CYCLOPÆDIA:

OR, AN

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY

OF

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

CONTAINING

An EXPLANATION of the TERMS, and an ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL SUBJECTS,

IN THE

LIBERAL AND MECHANICAL ATS,

AND THE

SCIENCES HUMAN and DIVINE.

Intended as a COURSE of ANCIENT and MODERN LEARNING.

By E. CHAMBERS, F. R. S.

Floriferis ut apes in saltibus omnia libant,
Omnia nos— LUCRET.

WITH THE

SUPPLEMENT

AND

MODERN IMPROVEMENTS,

Incorporated in one ALPHABET.

By ABRAHAM REES, D. D. F. R. S.

VOLUME THE FIFTH.

CONTAINING

The ADDENDA, INDEX, ARRANGEMENT of the PLATES, and the PLATES.

LONDON,

Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, A. Hamilton, T. Payne and Son, W. Owen, B. White and Son, T. Longman, B. Law, C. Rivington, C. Dilly, H. Baldwin, H. S. Woodfall, J. Robſon, J. Knox, W. Domville, G. G. J. and J. Robinſon, T. Cadell, A. Hamilton, jun. R. Baldwin, W. Otridge, N. Conant, J. Murray, A. Strahan, W. Fox, S. Hayes, E. Johnſon, W. Bent, D. Ogilvy, G. and T. Wilkie, and W. Collins.

MDCCLXXXVIII.

MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

BRITISH MUSEUM

AER

PREFACE of Chambers, p. 9. l. 39, *for* with *read* without.

After the art. ABDOMEN, *add*

ABDOMINALES, in the Linnæan ſyſtem of *Ichthyology*, an order of fiſhes, the characters of which are, that the ventral fins are ſituated in the abdomen, behind the thorax. To this order belong ſeventeen genera, and a hundred and twenty-ſeven ſpecies.

For ARASA, next to ABRAMIS, *read* ABRASA.

ABSORPTION, *ad fin. add.* Fluids, applied to the ſurface of the body are alſo abſorbed through the minute pores of the ſkin, and the mouths of a ſet of veſſels appropriated to this action, which, beſides the property of capillary tubes, poſſeſs alſo a contractile power from irritation.

For ABSTACT, *read* ABSTRACT.

ABUNDANT *notion* line 6, *for* light *read* right.

ABUTILON, line 3, after *monadelphia* add *polyandria*.

After ACADEMY *of Peterſburg, add,*

ACADEMY, *Royal, of Sciences, at Stockholm*, was inſtituted in 1739, and has ſince that time, to 1783, by quarterly publications, given forty-two octavo volumes of Tranſactions, in Swediſh. See SOCIETY.

ACADEMY, *American, of Arts and Sciences*, was eſtabliſhed in 1780 by the council and houſe of repreſentatives in the province of Maſſachuſet's Bay, for promoting the knowledge of the antiquities of America, and of the natural hiſtory of the country; for determining the uſes to which its various natural productions might be applied; for encouraging medicinal diſcoveries, mathemamatical diſquiſitions, philoſophical inquiries and experiments, aſtronomical, meteorological, and geographical obſervations, and improvements in agriculture, manufactures, and commerce; and, in ſhort, for cultivating every art and ſcience, which may tend to advance the intereſt, honour, dignity, and happineſs, of a free, independent, and virtuous people. The members of this academy are never to be more than two hundred, nor leſs than forty.

After ACID, *phoſphoric, add*, ACID *of ſugar*. See SUGAR.

ACROPOSTHIA, l. 3, *r.* of the penis, denotes the, &c.

ACROSTIC, l. 26, *for* ſometimes *r*, ſomething.

ACTE, &c. inſtead of SAMBUCUS *r.* ELDER-*tree*.

ACTINIA, *ad fin. add.* In the Linnæan ſyſtem this is a genus of the *molluſca* order of worms, including five ſpecies.

ACTION, *connotatively conſidered*, l. 30, *for* OCCASIONAL *cauſe* r. *Occaſional* CAUSE.

———, l. 36, *for* SPECIFIC *gravity* r. *Specific* GRAVITY.

ACTION, in *Phyſics*, col. 2. l. 5, *for* poſſible *r.* impoſſible. l. 9, *after* alſo *add* publiſhed.

———, in *Oratory, ad fin. add*, See GESTURE.

ACULEATUS *longus, ad fin. add*, See STICKLE-*back*.

ADAMITES, l. 12, *for* eleventh *r.* ſecond.

ADMIRAL *of a ſquadron*, l. 2. *r.* is diſtinguiſhed by the union flag, &c.

ÆNIGMA, 6, *for* innure *r.* innuere.

AEROSTATION, formed of ἀηρ, air, and ϛατικὴ, of ἵϛημι, *I weigh*, the *ſcience of weights*, in its primary and proper ſenſe, denotes the ſcience of weights, ſuſpended in the air; but in the modern application of the term, it ſignifies the art of navigation through the air, both in the principles and the practice of it. Hence alſo the machines, which are employed for this purpoſe, are called *aeroſtats*, or *aeroſtatic* machines, and, on account of their round figure, *air-balloons*. The *aeronaut*, formed of ἀηρ and ναυτης, *ſailor*, is the perſon who navigates through the air by means of ſuch machines.

AEROSTATION, *principles of*. The fundamental principles of this art have been long and generally known; although the application of them to practice ſeems to be altogether a modern diſcovery. They are particularly illuſtrated in this Dictionary under the articles *Weight of* AIR, *Elaſticity of* AIR, and *Specific* GRAVITY.

It will be ſufficient, therefore, to obſerve in this place, that any body, which is ſpecifically, or bulk for bulk, lighter than the atmoſpheric air encompaſſing the earth,

AER

will be buoyed up by it, and aſcend; but as the denſity of the ATMOSPHERE decreaſes, on account of the diminiſhed preſſure of the ſuperincumbent air, and the elaſtic property which it poſſeſſes, at different elevations above the earth, this body can riſe only to a height in which the ſurrounding air will be of the ſame ſpecific gravity with itſelf. In this ſituation it will either float, or be driven in the direction of the wind or current of air, to which it is expoſed. An air-balloon is a body of this kind, the whole maſs of which, including its covering and contents, and the ſeveral weights annexed to it, is of leſs ſpecific gravity than that of the air in which it riſes.

Heat is well known to rarefy and expand, and conſequently to leſſen the ſpecific gravity of the air to which it is applied; and the diminution of its weight is proportional to the heat. To the obſervations that occur under *Elaſticity of* AIR to this purpoſe, we ſhall here add, that one degree of heat, according to the ſcale of Fahrenheit's thermometer, ſeems to expand the air about one five hundredth part; and about 500, or rather 484, degrees of heat, will juſt double the bulk of a quantity of air. If, therefore, the air incloſed in any kind of covering be heated, and conſequently dilated, to ſuch a degree, as that the exceſs of the weight of an equal bulk of common air above the weight of the heated air, is greater than the weight of the covering and its appendages, this whole maſs will aſcend in the atmoſphere, till, by the cooling and condenſation of the included air, or the diminiſhed denſity of the ſurrounding air, it becomes of the ſame ſpecific gravity with the air in which it floats; and without renewed heat, it will gradually deſcend.

If, inſtead of heating common air incloſed in any covering, and thus diminiſhing its weight, the covering be filled with an elaſtic fluid, lighter than atmoſpheric air; ſo that the exceſs of the weight of an equal bulk of the latter above that of the incloſed elaſtic fluid be greater than the weight of the covering and its appendages, the whole maſs will in this caſe aſcend in the atmoſphere, and continue to riſe till it attains a height at which the ſurrounding air is of the ſame ſpecific gravity with itſelf. Inflammable air is a fluid of this kind. For the knowledge of many of its properties, we are indebted to Mr. Henry Cavendiſh; who diſcovered, that, if common air is eight hundred times lighter than water, inflammable air is ſeven times lighter than common air; but if common air is eight hundred and fifty times lighter than water, then inflammable air is 10,8 times lighter than common air. See Phil. Tranſ. vol. lvi. art. 19. and *Inflammable* AIR.

The conſtruction of air-balloons depends upon the principles above ſtated; and they are of two kinds, as one or the other of the preceding methods of preparing them is adopted.

AEROSTATION, *hiſtory of*. In the various ſchemes that have been propoſed for navigating through the air, ſome have had recourſe to artificial wings, which, being conſtructed like thoſe of birds, and annexed to the human body, might bear it up, and by their motion, produced either by mechanical ſprings, or muſcular exertion, effect its progreſs in any direction at pleaſure. This is one of the methods of artificial flying ſuggeſted by biſhop Wilkins, in the ſeventh chapter of his Dedalus, or Treatiſe on Mechanical Motions; but the ſucceſs of it is doubtful, and experiments made in this way have been few and unſatisfactory. Borelli (De Motu Animalium, cap. 22. prop. 193 and 204, p. 196 & 208, ed. 1710), having compared the power of the muſcles which act on the wings of a bird with that of the muſcles of the breaſt and arms of a man, finds the latter altogether inſufficient to produce, by means of any wings, that motion againſt the air, which is neceſſary to raiſe a man in the atmoſphere.

Others, with greater probability of ſucceſs, have propoſed to attach the human body to ſome maſs, which, being lighter than air, might raiſe itſelf and the annexed

weight into the regions of that element. This method has actually ſucceeded; though Borelli (ubi ſupra), as well as Leibnitz, denied the poſſibility of a man's flying by any of the means with which they were acquainted.

It is needleſs to recite any of the accounts, relating to this ſubject, which have been tranſmitted to us by the ancients. Moſt, if not all of them, are fabulous. An ingenious writer, in a work cited at the cloſe of this article, has given us the reſult of his enquiries into the records of antiquity; and he informs us, that the earlieſt account of any thing relating to flying, which has the appearance of authenticity, is that of the wooden pigeon, conſtructed by Archytas in the fourth century, before the Chriſtian æra, and of which Aulus Gellius (Noctes Atticæ, lib. x. cap. 12.) relates, that it could fly by means of mechanical powers, and by an incloſed ſpirit. This ſpirit, or aura, our author apprehends, was nothing more than a ſort of animation, which the machine appeared to be poſſeſſed of, in conſequence of its extraordinary mechaniſm. *Aeroſtation* was, therefore, a ſubject either altogether unknown, or very imperfectly underſtood among the ancients; unleſs we ſuppoſe it to be one of thoſe arts, of which the records are loſt. In later times, the ſchemes which have been propoſed by ingenious men ſeem to have terminated in ſpeculation. The reader will find a brief account of ſome of them under the articles ATMOSPHERE and *Artificial* FLYING, and a more comprehenſive hiſtory of the projects and atchievements of different perſons, in the work cited below. Upon the whole it appears, that the art of traverſing the air is an invention of our own time; and the whole hiſtory of it is comprehended within a very ſhort period.

Soon after Mr. Cavendiſh's diſcovery of the ſpecific gravity of inflammable air, it occurred to the ingenious Dr. Black of Edinburgh, that if a bladder, ſufficiently light and thin, were filled with this air, it would form a maſs lighter than the ſame bulk of atmoſpheric air, and riſe in it. This thought was ſuggeſted in his lectures in 1767 or 1768; and he propoſed, by means of the allantois of a calf, to try the experiment. Other employments, however, prevented the execution of his deſign. The poſſibility of conſtructing a veſſel, which, when filled with inflammable air, would aſcend in the atmoſphere, had occurred alſo to Mr. Cavallo about the ſame time; and to him belongs the honour of having firſt made experiments on this ſubject, in the beginning of the year 1782, of which an account was read to the Royal Society, on the twentieth of June in that year. He tried bladders; but the thinneſt of theſe, however ſcraped and cleaned, were too heavy. In uſing China-paper, he found that the inflammable air paſſed through its pores, like water through a ſieve; and having failed of ſucceſs by blowing this air into a thick ſolution of gum, thick varniſhes, and oil paint, he was under a neceſſity of being ſatisfied with ſoap-balls, which, being inflated with inflammable air, by dipping the end of a ſmall glaſs tube, connected with a bladder containing the air, into a thick ſolution of ſoap, and gently compreſſing the bladder, aſcended rapidly in the atmoſphere; and theſe were the firſt ſort of inflammable air-balloons that were ever made.

For balloons formed on a larger ſcale, and on the principle of rarefied air, we muſt direct our attention to France; where the two brothers, Stephen and Joſeph Montgolfier, paper-manufacturers at Annonay, about thirty-ſix miles from Lyons, diſtinguiſhed themſelves by exhibiting the firſt of thoſe aeroſtatic machines, which have ſince excited ſo much attention and aſtoniſhment. The firſt idea of ſuch a machine was ſuggeſted to them by the natural aſcent of the ſmoke and clouds in the atmoſphere; and the firſt experiment was made at Avignon by Stephen, the eldeſt of the two brothers, towards the middle of November 1782. Having prepared a bag of fine ſilk, in the ſhape of a parallelepipedon, and in capacity about forty cubic feet, he applied to its aperture burning paper, which rarefied the air, and thus formed a kind of cloud in the bag; and when it became ſufficiently expanded, it aſcended rapidly to the cieling. Soon afterwards the experiment was repeated by the two brothers at Annonay, in the open air, when the machine aſcended to the height of about ſeventy feet. Encouraged by their ſucceſs, they conſtructed a machine, the capacity of which was about 650 cubic feet; which, in the experiment, broke the ropes that confined it, and after aſcending rapidly to the height of about 600 feet, fell on the adjoining ground. With another machine, 35 feet in diameter, they repeated the experiment in April 1783; when breaking looſe from its confinement, it roſe to the height of above 1000 feet, and being carried by the wind, it fell at the diſtance of about three quarters of a mile from the place where it aſcended. The capacity of this machine was equal to about 23,430 cubic feet; and when inflated, it meaſured 117 Engliſh feet in circumference. The covering of it was formed of linen, lined with paper; its ſhape was nearly ſpherical; and its aperture was fixed to a wooden frame about 16 feet in ſurface. When filled with vapour, which was conjectured to be about half as light as common air, it was capable of lifting up about 490 pounds, beſides its own weight, which, together with that of the wooden frame, was equal to five hundred pounds. With this machine the next experiment was performed at Annonay, on the 5th of June 1783, before a great multitude of ſpectators. The flaccid bag was ſuſpended on a pole 35 feet high; ſtraw and chopped wool were burnt under the opening at the bottom; the vapour, or rather ſmoke, ſoon inflated the bag, ſo as to diſtend it in all its parts; and this immenſe maſs aſcended in the air with ſuch a velocity, that in leſs than ten minutes it reached the height of about 6000 feet. A breeze carried it in an horizontal direction to the diſtance of 7668 feet; and it then fell gently on the ground. Mr. Montgolfier attributed the aſcent of the machine, not to the rarefaction of the heated air, which is the true cauſe, but to a certain gas or aeriform fluid, ſpecifically lighter than common air, which was ſuppoſed to be diſengaged from burning ſubſtances, and which has been commonly called Montgolfier's gas, as balloons of this kind have been denominated *Montgolfiers*.

As ſoon as the news of this experiment reached Paris, the philoſophers of the city, conceiving that a new ſort of gas, half as heavy as common air, had been diſcovered by Meſſrs. Montgolfier, and knowing that the weight of inflammable air was not more than the eighth or tenth part of the weight of common air, juſtly concluded that inflammable air would anſwer the purpoſe of this experiment better than the gas of Montgolfier, and reſolved to make trial of it. A ſubſcription was opened by M. Faujas de St. Fond towards defraying the expence of the experiment. A ſufficient ſum of money having been ſoon raiſed, Meſſrs. Roberts were appointed to conſtruct the machine; and M. Charles, profeſſor of experimental philoſophy, to ſuperintend the work. After ſurmounting many difficulties in obtaining a ſufficient quantity of inflammable air, and finding a ſubſtance light enough for the covering, they at length conſtructed a globe of luteſtring, which was rendered impervious to the incloſed air by a varniſh of elaſtic gum or CAOUTCHOUC, diſſolved in ſome kind of ſpirit or eſſential oil. The diameter of this globe was about thirteen feet, and it had only one aperture, like a bladder, to which a ſtop-cock was adapted: its weight, when empty, together with that of the ſtop-cock, was 25 pounds. On the 23d of Auguſt, 1783, they began to fill the globe with inflammable air; but this, being their firſt attempt, was attended with many hindrances and diſappointments. At laſt, however, it was prepared for exhibition; and on the 27th it was carried to the Champs de Mars, where, being diſengaged from the cords that held it down, it roſe before a prodigious concourſe of people, in leſs than two minutes, to the height of 3123 feet. It then entered a cloud, but ſoon appeared again; and at laſt it was loſt among other clouds. This balloon, after having floated about three quarters of an hour, fell in a field about fifteen miles diſtant from the place of aſcent; where, as we may naturally imagine, it occaſioned much aſtoniſhment to the peaſants. Its fall was owing to a rent, occaſioned by the expanſion of the inflammable air in that rare part of the atmoſphere to which it aſcended. When the balloon went up, its ſpecific gravity was 35 pounds leſs than that of common air.

In conſequence of this brilliant experiment, many balloons were made on a ſmall ſcale; gold-beaters ſkin was uſed for the covering; and their ſize was from 9 to 18 inches in diameter.

Mr. Montgolfier repeated an experiment with a machine of his conſtruction before the commiſſaries of the Academy of Sciences on the 12th of September; and he prepared another for exhibition before the king and royal family on the 19th. This machine conſiſted of cloth, made of linen and cotton thread, and was painted with water-colours both within and without. Its height was near ſixty feet, and its diameter about forty-three feet. Having made the neceſſary preparations for inflating it, the operation was begun about one o'clock on the 19th of September, before the king and queen, the court, and all the Pariſians, who could procure a conveyance to Verſailles. In eleven minutes it was ſufficiently diſtended, and the ropes being cut, it aſcended, bearing up with it a wicker cage, in which were a ſheep, a cock, and a duck. Its power of aſcenſion, or the weight by which it was lighter than an equal bulk of common air, allowing for the cage and animals, was 696 pounds.

This balloon roſe to the height of about 1440 feet; and being driven by the wind, it deſcended gradually and fell gently in a wood, at the diſtance of 10,200 feet from Verſailles. After remaining in the atmoſphere eight minutes, the animals in the cage were ſafely landed. The ſheep was found feeding; the cock had received ſome hurt on one of his wings, probably from a kick of the ſheep; the duck was perfectly well.

The ſucceſs of this experiment induced M. Pilatre de Rozier, with a philoſophical intrepidity which will be recorded with applauſe in the hiſtory of *aeroſtation*, to offer himſelf as the firſt adventurer in this aerial navigation. Mr. Montgolfier conſtructed a new machine for this purpoſe, in a garden in the Fauxbourg St. Antoine. Its ſhape was oval; its diameter being about 48 feet and its height about 74 feet. To the aperture at the bottom was annexed a wicker gallery about 3 feet broad, with a balluſtrade about three feet high. From the middle of the aperture was ſuſpended by chains, which came down from the ſides of the machine, an iron grate or brazier, in which a fire was lighted for inflating the machine; and port-holes were opened in the gallery, towards the aperture, through which any perſon, who might venture to aſcend, might feed the fire on the grate with fuel, and regulate the dilatation of the incloſed air of the machine at pleaſure. The weight of this aeroſtat was upwards of 1600 pounds. On the 15th of October, the fire being lighted and the machine inflated, M. P. de Rozier placed himſelf in the gallery and aſcended, to the aſtoniſhment of a multitude of ſpectators, to the height of 84 feet from the ground, and there kept the machine afloat during 4′ 25″, by repeatedly throwing ſtraw and wool upon the fire: the machine then deſcended gradually and gently, through a medium of increaſing denſity, to the ground: and the intrepid adventurer aſſured the ſpectators that he had not experienced the leaſt inconvenience in this aerial excurſion. This experiment was repeated on the 17th, and on the 19th, when M. P. de Rozier, in his deſcent, and in order to avoid danger by reaſcending, evinced to a multitude of obſervers that the machine may be made to aſcend and deſcend at the pleaſure of the aeronaut, by merely increaſing or diminiſhing the fire in the grate. The balloon having been hauled down, M. Giron de Villette placed himſelf in the gallery oppoſite to M. Rozier; and being ſuffered to aſcend, it hovered for about 9 minutes over Paris in the ſight of all its inhabitants at the height of about 330 feet. In another experiment the marquis of Arlandes aſcended with M. Rozier much in the ſame manner. In conſequence of the report of the preceding experiments, ſigned by the commiſſaries of the Academy of Sciences, it was ordered that the annual prize of 600 livres ſhould be given to Meſſrs. Montgolfier for the year 1783. In the experiments above recited the machine was ſecured by ropes: but they were ſoon ſucceeded by unconfined aerial navigation. Accordingly the balloon of 74 feet in height, above mentioned, was removed to La Muette, a royal palace in the Bois de Boulogne: and all things being ready, on the 21ſt of November M. P. de Rozier and the marquis d'Arlandes took their reſpective poſts in the gallery, and at 54 minutes after one the machine was abſolutely abandoned to the element, and aſcended calmly and majeſtically in the atmoſphere. The aeronauts, having reached the height of about 280 feet, waved their hats to the aſtoniſhed multitude: but they ſoon roſe too high to be diſtinguiſhed, and are thought to have ſoared to an elevation of above 3000 feet. They were at firſt driven by a N. W. wind horizontally over the river Seine and over Paris, taking care to clear the ſteeples and high buildings by increaſing the fire; and in riſing fell into a current of air which carried them ſouthward. Having paſſed the Boulevard, and deſiſting from ſupplying the fire with fuel, they deſcended very gently in a field beyond the new Boulevard, about 9000 yards diſtant from the palace de la Muette. They were in the air about 25 minutes. The weight of the whole apparatus, including that of the two travellers, was between 1600 and 1700 pounds.

Notwithſtanding the rapid progreſs of *aeroſtation* in France, we have no authentic account of any aeroſtatic experiments performed in other countries till about the cloſe of the year 1783. The firſt experiment of this kind, publicly exhibited in our own country was performed in London on the 25th of November, by count Zambeccari, an ingenious Italian, with a balloon of oil ſilk, 10 feet in diameter, and weighing 11 pounds. It was gilt, in order to render it more beautiful and more impermeable to the inflammable air. This balloon, three-fourths of which were filled with inflammable air, was launched from the Artillery-ground in the preſence of a vaſt concourſe of ſpectators, at one o'clock in the afternoon, and at half paſt three was taken up near Petworth, in Suſſex, 48 miles diſtant from London; ſo that it travelled at the rate of near 20 miles an hour. Its deſcent was occaſioned by a rent, which muſt have been the effect of the rarefaction of the inflammable air, when the balloon aſcended to the rarer part of the atmoſphere.

The Pariſian philoſophers, having concerted and executed the firſt aerial voyage with a balloon inflated by heated air, determined to attempt a ſimilar voyage with a balloon filled with inflammable air, which ſeemed to be preferable to dilated air in every reſpect, the expence attending it excepted. A ſubſcription was opened to defray the charges, which were eſtimated at about ten thouſand livres; and the the balloon was conſtructed by Meſſrs. Roberts, of gores of ſilk, varniſhed with a ſolution of elaſtic gum. Its form was ſpherical, and it meaſured 27½ feet in diameter. The upper hemiſphere was covered by a net, which was faſtened to the hoop encircling its middle, and called its equator. To this equator was ſuſpended by ropes a car or boat, covered with painted linen and beautifully ornamented, which ſwung a few feet below the balloon. In order to prevent the burſting of the machine by the expanſion of the inflammable air in a rarefied medium, it was furniſhed with a valve, which might be opened by means of a ſtring annexed to it, for the diſcharge of part of the internal air without admitting the external to enter. To this balloon was likewiſe annexed a long pipe through which it was filled. The apparatus for filling it conſiſted of ſeveral caſks placed round a large tub of water, each of which had a long tin tube, terminating under a veſſel or funnel, that was inverted into the water of the tub. A tube proceeding from this funnel, communicated with the balloon, which ſtood juſt over it. Iron filings and diluted vitriolic acid were put into the caſks; and the inflammable air, produced from theſe materials, paſſed through the tin tubes, through the water of the tub and through the funnel of the balloon. The car was ballaſted with ſand-bags; ſo that by letting ſome of the air eſcape through the valve they might deſcend, and by diſcharging ſome of their ballaſt aſcend. The ſpecific gravity of the inflammable air, with which the balloon was filled, was to that of common air nearly as 1 to 5¼, and the balloon's power of aſcenſion, when filled for the experiment and when actually aſcending, was twenty pounds. The weight of the balloon and of its various appendages was 604½ pounds, and therefore, the weight ſuſtained by the inflammable air was 624½ pounds: and if from the weight of the common air diſplaced, which was found to be 771½ pounds, the former be ſubtracted, there will remain 147 pounds for the real weight of the inflammable air contained in the balloon.

The 1ſt of December was fixed upon for the diſplay of this grand experiment; and every preparation was made for conducting it with advantage. The garden of the Thuilleries was the ſcene of operation; and it was crowded and encompaſſed with an innumerable multitude of obſervers. Signals were given by the firing of cannon, waving of pendants, &c. A ſmall *Montgolfier* was launched for ſhewing the direction of the wind and for the amuſement of the people, previouſly to the general diſplay. At three quarters after one o'clock, M. Charles and one of the Roberts having ſeated themſelves in the boat attached to the balloon and furniſhed with proper inſtruments, proviſions, and cloathing, left the ground and aſcended with a moderately accelerated velocity to the height of about 600 yards; the ſurrounding multitude ſtanding ſilent with fear and amazement. At this height the aerial navigators made ſignals of their ſafety. When they went up, the thermometer, according to Fahrenheit's ſcale, ſtood at 9°; and the barometer at 30,18 inches. At the height to which they aſcended the barometer ſtood at 27 inches, whence they deduced their elevation to be nearly 600 yards. During the reſt of the voyage the quickſilver in the barometer was generally between 27 and 27,65 inches, riſing and falling as part of the ballaſt was thrown out or ſome of the inflammable air eſcaped from the balloon. The thermometer generally ſtood between 53° and 57°. Soon after their aſcent, they remained ſtationary for ſome time: they then moved horizontally in the direction of N. N. W. and having croſſed the Seine and paſſed over ſeveral towns and villages, to the great aſtoniſhment of the inhabitants, they deſcended in a field about 27 miles diſtant from Paris at a quarter paſt three o'clock; ſo that they had travelled at the rate of about 15 miles an hour, without feeling the leaſt inconvenience. The balloon ſtill containing a conſiderable quantity of inflammable air, M. Charles re-aſcended alone, and is ſuppoſed by M. de Meunier to have riſen to the height of at leaſt 3500 yards: he continued in the air about 35 minutes, and deſcended about 3 miles from the place of his aſcent. All the inconvenience he experienced in his elevation was a dry ſharp cold, with a pain in one of his ears and a part of his face, which he aſcribed to the dilatation of the

the internal air. The ſmall balloon, launched by M. Montgolfier, was found to have moved in a direction oppoſite to that of the aeronauts; whence it is inferred, that there were two currents of air at different heights above the earth.

In January, 1784, Mr. J. Montgolfier, accompanied by ſix other perſons, aſcended with a large rarefied air-balloon, 13 feet high and 104 feet diameter, to the height of about 1000 yards. A rent in the machine, about 15′ after its aſcent, occaſioned its fall: and when it came within about 600 feet of the ground, it deſcended with a degree of celerity which very much alarmed the ſpectators; but they all landed without injury.

On the 22d of February an inflammable air-balloon was launched from Sandwich in Kent, which travelling at the rate of above 30 miles an hour croſſed the Engliſh channel, and deſcended in a field about 9 miles from Liſle in French Flanders.

The firſt perſon in Italy, who was at the expence of conſtructing an aeroſtatic machine for making an aerial voyage, was the chevalier Paul Andreani of Milan: his machine was ſpherical, and about 68 feet in diameter, and formed upon the principle of thoſe of Montgolfier. The chevalier and two brothers of the name of Gerli, who had aſſiſted in the conſtruction of it, aſcended with it, and they remained in the atmoſphere about twenty minutes.

The next aerial voyage was performed by M. Jean Pierre Blanchard, who had for ſeveral years been employed, though without ſucceſs, in attempts of flying by mechanical contrivances. This voyage was performed in March 1784, with a balloon 27 feet in diameter, to which a boat was ſuſpended, with two wings and a rudder annexed to the boat, and a large umbrella or parachute ſpread horizontally between the boat and balloon, deſigned to check the fall provided that the balloon ſhould burſt. The greateſt altitude to which Mr. Blanchard aſcended is ſuppoſed to be 9591 feet; and it appears from his own acknowledgment that the wings and rudder of his boat had little, if any, power, in guiding the balloon from the direction of the wind. He was in the air an hour and a quarter, and experienced heat, cold, hunger, and an exceſſive drowſineſs.

Aeroſtatic experiments and aerial voyages became ſo frequent in the courſe of the year 1784, that the limits of this article will not allow our particularly recording them. We ſhall, therefore, merely mention thoſe, which were attended with any peculiar circumſtances. Meſſrs. de Morveau and Bertrand aſcend from Dijon in April, to the height of about 13000 feet, with an inflammable air-balloon: the thermometer was obſerved to ſtand at 25 degrees.

In May four ladies aſcended with a Montgolfier at Paris above the higheſt buildings; but the machine was confined by ropes.

In a ſecond voyage performed by Mr. Blanchard from Rouen, in May, it was obſerved, that his wings and oars could not carry him in any other direction that than of the wind. The mercury in the barometer deſcended as low as 20,57 inches; but on the earth, before he aſcended, it ſtood at 30,16 inches.

At Lyons, on the 4th of June, M. Fleuart and Madame Thible, the firſt lady that made an aerial voyage, aſcended to the height of 8500 feet.

A balloon filled with inflammable air, extracted from zinc, was raiſed at Nantes on the 14th of June with two perſons, viz. M. Couſtard de Maſſi and M. Mouchet; which aſcended to a great height, and in 58′ travelled to the diſtance of 27 miles.

On the 23d of June a large aeroſtat, 91½ feet high and 79 feet in diameter was elevated, on the principle of rarefied air, at Verſailles, in the preſence of the royal family and the king of Sweden. M. P. de Rozier and M. Prouts aſcended with it; and in three quarters of an hour it travelled to the diſtance of 36 miles. In conſequence of this experiment the king granted to M. Rozier a penſion of 2000 livres.

On the 15th of July the duke of Chartres, the two brothers Roberts, and another perſon, aſcended with an inflammable air-balloon of an oblong form, 55½ feet long and 34 feet in diameter, from the Park of St. Cloud: the machine remained in the atmoſphere about 45 minutes. This machine contained an inferior ſmall balloon, filled with common air, by which means it was propoſed to make it aſcend or deſcend without any loſs of inflammable air or ballaſt. The boat was furniſhed with a helm and oars, intended for guiding it. At the place of departure the barometer ſtood at 30,12 inches. Three minutes after aſcending, the balloon was loſt in the clouds and involved in a denſe vapour. An agitation of the air, reſembling a whirlwind, alarmed the aerial voyagers, and occaſioned ſeveral ſhocks, which prevented their uſing any of the inſtruments and contrivances prepared for the direction of the balloon. Other circumſtances concurred to increaſe their danger; and when the mercury, ſtanding in the barometer at 24,36 inches, indicated their height to be about 5100 feet, they found it neceſſary to make holes in the bottom for diſcharging the inflammable air: and having made a rent of between ſeven and eight feet, they deſcended very rapidly, and at laſt came ſafely to the ground.

The firſt aerial voyage in England was performed in London, on the 15th of September, by Vincent Lunardi, a native of Italy. His balloon was made of oiled ſilk, painted in alternate ſtripes of blue and red. Its diameter was 33 feet. From a net which went over about two-thirds of the balloon, deſcended 45 cords to a hoop hanging below the balloon, and to which the gallery was attached. The balloon had no valve; and its neck, which terminated in the form of a pear, was the aperture through which the inflammable air was introduced, and through which it might be let out. The air for filling the balloon was produced from zinc by means of diluted vitriolic acid. Mr. Lunardi departed from the Artillery ground at two o'clock; and with him were a dog, a cat, and a pigeon. After throwing out ſome ſand to clear the houſes, he aſcended to a great height. The direction of his motion at firſt was N. W. by W. but as the balloon roſe higher, it fell into another current of air, which carried it nearly N. About half after three he deſcended very near the ground and landed the cat, which was almoſt dead with cold: then riſing, he proſecuted his voyage. He aſcribes his deſcent to the action of an oar; but as he was under the neceſſity of throwing out ballaſt in order to re-aſcend, his deſcent was more probably occaſioned by the loſs of inflammable air. At ten minutes paſt four he deſcended on a meadow near Ware in Hertfordſhire. The only philoſophical inſtrument which he carried with him was a thermometer, which in the courſe of his voyage ſtood as low as 29°, and he obſerved that the drops of water which collected round the balloon were frozen.

The longeſt and the moſt intereſting voyage, which was ever performed, was that of Meſſrs. Roberts and M. Collin Hullin, at Paris, on the 19th of September. Having riſen about 1400 feet, they perceived ſtormy clouds which they endeavoured to avoid; but the current of air was uniform from the height of 600 to 4200 feet. They found that by working with their oars, they accelerated their courſe. In the proſecution of their voyage, which was 150 miles, they heard two claps of thunder; and the cold occaſioned by the approach of ſtormy clouds made the thermometer fall from 77° to 59°, and condenſed the inflammable air in the balloon, ſo as to make it deſcend very low. From ſome experiments they concluded, that they were able by the uſe of two oars to deviate from the direction of the wind about 22°. But this experiment requires repetition, in order to aſcertain with accuracy the effect here aſcribed to oars.

The ſecond aerial voyage in England was performed by Mr. Blanchard and Mr. Sheldon, profeſſor of anatomy to the Royal Academy, the firſt Engliſhman who aſcended with an aeroſtatic machine. This experiment was performed at Chelſea on the 16th of October. The wings uſed on this occaſion ſeemed to have produced no deviation in the machine's track from the direction of the wind. Mr. Blanchard, having landed his friend about the diſtance of 14 miles from London, proceeded alone with different currents; and aſcended ſo high as to experience great difficulty of breathing: a pigeon alſo, which flew away from the boat, laboured for ſome time with its wings, in order to ſuſtain itſelf in the rarefied air, and after wandering for a good while returned and reſted on one ſide of the boat. Mr. Blanchard perceiving the ſea before him deſcended near Rumſey, about 75 miles from London, having travelled at the rate of near 20 miles an hour.

On the 12th of October, Mr. Sadler, of Oxford, made a voyage of 14 miles from that place in 17 minutes, with an inflammable air-balloon of his own contrivance and conſtruction.

Mr. Blanchard's fifth aerial voyage was performed from London on the 30th of November, in company with Dr. J. Jeffries.

On the 4th of January, 1785, Mr. Harper aſcended with an inflammable air-balloon from Birmingham: he went to the diſtance of 50 miles in about an hour and a quarter, and found no inconvenience beſide ſuch as might be expected from the changes of wet and cold, and a temporary deafneſs. The thermometer never deſcended lower than 28°.

On the 7th of January Mr. Blanchard, accompanied by Dr. Jeffries, departed with the balloon, which had carried him five times through the air, from Dover-caſtle towards the French coaſt. In their paſſage they were under a neceſſity of throwing away every thing which they had with them in the boat, and to part even with their cloaths,

cloaths, in order to prevent the balloon from falling into the ſea: but as they approached the land, it began to riſe: and in two hours they reached the high grounds near Calais, and the balloon riſing ſtill higher over the land, they deſcended ſafely in the foreſt of Guennes. In conſequence of this voyage the king of France preſented Mr. Blanchard with a gift of 12000 livres, and granted him a penſion of 1200 livres a year. A bottle which was thrown out of the boat in the time of their danger, ſtruck the water with ſuch force, that the ſhock was heard at a conſiderable elevation, and ſenſibly felt on the car and balloon.

The art of navigating through the air has made ſo rapid a progreſs, that within two years from the firſt diſcovery of it, more than forty different perſons have performed the experiment without any material injury; and it may be juſtly queſtioned, ſays Mr. Cavallo, whether the firſt forty perſons who firſt truſted themſelves to the ſea in boats, eſcaped ſo ſafe. It would be tedious to recount the aerial expeditions that have been performed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, as well as on the continent in the whole courſe of the year 1785; more eſpecially as they have afforded us no experiment or diſcovery of any peculiar importance.

The fate of Rozier, the firſt aerial navigator, and of his companion Romain, who aſcended at Boulogne, with an intention of croſſing the Channel on the 14th of June, whoſe balloon in about twenty minutes took fire, and who were both killed by their fall, has been much lamented: but the cataſtrophe that befell them, and the unpleaſant circumſtances that have happened ſince to ſome of the aeronauts in our own country, have been owing not ſo much to the principle of the art as to want of judgment or imprudent management in the conduct of it.

We ſhall cloſe this abſtract of the hiſtory of *aeroſtation* with the obſervations of a very competent judge on the reſpective advantages and diſadvantages of balloons made with inflammable air, and thoſe that are raiſed by means of hot air, to the former of which he gives the preference. The principal comparative advantages of the rarefied air-balloons are, their being filled with little or no expence: their not requiring to be made of ſo expenſive materials; and the combuſtibles neceſſary to fill them being found almoſt every where, ſo that when the proviſion of fuel is exhauſted, the aeronaut may deſcend and recruit his fuel, in order to proceed on his voyage. But they muſt be larger than balloons of the other ſort, in order to take up the ſame weight; and the preſence of a fire is a continual trouble and a continual danger. On the other hand, the inflammable air-balloon muſt be made of a ſubſtance impermeable to the ſubtile gas; the gas itſelf cannot be produced without a conſiderable expence; and it is not eaſy to find the materials and apparatus neceſſary for the production of it in every place. Improvements, however, daily occur in the preparation of the coverings of theſe balloons, ſo as to render them nearly impermeable to the inflammable air.

AEROSTATION, *practice of*. The ſhape of the balloon is one of the firſt objects of conſideration in the conſtruction of this machine. As a ſphere admits the greateſt capacity under the leaſt ſurface, the ſpherical figure or that which approaches neareſt to it, has been generally preferred. However, ſince bodies of this form oppoſe a greater ſurface to the air, and conſequently a greater obſtruction to the action of the oar or wings than thoſe of ſome other form, and, therefore, cannot be ſo well guided in a calm or in a courſe different from the direction of the wind, it has been propoſed to conſtruct balloons of a conical or oblong figure, and to make them proceed with their narrow end forward. A late writer, in his Thoughts on the farther Improvement of *Aeroſtation*, ſuggeſts the ſhape of a fiſh as the moſt proper: the ſharp head, under ſuch a form, will ſerve to divide the reſiſting fluid and open a paſſage, and the tail will ſerve as a rudder to ſteer its courſe. He alſo propoſes to fix a ſeat for the traveller in the lower part of the body of the fiſh, or in the centre of gravity of the whole maſs, ſo that the machine may be always horizontal, and that the impulſe of any force uſed there may actuate the whole body. And he farther ſuggeſts, that the traveller ſhould be furniſhed with inſtruments of ſufficient ſurface to take hold of the air, and of ſufficient ſtrength to bear the whole exertion of his muſcular force, analogous in their form and ſituation to the fins of fiſhes. But by adopting the oblong ſhape, the ſurface and conſequently the weight of the cover muſt be augmented, in order to obtain the ſame lifting power with that of a ſphere, both becauſe its capacity will be leſs under the ſame ſurface, and becauſe its capacity muſt be made greater in order to compenſate for the augmentation of weight. Beſides, an oblong machine cannot eaſily be kept with the ſmalleſt part forward in the atmoſphere; and if it ſhould turn ſideways, as it probably might, the propoſed advantages would thereby be loſt: not to add, that accidental circumſtances might occur, which would endanger its overturning.

Next to the ſhape, it is neceſſary to conſider the ſtuff that is moſt proper for forming the envelope of the inflammable or rarefied air. Silk ſtuff, eſpecially that which is called luteſtring, properly varniſhed, has been moſt commonly uſed for inflammable air-balloons: and common linen for thoſe of rarefied air. Varniſhed paper will anſwer the purpoſe for making ſmall inflammable air-balloons; and the ſmall rarefied air-ballouns may be made of paper without any varniſh or other preparation.

The ſtuff for large balloons of both kinds requires ſome previous preparation. The beſt mode of preparing the cloth for a machine upon Montgolfier's principle, is firſt to ſoak it in a ſolution of ſal ammoniac and ſize, uſing one pound of each to every gallon of water; and when the cloth is quite dry, to paint it over with ſome earthy colour and ſtrong ſize or glue. It may be alſo varniſhed over, when perfectly dry, with ſome ſtiff oily varniſh or ſimple drying linſeed oil; which will dry before it penetrates quite through the cloth.

The varniſh for the ſilk or linen of the inflammable air-balloons ſhould be impermeable to the inflammable gas, pliable, and ſufficiently dry to adhere firmly to the ſtuff. In France much has been ſaid of the elaſtic gum varniſh; but the compoſition of it is kept a ſecret. This gum is known to be ſoluble in divers eſſential oils, and alſo by vitriolic æther. The former ſolution forms a varniſh which never perfectly dries: the latter dries readily, but the ſolution is too dear for common uſe. The following varniſh has been recommended To one pint of linſeed oil add two ounces of litharge, two ounces of white vitriol, and two ounces of gum ſandarach; boil the whole for about an hour over a ſlow fire; then let it cool: ſeparate it from the ſediment, or ſtrain it through a ſieve, and dilute it with a ſufficient quantity of ſpirits of turpentine. But the beſt varniſh for an inflammable air-balloon is made with bird-lime. Mr. Cavallo directs to prepare it in the following manner. In order to render linſeed oil drying, boil it with two ounces of ſaccharum Saturni and three ounces of litharge, for every pint of oil, till the oil hath diſſolved them. Then put a pound of bird-lime and half a pint of the drying oil into a pot of iron or copper, holding about a gallon; and let it boil gently over a ſlow charcoal fire till the bird-lime ceaſes to crackle; then pour upon it two pints and a half of drying oil, and boil it for about an hour longer, ſtirring it often with an iron or wooden ſpatula. As the varniſh in boiling ſwells much, the pot ſhould be removed from the fire and replaced when the varniſh ſubſides. Whilſt it is boiling, it ſhould be occaſionally examined, in order to determine whether it has boiled enough. For this purpoſe take ſome of it upon the blade of a large knife, and after rubbing the blade of another knife upon it, ſeparate the knives, and when on their ſeparation the varniſh begins to form threads between the two knives, it has boiled enough, and ſhould be removed from the fire. When it is almoſt cold, add about an equal quantity of ſpirits of turpentine, mix both well together, and let the maſs reſt till the next day: then, having warmed it a little, ſtrain and bottle it. If it is too thick, add more ſpirits of turpentine. This varniſh ſhould be laid upon the ſtuff, when perfectly dry, in a lukewarm ſtate; a thin coat of it upon one ſide, and about twelve hours after two other coats ſhould be laid on, one on each ſide, and in twenty-four hours the ſilk may be uſed.

Mr. Blanchard's method of making elaſtic gum varniſh for the ſilk of a balloon is as follows. Diſſolve elaſtic gum, cut ſmall, in five times its weight of ſpirits of turpentine, by keeping them ſome days together: then boil one ounce of this ſolution in eight ounces of drying linſeed oil for a few minutes, and ſtrain it. Uſe it warm.

The pieces of which an inflammable air-balloon is to be formed, muſt be cut of a proper ſize according to the propoſed dimenſions of it, when the varniſh is ſufficiently dry. They may be joined by laying about half an inch of the edge of one piece over the edge of the other, and ſewing them with a double ſtitching. Mr. Blanchard joins them very expeditiouſly in the following manner. He lays about half an inch of the edge of one piece flat over the edge of the other, and paſſes a hot iron over it; in doing which a piece of paper ought to be laid both under and over the ſilk. The joining may be rendered more ſecure by running it with a ſilk thread, and ſticking a ribband over it. The ribbands laid over ſeams, may be ſtuck with common glue, provided the varniſh of the ſilk is properly dried. When the glue is quite dry, the ribbands ſhould be varniſhed over, to prevent their being unglued by the rain.

To the upper part of the balloon there muſt be adapted a valve,

a valve, opening inward, to which is annexed a ſtring paſſing through a hole made in a ſmall round piece of wood which is faſtened to the loweſt part of the balloon oppoſite to the valve, to the boat below it; ſo that the aeronaut may open it as occaſion requires. To the lower part of the balloon are fixed two pipes of the ſame ſtuff with the covering, ſix inches in diameter for a balloon of thirty feet, and much larger for balloons of greater ſize, and long enough to reach the boat. Theſe pipes are the apertures through which the inflammable air is introduced into the balloon.

The boat may be made of wicker-work, and covered with leather, well painted or varniſhed over. The beſt method of ſuſpending it is by means of ropes, proceeding from the net which goes over the balloon. This net ſhould be formed to the ſhape of the balloon, and fall down to the middle of it, and have various cords proceeding from it to the circumference of a circle about two feet below the balloon: and from that circle other ropes ſhould go to the edge of the boat. This circle may be made of wood, or of ſeveral pieces of ſlender cane bound together. The meſhes of the net may be ſmall at top, againſt which part of the balloon the inflammable air exerts the greateſt force, and increaſe in ſize as they recede from the top. A hoop has been ſometimes put round the middle of the balloon for faſtening the net. This is not abſolutely neceſſary; but when uſed, it is beſt made of pieces of cane bound together, and covered with leather.

When the balloon and its appendages are conſtructed, the next object of importance is to procure proper materials for filling it. With reſpect to thoſe inflated by heated air, nothing need be ſaid till the method of filling them is deſcribed.

Inflammable air for balloons of the other kind may be obtained in ſeveral ways; but the beſt methods are by applying acids to certain metals; by expoſing animal, vegetable, and ſome mineral ſubſtances, in a cloſe veſſel, to a ſtrong fire; or by tranſmitting the vapour of certain fluids through red-hot tubes.

In the firſt of theſe methods, iron, zinc, and vitriolic acid are the materials moſt commonly uſed. The vitriolic acid muſt be diluted with five or ſix parts of water. Iron may be expected to yield in the common way about 1700 times its own bulk of gas; or $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces of iron, the like weight of oil of vitriol, and $22\frac{1}{2}$ ounces of water, will produce one cubic foot of inflammable air: ſix ounces of zinc, an equal weight of oil of vitriol, and 30 ounces of water, are neceſſary for producing the ſame quantity. It is more proper to uſe the turnings or chippings of great pieces of iron, as of cannon, &c. than the filings of that metal; becauſe the heat attending the efferveſcence will be diminiſhed, and the diluted acid will paſs more readily through the interſtices of the turnings, when they are heaped together, than through the filings, which ſtick cloſer to one another. The weight of the inflammable air, thus obtained by means of acid of vitriol, is, in the common way of procuring it, generally one-ſeventh part of the weight of common air; and with the neceſſary precautions for philoſophical experiments, leſs than one-tenth of the weight of common air. The other elaſtic fluids, which are generated with the inflammable air, may be ſeparated from it by paſſing the inflammable air through water, in which quick-lime has been diſſolved; the water will abſorb theſe fluids, cool the inflammable air, and prevent its over-heating the balloon, when it is introduced into it. As white vitriol is ſold much dearer than the vitriol of iron, it will be a ſaving to make the inflammable air by means of zinc and vitriolic acid, rather than of this acid and iron: becauſe the ſale of the white vitriol ariſing from the former will, in a degree, be a compenſation for the expence of the materials.

Inflammable air may alſo be obtained at a much cheaper rate by the action of fire on various ſubſtances; but the gas thus obtained is not ſo light as that produced by the efferveſcence of acids and metals. The ſubſtances proper to be uſed for this purpoſe are pit-coal, aſphaltum, amber, rock oil, and other minerals; wood and eſpecially oak, camphor, oil, ſpirits of wine, æther, and animal ſubſtances, which yield air in different degrees and of various ſpecific gravity. But pit-coal is the ſubſtance moſt proper to be uſed. A pound of pit-coal, expoſed to a red heat, yields about three cubic feet of inflammable air, which, whether it be paſſed through water or not, weighs about one-fourth of the weight of an equal bulk of common air.

Dr. Prieſtley obſerves, that animal or vegetable ſubſtances will yield ſix and even ten times more inflammable air, when the fire is ſuddenly increaſed than when it is gently raiſed, though it be afterwards made very ſtrong. And Mr. Cavallo informs us, that the various ſubſtances above enumerated, generally yield all their inflammable air in about one hour's time. The uſual method is to incloſe the ſubſtances in earthen or iron veſſels, and thus to expoſe them to a ſtrong fire, ſufficient to make the veſſels red-hot: the inflammable air proceeding from the aperture of the veſſel, is received into a tube or refrigeratory, and paſſing through the tube or worm, is at laſt collected in a balloon or other veſſel. A gun-barrel has been often uſed for eſſays of this kind. The manner of conducting this proceſs is particularly deſcribed by Mr. Cavallo *ubi infra*.

The laſt method of obtaining inflammable air, was lately diſcovered by Mr. Lavoiſier, and alſo by Dr. Prieſtley. Mr. Lavoiſier made the ſteam of boiling water paſs through the barrel of a gun, kept red-hot by burning coals. Dr. Prieſtley uſes, inſtead of the gun-barrel, a tube of red-hot braſs, upon which the ſteam of water has no effect, and which he fills with the pieces of iron which are ſeparated in the boring of cannon. By this method he obtains an inflammable air, the ſpecific gravity of which is to that of common air as 1 to 13. In this method, not yet indeed reduced to general practice, a tube, about three quarters of an inch in diameter and about three feet long, is filled with iron turnings; then the neck of a retort, or cloſe boiler, is luted to one of its ends, and the worm of a refrigeratory is adapted to its other extremity. The middle part of the tube is then ſurrounded with burning coals, ſo as to keep about one foot in length of it red-hot, and a fire is always made under the retort or boiler ſufficient to make the water boil with vehemence. In this proceſs a conſiderable quantity of inflammable air comes out of the worm of the refrigeratory. It is ſaid that iron yields one-half more air by this means than by the action of vitriolic acid.

The method of filling large aeroſtatic machines with rarefied air is as follows. A ſcaffold A B C D (*Tab.* III. *Miſcellany, fig.* 47.) the breadth of which is at leaſt two-thirds of the diameter of the machine, is elevated about ſix or eight feet above the ground. From the middle of it deſcends a well E F, riſing about two or three feet above it, and reaching to the ground, furniſhed with a door or two, through which the fire in the well is ſupplied with fuel. The well ſhould be conſtructed of brick or of plaſtered wood; and its diameter ſhould be ſomewhat leſs than that of the machine. On each ſide of the ſcaffold are erected two maſts H I, K L, each of which has a pulley at the top, and rendered firm by means of ropes K G, K P, H P, H G. The machine to be filled is placed on the ſcaffold, with its neck round the aperture of the well. The rope paſſing over the pullies of the two maſts, ſerves, by pulling its two ends, to lift the balloon about fifteen feet or more above the ſcaffold: and the reſt of the machine is repreſented by the dotted lines in the figure, M N O. The machine is kept ſteady and held down, whilſt filling, by ropes paſſing through loops or holes about its equator; and theſe ropes may be eaſily diſengaged from the machine, by ſlipping them through the loops, when it is able to ſuſtain itſelf. The proper combuſtibles to be lighted in the well are thoſe which burn quick and clear, rather than ſuch as produce much ſmoke; becauſe it is hot air, and not ſmoke, that is required to be introduced into the machine. Small wood and ſtraw have been found to be very fit for this purpoſe. Mr. Cavallo obſerves, as the reſult of many experiments with ſmall machines, that ſpirits of wine are upon the whole the beſt combuſtible; but its price may prevent its being uſed for large machines. As the current of hot air aſcends, the machine will ſoon dilate, and lift itſelf above the ſcaffold and gallery, which was covered by it. The paſſengers, fuel, inſtruments, &c. are then placed in the gallery. When the machine makes efforts to aſcend, its aperture muſt be brought, by means of the ropes annexed to it, towards the ſide of the well, a little above the ſcaffold. The fire-place is then ſuſpended in it; the fire lighted in the grate; and the lateral ropes being ſlipped off, the machine is abandoned to the air. It will appear in the atmoſphere as it is repreſented in *fig.* 48. It has been determined by accurate experiments, that only one third of the common air can be expelled from theſe large machines; and, therefore, the aſcending power of the rarefied air in them can be eſtimated as only equal to half an ounce avoirdupois for every cubic foot.

The apparatus for filling an inflammable air-balloon is repreſented in *fig.* 49. A, A are two tubs, about three feet in diameter, and nearly two feet deep, inverted in larger tubs, B, B, full of water. At the bottom of each of the inverted tubs there is a hole, to which is adapted a tin-tube E, about ſeven inches in diameter, and ſeven or eight inches long. To theſe tubes, the ſilken tubes of the balloon are tied. Each of the tubs, B, is ſurrounded by ſeveral ſtrong caſks, ſo regulated in number and capacity, as to be leſs than half full, when the materials are equally diſtributed. In the top of each of theſe caſks

are

are two holes; and to one of the holes is adapted a tin tube, formed ſo as to paſs over the edge of the tub B, and through the water, and to terminate with its aperture under the inverted tub A. The other hole, which ſerves for ſupplying the caſk with materials, is ſtopped with a wooden plug. Theſe tin tubes may be about three inches and a half in diameter, and the other holes may be ſmaller. Two maſts, with a rope, &c. are uſed for this machine, as well as for the former; although they are not abſolutely neceſſary; becauſe the balloon, by means of a narrow ſcaffold, or other contrivance, may be elevated five or ſix feet above the level of the tubs A, A. When the balloon is to be filled, the net is put over it and ſuſpended, as exhibited in C D F: and having expelled all the common air from it, its ſilk tubes are faſtened round the tin tubes E, E, and the materials in the caſks are properly proportioned; the iron being firſt put in, then the water, and laſtly the vitriolic acid. The balloon will ſoon be inflated by this inflammable air, and ſupport itſelf without the aid of the rope G H. As the filling advances, the net is adjuſted round it, the cords, proceeding from the net, are faſtened to the hoop M N; the boat I K is ſuſpended from the hoop M N, and every thing neceſſary for the voyage is depoſited in the boat. When the balloon is a little more than three quarters full, the ſilken tubes are ſeparated from the tin tubes, and their extremities being tied, they are placed in the boat. Finally, when the aeronauts are ſeated in the boat, the lateral ropes are ſlipped off, and the machine aſcends in the air, appearing as in *fig.* 50.

In eſtimating the aſcending power of theſe machines, that of the inflammable air ſhould be conſidered as equal to one ounce avoirdupois for every cubic foot, which is one ſixth of the weight of common air; and, therefore, if the capacity of a balloon is 12000 cubic feet, and three fourths of it are filled with inflammable air, obtained from iron and diluted vitriolic acid, the aſcending power of that gas may be eſtimated at 9000 ounces, or 562½ pounds; from which the weight of the covering, boat, and other appendages, muſt be ſubtracted.

The conduct of balloons, when conſtructed, filled, and actually aſcending in the atmoſphere, is an object of great importance in the practice of *aeroſtation*. The method generally uſed for elevating or lowering the balloons with rarefied air, has been the increaſe or diminution of the fire; and this is entirely at the command of the aeronaut, as long as he has any fuel in the gallery. The inflammable air-balloons have been generally raiſed or lowered by diminiſhing the weight in the boat, or by letting out ſome of the gas through the valve. But the alternate eſcape of the air in deſcending, and diſcharge of the ballaſt for aſcending, will by degrees render the machine incapable of floating; for in the air it is impoſſible to ſupply the loſs of ballaſt, and very difficult to ſupply that of inflammable air. Theſe balloons will alſo riſe or fall by means of the rarefaction or condenſation of the incloſed air, occaſioned by heat and cold. It has been propoſed to aid a balloon in its alternate motion of aſcent and deſcent, by annexing to it a veſſel of common air, which might be condenſed for lowering the machine, and rarefied again, by expelling part of it, for raiſing the machine. But a veſſel adapted to this purpoſe muſt be very ſtrong, and, after all, the aſſiſtance afforded by it would not be very conſiderable. M. Meunier, in order to attain this end, propoſes to incloſe one balloon filled with common air in another filled with inflammable air: as the balloon aſcends, the inflammable air is dilated, and of courſe compreſſes the internal balloon containing common air; and by diminiſhing its quantity, leſſens its weight. If it ſhould be neceſſary to ſupply this loſs, he ſays it may be eaſily done by a pair of bellows fixed in the gallery. Others have propoſed to annex a ſmall machine with rarefied air to an inflammable air-balloon by ropes, at ſuch a diſtance that the fire of the former might not affect the inflammable air of the latter: the whole apparatus, thus combined of balloons formed on the two principles of heated and inflammable air, might be raiſed or lowered by merely increaſing or diminiſhing the fire in the lower balloon. Wings or oars ſeem to have contributed little to the effect of either raiſing or lowering balloons.

Many ſchemes have been propoſed for directing the horizontal motion of balloons. Some have thought of annexing ſails to a balloon, in order to give it the advantage of the wind; but to this propoſal it has been objected, that as the aeroſtatic machines are at reſt with reſpect to the air that ſurrounds them, they feel no wind, and conſequently can derive no benefit from the ſails. An ingenious writer obſerves, that the caſe of veſſels at ſea is quite different from that of balloons; becauſe the former move with a velocity incomparably leſs than that of the wind impelling them, on account of the reſiſtance of the water; and, therefore, the difference between the velocity of the wind, and that of ſhips, occaſions that ſtream of air which acts upon the ſails. But a balloon, finding no reſiſtance, acquires the ſame velocity with the ſurrounding air, and therefore can feel no wind. The ſame author adds, that the moſt rational projects for directing an aeroſtatic machine are thoſe which propoſe to exert a force againſt the ambient air on one ſide of the machine, ſo as to move it in the oppoſite direction. Oars and wings are the only inſtruments that have been uſed for this purpoſe with any meaſure of ſucceſs; but farther experiments are neceſſary to aſcertain their effect. A helm ſeems to have no particular power in directing the courſe of a balloon, for the ſame reaſon that has been alledged to evince the inefficacy of ſails. We have not in air, as in water, ſays count de Mirabeau, in his Conſiderations on the Order of Cincinnatus, the reſource of a fixed point of action upon a fluid, which has alſo much greater reſiſtance than air. He adds, that, as there are different currents of air, ſometimes in oppoſite directions, and balloons are capable of aſcending and deſcending in ſearch of theſe currents, this circumſtance may favour the hope of directing aeroſtatic machines. Perhaps, an attention to the means by which birds fly againſt the wind, added to obſervations of comparative anatomy upon fiſhes and birds, which ſurmount the currents of the two fluids that are common to us and them, may alſo ſuggeſt new ideas with reſpect to the direction of balloons. Time alone, and numerous experiments, can bring theſe reflections to maturity, and realize the expectations ſuggeſted by them.

AEROSTATION, *uſes of.* The advantages of an art, ſo lately diſcovered, have not yet been ſufficiently aſcertained; but we may reaſonably expect, conſidering the progreſs it has made in ſo ſhort a ſpace of time, that many benefits may reſult from the farther proſecution of it. To ſay the leaſt, it is unphiloſophical to diſcourage future trials and improvements, becauſe the uſes of this art do not immediately appear. With regard to philoſophical obſervations, derived from *aeroſtation*, it is acknowledged that very few have yet been made. The novelty of the diſcovery, and of the proſpect, ſays Mr. Cavallo, has generally diſtracted the attention; and beſides, moſt of the aerial voyages have been made by perſons who had pecuniary profit alone in view, or who were ſtimulated to aſcend in the atmoſphere for the ſake of the proſpect, or by the vanity of adding their names to the liſt of aerial adventurers. Aerial navigation, conſidered as a mode of travelling between diſtant places, independently of its furniſhing means of conveyance to places otherwiſe inacceſſible, is attended with many advantages and conveniences. The aeronaut has much leſs trouble with his machine than a ſailor with a ſhip in the moſt favourable circumſtances. With a moderate wind, aerial navigators have often gone at the rate of forty or fifty miles an hour, and very commonly at the rate of thirty miles, without any agitation, or even feeling the wind, and without the danger of loſing time by being often becalmed. Aeroſtatic machines may ſerve the purpoſe of eſcaping from ſhips that cannot ſafely land, from beſieged places, and from other circumſtances of danger. They may likewiſe ſerve to explore the ſtate of the atmoſphere at different heights, and to furniſh obſervations, which ſhall illuſtrate a variety of phenomena, depending on the denſity, temperature, and other qualities of the air. From one experiment that has been already made we learn, that the air of a high region, preſerved and examined by means of *nitrous* AIR, was found to be purer than the air below. The application of theſe machines to electrical experiments, is a very obvious uſe of which they are capable. The firſt perſon who employed them in this way, ſeems to have been the abbé Bertholon, at Montpellier. He raiſed ſeveral air-balloons, furniſhed with long and ſlender wires, having their lower ends faſtened to a glaſs ſtick, or other inſulating ſubſtance; and hereby obtained from the wires electric fluid ſufficient to ſhew the attraction, repulſion, and even the ſparks of electricity The exiſtence of a continual electricity, of the poſitive kind, in a clear atmoſphere, known indeed before, has been farther aſcertained by ſtrings faſtened to balloons floating in the atmoſphere. Some have apprehended danger from the electricity of the atmoſphere; and have thought that a ſtroke of lightning, or the ſmalleſt electric ſpark, happening near a balloon, might ſet fire to the inflammable air, and deſtroy both the machine and the adventurers. Mr. Cavallo has ſuggeſted ſeveral conſiderations for diminiſhing apprehenſions of this kind. Balloons have been already raiſed in every ſeaſon of the year, and even when thunder has been heard, without injury. In caſe of danger, the aeronauts may either deſcend to the earth, or aſcend above the region of the clouds and thunder-ſtorms. Beſides, as balloons are formed of materials that are not conductors of electricity, they are not likely to receive

ſtrokes

ſtrokes, eſpecially as by being encompaſſed with air they ſtand inſulated. Moreover, inflammable air by itſelf, or unmixed with a certain quantity of common air, will not burn; ſo that if an electric ſpark ſhould happen to paſs through the balloon, it would not ſet fire to the inflammable air, unleſs a hole was made in the covering.

For a variety of other important and uſeful particulars relating to the ſubject of *aeroſtation*, we muſt refer to Mr. Cavallo's curious and comprehenſive work, entitled, the Hiſtory and Practice of *Aeroſtation*, 8vo. 1785; which will afford the reader ample information concerning the principles of this art, and the hiſtory of its progreſs, the method of conſtructing and managing balloons, the nature and preparation of the materials of which they are formed, the obſervations and uſes to which they are adapted, and rules for eſtimating the heights to which they aſcend.

ÆSTIMATIO *capitis*, l. 7. *for* 3000 *r.* 30000.

AIR, *common*, col. 5, l. 13, *r. air*, rendered ten times, &c.

AIR, *alkaline*, *ad fin. add.* It is heavier than *inflammable* AIR, but lighter than marine acid *air*.

AIR, *fixed*, col. 3, l. 2, *add.* It has ſince been ſhewn by Mr. Kirwan, to the conviction of Dr. Prieſtley, that *fixed air* conſiſts of reſpirable *air* and phlogiſton. Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxxii. part i. art. 15.

AIR, *inflammable*, l. 33, after phlogiſton, *add.* The refractive power of this *air* has been found to be greater than that of common *air* by Mr. Warltire.

AIR, *phlogiſticated*, l. 16, *add.* This kind of *air* is rather lighter than common *air*.

————————, col. 2, l. 18, *add.* Dr. Prieſtley has ſince diſcovered, that light is neceſſary to enable plants to purify *air*: however, pure *air* is not produced by light or plants, but only by the purification of the impure *air* to which the plants have acceſs. Obſ. and Exp. on Air, vol. v. p. 18—24, &c.

AIR-*pump*, col. 3, *ad fin. add.* For Mr. Cavallo's *air-pump*, ſee Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxxiii. part ii. p. 435.

———— col. 4. l. 59. *for* 133,5 *r.* 146,4.

———— l. 78, *for* 133,5 to 10, *r.* 146,4 to 1.

ALAISEE, *ad fin. add.* Or RACCOURCY.

ALBELLUS, l. 2, *for* order *r.* genus.

ALTITUDE, col. 3, l. 27, *for* GE *r.* AE. l. 41, *for* ſide *r.* ſine.

ALTITUDE *of fluids*, col. 1, l. 47, *for* time *r.* ſpace below. *for* after *r.* alſo above.

———————— l. 51, *r.* an accurate eſtimate, &c.

———————— l. 57, *r.* it would be, &c.

l. 72, *for* diameter *r.* tube.

———————— l. 63, *for* diameter *r.* tube.

l. 74, *for* 2367 *r.* 3267.

AMBERGRIS, col. 2, l. 2. *from the bottom*, *add.* Dr. Swediar has lately proved, that *ambergris* is of animal origin. Kirwan's El. of Min. p. 221.

AMETHYST, l. 25, *add.* The ſpecific gravity of *amethyſt* is between 2.6 and 2.7.

AMPHITRITE, l. 1, for *circumferendo* r. αμφι and τριζω, *ſono*.

ANISE-*ſeed*, l. 9, *inſtead of* APIUM, &c. *r. Pimpinella* or *Burnet* SAXIFRAGE.

ANTIMONY, *calx of*, *ad fin. add.* The native calx of *antimony* was lately diſcovered by Mr. Mongez. It conſiſts of a group of white cryſtallized filaments diverging from a common centre: urged with a blow-pipe on charcoal, it will diſſipate, a circumſtance which, together with its inſolubility in nitrous acid, is ſufficient to diſtinguiſh it. Kirwan's El. of Min. p. 325.

ARABIC *tongue*, *ad fin. add.* Mr. Richardſon, in his *Arabic* Grammar, obſerves, as a proof of the richneſs of this language, that it conſiſts of two thouſand radical words. The two principal dialects of it were that ſpoken by the Hamyarites, and other genuine Arabs, and that of the Koreiſh, in which Mohammed writ the Koran. The old *Arabic* characters are ſaid to be of very high antiquity; for Ebn Haſhem relates, that an inſcription in them was found in Yaman, as old as the time of Joſeph, whence ſome have aſcribed the invention of letters to the Arabians; and ſir Iſaac Newton ſuppoſes, that Moſes learned the alphabet from the Midianites, who were Arabians. The *Arabian* alphabet conſiſts of twenty-eight letters, which are ſomewhat ſimilar to the ancient Kufic, in which character the firſt copies of the Koran were written. The preſent *Arabic* characters were formed by Ebn Mokleh, a learned Arabian, who lived about three hundred years after Mahomet. Aſtle's Origin and Progreſs of Writing, p. 43.

ARMENIAN *ſtone*, l. 1, *after* mineral *add* cupreous. l. 13, *add.* Mr. Kirwan ſays, that it conſiſts of calcareous earth or gypſum, penetrated with the blue calx of copper. Hence it ſometimes effervеſces with acids, and ſometimes not; but never yields fire with ſteel. It loſes its colour when heated. El. Min. p. 262.

ASSURANCES *on lives*, l. 40, *inſtead of* MORTALITY *r.* LIFE-*annuities*.

ATTENA, *dele*.

ATMOSPHERE, l. 23, *inſtead of* ſurface *r.* furnace.

B.

BAIL, *ſpecial*, l. 7, *inſtead of* but, &c. *r.* and extended to all inferior courts by 19 G. III. c. 70.

BARK, in *Navigation*, l. 3, *add.* The term is uſually appropriated by ſeamen to thoſe ſmall ſhips which carry three maſts without a mizen top-ſail. Our northern mariners in the coal-trade apply the term to a broad-ſterned ſhip, which carries no ornamental figure on the ſtem or prow.

BARLEY, *ad fin. add.* For laws relating to *barley*, ſee HORDEUM, and WHEAT.

BAROMETER, *phenomena of*, col. 2, l. 18 *from the bottom*, *add.* The greateſt height, obſerved by ſir George Shuckburgh, Dec. 26, 1778, in London, was 30,948 inches; and this, he ſays, is the greateſt height, which, as far as he has been able to collect, it has ever been ſeen to ſtand at in any country where obſervations have been made and recorded, ſince the firſt invention of this inſtrument. Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxix. part ii. p. 370.

———————— l. 14. *for* feet *r.* inches.

BASALTES, col. 2, l. 44, *for* d'Acoſta and others *r.* ſome authors.

After BASILARE *os*, *add*, BASILARIS *arteria*. See VERTEBRAL *artery*.

BATTERY, in *Law*, l. 7, *r.* yet not convicted, &c.

After BAWLING, *add*, BAXTERIANS, in *Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory*. See PREDESTINARIANS.

After BEAR, *add*, *Sea*-BEAR. See SEA-*Bear*.

BEAVER, l. 3. *r. Mammalia*.

BEAUTY, l. 28, *add.* The line of *beauty*, according to this writer, is the waving line, or a curve bending backwards and forwards, ſomewhat in the form of the letter S. This, he obſerves, is often found in ſhells, flowers, and ſuch other ornamental works of nature: and it is common alſo in the figures deſigned by painters and ſculptors for the purpoſe of decoration.

After BELL, *add*, *Bearing the* BELL. See RACING.

BELLUÆ, l. 3, *r.* obtuſely truncated. *Ad fin. add.* The genera of the horſe, hippopotamus, hog, and rhinoceros belong to this order.

BEN-*nut*, l. 4, *add.* It is the *guilandina moringa* of Linnæus: the wood of which is called *lignum nephriticum*.

BIBLE, col. 3, l. 7, *add.* Dr. Kennicot in his Diſſertatio Generalis, perfixed to his Hebrew Bible, p. 21, obſerves, that the moſt ancient manuſcripts were written between the years 900 and 1100: but though thoſe that are the moſt ancient are not more than eight or nine hundred years old, they were tranſcribed from others of a much more ancient date. The manuſcript preſerved in the Bodleian library is not leſs than eight hundred years old. Another manuſcript, not leſs ancient, is preſerved in the Cæſarian library at Vienna.

After BIPENNIS, add, *Amphibious* BIPES. See SIREN.

BISHOP, col. 2, l. 27, *add.* The fees of the whole proceſs are ſaid to amount to 600*l.*

BISMUTH, l. 21, *after* weight, *add.* Its ſpecific gravity is from 9.600 to 9.700.

———————— col. 2, l. 15, *dele* ſometimes *and* but that very rarely.

———————— l. 41, *after* afford, *inſtead of* great quantities, &c. *inſert*, it, though in no conſiderable quantity worth ſaving. Pryce's Miner. p. 45.

BOARD *of trade and Plantations*, *ad fin. add.* This board was aboliſhed in 1780.

BIOQUIRA, *r.* BOIQUIRA.

BOTYRITES, *r.* BOTRYITES.

BOUSTROPHEDON, l. 13, *for* VΘƎWUX *r.* AΘƎMΩX.

BOX *of a watch*, *for* outer *r.* inner.

BRADYPUS, l. 2, *for* ANTHROPOMORPHA *r. Bruta*.

BRICK, col. 3, l. 73, *add.* By 17 Geo. III. cap. 42. all *bricks* made for ſale ſhall, when burned, be not leſs than 8½ inches long, 2½ inches thick, and 4 inches wide.

BRONCHOCELE, l. 10, *after* ſnow, *add*, or deprived by the proceſs of freezing of their fixed air.

———————— l. 15. *add.* Several phyſicians have now rejected the notion that wens of this kind are owing to the uſe of ſnow-water. For in Greenland, where ſnow-water is commonly uſed, theſe unſightly protuberances are never met with; nor are they ſeen in Weſtmoreland, where the mountains are higher and the ſnow greater in quantity than in Derbyſhire, where they are common. Beſides, they are common in Sumatra, where there is no

ſnow during any part of the year. Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxviii. part i. p. 165.

BRONCHOCELE, col. 2, l. 29, *after* breakfaſt, *add*, and at five or ſix in the evening.

——— ——— l. 37, *after* cold, *add* by waſhing much in cold water, &c.

BULLETS, *hollow*, l. 33, *read* 14,5.

After BULWARK, *inſert*,

BUM *boat*, in *Sea-Language*, a ſmall boat uſed to ſell vegetables, &c. to ſhips lying at a diſtance from the ſhore.

BUSTARD, l. 5. *for gallinæ r. grallæ.*

BUTCHER's *broom*, *ad fin. add.* Riverius tells us of an hydropic perſon, who was completely cured by uſing a decoction of *butcher's broom* for his only drink and taking two purges of ſena. Lewis's Mat. Med.

C.

CALAMINARIS *lapis*, col. 2. l. 10, *add.* It conſiſts, ſays Mr. Kirwan, of a mixture of quartz and argill, with the calces of iron and zinc: its colour is yellow, red, or brown, and it is moderately hard. Elem. Min. p. 281.

CALCINATION, l. 51, *inſert after* cauſe of it. See *Potential* HEAT.

CANDLES, *wax*, *drawn*, l. 44, *after* ſale *r.* of one penny a pound, beſides the duty upon tallow, by 8 Anne, cap. 9. And by 24 Geo. III. cap. 11. an additional duty of an halfpenny a pound: and by the ſame an additional duty of an halfpenny a pound is laid upon all *candles* imported (except thoſe of wax and ſpermaceti, for which ſee WAX-*Candles*), ſubject alſo to the two additional 5 per cents. impoſed by 19 and 22 Geo. III. beſides the duty of 2½*d.* formerly impoſed by 2 W. ſeſſ. 2. cap. 4. 8 Anne, cap. 9. & 9 Anne, cap. 6. And every maker of *candles*, other than wax-*candles*, for ſale, ſhall annually take out a licence at 1*l.* The maker of *candles* ſhall, in four weeks within the bills, and elſewhere in ſix weeks, after entry, clear off the duties on pain of double duty: nor ſell any after default in payment on pain of double value. 8 Anne, cap. 9.

——— l. 52, *add.* No maker of *cand'es* for ſale ſhall begin to make *candles*, without notice firſt given to the officer, unleſs from Sept. 29 to March 25 yearly, between ſeven in the morning and five in the evening; and from March 25 to September 29, between five in the morning and ſeven in the evening, on pain of 10*l.* 10 Anne, cap. 26. The penalty of obſtructing the officer is 20*l.* and of removing *candles* before they are ſurveyed 20*l.* 8 Anne, cap. 9. The penalty of privately making *candles* is the forfeiture of the ſame and utenſils, and 100*l.* 5 G. III. c. 43. And the penalty of mingling weighed with unweighed *candles*, of removing them before they are weighed or of concealing them, is the forfeiture of 100*l.* 11 Geo. cap. 30.

CANELLA *alba*, l. 2, *after* called, *add* WINTERANIA, and ſometimes ſubſtituted for the

CANNEL-*coal*, l. 8, *add.* This ſort of coal contains moſt petrol and in a leſs denſe ſtate; ſo that it burns with a bright lively flame: its ſpecific gravity is about 1,27.

CAPRIMULGUS. *After* See, *inſert* *Goat*-SUCKER and.

CARCAJOU, *ad fin. add.* See GLUTTON.

CARIAMA, *ad fin. add.* See SCREAMER.

CASCARILLA, *ad fin. add*, but more generally applied to the *Eleutheria*. See THUS *Judæorum*.

CASSIA *lignea*, *ad fin add.* The Edinburgh college direct a ſimple water to be kept, 10 pints of which are drawn from 1½ pound of *caſſia lignea*.

CAT, in *Sea-Language*, l. 3, *for* ſtem, *r.* ſtern.

CAUSE, in a *Medical Senſe*, l. 44, *for* which *r.* whether.

CENTRAL *forces*, col. 3, l. 63, *for* gravity, *r.* velocity.

CERVICAL *veſſels*, *ad fin. add.* See SUBCLAVIAN and VERTEBRAL *vein.*

After art. CHALK, *black*, *inſert*,

CHALK, *French.* See MOROCHTHUS.

CHARADRIUS, l. 2, *for* SCOLOPACES *r. Grallæ.*

After CHARNUB, *ad fin. inſert*,

CHARON, in *Mythology.* See STYX.

CHART, *Mercator's*, l. 9, *after* projection, *add*, in 1569. l. 11, *after* hinted, *add*, according to Wright; *after* by, *add* Cortes, about the year 1545, and even by.

——— ——— ——— l. 17, *add.* The claims, aſcribed by Wright to Cortes and Ptolemy, are examined and refuted in the elaborate diſſertation on the riſe, &c. of navigation prefixed to Robertſon's Elements of Navigation, p. 10, &c.

CHESTNUT, *horſe*, *ad fin. add.* The Edinburgh college have admitted the *horſe cheſtnut* into the Pharmacopeia of 1783, on the recommendation of Dr. Gardiner; who ſays, that three or four grains of the powder ſnuffed up the noſtrils in the evening, operate next morning as an excellent ſternutatory, and thereby prove very beneficial in obſtinate inflammations of the eyes.

CHIMNEY, col. 2, l. 29, *inſtead of the paragraph*, It is a rule, &c. *inſert.* The following regulations relate to the conſtruction of *chimneys.* No *chimney* is to be built on the timbers of the floors, but on brick or ſtone; or on ſtone corbles or iron brackets, or iron ſhoars ſupported by brick or ſtone foundation. No breaſt of any *chimneys* is to be turned over on wood, but to be ſupported by an iron bar, or arch of brick or ſtone. All *chimneys* muſt have brick trimmers before them at leaſt eighteen inches broad, with ſlabs or foot pieces on them of the ſame breadth, and ſix inches longer at each end than the opening of the *chimney*, when finiſhed. No timber ſhall be laid in any wall nearer than nine inches to any *chimney*, or than five inches to any flue, or than eighteen inches to the ſurface of the hearth. The outſide of *chimneys* and flues in PARTY-*walls* next to vacant ground muſt be lime-whited, or otherwiſe diſtinguiſhed, as ſoon as any building is erected againſt them.

CHOUGH. *After* See, *inſtead of* HEART-*ſhell*, *inſert* CORACIAS.

CINNAMON, *white*, l. 2, *after* or, *inſert* erroneouſly. *Ad fin. add*, and WINTERANIA.

After CLOERE, *add.*

CLOG. See RUNIC-*Staffs.*

COACH, *ad fin. add.* The duty on every *coach*, chariot, &c. with four wheels, kept by any perſon for his own uſe or to be let to hire, is 6*l.* yearly; and for every chaiſe, &c. with two wheels 40*s.* yearly. And a farther ſum of 20*s.* if the chaiſe, &c. is kept by any perſon for his own uſe. 20 Geo. II. cap. 10. 16 Geo. III. cap. 34. 22 Geo. III. cap. 68.

COACHES, *Hackney.* l. 19, *for* 8 *r.* 11. l. 22, *after* week, *add*, and alſo by 24 Geo. III. cap. 27, the ſame additional duty. l. 27, *after* Geo. I. *inſert* ſtat. 2. l. 32, *after* is, *inſert* by 24 Geo. III. cap. 27. *for* 12*s. r.* 14*s.* l. 33, *after* hour, *inſert*, and for every hour exceeding twelve 1*s.* 6*d.* l. 38, *after* miles, *add*, and ſo increaſing 6*d.* for every half mile. Hackney *coachmen* are compellable to go any where within the diſtance of ten miles from London or Weſtminſter. 7 Geo. III. cap. 44. 12 Geo. III. cap. 49. l. 46, for 8 *r.* 11.

COACHES, *Stage*, *dele line* 3. *Ad fin. add*, 16 Geo. III. cap. 34. See POST-*Horſes.*

COADJUTOR, l. 14, *add*, See SUFFRAGAN.

COAL, l. 12 *add.* It ſeems to conſiſt of petrol or aſphaltum, intimately mixed with a ſmall proportion of earth, moſtly argillaceous, ſeldom calcareous, and often with pyrites. Of *coal* Mr. Kirwan enumerates four varieties, viz. the CANNEL and the Kilkenny *coal*; *coal* containing a moderate proportion of petrol and bitumen; and ſulphureous *coal* conſiſting of the former mixed with a notable portion of pyrites. All the different ſpecies of *coal*, he ſays, ariſe from a mixture of theſe varieties. Elem. Min. p. 215, &c.

——— col. 2, l. 29, *add*, or a little more than 28 hundred weight; allowing a chaldron, Newcaſtle meaſure, to be 53 hundred weight, and 8 Newcaſtle chaldrons to be equal to 15 London chaldrons. However the weight of a chaldron of coals has been variouſly eſtimated. It appears that the mean quantity of *coals*, annually imported into London, deduced from an eſtimate of 10 years, viz. from 1770 to 1779, is 658,853 chaldrons, or about 922,396 tons. Anderſon, in his Hiſtory of Commerce, fixes the introduction of Newcaſtle *coal* into London at ſo early a period as the year 1305.

COBALT, l. 3, *add.* Its ſpecific gravity is about 7,700; and its fuſibility nearly as that of copper.

After COEFFICIENTS, *add*,

COEHORN. See MORTAR.

COFFEE, *ad fin. add.* See TEA.

COMETS, *motion of*, col. 3, l. 33, *for* 1531 *r.* 531.

After COMPLICATION *of diſeaſes*, *inſert*,

COMPLINE, in *Eccleſiaſtical Antiquity*, denotes that evenſong which completed the whole ſervice of the day in religious houſes, and begun at nine o'clock at night.

CONFERVA, *ad fin. add.* See an account of ſome curious experiments by Dr. Prieſtley on a ſpecies of *conferva* or white moſs of a peculiar kind; the manner of its production, and its effect, by the concurring action of light upon it, in phlogiſticating or depurating the air to which it has acceſs, and thereby increaſing the quantity of it, in his Obſ. on Air, vol. iv. p. 335, &c. vol. v. ſect. 2, 3, 4, 5.

CONSTRUCTION *of equations*, l. 28, *for* a^2 r. a^2b.

CORTEX *Peruvianus*, col. 4. l. 22, *ad fin. add.* The *red bark*, lately brought into reputation by the experiments of the ingenious Dr. Saunders, poſſeſſes the virtues of the common bark in a much higher degree. A quantity of it was introduced to London, as part of the cargo of a Spaniſh ſhip from Lima, taken by an Engliſh frigate in 1779, and carried into Liſbon. Whether this

is the bark of the trunk of full-grown trees, the branches or young trees of which yield the pale bark, or whether the trees be different ſpecies or varieties, is not yet accurately determined. The latter opinion ſeems to be the moſt probable. It is ſuggeſted by an obſervation of Dr. Saunders, and confirmed by Dr. Simmons, from the papers of the late M. Juſſieu. In the province of Santa Fe, there have been lately diſcovered two kinds of cinchona, one of which ſeems to be the ſame with the red bark of Peru, and the other one of the white ſpecies.

CORTEX *Peruvianus*, col. 5, l. 46, *ad fin. add.* It has been found, that cold water acting more gradually than boiling water, extracts both the gummy and reſinous principles of bark. And infuſions, made by macerating one ounce of bark in fine powder, in eight or twelve ounces of water, without heat, for twenty-four (or even twelve) hours, have been ſucceſsfully adminiſtered in doſes (of the clear liquor) of two or three ounces. It is a common opinion, that bark in ſubſtance is more effectual than any preparation of it. Lewis's Mat. Med.

————, l. 69, *ad fin. add.* The bark has alſo been applied, in conjunction with other medicines, to the cure of periodical head-achs, hyſterical, hypochondriacal, vertiginous, and epileptic complaints. And it is a very uſeful medicine in weakneſs of the ſtomach, uterine fluxes, and ſundry chronical diſeaſes, proceeding from a laxity and debility of the fibres.

————, col. 6, l. 6, *ad fin. add.* The ſea-ſide beech of Jamaica, or *cinchona carribæa* of Linnæus, is a ſpecies of the Jeſuit's bark, produced in Jamaica and the Caribbee iſlands; which, together with its virtues, has lately been accurately deſcribed by Dr. Wright, who has found it very efficacious in the dangerous remittent fevers of the Weſt Indies; and it has lately been adminiſtered in London in intermittents, and effected a cure as completely as the Peruvian bark. Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxvii. p. 504. Med. Comm. vol. v. p. 398.

CORTEX *Winteranus*, l. 3, *for* 1567 *r.* 1579.

———— *ad fin. add.* Phil. Tranſ. abr. vol. ii. p. 666. See WINTER's *bark*.

Inſert COSTEENING. See MINERALOGY.

COUNTESS's *powder*. See SUFFOLK *powder*.

CRAB, l. 3, *after* ſpecies, *add.* Its characters are, that it has eight or ten feet, rarely ſix; two of the feet are clawed, the two eyes are remote, generally placed on a ſtem, and moveable; the two feelers are cheliferous, and the tail is articulated. To this genus belong the *crabs* properly ſo called, cray-fiſh, ſhrimp, lobſter, &c.

CRATÆGUS, l. 1, *for* SERVICE-*tree* r. *Wild* SERVICE.

CRAY-*fiſh*, l. 1, *for* ſquilla *r.* Cancer.

CRITICISM, l. 9, *add.* True *criticiſm*, ſays Dr. Blair, is the application of TASTE and of good ſenſe to the ſeveral fine arts. The object which it propoſes is, to diſtinguiſh what is beautiful and what is faulty in every performance; from particular inſtances to aſcend to general principles; and ſo to form rules or concluſions concerning the ſeveral kinds of beauty in works of genius. Lect. on Rhet. &c. vol. i. p. 36.

CUPID, in *Mythology*, one of the companions of VENUS. The *Cupids* were anciently ſuppoſed to be very numerous; but there were two, which were the chief, viz. EROS and ANTEROS. *Cupid* is commonly repreſented as a child, with ſoft and fine hair, almoſt always naked, of a good ſhape inclining to plumpneſs, and furniſhed with wings, a bow, quiver, and darts, and ſometimes with a lighted torch. The ancient artiſts and poets repreſented *Cupid*, either as idle and playful, or as very powerful and governing all things; ſometimes careſſing and ſometimes tormenting the goddeſs *Pſyche* or the ſoul, riding in a car drawn by two Pſyches, or by two butterflies, riding on a lion or a dolphin, &c.

CYMINO, *cataplaſm è*. See CATAPLASM.

D.

DAKER-*hen*, *ad fin. add.* See *Land* RAIL.

DAMSONS. See PRUNES.

DEFERENT, in *Aſtronomy*, l. 13, *for* equator *r.* ecliptic.

DEFINITIVES, in *Grammar*, denote, according to the arrangement of Mr. Harris, one of the four ſpecies of WORDS; or ſuch as are ſignificant by relation, called by others ARTICLES.

DEGREE *of latitude*, col. 2, l. 12, *for* 50,000 *r.* 5280 *for* 73 $\frac{7}{60}$ *r.* 69 and 142$\frac{1}{2}$ yards.

DIALECT, l. 1, *for* διαγελεσθαι *r.* διαλεγεσθαι.

DIAPER, *r.* q. *d'Ypres*, of Ypres, the name of the city famous for the manufacture of it.

DIET, col. 3. l. 35, *r.* have not.

DILLEUGHING. See TIN.

DIODON, in *Ichthyology*, a genus of the *amphibia nantes*.

DISPENSATIONS *for pluralities*. *After* CHAPLAIN *add*, and PLURALITY.

DODECAGYNIA, l. 3, *r.* have twelve ſtyles.

DOMINICAL *letter*, l. 27, *for* backwards *r.* forwards. l. 29, *for* Saturday *r.* Monday. *for* Friday *r.* Tueſday.

————, l. 31, *after* year, *add.* Becauſe, as it is ſuppoſed to begin on Monday, the Sunday will fall on the ſeventh day. l. 25, *for* back *r.* forward. l. 38, *after* F, *add*, For if the biſſextile or leap-year begins on Sunday, it will end on Monday; and the next year will begin on Tueſday; ſo that the firſt Sunday muſt fall on the ſixth of January, to which is annexed the letter F. l. 50, *for* 4 *r.* 7.

DOUBLE-*banked*, in *Sea Language*, denotes the ſituation of the oars of a boat, when two oppoſite ones are managed by rowers ſeated on the ſame bench or thwart. The oars are alſo ſaid to be *double-banked*, when two men row upon every ſingle oar.

DRAWING, in *Sea Language*, denotes the ſtate of a ſail when it is inflated by the wind, ſo as to advance the veſſel in her courſe.

DROPSY, col. 2. l. 17 *from the bottom*, *for* Baker *r.* Bacher.

————, *ad fin. add.* In the appendix to vol. iii. of Dr. Prieſtley's Obſervations, &c. on Air, p. 490. we have an account of the cure of a *dropſy* by the uſe of fixed air, after all other remedies had failed, and the patient had been tapped five times.

E.

EARTHWORM, l. 2, *for* genus *r.* order.

ECLIPSE *of the ſun*, col. 2, l. 15, *for* cover *r.* paſſes between. *for* from *r.* and.

ECLIPTIC, col. 3, l. 46, *add fin. add.* M. de la Lande, after examining all the ancient and modern obſervations, relative to this matter, computes the diminution under conſideration at 33″ in a century. Mem. R. A. Sc. Paris, for 1780. Mem. 2.

ELECTRICITY, *medical*, l. 6, *after* ſecretion, *add*, Though from a late experiment it has been inferred, that ſimple electricity does not accelerate the pulſe.

————, col. 3, l. 30, *ad fin. add.* The modes of applying *electricity* to the human frame, formerly uſed, were by the ſhock and ſpark; and ſometimes, though rarely, by ſimple electrification. Theſe modes are now varied and multiplied, according to the circumſtances of the patient, and the nature of his diſorder Under the conduct of Mr. Birch, an eminent ſurgeon, who has particularly directed his attention to the improvement and application of medical *electricity*, and of other gentlemen of the profeſſion, we have reaſon to expect every degree of efficacy and ſucceſs of which it is capable. For an account of the medical apparatus, and of various modes of applying it in different diſorders, ſee Adams's Eſſ. on *Electricity*, chap. xv.

Dr. Cullen ſays, that *electricity*, when properly applied, is one of the moſt powerful ſtimulants that can be uſed to act upon the nervous ſyſtem of animals. Mr. Birch conſiders *electricity* applied under the form of a fluid, as a ſedative; under that of a ſpark or friction as a ſtimulant; and by way of ſhock as a deobſtruent, in its action.

ELECTROMETER, *ad fin. add.* For an account of Brook's *electrometer*, ſee Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxxii. part ii. p. 384.

EMERALD, l. 3, *add.* The ſpecific gravity is from 2,78 to 3,711.

————, col. 2, l. 65, *add.* By Mr. Bergman's analyſis 100 parts of *emerald* contain 60 of argill, 24 of ſilex, 8 of calcareous earth, and 6 of iron; and by that of Mr. Achard, 60 of argill, 21,66 of ſilex, 8,33 of calcareous earth, and 5 of iron.

EMERY, l. 3, *add.* *Emery*, ſays Mr. Kirwan, ſeems to be a mixture of the red and white calces of iron, with ſome unknown ſtony ſubſtance; perhaps tripoli. The beſt ſort is of a dark grey colour, but becomes brown, and in great meaſure magnetic by calcination; other ſorts are of a reddiſh ruſty white, or yelloviſh colour. Its ſpecific gravity is from 3,000 to 4,000. It is never uſed as iron ore, nor is its proportion of iron well known. Elem. Min. p. 276.

EMPIRE, col. 2, l. 10 *for* after *r.* before.

EPISEMASIA, *r.* EPISEMATIA.

EPISTAPHILINS, *r.* EPISTAPHILINI.

EQUATION *of the centre*, col. 4, l. 17, *from bottom*, *for* from *r.* for.

EQUATOREAL, *univerſal*, *ad fin. add.* See a method of correcting refraction in the uſe of the *equatoreal*, by Mr. Dollond, in Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxix. part ii. p, 332, &c.

ESCUTCHEON, in *Sea-Language*, a term ſometimes uſed for

for the compartiment for the name or arms of the owner, or of the perſon whoſe title the veſſel aſſumes. It is uſually fixed on the middle of the ſhip's ſtern, and is more peculiar to the French and other foreigners than to the Engliſh-built veſſels.

EVAPORATION, col. 4, l. 67, *for* though, *r* through.

———————, col. 5, l. 25, *after* fluids, *add*. This phenomenon has been noticed alſo by M. Mairan, in 1749, and by Muſchenbroeck, in his Eſſai de Phyſique.

———————, l. 29, *ad fin. add*. Profeſſor Braun made a farther inveſtigation of this matter, by publiſhing a table of the degrees of cold produced during the *evaporation* of different fluids. Nov. Com. Petrop. tom. x. 1764.

EUDIOMETER. For an account of a new *eudiometer* by Mr. Cavendiſh, ſee Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxxiii. part i. p. 106.

EVIDENCE, in *Law*, col. 2, l. 12, *for* 100*l*. *r*. 10*l*.

EVOLUTE, *radius of*, col. 3, l. 1, for $\ddot{y}$ r. $\dot{y}$. l. 8, *for* $\frac{1+\dot{y}^2}{\ddot{y}}\Big|^{\frac{1}{2}}$ *r.* $\frac{1+\dot{y}^2}{\ddot{y}}\Big|^{\frac{3}{2}}$.

———————, col. 4. l. 6, *from bottom*, for $\dot{y}$ + &c. *r.* $\dot{y}$ × &c.

EXCISE, col. 2, l. 9, *add*, and two other 5 *per cents.* by 21 G. III. c. 17. and 22 G. III. c. 66.

F.

FIRMAMENT, l. 10, *for* 25412 *r.* 25806. l. 11, *for* 258000 *r.* 25798.

FISTULA *lachrymalis*, col. 2, l. 4, *add*. Mr. Wathen has propoſed a method of clearing the obſtructed lachrymal duct, by leaving in it a metal tube, and healing the external wound over it. In order to introduce the tube properly, he has contrived a kind of ſtyle fitted to it. For the deſcription and repreſentation of both, ſee his New and eaſy Method of applying a Tube for the Cure of the *Fiſtula Lachrymalis*, 4to. 1781.

FLOOKING, l. 6. *for* land *r.* load.

FOOD *of plants*, col. 2. l. 36, *for* in plain fact *r.* as ſome have aſſerted.

FRANK-*pledge*. l. 4. *for* fourteen *r.* twelve.

FRATERCULA, l. 2. *for* Androvand *r.* Aldrovand. *for* anus, *r.* anas.

FREEDOM *of contrariety*, l. 13, *for* them *r.* him.

FRICTION, *laws of*, col. 2, l. 24 *from bottom*, *for* acquire *r.* require.

G.

GARIDELLA, l. 3, after *Botany*, *add*, a genus of the *decandria trigynia* claſs.

GENIUS, *ad fin. add*. For the difference between *genius* and taſte, ſee TASTE.

GLASS, *painting in*, l. 6. *from bottom*, *after* time, *add*, In Aubrey's MS. Survey of Wiltſhire, in the library of the Royal Society, it is ſaid, on the authority of ſir W. Dugdale, that the firſt painted *glaſs* in England was done in king John's time; and Mr. Walpole produces inſtances of it in the reign of king Henry III.

GLEET, col. 2. l. 40, *for* injections *r.* inunctions.

GLOBE, *celeſtial*, l. 25, *for* F D *r.* F A.

GRAVITY, *ſpecific*, *ad fin. add*, *Specific* GRAVITY *of living men*. See SPECIFIC *gravity*.

GRISON, in *Zoology*, a ſpecies of weeſel, with large head and eyes, ſhort but broad ears; the upper part of the body of a deep brown, each hair being tipped with white; from each ſide of the forehead extends a broad white line, paſſing over the eyes, and reaching as far as the ſhoulders; the noſe, throat, and whole under-ſide of the body, thighs, and legs, are black. The animal inhabits Surinam, but is ſcarce. Pennant's Hiſt. Quad. vol. ii. p. 331. See *Tab.* II. *Quad.* N° 18.

GRYPHITES, l. 3, *add*. The *gryphites*, according to Da Coſta, is the foſſile oyſter. Conchol. p. 250.

GUAIACUM, col. 3, l. 14, after *guaiacum*, add *volatile* or volatile tincture.

———————, l. 15, *after* by, *add*, *(inſtead of* adding to, &c. *ending with* ſaſſafras) diſſolving four ounces of the *guaiacum* with two drams of balſam of Peru, and half a dram of eſſential oil of ſaſſafras, in a pound and a half of dulcified ſpirit of ſal ammoniac; and the ſpirituous ſolution, by diſſolving one pound of the gum, and three drams of balſam of Peru, in two pounds and a half of rectified ſpirit.

H.

HAND, *harmonical*, l. 11. *for* queam *r.* queant.

HARE, *ſea*. See SEA-*hare*.

HOKE-*day*, l. 6, *r.* Ethelred II. in 1002. l. 8, *after* women, *add*. Mr. Bryant apprehends, that a holiday could not have been inſtituted for the commemoration of ſo cruel an event, which afforded matter for humiliation and ſorrow rather than of feſtivity and mirth. Others have, therefore, thought, that *Hoke-day* alluded to the death of Hardicanute, the laſt monarch of the Daniſh race, at a marriage-feaſt in Lambeth, on the eighth of June, 1042; by whoſe death the Engliſh were for ever releaſed from the wanton inſults and boundleſs exactions of him and his countrymen. See a Memoir on *Hoke-day*, by the rev. Mr. Denne, in the Archæologia, vol. vii. p. 244.

HONEY, col. 3, l. 59, *for* now *r.* new.

HORDEUM, *ad fin. add*. By 20 G. III. c. 35. over and above all former duties upon malt, there ſhall be paid for every buſhel of malt made in England, whether for ſale or not, the ſum of 6*d*.; in Scotland, 3*d*.; and if brought from Scotland to England, 3*d*. more.

HORN-*bill*, in *Ornithology*. See BUCEROS.

HOSPITAL, col. 2, l. 15 *from bottom*, *r.* it has been determined by the courts of law, particularly by Holt, in the *firſt* of Anne, that, &c. l. 17, *after* others, *add*, 2 Salk. 527.

HUMETTY, in *Heraldry*. See RACCOURCY.

HUMIDITY, l. 2, *add*. See MOISTURE and HYGROMETER.

HYGROMETER, *ad fin. add*. See MOISTURE.

J.

JACK, *ſmoke*, l. 7, *for* pinion *r.* endleſs ſcrew. *For* carries *r.* turns.

ICE, l. 8, *for* thermoter *r.* thermometer.

ICE-*houſe*, l. 12, *after* II. *add Miſcellany*.

JET, l. 7, *after* fuſible, *add*, unleſs in a moderately ſtrong heat.

———, l. 9, *add*. Its ſpecific gravity is 1,744.

INHALER, in *Medicine*, a machine lately invented by Mr. Mudge, and ſo contrived, that the air, drawn through a tube in reſpiration, paſſes firſt through a body of hot water, and thus comes to the lungs loaded with warm vapour. The ſame air, when expelled in expiration, paſſes back through the tube, and thence through a valve, when by proper management it may be diſtributed over the ſurface of the body, and thus act as a vapour bath. The author's directions for the proceſs are as follow: in the evening, a little before bed-time, the patient, if of adult age, is to take three drams, or as many tea-ſpoonfuls of elixir paregoricum, in a glaſs of water; if the ſubject is younger, e. g. under five years old, one tea-ſpoonful; or within that and ten years, two. About three quarters of an hour after, he ſhould go to bed, and being covered warm, the *inhaler*, filled three parts with water nearly boiling, and wrapped up in a napkin, but ſo that the valve in the cover be not obſtructed by it, is to be placed at the arm-pit, and the bed-clothes being drawn up and over it, cloſe to the throat, the tube is to be applied to the mouth; and the patient ſhould inſpire and expire through it about twenty minutes, or half an hour. This, he aſſures us, is an infallible and immediate cure for the cough conſequent on catching cold. Mudge's Radical and expeditious Cure for a recent and catarrhous Cough, 1778.

IRON, *bar*, *add*. Mr. Cort of Goſport has lately invented the art of making bar-*iron* from pig-*iron*, either red-ſhort, or cold-ſhort, by means of raw pit-coal, without the aid either of coak or charcoal, and without the blaſt of bellows or cylinders. By his proceſs, he effectually gets rid of the red-ſhort or cold-ſhort quality in pig or other caſt metal, and converts the ſame into tough merchant bars, equal in goodneſs to the beſt foreign *iron*: whereas by the mode of working now in practice, red-ſhort pig produces red-ſhort bars, and cold-ſhort pig produces cold-ſhort bars. The *iron* thus produced has an uniform contexture throughout the bar. It bears a good poliſh, and makes excellent ſteel and wire, and is fit for anchors and *iron*-work for ſhipping, and other uſes which require ſtrength and toughneſs. Two men will make, at the average mode of working, ſix hundred weight of loops in three hours: and we are told, that the proceſs has been tried and approved at Edinburgh, Newcaſtle, Weſt Bromwich, Cardigan, and other places. By another proceſs invented by Mr. Cort, the loops, being firſt ſhingled under a forge-hammer into ſlabs of a wedge-like form, and properly heated in an air-furnace, are introduced into grooved rollers, which form the bars of any required breadth and thickneſs; and theſe bars may be ſlit into rods at the ſame heat. One pair of rollers in a powerful mill will roll ſhingled ſlabs into bars, at

at the rate of a ton in thirty minutes. See Sir John Dalrymple's Addreſs and Propoſals, 1784.

JUGLERS. See PROVENÇAL *Poets.*

JULEP *mephitic.* See PYRMONT *Water.*

L.

LAVA, *ad fin. add.* According to Mr. Wiegleb's analyſis, 100 parts of it contain 65 of ſilex, 16 of argill, 5 of iron: and the remaining 14 grains were diſſipated. Kirwan's Elem. Min. p. 97.

LAZULI, l. 2. *add.* Its ſpecific gravity is 3,054.

———, col. 2, l. 42, *add.* From M. Margraaf's experiments, he concluded, that this ſtone contained only calcareous earth, gypſum, iron, and ſilex. Mr. Rinman has lately found that it contains the ſparry acid.

LENTICULAR, in *Surgery.* See TREPANNING, and *Tab.* III. *Surgery, fig.* 44.

LEOPARD, l. 2, *after felis, add,* or *felis pardus* of Linnæus.

——— l. 3, *after* round, *add,* diſpoſed in circles from four to five in each, with a ſingle black ſpot in the centre of each.

——— l. 20, *add.* Pennant ſays, that the leopard is an untameable ſpecies, always retaining its fierce, malevolent aſpect, and perpetual growl or murmur. It is next in ſize to the tiger, and next to it in cruelty and in its general enmity to the animal creation.

LITHOPHYTA, l. 1, *after Hiſtory dele* belong, &c. *and inſert,* the fourth order of *vermes,* being compoſite animals, annexed to and fabricating a fixed calcareous baſe, called CORAL. This order contains fifty-nine ſpecies under four genera, viz. the *tubipora* or red tubular coral, *madrepora* or brain ſtones, *millepora* and *cellipora.*

LUPUS *marinus,* col. 2, l. 29, *for* datal *r.* dorſal.

M.

MACULÆ, *ſolar,* col. 3. l. 45, *ad fin. add.* M. De la Lande, in the Memoirs of the French Academy of Sciences for 1776, contends that the ſpots of the ſun are owing to dark bodies like rocks, which, by an alternate flux and reflux of the liquid igneous matter of the ſun, ſometimes raiſe their heads above the general ſurface; and that that part of the opaque rock, which at any time thus ſtands above, gives the appearance of the nucleus, while thoſe parts which in each lie only a little under the igneous matter, appear to us as the ſurrounding umbra. See this opinion examined, and Dr. Wilſon's vindicated by himſelf, in Philoſophical Tranſactions, vol. lxxiii. part i. art. 10.

MADRIGAL, l. 21, *ad fin. add.* Others ſuppoſing, that its firſt application was to religious poems, addreſſed to the Virgin, *alla madre,* derive from thence *madriale* and *madrigale.*

MANGANESE, *regulus of,* a ſemi-metal, the nature and properties of which were firſt inveſtigated and deſcribed by Mr. Scheele in the Memoirs of Stockholm for 1774. It was afterwards exhibited in its metallic form by Mr. Gahn, and its properties in that ſtate have been illuſtrated by Mr. Bergman in the ſecond volume of his works. It has ſince been frequently produced in France by Meſſs. Morveau and Lapeirouſe, and lately in England by Mr. Woulfe. It is of a duſky white colour, and uneven ſurface, owing to its imperfect fuſion; when broken, it appears bright and ſhining, but ſoon tarniſhes in the air: it is harder than iron, leſs fuſible, and very brittle: its ſpecific gravity is 6,850. When pulverized, it is magnetic; and expoſed to the air, particularly in moiſt weather, crumbles into a blackiſh brown powder. It is ſoluble in acids, and moſt readily in the nitrous. The regulus is obtained by mixing the calx or ore of *manganeſe* with pitch, making it into a ball, and putting it into a crucible lined with powdered charcoal one-tenth of an inch thick at the ſides, and one-fourth of an inch at the bottom; then filling the empty ſpace with powdered charcoal; covering the crucible with another inverted and luted on, and expoſing it to the ſtrongeſt heat of a forge for an hour or more. For a farther account of it ſee Kirwan's Elem. Min. p. 345, &c.

ANUFACTURE, l. 8, *after* ſilk, *add* linen, cotton.

——— l. 14, *ad fin. add.* And every perſon collecting ſuch tools for exportation, ſhall on conviction forfeit them, and 200*l.* By 21 Geo. III. cap. 37. the above penalties on the captain of the ſhip and officer of the cuſtoms are augmented to 200*l.*: and a perſon, having in his cuſtody, or procuring to be made any ſuch tool, ſhall forfeit the ſame and 200*l.* and be impriſoned for twelve months. By 22 Geo. III. cap. 60. Any perſon exporting any ſuch tools ſhall forfeit the ſame and 500*l.* and any officer of a ſhip conniving at it ſhall forfeit 500*l.*; and if it be a king's ſhip, forfeit alſo his office and be incapacitated.

MANUFACTURERS, l. 9, *ad fin. add.* By 22 Geo. III. cap. 60. If any perſon ſhall contract with, or endeavour to perſuade any artificer concerned in printing callicoes, cottons, muſlins, or linens, or preparing any tools for ſuch manufactory, to go out of the kingdom; he ſhall forfeit 500*l.* and be impriſoned for twelve months: for a ſecond offence, 1000*l.* and be impriſoned for two years.

MASORA, col. 2, l. 32. *after* century, *add,* Kennicott about the year 800.

MECHANICAL *powers,* col. 2, l. 52, *ad fin. add.* If, indeed, the rope which goes round the pullies, inſtead of being fixed at one end, be faſtened to the weight or to the block which ſupports the moveable pulleis, ſo as to riſe with them, as e. g. in a machine conſiſting of five pullies, three of which are fixed and two moveable, and in which the end of the rope is attached to the block ſupporting the two moveable pullies; an equilibrium will take place, when the power is to the weight as one to twice the number of moveable pullies added to unity: for, in this caſe, the parts of the rope, which are equally ſhortened in order to lengthen that part to which the power is annexed, are more in number by one than the ſum of the moveable pullies when doubled. See Helſham's Lectures in Nat. Phil. by Robinſon, p. 104. edit. 4th. For other combinations of pulleys, ſee PULLEY.

MERCURY, *calcined,* l. 17, *add.* According to Mr. Cavendiſh, calcined *mercury* is only *mercury* which has abſorbed dephlogiſticated air from the atmoſphere, during its preparation; ſo that by giving it a ſufficient heat, the dephlogiſticated air is driven off, and the *mercury* acquires its original form. Hence he infers, that *mercurius calcinatus* and red precipitate, though prepared in a different manner, are very nearly the ſame thing. Phil. Tranſ. vol. lxxiv. part i. p. 141.

METALS, col. 9, l. 26, *ad fin. add.* The number of metallic ſubſtances now known, anſwering to this definition, according to the diſtribution of Mr. Kirwan, are ſeventeen; viz. gold, platina, ſilver, copper, iron, lead, tin, mercury, zinc, regulus of antimony, regulus of arſenic, biſmuth, cobalt, nickel, regulus of manganeſe, ſyderites, and regulus of molybdena. Of theſe, gold, ſilver, platina, and mercury, are reckoned perfect or noble *metals*; becauſe when calcined they recover their phlogiſton without the addition of any phlogiſtic ſubſtance; whereas copper, iron, lead, and tin, cannot be entirely reduced without ſuch addition, and hence are called ignoble or imperfect: however, all theſe (even mercury when ſolid), are malleable to a great degree, and hence called entire *metals:* whereas zinc, regulus of antimony, regulus of arſenic, &c. are ſcarce at all malleable, and hence are called *ſemi-metals:* however, zinc and purified nickel are more malleable than any of the reſt. Hence there are four perfect *metals,* four imperfect, eight entire, and nine *ſemi-metals.* Kirwan's Elem. Min. p. 227. chap. xii.

MILK, col. 2, l. 52, *ad fin. add.* The receipt for making what is called artificial aſſes *milk,* is as follows: take eighteen bruiſed ſnails, ſhavings of hart's-horn, pearl barley and eryngo root, of each one ounce, and ſix pints of water, boil them in a glazed earthen veſſel to three pints; then ſtrain the mixture, and add an ounce and a half of balſamic ſyrup. Let the patient take four ounces of this liquor, mixed with an equal quantity of milk from the cow, morning and evening. Med. Tranſact. vol. ii. p. 341.

MISCHNA, col. 2, l. 28, *add.* Others, however, apprehend, that the *Miſchna* was not committed to writing till near the middle of the fifth century at ſooneſt; alledging that St. Auſtin, who died in the year 430, ſays expreſly (Cont. Adverſ. Leg. et Proph. lib. ii. cap. 1.), that the Jewiſh traditions were not in writing: and yet that it was written before 500 ſeems evident, becauſe in 548 Juſtinian interdicted the uſe of it in the ſynagogues. Kennicott's State of the Heb. Text, vol. ii. p. 443.

MOLYBDÆNA. *After Black* LEAD, *add, Molybdæna* is alſo the name of a ſemi-metal, reſembling plumbago; but its laminæ are larger, brighter, and when thin ſlightly flexible: it is of a lead-colour, and does not ſtrike fire with ſteel: its ſpecific gravity is 4,569. In an open fire it is almoſt entirely volatile and unfuſible: it is acted upon with great effervescence by mineral alkali, and forms with it a reddiſh maſs, having the ſmell of ſulphur. It is affected by no acid, but the nitrous and arſenical with the aid of heat. Mr. Scheele has found it to conſiſt of an acid of a peculiar nature united to ſulphur; 100 parts of it contain about 45 of acid, and 55 of ſulphur. It is occaſionally combined with a ſmall proportion of iron. This ſubſtance is decompoſed either by detonation with nitre, or more readily by ſolution in nitrous acid. The white calx that remains is the molybdenous acid; which

is ſoluble in 570 times its weight of water in the temperature of 60°: and if this acid be diſtilled with three times its weight of ſulphur, it re-produces *molybdæna*. For other properties of it, ſee Kirwan's Elem. Mineral. p. 358, &c.

MORELLA, l. 5, *ad fin. add.* The eſculent *morella* is a ſpecies of PHALLUS.

MOUNTAIN, col. 3, l. 17, *add.* By the method, propoſed by Mr. de Luc, improved by ſir George Shuckburgh, and expedited by Mr. Magellan, the height of *mountains* is determined by the different heights of two columns of mercury, one at the top and the other at the bottom of the *mountain*; the degree of heat of each being equal, or reduced to an equality, and the common temperature of the atmoſphere being given. For this purpoſe two barometers are uſed, and each has a thermometer annexed to it. The degree of heat, to which both barometers are reduced, is 55° of Fahrenheit; yet if either of the barometers be at 30 inches, and the thermometer attached to it at 55°, no reduction need be made in that barometer: but if either barometer be at 30 and the thermometer attached to it below 55°, we muſt add the expanſion which the mercury would have by the heat of 55°; or if it be above 55°, we muſt ſubtract the exceſs of expanſion it gains by that heat. The fractions to be added or ſubtracted are marked in a ſeparate ſcale, called the ſcale of correction. Now every degree of Fahrenheit produces an expanſion of ,00304 of the barometrical inch, when the barometer is at 30: therefore when the thermometer is at n degrees below or above 55°, we muſt add in the former, or ſubtract in the latter caſe ,00304 n to or from the barometrical height. But if the mercury in the barometer ſtands above or below 30 inches, then let the correction be found as if the mercury were at 30, and let it be denoted by c, the correction ſought by x and the barometrical height by h; then $\frac{h\,c}{30} = x$. The thermometers ſhould go alike; if not, the difference ſhould be obſerved and ſubtracted. The barometrical heights of both barometers being thus corrected, the logarithm of the number of inches at which the mercury in the upper ſtands, is to be ſubtracted from the logarithm of that of the lower: the difference between the four firſt decimal figures on the left gives *nearly* the number of fathoms, as that of the two laſt decimals does of the parts of a fathom between the upper and lower barometers, which being multiplied by 6 gives the number of feet and parts of a foot. This height, however, is not exact, except when the mean temperature of the atmoſphere is 31°,24 of Fahrenheit. This mean temperature is the arithmetical mean between the degrees marked by two detached thermometers, one above and the other below, both being held for about an hour in the ſhade. When this medium is 31°,24, the preceding method is juſt, and requires no correction: but if the medium exceeds or falls ſhort of 31°,24, that difference muſt be found: ſuppoſe it $= d$. The approximate height muſt now be corrected by multiplying it in feet by the fraction ,00243: let the product be $= p$; then $p\,d$ added to the approximate height, if the mean temperature be above 31°,24, or ſubtracted from that height, if the mean temperature be below 31°,24, gives the true height. See the rationale of this method in the Dictionary, under *Height of* ATMOSPHERE; and the exemplification of it in Kirwan's Elem. Min. p. 381.

Some of the moſt remarkable *mountains*, whoſe heights have been taken with tolerable accuracy, are the following.

	Engliſh feet above the level of the ſea.	
In America.		
Chimboraço —	— 20575,8	or 3,89 miles.
El Coraçon —	— 15783	
The town of Quito	— 9242	
In Africa.		
Teneriffe —	— 11022	
Pico Ruivo in Madeira	— 5141	
In Europe.		
Mont Blanc, higheſt of the Alps	15672	
Veſuvius, in 1776	— 3938	
Ætna — —	— 10954	
Canigou, one of the Pyrenees	9214	
St. Bartelemi in pays de Foix	7565	
Mont d'or in Auvergne	— 6696	
Puy de Dome —	— 5221	
Hecla —	— 5000	

MUSKET, l. 11, *add.* They are ſaid to have been firſt invented in 1521.

N.

NICKEL, l. 6, *add.* Though its ſpecific gravity varies according to its purity from 7421 to 9000.

O.

OBSTETRICAL *art*, the art of midwifery. See DELIVERY.

OCELOT, l. 3, *after* cat, *add*, or *felis pardalis* of Linnæus.

OPILIO, *ad fin.* The *opilio*, in the Linnæan ſyſtem, is a ſpecies of the PHALANGIUM.

ORGAN, l. 13, *ad fin. add.* Ancient annaliſts, ſays Dr. Burney, are unanimous in allowing, that the firſt *organ* which was ſeen in France was ſent from Conſtantinople as a preſent from the emperor Conſtantine Copronymus the Sixth, in 757, to king Pepin; which, as well as Julian's epigram, gives the invention to Greece, where the hydraulicon had likewiſe its origin.

——— l. 24, *ad fin. add.* Venerable Bede, who died in 735, ſays nothing of the uſe of *organs* and other inſtruments in our churches or convents, when he is very minutely deſcribing the manner in which the pſalms and hymns were ſung. However, according to Mabillon, and Mauratori, *organs* became common in Italy and Germany during the 10th century as well as in England; about which time they had admiſſion in the convents throughout Europe. Burney's Hiſt. Muſic, vol. ii. p. 66. p. 114.

ORGANZINE, in the *Silk Trade*. See SILK.

ORTHOEPY, formed of ορθος, *right*, and επος, *word*, in *Grammar*, denotes the juſt utterance of words. For PRONUNCIATION, the beſt general rule, ſays Dr. Johnſon, is to conſider thoſe as the moſt elegant ſpeakers, who deviate leaſt from the written words.

P.

PACES, in *Surgery*. See TOOTH-*drawing*, and *Tab. Surgery, fig.* 13.

PAINTING *in oil*, l. 6, *for* fourteenth *r.* fifteenth. *After* century, *add*, or about 1410.

PALM-*tree*, l. 29, *ad fin. dele* See CACAO, *and add.* The cocoa-tree grows ſpontaneouſly in almoſt every part of India, and is of a beautiful form, riſing commonly to the height of ſixty feet. The trunk bends a little towards the baſis, and from hence riſes ſtraight: it is of a cylindric form, moderately thick, and marked with ſeveral circular inequalities, formed by the baſis of the deciduous leaves. The tuft is compoſed of ten or twelve pinnated leaves, tapering towards the top, very broad at their baſe, and covered, in the infant ſtate of the tree, with a kind of net-work of which ſieves are made. From the middle of this tuft ariſes a thick membranous ſpatha, convoluted, ſwelled in the middle and terminating in a point, When this is grown to a certain ſize, it opens on one ſide and diſplays a very conſiderable panicle, each ſtem of which bears two female, and a greater number of male flowers. The latter have a calyx with ſix deep diviſions, and as many ſtamina: the former have a piſtil, which becomes a fruit of an oval form, ſlightly triangular, and of more than ſix inches in diameter. The ſame panicle bears an aſſemblage of ſeveral fruits, and the ſame tree yields ſucceſſively ſeveral of theſe in one year. Beſide the advantages afforded by the cocoa-nut tree, above recited, the buds of the flowers, if they are cut before they are perfectly unfolded, diſcharge a white liquor of a ſweet taſte, when freſh, and afterwards becoming ſour, and ſerving as good vinegar. This liquor, when diſtilled in its higheſt perfection produces a ſtrong brandy, and boiled with quick-lime, yields a middling kind of ſugar. This tree, together with its various productions, is deſcribed by the Abbé Raynal in his Hiſtory of the Settlements, &c. in the Eaſt and Weſt Indies, vol. i. p. 140, &c. Eng. edit. by Lemery, in his Dictionaire Univerſel des Drogues, &c. p 267, ed. 1759. and by Bomare in his Dictionaire Raiſonnné Un. d'Hiſt. Nat. art. *Coco* ou *Coquo*.

PASAGINIANS, called alſo the *Circumciſed*, in *Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory*, a ſect that ſprung up towards the cloſe of the twelfth century in Lombardy. This ſect had the utmoſt averſion to the dominion and diſcipline of the church of Rome; and it was peculiarliy diſtinguiſhed by two religious tenets. The firſt was a notion, that the obſervation of the law of Moſes, that of ſacrifices excepted, was obligatory upon Chriſtians; ſo that they circumciſed their followers, abſtained from meats prohibited under the Moſaic diſpenſation, and celebrated the Jewiſh ſabbath. The ſecond diſtinguiſhing tenet of this

sect was advanced in opposition to the doctrine of three persons in the divine nature; for the *Pasaginians* maintained, in conformity to the Arians, that Christ was no more than the first and purest creature of God. Mosh. Eccl. Hist. vol. ii. p. 456. 8vo ed.

PENTATEUCH, l. 36, *ad fin. add.* Dr. Kennicott (State of the Hebrew Text, vol. ii. p. 32, &c.) has offered several observations to prove, or at least towards rendering it highly probable, that this memorable corruption was made by the Jews; and that the word in dispute was originally Gerizim; the mount on which God commanded the Israelites to write the law, and erect the altar.

PETUNTSE, l. 35, *ad fin. add. Petuntse*, according to Mr. Kirwan, is a siliceous earth, intimately mixed and partly united with 0,209 of its weight of argill, 0,164 of its weight of ponderous earth, and 0,12 of its weight of magnesia. The specific gravity is from 2,4 to 2,6.

PHALLUS, l. 4, *add*, one of which is the esculent *morell*, which grows in woods, groves, meadows, pastures, and about hedges and dry ditch-banks; and is collected in March and April.

PLANETS, *nature of the*, col. 3, l. 17, *ad fin. add.* M. Buffon conjectures, that the earth, and also the other planets, might have been parts knocked off from the sun by a comet falling upon its surface; that they received from the impulse of the comet their progressive motion; and also, by the obliquity of the stroke, their motion round their own axes; that the earth was then in a vitrified and fluid state, and that a vapour exhaled from its surface by the violent heat, the grosser parts of which, being afterwards condensed, formed water, and the less dense, remaining suspended, formed air.

PLOVER, *stone*, l. 1, for *Ichthyology* r. *Ornithology*.

POLYGAMY, col. 3, l. 4, *for* the rev. Mr. Madan *r.* an anonymous author. *For* Mr. Madan, *wherever the name occurs in the sequel of the article, r.* this author.

To the impartial and candid judgment of the public, the whole article, entitled POLYGAMY, is submitted by the Editor, unconscious of any designed misrepresentation, and unconvinced that any thing occurs in it, which is not either expressly asserted in the publication to which it refers, or deducible from it, by fair reasoning.

PRECEDENCE, l. 71, *after* bench, *add*, master of the rolls, lord chief justice of the common pleas.

PROVENÇAL *poets*, l. 19, *after* patrons, *add.* M. de la Ravaliere derives *jongleur* from *.ongle, a nail*, whence *ongleur*, a thrummer of instruments with the nails. This etymology, says Dr. Burney (Hist. Music, vol. ii. p. 267), is probable; as the lyre, cithara, harp, lute, and guitar, the most ancient stringed instruments, have at all times been played with the nails and ends of the fingers.

PULSE, col. 3, l. 43, *for* 100 *r.* 108.

Q.

QUIETISTS, *ad fin. add.* Mosheim's Eccl. Hist. vol. iv. p. 393, 8vo edit.

R.

REFRACTION *in a plane glass*, l. 13, *for* BQ *r.* KQ.

S.

SACRAMENTARIANS, l. 6, *ad fin. add.* It is also applied by the Lutherans to those who denied the bodily presence of Christ in the eucharist.

SALVAGE *money*, l. 23, *for* the *r.* three.

SCOOP, in *Surgery*, an instrument used for taking away small bits of stone out of the bladder. See *Tab.* II. *Surgery, fig.* 33.

SERPENS *rubescens, add*, CEPOLA *rubescens* of Linnæus.

SHELL, col 9, l. 21 *from the bottom, dele*, which is the *sixth* family. l. 20, *for* genera *r.* families. l. 18, *for* first genus, *r. sixth* family. l. 10, *for* second genus, *r. seventh* family.

SHELL, col. 10, l. 1, *for* third genus *r. eighth* family. l. 33, for *seventh* r. *eighth*. l. 71, for *eighth* r. *tenth*. l. 85, for *ninth* r. *eleventh*.

———, col. 11, l. 3, for *tenth* r. *twelfth*. l. 5, for *eleventh* r. *thirteenth*. l. 19, for *twelfth* r. *fourteenth*. l. 32, for *thirteenth* r. *fifteenth*. l. 34, for *fourteenth* r. *sixteenth*. l. 48, for *fifteenth* r. *seventeenth*. l. 77, for *sixteenth* r. *eighteenth*.

STAMP-*duties*, l. 27, *after* c. 9, *add*, and 23 G. III. c. 58. l. 32, *for* 6*l.* *r.* 8*l.*

———, col. 2, l. 3, *after* cap. 66, *add*, and another sum of 40*s.* by 23 G. III. c. 58. l. 7, *for* 6*l.* *r.* 8*l.* l. 18, *after* statute, *add*, and 40*s.* more for each by 23 G. III. c. 58.

———, col. 4, l. 8, *for* 24 *r.* 23. *After* III. *add*, c. 47.

SYDERITES, a semi-metallic substance, which seems to have been first mentioned by Mr Monnet, in his Mineralogy, printed in 1779; but the nature of which was first discovered by Mr. Meyer of Stetin, who illustrated its principal properties by a series of experiments published in the Mem. of Berlin, for 1780, 1781, 1782. Mr. Bergman also, not knowing what had been done by Mr. Stetin, formed similar conclusions, and discovered additional properties of this substance, of which there is an account in the third volume of his works.

Syderite is chiefly found in iron of the first fusion, or cast iron, and in the ores of cold-short iron. A pound of cast iron sometimes affords about twelve drams of this calx, naturally white, but generally tinged brown or yellow by a mixture of the calx of iron. This substance is reduced to a regulus by melting it with half its weight of borax in a crucible lined one-tenth of an inch thick with a mixture of charcoal, and a little clay, and exposing it to the fire of a smith's forge for three quarters of an hour. The texture of the regulus is granular, and its specific gravity about 6,710. Its fusibility is nearly the same with that of copper, and it seems to contain somewhat more phlogiston than iron does: it is not volatile when heated. It is difficultly soluble in any acid, and requires the assistance of heat. It precipitates gold, silver, and copper, very slowly from their solutions, and in their metallic form; but lead from nitrous acid in the form of a calx: it does not precipitate mercury from the nitrous acid: it does not unite with sulphur; it sublimes with sal ammoniac, assuming a yellow colour. It does not amalgamate with mercury, but in fusion unites with iron, copper, or cobalt, but not with any other metal, except, perhaps, nickel, which has not been tried: it converts bar iron into the state of crude or cast iron, and when in a smaller proportion renders it cold-short. For other properties of this substance, see Kirwan's Elem. Min. p. 354, &c.

T.

TALMUD, l. 46, *after* century, *add.* Others say, that it was first compiled by the Jews in Palestine, about the year 600. Kennic. State of the Heb. Text, vol. ii. p. 444.

TANTALUS's *cup*, l. 15, *for* E *r.* F.

TAWING, l. 7, for *drawing* r. *dressing*.

W.

WOOD, col. 3, l. 42, *ad fin. add.* The TAR, obtained from coal in the method lately discovered by the earl of Dundonald, appears, from various testimonies of those who have tried it, to be much better calculated to preserve *wood* and iron, as well at land as in water, than vegetable tar; and it has this peculiar advantage, that it will not admit or harbour those worms that are so injurious to the bottoms of ships at sea. See an Account of the Qualities and Uses of Coal Tar and Coal Varnish, with Certificates from Ship-Masters and others, by the Earl of Dundonald, 8vo. 1785.

BRITISH MUSEUM

SCIENTIFICAL INDEX.

CONTAINING

BRITISH MUSEUM

The ſeveral TERMS that occur in this Dictionary, arranged in ALPHABETICAL ORDER, and referred to their proper Subjects; and ſerving to direct thoſe who conſult it, where they may find that Kind of Information which they need or deſire.

ACOUSTICS. See PHONICS *infrà*.

AGRICULTURE and FARMING.
Ablaqueation
Abortive *corn*
Accumulation
Acorn
Acre
Actus
— *minimus*
— *major*
Affectio *bovina*
Afforeſting
After-math
Age *of neat cattle*
— *of ſheep*
— *of goats*
Ager
AGRICULTURE
— *hiſtory of*
— *operations be-*
Alley [*longing to*
Alps
Amendment
Andena
Ant-*hills*
Apiary
Arable *land*
Araire
Aratrum *terræ*
Aratura *terræ*
Arbuſtum
Arders
Argilla
Arura
Arvum
Aſhes
Aver-*land*
Avera
Average
Averrunciation
Baccalaria
— *dominicaria*
Back-*heaver*
Balks
Banking
Bare
Baring *of trees*
Barking *of trees*
Barley
Barn
Barren *ground*
— *corn*
— *ſprings*
Barton
Baſſe *cour*
Bay
Beam *of a plough*
Bean
— *horſe*
Bear
Bearers
Beating
Bed
Beds
Bee
— *boxes*
— *bread*
— *glue*
— *hive*
Beech-*maſt*
Beeſlings
Beeves
Belt
Bercaria
Bericaria
Bertona
Berton
Bichet
Bill
Birds
Bitter *place*
Black-*earth*
— *land*
— *legs*
— *oats*
— *mail*
Blapſigonia
Blaſt
Blend-*water*
Blight
— *of corn*
Bliſſom
Bog
— *moving*
Bole *of a tree*
Bolt, *peaſe*
Bolters
Bolting
— *cloth*
— *mill*
Bonpournikel
Bordarii
Boſcage
Bothena
Bovata *terræ*
Bouds
Bovina *affectio*
Bound, *hide*
— *hoof*
Box *of a plough*
Brake
Bran
Branca
Brank
Bread
— *horſe*
— *bonpournichole*
Break
Breaking
Breaſt-*plough*
Breeding
Brick-*earth*
Bridle-*chain*
Brining *of corn*
— *of hay-ricks*
Brite
Brize
Broad-*caſt*
Brooding
Broom
Browſe
— *beaſts of*
— *wood*
Bruſh
— *wood*
Buck-*maſt*
Bucolica
Bud
Bull, *bannal*
— *free*
— *and boar*
Bultel
Bulter-*cloth*
Burdack
Burlaw
Burning *of land*
Burnt *clay*
— *grain*
Buſh
Butter
— *milk*
Cabbages
Cabin
Cabliſh
Cade *lamb*
Canker *in dogs*
— *in trees*
Capon
Capra *trituratoria*
Capreolus
Carriage
Carrot, *culture of*
Carruca
Carrucage
Carrucate
Cart
— *rolling*
— *bote*,
Caſa
Caſings
Caſtration
Catabulum
Catch-*land*
Cauſe-*way*
Cells *of honey-*
Chaff [*comb*
Chalk
Champion
Change *of ſpecies*
Charlock
Cheeſe [*ing of*
Chicken, *fatten-*
Chiſely-*land*
Ciſtern [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Claws
Clay-*lands*
Claying *of land*
Clover-*graſs*
Coaſting
Cock, *dunghill*
Colcheſter-*plough*
Cole-*ſeed*
Coliphium
Collar *of a plough*
Collateral *bee-*
Colonus [*boxes*
Colony *of bees*
Combs *of bees*
Compoſt
Coop
Coppice
Cord-*wood*
Core
Corn
— *for laws re-*
[*lating to, ſee*
Coſſart [WHEAT
Coteſwold
Cottage
Couch
Cough
Coulter
Court
Cow [*breed*
— *for dairy and*
Cradle
Cream *of milk*
Croft
Croſs-*tining*
Crow *ſtaves*
Cud-*loſt*
Cultivator
Culture
Curdling
Cyder
Cyderkin
Dairy
Davaca *terræ*
Dead-*tops*
Deer-*field*
Defenſo
Defluvium [*land*
Denſhiring *of*
Derefeld
Dew-*horn*
— *lap*
Dice-*marle*
Dike
Diſboſcation
Ditch
Dole
Dools
Double-*caſt*
Draff
Drains
Drauk
Draw-*gear*
Drill-*box*
Drock
Drought
Dung
— *gooſe*
— *meers*
Earning
Earth, *untried*
— *banks*
— *board*
Eddiſh
Enriching *plants*
Ernes
Eſſart
Etch-*crop*
Extirpation
Faggot
— *for fuel*
Falcata
Falcator
Falcature
Faldage
Fallow-*field*
— *cleanſing ma-*
Falun [*chine*
Familia
Fan
Fantome *corn*
Farcin
Fardel *of land*
Farding *bag*
— *deal*
Fare *of pigs*
Farina
Farm
Farmer
Farthing *of land*
Farundel *of land*
Faſſus
Femble
Fen
— *draining of*
— *uſes of*
Fen in hops
Fence
Ferlingata *terræ*
Fern
Feſling-*penny*
Field
— *ale*
Fire-*bote* [*of*
Fiſh, *management*
Fitches
Flet-*milk*
Floating
Flour
Flummery
Fodder
Fogage
Folding *of ſheep*
Foreſt-*trees*
Forty-*ſhilling land*
Fowl
— *tame*
Foyling *of land*
Frail
Frampole *fence*
Fraſſetum
Fream
French *graſs*
Froſt *ſplit*
Fruits
— *natural*
— *of induſtry*
Frumenty
Fruſſura
Fumage
Furlong
Furrow
Furze [*tle*
— *fodder for cat-*
Gainage
Gallows *of plough*
Garget
Gargil
Garth
Gechyton
Geers
Geomori
Geoponic
Georgic
Geoſcopy
Glade
Glans
Gleaning
Goad
Goſſamer
Gouty-*land*
Granary
— *ventilating of*
Grange
Graſs-*hearth*
Grice
Grip
Griſly *ſeed*
Griſt
Groats
Groſſe *bois*
Ground
Grubbing
Hanig
Harneſs
Harrow
Harveſt
— *home*
Hattock
Haver
Haum
Haw
Hay
— *ward*
Hazle-*earth*
Head-*land*
Heam
Heck
Hedge
— *quickſet*
Helm
Hen-*honſe*
Hen-*mould-ſoil*
Hentings
Henting
Herdewich
Heyrs
Hide-*bound*
Hine
Hive, *bee*
— *of various ſorts*
— *boxes by Thor-*
— *by White* [*ley*
— *management of*
— *by Wildman*
— *droſs*
Hiving
— *method of*
Hoe
— *horſe*
— *Hewitt's*
Hoeing
— *benefit of*
Hog, *dung of*
Hollowneſs *of*
Home-ſtall [*trees*
Honey
— *dew*
Hoof-*hurt*
Hook-*land*
Hops, *hiſtory of*
— *ſoil for*
— *planting of*
— *dreſſing of*
— *poling of*
— *tying of*
— *gathering of*
— *drying of*
— *bagging of*
Hops, *diſeaſes of*
Hops, *produce of*
— *uſe of*
— *laws relating to*
Hopper
Hordeum, *barley*
— *laws concerning*
Hornbeam, *pol-*
[*lengers*
Horſe, *draught*
— *bean and bread*
— *hoeing*
Hovel
Hoven
Hurdles
Hurds *of flax*
Huſbandry
— *horſe-hoeing*
— *broad-caſt*
— *Virgilian*
Huſk
Hut
Hutch
Jampnum
Jannock
Inhoc
Innings
Interlucation
Interſoiling
Intervals
Jocklet
Irrigation
Jug
Karle *hemp*
Keale
Kealy-*ſoil*
Killyth-ſtallion
Knag
Knoll
Labour
Lair
Lamb-*earth*
Land
— *incloſing of*
— *advantages and*
[*inconveniences of*
— *beſt mode of*
— *draining of*
— *beſt method of*
— *beſt time for*
— *flooding of*
— *time of*
— *burning of*
Laſt
Laſtage
Lay-*land*
Layes
Lazzi
Leat
Leaven
Legume
Lentil
Lime
— *quick*
— *ſlaked*
Lucerne
— *culture of*
Lynchet
Madder
— *culture of*
Maiden
Malt [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
— *duſt*
Malſter
Manual [*ground*
Manuring *of*
— *different means*
Marle [*of*
— *dice*
Marſhy *lands*
— *draining of*
— *inſalubrity of*
Meadow
— *water*
Meal [*countries*
— *of different*]
— *choice of*
— *exportation of*
Mildew
Milk
Mill
Miſt [*among cattle*
— *cauſe of a diſeaſe*
Moar-*loore*
Mole-*hills*
Molta
Moor
— *land*
Mop
Moraſs [*in*
— *account of trees*
Morling
Moſs
Mould
Mulch
Murrain
Nook *of land*
Novale
Oak
— *culture of*
Oat
— *culture of*
— *wild*
Occation
Ooſt or oaſt
Orchard [*lands*
Overflowing *of*
Oxen, *diſeaſes of*
Padle-*ſtaff*
Pain *d'Abeiles*
Pale
Paling
Park
Partition
Paſtination
Paſture-*ground*
— *method of culti-*
[*vating*
— *artificial*
Peas, *field*
Penny-*earth*
Perſian-*wheel*
Pickle
Pigeon *houſe*
Pillow *of a plough*
Pip *of poultry*
Planting
Plaſhing
Plough
— *dray and drag*
— *double*
—— *Randal's*
—— *lifting*
—— *wheeled*
— *draining or*
[*trenching*
— *Clark's double*
[*mould-board*
drain
—— *ſingle*
— *drill* [*of*
—— *different ſorts*
— *four coultered of*
[*Tull*
— *hoe of Tull*
— *paring* [*patent*
— *Rotheram or*
— *ſingle-wheel*
— *Spaniſh*
— *bote*
— *gallows of a*
— *head*
— *handles of a*
— *tail*
Ploughing
— *of lays*
— *of fallows*
— *deſign of*

I N D E X.

Ploughing
— *or ribbing*,
Ploughman
Pollard
Potatoes, *hiſtory of*
— *method of pro-* [*pagating*
— *Howard's new*
Prong-*hoe* [*kind of*
Proto-gala
Provend
— *provender*
Pruning
Quadrugata *terræ*
Rack *for fodder*
— *rent*
Rags *for manure*
Rake
— *drill*
Ravel-*bread*
Rebinare
Red-*land*
Reddle *for ſheep*
Retch
Ribbing
Rick
Riddle
Ride *of hazle*, &c.
Ridges
— *ploughing in*
Riding caſt
Roller
Romain
Rook [*ing againſt*
—*method of guard-*
Roſland
Rot *of ſheep*
— *various methods* [*of preventing*
Rother-*beaſts*
Roughings
Roup *in poultry*
Rubigo
Runcaria
Runcation
Runnet
Rural
Ruſſet [*blight*
Ruſt *of corn or*
— *cauſes and re-*
Rut [*medy of*
Rye
— *culture of*
— *bread of*
— *noxious effects of*
Saffron [*corrupted*
— *culture of*
Saintfoin
— *culture of*
— *uſe of*
Salt, *properties of*
— *as a manure*
Sand, *as a manure*
Sand-*flood*
— *gavel*
— *land*
Sarclin-*time*
Sarculation
Sarculatura
Sarrition
Scary
Scavel-*ſpitter*
Screen
Sea-*breaches*
Seeds
— *change of*
— *ſteeping of*
Seim
Selion *of land*
Sembrador
Semination
Sers
Setter
Setting *of wheat*
Severance *of corn*
Shack
Share *of a plough*
Sharping *corn*
Shaw
Shearing *of ſheep*
Sheat *of a plough*
Sheep
— *diſeaſes of*
— *uſe of ſalt for*
— *of Spain, Eng-* [*land, Scotland and Ireland*
— *different qua-* [*lities of*
— *management of*
Sheep *folding of*
— *compoſition for* [*marking*
Sheep, *dung of*
Shells *as a manure*
Shell-*ſand*
Shepherd
Shorling & *morling*
Shot-flagon
Shrowding *of trees*
Sideration *of trees*, &c.
Sieve
Single *caſt*
Skeple or ſkuttle
Smut [*remedying of*
— *preventing and*
Snead
Snow, *uſes of*
— *theory of its fer-* [*tilizing quality*
Soil [*clay*
— *ſand, loam and*
— *management of*
— *brickiſh*
— *chalk*
— *clay*
— *gravelly*
— *maumy*
— *marſhes*
— *ſandy* [*each*
— *cultivation of*
Soot, *as a manure*
Sour *land*
Sowing
— *manner of*
— *quantity of ſeed*
Spade [*uſed for*
— *turfing* [*ing*
Spaying *or* ſpad-
Spit-*deep*
Spurrey
Stack
— *of wood*
Stake *of a plough*
Stale
Standards
Stirk *or* ſturk
Stithy
Stone-*braſh*
Stony *land*
Stook
Store-*houſe*
Stover
Streak-*fallowing*
Strickle [*of cattle*
Sturdy, *a diſeaſe*
Stye *for ſwine*
Suckers
Sull [*earth, internal*
Superficies *of the*
Swarth
Swath
Swardy
Swarm *of bees*
— *management of*
— *after*
Swealing *a hog*
Sweath
Swigging
Swivels
Tapping *of trees*
— *ſap for brewing*
Teddor
Tegs
Thatch
Theave
Thicket
Thill and thiller
Third *earing*
Thirdings
Thraſhing
Thrave *of corn*
Thropple
Throſtling
Ticking
Tigh
Tike
Tills
Tiller
Tilling or tillage
Tilth [*tion of*
Timber, *cultiva-*
— *felling of*
— *trees*
— *lode*
Timothy-*graſs*
Tin-*floors*
Tine
Tine, *tining*
Tinet
Toft
Tow-*chain*
Tracing
Tranſplantation
— *of foreſt and* [*fruit trees*
Trees, *timber*
— *plantation*, &c.
To tre-fallow [*of*
Trefoil
— *ſpecies of*
— *red Dutch*, [*white Dutch, and hop clover*
— *other ſpecies of*
— *cultivation of*
Trench [*plough*
Trenching
Trough
Trug
Trunk *of a tree*
Truſs *of hay*
Tumbrel
Tumping
Turbaria
— *bruaria*
Turf [*ging*
— *method of dig-*
Turfing *ſpade*
Turnep
— *culture of*
Turning-*evil*
Twaite
Twifallowing
Vaccary
Vallor
Udder
Veering
Velling
Ventilator
— *uſe of in grana-*
Verdure [*ries*, &c.
Vermination
Vermine
Vertillage
Vetch [*vating*
— *method of culti-*
Veterinaria
Vindemiating
Vineyard
— *method of cul-*
Vintage [*tivating*
Viva *pecunia*
Uliginous
Under-wood
Upland
— *improvement of*
Urine, *as a manure*
Walls, *ſea*
Water-*gang*
— *ſcape*
Wattles
Weald
Weanel
Weather
— *phenomena and* [*prognoſtics of*
Weed
— *weeding*
Weevil
Weld
— *cultivation of*
Wet-*couch in* [*making malt*
Wheat [*tivating*
— *manner of cul-*
— *multiplication of*
— *by diviſion and* [*tranſplantation*
— *Tull's Huſban-*
— *produce of* [*dry*
— *brining and* [*ſetting of*
— *buck and cow*
— *white cone*
— *Smyrna*
Whee or whey
Whetſtone
Whey
Whiplade
White *land*
Wild *fire*
Wilds *of a plough*
Wind [*effects of*
— *qualities and*
Wind-*fall*
Wind-*mill*
— *ſhock*
Winnow
Winter *rig* [*cow*
Withering *of a*
Woad, *culture of*
Wold
Wood
— *cord*
— *coppices*
— *corn*
— *geld*
— *hay*
Wood *land*
Worms
— *deſtroying of*
— *in cattle*
Worm, *Connaught*
Wreck or wrack
— *as a manure*
Wrong-*lands*
Wyke
Yard-*land*
Yeaning
Yeoman
Yoak
— *of land*

ALCHEMY.
See CHEMISTRY.

ALGEBRA.
Abridging
Abſolute *number*
Addition
Adfected *equation*
Affirmative
ALGEBRA
— *numeral*
— *ſpecious*
Algebraical
— *curve*
Algebraiſm
Algebraiſt
Algorithm
Alteration *of* [*quantities*
Alternate *ratio*
Analyſis, *ſimple*
— *compound* [*tities*
— *of finite quan-*
— *of powers*
Approximation
Binomial [*ſible*
Binomial *impoſ-*
— *ſurd*
— *theorem* [*tion*
Biquadratic *equa-*
Calculus *literalis*
Canon
Central *rule*
Characters
Coefficients
— *of the ſame order*
— *oppoſite* [*ſurds*
Commenſurable
Compoſition *of* [*proportion*
— *of ratios*
Compound *quan-*
— *ratio* [*tities*
Conſtruction *of* [*equations*
Converſion *of e-* [*quations*
Cube, *duplication* [*of a*
Cubic *equation*
Curves, *algebrai-*
Degree [*cal*
Differential *ſcale*
Dimenſion
Diviſion [*tion*
Eminential *equa-*
Equality
Equation
— *terms of*
— *root of*
— *ſimple*
— *quadratic*
— *cubic*
— *biquadratic*
— *of higher degrees*
— *to find the roots* [*of*
— *to bring queſti-*
Evolution [*ons to*
Exegeſis *numeroſa*
Exegetica
Expreſſion
Extermination
Extraction *of roots*
Fractions *in ſpecies*
— *operations on*
— *continued*
Function
Genus [*ſurds*
Heterogeneous
Homogeneal
Homogeneum [*comparationis*
Imaginary *root*
Impoſſible *quantity*
Indeterminate [*problem*
Index *of relation*
Intercalation
Interpolation
Interſcendent
Involution
Irreducible *caſe*
Iſomeria
Lateral *equation*
Like *quantities*
— *ſigns* [*tions*
Locus *of equa-*
Minus
Monomial
Multinomial
Multiplication
Negative *power*
— *quantity*
— *ſign*
Nome
Notation [*bra*
Numerical *alge-*
Parallelogram [*Newtonian*
Parodical *degrees*
Permutations *of*
Plus [*quantities*
Polynomial
Poſitive
Power
— *to extract a root*
— *to multiply or* [*divide*
—*imperfect or ſurd*
Privative *quantity*
Problem
Problematical *re-* [*ſolution*
Progreſſion
— *arithmetical* [*and geometrical*
Quadrato-*cubus*,
—*quadratum* [&c.
Quadratum *cubi*,
Quantities [&c.
—*given and ſought*
— *poſitive and ne-* [*gative*
— *addition*, &c. *of*
— *combination of*
Radical *ſign*
Reduction *of equa-* [*tions*
— *axioms of*
— *by tranſpoſition*
— *by equal multi-* [*plication*
— *by involution*
— *by evolution*
— *by converting* [*proportion into equation*
— *by ſubſtitution*
— *ſolution of ſim-* [*ple equations*
— *caſes and exam-* [*ples of*
— *ſolution of qua-* [*dratic equations*
— *examples of*
— *ſolution of cubic* [*equations*
— *examples of*
— *ſolution of bi-* [*quadratic equations*
— *examples of*
Reſidual *root*
Reſolution
Reverſion *of ſeries*
Root *of an equa-* [*tion*
— *extraction of*
Root, *cube, falſe,* [*impoſſible*
Scale, *differential*
— *of relation*
Second *terms*
Series
— *infinite*
— *nature, origin,* [*and uſe of*
— *laws of conti-* [*nuation*
— *defined by diffe-* [*rential equations*
— *expreſſing a* [*quantity ſought*
— *circular*
— *determinate*
— *diverging*
— *form of a*
— *harmonical*
— *hyperbolic*
—*interpolation of a*
Series *interſcendent*
— *mixt*
— *recurring*
— *ſums of its terms*
— *reverſion of*
— *ſummable*
— *to extract roots* [*of infinite*
— *tranſcendental*
Sign, *fraction ſurd*
Simple *equation*,
— *quantities*
Solution
Species
Subſtitution
Subtraction
Sum
— *of an equation*
Surds [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *operations relat-* [*ing to*
Transformation [*of equations*
Tranſpoſition
Trinomial
Variation *of quan-*
Vinculum [*tities*
Unciæ
— *Newton's rule*
Unity [*for finding*
— *cube root of*

ANALYSIS
See ALGEBRA and FLUXIONS.

ANATOMY.
Abarticulation
Abbaiſſeur
Abdomen [*rum*
Abducens *labio-*
Abductor
— *auricularis*
— *indicis* [*pedis*
— *minimi digiti*
— *oculi*
— *pollicis manus*
— *longus pollicis*
— *oſſis metacarpi*, [&c.
— *pollicis pedis*
Abomaſus
Abſorbent *veſſels*
Acantha
Accelerator
Acceſſory *nerves*
Acclivis
Acetabulum
Achilles, *tendon of*
Aciniformis *tunica*
Acouſtic *duct*
Acromion
Acromphalion
Acropoſthia
Adami *pomum*
Adducent *muſcles*
Adduction
Adductor *oculi*
— *pollicis*
—— *pedis*
— *indicis*
— *proſtatæ*
— *brachii*
Adenography
Adeps
Adheſion
Adipoſus
Adjutorium
Adminiſtration
Adnata [*dulæ*
Aggregatæ *glan-*
Agoſtus
Air, *innate*
Ala
Alæ
Alanfuta
Alaris *vena*
Albadara
Albuginea
Albugo
Album *oculi*
Aldebaran
Aliformes *muſculi*
— *proceſſus*
Alimentary *duct*
Allantois
Almonds
Alratica
Alvearium
Alveoli
Alveus
Alvus
Amatorii *muſculi*
Ambe
Amnios
Amphiarthroſis
Amphibleſtroides
Amphiſmila
Anaſtomaſis
ANATOMY
— *comparative*
— *human*
— *phyſical*
— *medicinal*
— *hiſtory of*
ANATOMY, *dif-* [*ferently applied*
Anca
Ancon [*lus*
Anconæus *muſcu-*
— *externus* & *in-* [*ternus*
— *major* & *minor*
Ancus
Ancylogloſſus
Ancyroides
Androtomy
Angeiology
Angigloſſii
Angles
Angonæus
Angularis *ſcapulæ*
Animation
Animellæ
Aniſcalptor [*culi*
Annuentes *muſ-*
Annular *cartilage*
— *ligament*
— *proceſs*
— *finger*
Anonymous [*cles*
Antagoniſt *muſ-*
Anthelix
Anthropoſophia
Antiades
Anticardium
Anticnemion
Anticus
Antiperiſtaltic
Antithenar
— *pedis*
Antitragicus
Antitragus
Antrum *buccino-*
— *genæ* [*ſum*
— *Highmorianum*
— *pylori*
Anus
— *muſcles of*
— *of the brain*
Aorta
— *aſcending*
— *deſcending*
Apella
Aperiens *os*
—*palpebram rectus*
Apertor *oculi*
Aponeuroſis
Aponeuroticus [*muſculus*
Apophyſis
Apophyſes *ma-* [*millares*
Apophyſis *ma-* [*millaris*
— *raviana*
Apophyſis
Apoplectic *veins*
Appendicula
— *vermiformis*
Appendix
Appulſe
Aquæduct
Aqualiculus
Aqueous *humour*
Aquoſe *ducts*
Arachnea *tunica*
Arachnoides
Arca *cordis*
Arctatio
Arcualia *oſſa*
Areola
Arm [*noſa*
Armilla *membra-*
Arrhaphon
Arteria *venoſa*
Arterial
Arterioſa *vena*
Arterioſus *canalis*
Artery
— *aſpera*
Arthrodia
Arthroſis
Article
Articulation

INDEX.

Aytænoides
Arytænoidæus
Aſcending
Aſpera *arteria*
Aſphalites
Aſtragal
Atlas
Atollens *oculi*
Atreſia
Atreti
Attollens
Auditorius *meatus*
Auditory *nerves*
Auricle
Auriculæ *primus* [*muſculus*
— *ſecundus* [*hens*
Auriculum *retra-*
Auricularis *abduc-*
Auris *elevator* [*tor*
— *externus*
— *obliquus*
Axilla
Axillary
— *artery*
— *vein*
— *nerve*
— *glands*
Axis
Azygos
Balanus
Balliſtæ, *os*
Barrel
Baſe *of the heart*
Baſilare, *os*
Baſilica
Baſiogloſſum
Baſon
Bathmus
Bean
Belly
— *of a muſcle*
Bibitory *muſcle*
Bicaudalis
Biceps
— *cubiti*
— *externus*
— *tibiæ*
Bicorne, *os*
Bicornis
— *pollicis manus*
Bilarius *porus*
Bile
Biventer
Bladder
— *urinary*
Blind or cæcum
Blood
— *analyſis of*
— *cauſe of colour*
— *transfuſion of*
— *injecting liquors* [*into*
— *quantity of*
— *circulation of*
— *veſſels*
Body, *human*
— *callous*
— *cavernous*
— *reticular*
Bone
— *extraneous*
Botale *foramen*
Bothrion
Bracelet
Brachiæus
— *externus*
— *internus*
Brachial *nerves*
Brachialis, *coraco*
Brachium *moven-* [*tium ſecundus*
— *movens quartus*
Brachii *tertius*
Brain
Branch
Breaſt
— *bone*
Bregma
Brevis *cubiti*
— *radii*
Brevis
— *extenſor*
— *flexor*
— *peronæus*
— *pronator*
Bridle
Bronchia
Bronchial *artery*
— *glands*
— *vein*
Bronchus
Brows
Bubo
Buccæ *muſculus*
Buccalis *glandulæ*
Buccina *auris*
Buccinator
Bucco
Buccula
Bucton
Burſalis *muſculus*
Buſt
Cæcæ *glandulæ*
Cæcum [*rius*
Calamus *ſcripto-*
Calcaneum
Calcar
Calcis, *os*
Calloſum *corpus*
Calvaria
Calx
Canal [*culares*
Canales *ſemicir-*
Canalis
— *naſalis*
— *venoſus*
Canine *ligament-*
— *teeth*
Caninus *muſculus*
Canthus [*nerves*
Capillaments *of the*
Capillary *veſſels*
Capitis *nonus*
— *par tertium*
Capitulum
Capreolus
Capſula *communis*
— *cordis* [*riæ*
Capſulæ *atrabila-*
Capſula *of the* [*cryſtalline*
Capſulæ *ſeminales*
Caput *concutiens*
— *cordis*
— *gallinaginis*
— *moventium ſe-* [*cundus*
Cardiacus *plexus*
Cardo
Carina [*lum*
Carneum *opercu-*
Carnoſus *muſculus*
— *panniculus*
Carnoſa *membrana*
Caro
— *muſculoſa qua-*
Carotids [*drata*
Carpum *flecten-* [*tium interior*
Carpus
Cartilage
— *articulating*
Caruncula
Carunculæ *cuticu-* [*lares, &c.*
— *lachrymales*
— *myrtiformes*
— *papillares*
Catacleis
Catena
Catomum
Cava
Cauda
— *equina*
Cavernoſa *corpora*
Cavernoſum *cor-*
Cavity [*pus*
— *of the bones*
Caul
Cauturier
Cells
Cellulæ *adipoſæ*
— *cellular mem-* [*brane*
Cellulæ *of the co-*
Cellular [*lon*
Centrum *tendino-* [*ſum*
Cephalic *vein*
Cephalo-pharyn- [*gæi*
Ceratogloſſum
Ceratoides
Cerebellum
Cerebrum
Cervical *nerves*
— *veſſels*
Cervicales *de-* [*ſcendentes*
Cervicem *flecten-* [*tium*
Cervicis *tertius*
Cervix
Cervix *of ſcapula*
— *of the uterus*
Cheek
Cheſt
Choana
Choledochus
Chondrogloſſum
Chondroſyndeſ- [mus
Chord
Chorion
Choroides
— *plexus*
— *of the eye*
Cilia
Ciliare
Ciliaris
Cineritious
Cion
Circulation
Circumagentes [*muſculi*
Circumagentium [*femoris primus*
Ciliic
Ciſtis
Claudens *palpebras*
Claviculæ
Cleidomaſtoideus
Clinoides
Clitoridis *muſculus*
Clitoris
Cnemodactylæus
Coaleſcence
Coat [*rior*
Coccygæus *ante-*
— *poſterior*
Coccygis, *os*
— *oſſis muſculi*
Cochlea
Cœcum
Cœlia
Cœliac *artery*
— *vein*
Cœlum
Colica *arteria*, &c.
Collateralis *penis*
Colliciæ
Collum
Colli *muſculi*
Colon
— *meſo*
Columella
— *muſculus teres*
Columna *naſi*
— *oris*
Columnæ *carneæ*
Communis [*plied*
— *variouſly ap-*
Complexi pars
Complexus
Compreſſor *naris*
Concha
Conchæ *latitans* [*muſculus*
— *narium, infe-* [*riores*
— *proprius muſcu-*
Condylus [*lus*
Congeneres *muſ-* [*culi*
Conglobate *glands*
Conglomerate [*glands*
Conjugation
Conjunctiva
Conniventes *val-*
Conoides [*vulæ*
Conſtrictor
— *cunni*
— *labiorum*
— *palpebrarum*
Conſtrictores *naſi*
Contraction
Cor
Coracobrachialis
Coracohyoideus
Coracoides
Coracoradialis
Cord, *umbilical*
Cornea *tunica*
Cornicularis *pro-* [*ceſſus*
Cornua *uteri*
Corona
Coronale, *os*
Coronalis
Coronaria *vaſa*
Coronary *arteries*
— *ligament*
— *vein*
— *ſtomachic*
Corone
Corpora *cavernoſa*
— *olivaria*
— *pyramidalia*
— *ſtriata*
Corpus
— *calloſum*
— *cavernoſum*
— *glandulоſum*
— *pampiniforme*
— *pyramidale*
— *reticulare*
Corrugator *ſuper-*
— *coiteri* [*cilii*
Corrugatoris *ordo* [*exterior*
— *inferior ordo*
Corrugent *muſcle*
Cortex *cerebri*
Coryphe
Coſtæ
Coſtal [*ſores*
Coſtarum *depreſ-*
— *levatores*
Coſtohyoides
Cotyla
Cotyledones
Cowper's *glands*
Coxæ, *os*
— *oſſa*
— *muſculus*
Coxendix
Cranium
Cremaſters
Cribroſum, *os*
Crico-*arytænoi-*
Cricoides [*dæus*
Crico *pharyngæi*
Crico-*thyroidæus*
Criſta *galli*
Criſta
Crotaphic *artery*
Crotaphites
Crura *clitoridis*
— *of the medulla* [*oblongata*
Cruræus
Crural
Crus
Cruſta *villoſa*
Cryptæ [*mour*
Cryſtalline *hu-*
Cryſtalloides
Cubitæus *inter-* [*nus, &c.*
Cubiti *biceps, &c.*
Cubitus
Cuboides
Cucullaris
Cuneiforme, *os*
Cuneiformia *oſſa*
Cunnus
Curvator *coccygis*
Cuticula
Cuticulares *ca-*
Cutis [*runculæ*
Cutting *teeth*
Cymbiforme, *os*
Cynodeſmus
Cyſt-hepatic *duct*
Cyſtic
Cyſticus *ductus*
Cyſtis *choledocha*
Dartos
Dearticulation
Declivis
Deferent
Deferentia *vaſa*
Deltoides [*ceſſus*
Dentiformis *pro-*
Depreſſor
— *alæ naſi*
— *anguli oris*
— *labii ſuperioris*
— *inferioris*
— *labiorum com-* [*munis*
Depreſſores *oculi*
Deprimens
— *biventer*
— *humerum ro-*
— *oculi* [*tundus*
— *quintus*
Derma [*quus*
Deſcendens *obli-*
Detrahens *quad-*
Diaphragm [*ratus*
Diaphragmatic
Diarthroſis
— *ſynarthroidalis*
Diaſtole
Digaſtricus [&c.
Dilatator *poſticus*
Dilatatores *alæ*,
Diplaſiaſmus [&c.
Diploe
Director *penis*
Diſſection
Diſſimilar
Diſtortor *oris*
Dodecadactylon
Dorſal
Dorſi *primus*
— *latiſſimus*
— *longiſſimus*
— *ſacer*
Dorſum
— *manus & pedis*
— *naſi*
Drum *of the ear*
Duct
Ductus *alimentalis*
— *adipoſi*
— *chyliferus*
— *communis, &c.*
— *cyſticus*
— *hepaticus*
— *lachrymales*
— *pancreaticus*
— *ſalivales*
— *urinarius*
Duodena *arteria*,
Duodenum [&c.
Duplicature
Dura *mater*
Ear [*anatomy of*
— *comparative*
Ecbryſomata
Ecphyſis
Ejaculator
Ejaculatory
Eilamides
Elbow
Elevator
— *alæ naſi*
— *auris*
— *humeri* [*munis*
— *labiorum com-*
— *labii inferioris*
—— *ſuperioris*
— *oculi*
Elytroides
Elytron
Embryo [*gland*
Emiſſary *of a*
Emporium
Emulgent
Emunctory
Enarthroſis
Encheireſis
Encœlia
Encranium
Endeſis
Enervating
Enervation
Entaſis
Enteradenes
Enterology
Entrails
Entrichoma
Entypoſis
Enulion
Eon
Epencranis
Ephelæum
Ephippium
Epichordis
Epicolic *regions*
Epicranium
Epidermis
Epididymis
Epigaſtric *region*
Epigaſtrum
Epiglottis
Epigloutis
Epigonatis
Epimulis [*bes*
Epineux *des lom-*
Epiphyſis
Epiphyſes *vermi-*
Epiploic [*formes*
Epiplois *dextra*
— *poſtica*
— *ſiniſtra*
Epiploon
Epiſchion [*vulæ*
Epiſcopales *val-*
Epiſphæria
Epiſtaphylini
Epiſtomia
Epiſtropheus
Epomis
Erection
Erectores *clitoridis*
— *penis*
Error *loci*
Erythroides
Ethmoidal
Ethmoides
Excretory
Exoſtoſis [*terior*
Extendentium *in-*
Extenſor
— *carpi ulnaris*
—— *radialis*
— *communis, &c.*
— *primi interno-* [*dii, &c.*
— *ſecundi*
— *tertii*
— *indicis*
— *minimi digiti*
— *digitorum, &c.*
—— *brevis* [*longus*
— *indicis proprius*
— *minimi digiti* [*proprius*
— *pollicis manus*
—— *primus & ſec.*
— *pollicis pedis*
—— *brevis* [*longus*
— *proprius arti-*
— *tarſi* [*cularis*
Externus *auris*
— *duverni*
— *mallei*
Extream
Eye
— *coats of*
— *humours of*
— *veſſels of*
— *muſcles of*
— *comparative* [*anatomy, &c. of*
— *lids*
— *of animals*
Face
— *variety of*
Fagona
Fallopian *tubes*
Fallopii *ligamen-*
Falx [*tum*
Farciminalis *tuni-*
Faſcia *lata* [*ca*
Faſcialis
Fat
Femoreus
Femoris *quartus*
— *ſextus*
Femur
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
— *moventium 6tus*
Feneſtra
Feſſier
Fibre
Fibre, *nervous*
— *muſcular*
— *elaſticity of*
Fibrilla
Fibula
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Fibulæus
Fidicinales
Filament
Fillet
Fimbriæ
Fingers
— *bones of*
— *ſuperfluous*
Fiſtula *pulmonis*
— *ſacra*
— *urinaria*
Fleſh
Flexion
Flexor
— *capitis*
— *carpi radialis*
—— *ulnaris*
— *digitorum, &c.*
— *pollicis, &c.*
—— *longus* [*brevis*
— *profundus*
Flexores *digitorum*
— *pollicis*
Focile
Fodina
Fœtus
— *ſituation of*
— *anatomy of*
— *nutrition of*
— *circulation of* [*the blood in*
— *accidents of*
Foliaceum *ex-* [*panſum*
Fontanella
Fot
— *great and leſs*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Foramen
— *auditorium, &c.*
— *of the memb.*
— *ovale* [*tympani*
Fornix
Foſs
Foſſa *magna*
Fovea *cordis*
Fræna
Frænum
— *linguæ*
— *penis*
Front
Frontales
Frontis *os*
Fund *of the eye*
Fundus *uteri*
— *veſicæ*
Fundament
Furfur [*ducts*
Galactophorous
Gall
— *bladder*
Ganglion
Gaſtrepiploica
Gaſtric
— *veins & arteries*
Gaſtrocnemius
— *externus*
— *internus*
Gelaſani *dentes*
Gemellus
Gemini
Genio-*gloſſi*
— *hyoidæus*
— *pharyngæus*
Genital
Genitaliæ
Genus
Gingiva
Ginglymus
Glabella
Gland
— *conglobate*
— *conglomerate*
— *vaſcular*
— *veſicular*
— *adventitious*
— *perpetual*
— *axillary*
— *dorſal*
— *inguinal*
— *lumbal*
— *myrtiform*
Gland *odoriferous*
— *renal*
— *ſebaceous*
Glandula
Glandule
Glandulous
— *body*
Glans
— *penis*
— *clitoridis*
Glene
Glenoides
Globulus, *naſi*
Gloſſo-pharyn-
— *ſtaphilini* [*gæi*
— *mylo et ſtylo*
Glottis
Gloutius
Glutæus
— *major*
— *medius*
— *minimus*
Gomphoſis
Gracilis
— *rectus*
Grand *dorſal*
Graphoides
Greſſura
Groin
Gula
Gullet
Gums
Hæmorrhoidal
Hair
Halo
Ham
Hammer
Hand
— *muſcles of*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Harmonia
Haunch

Head
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Hearing, *organs*
Heart [*of*
— *theory of its* [*motion*
— *eſtimate of its* [*force*
— *velocity of the* [*blood*
— *table of Hales's* [*experiments*
Hederarius *plexus*
Heel
Helix
Hepar
— *uterinum*
Hepatic
— *duct*
— *plexus*
— *vein*
Hira
Hircus
Hirquus
Hole [*uterus*
Horns *of the*
Hortus
Huckle-*bone*
Humerus
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Humeri *octavus*
Humerum *attollens*
Humeri *primus*
Humilis *muſculus*
Humours *of the*
— *aqueous* [*eye*
— *cryſtalline*
— *vitreous*
Hyaloides
Hydatoides
Hymen
Hyo-*epiglottici*
— *gloſſus*
Hyoides
Hyo-*pharyngæi*
— *thyroidæi*
Hyperoa [*gæi*
Hypero-*pharyn-*
Hypochondria
Hypogaſtric *ar-*
— *vein* [*tery*
Hypogaſtrium
Hypogloſſi *exter-*
Hypoglottis [*ni*
Hypophthalmion
Hypothenar
Hypotrachelion
Hypozoma
Hypſilogloſſus
Hypſiloides
Hyſterotomia
Jaw
Jecur
— *uterinum*
Jejunum
Iliac *veſſels*
Iliacus *externus*
— *internus*
Ilium *os*
Immerſus *ſcapulæ*
Imperforate *anus*
Inciſive
Inciſivi *dentes*
Inciſivus
Inciſorius *muſ-*
Incus [*culus*
Index
Indicator
Indignatorius
Inferior *penis*
Influent
Infraſpinatus
Infundibulum
Infuſion
Inguen
Inguinal *ligament*
Inguinalis [*mical*
Injection, *anato-*
Innominata *ar-*
— *oſſa* [*teria*
Innominatum
— *os*
Inoſculation
Inſects, *anatomical*
Inſertion [*uſe of*
Integuments
Intercapſularia
Intercoſtal
— *arteries*
— *muſcles*
— *nerves*
Intercoſtal *vein*
Interfemineum
Internus *mallei*
Interoſſei *manus*
— *pedis* [*ries*
Interoſſeous *arte-*
— *ligaments*
Interoſſeus
Interſeptum
Interſpinales *colli*
— *dorſi*
— *lumborum*
Intertranſverſales [*colli*
Intertranſverſarii
— *lumborum* [*dorſi*
Intervertebrales
Inteſtines [*muſculi*
— *tenuia*
— *craſſa*
Inteſtinalis
Joints [*ſphincter*
Joint-*cartilage*
Iracundus *muſcu-*
Iris [*lus*
Irritability
— *Haller's theory*
Iſchiadic [*of*
Iſchio-*caverneux*
Iſchium
Iſthmus
Jugular
— *veins*
— *glands*
Kidney
Knee
— *glands of*
— *pan* [*attollens*
Labium *ſuperius*
Labyrinth
Laccopedon
Lacertus *alter* [*ſphincteris*
Lachrymal *gland*
Lachrymalia
Lacteals [*puncta*
Lacunæ
Lambdoides
Laminæ
Lapara
Larynx
Lateralis *naris* [*muſculus*
Latiſſimus *dorſi*
Lati-*tendinis muſ-*
Latus [*culus*
— *muſculus*
Legs
Leiopodes
Lepidoides
Levator
— *ani*
— *coccygis*
— *breviores coſta-*
— *internus* [*rum*
— *labii ſuperioris*
— *menti*
— *palpebræ*
— *proſtatæ*
— *ſcapulæ*
Ligament [*parts*
— *of different*
— *of the vertebræ*
Ligamentum [*annulare*
— *ciliare*
— *cutaneum coccy-*
— *Fallopii* [*gis*
— *inter maxillare*
— *Poupartii*
— *pubis inter-* [*oſſeum*
— *peculiare ſtapi-*
Ligula [*dis*
Limb
— *motion of the*
Linea *alba*
Linguæ *ſecundum*
Lips [*par*
Liver
— *uſe of in ſecre-*
Lobe [*tion of bile*
Lobule
Loins
Lombaire *externe*
— *interne*
Longanon
Longiſſimus *dorſi*
— *oculi*
Longitudinal
Longus
— *cubiti*
Lophiâ
Lumbal *glands &*
Lumbaris [*nerves*
Lumbrical
Lumbricales
— *pedis*
Lunare *os manus*
Lungs
Lymph
Lymphatics
— *Hewſon's ſyſtem*
Magnum *os carpi*
Major *helicis*
Malarum *oſſa*
Malleolus
Malleum *movens*
Malleus
Mammiform
Mammillary
Mandibula
Mandibulares [*dis*
Manifeſtus *clitori-*
Manſorius *muſ-*
Marrow [*culus*
Marſupialis *muſ-* [*culus*
Marſupium *car-*
Maſſeter [*neum*
Maſtoides
Mater *tenuis &*
Matrix [*dura*
Maxillæ
— *ſuperior*
— *inferior*
Maxillæ *quartus*
— *attollens tertius*
Maxillary *bones*
— *gland*
Meatus *auditorius*
— *cyſticus*
— *urinarius*
Mediana
— *linea*
Mediaſtina
Mediaſtinum
— *cerebri*
Meditullium
Medium *ſeptum*
Medius *venter*
— *glutæus*
Medulla *oſſium*
— *cerebri cerebelli*
— *oblongata*
— *ſpinalis*
Medullary *oil*
Members
Membrana
— *carneſa*
— *tympani*
— *urinaria*
Membrane
— *adipoſe* [*the eye*
Membranes *of*
Membranoſus
Meninges
Mentum
Meſaræum
Meſaraic *veſſels*
Meſenteric
— *arteries, vein,*
— *plexus & nerve*
Meſentery
Meſocolon
Meſogloſſi
Meſopleurii
Meſo-*rectum*
— *thenar*
Metacarpius
Metacarpus
Metacondyli
Metatarſius
Metatarſus
Midriff
Miliary *glands*
Milt
Mitrales *valvulæ*
Moderator-*ring*
Mola
Molar *glands*
Molares or [*grinders*
Molecule *of the* [*blood*
Moles *carnea*
— *labia formans*
Momiſcus
Monogaſtric
Monomachon
Monorchis
Mons *lunæ*
Monſter
— *production of* [*explained*
Morſus *diaboli*
Mortariolum
Moſch
Motorii
Mouth [*glands*
Mucilaginous
Mucous *glands*
Mucro *cordis*
Mucus *of the joints*
— *of the urethra*
— *of the noſtrils*
Mulichria
Multifidus *ſpinæ*
Muſcles
— *parts of*
— *of voluntary &*
— *involuntary mo-* [*tion*
— *digaſtric*
— *ſphincter*
Muſclè
— *table of names* [*and offices*
— *inſertion and*
Muſcular [*force of*
— *arteries*
— *fibres*
— *fleſh*
— *membrane*
— *motion*
— *cauſe and* [*theory of*
— *different opini-* [*nions*
— *veins*
Muſculi *aliformes*
— *amatorii*
— *annuentes*
— *capitis acceſſorii*
— *vermiformes*
Muſculus *faſciæ* [*latæ*
Muſculus *latus*
Myologloſſi
Mylohyoideus
Myodes *platyſma*
Myology
Myotomy
Myrinx
Myrtiformes [*carunculæ*
Myrtiformis *naſi*
Myrtocheilides
Naboth, *egg of*
Nails
Nape [*alius*
Naris *externus*
Naſal
Naſi *os*
Nates
— *cerebri*
Navel
— *ſtring*
Naviculare *os*
Nauticus
Neck
Nephrometræ
Nerve and *nerves*
— *origin of*
— *of the brain*
— *auditory, olfac-* [*tory and optic*
— *which move the*
— *pathetic* [*eyes*
— *fifth pair of*
— *ſixth pair of*
— *ſeventh pair of*
— *eighth pair of,* [*or par vagum*
— *acceſſory*
— *intercoſtal*
— *ninth pair of*
— *tenth pair of*
— *from the ſpinal* [*marrow*
— *cervical*
— *dorſal*
— *lumbal*
— *of the os ſacrum*
— *brachial*
— *diaphragmatic*
— *crural*
— *ſciatic*
— *ganglion of*
— *microſcopically* [*examined*
— *capillaments of*
Neurographica
Neurology
Nictitating *mem-*
Nipple [*brane*
Noctuini *oculi*
Nonus *humeri, &c.*
Noſe
Noſtrils
Nothæ *coſtæ*
Nothus
Novus *auris muſ-*
Nucha [*culus*
Nuckianæ *glan-*
Nymphæ [*dulæ*
Obliquus
— *capitis major*
— *ſuperior*
— *oculi ſuperior*
— *inferior*
— *deſcendens*
— *aſcendens*
— *auris*
Obturator
— *externus*
— *internus*
— *ligament*
Occipital
Occipitales
Occipitis *os*
Occipito *frontalis*
Occiput
Oculares *dentes*
Oculum *aperiens*
Oculus
Odontoides
Oeſophagæus
Oeſophagus
Olecranum
Olfactory *nerves*
Olivaria *corpora*
Omenta
Omentum
Omoplate
Omoplatæ *octavus*
Omoplato-*hyoi-* [*dæus*
Omphalo-*meſen-* [*teric*
Opthalmic *nerves*
Opthalmographia
Opopia
Optic *nerves*
Orbiculare *os*
Orbicularis
— *inteſtini*
Orbits
Orbiter
Orifice
Orrhophigion
Os *calcis*
— *frontis*
Oſſa *innominata*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
— *orbiculare*
— *ſacrum*
— *tineæ*
Oſcula
Officle
Officula *auditoria*
Oſſification
Oſteology
Oſtia
Otites *digitus*
Ova
Ovary
Pair
Palate
— *bones of*
Palato-*ſalpingæus*
— *ſtaphylinus*
Palm
Palmaris
— *brevis*
— *cutaneus*
Palpebræ [*mus*
— *ſuperioris pri-*
Pampiniforme
Pancreas [*corpus*
— *Aſellii*
Pancreatic *juice*
Panniculus
— *carnoſus*
Pantices
Papilla [*ales*
Papillæ *pyramid-*
— *of the tongue*
— *of the kidneys*
Papillary
— *proceſſes*
Par
— *vagum*
Paralophia
Parameria
Parameſos
Paraſphagis
Paraſtatæ
Parathenar *major*
— *minor*
Parencephalis
Parenchyma
Parietalia *oſſa*
Parietes
Pariſthmia
Parotides
Parts *of the human* [*body*
— *natural or ge-*
— *noble* [*nital*
Parvus *naſi muſ-* [*culus*
— *& tenuis palpe-*
Patella [*bræ*
Pathetici
Patientiæ *muſculus*
Peaucier
Pechys
Pecquet's *duct*
Pecten
Pectineus
Pectinis *os*
Pectoralis *internus*
— *major*
— *minor*
Pectoris *os*
Pediæus
Pedunculi *cerebelli*
Pellicle
Pelvis
— *of the kidneys*
Penis
— *primus muſculus*
Perforans *manus*
— *pedis*
Perforatus *brachii*
— *manus*
— *pedis*
Pericardium
Pericnemia
Pericranium
Perigraphe
Perinæum
Perioſteum
Periſtaphylinus
Periſterna
Periſtoma
Peritonæum
Perone
Peronæus *anticus*
— *maximus*
— *medius*
— *minimus*
— *poſticus, &c.*
Perpetual *glands*
Peryſtaphylo- [*pharyngæi*
Petro-*pharyngæi*
Petroſa *oſſa*
Phacoides
Phalanx
Pharynx
Phorine
Phoxos
Phrenes
Phrenetic *nerves*
Phrenic *veſſels*
Pia *mater*
Pineal
Pinguedo
Pinna *auris*
— *naſi*
Pinnarum *dilata-* [*tor proprius*
Pituita
Pituitary *gland*
— *membrane*
Placenta
Planta
Plantaris
Platæ
Platyſma *myodes*
Platyſternos
Plechas
Plectanæ
Plectrum
Pleura
Plexus
— *choroides*
Podex
Pollex
Polymorphos
Polyoſteon
Pomum *Adami*
Pons *Caroli*
Poples
Poplitæus
Poplitea
Pores
Porta [*mollis*
Portio *dura &*
Portorarium
Porus *bilarius*
Poſterior *penis*
Poſticus
Præſepia
Precordia
Preparantia *vaſa*
Preparation
— *for anatomical*
Prepuce [*uſes*
Preſter
Priapus
Primæ *viæ*
Primus *brachii* [*movent ium*
— *communium la-* [*ryngis*
— *hyoidis oſſis*
— *oculum movens*
— *propriorum au-*
Proceſs [*ricuke*
Proceſſus *majoris* [*muſculus*
— *minimi*
Procheila
Procondylus
Production
Profundus
Prolabia
Pronation
Pronator *radii*
— *teres* [*quadratus*
Proræ *os*
Proſphyſis
Proſtatæ [*exterior*
Protruſoris *ordo*
— *interior ordo*
Protuberance
Pſoas *magnus*
— *parvus*
Pterygoides
Pterygoidæus
— *minor* [*major*
Pterygo-*pharyn-* [*gæi*
— *ſtaphylinus*
Pubes
Pubis *os*
Pudendum
Pulmo
Pulmonary *veſſels*
— *artery*
— *vein*
Pulp
Punctum *ſaliens*
— *lachrymale*
Pupil [*dilatable*
— *contractible and*
— *how occaſioned*
— *effect of*
— *figure of in va-* [*rious animals*
Puppiſos
Pupulæ
Pyloric *artery*
— *vein*
Pylorus
Pyramidale *corpus*
Pyramidales *pa-* [*pillæ*
— *abdominis*
Pyramidalis *ocu-* [*lorum*
Pyrenoides *pro-*
Pyriformis [*ceſſus*
Pyxis
Quadratus
— *genæ*
— *lumborum*
— *muſculus*
Quadrigeminus
Quartum *par con-* [*ſtringens*
Quartus *hyoidis* [*muſculus*
— *oculum movens*
Quintus *femoris*
— *oculorum*
Radialis *externus*
— *primus and ſe-* [*cundus*
Radii *internus*
— *brevis*
Radius
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
— *muſcles of*
Radix
Ramalis *vena*
Ramifications
Ramus
— *anterior*
— *poſterior*
Raninæ *venæ*
Ranulares
Rapha
Raſceta
Rationis *os*

Recep-

I N D E X.

Receptaculum
Rectum [*chyli*
Rectus
— *abdominis*
— *anterior* [*femoris*
— *musculus*
— *palpebræ*
— *capitis lateralis*
— *externus capi-* [*tis major*
—— *minor*
— *internus capi-* [*tis major*
—— *minor*
— *capitis posticus*
—— *minor* [*major*
— *exterior oculi*
— *inferior* ——
— *interior* ——
— *superior* ——
Recurrent
Region
Reins
Renal [*riati*
Renes *succentu-*
Renuentes
Repertorium *ana-* [*tomicum*
Rete *mirabile*
Rete *mucosum*
Reticular *body*
— *plexus*
Reticulum
Retiformis *lacis*
Retina
Retraction
Retractor *alæ nasi*
Retrahens *auri-* [*culam*
Rhabdoides
Rhagoides
Rhomboidæus [*major & minor*
Rhomboides
Rhox
Ribs [*ous*
— *true and spuri-*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Rima
Rinæus *musculus*
Risorius *novus*
Roriferous *duct*
Rostriformis *pro-*
Rotation [*cessus*
Rotator
Rotula
Rotundus
Rumen
Sacculus
— *chyliferus*
— *cordis*
— *lacrymalis*
— *adiposus*
— *medicinalis*
— *lacteus*
Sacer
Sacral *arteria*
— *fistula*
— *vena*
Sacro-*coccygæus*
— *lumbaris*
—— *pars superior*
— *sciatic liga-*
Sacrum *os* [*ments*
Sagittal &
Salival *ducts* [*per*
— *lower and up-*
— *two others*
Salvatella
Saphena
Sapientiæ *dentes*
Sarcology
Sartorius
Scala
Scalenus
— *primus*
— *secundus*
— *tertius*
— *lateralis*
— *medius*
— *minimus*
— *posticus*
Scalptor *ani*
Scapha
Scaphoides
— *tarsi*
Scapula
Scapulam *an-* [*trorsum agens*
— *attollens*

Scapulam *moven-* [*tium secundus*
Scapularis [*terna*
— *interna & ex-*
Scapulary *veins*
Sciatic *artery*
— *vein and nerve*
Sclerotica [*dis*
Scrobiculus *cor-*
Scrotum
— *cordis*
Scutiforme *os*
Scutiformis *car-* [*tilago*
Sebaceæ *glandulæ*
Second *de l'oreille*
Sectineus
Secundi *generis*
Secundine
Secundus *mallei*
— *oculum movens*
Sedem *attollens*
Sedentarium *os*
Segmoidal *valves*
Sella *equina*
Semicircularis [*palpebrarum*
Semi-interosseus [*indicis*
Semi-*lunar valves*
Semi-*membrano-*
— *nervosus* [*sus*
— *orbicularis la-* [*biorum*
— *spinalis*
—— *colli*
— *spinatus*
Sensory
Septum
— *lucidum*
— *medium*
— *transversum*
— *narium*
— *bulbi*
— *gallinaginis*
— *clitoridis*
— *scroti*
Serratus
— *anticus minor*
—— *major*
— *posticus superior*
—— *inferior*
Sesamoidea *ossa*
Seventh *pair of* [*nerves*
Sextus *oculi*
— *thoracis*
Shoulder-*blade*
— *cartilages of the*
— *ligaments of*
— *bone*
Sigmoides [*lus*
Simarum *muscu-*
Similar *parts*
Sinciput
Sinew
Sinus
— *of an artery*
— *of the womb*
Siphac [*nerves*
Sixth *pair of*
Skeleton
— *vegetable*
— *method of mak-*
Skin [*ing*
— *three parts of*
— *cuticle, reticu-* [*lar body, &*
Skull [*cutis*
— *two tables of*
— *bones and su-* [*tures of*
— *of infants*
Solæus
Soleus
Solids [*riæ*
Soporariæ *arte-*
Spermatic
— *vessels*
— *arteries*
— *veins*
Sphagitides
Sphenoidal *future*
Sphenoides
— *sella*
Spheno-*maxil-* [*lary artery*
— *fi ures*
— *palatini*
— *pharyngæi*
— *pterygo-palati-* [*nus*

Spheno-*salpingo* [*staphylini*
— *staphylinus*
Sphincter
— *ani*
— *cutaneus*
— *labiorum*
— *palpebrarum*
— *gulæ*
— *vaginæ*
— *vesicæ*
Spina *bifida*
Spinal *arteries*
— *marrow*
— *muscles and*
Spinalis [*nerves*
— *cervicis* [*nores*
Spinales *colli mi-*
Spinalis *dorsi ma-* [*jor*
Spinales *dorsi mi-* [*nores*
— *et transversales* [*lumborum*
Spinatus
Spine
— *cartilages and* [*ligaments of*
Splanchnology
Spleen
— *use of the*
Splenic *vessels*
— *artery and vein*
Splenii
— *inferior*
Splenius
— *capitis*
— *colli*
Spondylus
Spongiosa
— *penis, corpora*
— *ossa*
Spurious *flesh*
Squammous
Stapedium
Stapes
Staphylini
— *pharyngo*
— *petro salpingo*
— *peri, externus*
Stapidaceus *mus-*
Stelecheia [*culus*
Steno's *duct*
Stera
Sterno-costales
— *dactylæus*
— *hyoideus*
— *mastoidæus*
— *thyroideus*
Sternum
— *cartilages and* [*ligaments of*
Stomach
— *motion of the*
— *digestive pow-* [*er of the*
Stomachic
Striata *corpora*
Strictor
Styloceratoides
Styloides
Stylogloffi
Stylohyoidæus
— *novus*
Stylopharyngæi
Subclavian *arte-* [*ries and veins*
Subclavius
Subcostal *muscles*
Subcutaneus
Subfrontalis *su-*
Sublimis [*tura*
Sublingual *artery*
— *glands*
— *veins*
Subpoplitæus
Subscapularis
Succenturiatus
Suet [*body*
— *fat of human*
Sumen [*lus*
Superbus *muscu-*
Supercilii *corruga-*
Supercilium [*tor*
Superficialis [*sphincter*
Supergeminans
Supergenualis
Superior *auricu-* [*læ musculus*
Supernumerary [*bones of the head*

Superscapularis
— *inferior &* [*superior*
Supination
Supinator
Suppoplitæus
Supracostales
— *longi*
Supraspinatus
— *infra spinatus*
Sura
Suralis
Suspensor *testiculi*
Suspensorius
Sutorius
Suture
— *sphenoidal*
Symphysis
— *without and* [*with a medium*
Synarthrosis
Syncampe
Synchondrosis
Syndesmo-*pha-* [*ryngæi*
Syndesmosis
Syndesmus
Synneurosis
Syntenosis
Synymensis
Syssarcosis
Tablature
Table
Tail
Talus
Tarsus
— *of the eye-lids*
Teeth
— *number and* [*kinds of*
— *parts of*
— *form, disposi-* [*tion, and use of*
— *canine*
— *cutting*
— *grinding*
— *supernumerary*
Temples
Temporalis
Temporis *os*
Tendon
Tendo *Achillis*
Tensor
— *tympani*
Tenth *pair of*
Teres [*nerves*
— *major & minor*
Tertius *adducens*
— *hyoidis musculus*
— *oculum movens*
— *palpebrarum*
— *thoracis*
Testes
— *of the brain*
Testicle
Testiculi *muscu-*
Tetragonus [*lus*
Thalami *nervo-* [*rum opticorum*
Theatre *anatomi-*
Thele [*cal*
Thenar
— *pedis*
Thigh
Thlipsis
Thoracic *duct*
Thoracis *primus*
— *quartus*
Thorax
Throat
Thumb
Thymic *artery*
Thymus
— *use of, suggested* [*by Hewson*
Thyro-*adenoi-* [*dæus*
— *arytenoidæi*
Thyrodæi, *crico*
Thyro *epiglottici*
— *hyoidæi*
— *pharyngæi*
— *staphylini*
Thyroidæi, *sterno*
Thyroidæa *glan-*
Thyroides [*dula*
Tibia
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Tibiæ *biceps*
— *quintus*
Tibialis

Tibialis *anticus*
— *posticus*
— *gracilis*
Titillares *venæ*
Titillicum
Toes
— *bones of the*
— *ligaments of*
Tongue
— *ligaments of*
— *substance of*
—— *fibres and* [*muscles of*
— *want of*
Tonos
Tonsils
Tooth [*phili*
Torcular *Hero-*
Trachea
Tracheal *artery*
Trachelo-*mastoi-*
Trachelos [*dæus*
Tragicus *muscu-*
Tragus [*lus*
Tramis
Transversalis
— *abdominis*
— *anticus primus* [*capitis*
—— *secundus*
— *colli major*
Transversales [*colli minores*
Transversalis [*gracilis*
— *dorsi major*
Transversales [*dorsi minores*
Transversales *di-* [*gitorum pedis*
— *penis*
— *lumborum*
— *femoris*
— *sutura*
Transverse *muscles*
Transverso-*spina-*
— *colli, dorsi* [*lis*
— *lumborum*
Transversus *au-*
— *nasi* [*riculæ*
Trapezium *os*
Trapezius
Trapezoides *os*
Triangularis
— *coccygis*
— *labii*
— *penis*
— *splenii*
Triceps
— *primus, secun-* [*dus, tertius*
Tricipitis *caput* [*primum*
Tricuspides
Trigemini *tertius*
Triorchis
Triquetra *ossa*
Trochanter
Trochitifer *glans*
Trochleares
Trumpeter
Trunk [*vein*
— *of an artery or*
Tubuli *lactiferi*
— *seminiferi*
Tunica
— *albuginea*
— *vaginalis*
Turbinata *ossa*
Turbinatum
Tympanum
— *membrane of*
— *use of*
Vagina [*tensor*
Vaginæ *femoris*
— *uteri sphincter*
Vaginalis *gulæ*
— *tunica*
Vagum
Valve
— *great* [*ventes*
Valvulæ *conni-*
Variciformes *pa-* [*rastatæ*
Varicosum *corpus*
Vas *breve*
Vasa *deferentia*
Vascular
Vastus [*internus*
— *externus &*
Vein
— *vena cava*

Vein *superior &* [*inferior*
— *vena portæ*
—— *pulmonaris*
— *anastomasis of*
— *coats of*
— *capillary*
— *pulsation of*
Velamentum [*bombycinum*
Venæ *lacteæ &* [*lymphaticæ*
Venal
Veneris *oestrum*
Venter
Ventricle
Venus, *mount of*
Vermicularis [*crusta*
Vermiformis
Vermiformes [*processus*
— *musculi*
Vertebræ
— *of neck, back,* [*and loins*
— *false* [*position*
— *in their natural*
— *distorted*
— *contraction of* [*in the day*
— *expansion in the* [*night*
— *cartilages and* [*ligaments of*
Vertebral *artery*
— *muscles*
— *vein*
Vertex
Vertibulum
Veru-*montanum*
Vesica
Vesicula [*nales*
Vesiculæ *semi-*
— *adiposæ* [*alæ*
Vespertilionum
Vessel [*nary*
Vessels *extraordi-*
Vestibule
Vibrissæ
Villi
Villous [*minimus*
Virgæ *lateralis*
Virgata *futura*
Virginale *clausi-*
Virilia [*trum*
Virilis *testis mus-* [*culus*
Virtsungianus
Viscera [*ductus*
Vitrea *tabula*
Vitreus *humor*
Vitta
Ulna
— *cartilages of*
Ulnaris *extensor*
— *gracilis*
— *internus*
Umbilical
— *region*
— *vessels*
— *arteries*
— *vein* [*culus*
Umbilicalis *funi-*
Umbilicus
Uunciforme *os*
Unguis
Vola
Volvens *oculi*
Vomer
Urachus
Ureters
Urethra
Urethræ *depressor*
— *elevator*
Urethram *dilatans*
— *trahens* [*laris*
Urethræ *triangu-*
Urinaria *fistula*
— *vesica*
Urinary *passage*
Uterus [*fundus*
Uteri *cornua &*
— *vagina or cer-*
Uvea [*vix*
Vulva
Uvula
White *of the eye*
Whitening *of* [*bones for ske-*
Window [*leton*
Womb

Wrist
Xiphoides
Yard
Yoides
Ypsiloides
Zirbus
Zootomy
Zygoma
Zygomatic
— *muscles and* [*future*

ANNUITIES.
See POLITICAL ARITHMETIC.

ANTIQUITY.
Ab
Abacinare
Abacot
Abactor
Abacus
Abatis
Abdication
Abjuration
Ablecti
Ablegmina
Ablution
Abolla
Abyss
Acacia
Academy
Acæna
Acanthine
Accaptum
Accendones
Accensi
Acclamation
Accolade
Accubation
Accubitor
Acerra
Acetabulum
Achicolum
Acinaces
Acon
Aconiti
Acoustic *vessels*
Acrobatica
Acrochirismus
Acrostolium
Act an *games*
Ad *bestias*
— *ludos*
— *metalla*
Addicti
Addictio
— *in diem*
Adelscale
Adhoa
Adiratus
Adits *of a theatre*
Adlocution
Adminicules
Adorea
Adrastia
Adrogation
Adsidela
Adventitia *cæna*
Adversator
Advocaria
Aeacea
Æchmalotarcha
Ædes
Æditus
Æinautæ
Ærarium
Ærarius
Æruscatores
Æs
Æstuary
Affiliation
Affricta
Affuiage
Agalmata
Agape
Age
— *consular*
— *judiciary*
— *military*
— *for holding of-* [*fices*
— *prætorian*
— *legitimate*
— *dispensation of*
— *adoptive*
— *rocky*
— *ashen*
— *historical*
— *present*
— *middle*

INDEX.

Age *non-academi-*
— *academical* [*cal*
— *milliary*
— *new*
Agenfrida
Agenhine
Agentes *in rebus*
Ager *vectigalis*
[*privatus*
—— *publicus*
Ager
Aggada
Agger
Aggleſtone
Agiaſma
Agild
Agillarius
Agiſtment
Agitation *of*
[*beaſts*, &c.
Agitator
Agnomen
Agon
Agoniſma
Agoniſtarcha
Agoniſtici
Agonium
Agonotheta
Agonyclitæ
Agoranomus
Agrarian
— *law*
Agriophagi
Agrippa
Aguillaneuf
Aguſadura
Agyei
Agyrtæ
Ajax
Aid
Al
Alabarcha
Alamannicum
Alanorarius
Alba *firma*
Albani
Albarii
Albati *equi*
Albogalerus
Album [*of*
Alcantara, *order*
Alderman
Aldii
Alea
Alcatorium
Aleton
Alfet
Alicariæ
Alicula
Alimentarii *pueri*
Alindeſis
Alipilarius
Alipta
Alipterium
Allelengyon
Aller
Alligati
Allodiarius
Allodium
— *nobile*
— *villanum*
Almaria
Almucium
Aloa
Alpage
Altar *of Adam*
Altar *thane*
Alveus
Alytarcha
Amabyr
Amazon
Amazonian *habit*
Ambarvalia
Ambiegna
Ambit
Ambitus
Ambubajæ
Amburbium
Amentum
Amethyſtine
Amicable *benches*
Amictus
Amiculum
Amphictyons
Amphidromia
Amphitheatre
Amphorarium-*vi-*
Amphotides [*num*
Ampliation
Amptruare
Ampulla
Amſegetes

Amtruſtio
Amund
Amylon
Anabaſii
Anabathra
Anabolæum
Anaboleus
Anacalypteria
Anacleteria
Anaclinopale
Anaclinteria
Anacriſis
Anadema
Anædeia
Anaglypha
Anagnoſta
Analecta
Anargyrus
Anathema
Anaricula
Anaumachion
Anaxagoria
Ancyle
Andabatæ
Andelanga
Andrapodiſmus
Andrapodocapeli
Andria [*balneum*
Androgynum
Androlepſy
Andromeda
Andron
Androna
Angari
Angaria
Angelica
Angelici
Angildum
Anguinum *ovum*
Anguſticlavia
Annalis *clavus*
— *exceptio*
Annona
Annualia [*der of*
Annunciata, *or-*
Anolympiades
Antagoniſt
Anteambulones
Anteludia
Anthalium
Antheſphoria
Antheſteria
Anthine
Anthropothyſia
Antichthones
Antidoſis
Antigraphe
Antigraphus
Antilexis
Antimiſium
Antinoeia
Antipelargia
Antipherna
Antiquary
Antiquarium
Antique
ANTIQUITY
Antiquity
— *of the world*
— *of nations*
— *of religion*
ANTIQUITIES
— *ſacred*
— *Chriſtian*
— *Biblical*
— *civil*
— *political*
— *national*
— *parochial*
— *literary*
— *academical*
Antiſtaſis
Antiſtrophe
Antithetarius
Antomoſia
Antyx
Apagogue
Apaturia
Apaulia
Apene
Apex
Apiculum
Apobaterion
Apobathræ
Apobomioi
Apocriſiarius
Apodexis
Apodyterium
Apolides [*games*
Apollinarian
Apollinares *ludi*
Apophaſis

Apophoreta
Apopliſtæ
Apopompæ
Apoſphragiſma
Apotherapia
Apothermum
Appian *way*
Approver
Apthanes
Apyroi
Aquatia
Aquaticum
Aquetta
Aquilicium
Aquilus
Aquiminarium
Arateia
Arch-Druid
Archæographia
Archæota
Archery
Architriclinus
Archive
Archiviſt
Archon
Arch-*prior*
Ardamon
Arena
Arenaria
Arenarii
Areopagus
Argea
Argentarius
Argentati *milites*
Argentum *album*
— *Dei*
Argo
Argonautic
Argyritæ *agones*
Ariadnia
Arietum *levatio*
Ariſtotelia
Arma *dare*
— *deponere*
— *mutare*
— *moluta*
— *reverſata*
Armamaxi
Armiluſtrium
Arms, *paſs of*
— *of parade*
Arnodi
Arpagius
Arrhephoria
Arriere-*ban*
— *fee*
— *vaſſal*
Arſe-*verſe*
Arſura
Artemiſia
Arthel [*bles*
Arundelian *mar-*
As
Aſarota
Aſcenſorium
Aſcia
Aſclepia
Aſcogephyrus
Aſcolia
Aſcripti
Aſcriptitii
Aſiarcha
Aſpergillum
Aſſach
Aſſiduus
Aſſiratum
Aſſumption
Aſtrarii
Aſylum
Ategar
Ath
Athenæa
Athenæum
Athletæ
Athlotheta
Atlantis
Atra *dies*
Atrienſes
Attalicæ *veſtes*
Attermining
Auctorati
Aventuræ
Aver-*corn*
Averia
Aver *penny*
Auraria *functio*
Aurium *abſciſſio*
Babylonian
Bacchanalia
Baccinium
Bachelor
Bacon

Bacon, *ſervice of*
Bagoi [*the*
Bahira
Ball
Balliſteum
Balnearii *ſervi*
Balnearius *fur*
Bannalis *mola*
Bannerets
Banqueting-*room*
Baphe
Barathrum
Barbaricarii
Barrillarius
Baron
Barrow
Baſcania
Baſtagarii
Baſterna
Baſtonado
Bathing-*tub*
Battle-*ax*
Baudekin
Beaconage
Bear-*wards*
Bearers
Beating *the wind*
Beating
Bed
Bedrip
Beheading
Bellica *columna*
Bema
Benefice
Beneficiary
Berdaſh
Berewicha
Berghmot
Bery
Beſtiarii
Biæum
Biathanati
Bicliniuin
Bidal
Bidental
Bidentales
Bidentes
Biga
Birth, *expoſition of*
— *day*
Biſelliarii
Biſellium
Biſomum
Black *mail*
— *rents*
Bladum
Blanche *ferme*
Blanket, *toſſing in a*
Blood-*wite*
Boating
Bock-*land*
Boedromia
Boja
Boiling *to death*
Bombycinum
— *velamentum*
Boot, *brodequin*
Bordarii
Boſcage
Boſcus
Botagium
Boteſcart
Botontini
Boundary *column*
Boxers
Boxing
Brabeutes
Bracteated
Breaking *the legs*
Brennage
Bride
Bridegroom
Bridle, *ſcolding*
Brig-*bote*
Brigandini
Bronteum
Buccula
Bucephalus
Bufetage
Buleutæ
Bull, *Perillus's*
Bulla
Buphonia
Burda
Burial
Burning
— *alive*
Buſta *Gallica*
— *Gallorum*
Buſtiarii
Buſtuariæ *moechæ*
Buſtum

Buſtum *of an al-*
Butt [*tar*
Caduceator
Caduceus
Cærites
Cæſar
Cæſarians
Cæſtus
Cages
Calaſiris
Calathus
Calator
Calcagium
Calcularii
Calculatores
Calculus
— *Minervæ*
Calda
Caldarium
Caldrons, *boiling*
Calliſtia [*in*
Campus
— *Maii*
— *Martius*
Campus *ſceleratus*
Canarium
Canephoria
Caniculum
Canonical *horſes*
Canonicum
Cantatrices
Cantharæ
Cantoning
Capeduncula
Capillaris *arbor*
Capita
Capite *cenſi*
Capitol
Capitoline *games*
Capitolini
Capnelæon
Capnicon
Capſarius
Captives
Caracalla
Carbaſa *caryſtia*
Carceres
Carica
Carinæ
Cariſſimi
Carmen
— *faliare*
Carmentalia
Carnedde
Carneia
Carnifex
Carpentum
Carr
Carrouſal
Carruca
Carrucate
Cartel
Carvage
Carvates
Carver
Caſſis
Caſtle-*ſteed*
— *ward*
Caſtrenſiani
Catabathmos
Catabulenſes
Catacombs
Catapelta
Catapeltæ
Cataſta
Catharma
Cavalleria
Cavea
Cauſeway, *Devil's*
— *Giant's*
Cauſtia
Ceimelia
Ceimelarchium
Ceimeliophylax
Celeres
Celetes
Celeuſma
Celeuſtes
Cella [*of*
— *different kinds*
Cellar
Cellarium
Cenegild
Cenning
Cenotaph
Cenſer
Cenſio
— *haſtaria*
Cenſitus
Cenſor
Cenſorial
Cenſorial *law*

Cenſorial *man*
Cenſual *books*
Cenſuales
Cenſus
— *ſenatorius*
— *equeſter*
— *dominicatus*
— *duplicatus*
— *ficcus*
Centenarius
Centeſima-*uſura*
Centeſimation
Centgravius
Centonarii
Centumvirate
Centurial *inſcrip-*
[*tions*
Centuriata *comi-*
Century [*tia*
Cereales *ædiles*
— *ludi*
Cerealia
Cerinthe
Ceroma
Ceroſtrotum
Ceryx
— *civil*
— *ſacred*
Ceſtratum
Ceſtron
Cetra
Chair, *curule*
Chalcidicum
Chalinos
Champion
Characters
Chariſſia
Charta
Chartarius
Chartophylacium
Chartophylax
Chattels
Chence [*of*
Cherubim, *order*
Children
— *expoſing of*
— *naming of*
Chiramaxium
Chironomia
Chirotonia
Chivalry
Chlæna
Chlamydula
Chlamys
Chloëia
Chœrinæ
Choragium
Chrenecruda
Chryſargyrum
Chunna
Ciboria
Cibus *ferialis*
Cilicium
Cinerarius
Ciniflo
Cippus
Circenſes *ludi*
Circitor
Circumpotatio
Circus
— *games of the*
Cirrus
Ciſſybium
Citreæ *menſæ*
Citrum
Cladeuteria
Clamator
Clarigatio
Clathri
Clavarium
Clavata *veſtimen-*
Clavus [*ta*
— *annalis*
Cleidion
Clema
Cleroti
Client
Climacides
Cloaca
Cloere
Cloſh
Coccus
Cocetum
Cockerings
Codex
Codon
Coemptionales
Cohors *equitata*
— *milliaria*
Cohort
Coilon
Collar

Collation
Collation *of ſeals*
College
Collyræ
Collobium
Columnarium
Combat
Combuſtio
Comitia
— *curiata*
Comitial *days*
Comitium
Commendatus
Commentacula
Commentarienſis
Commote
Comoſandalos
Compagus
Compitalia
Compulſor
Concha
Conclamatio
Condalus
Confarreation
Confector
Congiarium
Coniſterium
Conopeum
Conſcript
Conſecration
Conſuales *ludi*
Conſualia
Conſul
Conſus
Contarii
Contopæctæ
Contourniated
Contus
Convivium
Cope, *St. Martin's*
Coraage
Cordax
Coriceum
Corſepreſent
Corſned *bread*
Corvus
Coryceum
Corycus
Corymbium
Coſhering
Coterellus
Cotyliſcus
Covinus
Counter-*marks of*
Craven
Credit
Cremation
Crenophylax
Creodiba
Crepidæ
Crepundia
Cretio
Cricelaſia
Criticiſm *of an-*
Croiſade [*tiques*
Crom-leche
Croſs
— *judgment of the*
Crotalyſtriæ
Crucifixion
Crupezia
Culliage
Cupa
Curator
Curetes
Curfeu
Curia
Curio
Curioſus
Curmi
Curriculus
Currodrepanus
Curule *chair*
Cybæa
Cyceon
Cyclas
Cyliſtici
Cynophontis
Cyphon
Cyphoniſm
Cyrbaſia
Cyzicens
Dædala
Dædis
Dalmatica
Dalus
Dancer, *rope*
Dangeria
Daphites *coronæ*
Dardanarius
Daughters, *expoſ-*
[*ing of*
— *claims of*

INDEX.

Decadarchus
Decanus
Decaproti
Decatmus
Decemviri
Decennalia
Decurio
— *municipalis*
Decury
Deductor
Defoſſion
Delia
Deliac
Delibamenta
Delphinia
Delphos
Delubrum
Demarchus
Demetria
Dendrophoria
Deoſculation
Depeſta
Deportation
Depoſition
Deputatus
Delignator
Deſultor
Deterſor
Deterſorium
Devotion
Deuteropotmi
Dextans
Diabathra
Diacrii
Diadem
Diætetæ
Dialia
Dialis
Dialitha
Diamartyria
Diamaſtigoſis
Diaſia
Diatræta
Diaulodromi
Diaulos
Dicker
Dictator
Dieleyſtinda
Diffarreation
Diipolia
Dimachærus
Diocleia
Dioceeus
Dionyſia
Dionyſiaca
Dioptra
Dioſcuria
Diphthera
Diplois
Diptycha
— *ſacred*
Diribitores
Diſc
Diſcoboli
Diſcus
Divalia
Diviſiones
Divus
Docimaſia
Dodra
Dodrans
Doga
Dolabrum
Dole
Dole hodromus
Dolichos
Domenger
Domeſticus
Donaria
Douleia
Dowle
Draconarius
Dromonarii
Dromones
Druids
Dryopeia
Ducenarius
Ducenteſima
Ducking
Duumvir [*rum*
Duumviri *ſacro-*
— *capital*
Duumvirate
Eagle
— *an enſign*
— *on medals*
Earinæ *veſtes*
Ebdome
Ebrizius *color*
Ecaleſia
Ecatæa
Ecateſia
Ecdici
Ecdyſia
Eclogarii
Ecmartyria
Eia *or* Ey
Einecia
Eireſione
Eiſeteria
Elaphebolia
Eleemoſyna *caru-*
Elenchus [*carum*
Eleuſinia
Elfs *arrows*
Ellotia
Emancipation
Emiſſarium
Emptor *familiæ*
— *fiduciarus*
Endeixis
Eneliaxis
Engiecerie
Engytheca
Entertainments
Enumeration
Epacthes
Eparchus
Ependytes
Ephebæum
Ephebi
Ephetæ
Ephori
Ephydor
Epichirotonia
Epicleros
Epidauria
Epidemia
Epidicaſia
Epidromus
Epigraphes
Epimetron
Epiſcaphia
Epiſcenia
Epiſcepſis
Epiſtates
Epiſtolares
Epobolia
Epulæ
Epulares
Epulo
Epulum
Equeſtrian *games*
— *order*
Equuleus
Eranarcha
Ergaſtulum
Eriach
Ermeſia
Eſſedarius
Eſtache
Eſtiatores
Ethnarcha
Euclabris
Everriator
Eumarides [*læ*
Evocatoriæ *epiſto-*
Eurynomia
Ewage
Exarch
Excalceation
Execration
Exegetes
Exile
Exiteria
Exomis [*dren*
Expoſing *of chil-*
Extiſpex
Exverræ
Ey
Fabacium
Fabatarium
Faction
Falang
Fanatic
Farinagium
Farreation
Faſces
Father
— *adoptive*
— *putative*
Fathers, *conſcript*
Fatuarii
Faviſſa
Februa
Feciales
Felony
Fengeld
Ferialia
Feretrum
Feriæ
Ferula
Feſti *dies*
Fidiculæ
Field
— *of Mars*
— *of Flora*
— *cloſe*
Fire-*bare*
Fiſtuca
Flamen
Fleece, *Golden*
Florales *ludi*
Floral *games*
Floralia
Flowers
Fortune
Forum
— *various ſenſes of*
Fox-*way*
Foſter-*lean*
Frumentarii
Frumentation
Frumſtol
Fryth
Fuage
Fugalia
Funambulus
Funeral
— *games*
Furca
Furian *law*
Fuſtigation
Fuſtuarium
G
Gabbara
Galactoides
Galactophagi
Galactoſponda
Galea
Galearii
Galligaſkins
Games
— *ſacred*
— *honorary*
— *ludicrous*
Gamelia
Gantlet
Gardens, *hanging*
Garlands
Garum
Gaulus
Gazophylax
Gegenes
Gemmeum
Gemoniæ *ſcalæ*
Gemote
Genethlia
Gentile
Gentilis
Gerontes
Gingra
Gingrina
Girdle
— *virgin's*
Giſarms
Gladiators
Gladius
Glomerells [*the*
Glove, *to throw*
God-*father*
Graffium
Graminea
Grani
Green-*ſilver*
Gronna
Gruarii
Guttus
Gwabr *merched*
Gymnaſiarch
Gymnaſium
Gymnaſtes
Gymnaſtics
Gymnic
Gymnopodia
Gynæceum
Gynæciarius
Gynæcocoſmi
Gynæconomus
Habergion
Hadbote
Hadrianea
Hæmation
Hæmitybion
Haga
Hair, *long*
Haketon
Halteriſtæ
Ham
Harmoſtes
Harmoſynians
Haruſpex
Haubergettum
Head-*pence*
Hearth-*money*
Hebdome
Hecatomb
Hecatomphonia
Heliaſtes
Hellenodicæ
Hellenodicæum
Hellenotamiæ
Hellotia
Hellotis
Helots [*ter*
Helſingic *charac-*
Hened-*penny*
Herculaneum
Hermæa
Hermes
Heteriarch
Hexamilion
Hiemalia
Hieratic *paper*
Hieromnemon
Hippium
Hippodrome
Hoblers
Holm
Homogrammi
Honour
Hoplites
Hoplitodromos
Hoplomachi
Hoſtia
Hurlers
Hurſt
Hydriaphoræ
Hyiotes
Hypocauſtum
Hypopodium
Hyſteropotmi
Janitores
Janus, *temple of*
Jatraliptes
Ieades
Jet-*rings*
Ikenild-*ſtreet*
Imblocation
Indictive
Indicum
Indicus *color*
Inſula
Ingenuous
Inſcription
Interceſſion
Interceſſor
Interval
Introductor
Io *Pæan*
Iſelaſtics
Iſiac *table*
Iſopſephus
Iſthmia
Ithynterion
Juriſconſultus
Juſt
Juvenalia
K [*fices*
King *of the ſacri-*
Lachrymatories
Læna
Lamp
Laniſta
Lapis *marmoreus*
Laquearius
Laterculum
Laticlavium
Latomia
Laudicœni
Launcegays
Law, *among the*
Lectica [*Romans*
Lecticarii
Lectiſternium
Lectores
Lectus *igneus*
Legatory
— *provinces*
Legatus
Legna
Leiturgi
Leucoma
Lexiarchi
Liberalia
Liberia
Libertus
Lictors
Limocincti
Limus
Lineatores
Liſt
Lithobolia
Lithophagi
Lithoſtrota
Litter
LLech
Logiſta
Logographi
Logotheta
Lorarii
Lucar
Lucaria
Lucullian *games*
Lunula
Luſtral
— *days*
Luſtration
Luſtrum
Lycurgia
Lymphæa
Lymphati
Lyſandria
Lyſiarcha
Mafortium
Magophonia
Manciple
Mancoron
Manganum
Manumiſſion
Mapparius
Marculus
Marriage
— *among Greeks*
[*and Romans*
Mars, *games of*
Maſter *or Magiſter*
— *of the militia*
— *of arms*
— *of offices*
Maſtigophori
Matron
Metronalia
Maza
Mazonomus
Megalartia
Megalaſclepia
Megalenſia
Menſarii
Menſores [*tum*
Mercatorum *feſ-*
Meretrix
Meridiani
Meſazontes
Meſiticum
Meſochorus
Metegavel
Metronomi
Miliarium
Military *ways*
Mill *ſtones*
Milus
Miniculator
Miſſilia
Miſſion
Mithra, *feaſts of*
Mittendarii
Mole
Monemerion
Monophagi
Monopodia
Moralities
Moretum
Mote
Mummy
Mundus *patens*
Munerarius
Munychia
Murage
Murina
Murrhina
Murrhine
Murrobathrarii
Muſca
Muſcia
Muſtaceum
Mutationes
Myrmillo
Myrmillones
Myſia [*Antiq.*
Myſtery, in *Eng.*
Natalitii *ludi*
Natal *ring*
Navagium
Navalia
Naumachia
Nectar [*tra's*
Needles, *Cleopa-*
Nemæan *games*
Nemeſia
Neœnia
Neoptolemia
Nephalia
Neptunalia
Nexi
Niceteria *Athenas*
Niliacum *mel*
Nimbus
Nomarcha
Nomenclator
Nomophylaces
Nomothetæ
Novemviri
Novendiale
Nudipedalia
Numella
Numenia
Numeniaſtæ
Nunciation
Nyctelia *orgia*
Nyctoſtrategi
Nymphagogi
Nympheum
Obelias
Obnunciation
Obrizum
Obſidionalis
Obſtita
Ocrea
Octophorum
Odeum
Oenaria
Oeniſteria
Oenoptæ
Oligotropheros
Olympics
Olympionices
Omen *prærога-*
Oncos [*tivum*
Opalia
Opiſthodomus
Oplitodromi
Opſonomus
Opteria
Optimates
Optio
Ordeal
— *various kinds of*
— *fire and water*
— *hiſtory of*
Ordinarii
Orgia
Originary
Orpheoteliſtæ
Orygma
Oſchophoria
Oſtraciſm
Othone
Ovation
Ouch
Ovilia *or Septa*
Oxgang *or Oxgate*
Oxyblatta
Pacalia
Pædothyſia
Pænula
Paganalia
Pagarchus
Palæſtra
Palæſtrophylax
Palaria
Palatine *games*
— *tribe*
Pale
Palilia
Palintocia
Palla
Palladium
Pallio *cooperire*
Palmularii
Paludamentum
Pambœotia
Pammachion
Panacia
Panathenæa
Pancarpia
Pancarpus
Panchreſtarii
Pancladia
Pancratiaſtes
Pancratium
Pandemon
Pandia
Pandroſos
Pandyſia
Panellenia
Panionia
Panopſia
Pantaloon
Pantherine *tables*
Papian-*Popæan*
Parabolan [*law*
Parabyſte
Paradoxi
Paragaudæ
Paralia
Paralourges
Paranymph
Paraſite
Paraſiteum
Paredri
Parentalia
Parma
Parochus
Paſtophori
Paſtophoria
Patera
Patethiſæ *uviæ*
Patres *conſcripti*
Patrician
Patrimi & *ma-*
Patron [*trini*
Pavicula
Pauſania
Pauſary
Pauſicape
Pecuarii
Pedarian
Pedatura
Pediæan
Pegma
Pegmates
Pelani
Pelatæ
Pelopia
Peloria
Pelta
Peltaſtes
Pendant *gardens*
Pentathlon
Pentecontarcha
Penteconteros
Penteſyringus
Peplus
Peræquatores
Perichorus
Peridromides
Peridromos
Periphallia
Perirrhanterion
Periſcylaciſmus
Periſtiarchus
Periſtylion
Perones
Perticulas
Pervigilia
Petaliſm
Petaminarius
Petaſus
Petraria [*feſtum*
Petulantium
Phæcaſia
Phageſia
Phagon
Phalaris's *bull*
Phallica
Phallophori
Phallus
Phari
Pharicum
Pharmaci
Phellos
Pherephattia
Phiditia
Philadelphia
Philadelphus
Phoſphoria
Phratiarchus
Phreatis
Phylaciſtæ
Phylarchus
Phyllobolia
Phylobaſiles
Phytalia
Picts *wall*
Pile
Pilentum
Pileus
Pille *of Foldray*
Pilum
Ad pinnas *bibere*
Pinacotheca
Pinacia
Pinarii
Pinnirapi
Pirate
Piſcina
Piſſoceros
Placenta
Platyophthalmon
Plauſus
Plebeian
— *games*
Plebiſcitum
Pleſmone
Plough-*alms*
Plumbatæ
Plynteria
Poderis
Poeanopſia
Points *in ancient*
Polein [*dreſs*
Polemarchus
Poletæ

INDEX.

Poletæ
Poliea
Poll
Pollinctores
Pollinctura
Polluctum
Polycrota
Polypoſia
Polytropheros
Pomœrium
Pompeion
Pontifex
Pontifical *college*
Popæ
Poplifugia
Popular
Popularia
Porphyry *pillars*
— *or Cleopatra's* [*needles*
Portiſculus
Portumnalia
Poſca
Poſcenium
Poſidia
Poſidonia
Poſiti
Poſtliminium
Potitii
Practores
Præciæ
Præclamitatores
Præclavium
Præco
Præfericulum
Præficæ [*cubiculi*
Præpoſitus *ſacri*
Præſaltor
Præſicia
Præſul
Prefect [*rium*
— *of the præto-*
Prefectures
Prenomen
Pretexta
Pretor
Pretorian *guards*
Pretorium
Primicerius
Primipilarii
Primipilus
Prince *of the ſenate*
— *of the youth*
Principal
Probolium
Probuleuma
Proceſtria
Procharisteria
Prochyma
Procindyneuontes
Proconſul
Procubitores
Procuratores
— *Cæſaris*
Prodictator
Prodigality
Proedri
Progymnaſmata
Prologia
Promachia
Promalacterion
Prometheia
Proprefect
Propretor
Proqueſtor
Proſchæreteria
Proſclyſma
Proſtates
Protelarii
Prothesis
Protoplaſt
Protrygia
Province
Provocatores
Pryk
Prytaneum
Prytanis
Prytanitides
Pſegma
Pſelaphia
Pſephiſma
Pſephophoria
Pſephos
Pterophori
Publican
Pulveraticum
Pulvinaria
Purpuriſſus
Puteal
Puticuli
Pyanepſia
Pye

Pylæa
Pylagoræ
Pyrgus
Pyriaterion
Pyrrhicha
Pyrſephorus
Pythia
Pythian *games*
Quadriga
Quadrill
Quadrireme
Quadruplatores
Quatuorvir
Queſtor
— *ſacri palatii*
Quindecim *vir*
Quinquagenarius
Quinquatria
Quinquennalia
Quinquennalis
Quinquennes
Quinqueprimi
Quinqueremis
Quinquertiones
Quinquertium
Quinque *vir*
Quinqueviri *mo-* [*netarii*
Quintain
Quirinalia
Quirites
Race
Radius
Rationalis
Rationarium
Recimus
Reclaiming
Recuperatores
Redimiculum
Regerendarius
Region *in ancient* [*Rome*
Regiſter for *en-* [*rolling*, &c.
Regulus
Reliquiæ
Remuria
Repaſt
Rep-*ſilver*
Rete-*penny*
Retiarii
Reve
Rhabdonalepſis
Rhabdophori
Rhabdus
Rhenonzes
Rhodes, *coloſſus of*
Rica
Ridiculi *ædicula*
Ring
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
— *uſe of* [*wearing*
Riſcus
Road, *military*
— *double*
— *ſubteranean*
Roga
Rogatio
Rogatores
Roll-*rich ſtones*
Roman
— *commonwealth*
— *citizen*
— *ſenate*
— *games*
Roſaria
Roſtra
Rubigalia
Rudiarius
Rudis
Rudmas-day
Running
Rutulus
S
Sabazia
Sacæa
Saccarii
Sacellum
Sacra *gentilitia*
Sacrament
Sacranus *color*
Sacrarium
Sacrifice [*crificing*
— *manner of ſa-*
Sacrima
Sago-chlamys
Sagulum
Sagum
Saladine
Saliæ
Salii

Salutarius
Salutation
Salutigeruli
Samiarii
Samnites
Samphoræ
Sanates
Sandal
Sandaligeruli
Sandapelones
Sandapila
Sanis
Sapa
Sarabara
Sarcophagus
Sariſſa
Saronia
Sarpicula
Satrapa
Saturnalia
Scalmus
Scamma
Scandal, *ſtone of*
Scanton
Scaphephori
Scaphiſm
Scaphium
Scenic *games*
Sciadephori
Scieria
Scilloneorte
Scimpodium
Scira
Scirona
Scirrophoria
Scolion
Scopeliſmus
Scribe
Scriptulum
Scriptulus
Scrutatores
Sculponeæ
Scutarius
Scybelites
Scylacion
Scyphus
Scythæ
Seal
Seceſpita
Secium
Secretarium
Sectilia
Secular *games*
Secutor
Secutores
Seiſactheia
Selecti *judices*
Selenæ
Sella
— *curulis*
Selli
Semis
Senate
— *juriſdiction of*
— *creation of*
— *aſſembling of*
— *proceedings of*
— *decrees of*
— *of four hundred*
Senator
— *qualification of*
— *diſtinction of*
Senatus-*conſultum*
Septa
Septemvir
Septerion
Sepulchral *in-* [*ſcriptions*
Sepulchre
Servitude
Seſterce
Sevir
Seviri
Sextans
Shepherd-*kings*
Shield
Shout
Sicvonii
Sigill ria
Sigma
Signa *or ſtandards*
Signatores
Signifer
Signinum
Signum *pugnæ*
Silentiary
Silicernium
Simelium
Simplary
Simpludiaria
Simpulum
Simulacrum

Singulator
Siri
Siſymbrium
Siſyra
Sithcundam
Sitheſoca
Siticines
Sitonæ
Sitophylax
Slave
Smegma
Snail, *food of*
Soccelli [*Romans*
Soccus
Social *war*
Socii
Sojourners
Soldier
— *profits of, among* [*the Romans*
Soldurii
Soleæ
Solos
Sophroniſtæ
Sophroniſterium
Sortes
— *præneſtinæ*
— *Homericæ &* [*Virgilianæ*
Soteria
Spado
Sparus
Spathalium
Spathinus
Spectabiles
Spectacle
Spectator
Specula
Specularia
Sphæculæ
Sphæriſtericum
Sphæromachia
Sphragis
Spinther
Spoliarium
Spondyli
Sports
Sportula
Stadium
Stamnos
Standards *of the* [*Romans*
Staphylis
Staticula
Staticuli
Stativa
Statores
Stele
Stemphyla
Stemphylites
Stephanitæ
Stephanophorus
Sternomantis
Sthenia
Stiæ
Stibadium
Stibinus *color*
Stigmata
Stigmatici
Stigmatizing
Stipend
Stoæ
Stone-*henge*
— *deſcription of*
— *opinions of its* [*origin, uſe*, &c.
Storea
Strategus
Strator
Strenæ
Stretward
Striga
Strigil
Strigmentum
Strobulus
Strophiarius
Strophium
Stroppus
Strufertarii
Struppi
Style
Stymphalia
Subarmale
Subulo
Sudatory
Suffibulum
Suffition
Suggeſtus
Suggrundarium
Suovetaurilia
Supernumerarii
Supplication

Surname
Suſceptor
Sweating *room*
Sycota
Sycoton
Sylva
Symbacchi
Sympoſiac
Sympoſiarch
Syncomiſteria
Syncomiſton
Synœcia
Syntagma
Syrma
Syrmæa
Tabellæ *votivæ*
Tabellio
Taberna *meritoria*
Tabularium
Tabularius
Tacit *decree*
Tænaria
Talædites
Talarius *ludus*
Talaſſio
Tambos *in Peru*
Tarpeian *rock*
— *games*
Taurea
Tauria
Taurilia
Taurobolium
Taurocolla
Tauropolia
Teichopœus
Tele
Teletæ
Telonæ
Temple
— *Delphian*
Tentores
Tepidarium
Terminalia
Ternary *number*
Teſſaraconta
Teſſaraconteris
Teſſaracoſton
Teſſelarii
Teſſelated *pave-*
Teſſera [*ment*
Teſta
Tettiges
Thacas
Thalamegus
Thalamii
Thalamitæ
Thalamium
Thallophori
Thalyſia
Thargelia
Thenſa
Theogamia
Theophania
Theori
Theoria
Theoric *money*
Theoxenia
Thermopolium
Theſea
Theſmophoria
Theſmothetæ
Theſphata
Theta
Thetes
Thlaſias
Thlibiæ
Thocos
Thraces
Thranitæ
Thrio
Thunderbolt
Thundering *legion*
Thuribulum
Thyia
Thylla
Thymiama
Thynnia
Thyos
Thyrſus
Tibialia
Titania
Tithenidia
Toga
— *various ſorts of*
— *uſed for peace*
Togæ *jus*
Togula
Tollenon
Tomias
Tonſæ
Torador
Toxotæ

Tractoriæ
Tragaſian *ſalt*
Tragula
Trajan *column*
Transfuga
Tranſtrum
Treaſury
Trechedipna
Triarii
Tribe
Tribunal [*people*
Tribune *of the*
— *of the ſoldiers*
— *in other ſenſes*
Tribunitian
Triclinium
Triens
Trierarchi
Trieteria
Trifax
Triga
Trimilchi
Trimodia
Tripod
Trireme
Tryſolympionica
Tritopatoria
Trittyarchi
Triumph
— *leſs and greater*
Triumphal *crown*
Triumvir
Triumvirate
Trochus
Troia *or Trojan*
Trophy [*games*
Troſſuli
Tubiluſtrium
Tun *or ton*
Tunica
— *anguſticlavia*
— *laticlavia*
Turnament
— *hiſtory of*
Turrets
Tutulus
Tympana
Tympanotriba
Tyrants, *thirty*
Tyrbe
Tzangæ

V. R.
Vacuna'ia
Vallar *crown*
Vallum
Vaſcular
Vaſe
Vatican
Velarius
Velites
Velitis
Venabulum
Venenum *cocci*
Ventriloquous
Vertumnalia
Veſtalia
Veſtals
Veſtiarius
Veſtigia
Veteran
Veto
Vexillarii
Via *militaris*
Viaticum
Viator
Vicennalis
Vicennalia
Vicomagiſter
Victim
— *artificial*
Victimarius
Victory
— *Æolian & games*
Vigeſima
Vigeſimarius
Vigilia
Vigiliæ
Vigintivirate
Vimalia
Vindicta
Vineæ
Virginity
Virile *age*
Viſcerationes
Viſpelliones
Vitelliana [*num*
Vitrum *morrhi-*
Vitta
Umbo
Unarota
Unctuarium
Unctores

Uncus
Undecimvir
Ungulus
Vocatores
Voconian *law*
Volo
Volturnalia
Vows
Urceus
Urn
— *Roman*
Uſtrina
Vulcanalia
Vulpinalia
Vulturius
Uxorium
Wall, *Picts*
Waſſel *bowl*
Watch *or vigiliæ*
Watling-*ſtreet*
Ways, *Roman*
Wealreaf
Whorlbat
Wic
Win
Wonder
— *ſeven, of the*
Wreſtling [*world*
Xanthica
Xenia
Xeniſmi
Xenoparochus
Xerophagy
Xiphos
XV. vir
Xylocopia
Xylon
Xyloſtroton
Xynœcia
Xyſtarcha
Xyſtici
Xyſtus
Yoak
Zemia
Zephyrus
Zetetæ
Zeugitæ
Zotheca
Zygoſtates
Zythum

ARCHITECTURE, *civil.*

Abacus
Abbreuvoir
Acanthus
Acroteria
Adze
Albarium *opus*
Alcove
Amphiproſtyle
Amphitheatre
Anchor
Ancon
Angle *of a wall*
Annulets
Anta
Ante-*chamber*
Antepagmenta
Anterides
Anticum
Antiportico
Apartment
Apertions
Apophyge
Apophygis, *upper*
— *lower*
Apſis
Aquæduct
Arabeſque
Araeoſtyle
Arcade
Arc-*boutant*
Arch
Arches
— *circular*
— *ſemi-circular*
— *ſcheme* [*point*
— *of the 3d & 4th*
— *elliptical*
— *ſtrait*
Arch *of a bridge*
— *triumphal*
Arched *fountain*
— *ſcene*
Architect [*phia*
Architectogra-
Architectonic

ARCHITECTURE

— *hiſtory of*
— *civil*
— *counterfeit*

INDEX.

ARCHITECTURE
— *military, or fortification*
— *naval or ship-building*
— *in perspective*
Architrave
— *corniche*
— *doors*
— *windows*
Archivault
Area
Arena
Ashlar
Ashlering
Assemblage
Astragal
Atlas
Attic
— *order*
— *of a roof*
— *base*
— *continued*
— *interposed*
Augre
Ax
Axis, *spiral*
Baguette
Balcony
Baldachin
Balks
Balloon
Balluſtre
— *of Ionic capital*
Balluſtrade
Band
Bands *of columns*
Bandelet
Banker
Bar
Barbacan
Baſe
— *of a column*
— *Tuſcan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Compoſite*
— *Attic*
— *Rudenté*
Baſement
Baſil, *among joiners*
Baſilic
Baſket, *corbeille*
Baſſe-*cour*
Baſton
Baths
— *of Agrippa*
Battardeaux
Batten
Bay
— *windows*
Bead
Beak
Beam
— *ſtrength of*
— *filling*
Bearer
Bearing *of timber*
— *of an arch*
Beaufet
Bed
— *joint of the*
— *moulding*
Belfry
Bell
Belvidere
Beton
Bevel
— *graduated*
— *angle*
Binding *joiſts*
Blind *wall*
Blinding *of a caſement*
Blockings, *circular*
— *ſquare*
Blocking *courſe*
Board
Boarded *floor*
Bolt
— *of a lock*
— *window*
Boltel
Bond
Boſs
Boſſage
Boſſages
Boulder-*walls*
Boultine
Bound *maſonry*
Boutant, *arc*
Boutant *pillar*
Bow
Brace
Bracket
Brads
Branches *of vaults*
— *of arches*
— *of ogives*
Brandrith
Break
— *in*
— *neck*
Breaſt *of a chimney*
Breſt-*ſummers*
Bricks *in bond*
— *floor*
— *ſpicated*
— *walls*
Brick-*layer*
Bricking
Bridge
— *ſtone*
— *wooden*
— *ruſhen*
— *pendent*
— *draw*
Broad-*ſtone*
Brow-*poſt*
Building
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *inſulated*
— *engaged*
— *interred*
— *public*
— *private*
— *ruſtic*
— *hydraulic*
— *marine*
— *ſubterraneous*
— *ſituation of*
— *ſtructure of a*
— *materials of a*
— *form of a*
— *parts of a*
— *to judge of a*
— *laws of*
— *ſecuring of a*
— *ſection of a*
Bullocks's-*eye*
Butments
— *of a bridge*
Butting-*pillar*
Button
Buttreſs
Cabinet
Cabling
Cæment
Cage
Caiſſon
Caliducts
Camaroſis
Camber-*beam*
Canal
Canals
— *of the volute*
Cancelli
Canopy
Cant
Cantalivers
Cantaliver-*cornice*
Canterii
Cantoned
Capital
— *of a column*
— *Tuſcan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Compoſite*
Capital, *angular*
— *folded*
— *mutilated*
— *Attic*
— *Symbolical*
— *of a balluſter*
— *of a niche*
— *of a triglyph*
— *of a lanthorn*
Capreoli
Caprice
Caracol
Caravanſera
Carcaſe
Carina
Carpenter
— *work*
— *company*
— *joint rule*
Carpentry
Caryatides
Caſe
Caſe-*mate*
Caſement
Caſing *of timber-work*
Caſtalco
Cathetus
Cavazion
Cavetto
Cauking
Caulicoles
Ceiling
Cellars
Center
Chalcidic
Chamber
Chambranle
Chamfer
Chamfering
Channel
— *of the volute*
— *of the larmier*
Channellings
Chantlate
Chapiters
— *with mouldings*
— *ſculptures*
Chaplet
Chilminar
Chimney
— *to prevent ſmoaking*
— *jambs*
— *pieces*
Chineſe *ſtoves*
Chiſſel
Chit
Church
— *ſimple*
— *with iſles*
— *in a Greek croſs*
— *in a Latin —*
— *in rotundo*
Cilery
Cima
Cimiliarc
Cincture
Cintre
Circular *ſtairs*
Circumvolutions
Ciſtern
Civil *architecture*
Clamping
Clear
Clench-*nails*
Cockle-*ſtairs*
Coffer
— *dams*
Coin
Colarin
Coliſæum
Collar
— *beam*
Colonnade
— *polyſtile*
Coltie
Column
— *Tuſcan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Compoſite*
— *meaſures of*
Columns, *diſtinguiſhed*
— *as to their matter*
— *conſtruction*
— *form*
— *diſpoſition*
— *uſe*
Commiſſure
Compartiment
Compartment *of*
Compartition *tiles*
Compoſite *order*
Concamerated
Concameratio
Conge
Conſole
Contignation
To contraſt
Coping *of a wall*
— *over*
Corbel
Corbett
Coridor
Corinthian *order*
Corner-*ſtones*
Corniche
— *architrave*
— *mutilated*
— *cantaliver*
— *modillion*
Corniche, *coving*
— *of pedeſtals*
Cornucopia
Corona
Corps
Corſa
Covering
Coving
— *corniche*
Counter-*gage*
Coupled *columns*
Courſe
— *of plinths*
Couſſinet
Cramp-*iron*
Crampoons
Crane
Creſt
Croſettes
Croſs-*grained*
Crown *ſtuff*
— *poſt*
Crowning
Cul *de lamp*
— *de four*
Cupola
Cyma
Cymatium
— *Tuſcan*
— *Doric*
— *Leſbian*
Dado
Decaſtyle
Decoration
Decorum
Denticles
Department
Deſign *column*
Diameter *of a*
— *of the diminution*
— *of the ſwelling*
Diaſtyle
Diglyph
Diminution
Diptere
Diſpoſition
Diſproportion
Diſtribution
— *of ornaments*
Ditriglyph
Dome
— *flat*
Door
Doric
— *order*
— *cymatium*
Dormant-*tree*
Dormer
Doubled *column*
Doucine
Dove *tail*
Drag
Dragon-*beams*
Draught
— *compaſſes*
Drip
Drum
Duct
Dye
Eagle
Eaves
— *lath*
Echinus
Echo
Ecphora
Edifice
Effect
Egg
Elbow
Elevation
Embraſure
Enfilade
Enſemble
Entablature
Enterſole
Entry
Epheſus, *temple of*
Epigraphe
Epiſtyle
Eſcurial
Eſtrade
Eurythmy
Euſtyle
Excavation
Exchange
Extrados
Eye
— *bullock's*
— *of a dome*
— *of the volute*
— *brow*
Fabric
Face
— *of a ſtone*
Falſe *roof*
Faſcia
Faſtigium
Feather-*edged*
Feſtoon
Figures
Fillet
Finiſhing
Fire-*cocks*
— *office*
Fire-*places*
— *Franklin's*
Fire-*ſtone*
Flat *crown*
Floor
— *brick and ſtone*
— *boarded*
— *earthen*
Flower
— *of the capital*
Flutes
Flyers
Foliage
Form
Formication
Foundation
Fountain
— *arched*
— *baſon*
— *covered*
— *cup*
— *marine*
— *naval*
— *open*
— *pyramidal*
— *ruſtic*
— *ſatyric*
— *ſpouting*
— *ſpring*
— *ſtatuary*
— *ſymbolical*
Frame *chouſe*
Framing *of a*
Freeze
— *convex*
— *flouriſhed*
— *hiſtorical*
— *marine*
— *ruſtic*
— *ſymbolical*
— *of the capital*
Fret
— *work*
Frigeratory
Frize
Front
Frontal
Frontiſpiece
Fronton
Frower
Frowey
Fugue *of rooms*
Funnel *of a chimney*
Furrings
Fuſarole
Fuſt
Gable
Gage
Gain
Gallery
Gate
Girders
Girding-*beams*
Girdle
Girt
Giſon
Glacis
Glyphe
Gorge
— *of a chimney*
— *other ſenſes of*
Gorgerin *ture*
Gothic *architecture*
— *column*
Gradation
Granary
Green-*houſe*
Groove
Ground-*plates*
Group *of columns*
Grout
Guildhall
Gula
Gulbe
Guttæ
Gutters
— *ledge*
Habitation
Hall
Hances
Harmony
Hatchet
Head
Heads
Healing
Hearth-*ſtone*
Hecatonſtylon
Heel
Helix
Hemicycle
Hexaſtyle
Hinges
Hips
Hip-*mould*
— *roof*
Hod
Hold-*faſt*
Hollow
Hooks
Hook-*pins*
Horn
Horſe
Horſham-*ſtone*
Hovelling
Houſe
Houſing
Hypæthros
Hyperthyron
Hypethre
Hypocauſtum
Hypogæum
Hypotrachelion
Jack-*arch*
Jambs
Jaums
Ice-*houſe*
— *conſtruction of*
Ichnography
Impaſtation
Impoſts
Incruſtation
Inſerted *column*
Inſtructive *column*
Inſtruments *of*
Inſulate *ſacrifice*
Intercolumniations
Interties *tion*
Intrita
Joints
Joiſts
Ionic
Joinery
Irregular
— *column*
Iſles
Itinerary *column*
Juffers *ſtove*
Kang *or Chineſe*
Kerf
Key
— *ſtone of an arch*
King-*piece*
Kitchen
Labyrinth
Lactary *column*
Lacunar
Lantern
Larmier
Lath
— *bricks*
Leaves
Ledgers
Level, *carpenter's*
— *maſon's*
Lights
Lime
— *quick*
— *ſlaked*
Limitrophous
Lintel *column*
Liſt
Lobby
Lock
— *ſpring*
Louvre
Luſtre
Luthern
Mallet
Maltha
Mantle
Marble
— *artificial*
Maſon
Maſonry
— *net & bound*
— *Greek*
— *by equal courſes*
— *by unequal —*
— *filled up in the middle*
— *compound*
Maſque
Maſſive
— *column*
Mauſoleum
Medallion
Medianæ *columnæ*
Member
Metoche
Metope
— *ſemi*
Mezanine
Minute
Mitchels
Mitre
Model
Modern
Modillions
Module
Mole
Monoptere
Monotriglyph
Monument
The Monument
Moor-*ſtone*
Mortar *for compoſitions*
— *impenetrable to moiſture*
— *Loriot's*
— *Higgins's*
— *mixing of*
— *white courſes*
— *uſed in water-works*
— *for furnaces*
— *for ſun-dials*
Mortiſe
Moſque
Movement
Mould *of Maſons*
Mouldings
Muniment-*houſe*
Munions
Mural
— *arch*
Muring
Mutilatio
Mutule
Nails
Naked *of a wall,*
Nave *&c.*
Nerves
Net-*meaſure*
Newe
Niche *ſquare*
— *round and*
— *angular and ground*
Niched *column*
Nucleus
Obeliſk
Octoſtyle
Offices
Ogee
Ogives
Okelas
Order *ſtory of*
— *kinds and hi-*
— *general idea of*
— *ruſtic, Attic,*
— *Perſian*
— *Caryatic*
— *French, and Greek*
Ordonnance
Orle
Ornaments
— *in relievo*
— *in creux*
Orthography
— *external and*
Ova *internal*
Oval *column*
Oviculum
Palace
Pales
Pallier
Pallification
Palmyrene *ruins*
Pannel
Pannier
Pantheon
Parapet
Paraſtata
Parerga
Pargeting
Partition
Party-*arches*
— *walls*
— *act 14 George III. recited*
Paſs-par-tout
Patera

INDEX.

Pater-noſters
Pavement [*of*
— *different ſorts*
— *of terrace*
Pavilion
Pedeſtal
— *Tuſcan, Doric,*
— *Ionic,*
— *Corinthian*
— *Compoſite*
— *ſquare, double,*
— *continued*
— *of ſtatues*
Pediment
— *method of de-* [*ſcribing*
Pendentive
Penſtyle
Peridrome
Periptere
Periſtyle
Perron
Perſian
Piazza
Piedouche
Piedroit
Pier
Piers
— *circular*
— *of a bridge*
— *table of thick-*
Pila [*neſs*
Pilaſter
— *different forms*
— *demi* [*of*
Pile [*driving*
— *engine for*
— *of building*
Pillage
Pillar
Pinnacle
Pinning
Pipe
— *air*
Pitch
Placard
Place *bricks*
Plafond
Plan
— *geometrical*
— *raiſed*
— *perſpective*
Planchier
Plane [*of*
— *different forms*
Planting
Plaſter
— *of Paris*
— *crude and burnt*
Plaſtering
— *Venetian*
Plat-*band*
Plates, *ground*
Plat-*fond*
— *form*
Plinth [*wall*
— *of a ſtatue or*
Plumb-*line*
Plummet
Point
Porch
Portail
Portal
Portico
Port-*manteau*
Poſition
Poſts
Poſticum
Poſtique
Powderings
Pozzolana
Profile
Projecture
Pronaos
Proportion
Propylæum
Proſtyle
Prothyris
Prothyrum
Pſeudo-diptere
Pulvinated
Punchion
Purlins
Putlogs
Pycnoſtyle
Pyramid [*Egypt.*
— *ancient, of*
— *hiſtory and de-*
Quadra [*ſign of*
Quadrels
Quarry
Quarters
Quarter-*round*
Queue *d'Aronde*
Quoins
Rabbet
— *plane*
Rabbeting
Rafters
Rail
Raiſer
Raiſing-*pieces*
Raking-*table*
Rammer
Rampart
Reduct
Reglet
Regular
Rejointing
Relation
Relievo
Rendering
Repairing
Reparation
Reſervoir
Reſſault
Roſtauration
Retreat
Retrenchment
Return
Ridge
Rolles *or* Rollers
— *endleſs*
Roman *order*
Roof
— *trees*
Room
Rooms, *flight of*
Roſe
Rotondo
Royal *exchange*
Rudenture
Ruderation
Ruelle
Ruins [*joint*
Rule *carpenter's*
— *uſe of*
Ruſtic
— *work*
— *regular*
— *order*
Sagitta
Sally
Salon *or* Saloon
Sap
Sapheta
Saw
Sawing
— *mill*
Scabellum
Scaffold
Scagliola
Scala
Scale
Scamilli *impares*
Scandulæ
Scandularii
Scapus
Scenography
— *of doors, walls,*
Sciagraphy [*&c.*
Scotia
Screen
Scribing
Scrowls
Sealing [*ing*
Section *of a build-*
Sell
— *window*
Septizon
Sewers
Shaft
— *of a column*
— *of a ſteeple and*
Shaky [*chimney*
Shingles
Shoar
Shouldering-*piece*
Sima
Simatium
Sinuoſity
Site
Slab
Slate
— *various kinds of*
— *proof of good-*
Sleeper [*neſs of*
Slipper
Smoke
— *inventions for* [*curing ſmoking*
Socle [*chimneys*
Socle *continued*
Soſa
Soffita
Solidity
Solitary *column*
Solive
Spiral
Spire
Stable [*tion of*
— *beſt conſtruc-*
Stair-*caſe*
Stairs, *ſtraight*
— *direct fliers*
— *ſquare*
— *triangular*
— *French*
— *winding*
— *circular*
— *elliptical*
— *ſquare*
— *triangular*
— *columniated*
— *double*
— *quadruple*
— *mixed*
— *dog-legged*
— *ſquare fliers* [*and winders*
— *ſolid & open*
Stanchions
Steeple
Steps
Stereobata
Stereotomy
Stiles
Stilobatum
Store-*houſe*
Stove
— *American*
— *Improved by* [*Sharp*
— *Chineſe, Dutch,* [*and German*
Striæ
Striges
Strut
Stuc *or* Stucco
— *for walls, me-* [*thod of making*
— *Liardet's or* [*Adams's*
— *cement of Bar-*
Stylobaton [*bary*
Subſtruction
Sugar-*houſe*
— *method of*
Summer [*forming*
— *tree*
Supercilium
Surveyor
Swallow's *tail*
Symmetry
— *uniform and*
Syſtyle [*reſpective*
Tabernacle
Table
— *projecting*
— *razed*
— *crowned*
— *ruſticated*
Tænia
Tail
— *dove and pea-*
Tailloir [*cock's*
Talon
Talus
Tambour
Taper
Tarrace *or* terraſs
Taſſels
Taxis
Telamones
Temple
— *diſtinctions of*
Tenon
Terms *or* Termes
— *military*
Terrace
Teſtudo *veliſor-* [*mis quadra-*
Tetraſtyle [*bilis*
Theatre
Thermæ
Third *point*
Tige
Timber
— *kinds of*
— *feeling of*
— *ſeaſoning of*
— *preſerving of*
— *ſtrength of*
Tondin
Tore
Tower
Tower *of London*
Trabeation
Trammels
Tranſom
Traverſe
Triglyphs
Trim
Trimmers
Tringle
Trochilus
Trophy
Trullization
Trunk
Tuilerie
Tunnel *or* funnel
Tuſcan *order*
Tuſk
Tyle
— *various kinds of*
Tyler
Tympan
— *of an arch*
Vagina
Valleys
Vaſes
Vault
— *maſter, double*
— *with compar-* [*timents*
— *theory of*
— *key, reins, pen-* [*dentive of*
— *impoſt of*
Vent
Ventaroli
Ventiducts
Ventilator
— *various con-* [*trivances of*
Veſtibule
Vivo
Union
Volute
— *manner of de-* [*lineating*
— *canal and eye of*
Vouſſoir
Upright
Urn
Wainſcot
Wall
— *diſtinctions of*
— *mud and plaiſ-*
— *brick* [*tered*
— *flint or boulder*
— *party*
Wardrobe
Water-*table*
Weather-*board-*
— *tiling* [*ing*
Well-*hole*
Wicket
Window [*of*
— *various forms*
Wood, *preſerva-* [*tion of*
Wydraught
Xyſtus
Zeta *or* zetecula
Zocco *or* ſocle
Zoophorus

ARCHITECTURE. *military.* See FORTIFICATION, *infrà.*

ARCHITECTURE, *naval.* See SHIP *infrà.*

ARITHMETIC.
Abacus *Pythago-* [*ricus*
Abſtract *number*
Abundant *numbers*
Account [*bers*
Addition
Aliquant
Aliquot
Alligation
— *medial*
— *alternate*
Alpha
Alternations
Amiable *numbers*
Arabic *figures*
ARITHMETIC
— *operations of*
— *theoretical*
— *practical*
— *harmonical*
— *inſtrumental*
— *logarithmetical*
— *logiſtical*
— *numerous*
— *ſpecious*
— *decimal*
— *binary*
— *tetractic*
— *vulgar*
— *ſexageſimal*
Arithmetical *com* [*plement, &c.*
Article
Aſtronomicals
Binary *number*
— *arithmetic*
Bipartient
Biquadrate
Biquadratic
— *power*
— *root*
Book-*keeping*
Briggs's *logarithms*
Broken *numbers*
Calculation
Changes [*ral*
Characters, *nume-*
Characters
Characteriſtic *of a*
Chiliad [*logarithm*
Cipher
Ciphering
Circular *numbers*
Circulating *deci-* [*mals*
Combination
Commenſurable [*numbers*
Common *meaſure* [*diviſor*
Company, *rule of*
Complement, *a-* [*rithmetical*
Compoſite *num-* [*bers*
Compoſition of [*numbers*
— *of proportion*
— *of ratios*
Computation
Concrete *numbers*
Conſequent *of a* [*ratio*
Continual *propor-* [*tionals*
Continued *propor-* [*tion*
Contra-*harmoni-* [*cal proportion*
Croſs *multiplica-* [*tion*
Cube
Cubic *numbers*
Cubic *root*
Cubo-*cubus*
Cubus-*cubi*
Dactylonomy
Debet
Decade [*tic*
Decimal *arithme-*
— *fractions*
— *ſcales*
Decuple
Deficient *numbers*
Denominator
— *of a ratio*
Digit
Direct, *rule of 3*
Diſcount [*tion*
Diſcrete *propor-*
— *quantity*
Disjunct *proportion*
Dividend [*tion*
Dividual
Diviſion
— *by logarithms*
— *by Neper's bones*
Diviſor
— *common*
Duple *ratio*
— *ſub* —
Duplicate *ratio*
Duplication
Dyadic *arithmetic*
Efficients
Election *of num-* [*bers, &c.*
Equal [*tios*
— *geometrical ra-*
— *arithmetical* —
Equality, *propor-* [*tion of*
Equation *of pay-* [*ments*
Equidifferent
Equimultiple
Even *number*
Evenly *even* —
——— *odd* —
Exceſs
Exchange
— *method of com-*
Exponent [*puting*
— *of a ratio*
Extraction *of roots*
Factors
Factum
Falſe *root*
Fellowſhip
— *without time*
— *with time*
Figural
Figures
— *hiſtory of*
Fraction
— *vulgar* [*proper*
— *proper and im-*
— *ſimple and com-* [*pound*
— *reduction of*
— *addition of*
— *ſubtraction of*
— *multiplication of*
— *diviſion of*
Golden *rule*
Harmonical *arith-*
— *ſeries* [*metic*
Heptagonal *num-* [*bers*
Heterogeneous
— *numbers*
— *quantities* [*bers*
Homogeneal *num-*
Hundred [*bers*
Incompoſite *num-*
Index
Infinite *decimals*
Inordinate *propor-*
Integers [*tion*
Intereſt
— *ſimple*
— *problems in*
— *amount of 1d.* [*in 1780 years*
— *daily*
— *table of*
— *compound*
——— *problems in*
— *amount of 1d.* [*in 178 years*
— *of 1s. at 6 per* [*cent.*
Interruption *of* [*proportion*
Inverſe *proportion* [*and rule*
Inverſion
Letters *numeral*
Linear *numbers*
Logarithms
— *doctrine and* [*uſe of*
— *method of find-* [*ing*
— *hyperbolic or* [*Napier's*
— *common, or* [*Briggs's*
— *modulus of ſy-* [*ſtem*
— *table of*
——— *uſe of*
— *operations by*
— *imaginary*
Logiſtical *arith-* [*metic*
Magic *ſquare*
— *hiſtory of* [*ing*
— *method of form-*
— *Franklin's*
— *ſquare of ſquares*
— *circle of circles*
Magnitude, *lite-*
— *numerical* [*ral*
— *broken*
— *complex* [*able*
— *incommenſur-*
Meaſure *of a num-*
— *common* [*ber*
Medium, *arith-* [*metical*
— *geometrical*
Million
Mixt *number*
— *ratio*
— *multiple*
— *ratio*
— *ſuperparticular*
— *ſuperpartient*
Multiplicand
Multiplication
— *proceſs of*
— *by aliquot parts*
— *by aliquant parts*
— *proof of*
— *croſs*
— *table*
Multiplicatives
Multiplier
Multiplicater
Multiplying
Multitude
Multum
Myriad [*er's bones*
Naper's *or* Napi-
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of in mul-* [*tiplication*
——— *in diviſion*
Notation
Number [*of*
— *characteriſing*
— *expreſſing of*
— *meaſure of*
— *broken, &c.*
— *cubic*
— *determinate and* [*indeterminate*
— *even*
— *evenly and un-* [*evenly even*
— *figurate*
— *homogeneal and* [*heterogeneal*
— *imperfect and* [*perfect*
— *irrational*
— *plain*
— *ſquare, &c. &c.*
— *uneven*
— *whole*
Numbering *rods*
Numeral *figures*
— *antiquity of*
— *letters*
— *characters*
Numeration
Numerator
Numerical
Ordinate *ratio*
Payments, *equa-*
Period [*tion of*
Planetary *ſquares*
Plurality
Polygonal *number*
— *ſide of a*
— *to find a*
Poſition
— *ſingle and double*
Power
— *arithmetical*
— *to extract a root* [*from a*
— *to multiply or* [*divide a*
Practice [*thods in*
— *compendious me-*
Prime
— *number*
Primitive
Product
Progreſſion
— *arithmetical* [*and geometrical*
Proof
Proportion
— *arithmetical*
— *geometrical*
— *harmonical*
— *rule of*
Proportional, *mean*
Proportionality
Pyramida'*numbers*
Pythagoric *abacus*
Quadripartition
Quadruple
Quarter
Quincunx
Quotient
Ratio [*rational*
— *rational and ir-*
— *properties of*
Rational *fraction*
— *integer and* [*mixt number*

Reci-

INDEX.

Reciprocal *pro-*
Rectangle[*portion*
Reduction
— *descending and* [*ascending*
Relation
Repetend [*pound*
— *single and com-*
Retrograde *order*
Rhabdology
Root, *to extract the*
Rule
— *of three*
—— *inverse*
—— *compound*
S
Secundans
Separatrix
Series
Sesqui *alterate*
— *duplicate*
— *tertional*
Sexagenary
— *tables*
Sexagesimal
Sexagesimals
Shwan-*pan*
Side *of a polygo-* [*nal number*
— *of power*
Similar [*numbers*
— *plain and solid*
Solid *numbers*
Square *number*
— *root*
— *to find the*
— *magic*
Subduction
Subduple *ratio*
Subduplicate —
Submultiple
— *ratio*
Subtraction
Sum
Suppositon
Surd
Surfolid
T [*goras*
Table of *Pytha-*
Tables *of loga-* [*rithms*
Tare *and Tret*
Triangle, *arith-* [*metical*
Triangular *num-*
Trillion [*bers*
Tripartition
Triplicate *ratio*
V
Unit
X
Y
Z
Zenſus

ARITHMETIC, *political.* See POLITICAL *Arithmetic.*

ARITHMETIC, *ſpecious.* See ALGEBRA.

ARTILLERY. See GUNNERY, & PYROTECHNY.

ARTS and MANUFACTURES. See MANUFACTURES

ASTROLOGY.
Accidents
Accidental *digni-*
Adamas [*ties, &c.*
Adultery
Airy *triplicity*
Alcohol
Almanar
Almudhebis
Almugea
Almuthen
Altitude
Amnimodar
Anæreta
Androgynus
Angles
Antiſcii
Apopſychia
Apoteleſma
Apoteleſmatica
Argenticomus
Aſcendant
Aſcending *ſigns*
ASTROLOGY
— *natural*
— *judiciary* [*gia*
Aſtrometeorolo-
Aſtrothemata
Babylonian
Biquintile
Blas
Burnt *planet*
— *way*
Cardinal *points*
Caſting *a figure*
Cataphora
Cazimi
Climacteric
Configuration *of* [*the planets*
Converſe *direction*
Coſmical *aſpect*
Cuſp
Decanus
Dejection
Direction
Dodecatemory
Domifying
Exaltation
Face
Fate, *aſtrological*
Figure
Genethliaci
Horoſcope
— *lunar*
Houſe
Hyleg
Hylegial *places*
Hypogeum
Influence
Maſculine *ſigns*
Nativity
Opening *of gates*
Orb
Part *of fortune*
Peregrine
Quadrat
Reception
Siniſter *aſpect*
Tables *of houſes*
Tetragon
Theme
Trigon
Trine
Triplicity
Trutina *hermetis*

ASTRONOMY.
Abenel-Gauby
Aberration
Abſolute *equation*
Acceleration
— *of the moon*
Acherner
Acronychal
Acronyctæ
Acubene
Additive *equations*
Adhil
Æſculapius
Æſtival
Age *of the moon*
Agglutination
Albireo
Alcor
Aldebaran
Alderaimin
Aldhafera
Alfecca
Algeneb
Algol
Algorab
Alhabor
Alhidade
Alhirto
Alkes
Allioth
Almanac
— *nautical*
Almogiza
Almucantars
— *ſtaff*
Alpheratz
Alpheta
Alramech
Altitude
— *meridian*
— *of the ſun*
— *of the pole*
— *of the equator*
— *of the tropics*
— *of the horizon*
Altitude *of the* [*moon's atmo-* *ſphere*
— *of the pyramids*
— *refraction of*
— *parallax of*
— *equal, inſtru-* Amphora [*ment*
Amplitude
— *magnetical*
Analemma
Anaphora
Anaſtrous *ſigns*
Andromeda
Angetenar [*of*
Angles, *meaſuring*
Angle *at the ſun*
— *of the eaſt*
— *of obliquity*
— *of longitude*
— *of right aſcen-* [*ſion*
Angular *motion*
Annual *equation,*
Anomaly [*&c.*
— *mean*
— *of the excentric*
— *true*
Anſæ
Anſer
Antartic *pole*
— *circle*
Antares
Antecanis
Antecedentia
Anthelion
Antichthon
Antinous
Aphelion
Apis
Apocataſtaſis
Apogee
— *of the moon*
— *of the equant*
Apparent *conjunc-*
Apparition [*tion*
Appearances
Appulſe
Apſis
— *higher*
— *lower*
Apus
Aquarius
Aquila
Ara *thuribuli*
Arato-*baſaben*
Arch
— *diurnal*
— *nocturnal*
— *of progreſſion*
— *of retrograda-*
— *of ſtation* [*tion*
— *between the* [*centres*
— *of viſion*
Arctic
— *circle*
Arctophylax
Arcturum *infra*
Arcturus
Arctus
Area
Argetenar
Argo *navis*
Argument
— *of inclination*
— *menſtrual, of* [*latitude*
—— *of longitude*
— *annual*
Arided
Aries
Ariſta
Armillary
— *trigonometer*
Aſcending
— *latitude*
— *node*
Aſcenſion
— *right*
—— *angle of*
— *oblique*
—— *arc of*
— *refraction of*
Aſcenſional *dif-*
Aſelli [*ference*
Aſpect
— *ancient & mo-*
— *partile* [*dern*
— *platic*
Aſterion
Aſteriſm
Aſtræa
Aſtral
Aſtrodicticum
Aſtrognoſia
Aſtrolabe
— *ſea*
Aſtronomical
— *obſervations*
— *place of a ſtar,* [*&c.*
ASTRONOMY
— *hiſtory of*
— *ancient*
— *new*
Aſtroſcope
Aſtroſcopia
Aſtrotheſia
Aſtrum
Atlantides
Atmoſphere
— *height of*
— *lunar*
Auges
Auriga
Auſtral
Auſtralis *piſcis*
Auſtrica *ſyderà*
Autumnal
— *point*
— *equinox*
— *ſigns*
Aux
Axis *of the world*
— *of the earth*
— *of a planet*
— *of the horizon*
Azelfoge
Azimuth
— *magnetical*
— *compaſs*
Azimuths
Baltheus *Orionis*
Baſilicus
Batenketos
Bear
Beard *of a comet*
Bed-*Algenſe*
Bee
Beemen
Beibeniæ *ſtellæ*
Bellatrix
Belly, *dragon's*
Belts
Berenice's *hair*
Betelgule
Bicorporea *ſigna*
Bird
— *of Phœbus*
Blazing *ſtar*
Bodies *celeſtial*
Bootes
Borbonia *aſtra*
Boreal *ſigns*
Botenakaitos
Bounds *of an*
Bridemif [*eclipſe*
Brinek
Bull
Bull's-*eye*
Calculation
Calculator
Calendar, *aſtro-* [*nomical*
Cameleon
Camelopardalus
Cancer
— *tropic of*
Canes *venatici*
Canicula
Canis *major*
— *minor*
Canopus
Capella
Capra
Capricorn
— *tropic of*
Caput *dragonis*
— *Meduſæ*
Cardinal *ſigns*
Caſſiopea
Caſtor
Catabibazon
Catalogue *of the* [*ſtars*
Cauda *Capricorni*
— *Ceti*
— *Cygni*
— *Delphini*
— *Draconis*
— *Leonis*
— *Urſæ Majoris*
—— *Minoris*
Ceginus
Celidographia
Centaurus
Centre *of the* [*equant*
— *of gravitation*
Cepheus
Cerberus
Cetus
Chara
Characters
Charles's *wain*
Circles *of altitude*
— *of declination*
— *diurnal*
— *equant*
— *of excurſion*
— *of illumination*
— *of latitude*
— *of longitude*
— *of perpetual* [*apparition*
— *of occultation*
— *polar*
— *of poſition*
— *vertical*
Circular *velocity*
Circumpolar *ſtars*
Cœleſtial *obſerva-* [*tions*
Columba *Noachi*
Colures
Coma *Berenicis*
Combuſt
Comet
— *nature of*
— *phaſes of*
— *magnitude of*
— *formation of* [*the tails of*
— *motion of*
— *tables of ele-* [*ments of*
— *courſe of*
— *parallax of*
— *trajectory of*
Cometarium
Commutation [*angle of*
Complement
Concentric
Conjunction
Conſequentia
Conſtellation
Copernican *ſphere*
— *ſyſtem*
Copernicus
Cor *Caroli*
— *Hydræ*
— *Leonis*
— *Scorpii*
Corona *borealis*
— *auſtralis*
Coronæ *lucida*
Corvus
Coſmical
Coſmolabe
Crane
Crater
Crepuſculum
— *height of the* [*atmoſphere*
Creſcent
Crofier
Crown [*vens*
Cryſtalline *hea-*
Culmination
Curtate *diſtance*
Curtation
Cuſp
Cygnus
Cynoſura
Decil
Declination
— *ſun's table of*
— *circle of*
— *parallax of*
— *refraction of*
Decuſſation
Deferent
Delphinus
Deltoton
Demi-*croſs*
Deneb [*planets*
Denſity *of the*
Depreſſion *of the* [*ſun, &c.*
Deſcending *lati-*
Deſcenſion [*tude*
— *right and ob-* [*lique*
Deſcenſional *dif-*
Deviation [*ference*
Diacentros
Diameter *of hea-* [*venly bodies*
— *apparent*
— *mean of planets,* [*from ſun*
— *of ſun at dif-* [*ferent times of*
Dichotomy [*year*
Digit
Dihelios
Diopter
Direct
Direction
Diſc
Diſcus
Diſtance [*planets*
Diſtances *of the*
— *relative mean*
Diſtance *of the*
Diurnal [*ſun, &c.*
— *motion of a* [*planet*
— *of the earth*
— *phenomena*
Dog
— *days*
Dorado
Draco
Dragon
— *head and tail*
Eagle
Earth
— *motion of*
— *arguments for* [*and againſt*
Eclipſareen
Eclipſe
— *duration of*
— *immerſion of*
— *emerſion of*
— *of the moon*
— *aſtronomy of*
— *quantity of*
— *duration of*
— *of the ſun*
— *aſtronomy of*
— *calculation of*
— *number of e-*
— *period of* [*clipſes*
— *uſe of*
— *of the ſatellites*
Ecliptic
— *bounds*
— *digits*
Ecliptic *line*
— *obliquity of*
— *various obſer-*
Effuſion [*vations*
Elements [*ſtar*
Elevation *of a*
— *of the pole*
— *of the equator*
— *to find*
Elliptic
Elongation
— *angle of*
Emerſion
— *ſcruples of*
Engonaſis
Enif
Ephemerides
Epicycle
Equant
Equated *anomaly*
Equation *of time*
— *tables of*
— *of the centre*
—— *to find*
—— *table of*
Equations, *annual*
— *excentric*
— *lunar & ſolar*
Equator [*verſal*
Equatoreal *uni-*
Equiculus
Equinoctial
Equinox
Equinus *barbatus*
Equuleus
Erichthonius
Eridanus
Erratic
Evection
Excentric
— *circle*
— *anomaly of the*
— *equation*
— *place*
Excentricity
— *of the planets*
— *double*
Expurgation
Eye, *bull's*
Faculæ
Falcated
Faſciæ
Figure *of an eclipſe*
— *of the moon*
Finitor
Firmament
Fixed *ſigns, &c.*
— *ſtars*
Fomahaut
Full *moon*
Fundus *cœli*
Galaxy
Gemini
Geocentric
— *latitude*
— *place*
— *longitude*
Gibbous
Globe, *celeſtial*
— *uſe of*
— *making of*
— *Ferguſon's*
— *planetary*
—— *uſe of*
Gnomon
— *uſe of*
Gravity
— *univerſal*
— *of the moon*
— *of the planets*
— *phenomena of*
— *cauſe of*
Greyhounds
Grus
Guards
Gunter's *quadrant*
Harmony *of the* [*ſpheres*
Head, *dragon's*
Heat [*ſeaſons*
— *proportion in the*
— *cauſe of the*
Heaven [*difference*
Heliacal *riſing*
— *ſetting*
Helice
Heliocentric *place*
— *latitude*
Heliocometes
Heliometer
Helioſcope
Heliotrope
Hemiſphere
Heniochas
Hercules
Heſper
Hircus
Homocentric
Horary
— *circles*
— *motion of the*
Horizon [*earth*
— *rational*
— *ſenſible*
— *caſtern*
— *weſtern*
Horizontal *moon*
— *parallax*
— *refraction*
Hour-*circles*
Hyades
Hydra
Hydrochoos
Hydrus
Hyemal *ſolſtice*
Hypotheſis
Illumination *cir-*
Immerſion [*cle of*
Inclination *of the* [*earth's axis*
— *of a planet*
— *argument of*
Informes *ſtellæ*
Ingreſs
Interpoſition
Interſtellar
Juno
Jupiter
— *revolution of*
— *magnitude of*
— *diſtance of*
— *moons of*
— *comparative* [*aſtronomy of*
Keiran
Kepler's *laws*
Lacerta
Lactea *via*
Lampadias
Latitude
— *circle of*
— *of the moon*

Lati-

INDEX.

Latitude *heliocen-*
— *geocentric* [*tric*
— *of the ſtars,*
[*alteration in*
— *difference of*
Leo
Leo *minor*
Leonis *cor*
Lepus
Libra
Libration
— *of the earth*
Limb
Limits *of a planet*
Line *of the apſides*
— *fiducial*
— *of the nodes*
Lizard [*ſtar*
Longitude *of a*
— *of the ſun, &c.*
Lucida *coronæ*
— *hydræ*
— *lyræ*
Lucifer
Lupus
Lynx
Lyra
M
Maculæ
— *ſolar*
Magellanic *clouds*
Mars [*the ſun*
— *diſtance from*
— *inclination of*
[*orbit*
— *period of revo-*
[*lution*
— *diameter, pa-*
[*rallax, &c.*
Mean *motion*
— *conjunction*
— *oppoſition*
— *diſtance*
Menſtrual *longi-*
[*tude of moon*
Mercury
— *diſtance from*
[*the ſun*
— *inclination of*
[*orbit*
— *diameter, &c.*
Meridian
— *line*
— *to draw it*
— *altitude of the*
[*ſun, &c.*
— *to find it*
— *teleſcope*
— *to obſerve tran-*
[*ſits of the*
Meteoroſcope
Mid-*heaven*
Milky-*way*
Minute
Mobile *primum*
Monoceros
Moon
— *motions of*
— *diſtance*
— *excentricity*
— *diameter*
— *ſurface*
— *denſity & matter*
— *gravity & bulk*
— *phenomena of*
— *phaſes of*
— *to delineate*
— *light of full*
— *courſe and mo-*
[*tion of*
— *irregularities of*
[*motion*
— *phyſical cauſe*
[*of motions of*
— *figure of path*
[*with reſpect to*
[*ſun*
— *aſtronomy of*
— *age or change*
[*to find*
— *ſouthing, to find*
— *theory of mo-*
[*tions and irre-*
gularities
— *nature and fur-*
[*niture of*
— *mountains of,*
[*to meaſure*
— *influence of the*
— *harveſt*
— *illuſtrated*
— *true time of new*
[*and full, to find*
Moon, *tables for*
Morning *ſtar*
— *twilight*
Motion
— *mean* [*mary*
— *diurnal or pri-*
— *ſecondary or*
[*proper*
Mural *arch*
Muſca
Nadir
— *ſun's*
Natural *horizon*
Navis
Nebulous
New *moon*
Noachi *columba*
Nocturnal *arch*
— *ſemi*
Nodes [*deſcending*
— *aſcending and*
— *line of*
— *retrograde mo-*
[*tion of*
Nonageſimal
North *ſtar*
Northern *ſigns*
Nucleus
Nutation *of the*
[*earth's axis*
Obeliſk, *uſe of*
Obliquity *of the*
[*ſphere*
— *of the ecliptic*
Obſervations
Obſervatory
— *Greenwich, hiſ-*
[*tory of*
— *Paris, hiſtory of*
— *Tycho Brahe's*
— *Pekin*
— *portable*
Occultation
— *circle of*
Octant
Octile
Ophiucus
Oppoſition
Optical *inequality*
Orb
Orbis *magnus*
Orbit
Order
Orient
— *equinoctial*
— *eſtival*
— *hybernal*
Oriental
Orion
— *river of*
Orrery [*name*
— *reaſon of its*
Ortive *amplitude*
P. M.
Palilicium
Pallas [*tion*
Paracentric *mo-*
— *ſolicitation of*
[*gravity*
Parallactic *angle*
Parallax
— *of declination*
— *of right aſcen-*
[*ſion, &c.*
— *of long. & lat.*
— *menſtrual, of*
[*the ſun*
— *of the annual*
— *effect of* [*orbit*
— *obſervation of*
— *moon's, to ob-*
[*ſerve*
— *in an eclipſe*
— *to find*
— *hence her*
[*diſtance*
— *of Mars, to*
— *ſun's* [*obſerve*
— *by tranſit of*
— *reſult of* [*Venus*
— *annual of the*
[*ſtars*
Parallels *of lati-*
[*tude*
— *of altitude*
— *of declination*
Parallelism *of*
[*earth's axis*
Particula *exſors*
Path *of the vertex*
Pavo
Pegaſus
Penumbra
Penumbra, *extent*
Perigæum [*of*
Perigee
Perihelium
Period
— *of the planets*
Perſeus
Pertica
Phaſes
— *of an eclipſe*
Phœnix
Phoſphorus
Piſcis
Piſcis *auſtralis*
— *volans*
Place *of a ſtar*
— *true and ap-*
[*parent*
— *of the ſun, &c.*
— *moon's*
— *excentric*
— *heliocentric and*
Planes [*geocentric*
Planet
Planets [*ſecondary*
— *primary and*
— *nature of*
— *reſembling*
[*our earth*
— *arguments for*
— *ſuperior and*
[*inferior*
— *motion of*
— *demonſtrated*
— *magnitudes,*
[*diſtances, re-*
volutions of
— *light and heat,*
[*&c. of*
— *denſities of de-*
[*termined by*
Newton and
calculated by
Hutton
— *cauſe of the*
[*motion of*
— *laws of*
— *computation of*
[*motion & place*
Planetarium
Planetary
— *ſyſtem*
Planiſphere
Pleiades
Plenilunium
Poetical *riſing &*
Point [*ſetting*
Polar
Pole
— *to obſerve the*
[*altitude of*
Poles *of the ecliptic*
Pole-*ſtar*
Pollux
Poſition
Preceſſion
— *cauſe and quan-*
Preſepe [*tity of*
Primary *planet*
Problem, *Kepler's*
Procyon
Proemptoſis
Prometheus
Proſthaphæreſis
Pſeudo-*ſtella* [*tem*
Pythagorean *ſyſ-*
Quadrant, *aſtrono-*
— *uſe of* [*mical*
— *Gunter's, uſe of*
— *Hadley's, hiſ-*
[*tory of*
— *Sutton's or Col-*
— *uſe of* [*lins's*
— *of altitude*
Quadrat
— *uſe of*
Quadrature
Quarter
Quartile
Quintile
Ram
Rational *horizon*
Raven [*equinoxes*
Receſſion *of the*
Reduction *to the*
[*ecliptic*
Reflection *of the*
[*moon*
— *in Copernican*
[*ſyſtem*
Refraction *of the*
— *effect of* [*ſtars*
— *arguments for*
Refraction, *table*
[*of, at different*
altitudes
— *to obſerve*
— *of altitude*
— *of declination*
— *of aſcenſion and*
[*deſcenſion*
— *of longitude &*
Regel [*latitude*
Region *ethereal*
Regulus
Reticula *for mea-*
[*ſuring eclipſes*
Retractation *of Ga-*
Retroceſſion [*lileo*
Retrogradation
— *of the nodes*
— *of the ſun*
Retrograde
Revolution
Ring *of Saturn*
— *diſcovery of*
— *phenomena of*
Riſing
Robur *Carolinum*
Royal *oak*
Rudolphine *tables*
Sagitta
Sagittarius
Satellites
— *of Jupiter*
— *periods and di-*
[*ſtances of*
— *of Saturn*
— *periods and di-*
Saturn [*ſtances of*
— *period, diſtance,*
[*diameter of*
— *phenomena of*
Scheat
Scheme
Sciagraphy
Scorpio
Scruples
— *of half-duration*
— *of immerſion*
— *of emerſion*
Scutum *Sobieſki*
Second
Secondary *circles*
[*of the ecliptic*
— *planets* [*cal*
Sector, *aſtronomi-*
Selenography
Semidiameter
— *of the planets*
Semiquartile
— *quintile*
— *ſextile*
Semita *luminoſa*
Septentrio
Serpens
Serpentarius
Seſqui *quadrate*
— *quintile*
Setting
Sextans
Sextant
Sextile
Siderial *day*
— *table of revolu-*
[*tions, &c. of ſtars*
Sidus *Georgium*
Sights *of inſtru-*
Sign [*ments*
— *vernal & æſtival*
— *autumnal and*
Sirius [*brumal*
Sobieſki's *ſhield*
Solar *eclipſe*
— *ſyſtem* [*vity*
Solicitation *of gra-*
Solſtice [*ter*
— *ſummer & win-*
Solſtitial *points*
— *colure*
Sphere
— *armillary*
— *of Ferguſon*
— *Ptolemaic &*
[*Copernican*
Spherical *aſtrono-*
Spica *virginis* [*my*
Sporades
Spots
— *ſolar, cauſe of*
— *planetary*
— *lucid, in the*
Spring [*heavens*
Square, *geometri-*
[*cal on quadrants*
Star
Star, *fixed & wan-*
[*dering*
— *diſtance of the*
[*fixed ſtars*
— *immenſe, proved*
— *method of eſti-*
[*mating*
— *by Michel, Her-*
[*ſchel, &c.*
— *meaſured by the*
[*velocity of light,*
ſound, &c.
— *magnitude of a*
[*Lyræ by Herſ-*
chel
— *diſtinguiſhed in-*
[*to conſtellations*
—— *unformed &*
[*nebulous*
—— *double*
—— *ſix claſſes of*
[*by Herſchel*
— *number of*
— *changes of*
— *nature of*
— *motion of*
—— *common and*
[*proper*
—— *obſervations*
[*by Herſchel*
— *catalogue of ſe-*
[*veral ſtars*
— *with their mag-*
Stationary [*nitudes*
Succeſſion [*&c.*
Summer
Sun
— *rotation about*
[*its axis*
— *apparent annu-*
[*al motion*
— *nature, proper-*
[*ties, figure,*
Swan [*&c. of*
Synod
Synodical *month*
Syſtem
— *Ptolemaic*
— *Copernican*
— *Tychonic*
— *ſolar or plane-*
Syzygy [*tary*
— *phenomena and*
[*circumſtances of*
Tables, *aſtronomi-*
— *Alphonſine* [*cal*
— *Prutenic*
— *Daniſh*
— *Rudolphine*
— *perpetual*
— *various others*
— *Philolaic and*
[*Caroline*
— *Ludovician*
— *Halley's, le Mon-*
[*nier's, Mayer's*
— *of the ſtars*
Tail, *dragon's*
Taurus
Teleſcopical *ſtars*
Tellus
Terminator
Tetartemorion
Themis
Theorical *aſtrono-*
[*my*
Theories *of the*
[*planets*
Three-*legged ſtaff*
Time, *equation of*
Titubation
Toucan *or Anſer*
[*Americanus*
Trajectory *of a*
Tranſit [*comet*
— *inſtrument*
Tranſom *of croſs,*
Trepidation [*ſtaff*
Triangle
Triangular *qua-*
Trigon [*drant*
Trioctile
Triones
Tropics
Tube [*tion of*
— *draw, conſtruc-*
Twilight
— *table of du-*
[*ration*
Twinkling *of ſtars*
— *cauſe of*
— *various opinions*
Twins
Tychonic-*ſyſtem*
Variation *of the*
Vector [*moon*
Venus, *period of*
— *diameter, di-*
[*ſtance*
— *phaſes of*
— *tranſit of*
— *phenomena of*
[*repreſented by*
a planetarium
and Orrery
Vergiliæ
Vernal
Vertex
Vertical *circle*
— *prime*
— *of the ſun*
— *point*
Veru
Veſper
Veſpertine
Via *lactea*
—— *ſolis*
Vindemiatrix
Virgo
Ultramundane
Unicorn [*moon*
Volcanos *in the*
Vortex *of Car-*
[*teſians*
Uraniburgh, *obſer-*
Urſa [*vatory of*
— *major & minor*
Vulpecula *& anſer*
Waggoner
Water-*bearer*
Way, *milky*
— *ſtars in, obſerv-*
[*ed by Herſchel*
Weſt
Whale
Whirling-*table*
— *conſtruction and*
Winter [*uſe of*
Wolf
World
— *lower & upper*
Xiphias
Zenith
— *diſtance*
Zodiac
— *ſigns of*
Zodiacal *light*
— *cauſe of*

BOTANY.

Aavora
Abaca
Abanga
Abavi
Abdelavi
Abel-tree
Abelicea
Abelmoluch
Abhel
Abrokus
Abrono
Abſinthium
Abutilon
Acacia
— *baſtard*
Acaiaiba
Acajou
Acalephe
Acalypha
Acanaphora
Acantha
Acanthaceous
Acanthe *Arabica*
Acanthion
Acanthus
Acapatli
Acarna
Acaulis
Acauloſe
Accipitrina
Acetabulum
Acetary
Ache
Achemenis
Achillea
Achyronia
Achyrophorus
Acicoca
Acinaria
Acini
Acinodendron
Aclowa
Acmella
Acnida
Aconcroba
Aconite
Acopa
Acopas
Acorus
Acrocorion
Acroe
Acron
Acroſpelos
Acroſticum
Actæa
Aculei
Acutella
Adder's-*tongue*
Adenanthera
Adhatoda
Adiantum
Adonides
Adonion
Adoxa
Adrachne
Adriune
Ægelethron
Ægilops
Ægineta
Ægleus
Ægoceras
Ægolethron
Ægonychus
Ægopodium
Ægopogon
Æſchynomene
Æſchynomenous
Æſculus
Ætheria *herba*
Æthuſa
Africanus *flos*
Afoba
Afto
Agaricus
Agaty
Agave
Agaupe
Agem
Ageratum
Aggregate
Agiahalid
Agilenſz
Aglects
Agnacat
Agnanthus
Agnus *caſtus*
Agra
Agria
Agriampelo
Agrimonoides
Agrimony
— *hemp*
— *water-hemp*
Agriocinara
Agriomela [*on*
Agriomelanzani-
Agrion
Agroſtema
Agroſtis
Agroſtographia
Aguaguin
Aguara-quiya
Aguara-ponda
Agul
Aguti *Treva*
Agutiguepa
Ahmella
Ahouai
Aigeiros
Air *veſſels*
Aira
Ajubatipita
Ajuga
Aizoon
Ala
Alæ
Alabaſtra
Alapouli
Alated *leaves*
Alaternoides
Alaternus
Albuca
Albucus
Alburnum
Alcea
— *veſicaria*
Alchimella
Alcibium
Aldaru
Alder
— *berry-bearing*
Aldrovandia
Alexanders
Alga
Algoides
Algoſarel
Alhagi
Alhen
Aljembut

INDEX.

Alimos
Aliſanders
Aliſma
Allelujah
Allheal
Allionia
Allium
Allophyllus
Almene
Almond-*tree*
Alnam
Alnus
Aloe
— *baſtard*
— *water*
Aloes *lignum*
Alocdary
Aloides
Alopecuros
Alpam
Alpheſera
Alpinia
Alrum
Alſaharatica
Alſenefu
Alſinaſtrum
Alſine
Alſinella
Alſinoides
Alſtroemeria
Altercum
Alternate
Althæa
Altith
Alueſen
Alumta
Aluſma
Alypon *Montis ceti*
Alypum
Alyſſon
Alzum
Amaranth
Amaranthoides
Amaryllis
Amba
Ambaiba
Ambaitinga
Ambarvalis *flos*
Amber-*tree*
Ambroſia
Ambroſinia
Ambubeia
Amea
Amellus
Amentaceous
Amethyſtea
Ammannia
Ammi
Amminea *uva*
Amorpha
Ampana
Ampelographia
Amyrberis
Amyris
Anabaſius
Anablatum
Anacardium
Anacyclus
Anagallis *aquatica*
Anagyris
Ananas
Anarrhinon
Anaſſas
Anaſtatica
Anatomy *of plants*
Anayinga
Anblatum
Anchuſa
Anda
Andira
Andiriar
Andrachne
Androgyna
Andromeda
Andropogon
Androſace
Andryala
Anemone
Angelica
Angelina
Angina *lini*
Angioſperma
Angſana
Anguina
Anhuiba
Anhydros
Anil
Aniſe-*ſeed*
Annona
Annual *leaves*
— *plants*
— *meadow-graſs*

Anochus
Antheræ
Anthoceros
Anthology
Antholyza
Anthos
Anthoxanthum
Anthropomorphous
Antichorus
Antidiſma
Antophyllus
Anus
Aouta
Apalachine
Apetalous
Aphanes
Aphernouſli
Aphyllanthes
Apiaſtellum
Apiaſtrum
Apices
Apinel
Apios
Apium
Apluda
Apobee
Apollinaris
Aponogeton
Apophyſis
Apple-*tree*
— *characters of*
— *management of*
— *kinds of*
— *parts of*
Apple
— *bitter*
— *cuſtard*
— *prickle*
— *ſtar*
Apricot
Aputtaſy
Apyrenos
Aquartia
Aquilæ *abor*
Arabis
Arachis
Aracus
Arais *alnil*
Aralia
Arapabaca
Arboreous
Arboreſcent
Arboriſt
Arbuſcula
Arbuſtiva
Arbuſtum
Arbutus
Archangel
Arcion
Arctopus
Arctotis
Arduina
Areca
Arethuſa
Aretia
Argemone
Argemonion
Argentil
Arillus
Ariſi
Ariſta
Ariſtida
Armena
Armoriaca
Arnica
Arnotta
Arornos
Arrhenogogon
Arrow-*head*
— *headed graſs*
Arrow-*root*
Arſella
Arſmart
Artedia
Arthritica
Artichoke
—*Jeruſalem*
Arum
Aruncus
Arundo
— *Indica*
Aſarabacca
Aſarina
Aſarum
Aſaſi
Aſcindoe
Aſh *tree*
Aſpalathus
Aſparagus
Aſpergellous
Aſperifolious
Aſperugo

Aſpic
Aſſerida
Aſſrumina
Aſſurgent *leaves*
Aſtorcha
Aſtragalus
Aſtroboliſm
Aſtronium
Atanta
Athanaſia
Atractylis
Atragene
Atraphaxis
Atriplex
Atropa
Attire
Attrow
Attrummaphoc
Ava *ava*
Avaramo *temo*
Aubier
Avellana
Avellanda
Avena
Avens
Averrhoa
Avicennia
Avignon-*berry*
Avocado
Aurantium
Aureliana
Auricula *urſi*
Auriculated *leaf*
Aurum *vegetabile*
Autour
Awn
Axilla
Axillary *leaves*
Axis
Axyris
Ayenia
Azalea
Baaras
Baccharis
Bacchica
Bacciferous *plants*
Baccoſoe
Bacoba
Bæckea
Bala
Balam *Pulli*
Balls, *vegetable*
Balſam-*apple, male*
Balſamina *ſcandens*
Balſamine, *female*
Balſamita
Bamboe
Banana
Baniſteria
Baobab
Baptiſecula
Barba *Aron*
— *Capræ*
— *Jovis*
Barbadoes *cherry*
— *flower-fence*
Barbated-*leaf*
Barberry-*tree*
Barbulæ
Barbyla
Bark
— *binding*
— *galling*
Barking *of trees*
Barleria
Barley
— *laws relating to, under* Hordeum *and* Wheat
Barren-*wort*
Bartramia
Bartſia
Baſaal
Baſella
Baſiatrahagi
Baſil
— *field*
— *American field*
— *Syrian field*
— *ſtone and wild*
Baſſia
Batchelor's *buttons*
— *pear*
Batis
Baton
Bauhinia
Baum
— *baſtard*
— *ſhrubby*
— *Turkey*

Bay
Bead-*tree*
Beam-*tree*
Bean
— *bog*
— *kidney*
— *tree*
— *binding*
— *Molucco*
— *caper*
— *trefoil*
— *tree*
Bear
Bear's-*ears*
— *ear ſanicle*
— *bind*
— *breech*
— *foot*
Beard, *old man's*
Bearded *huſk*
Bedengian
Bedoara
Bedſtraw
Bee-*flower*
Beech-*tree*
Beet
— *hare's*
Begonia
Beidelſar
Bel
Belingela
Bell, *flower*
— *hair*
— *muſchus*
— *pepper*
— *weed*
Belladona
Belle *de nuit*
Belling *of hops*
Bellis
Bellonia
Belly-*ach-weed*
Belvidere
Benedictus *carduus*
Benjamin-*tree*
Bennet, *herb*
Ber
Berbengine
Berberis
Bermudiana
Bernhardia
Berry
— *Avignon*
Berſe
Berula
Beſd
Beſleria
Beta
Betel
Bethlehem *ſtar*
Betony
— *water*
Betonica *Pauli*
Betula
Biblus
Bicornes
Bicuiba
Bidens
Bifaria *folia*
Bifid *leaf*
Bifolium
Bignonia
Bijugum *folium*
Bilberry
Bilimbi
Bilocular
Binated *leaf*
Bind-*weed*
— *rough*
— *ſea*
Bipartite *leaf*
Bipartition
Birabetane
Birao
Birch-*tree*
— *of America*
Bird-*cherry*
— *eye*
— *foot*
— *graſs*
— *neſt*
— *purple*
Birdlime
Birthwort
Bis
Bis-*Annual*
Biſaria
Biſcutella
Biſerrula
Biſhop's-*weed*
Biſlingua
Biſtort

Bivalve
Bixa
Bizarre
Black-*berry*
— *graſs*
— *thorn*
Bladder
— *oil*
— *nut*
— *African*
— *laurel-leaved*
— *ſena*
Blade
Blæria
Blakæa
Blattaria
Blea
Bleb
Blectinum
Bleeding
Blinks
Blite
Blood *of vegetables*
— *flower*
— *wood*
— *wort*
Bloſſom
Blowing *of a flower*
Blue *from vegetables*
— *ball*
— *bottle*
Boaria *lappa*
Bobartia
Bocconia
Boerhaavia
Bog *bean*
— *berry*
Bohea
Bolbonach
Boleto *lichen*
Boletus
Bombax
Bon
Bonduc
Bongo *pala*
Boniſacia
Bontia
Boraſſus
Borbonia
Borders
Borecole
Borrage
Boſca
Botaniſt
Botanophili
BOTANY
— *object of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſyſtems of*
— *writers on*
— *Tournefort's diſtribution*
— *terreſtrial*
— *marine*
— *ſubterranean*
Bottle-*flower*
Bottrys
Bottrytis
Boviſta
Bow-*cap*
Bower, *lady's*
Box-*tree*
— *ſand*
— *African*
— *thorn*
Boxus
Brabe
Brabeium
Brachium
Bractea
Brambas
Bramble-*buſh*
Branc-*urſine*
Branch
— *wood*
— *fruit*
— *half-wood*
— *ſpurious wood*
— *engrafting of*
Branchery
Braſſatella
Braſſica
Brazil
Bread, *ſow's*
— *Indian*
— *St. John's*
— *fruit*
Breynia
Briar
Brimſtone-*wort*
Briſtol-*flower*
Briza

Bromelia
Bromus
Brooklime
Broom
— *African*
— *butcher's*
— *rape*
— *tree*
Broſſæa
Browallia
Brown-*wort*
Brownæa
Brunia
Brunſfelſia
Bruſh, *ſilver*
Bryon
Bryony
Bryum
Bubon
Bubonium
Bucca *ferrea*
Buccinum
Bucephalon
Buchnera
Bucida
Buck-*bean*
Buckler *muſtard*
Buck's-*horn*
— *creſſes*
Buckthorn
— *ſea*
— *wheat*
Bud
Budleia
Bufonia
Bugle
Bugloſs
— *viper's*
— *ſmall wild*
Bulatwæla
Bulb
— *tunicated*
— *ſquamous*
Bulbine
Bulbocaſtanum
Bulbocodium
Bulbonack
Bulbous
Bulef
Bull-*weed*
Bullace-*tree*
Bully-*tree*
Bumbunny
Bun
Bunched *cods*
— *roots*
Bunias
Bunium
Buphthalmum
Buphthalmus
Bupleurum
Burdock
— *leſſer*
Burdunculus
Burmannia
Burnet
— *ſaxifrage*
Burning *plant*
Burſa *paſtoris*
— *minor*
Burſera
Buſh, *poiſon*
Butcher's-*broom*
Butomus
Butter-*bur*
— *wort*
— *fly*
— *jags*
Button
Button-*tree*
— *of Jamaica*
— *weed*
Buxbaumia
Buxus
Byſſus
Byttneria
Caa-apia
Caamini
Caapiba
Cabbages
Cabbage, *ſhrub*
— *dog's*
— *turnep-rooted*
— *bark-tree*
— *tree*
Cabuia
Cabureiba
Cacalia
Cacao
Cacavate
Cacavia
Caccabon

Caccalia
Cachrys
Cactus
Cadiang
Cadlock
Cæciliana
Cæſalpinia
Caggaw
Cainito
Cajou
Calaba
Calabaſli
— *tree*
Calabrini
Calamariæ
Calamiferous
Calamint
Calamiſtrum
Calamus
Calathiana *viol*
Calceolus
Calchacca
Calchocrum
Calcifraga
Calciſragus
Calcitrapa
Calculary *pear of a*
Cale
— *ſea*
Calea
Calendula
Caleſiam
Calicapha
Calicularis
Calieta
Calla
Callaſ
Callicarpa
Calligonum
Callion
Callionymum
Calliſia
Callitriche
Calophyllum
Caltha
Caltrops
— *water*
Calycanthemi
Calyciſtæ
Calyculus
Calyculated
Calyptra
Calyx
— *auctus*
Camara
Cambogia
Camel's *hay*
Camellia
Cameraria
Camini
Cammock
Cammoros
Camocladia
Campana *floræ*
Campanaceia
Campaniformis
Campanula
— *lychnidea*
Camphora
Camphorata
Camphoraſma
Campion
— *viſcous*
— *wild*
Campiuſa
Campoides
Canaliculate *leaf*
— *ſtalk*
Canaria *lappa*
Canarium
Canary *graſs*
— *weed*
Candelares
Candelaria
Candle-*tree*
Candle-*berry-tree*
Candle-*wood*
Candou
Candy, *carrot*
— *tuft-tree*
— *lion's foot*
Cane, *ſugar*
— *dumb*
— *fiſhing rod*
— *Indian*
— *apple*
Canella *alba*
Cania
Canicum
Canina *lappa*
Canna
Cannabina

Cannabis
Cannacorus
Caneſchy
Cantabrica
Canterbury-*bell*
Cap
— *of a muſhroom*
Caper-*buſh*
— *bean*
Capers, *long*
— *capuchin*
Capillaments
Capillary *plants*
Capitatæ *plantæ*
Capitulum
Capnoides
Capon's *tail graſs*
Capparis
Capraria
Capreolatæ *plantæ*
Capreolus
Caprification
Caprificus
Caprifolium
Capſicum
Capſula
Capſulate *plants*
Capucine
Cara
Caracalla
Caragana
Caraguata
Caraway
Carcapuli
— *Linſchotani*
Cardamindum
Cardamine
Cardiaca
Cardinal *flower*
Cardioſpermum
Cardopatium
Cardus
Carduus
— *benedictus*
— *fullonum*
Carelia
Careopuli
Caretti
Carex
Carica
Carimpana
Carinated *leaf*
Carlina
Carlock
Carnations
Carnation-*tree*
— *Spaniſh*
Carnoſum *folium*
Carob
Caropi
Carouge
Carperitaria
Carpinus
Carpobolus
Carpus
Carrot
— *hiſtory of*
— *culture of*
— *candy*
— *deadly*
— *mountain*
Carthamus
Cartilaginous *leaf*
Carva
Carum
Caryophyllata
Caryophylleous
Caryophyllon *Plinii*
Caryophyllus [*nii*
— *aromaticus*
Caryota
Caſhew-*nut*
Caſia
Caſſada
Caſſia *caryophyllata*
Caſſida [*lata*
Caſſidony
— *mountain*
Caſſioberry *buſh*
Caſſyta
Caſtanea
Caſtaron
Caſtorea
Catac
Catalongay
Catananche
Catch-*fly*
Cate
Caterpillars
Cateſbæa
Catkin
Catmint
Caturus
Caucalis
Caucon
Cauliferous *herbs*
Cauliflowers
Cauline *leaf*
— *pedúncle*
Caulis
Caunga
Cauto
Cayang
Ceanothus
Cecropia
Cedar *of Lebanon*
— *baſtard of Jamaica*
— *of Barbadoes*
— *of Bermudas*
— *white*
Cedrela
Cedrelaton
Ceiba
Celandine
— *leſſer*
— *tree, greater*
Celaſtrus
Celery
— *wild*
Cells *of plants*
Celoſia
Celſia
Celtis
Cenchramidea
Cenchrus
Centaury, *greater*
— *leſſer*
Centella
Centum-*morbia*
Centunculus
Cepa
Cepæa
Cephalanthus
Ceraſtium
Ceraſus
Ceratocarpus
Ceratonia
Ceratophyllum
Ceraunia
Cerbera
Cercis
Cercalia *ſemina*
Cerefolium
Cereis
Cerepolium
Cereus
Cerinthe
Ceropegia
Cerrus
Cervicaria
Ceſis
Ceſpitoſe *plants*
Ceſſampelus
Ceſtrum
Ceterach
Cevadilla
Chaa
Chærophyllum
Chalcas
Chalef
Chamæbalanus
Chamæceraſus
Chamæclema
Chamæcriſta
Chamædaphne
Chamædrope
Chamædrys
Chamælea
Chamæleon *thiſtle*
Chamæmorus
Chamænerium
Chamæpitys
Chamæriphes
Chamærodendros
Chamærops
Chamæxylon
Chamomile
Champada
Chara
Characters *of plants*
Charantia
Charlock
Chaſcuſa
Chaſte-*tree*
Chate
Cheeſe *runnet*
Cheggio
Cheiranthus
Chelidonium
Chelidonius
Chelone
Chenopodium
Cherleria
Cherry-*tree*
— *Barbadoes*
— *cornelian*
— *dwarf*
— *Hottentot*
— *winter*
Chervil
Cheſtnut
— *whether indigenous*
— *horſe*
— *ſcarlet flowering*
— *Indian roſe*
Chich-*pea*
Chickling-*vetch*
Chick-*weed*
— *African*
— *berry-bearing*
— *great*
— *mountain*
— *mouſe-ear*
— *ſea*
— *ſmall water*
Chicoraceous
Chifung
Chilmalath
China-china
Chio-*pear*
Chiococca
Chionanthus
Chironia
Chitſee
Chives
Chlora
Chocolate-*tree*
Chondrilla
Chriſt-*thorn*
Chriſtmas-*roſe*
Chriſtophoriana
Chroma
Chryſanthemum
— *baſtard*
— *hard ſeeded*
Chryſobalanus
Chryſocome
Chryſogonon
Chryſolachanon
Chryſophyllum
Chryſoſplenium
Chryſoxylon
Chymologi
Cibouls
Cicca
Cicely
Cicer
Cicerbita
Cichorium
Cicla
Cicuta
Cicutaria
Ciliated *leaf*
Cimicifuga
Cinchona
Cineraria
Cinna
Cinquefoil
— *marſh*
Circæa
Circinalea *folia*
Circinnalis
Circium [*ſap*
Circulation *of the*
— *different opinions*
Cirrhoſe *leaf* [*of*
Cirrus
Cirſium
Ciſſampelos
Ciſſus
Ciſtus
— *dwarf*
— *marſh*
—— *leſſer*
Citharexylon
Citrago
Citron-*tree*
Citrul
Cives
Clandeſtina
Clary
— *wild*
Claſpers
Claſs
Clathrus
Clavaria
Clavum *Veneris*
Claytonia
Cleavers
Clematis
Cleome
Clerodendrum
Clethra
Cliffortia
Climate *for plants*
Climber
Clinopodium
Clitoria
Clivers
Clonarium
Cloud-*berry*
Clove-*tree*
— *July flowers*
— *tongue*
Clover-*graſs*
Clown's *wound-wort*
Cluſia [*wort*
Clutia
Clymenum
Clypeola
Cneorum
Cnicus
Coa
Coadunatæ
Cob-*nut*
Cobban
Cocceira
Cocciferous
Cocco
Coccolaba
Coccus
Coccygria
Cochlearia
Cock's-*comb*
— *foot-graſs*
— *head*
Cockle
Cocoa
Coddam-*pulli*
Codia
Codlin-*tree*
Coffee-*tree*
Coix
Colchicum
Coldenia
Coleworts
Collectors
Collinſonia
Colocynthis
Colt's-*foot*
— *Alpine*
Columbine
— *feathered*
Columnaris
Columnea
Columnella
Columniferi
Colutea
Colytea
Coma
— *aurea*
Comarum
Comb, *ladies*
Combretum
Cometis
Comfrey
— *ſpotted*
Comiola
Commelina
Compoſite *ſtalk*
Conceptaculum
Concou
Cone
Conferta *folia*
Conferva [*ers*
Conglobate *flowers*
Conglomerate
Conifera *flowers*
Coniferous
Conira
Conium
Conna
Connarus
Connata *folia*
Conocarpodendron
Conocarpus [*dron*
Conſiſtence
Conſolida
— *major*
Conſound
Contara
Contrayerva
Convallaria
Convolvulus
— *ſcarlet*
Convolution
Conyza
Copaiba
Corallodendron
Corallofungus
Coralloides
Corallorhiza
Corana
Corchorus
Cordated *leaf*
Cordia
Coreopſis
Coriander
Coriara
Corindum
Corion
Coris
Coriſpermum
Cork
Corn
— *flag*
— *Indian*
— *bottle*
— *marygold*
— *parſley*
— *rocket*
— *ſallad*
— *violet*
Cornicarba [*ers*
Corniculate *flowers*
— *plants*
Cornucopiæ
Cornus
Cornutia
Corolla
Corolliſtæ
Corollula
Corona
— *imperialis*
— *ſolis*
Coroneola
Coronilla
Coronopus
Corrigiola
Cortuſa
Coru
Corydalepodium
Corydales
Corydalium
Corylus [*plants*
Corymbiferous
Corymbium
Corymbus
Corypha
Coſta *canina*
Coſtmary
Coſtrangula
Coſtus
Cotonaſter
Cotton
— *graſs*
— *lavender*
— *tree, ſilk*
— *weed*
Cotula
— *fœtida*
Cotyledon
Covalam
Couch-*graſs*
Coventry-*bells*
Couhage
Courbaril
Cow-*parſnep*
— *weed*
— *wheat*
Cowl, *friar's*
Cowſlip
— *of Jeruſalem*
— *French*
Crab-*tree*
Crake-*berries*
Crambe
Cranberry
Crane's-*bill*
Craniolaria
Craſſula
Cratægus
Crateva
Crenated *leaves*
Crepis
Creſcentia
Creſſa
Creſſes
— *Indian*
— *meadow*
— *ſciatica*
— *Spaniſh*
— *ſwine's*
— *wall*
— *water*
Creſted-*graſs*
— *ſtalk* [*vetch*
Crimſon *graſs*
Crinum
Criſp *leaf*
Criſta *pavonis*
Crithmum
Croci
Crocodilion
Crocus
Croſs
— *winter*
— *wort*
Croſſe
Crotalaria
Croton
Crow-*berries*
— *foot*
— *flowers*
Crown *imperial*
Crucianella
Crupina
Cruzita
Cryptogamia
Cuckow-*flower*
— *pint*
— *ſpit*
Cucubalus
Cucularia
Cucullate *flowers*
Cucumber
— *ſingle-ſeeded*
— *wild*
— *ſmall creeping*
— *ſerpent*
Cucumis *capparis*
Cucurbitaceous
Cudweed [*plants*
— *baſtard*
Cujete
Culcaſia
Culcul
Cullion
Culm
Culmiferous
Cumanda-*guacu*
Cumele
Cumelobotane
Cumin
— *baſtard*
Cuneiform-*leaf*
Cunila *bubula*
Cunila
Cunilago
Cunonia
Cup
Cupania
Curatella
Curcas
Currant-*tree*
Cururu
Cuſcuta
Cuſhion, *ladies*
— *ſea*
Cuſpidated
Cuſtard *apple*
Cuurdo
Cyanella
Cyanus
Cycas
Cyclamen
Cydonia
Cyma
Cymbaria
Cymene
Cyminalis
Cynanchum
Cynanthemis
Cynapium
Cynara
Cynocrambe
Cynomitra
Cynomorium
Cynorrhodon
Cynoſbatos
Cynoſpaſos
Cynoſurus
Cynozolos
Cyperus
Cypreſs
— *ſummer*
Cypripedium
Cyrilla
Cyrocephalus
Cyſticapnos
Cyſtis
Cythinon
Cytinus
Cytiſo-*geniſtæ*
Cytiſus
Dactyls
Dactylis
Daffodil
— *lily*
— *ſea*
Dais
Daiſy
— *blue*
— *great*
— *middle*
— *ox-eye*
Dalea
Dalechampia
Damaſonium
Damſon *tree*
Dancreta
Dandelion
Dane-*wort*
Daphne
Darnel
Daru
Date-*plum*
Datiſca
Datura
Daucus
Day-*lily*
D'Ayena
Dead *nettle*
Deadly *carrot*
— *night-ſhade*
Decandria
Deciduous
Decta
Degeneration
Delima
Delphinium
Dendranatomy
Dentaria
Dented *verge*
Dentillaria
Derelſide
Devil *in a buſh*
— *bit*
—— *yellow*
Dew *of plants*
— *berry-buſh*
Diadelphia
Dialium
Diandria
Dianthera
Dianthus
Diapenſia
Dichotomy
Dichotophyllum
Dictamnus
Didar
Didynami
Diervilla
Difform
Digitalis
Digitus *Veneris*
Digynia
Dile
Dill
Dillenia
Dimorphotheca
Diocaſlia
Diodia
Dioecia
Dioſcorea
Dioſma
Dicſpyros
Dipſacus
Dirca
Diſc
Diſcous *flower*
Diſeaſes *of plants*
Diſſepimentum
Diſſimilar *leaves*
Diſtaff *thiſtle*
Dittander
Dittany, *white*
— *baſtard*
— *of Crete*
Diuiohu
Dizoſtos
Dock
Dodartia
Dodder
Dodecagynia
Dodecandria
Dodecatheon
Dodonæa
Dog's-*bane*
—— *baſtard*
— *graſs*
— *Mercury*
— *roſe*
— *tail graſs*
— *tongue*
— *tooth, violet*
— *wood*
Dolichos
Donax
Doria
Doronicum
Dorſiferous
Dorſtenia
Dortmanna
Dorycnium
Double-*tongue*
Dove's-*foot*
Downy
Draba
Dracæna
Dracocephalum
Draconteas

INDEX.

Dracontium
Dracunculus
Dragon's-*head*
Dragons
Dragon-*tree*
Drop-*wort*
— *water*
Droſera
Drupe
Dryas
Drypis
DS Jerenang
Duck's-*foot*
— *meat*
—— *ſtarry*
Duplicate *root*
Duranta
Durion
Dwarf-*trees*
Dyer's-*broom*
— *weed*
Eagle-*flower*
Ear
Earth-*nut*
— *peas*
Ebony *of Crete*
— *of the Alps*
— *falſe*
— *mountain*
— *wood*
Ebulus
Echinate-*ſeeds*
Echinophora
Echinops
Echinus
Echites
Echium
Efflorescence
Egerminate
Egilos
Eglantine
Ehretia
Ela *calli*
Elæagnus
Elæocarpus
Elais
Elaphoboſcum
Elate
Elaterium
Elatine
— *ſtuellin*
Elder-*tree*
— *marſh*
— *Spaniſh*
Elecampane
Elegia
Eleoſelinum
Elephant's-*foot*
— *head*
Elephantopus
Elhanne
Elice
Elichryſum
Elliſia
Elm
Elodes
Elvela
Embryo
Emerus
Empalement
Empetron
Empetrum
Emphrue
Encardion
Endive
Enneandria
Enula
Ephætium
Ephedra
Ephemerum
Ephydrum
Epidendra
Epidendrum
Epigæa
Epilobium
Epimedium
Epimelis
Epipactis
Epipetron
Epipheos [mous
Epiphylloſper-
Epiſtæbe
Equiſetum
Eranthemum
Erect *flowers*
Erica
Erigeron
Erinacea
Erinaceus
Erinus
Eriocaulon
Eriocephalus
Eriophorum
Eriophorus
Eriſtici
Erithalis
Erowa
Eruca
Erucago
Ervum
— *orientale*
Eryngo
Eryſimum
Erythrina
Erythronium
Erythroxylon
Erz
Eſcallion
Eſchallot
Eſculents
Eſculus
Eſula
— *rara*
Eternal-*flower*
Ethulia
Eugenia
Evolvulus
Euonymoides
Eunonymus
Eupatorium
Euphorbia
Euphraſia
Euphroſinum
Exacum
Excœcaria
Excrement
Exonychos
Exotic
Exupora
Eye-*bright*
Ezquaduitle
Faba
Fabago
Fabaria
Face *of a plant*
Fagara
Fagonia
Fagopyrum
Fagus
Falſe *flower*
Farfara
Farfrugum
Farfugium
Farina *fœcundans*
Farnia
Feather, *prince's*
Fell-*wort*
Felon-*wort*
Fennel
— *flower*
—— *of Crete*
— *giant*
— *hog's*
— *ſcorching*
— *ſea*
Fenugreek
Fern
— *flowering*
— *common*
— *dwarf*
— *mule's*
— *ſweet*
Fernambuc
Ferraria
Ferrum *equinum*
Ferula
Ferulacoli
Ferulago
Feſtuca
Fever-*root*
— *weed*
Fever-*few*
— *baſtard*
Fevillea
Fibroſe *roots*
Ficaria
Ficoides
Ficus
Fiddle-*dock*
— *wood*
Field-*baſil*
Fig-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
— *varieties of*
— *Indian*
— *infernal*
— *marygold*
— *Pharoah's*
— *wort*
Filaceous
Filago
Filberds
Filicula
Filipendula
Filius *ante patrem*
Filix
Fillet
Film
Fingrigo
Finochia
Fir-*tree*
— *moſs*
— *Scotch*
Fiſtular
— *flowers*
Flag-*flower*
— *corn*
— *ſweet-ſcented*
Flagellaria
Flamma *Jovis*
Flammula
Flax
— *cultivation of*
— *infuſed, poiſon-*
— *Carolina* [*ous*
— *purging*
— *toad*
— *plant*
Flea-*bane*
— *ſhrubby*
— *ſweet*
— *marſh*
— *wort*
Fleſh
Flix *wood*
Floret
— *ſemi*
Floriſt
Flos
— *ambarvalis*
— *tinctorius*
Floſculus
Flower
— *definition of*
— *parts of*
— *diſtinctions of*
— *colours of*
— *preſervation of*
Flower-*fence*
— *Barbadoes*
— *baſtard*
— *of Briſtol*
— *de luce*
— *eternal*
— *four o'clock*
— *gentle*
— *ſide-ſaddle*
— *ſky*
— *ſultan*
— *ſun*
— *trumpet*
— *wind*
Flowerage
Flowering *of bul-*
[*bous plants*
Fluellen
Flutes
Fluvialis
Fly-*tree*
— *wort*
Folia
Foliage
Foliation
Folliculus
Fontinalis
Food *of plants*
Fool's-*ſtones*
Foot *huſks*
Forſkholea
Fox-*gloves*
— *tail-graſs*
Framboiſe
Franca
Frangula
Frankenia
Fraxinella
Fraxinus
Freiſer
Friar's-*cowl*
Fringe-*tree*
Fritillaria *craſſa*
Fritillary
Frog's-*bit*
Frontated
Fructiferous
Fructification *of*
— *defined* [*plants*
[*and explained*
— *Linnæan ſyſ-*
Fructiſtæ [*tem of*
Fruit
— *conſtituent parts*
— *colours from* [*of*
— *preſervation of*
— *ripening of*
Fruit-*trees*
Frumentaceous
[*plants*
Frumentum *Sa-*
[*racenicum*
— *Indicum*
Frutex *Æthiopicus*
— *Africanus*
Fruticoſe *ſtalks*
Fuchſia
Fucus *giganteus*
Fucus
Fuga *demonum*
Fuller's *weed*
Fuluſculum
Fumitory
Fundus *plantæ*
Fungoides
Furze
Fuſanus
Fuſilus
Fuſtick
Gahala
Galanthus
Galax
Gale
Galenga
Galenia
Galeobdolon
Galeopſis
Galium
Gallitrichum
Gannanaperide
Garab
Garb
Garcinia
Gardenia
Garidella
Garlick
— *wild*
— *pear*
Garoſmus
Gaultheria
Gaura
Gazar
Geaſter
Gelder-*roſe*
Gemma
Genecanthe
Genicularis
Geniculi
Genipa
Geniſta
Geniſtella
Genitura
Gentian
Gentiana *nigra*
Gentianella
Genus
— *characters of*
Geoffræa
Geranium
Gerardia
Gerbera
Germander
German
Germination
Geropogon
Geſnera
Geithyllis
Geum
Giar *alnabar*
Gigaros [*of*
Gilead, *falſe balm*
Gill
Gilly-*flower*
— *queen's*
— *ſtock*
Ginger
Gingidium
Ginora
Gin-*ſeng*
Giſcara
Githago
Gladdon
Gladiolus
Glandes *terræ*
Glandulous *roots*
Glaſs-*wort*
— *jointed* [*thorn*
Glaſtonbury-
Glaucium
Glaux
Glechoma
Gleditſia
Glicyrrhiza
Glinus
Globe, *amaranth*
— *crow-foot*
— *daiſy*
— *flower*
— *thiſtle*
Globularia
Glorioſa
Gloſſographe
Glume
Glycopicros
Glycycalamus
Glycine
Gmelina
Gnaphalium
Gnetum
Gnidia
Goaconez
Goat's-*beard*
— *rue*
— *ſtones*
— *thorn*
Gohdakadura
Gohkathu
Gold *of pleaſure*
Golden *cups*
— *flower-gentle*
— *lung-wort*
— *maiden-hair*
— *mouſe-ear*
— *rod*
—— *tree*
— *ſamphire*
— *ſaxifrage*
— *thiſtle*
Goldylocks
Gomphræna
Gonandina
Gongolara
Gooſe-*foot*
— *graſs*
—— *great*
— *berry buſh*
— *of Barbadoes*
— *tree, American*
Gor
Gordonia
Gorgonium
Goſſampinus
Gouania
Gourd
— *bitter*
— *Indian tree*
— *ſour*
Gout-*wort*
Grace, *herb of*
Gramen
Gramineous *herbs*
Graminifolia
Grammelouc
Granadilla
Granuloſe *roots*
Granum *viride*
Grape
— *hyacinth*
— *mangrove*
— *wolf* [*kinds*
Graſs *of various*
— *cock's-foot*
— *ſea-dog's*
— *fox-tail*
— *hair*
— *hare's-tail*
— *oat*
— *of Parnaſſus*
Graſſette
Gratiola
Gravel-*bind*
Green *muſtard*
Green *weed*
Grewia
Grias
Grielum
Griſlea
Gromphena
Gromwell
Gronovia
Grooz-diſhys
Groſſularia
Ground-*ivy*
— *pine*
— *ſtinking-pine*
Groundſel
— *African* [*lera*
—*German*, or *Stel-*
Grumoſe *roots*
Guabania
Guadum
Guaiacana
Guaiacum
Guaiava
Guanabanus
Guava
Guazama
Guerkin
Guernſey *lily*
Gueſda
Guettarda
Guidonia
Guilandina
Guinea *hen-weed*
— *pepper*
— *wheat*
Gum *ſuccory*
Gundelia
Gunnera
Gymnocrithon
Gymnoſpermia
Gynandria
Gypſophyla
Gypſophyton
Habhazzis
Hæmanthus
Hæmatoxylon
Hæmionium
Haihalem *moavi*
Hair-*bell*
Hair
— *maiden*
— *weed*
Haleſia
Halicaccabum
Halleria
Hamamelis
Hamellia
Handacocha
Haraha
Hare's-*ear*
—— *baſtard*
— *foot-trefoil*
— *lettuce*
— *ſtrong*
Harenaria
Harrow, *reſt*
Harſchef
Hart's-*horn*
— *tongue*
Hart-*wort*
— *of Crete*
— *ſhrubby*
Haſche
Haſſelquiſtia
Hatumurungha
Hawk-*weed*
—— *baſtard*
Hawthorn
Hay *Burgundian*
Hazle
— *witch*
Heart *of a tree*
Heart's-*eaſe*
Heath
— *berry-bearing*
— *low pine*
— *ſea*
— *peaſe*
— *mountain*
Hebenſtretia
Hedera
Hederalis
Hedge-*hog*
—— *thiſtle* [*niſh*
—— *thorn, Spa-*
— *byſſop*
— *muſtard*
— *nettle*
— *ſhrub*
Hediunda
Hedyoſmos
Hedyotis
Hedypnois
Hedyſarum
Heiſteria
Helenium
Helianthemum
Helianthus
Helice
Helicteres
Heliocarpus
Heliophila
Heliotrope
Hellebore
—*baſtard* [*flower*
— *with a globoſe*
Helmet-*flower*
Helminthotheca
Helodes
Helonias
Helxine
— *ciſſampelos*
Hemerocallis
Hemiontis
Hemlock
— *baſtard*
— *leſſer*
— *water*
— *drop-wort*
Hemp
— *baſtard*
— *water*
— *agrimony*
Henbane
— *yellow*
Heniecoe
Henna
Hen-*weed*
Hepatica
Heptandria
Heracantha
Heracleon
Heracleum
Herb
— *bane* [*mew's*
— *St. Bartholo-*
— *Bennet*
— *Chriſtopher*
— *Gerrard*
— *of grace*
— *maſtick*
— *Paris*
— *Robert*
— *trefoil*
— *trinity*
— *true-love*
— *two-pence*
— *willow*
Herba *lucis*
— *roſſa*
— *Scythica*
— *Vulcani*
Herbage
Herbal [*plants*
— *preſerving of*
Herbaliſt
— *to herbalize*
Herculania
Hercules's *all-heal*
— *club*
Hermannia
Hermaphrodite
Hermodactyl
Hernandia
Herniaria
Heſperis
Heterodox
Heuchera
Hexandria
Hibiſcus
Hierachioides
Hieracium
Hierobotane
Hierobulbum
Hijabila
Hillia
Hilum
Hind-*berry*
Hippion
Hippocaſtanum
Hippocratea
Hippocrepis
Hippogloſſum
Hippolapathum
Hippomane
Hippophæ
Hippopheos
Hippuris
Hiræa
Hirtella
Hocub
Hog's *fennel*
— *plum*
— *weed*
Hoitzilotxitl
Holcus
Holly
— *knee*
— *ſea*
Hollyhock
Holm *oak*
Holoſteum
Holquahvilt
Holy *roſe*
— *thiſtle* [*plants*
Homogeneal
Hone-*wort*
Honeſty
Honey-*flower*
— *locuſt*
— *ſuckle*
— *upright*
—— *African fly*
—— *French*
—— *trumpet*
—— *graſs*
—— *American*
— *wort*
Hop, *male and*
— *wild* [*female*
— *tree*
— *hornbeam*
Hopea
Horedum
Horehound

INDEX.

Horehound, *baſe*
— *baſtard*
— *black*
— *water*
Horizontal *roots*
Horminum
— *Pyrenæum*
Horns
— *and hedge hog*
Hornbeam
Horned-*poppy*
Horſe-*cheſnut*
— *heal*
— *mint*
— *radiſh*
— *ſhoe-veteh*
— *tail*
—— *ſhrubby*
— *tongue*
Hortus *ſiccus*
— *forming of*
Hoſe *in hoſe*
— *huſk*
Hottentot *cherry*
Hottonia
Hound's-*tongue*
Houſe-*leek*
— *leſſer*
— *ſmall annual*
— *water of Egypt*
Houſtonia
Hoyachu
Hudſonia
Hugonia
Humble *plant*
Humulus
Hura
Huſk
Hyacinth
— *African blue*
— *grape*
— *lily*
— *ſtarry*
— *tuberoſe*
Hydnophyllum
Hydnum
Hydrangea
Hydraſtis
Hydrocerato- [phyllon
Hydrocharis
Hydrocotyle
Hydrolea
Hydrophyllum
Hydropiper
Hydroſelinum
Hymen
Hymenæa
Hyoſciamus
— *Peruvianus*
Hyoſeris
Hyoſyris
Hypecoum
Hypericoides
Hypericum
Hypnum
Hypochæris
Hypocrateriſor-
Hyponitis [mis
Hypophthalmum
Hypophylloſper-
Hypoxis [mous
Hyſſop
— *hedge*
— *mountain*
Hyſterophorus
Jabotapita
Jaca
Jacea
Jacinth
Jack *in a box*
— *by the hedge*
Jacobæa
Jacobæoides
Jacob's *ladder*
Jacquinia
Jalapa
Jambolifera
Jarus
Jaſine
Jaſione
Jaſmine
— *Arabian*
— *baſtard*
— *cape*
— *fennel-leaved*
— *ilex-leaved*
— *Perſian*
— *red*
— *ſcarlet*
Jaſminoides
Jatropha
Jau-*raia*
Iberis
Ibiga
Ibira
Ice-*plant*
Icicariba
Icoca
Icoſandria
Idææ *radix*
Jericho, *roſe of*
Jerſey *tea, new*
Jeruſalem *arti-*
— *cowſlip* [*choke*
— *oak*
— *ſage*
Jeſſamine
Jeſuit's *bark, falſe*
Jetaiba
Jew's *ear*
— *frankincenſe*
— *mallow*
Ilathera *bark*
Ilex
Illecebrum
Illicium
Imbricated
— *cup*
Immortal *flower*
Impatiens
Imperatoria
Imperatrix
Imperfect *plants*
Inaja *gaucuiba*
Indian *arrow-root*
— *bread, corn,*
— *creſſes, fig,*
— *god tree, leaf,*
— *reed, wood*
Indigenous
Indigo
— *baſtard*
Inſundibuliform-
Inga [*flowers*
Ingeminated
Inimboy [*flowers*
Inſition
Inſtitutores
Internodium
Inula
Involucrum
Ioa *muſchata*
Job's *tears*
St. John's *bread*
Johns, *ſweet*
John's *wort*
Johnſonia
Jonquil
Jonthlaſpi
Ipecacuanha, *ba*
— *falſe* [*ſtard*
Ipomœea
Ippoſelinum
Iris
— *bulbous*
— *lutea paluſtris*
Iron *wood*
— *wort*
Iſatis
Iſchæmon
Iſchæmum
Iſchas
Iſnardia
Iſoetes
Iſopyrum
Iſora
Iſſong
Itea
Iva
Ivapecanga
Jucadice *arbor*
Jucca
Judas-*tree*
Juglans
Juice
Jujube
Julians
Julus
July-*flower*
— *clove*
— *queen's*
— *ſtock*
Juncago
Juncus
— *odoratus*
Jungermannia
Junipa
Juniper
Jupiter's *beard*
— *American*
— *diſtaff*
Juquer
Juſquiamus
Juſſiæa
Juſſievia
Juſticia
Lutra
Ivy
— *tree of America*
— *ground*
— *Virginian*
Ixia
Ixias
Ixopus
Ixora
Kækuriaghaka
Kæmpferia
Kaghu
Kaiebaca *debari*
Kakile
Kakouſa
Kali
— *ſal*
Kalmia
Kandel
Karata
Karatas
Karſe
Katou-*carva*
Kato-*vindel*
Keepitheia
Kelmeſan
Kerſe-*karumfel*
Ketmia
Keys
Kidney-*bean*
—— *tree*
— *wort*
Kiggelaria
King's *ſpear*
Kiſſina
Kleinia
Kleinhovia
Knapweed
Knautia
Knawel
Knee-*holm*
Knight's *croſs*
Knot-*berries*
— *graſs*
Knoxia
Kodda-*pail*
Kœmpferia
Kœnigia
Krameria
Labiate *flowers*
Labruſca
Laburnum
Lachnæa
Lactaria
Lactiferous
Lactuca
— *marina*
Lada
Ladder *to heaven*
Lady's *bed-ſtraw*
— *bower*
— *comb*
— *cuſhion*
— *finger*
— *mantle*
— *ſeal*
— *ſlipper*
— *ſmock*
— *traces*
Laetia
Lagerſtrœmia
Lagine
Lagoecia
Lagoudi
Lagurus
Lake-*weed*
Lamb's *lettuce*
Lamium
— *exoticum*
Lampſana
Lanaria
Lanata
Lancea *Chriſti*
Lanceola
Lanigerous
Lantana
Lanugo
Lapathum
Lappa
Lappago
Lappula
Lapſana
Larch-*tree*
Lark-*ſpur*
Laſer-*wort*
Lathræa
Lathyris
Lathyrus
Lavacrum
Lavatera
Lavender
— *broad-leaved*
— *cotton*
— *French*
— *ſea*
— *hollow-leaved*
Laver
— *bread*
Laugeria
Laurel
— *Alexandrian*
— *dwarf*
— *ſea-ſide*
— *ſpurge*
Laureola
Laurinum
Lauro-*ceraſus*
— *taxa*
Laurus
Lauruſtine
Lawſonia
Lead-*wort*
Leaf
— *ſtructure of*
— *uſe of*
— *formation of*
— *pores of*
— *diſtinctions of*
— *various deno-* [*minations of*
— *colours extract-*
— *Indian* [*ed from*
— *water*
— *or petal*
Lechea
Lecythis
Ledum
Leea
Leek
— *houſe*
Legume
Leguminous
Lemma
Lemon
Lens
— *paluſtris*
Lentil
Lentiſk
— *African*
Leo
Leontice
Leontopetaloides
Leontopetalon
Leontopodium
Leonurus
Leopard's *bane*
Lepidium
Lepidocarpoden-
Lettuce [dron
— *hare's*
— *lamb*
— *wild*
Leucacantha
Leucadendron
Leucanthemum
Leucodendros
Leucoium
— *Indicum*
— *bulboſum* [*rion*
Leuco *narciſſo li-*
Leucoſtaphylus
Leviſticum
Leyſera
Libadion
Libanium
Liber
Lichen
Lichenaſtrum
Lichenoides
Life *everlaſting*
Lignum *aloes*
— *Campechianum*
— *caſſiæ*
— *vitæ*
Ligulated *floſcules*
Liguſticum
Liguſtrum
Lilac
Liliaceous
Liliago
Liliaſtrum
Lilio *aſphodelus*
— *fritillaria*
— *hyacinthus*
— *narciſſus*
Lily
— *belladona, &c.*
— *aſphodel*
— *daffodil*
— *day*
— *hyacinth*
Lily, *May*
— *Perſian*
— *ſuperb*
— *thorn*
— *of the valley*
— *water* [*water*
— *leſſer yellow*
Limb
Lime
— *brook*
— *tree*
Limeum
Limnitis
Limnopeuce
Limodorum
Limon
Limonia
Limonium
Limoſella
Linaria
Linkio
Linnæa
Linnæan *ſyſtem*
Linozoſtis
Linuſar
Linum
— *Carpaſium*
— *Catharticum*
Lion's *foot, Can-*
— *leaf* [*dia*
— *tail*
Liparis
Lippia
Liquid *amber*
Liquorice
— *vetch*
— *wild*
Liriodendrum
Liſianthus
Litchi [*reſtre*
Lithophyton *ter-*
Lithoſpermum
Lithoxylum
Live *ever*
— *in idleneſs*
Liver-*wort*
— *noble*
Lizard's *tail*
Loaſa
Lobe
Lobelia
Loblolly-*bay*
Loculamentum
Locus
Locuſt
— *tree*
—— *honey*
Locuſtæ
Loefflingia
Loeſelia
Logwood
Lolium
Lonchitis
London *pride*
Lonicera [*Venus's*
Looking-*glaſs*
Looſe-*ſtrife*
— *podded*
— *purple*
Loranthus
Lote-*tree*
Lotometra
— *faba Ægyptiaca*
— *niluſar*
Lotus
— *Africanus*
— *bladder*
— *glycycalamus*
Lovage
Love-*apple*
— *graſs*
— *in a miſt*
— *lies a bleeding*
— *tree of*
Louſe-*wort*
—— *yellow*
Lubi
Lucerne
Luciola
Ludwigia
Luffa
Lujula
Lulanis
Lunaria
Lung-*wort*
—— *cow's*
—— *golden*
Lunularia
Lupinaſter
Lupine
Lupulus
Lupus
Luſt-*wort*
Luteola
Lutum
Lychnidea
Lychnis
Lycogala
Lycoperdon
Lycoperſicon
Lycopodioides
Lycopodium
Lycopſis
Lycopus
Lycoſtaphylæ
Lygeum
Lygon
Lyſimachia
Lythrum
Macam
Macaw-*tree*
Mace, *reed*
Macerone
Macroenemum
Mad-*apple*
— *wort*
—— *German*
Madder
— *little field*
— *petty*
Maderam-*pulli*
Madon
Mael-*coronde*
Magnolia
Magydaris
Mahernia
Maho-*tree*
Mahogany
Maiden-*hair*
— *black* [*white*
— *Engliſh and*
— *plum*
Majorana
Maize
Makin-boy
Mala *aurea*
Malabar-*nut*
Malabathrum
Malachra
Malacociſſos
Malacoides
Malleamothe
Mallow
— *baſtard*
— *Jews*
— *Indian*
—— *or yellow*
— *marſh*
— *roſe*
— *Syrian*
— *tree*
— *vervain*
Malogranatum
Malpighia
Malope
Malva
Malvinda
Malus
— *Aſſyria*
Mammee-*tree*
Manaca
Mancanilla
Manchineel
— *poiſonous effects*
Mandrake [*of*
Mandragoras, [*Chineſe*
Mandsjade
Mangaratia
Mango-*tree*
Mangoſteen
Mangrove
— *grape*
— *tree* [*num*
Manicum *ſtrych-*
Manihot
Mannifera *arbor*
Mantle, *lady's*
Manulea
Manus *martis*
Mao
Maple
Maracock
Marana
Maranta
Marbaſis
Marble-*wood*
Marcgravia
Marchantia
Margian
Marinella
Marjoram
Marmoraria
Marmorella
Marotti
Marrubiaſtrum
Marrubium
Marſh, *or Water-*
— *mallow* [*elder*
— *trefoil*
Marſilea
Martagon
Martynia
Maru
Marubium
Marvel *of Peru*
Marum
Marygold
— *African*
— *corn*
— *fig*
— *French*
— *marſh*
Maſarandiba *piſon*
Maſt *of a foreſt*
Maſter-*wort*
—— *black*
Maſtich-*tree*
— *herb*
— *Syrian herb*
— *Indian*
Maſton
Materſilon
Matſilon
Mat-*weed*
Mato
Matricaria
Matriſylva
Matthiola
Maudihoca
Maudlin
Maurocenia
May-*apple*
— *buſh*
— *duke*
— *lily*
— *weed*
Meadia
Meadow-*graſs*
— *rue*
— *ſaffron*
— *ſweet*
— *trefoil*
Mealy-*tree*
Medeola
Mediale
Medica
— *baſtard*
— *malus*
Medicago
Medium
Medlar
— *parſley-leaved*
Meduſa's *head*
Melaleuca
Melampodium
Melampyrum
Melancholy *thiſtle*
— *tree*
Melanoceraſus
Melantzana
Melanthium
Melaſtoma
Melia
Melianthus
Melica
Melicocca
Melilot
Melintancium
Meliſſe
Melittis
Melline
Melochia
Melon
— *thiſtle* [*trut*
— *water, or ci-*
Melongena
Melopepo
Melothria
Memecylon
Menais
Mening
Meniſpermum
Menogenien
Mentha
Mentzelia
Menyanthes
Mercurialis
Mercury
— *Engliſh*
Merzenius
Meſembryanthe-
Meſpilus [*mum*
Meſſerſmidia
Meſua

Metacoe
Methodiſts
Methonica
Metopium
Meu
Meum
Meutang
Mezereon
Micaraguæ *po-*
Michelia [*mum*
Micropus
Midyon
Mignonette
Mildew *of plants*
Milfoil
— *water*
Milium
— *arundinaceum*
— *Indicum*
Milk-*vetch*
— *baſtard*
— *wood*
— *wort*
—— *ſea*
Millefolium
Millemorbia
Milleria
Millet
— *Indian*
Milt-*waſte*
Mimoſa
Mimulus
Mimuſops
Mint
— *corymbiferous*
— *cat's*
Minuartia
Mirabilis
Miſtletoe
— *manner of*
Miſy [*growth*
Mitchella
Mitella [*tard*
Mithridate *muſ-*
Mizquitl
Mnium
Mochus
Mock-*orange*
— *privet*
Modira *kaniram*
Moehringia
Mogorin
Mohawk's *corn*
Molago *codi*
Molanga
Moldavica
Molle
Mollugo
Molucca *balm*
— *bean*
— *nuts*
Moly
Molybdæna
Momordica
— *ſtinking*
Monadelphia
Monandria
Monarda
Monbin
Money-*wort*
Monk's *hood*
— *rhubarb*
Monnieria
Monoecia
Monographi
Monopetalous
Monopyreneous
[*fruits*
Monoſpermal-
Monotropa [*thæa*
Monringion
Monſonia [*able*
Monſters, *veget-*
Montia
Moon-*ſeed*
— *trefoil*
— *wort*
Moor-*berry*
Morea
Morella
Morina
Morinda
Moringa
Morion
Moriſonia
Morſus *diaboli*
Morus
Moſchatellina
Moſs
— *heath*
— *ſilk*
— *tree*

Moſs, *upright fir*
— *wall*
— *berries*
Mother-*wort*
Moul-*elavou*
Moullava
Mountain-*heath*
Mouſe-*ear*
—— *chickweed*
—— *ſcorpion-*
— *tail* [*graſs*
Mucilago
Mucor
Mucuna *guacu*
Mug-*weed*
— *wort*
Mula *herba*
Mulberry-*tree*
— *culture of*
— *blite*
Mule, *Fairchild's*
— *fern*
Mullein
Multibona [*plants*
Multiſiliquous
Munduyguacu
Muntingia
Murucuja
Mus *terræ*
Muſa
Muſcari [*ables*
Muſcles *of veget-*
Muſcus
Muſhroom
— *ſeveral ſpecies*
— *nature of*
— *method of pro-*
[*pagating*
— *growing out of*
— *baſtard* [*flints*
— *pepper*
Muſtard
— *baſtard*
— *buckler*
— *hedge*
— *mithridate*
— *rough podded*
— *tower*
—— *baſtard*
— *treacle*
Myagrum
Myoſotis
Myoſurus
Myrica
Myriophyllum
Myrobatindum
Myrrhis
Myrſine
Myrtillus
Myrtle
— *candle-berry*
— *berries*
— *ſumach*
Myrtus
— *ſylveſtris*
Nabca
Nabech
Najas
Naked *ſeeds*
Nal *la appella*
Nama
Nandi *ervatam*
Napæa
Napellus
Napeſca
Napus
Naput
Narciſſoleucoium
Narciſſus
Nardus
— *ruſtica*
Naſeberry-*tree*
Naſtos
Naſturtium
— *aquaticum*
— *Indicum*
Natrix
Nauclea
Navel-*wort*
—— *baſtard*
—— *Venus's*
—— *water*
Navette
Navew
Necophoron
Nectarine
Nectarium
Necuia
Needle, *ſhepherd's*
Negro-*oil*
Nellon
Nelumbo

Nenuphar
Neottia
Nep
Nepa
Nepenthes
Nepeta
Nerantzium
Nerion
Nerves
Nettle
— *dead*
— *hedge*
— *ſhrubby hedge*
— *ſtinking dead*
— *tree*
Neurada
Nhambuguacu
Nhandiroba
Nickar-*tree*
Nicotiana
Nidus *avis*
Nieke *coronde*
Nigella
Night-*ſhade*
— *American*
— *baſtard*
— *climbing*
— *deadly* [*of*
— *direful effects*
— *enchanters*
— *three leaved*
— *Virginian*
— *woody*
Nigrina
Nil
Nilahumatu
Nilicanaram
Nilufar
Ninſi
Nipple-*wort*
Niſſolia
Nitraria
Niuri
Noctuolent
Nocheltzlinopalli
Noiſetier
Nola
Nolana
Noli *me tangere*
Nomenclatores
None *ſo pretty*
— *ſuch*
Noſe-*bleed*
Nuciferous
Nucleus
Nucula *terreſtris*
Nufar
Nummularia
Nut
— *Barbadoes*
— *bladder* [*cocoa*
— *caſhew, cob, &*
— *earth* [*zle*
— *fauſel and ha-*
— *Malabar*
— *peas*
— *phyſic and pig*
— *piſtachia*
— *Spaniſh*
— *wall*
Nux *regia*
Nyctanthes
Nymphæa
Nympharium
Nymphoides
Nyſſa
Oak [*of*
— *different ſpecies*
— *of Jeruſalem*
— *poiſon*
Oat
— *wild*
Obolaria
Obrang
Ochna
Ochrus
Ocimum
Octandria
Oculi
Oculus *Chriſti*
Ocymophyllon
Ocymum
Odorous
Oenanthe
Oenothera
Oepata
Oil-*bladders*
Oily-*grain*
Olax
Oldenlandia
Olea
— *Bohemica*

Oleander
Oleaſter
Olive-*tree*
— *wild*
—— *Barbadoes*
Olvaidia
Olyra
Omphalea
Omphalodes
Onagra
One-*berry*
— *blade*
Onions
— *Welch*
Onobrychis
Onoclea
Ononis
Onopordum
Onoſma
Ophiexylon
Ophioglofſum
Ophiorrhiza
Ophrys
Opulus
Opuntia
Orach
— *berry-bearing*
— *creeping ſhrubby*
— *wild*
Orange-*tree*
— *mock*
Orbicularis
Orchis
Order
— *number of*
— *characters of*
Orejuelas
Orellana
Oreon
Oreoſelinum
Origanum
Ornithogalum
Ornithopodium
Ornus *fraxinus*
Orobanche
Orobus
Orontium
Orpine
— *baſtard*
— *leſſer*
Orrice
Orrus
Ortegia
Orthodoxi
Orvala
Oryza
Oſbeckia
Oſier
Oſmites
Oſmond *royal*
Oſprion
Oſſifragum
Oſſipagina
Oſteocollon
Oſteoſpermum
Oſwego *tea*
Oſyris
Otapulli
Othonna
Ovieda
Oxe-*eye*
— *daiſy*
— *lip*
— *tongue*
Oxalis
Oxya
Oxycedrus
Oxycoccus
Oxymyrſine
Oxyphœnicon
Oxys
Oxyſchænos
Oxytriphyllum
Pabos
Paco *caatinga*
— *feroca*
Pacourii
Padus
Pæderia
Pæderota
Pænoe
Pæonia
Painted *lady*
Pala
Paled *flowers*
Paliurus
Palm, *dwarf*
— *tree*
Palma *Chriſti*
Palmated *roots*
Palmetto
— *royal*

Palms
Palum *ſanctum*
Panacea
Panax
Pancratium
Panic
Panicaſtrella
Panicle
Panſapan
Panzy
Papaver
Papaw
— *tree*
Papia
Papillaris
Papilionaceous
Papilloſe
Pappoſe *plants*
Pappus
Papyrus
Paradiſiaca
Paraguay
Paralyſis
Paraſites [*plants*
Parenchyma *of*
Parietaria
Paris, *herb*
—— *of Canada*
Park *leaves*
Parkinſonia
Parnaſſia
Paronychia
Parſley
— *baſtard*
— *corn*
— *fool's*
— *Macedonian*
— *milky*
— *mountain*
— *piert*
Parſnep
— *cow*
— *prickly*
— *water*
Parthenium
Paſpalum
Paſque *flower*
Paſſerina
Paſſerine
Paſſion *flower*
Paſtil
Paſtinaca
Patagonula
Patanghii
Patience
Patlahoca
Pavana
Pavetta
Pavia
Paullinia
Pea
— *chich*
— *everlaſting*
— *heart*
— *Indian*
— *painted lady*
— *pigeon*
— *ſcarlet*
— *ſweet-ſcented*
— *winged*
— *wild-winged*
— *wood*
Peach-*tree*
— *wolf's*
Pear-*tree*
— *avocado*
— *bachelor's*
— *garlic*
— *Indian*
— *prickly*
Pecte
Pecten *arboris*
Pectis
Pedalium
Pedicle
Pedicularis
Peduncle
Peduncularia
Peganon
Pelecinus
Pellitory *of Spain*
— *double*
— *of the wall*
Peltæ
Peltaria
Penæa
Pendants
Pendulous
— *roots* [*ananas*
Penguin *or wild*
Pennata *folia*
Penny-*royal*

Pentadactylon
Pentagonotheca
Pentandria
Pentapetalous
Pentapetes [*plants*
Pentaphylloides
Pentapleurum
Pentapterophyl-
Penthorum [*lum*
Pentodryon
Peplis
Peplium
Peplus
Pepo
Pepper [*&c.*
— *Barbary, bell,*
— *Guinea*
— *poor man's*
— *wall & water*
— *graſs*
— *mint & wort*
— *muſhroom*
Perdicium
Peregrinatores
Perennial
Pereſkia
Perfect *flowers*
Perfoliata
Perforata
Pergularia
Perianthium
Pericarpus
Periclymenum
Perilla
Periploca
Periſſon
Periſterion
Periwinkle
Perpendicularity
Perſea [*of plants*
Perſica
Perficaria
Perſimon
Perſolata
Perſonata
Perſonati
Perſpiration *of*
Pervinca [*plants*
Perygua
Pes *leonis*
Peſtilence *wort*
Petala
— *Tournefort's*
[*ſyſtem of botany*
— *remarks upon*
Petaſites
St. Peter's *wort*
Peteſia
Petilius *flos*
Petiole
Petiolus
Petiveria
Petrea
Petromarula
Petty-*whin*
Peucedanum
Peziza
Phaca
Phagus
Phalangium
Phalaris
Pharnaceum
Pharus
Phaſeum
Phaſeolus
Pheaſant's *eye*
—— *pink*
Phecos
Phellandrium
Phellos
Pheos
Philadelphus
Philanthropos
Phileterium
Phillyrea
Phleum
Phlogus
Phlomis
Phlomon *ſtepha-*
Phlox [*nomaticon*
Phœnix
Phrænian
Phryganicus
Phryma
Phthirion
Phu
Phylateria
Phylica
Phyllanthus
Phyllis
Phyllitis
Phyſalis

Phyſic *nut*
Phyſiologi
Phyteuma
Phytolacca
Phytologi
Phytology
Picris
Piercea
Pigeon *pea*
Pig-*nut*
Pile-*wort*
Pileus *preſbyteri*
Piloſella
Pilularia
Pimento
Pimpernel
— *water*
—— *round-leaved*
— *yellow*
Pimpilim
Pimpillo
Pimpinella
Pinaſtella
Pinaſter
Pine
— *ground*
— *ſtinking ground*
— *low heath*
— *ſilver*
— *ſponge-leaved*
— *wild*
— *apple* [*luccan:*
Pinei *nuclei Ma-*
Pinguicula
Pink
— *Indian*
— *Montpelier*
— *ſea*
Pintle, *prieſt's*
Piony
Pipe-*tree*
—— *pudding*
Piper
— *chiapæ*
— *Jamaicæ*
— *Nigrorum*
— *tavaſci*
Piperapium
Piperitis
Pipperidge *tree*
Piquette
Piſcidia
Piſhamin *plum*
Piſonia
Piſtachia *trifolia*
— *tree*
Piſtana
Piſtia
Piſtil
Piſtolochia
Piſum
Pitch *tree*
Pith
Pithyuſa
Placenta
Plane-*tree*
—— *baſtard*
Plant, *defined*
— *different kinds*
[*of, viz. trees*
ſhrubs, & herbs
— *anatomy of*
— *œconomy, or uſe*
[*of the parts of*
— *generation of*
— *food or paſture of*
—— *different opi-*
[*nions concerning*
—— *modern ac-*
[*count of*
— *perſpiration of*
—— *quantity of*
— *propagation of*
— *ſleep of*
— *ſyſtems of*
— *diviſions of*
—— *Ray's*
— *properties and*
[*virtues of*
— *analyſis of*
— *aſhes of*
— *juices of*
ſalts of
— *burning thorny*
— *egg and ice*
— *root*
— *ſenſitive*
—— *baſtard*
Plantaginella
Plantain
— *water*
— *leſſer*

Plantain [*water*
— *ſtar-headed*
— *tree*
Plantanocephalus
Plante *ver*
Platanaria
Platanus
Plectronia
Plicaria
Plinia [*ſpikenard*
Ploughman's
Plukenetia
Plum-*tree*
— *American*
— *bay*
— *Jamaica*
— *Indian date*
Plumbago
Plume
Plumeria
Pluſh
Pneumonanthe
Poa
Pock-*wood*
Pocumma
Pod
Podagra *lini*
Podagraria
Podophyllum
Poerou
Poet's *caſſia*
Poinciana
Poiſon-*aſh*
— *berry*
— *buſh*
— *tree*
Poke
Polemonium
Poley *graſs*
— *mountain*
Polgha
Polianthes
Poliifolium
Pollium
Pollen
Polphos
Polyadelphia
Polyandria
Polyanthemum
Polyanthus
Polycarpon
Polycombus
Polyenemum
Polygala
Polygamia
Polygonatum
Polygonifolia
Polygonoides
Polygonum
Polymnia
Polypetalous [*flowers*
— *regular & irre-*
Polypody [*gular*
Polypremum
Polypyreneous [*fruits*
Polyſpermous
Polytrichum
Pomegranate-*tree*
Pomiferous
Pompion
Pompona
Pomum
Pond-*weed*
— *water*
— *triple-headed*
Ponga
Pontederia
Poplar
Poppy
— *horned*
— *prickly*
— *ſpatling*
Populago
Populus
Porella
Porophyllum
Porrum
Portlandia
Portulaca
Potamogeton
Potamopitys
Potatoes
— *Spaniſh*
Potentilla
Poterium
Pothos
Potincoba
Potirobne
Pouch, *ſhepherd's*
Præcocia *mala*
Praſion
Praſium
Prenanthes
Preſervation *of vegetables*
Priapeia [*getables*
Prick *madam*
— *wood*
Prieſt's *pintle*
Primroſe
— *night*
Prince's *feather*
Prinos
Priorites
Privet
— *mock*
Prockia [*leaves*
Procumbent
Proſerpina
Proſerpinaca
Proſopis
Protea
Prune-*tree*
— *wild*
Pruniferous *trees*
Prunus
Pſeudo *acacia*
— *apios*
— *carpaſum*
— *dictamnys*
— *fumaria*
— *lotus*
— *viburnum*
— *gelſeminum*
— *ipecacuanha*
Pſidium
Pſora
Pſoralea
Pſorice
Pſuchrotrophon
Pſychotria
Pſyllium
Ptelea
Pteridion
Pteris
Pterocarpus
Pteronia [*dron*
Pteroſpermaden-
Puccoon
Pudding-*graſs*
— *pipe-tree*
Pudica *planta*
Puff-*ball*
Pulegium
Pulmonaria
Pulp
Pulſatilla
Pulſe
Pulvis *fœcundans*
Pumpelmoes
Pumpkin
Punica
Purging *grain*
— *nut and thorn*
Purple *apple*
— *wort*
Purſlane [*water*
— *horſe, ſea, and*
Puſu
Puwakhaga
Pycielt
Pynang
Pyracantha
Pyrethrum
Pyrola
Pyrus
Quahvitla
Quaking *graſs*
Quamoclit
Quaſſia
Quavitl
Quauhayohuatli
Quau-*hyac ocui-* [*lenſium*
Queen's *gilly* [*flower*
— *of the meadows*
Quemi
Quercus
Queria
Quick
— *beam*
Quillobo
Quince-*tree*
Quingombo
Quinva
Quiſqualis
Quity
Rabeboia
Rabieh
Racemiferous
Racemus
Radiated
Radication
Radicle
Radicula
Radiſh
— *horſe*
Radix alba
Ragged-*robbin*
Rag-*wort*
Rajania
Rampion
— *creſted*
— *common eſculent*
— *with ſcabious*
Ramſons [*heads*
Ramus
Randia
Ranunculus
— *globe*
Rapa
Rape
— *broom*
— *wild*
Raphanis
Raphaniſtrum
Raphanus
Rapiſtrum
Rapunculus
Rapuntium
Raſpberry *buſh*
Rattle-*graſs*
— *ſnake root*
— *weed*
— *yellow*
Rauvolfia
Reaumuria
Receptaculum *ſeminis*
Red-*weed* [*mimum*
Reed
— *Barr* [*ing*
— *Indian flowering*
— *mace*
Reen-*moſſa*
Reproduction
Reptile
Reſeda
Reſt-*harrow*
Reſtio
Rhacoma
Rhagadiolus
Rhamnoides
Rhamnus
Rhaponticum
Rheedia
Rheum
Rhexia
Rhinanthus
Rhizophora
Rhodiola
Rhododendron
Rhubarb
— *hiſtory of*
— *monk's*
Rhus
Rhuſelnium
Rhyne
Ribes
Rib-*wort*
Riccia
Rice
Richardia
Ricinocarpoden-
Ricinoides [*dron*
Ricinus
Ricotia
Rind
Rineus *marinus*
Rivina
Rizium
Roane-*tree*
Robert, *herb*
Robia *herba*
Robin
— *ragged & wake*
Robinia
Rocamboles
Rock-*germander*
— *roſe*
Rocket
— *baſtard*
— *corn, garden,*
Rod [*water, &c.*
— *golden, ſhep-* [*herd's, &c.*
Roelia
Rompion
Rondeletia
Root
— *various kinds of*
— *ſpreading of*
— *Indian arrow*
— *China, falſe* [*China*
Root *fever, hol-* [*low, roſe*
— *ſeminal, ſnake,* [*black*
— *rattleſnake*
Ropalon [*ſweet*
Roridula
Ros *ſolis*
Roſa
— *fatuina*
— *Junonis*
Roſaceous *flower*
Roſe
— *bay, campion*
— *china, Chriſt-* [*mas, corn*
— *mountain-bay,* [*gelder*
— *Virginian, Mar-* [*tinico*
— *of Jericho,* [*Mallow*
— *South-ſea*
— *rock*
— *root*
— *wood*
Roſemary
— *poets & Spaniſh*
— *wild and leſſer*
Rotated [*wild*
Royena
Rubeola
Rubus
Rudbeckia
Rue
— *dog's & goat's*
— *meadow*
— *wall*
— *wild Aſſyrian*
Ruellia
Rumex
Rumphia
Ruppia
Rupture-*wort*
Ruſcus
Ruſh
— *flowering*
— *leſſer*
— *round, &c.*
— *ſweet*
— *graſs*
Ruta
Rye
— *graſs*
Sabina
Safflower
Saffron
— *baſtard*
— *Indian*
— *meadow*
— *tree*
Sage [*lem*
— *tree or Jeruſa-*
— *of Jeruſalem*
— *wild or wood*
— *Indian wild*
Sagina
Sagitta
Sagittaria
Saintfoin
Salicaria
Salicaſtrum
Salicornia
Salivaris
Salix
Sallow
Salſafy
Salſivora
Salſola
Salt-*wort*
— *black*
Salvadora
Salvia
Saluſandria
Samalum
Sambak
Sambucus
Samolus
Samphire
— *golden & prickly*
Sampſuchus
Samyda
Sanamunda
Sand *box-tree*
Sanguinaria
Sanguineus [*herba*
Sanguis *draconis*
Sanguiſorba
Sanicle [*can*
— *baſtard Ameri-*
— *bear's ear* [*ſhire*
— *water & York-*
Sankira
Santalum
Santeo
Santolina
Sap *of plants*
— *courſe of*
Sapindus
Sapinus
Saponaria
Sapota
Sappadilla
Saraca
Saracen's *confound*
— *true*
Sarax
Sardoa
Sargazo
Sarothra
Sarracena
Sattin *flower*
Saturcia
Satyrion
Savadillos
Sauce *alone*
Savin, *Indian*
Savory
Savoy
Saururus
Sauvageſia
Saw-*wort*
Saxifrage
— *burnet*
— *golden*
— *meadow, and* [*red and yellow*
Scabious
— *ſheep's*
Scabrita
Scallion [*ſpeliaca*
Scammonia *Mon-*
Scampiuſa
Scandiaca
Scandix
Scapus [*flower*
Scarlet *cardinals*
— *lychnis and oak*
Scemi
Schadida *calli*
Schœnanth
Scheuchzeria
Schinus
Schit *elu*
Schmidelia
Schœnus
Schrebera
Schwalbea
Schwenkia
Sciatica *creſſes*
Scilla
Scirpus
Sciſſima
Sclarea
Scleranthus
Scolymus
Scoparia
Scorching *fennel*
Scordium
Scorpio
Scorpioides
Scorpion *graſs*
— *mouſe ear*
— *ſena and thorn*
Scorpiurus
Scorzonera
Scotinus
Screw-*tree*
Scrophularia
Scurvy-*graſs*
— *Scotch*
Scutellaria
Scuthinon
Scytharion
Scythicum *lignum*
Sea-*buckthorn*
— *holly*
Seal, *lady's*
— *Solomons*
Sebeſtenia
Secale
Secamenone
Secundine
Securidaca
Sedab
Sedge
Sedum *majus*
— *leſſer* or *houſe*
Seed [*leek*
Segment-*leaves*
Seguieria
Selaginoides
Selago
Selanion
Self-*heal*
Seli
Selicha
Seligonion
Selinum
Semi-*floſculous*
Seminal-*leaves*
— *root*
Seminalis
Sempervivum
Semyda
Sena, *baſtard*
— *bladder*
— *podded and*
Senecio [*ſcorpion*
Sengreen
Senoriæ
Senſitive *plants*
— *properties of*
— *rationale of*
— *baſtard*
Septas
Septfoil
Septimontium
Serapias
Seriana
Sericla
Seriphium
Sermountain
Serpent *cucumber*
— *tongue*
Serpicula
Serpyllum
Serrata
Serratula
Sertula *campana*
Service-*tree*
— *wild*
Seſamoides
Seſamum
Seſeli
Seſſile *roots*
Seſuvium
Setah
Setſe
Setter *wort*
Setwell
Sexual *ſyſtem*
— *hiſtory of*
Sexualiſtæ
Shaddock
Shave-*graſs*
Sheep-*ſcabious*
Shepherd's *needle*
— *pouch*
— *ſtaff*
Sherardia
Shrub
Sibbaldia
Sibthorpia
Siciliana
Sickle-*wort*
Sicyos
Sida
Side-*ſaddle-flower*
Sideroxylum
Sigeſbeckia
Sigillum *Mariæ*
Silaum
Silene
Siler
Sili
Silicula
Sililicon
Siliqua
Siliquaſtrum
Silk-*graſs*
— *Virginian*
Silphium
Silver-*buſh*
— *tree*
— *weed*
Simarona
Simarouba
Simpla *nobla*
Simple
Simpler's *joy*
Sinapis
Sinapi *perſicum*
Sinapiſtrum
Sinalbarium
Siphonanthus
Siſarum *or* Siſer
Siſon
— *Syriacum*
Siſſitiepteris
Siſymbrium
Siſyrinchium
Sium [*able*
Skeleton, *veget-*
— *method of mak-*
Skirret [*ing*
Skull-*cap*
Sky-*flower*
— *rocket*
Sleep *of plants*
Slipper, *lady's*
Sloanea
Sloe
Smallage
Smilax
— *aſpera & lævis*
Smyrhiza
Smyrnium
Snail *trefoil*
Snake-*weed*
— *root, rattle*
Snap-*dragon*
— *of America*
— *tree*
Sneeze-*wort*
— *Auſtrian*
Snow-ball-*tree*
— *berry-buſh*
— *drop*
——— *great*
— *tree*
Soap-*wort*
— *berry-tree*
Sode-*ſhoots*
Solanoides
Solandra
Solanum
— *pomiferum*
Soldanel
Soldanella
Soldier's-*cullions*
— *freſh water*
Solid *root*
Solidago
Solomon's *ſeal*
Son
Sonchus [*rum*
Sophia *chirurgo-*
Sophora
Sora
Sorbus
Sorrel [*white*
— *Indian red and*
— *tree*
— *wood*
Sour-*dock*
— *ſop*
Southernwood
— *female*
Sow *bread*
— *thiſtle*
——— *downy*
Spadix
Sparganium
Sparrow-*graſs*
— *wort*
Spartium
Spatha
Spathelia
Spatling-*poppy*
Spear-*mint*
— *wort*
Speedwell
— *female*
Sperage
Spergula
Spermacoce
Sphæranthus
Sphagnum
Sphondylium
Spice-*wood*
Spider-*wort*
Spigelia
Spignel
— *wild*
Spike, *lavender*
— *winged, graſs*
Spikenard
— *Celtic & falſe*
— *ploughman's*
Spikes
Spilanthus
Spina *burgi*
Spinach
— *ſtrawberry*
Spindle-*tree*
— *African*
— *baſtard*
Spiræa
— *African*
Spirting *cucumber*
Splachnum
Spleen-*wort*
— *tough*
Split
Spondias
Spongioli
Spoon-*wort*

INDEX.

Spruce *fir*
Spurge
— *laurel*
— *olive*
— *ſun*
Spurrey
Squamoſe *root*
Squaſh
Squill
— *white leſſer*
Stachys
Stæbis
Stæbium
Stæchas
Stæhelina
Staff-*tree*
— *ſhepherd's*
Stag-*horn tree*
Stalk [*of*
— *different kinds*
Stamina [*ers*
Stamineous *flow-*
Stapelia
Staphylæa
Staphylinus
Staphylodendron
Star *of Alexan-*
— *apple* [*dria*
— *of Bethlehem*
— *of the earth*
— *thiſtle*
— *wort*
—— *American*
—— *baſtard*
— *yellow*
Statice
Staveſacre
Stellaria
Stellate *plants*
Stellera
Stellularia
Stem
Stemodia
Sterculia
Steris
Stewartia
Stickadore
Stigma
Stilago
Stillingia
Stink-*horns*
Stipa
Stitch-*wort*
Stock-*gilly-flower*
—— — *dwarf*
Stœbe
Stœchas
Stone-*break*
— *crop*
—— *tree*
Storax-*tree*
Stramonium
Stratiotes
Strawberry
— *blite*
— *cinquefoil*
— *ſpinach*
— *tree*
Strobilus
Strumaria
Strumpſia
Strumus
Struthiola
Struthiopteris
Struthium
Strychnus
Style
Suber
Subularia
Succifera *vaſa*
Succory
— *gum*
Succulent *plants*
Sucu
Suffrutex
Sugar-*cane*
— *culture of*
Sulphur-*wort*
Sultan-*flower*
Sumach
— *myrtle-leaved*
Summits *of flow-*
[*ers*
Sun-*crown*, *Ame-*
— *dew* [*rican*
— *flower*
—— *baſtard*
—— *dwarf*
—— *tick-ſeeded*
— *plant of Hin-*
— *ſpurge* [*doſtan*
Surculus
Suriana
Swallow-*wort*
Sweet-*briar*
— *John's*
— *corn*
— *root*, *ſop*,
— *ſultan*, *weed*,
— *William*, *of*
[*Barbadoes*
— *willow*
Swertia
Swieteria
Swine's-*creſs*
Sword-*graſs*
Sycaminos
Sycamore
— *tree*
Symphoniaca
Symphoricarpos
Symphytum
Symplocos
Syngeneſia
Synonymiſts
Syringa
Syſtematiſts
Tabaxir
Tabernæmontana
Tacomar-*tree*
Tæda
Tagetes
Tala
Tallow-*tree*
Tamarind
Tamariſk-*tree*
Tamus
Tanacetum
Tanſy
— *wild*
Tap-*root*
Tapia
Tarchonanthus
Tare
Targionia
Tarifilon
Tarragon
Tarton *raire*
Tarum
Tata *youba*
Tatula
Taxus
Tea-*tree*
— *gathering and*
[*curing of the*
leaves
— *German and*
[*Mexico*
— *New Jerſey*
— *Oſwego*
— *Paraguay*
Teazel
Telephium
Teliphano
Tembul [*plants*
Temperature *for*
Tendrill
Tenga
Terebinthus
Tergifœtous
[*plants*
Terminalia
Terpentaria
Tertianaria
Terzola
Teſticulated *roots*
Tetracera
Tetradynamia
Tetragonia
Tetragonotheca
Tetragynia
Tetrandria
Tetranguria
Tetrapetalous
Tetraphœ
Tetraſtœchon
Tetreuma
Teuchites
Teucrium
Teuga
Thalamus
Thalia
Thalictrum
Thapſia
Thapſum
Thea
Theligonum
Theobroma
Theophraſta
Therapidion
Theſium
Thilypteris
Thiſtle
— *bleſſed*
Thiſtle, *carline*
— *diſtaff*
— *fiſh*, *fuller's*
[*and gentle*
— *globe*, *golden*
— *hedge-hog*
— *ladies*
— *melon*, *ſow*
— *downy-ſow*
— *ſtar*, *torch*
— *woolly*
Thlaſpi
Thlaſpidum
Thora
Thorn-*apple*
— *box*, *buck*
— *Chriſt*
— *cock-ſpur*
— *Egyptian*
— *ever-green*
— *Glaſtonbury*
— *goat's*, *haw*
— *lily*, *purging*
— *ſcorpion's*
— *Spaniſh hedge-*
— *white* [*hog*
Thorough *wax*
Thread
Thrift
Throat-*wort*
Thryalis
Thuia
Thuya
Thymbra
Thyme
Thymelæa
Thyſſelinum
Tiarella
Tick-*ſeed*
Tiglium
Tilia
Tillæa
Tillandſia
Timber, *prick*
Timothy-*graſs*
Tinctorum *rubia*
Tinus
Tithymalus
Toad *flax*
Tobacco
— *culture and*
[*preparation of*
— *Engliſh*
Todda *panna*
Toddy-*tree*
Tolu-*tree*, *balſam*
Tomato [*of*
Tomentum
Tomex
Tongue, *ſerpent's*
Tooth-*ach-tree*
— *pick*
— *wort*
Topiaria
Torch-*thiſtle*
Tordylium
Torenia
Tormentil
Touch *me not*
— *wood*
Tournefortia
Tower *muſtard*
Toxicodendron
Toxicus
Tozzia
Traces, *lady's*
Tracheæ
Trachelium
Tradeſcantia
Tragia
Tragium
— *Germanicum*
Trago *orchis*
— *origanum*
— *pogon*
— *ſelinum*
Tranſmutation
[*of plants*
Tranſportation—
Trapa [*laurus*
Trapezuntina
Traveller's *joy*
Treacle *muſtard*
Trebellianica
Tree [*by Ray*
— *diſtribution of*
— *of life*
— *mealy*
— *moſs*
Trefoil
— *bean*
— *ſtinking bean*
Trefoil, *bird's-foot*
— *marſh & moon*
— *ſhrub & ſnail*
— *thorny of Can-*
— *baſe-tree* [*dia*
Tremella
Trewia
Triandria
Trianthema
Tribulaſtrum
Tribuloides
Tribulus, *caltrop*
Trichilia
Trichomanes
Trichoſanthes
Trichoſtema
Tridax
Trientalis
Trifolium
— *acidum*
Triglochin
Trigonella
Trillium
Trinity *herb*
Trionum
Triopteris
Trioſteoſpermum
Trioſteum
Tripetalous *flow-*
Triplaris [*ers*
Tripolium
Tripſacum
Triticum
Triumfetta
Trollius
Tropæolum
Trophis
True-*love*
— *of Canada*
Truffles
Trumpet-*flower*
— *honey-ſuckle*
Trunk
— *roots*
Truſs *of flowers*
Trychnus
Tſia
Tſjakela
Tſiam *pangam*
Tube *of a flower*
Tuber
Tuberoſe
Tuberous
Tuber-*terræ*
Tubulated-*flower*
Tuffo
Tuft
— *of trees*
Tugus
Tulip
— *chequered*
— *flower*
— *African*
— *tree*
— *laurel-leaved*
Tun-*hoof*
Tuna
Tunicated-*root*
Tupelo-*tree*
Turban-*top*
Turiones
Turk's-*cap*
— *head & turban*
Turkey *wheat*
— *baum*
Turmeric
Turnep
— *French*
— *cabbage*
— *cabbage-rooted*
Turnera
Turneſole
Turpentine-*tree*
Turritis
Tuſſilago
Tutſan
Twopence, *herb*
Twyblade
Typha
Typhium
Vaccinium
Valantia
Valdia
Valerian
— *Greek*
Valeranella
Valliſperia
Vandellia
Vanilla
Variegation
— *natural and*
[*artificial*
Varronia
Vaſculiferous
Vaſe
Vateria
Vegetable [*of*
— *conſtituent parts*
Vegetation
— *proceſs of*
Vegetative
— *principle*
Vegi
Veins *of plants*
Velezia
Vella
Vencu
Venus's *comb*
— *looking glaſs*
— *navel wort*
Veratrum
Verbaſculum
Verbaſcum
Verbena
Verbeſina
Veronica
Verticillate *plants*
Vervain
— *mallow*
Vetch
— *axe*, *bitter*, *corn*,
— *bindweed-leav-*
[*ed*, *chichling*
— *crimſon-graſs*,
[*hatchet*, *Cluſi-*
us's foreign hat-
chet
— *horſe-ſhoe*, *ha-*
[*ſtard milk*, *Ve-*
netian
— *graſs*, *kidney*,
[*liquorice*
— *knobbed-rooted*
[*milk*
Vetchling
— *yellow*
Vettonica
Viburnum
— *American*
Vicia
Victoriola
Vidimarum
Vigiliæ *florum*
Vinca
Vincetoxicum
Vine
— *black* [*leaved*
— *climbing five-*
— *Spaniſh arbor*
— *wild or white*
Viola
— *ſerotina*
Violet
— *bulbous*
— *calathian*
— *corn*, *dame's* [*ter*
— *dog's tooth*, *wa-*
Viper's *bugloſs*
— *graſs*
Viperaria
Virga *aurea*
— *paſtoris*
— *ſanguinea*
Virgin's *bower*
Viſcago
Viſcum
— *caryophylloides*
Viſnaga
Viſte
Vita *longa*
Vitalba
Vitalis
Vitex
Vitis
— *idæa*
Vitrago
Vitrum
Ulex
Ulmaria
Ulmus
Ulophonus
Ulpicum
Umbellæ
Umbelliferous
Umbone [*plants*
Uncata
Unguiculi
Unguin
Unguis
Uniola
Volkameria
Volva
Volubilis
Volvulus
Upulus
Urena
Urinaria
Urtica
Uſnea
Uſnen
Utricularia
Utriculi *foliorum*
Uva *gruina*
— *lupina*
— *marina*
— *urſi*
— *vulpis*
Uvaria
Vulgago
Vulneraria
Uvularia
Wachendorſia
Waga
Wake-*robin*
Walinghuru
Walkæpethiga
Wall *flower*
— *wort*
Walnut-*tree*
Waltheria
Wart-*wort*
Water *calamint*
— *creſs*, *drop-wort*
— *germander*
— *hemp-agrimony*
— *leaf*, *lily*, *parſ-*
[*nep*
— *pepper*, *ſoldier*
— *ſhoot*
Watſonia
Wax, *myrtle*
— *thorough*
Wayfaring-*tree*
Weachin
Weed, *dyer's*
— *fuller's*
— *ſilver*
Weinmannia
Weld
Wellia *tagera*
Wheat
— *buck*
— *cow*
— *white cone*
— *Indian and*
Whin [*Smyrna*
— *petty*
Whitlow-*graſs*
— *rue-leaved*
Whorles *of flowers*
Whortle-*berry*
— *African bear's*
Wicker
— *tree*
Widow-*wail*
William, *ſweet*
Willow
— *herb*
— *ſweet*
Wind-*flower*
— *ſeed*
Wing
Winged
— *leaves and ſeeds*
Winter's *bark*
Winter-*berry*
— *bloom*, *cherry*
— *creſſes* [*ring*
— *green*, *ivy-flow-*
— *with chickweed*
[*flowers*
Winterania
Witch-*hazle*
Withy
Woad
Wolf's-*bane*
— *winter's*
— *grapes*
— *peach*
Wood
— *organization of*
— *preſervation of*
— *anemone*
— *bine*
— *Spaniſh*
— *of life*
— *roof*
— *ſage*, *ſorrel*
Worm-*bark-tree*
Wormwood
— *ſea*
— *Roman*
— *mountain*
Wound-*wort*
— *of Achilles*
— *clowns*
Wound-*wort*
[*Hercules's*
— *Saracens*
—— *true*
Xami
Xanthium
Xanthoxylum
Xeranthemum
Ximenia
Xiphion
Xochiocotzo
Xucaha
Xyloglycon
Xyloides
Xylon
Xylopia
Xyloſteon
Xyloſteum
Xyris
Yam
Yapon
Yarrow
— *water*
Yellow *berries*
Yerva *mora*
Yew
Yucca, *Indian*
Zacintha
Zamia
Zannichellia
Zanonia
Zanthoxylum
Zarſa
Zea
Zinnia
Zizania
Ziziphora
Zochinacaztlis
Zoegea
Zoophthalmus
Zophocidelus
Zoltera
Zygaſticum
Zygitæ
Zygophyllum

BREWING, MALTING, &c. See DISTILLERY, and LIQUORS

CARPENTRY. See ARCHITECTURE.

CATOPTRICS. See OPTICS.

CHANCES, *doctrine of*. See POLITICAL *Arithmetic*.

CHARITABLE *eſtabliſhments*
Alms-*houſe*
Anacampteria
Andelanga
Brephotrophium
Bridewell
Brothers, *poor*
Charity-*ſchools*
— *order of*
Charter-*houſe*
Chartreuſe
Cheſea-*college*
Cheſt *at Chatham*
Donation
Drowning
— *ſociety for re-*
[*covering from*
Foundation
Founder
Health, *houſe of*
Hoſpital
— *Aſhe's or Ha-*
[*berdaſher's*
— *St. Bartholo-*
[*mew's*
— *Bethlehem*
— *Bridewell*
— *Charter-houſe*
— *Chriſt's*
— *Emanuel*
— *Foundling*
— *French*
— *St. George's*
— *Greenwich*
— *Guy's*
— *Jews*
— *Lock*
— *London*
Hoſpi-

INDEX.

Hoſpital, *St.* [*Luke's*
— *Lying-in*
— *Magdalen*
— *Miſericordia*
— *St. Peter's*
— *Royal or Chel-*
— *Scots* [*ſea*
— *Small-pox*
— *St. Thomas's*
Hoſpitaler
Hotel-*Dieu*
— *de Mars*
Infirmary [*tal for*
Inoculation, *hoſpi-*
Lazaretto
Matricula [*tal*
Matron *of a hoſpi-*
Mounts *of Piety*
Noſocomium
Paſſade
Peſt-*houſe*
Poor-*rate*
Protection [*five*
— *active and paſ-*
Quatre-*nations*
Raſphuys
Society, *humane*
Spittle
Trinity-*houſe*
Work-*houſe*

CHEMISTRY.

Abarnahas
Abſtraction
Abſtractitious
Abyſs
Acanor
Accenſion
Acetification
Acetous *acid*
— *æther*
— *fermentation*
Acids
— *aerial*
— *of amber*
— *animal*
— *concrete*
— *fluor*
— *marine*
— *mineral*
— *nitrous*
— *phoſphoric*
— *of ſugar.* See
— *vague* [SUGAR
— *vegetable*
— *vitriolic*
— *volatile*
Acidulæ
Acidum *pinguæ*
Active *principles*
Adal
Adamus
Additament
Adepts
Adiaphorous
Adrop
Æs
Æther
Ætherial *oil*
Ætna *ſalt*
Affinity
— *ſimple*
— *of compoſition*
— *tables of*
Agent
Ager *mineralium*
Aggregate
Agitation
Agrigintine *ſalt*
Alaſtrob
Alba *terra*
Albanum
Album
Alchemiſt
Alchitram
Alchymy
Alcohol
Alcoholization
Alcola
Alembic
Alembroth
Algali
Algarot
Alkaheſt
Alkaheſtic
Alkaleſcent
Alkaline
— *bodies*
Alkalization
Alkaly
Alky *of lead*
Allæzæzis
Allum
— *native*
— *artificial*
Alluminous
Almagra
Almizadir
Almond *furnace*
Alſebon
Alteration
Altolizoim
Aludels
Amalgama
Amalgamation
— *dry*
— *humid*
— *of copper*
— *of gold*
— *of iron*
— *of lead*
— *of platina*
— *of ſilver*
— *of tin*
Amauſa
Amber
Ambergris
Ambix
Amentum
Ammoniac, *gum*
— *ſal*
—— *volatile*
—— *ſpirit of*
— *fixed*
Ammoniacum *re-*
[*generatum*
Amnis *alkaliſatus*
Amplexatio
Analyſis
Anatomy
Anatron
Anderenæ *ſal*
Anemius *furnus*
Anima
— *hepatis*
— *Saturni*
Animated *mercury*
Animation
Anime
Anodus
Anthos
Antidote
Antimoniated
Antimony
Aphronitre
Apparatus
Appoſitorium
Apyron
Apyrous
Aqua
— *fortis*
— *mercurialis*
— *regia*
— *ſecunda* [*rum*
— *ſicca philoſopho-*
— *ſulphurata*
— *vitæ*
Aqueous
Aquila
— *alba*
Arbor
— *philoſophica*
— *Dianæ*
— *Martis*
Archeus
Ardent *ſpirits*
Ares
Argal
Argentum *Moſai-*
Argol [*cum*
Argyrogonia
Argyropœia
Aroph
— *Paracelſi*
Arſenic
— *nature of*
— *regulus of*
— *cauſtic oil of*
Arſenical *magnet*
Artada
Artificer *by fire*
Artiſt
Aſa
Athanor
Athenatorium
Attenuation
Aura
Aurora *ſurgens*
Aurum *fulminans*
— *Moſaicum*
— *potabile*
— *ſophiſticum*
Autophoſphorus
Autumn
Axungia *of glaſs*
— *lunæ*
— *ſolis*
Azoth
Azure
Azurium
Balls, *martial*
— *mercurial*
Balloon
Balneum
— *fœni*
— *Mariæ*
— *minerale*
— *roris*
— *ventris equini*
Balſam, *or* Balm
— *dead* [*phers*
— *of the philoſo-*
Baſe
Baſiliſc
Baſium
Bath
Baurac
Bell
Bezoardicum
Bill, *crow's*
Bird *of the wiſe*
— *golden*
— *green*
— *of Hermes*
Biſmuth
Blanca *mulierum*
Blind *alembic*, &c.
Blood, *uſes of*
Blood [*phers*
— *of the philoſo-*
— *ſalamander's*
— *of ſulphur*
Blower
Blue, *azure*
Bodies
— *ſimple*
— *mixt*
— *inorganical*
— *organical*
— *volatile*
Bolt-*head*
Borax
— *glaſs of*
Botia
Botin
Botryites
Branch
Bread
Brimſtone *marble*
Bronze
Brothers
Bullimenta
Burning
Burnt *allum*
— *lead*
Butter
Button
Cabalatar
Cabruſi
Cadmia
Cæment
— *copper*
Calamitis
Calcareous
Calcination
— *increaſe of*
—*actual* [*weight by*
— *potential*
— *by dry corroſion*
— *by vapour*
— *humid*
— *reverberatory*
Calcinatum
— *majus*
— *minus*
Cali
Calx
— *antimonii*
— *of braſs*
— *Jovis*
— *lunæ*
— *Martis*
— *Mercurii*
— *Saturni*
— *ſolis*
— *Veneris*
— *viva*
—— *philoſopho-*
Camphor [*rum*
Canthus
Caoutchouc
Cap
Capiſtrum *auri*
Capital
Capſula
Caput *mortuum*
Carina
Catholic *furnace*
Cauſtic *arſenical*
— *lunar*
Cauſticity [*nicle*
Cauſticum *antimo-*
Centaurium *mine-*
Ceration [*rale*
Cerberus
— *chemicus*
Ceruſſe
— *of antimony*
Chaos
Characters
Chemical *glaſſes*,
Chiffir [*to cement*
Chryſites [*pulvis*
Chryſoceraunus
Chryſtal *mineral*
CHYMISTRY
— *object of*
— *operations in*
— *inſtruments of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *commercial*
— *oeconomical*
— *philoſophical*
— *technical*
— *theory of*
Cinefaction
Cineration
Cineres *clavellati*
Cinnabar, *factiti-*
—*of antimony* [*ous*
Circulation
Circulatory
Circulus
Clarification
Clavellati *cineres*
Clepſydra
Clyſſus
— *of antimony*
— *nitre*
— *ſulphur*
Coagmentation
Coagulation
Coagulum
Coal-*ſpirit*
Coating
Cobalt
Cohobation
Colcothar
— *artificial*
Colophony
Coloquintida
Combination
Combuſtion [*dies*
Compoſition *of bo-*
Concentrated
[*parting*
Concentration
— *by diſtillation*
— *by congelation*
Configurations *of*
Confuſion [*ſalts*
Conſtituent *parts*
Coppel
Coppelling
Copperas
Coral, *artificial*
Corporification
Corroſion [*mate*
Corroſive *ſubli-*
Cotton, *philoſophic*
Craticula
Cream
— *of tartar*
Crepitation
Crocus
— *antimonii*
— *Martis*
Crucible
Crude *antimony*
Cryſtals
— *of alum*
— *of tartar*
—— *chalybeated*
—— *emetic*
— *mineral*
— *of ſilver*
— *of Mars*
— *of Venus*
Cryſtalline *arſenic*
Cryſtallization
Cucurbit
Cuppel
Cuppellation
D
Damnata *terra*
Decantation
Decompoſition
Decrepitation
Defecate
Deflagration
Deliqueſcence
Deliquium
Depart
Dephlegmation
Deſcent
Detonation
— *of nitre*
Dew
Digeſtion
Digeſtor
— *Papin's*
Diota
Diploma
Diſſolvent
— *univerſal*
Diſſolution
— *of metals*, &c.
Diſtillation [*lique*
— *right and ob-*
— *Woulfe's appa-*
Dolet [*ratus*
Dome
Double *veſſel*
Dyota
Earth
— *of dew*
— *mercurial*
Earthquakes *arti-*
Eau *de luce* [*ficial*
Ebſemech
Ebullition
Edulcoration
Effervеſcence
Efflorеſcence
Eggs, *whites of*
Elective *attraction*
Electrum *minerale*
Elements
Elixir
Eloanx
Elome
Elopitinum
Elps
Elzimar [*ſulphur*
Embryonatum
Empyreuma
Encauma
Endica
Enixum *ſal*
Ens *primum*
—— *ſalium*
— *Veneris*
— *Martis*
Enur
Epoſilinga
Ergalia
Ergaſterium
Erodinum
Eſebon
Eſſence
— *of wine*
Eſſentia *dulcis*
Eſſential *oils*
— *ſalts*
Evaporation
Exaltation
Expreſſed *oils*
Exficcation
Extinction
Extraverſio
Eye
Fæces
Fæx *vitri*
Falcanos
Faſtigiati *furni*
Favillæ *ſalis*
Felia
Fermentation
Filter
Filtration
— *Papin's*
Fire
— *degrees of*
— *water*
Fixation
Fixed *bodies*
— *nitre*
— *ſalts*
Fixity
Flame
—*from cold liquors*
Flints, *oil of*
Flores *martiales*
Flos *Aſiæ*
— *cœli*
— *terræ*
Flowers
— *argentine*
— *of arſenic*
— *of benjamin*
— *of copper*
Flowers *of ſal am-*
[*moniac*
— *of ſulphur*
Fuligo *metallorum*
Fulminans *pulvis*
Fulmination
Fumigation
Furnace
— *aſſaying*
— *athanor*
— *bellows or blaſt*
— *for making co-*
— *lamp* [*lours*
— *portable*
— *reverberating*
— *ſimple*
— *wind*
— *melting*
Gall
Galley
Ganimedes
Gas
Geldum
Gemmæ, *ſal*
Germination, *me-*
Gerſa *tallic*
Geryon
Gibur
Gilla
Gir
Girgites
Girmer
Gold [*of*
— *chemical hiſtory*
— *fulminating*
— *potable* [*tin*
— *precipitate with*
— *preparations of*
Gorgonei *fontes*
Gradation
Graſſa
Great *work*
Gryphus
Gum
— *reſins*
—*of various kinds*
— *ſeneca*
Halimar
Harpax
Heat
Helm
Helſebon
Hem
Henricus *rudens*
Hepar
Hermeſia
Hermetic *art*
— *philoſophy*
— *ſeal*
Heros *coagulatio-*
Honey [*nis*
Hyarith
Hydrargyrum
Hyle [*ciples*
Hypoſtatical *prin-*
Hyſſopic *art*
Ignis *aqua*
— *gehennæ*
Imperial *ſalt*
Incaleſcent *mercu-*
Incartation [*ry*
Incinerated *ſalts*
Incineration
Infernal *glaſs*
— *ſalt*
— *ſtone*
Inflammability
—*of oils with acids*
Inflammable *prin-*
Influence [*ciple*
Inhumation
Intermediate
Iſir
Jupiter
Kald
Kaled
Kamar
Kingdom
Laborant
Laboratory
— *portable*
— *of a hoſpital*
Lamac
Lamare
Lapidification
Lapis *infernalis*
Latex
Lazuli *lapis*
Lead
Lilly *of Paracelſus*
Lime, *quick*
— *obſervations on*
[*preparing*
Lime, *ammoniacal*
— *water*
Liquor *mineralis*
[*anodynus*
— *or ſmoking ſpi-*
[*rit of Libavius*
Liver *of antimony*
— *of arſenic*
— *of ſulphur*
Lixivious
Lixivium
— *Martis*
— *tartari*
Lonchoton
Loppa [*coating*
Lorication, *or*
Lorus
Lotion *of the phi-*
Luna [*loſophers*
— *cornea*
— *cryſtals of*
— *vitriol of*
Lutation
Lute
Lutum *ſapientiæ*
Maceration
Magiſtery
— *of biſmuth*
— *of coral*
— *of lead*
Magma
Magneſia *alba*
— *nigra*
— *opalina*
Magnetiſm
Manganeſe
Manheb
Maritus
Mars
Martial
Maſticot
Materia *chemica*
Mathedoram
Matorium
Matraſs
Matt
Melech
Melliſodium
Menſtruum
— *fluid and ſolid*
— *animal*
— *peracutum*
— *univerſal*
— *action of*, *ex-*
Mercury [*plained*
— *characters and*
[*properties of*
— *fixing of*
— *animated*
— *of bodies*
— *of life*
— *of metals*
Mergen
Michah
Minium
— *preparation of*
Miracle, *chemical*
Mixt
Moloch [*cal*
Month, *philoſophi-*
Moor's *head*
Mortar
— *analyſis of*
— *inſtrument*
Mortariolum
Muffle
Muſada
Muſivum *argen-*
Muſtus [*tum*
Naked *fire*
Nebulgen
Necrolium
Neutral *ſalts*
Nickel
Nitre
— *nature of*
— *method of ma-*
[*nufacturing*
— *in Podolia, Vir-*
[*ginia and Pa-*
ris, &c.
— *origin of, by Le-*
[*mery and Stahl*
— *chemical experi-*
[*ments on*
— *alkaliſed*
— *ammoniacal*
— *calcareous*
— *cubic*
— *detonation of*
— *fixed by arſenic*
— *by coals, metals,*
[*and tartar*
Nitres,

INDEX.

Nitres, *metallic*
Nitro-*aerial ſpirit*
Nitrous *acid*
Nitrum *calcarium*
— *nitratum*
— *purificatum*
— *vegetans*
— *vitriolatum*
Noera
Nora
Noſtoch
Nuſtam
Occidens
Ochra *vitrioli*
Ocor
Oenoſtagma
Oil
— *chemical*
— *connecting*
— *empyreumatic*
— *eſſential*
— *granulated*
— *of ſulphur*
Oly
Operation
Orobo
Oryzeum
Othone [*cum*
Ovum *philoſophi-*
Pabulum
Palingeneſia
Pallax [*um*
Pallium *purpure-*
Parts, *conſent of*
Parting
— *concentrated*
— *dry*
— *glaſſes*
Paſſive
Pearl-*aſhes*
Pegemus
Pellican
Pellicle
Per ſe
Pharmacochemia
Philoſopher's
— *tree* [*ſtone*
Philoſophical *egg*
Phlegm
Phlogiſton
— *nature and ef-*
Phorimos [*fects of*
Phoſphorus
— *metallorum*
Piger *Henricus*
Plants, *analyſis of*
— *aſhes, juices,*
[*and ſalts of*
Platina
— *experiments on*
Plumbum *corneum*
Polia *lithargirus*
Porfiligon
Pot-*aſhes*
Præturnium
Praſinum *viride*
Precipitant
Precipitate
— *of gold by tin*
Precipitation
— *ſpontaneous and*
[*artificial*
— *by different a-*
[*gents*
— *to account for*
Principles
— *original*
— *among Hermc-*
[*tic philoſophers*
Proceſs
Projection
— *powder of*
Prolectatio
Purgation
Purification
Purpurina
Putrefaction
Pyromachus
Pyronomia
Pyrophorus
Qualities, *chemical*
Quinteſſence
— *of the elements*
— *of wine*
Rabira
Ramag
Ramed
Raſaketi
Raſtis
Raſtol
Raſtul
Realgar
Rebus
Receiver
Recompoſition
Rectification
Redintegration
Reduct [*matter*
Reduction *into firſt*
Refractory
Refrigeratory
Regimen
— *of the work*
Regiſters
Regulus
— *of arſenic*
— *of cobalt*
Reſin
— *elaſtic*
Reſolution
Reſſela
Reſtinction
Reſult [*plants*
Reſuſcitation *of*
Retort
— *Engliſh*
— *tubulated*
— *uſe of*
Reverberation
Reverberatory
Revivification
Rinar
Ros *vitrioli*
Roſmadian
Roſtrum
Roſycrucians
Rubifying
Rubin *of antimony*
Ruby
— *of arſenic*
Rupellenſis, *ſal*
Sactim
Sadir
Saffron, or *crocus*
Sagimen *vitri*
Saic
Sal *ammoniac*
— *circulatum*
— *vegetabilis*
Salamander's
Salefur [*blood*
Saline *principle*
— *earths*
Salt
— *mixed*
Salts [*neutral*
— *acid, alkali,*
Salt, *alembroth*
— *common*
— *rock, marine,*
[*and ſpring*
— *preparation of*
— *properties and*
[*uſes of*
— *cryſtallizable*
— *of colcothar*
— *deliqueſcent*
— *of England*
Salts, *eſſential*
— *fixed*
— *fluor* [*urine*
Salt, *fuſible of*
— *of glaſs, or*
[*glaſs-gall*
Salts *of count La-*
[*garais*
— *lixivial*
Salt, *mineral* [*cal*
— *neutral arſeni-*
— *ſedative*
— *of Soda*
— *ſpirit of*
— *of Stahl, ſul-*
[*phureous*
Salts *of Tachenius*
Salt *of tartar*
— *vegetable*
— *of vinegar*
— *vitreous*
Salts, *volatile*
— *urinous*
Salt *of ſteel*
Saltpetre
Sandever
Sand-*heat*, or *bath*
Sandyx
Sanguinea
Sarſar
Saturation
Satum
Schlemmen
Scorith
Scum *of lead*
— *of ſilver*
Scuma
Selatus
Selenites [*ry fire*
Semireverberato-
Sequeſtration
Sericum
Serpens *terrenus*
Sergentine
Shooting *of ſalts*
Silver
— *properties of*
— *inflammable*
Sira
Siricon *plumbi*
Smalt
Sol
Solſequium
Solvent
Solution
Sophiſtication
Sorni
Spagiric
Speculum *Indicum*
Spirit
— *of nitre*
— *ſmoking*
— *dulcified*
— *nitrous æther*
— *method of ob-*
[*taining*
—— *by Beaumè*
[*and Woulfe*
— *of ſal ammoniac*
— *of ſalt*
— *of ſulphur*
— *of Venus*
— *of vitriol*
Spiritualization
Spiritus *aceti*
— *Mindereri*
— *rector*
— *tartari*
Sponſus
Stellio *aduſta*
Stercumezeff
Stratification
Stupio
Stygia *aqua*
Stygian *liquors*
Sublimable *bodies*
Sublimate
Sublimation
— *apparatus for*
Subliming *pots*
Sugar
— *acid of*
Sulphur
— *properties of*
— *combination*
[*with metals*
— *ſeparation from*
— *quantity of phlo-*
— *uſes of* [*giſton in*
— *auratum*
— *metallorum*
— *oil of*
— *rapax*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſpirit of*
— *volatile acid of*
Suma
Suppreſſion, *fire of*
Symboliſm
Synergaſma [*ſtry*
Synthetic *chemi-*
Talk, *philoſophic*
Tantalus
Taphneus
Tarbaſon
Targar
Tarith
Tartar
— *white and red*
— *purification of*
— *foliated*
— *oil of*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſoluble*
— *vitriolated*
Tartarhan
Tartarizing
Tartarum *tartari-*
Telon [*ſatum*
Terra
— *damnata*
— *foliata tartari*
Terrificatio
Tertium, *ſal*
Tifacoum
Tifatum
Tigillum
Tin
Tin, *properties of*
Tincture
Tincture *of metals*
Titanos
Tourmalin, *arti-*
[*ficial*
Transformation
[*of metals*
Tranſmutation
Trechon
Tria *prima*
Tricor
Triſto
Tritorium
Tubel
Tumbaba
Tungſten *acid*
Turbith *mineral*
Vaiſſeaux *enfilez*
Vaporarium
Vaporation
Vegetable *acid*
— *ſalt* [*and aſhes*
Vegetation, *artifi-*
— *of ſalts* [*cial*
Vener
Venter *equi*
Venus [*of*
—*cryſtals & ſpirit*
Vermiculum
Verſio *chemica*
Veſica
Veſſel
Vinegar
— *chemical pro-*
[*perties of*
— *of antimony*
— *diſtilled*
— *concentrated*
— *of lead*
— *portable*
— *radical*
Vinous
Vinum *eſſatum*
Viride *æris*
Vitrification
— *fluxes for*
Vitriol [*perties of*
— *nature and pro-*
— *white, of zinc,*
[*or Goſlar*
— *blue, of copper,*
[*or Roman and Cyprian*
— *green, of iron,*
[*Engliſh, or cop-*
peras
— *calcined and*
[*colcothar of*
— *acid, ſpirit, oil*
— *icy oil of* [*of*
Vitriols *metallic*
Vitriol *of cobalt*
— *of iron, lead,*
[*luna, nickel*
— *of quickſilver*
[*Venus*
— *liquamen or*
[*waſh of*
— *mother of*
Vitriolated
Vitriolic
Vivification
Unluting
Voarchadumia
Volatile
— *ſalts*
— *method of pro-*
[*curing from plants*
Volatiliſation
Volatility
Uredo
Urinal
Urinous *ſalts*
Uxor
Uzifir
Warnas
Water, *uſe of in*
[*Chemiſtry*
Water, *called*
[*phlegm*
—*of cryſtallization*
— *mercurial*
—*mother, of Rabel*
— *of ſeparation or*
[*depart*
— *cauſtic, copper*
— *ſtygian*
Waxing
Wheel-*fire*
Wine, *philoſophic*
Worm [*ſpirit of*
Xir
Xiſinum
Yarin
Year
Yelion
Yin
Youth
renewing of
Yſopus
Yſpat
Yxir
Zaffabeu
Zaffre
Zafframen
Zaffram
Zaibac
Zaidir
Zaphor
Zarifu
Zebet
Zefr
Zeherech
Zeitrabra
Zemaſarum
Zenextor
Zengifur
Zeni
Zeolyte
Zerichum
Zerna
Zetus
Ziment *water*
Zimex
Zinc [*perties of*
— *chemical pro-*
— *flowers of*
— *reviving of*
— *additional*
[*weight of*
— *ores of and*
[*ſmelting of*
Zingar
Ziniar
Ziniat
Zoraba
Zymar
Zyme
Zymology
Zymoſimeter

CHRONOLOGY.

Ab
Abib
Actian *years*
Adar
Advent
Æra
Afternoon
Age
Alalcomenius
All *ſaints*
— *ſouls*
Almanac
Almoharram
Anachroniſm
Anarchi
Ancient
Androdas
Annale
Annales *baculi*
Annals
Anniverſary
— *days*
Anno *Domini*
Annual
Anomaliſtical *year*
Antedate
Antediluvian
Antheſterion
Antiochian *epocha*
Aphrodiſius
April
Arabic *year*
Argonautic
Attic *year*
Auguſt
Autumn
Babylonian
Birth-*day*
Biſſextile
Bul
Bulla
Calendar [*lian*
— *Roman or Ju-*
—*Julian Chriſtian*
— *Gregorian*
— *reformed*
— *conſtruction of*
— *Gelalean*
—*months*
Calends
Calippic *period*
Canicular *days*
—— *year*
Carnius
Caſleu
Century
Characters
Chronological
Chronology
— *Chineſe*
— *Newtonian*
[*principles of*
— *ſacred*
Chronometer
Chronoſcope
Ciſleu
Courant
Cronius
Cycle
— *of the moon*
— *of indiction*
— *of the ſun*
— *great paſchal*
Cynic *period*
Dæſion
Damatrius
Date
Day
— *artificial*
— *natural*
—— *aſtronomical*
—— *civil*
December
Deſion
Dominical *letter*
— *to find*
Dracontic *month*
E
Eaſter, *to find*
Ecatombæon
Elaphebolion
Elul
Ember-*weeks*
Embolimæan
Emboliſmus
Emergent *year*
Enneadecateris
— *Jewiſh*
Epacts
— *menſtrual*
— *annual* [*the*
— *rules for finding*
— *table of*
Epocha
— *of Chriſt*
— *of the creation*
— *of the olympiads*
— *of Rome*
— *of Nabonaſſar*
— *Diocleſian*
— *of the Hegira*
— *of the Seleucidæ*
— *Perſian*
— *Gelalæan*
— *Julian*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Actiac*
Epochas, *table of*
F
Fabariæ *calendæ*
Faſti
— *greater and leſs*
Feaſts
— *immoveable*
— *moveable*
February
Feriæ
Ferial *days*
Feſta *in cappis*
Feſti *dies*
Foot, *horary*
Friday
— *good*
G
Gamelion
Generation
Giagh
Golden *number*
Gregorian *epocha*
Gule *of Auguſt*
Halcyon *days*
Hallamas
Hegira
Heliacal *year*
Heraclidæ, *return*
Herculaneum [*of*
— *epocha of*
Heroic *age*
Hieromenia [*ried*
Hipparchus's, *pe-*
Hippodromus
Hoke-*day*
Holy *Thurſday*
— *week*
— *year*
Horary
Horometry
Hour
—*equal & unequal*
— *aſtronomical*
— *Babyloniſh*
— *European*
— *Jewiſh*
— *Italian* [*trically*
— *to find geome-*
Houſhold *days*
James's *St. day*
January
Jar
Ides
Immemorial
Incarnation
Indiction
Innocents *day*
Intercalary *day*
Intermediate
Interval [*tion*
Ionic *tranſmigra-*
Italic *hours*
Jubilee
Julian
— *year, &c.*
July
June
Jyar
K pper--*time*
L
Lammas-*day*
Lanterns, *feaſt of*
Leap-*year*
Lent
Life
Longevity
Lous
St. Luke's *day*
Lunar *year*
Lunation
Luniſolar
— *year*
Luſtrum
Mæmacterion
March
Marcheſvan
Martyrs, *æra of*
Matthew's *St. day*
Maundy *Thurſday*
May
Metachroniſm
Metagitnion
Metemptoſis
Metonic *cycle*
Michaelmas
Midſummer-*day*
Minute
Modern
Moment
Month
— *Greek*
— *Roman*
— *Hebrew*
— *ſolar*
— *lunar*
—— *ſynodical*
—— *periodical*
—— *illuminative*
— *aſtronomical or*
[*natural*
— *civil or common*
—— *lunar*
—— *ſolar*
Morning
Moveable *feaſts*
Munychion [*of*
Nabonaſſar, *æra*
Natalis
Nativity
Nefaſtus
Neomenia
Night
Nino
Niſan
Nones
November
Number, *golden*
—— *to find*
—— *table for*
—— *of direction*
——*to find Eaſter*
—— *table for* [*by*
Nundinal
Nycthemeron
Octæterides
Octæteris
October

INDEX.

Olympiad
Pacific *age*
Palm *Sunday*
Panegyris
Panemus
Paſſion *week*
Period
— *Hipparchus's*
— *Julian*
— *Metonic*
— *Victorian*
— *Chaldaic*
Periodic
Pharmuthi
Planetary [*years*
—*hours & days* &
Platonic *year*
Plough-*Monday*
Poſidium
Prime *of the moon*
Pyanepſion
Quadrageſima
— *Sunday*
Quaſi-*modo Sunday*
Quinquageſima
Quintilis [*Sunday*
Rabia *prior*
Ramadan
Roman *indiction*
—— *year*
Runic *ſtaffs*
— *rimſtock and* [*primſtaff*
— *whence runſtock*
Sabbath
— *ſabbatic year*
Saros
Saturday
Scirrophorion
Scruple
Seaſons
Sebat
Secular *year*
Seder *olam*
— *great and leſs*
Seleucidæ *in chro-*
September [*nology*
Septuageſima
Septuagint, *chro-* [*nology of*
Sexageſima
Sextilis
Shebat
Shrove-*tide*
Sivan
Spring
Style
— *old and new*
— *table of differ-* [*ence*
Sultans, *epocha of*
Summer
Sunday
— *letter*
Synchroniſm
Tamuz
Tebet
Tekuphæ
Tetræteris
Thammuz
Thargelion
Thebet
Thir
Thurſday
— *holy & maunday*
Tide
Time [*civil*
— *aſtronomical &*
Tiſri
Trieteris
Trinity *Sunday*
Triverbial *days*
Tueſday
Twelfth-*day*
Twelve-*month*
Tyr
Tyſhas
Veadar
Veſpers, *Sicilian*
Vigil
Wedneſday
— *aſh*
Week
— *origin of*
— *days of*
— *origin of*
Winter
Wolf-*moneth*
Year [*inſtitution*
— *hiſtory of its*
— *ſolar*
—— *aſtronomical*
Year, *tropical and*
— *civil* [*ſiderial*
—— *common and*
— *lunar* [*biſſextile*
—— *aſtronomical,* [*civil, & common*
— *emboliſmic or* [*intercalary*
— *ancient Roman*
— *Julian*
— *Gregorian*
— *Egyptian or of* [*Nabonaſſar*
—— *Actiac*
— *ancient Greek*
— *ancient Mace-* [*donian*
— *modern* —— [*or Attic*
— *ancient Jewiſh*
—— *modern* ——
—*Syrian* [*degerdic*
— *Perſian or Teſ-* —— *Gelalean*
— *Arabic, Ma-* [*hometan, and Turkiſh, or of the Hegira*
— *Ethiopic*
— *Canicular*
— *Sabbatic*
Year's, *New, day*
Year, *civil or le-* [*gal, and eccleſiaſtical in England*
——— *and eccle-* [*ſiaſtical of the Jews*
——— *commence-* [*ment of*
——— *in differ-* [*ent nations*
— *French*
— *Perſiam*
— *Chineſe and* [*Indian*
— *Brachmans*
— *Mexicans*
— *Abyſſinians*
— *at Rome*
— *Greek*

COINS, *Medals Money, and Coinage*

Abagi
Abaſſi
Abra
Adarcon
Adulteration
Agnel
Agnelet
Agurah
Alleveure
Alloy
— *natural*
— *artificial*
Almonds
Altin
Ambroſin
Angel
Angelot
Areb
Arnulphin
As
Aſlani
Aſper
Aſſarium
Atche
Avaria
Aureus
Baat
Baiocco
Balancier
Baſaraco
Baſels
Bat
Batz
Becah
Beiza
Beſant
Beſorch
Bia
Bigati
Billon
Biſa
Biſti
Bit
Blanching
Blank
Blanquille
Blare
Bos
Boulinis
Broad-*piece*
Bullion
Burber
Byzant
Caract
Caragrouch
Carbequi
Carlin
Caroline
Carolus
Caſtillan
Caty
Caucii *nummi*
Caxa
Centuſſis
Ceratium
Chapotenſis
Chatus
Clipping *the coin*
Coin, *matrice*
COIN
— *modern*
—— *tables of*
— *ſhells for*
— *fruits for*
— *ancient*
—— *tables of*
Coinage
— *by the mill*
— *of medals*
— *with the ham-*
— *Engliſh* [*mer*
— *of other coun-*
Congo *money* [*tries*
Contourniated
Copec
Coris
Counter-marks *of*
Crocards [*medals*
Croſs
Crown
Cruzado
Cryſtine
Cutting
Danae
Dank
Daric
Decalitron
Decuſſis
Denarius
Denier
Doitkin
Dollar
Doublon
Drachm
Ducat
Ducatoon
Duyt
Dyna
Eagles
Ecu
Effigy
Eſcu
Exergum
F
Farthing
— *of gold*
Florin
— *or Florence*
Folis, *or follis*
Frank
Funduclæ
G
Galley-*half-pence*
George *noble*
Gold *coin*
— *crown*
— *million of*
— *tun of*
Groat
Gros
Groſſa
Guinea
Half-*mark*
— *penny*
Hammering
Haſta *on medals*
Head *on* —
Helſing
I
Jacobus
K
Kabeſqui
L
Lack *of rupees*
Laurels
Legend *on coins*
— *on medals*
Leptum
Libella
Libra
— *penſa*
Lionine
Lituus
Livre
— *Tournois*
— *Pariſis*
Loadſtone, *float-*
Louis *d'or* [*ing*
Lundreſs
Luſhburghs
Madning *money*
Maille
Mancus
Maravedi
Mark [*ing*
Matrices *in coin-*
Medal [*guiſhed*
— *how diſtin-*
— *parts of a*
Medals, *ancient* [*and modern*
— *conſular*
— *Imperial*
— *upper & lower*
— *ſingular* [*empire*
— *Greek*
— *ſpurious*
— *mutilated*
— *redintegrated*
— *dipt*
— *plated* [*dented*
— *grained or in-*
— *counter marked*
— *caſt*
— *without reverſe*
— *of gold, ſilver* [*and copper*
— *impreſſions of*
—— *method of*
Medallion [*taking*
Medine
Melting, *ſurveyor*
Miliarenſis
Mill *in coinage*
Million *of gold*
Mill-*ree*
Mina
Mint
— *officers of*
Minters
Minting
Mite
Mitre
Modern *medals*
Mœda
Moidore
— *diviſions of*
Monetagium
Monetarius
Money
— *character of*
— *invention of*
— *real and ima-* [*ginary*
— *qualities of real*
— *matter, form,* [*and weight*
— *ſtandard of,* [*Engliſh, when eſtabliſhed*
— *tables of gold and ſilver*
— *falſe or baſe*
— *imaginary, or* [*of account*
Moneyers [*ers*
Moulds *of money-*
Mouton *d'or*
Multones *auri*
N [*dals*
Nimbus *on me-*
Noble [*phia*
Numiſmatogra-
Nummus
Obolus
Ora
P
Paduan *medals*
Pagod [*medals*
Parazonium *on*
Pariſis
Paul
Penny
— *ſterling*
— *Dutch, &c.*
Pes *monetæ*
Piaſter
Piece
— *broad*
— *of eight*
Piece *of account*
Pile
Piſtereen
Piſtole
Plaſter *of Paris* [*impreſſions of coins, &c. with*
Plata
Pollard
Pound *of account*
— *ſterling*
— *French*
— *of Holland*
Preis *in coining*
Pul
Punchion
Purſe *of account*
Q
Quadrans
Quadruple
Quinarius
R
Radiated *medals*
Ratze
Ree [*ſter of mint*
Remedy *for ma-*
To Repair *a medal*
Reſtitutions *of* [*medals*
Reverſe of a *me-* [*dal, coin, &c.*
— *different ſorts of*
Rial *or Ryal*
— *or Royal*
Rix-*dollar*
Roll *on medals*
Rolls *in coining*
Roſary
Roſe-*noble*
Rupee
S
Salute
Samaritan *medals*
Sceat
Scheldal
Scute
Seignorage
Sembella
Sequin
Seraph
Series *of medals*
Seſterce
Shekel
Shilling
Sizel
Sol *or* Sou
Solidus
Species
— *decried*
— *light, table of*
— *falſe*
Standard *of coins*
Stars *on medals*
Stater
Sterling
— *origin of the*
Stica [*term*
Stiver
Sultanin
T *on French coins*
Tael
Talent [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *value of, exa* [*mined by Raper*
— *or ſhekel*
Tarin *of account*
Teruncius
Teſton [*Tyre*
Tetradrachma *of*
Thrimſa
Toman
Tribunitian *inhiſt.*
Triens [*of medals*
V *on French coins*
Varniſh *of medals*
— *true and falſe*
Victoriatus
Umbinus
Unique
Votive *medals*
Urn *on medals*
Wampum, *a ſhell* [*uſed for money*
X *on French coins*
XP *on medals*
Y *on French coins*
Z

COMMERCE.

Abat-chauvee
Abatelement
Abatement
Abortive *vellum*
Acceptance
Acceptor
Accounts, *per-*
— *real* [*ſonal*
— *imaginary*
— *ſundry*
— *general*
— *particular*
— *open*
— *in Bank*
— *current*
— *opening an* [*an*
— *placing a ſum to*
— *examining an*
— *caſting up*
— *balance of an*
Account *of Sales*
Account, *money of*
— *books of*
Accountant
Acquittance
Action
Actionary
Ad *valorem*
Adatais
Addreſs
Adenos
Adminiſtration
Advance
Adventure
Adventurers
Advertiſement
Ædilitium *edic-* [*tum*
Afforage
Alflagers
Agents
Agio
Aids
Alamode
Albarazin
Albernuo
Alfandiga
Alien's *duty*
Allegeas
Allocation
Allotting
Alphabet
Altumal
Amadowry
Aman
Ambreada
Ambulant
Amieſtes
Amomi
Amphoteroplon
Anaticiſm
Anchovy
Angelot
Aninga
Annotto
Anonymous
Antedate
Anticipation
Appraiſer
Apprentice
Arbitration
Arbitrator
Archard
Ardaſſes
Ardaſſines
Argentarius
Armoiſin
Arrears
Aſlani
Aſſiento
Aſſociation
Aſſurance
Aſſuror
Atlas
Auction
— *by inch of can-* [*dle*
Audit
Auditor
Average
Aviſo
Auxy
Azoga *ſhips*
Baſetas
Bag
Balance
Balance *of trade*
Bale
— *goods*
— *of camelot*
— *of paper*
— *of dice*
Balliage
Ban
Bank
— *of Venice*
Bank *of England*
— *of France*
— *million*
— *of Scotland*
— *royal of Scot-* [*land*
Banker
Bankrupt
Bankruptcy
Bann-*ym*
Baratry
Barbe
— *baſtard*
Barcalao
Bargain
— *conditional*
— *firm*
— *optional*
— *fore-hand*
Barragan
Barriers
Bartering
Baſon, *ſale by the*
Baſſion *company*
Batiſte
Battory
Bauge
Bay *yarn*
Bays
Baza
Bazar
Bear's-*ſkin*
Bearers *of a bill*
Beaver *ſkin*
Bidding
Bill
— *of exchange*
— *Lumbard*
— *to note a*
— *to proteſt a*
— *bank*
— *of parcels*
— *of lading*
— *of ſale*
— *of ſtore*
— *of ſufferance*
— *of entry*
Billes
Billet
Biſnow
Blacks
Blade
Blancards
Blanket
Blotting-*book*
Blubber
Board *of trade*
Bocking *herring*
Bombaſine
Bones
Book
— *keeping*
— *merchant*
— *waſte*
— *journal*
— *ledger*
— *debt or bill*
— *caſh*
— *of invoices*
— *factor or of* [*ſales*
— *of accounts* [*current*
— *of commiſſions,* [*&c.*
— *of acceptances*
— *of remittances*
— *of copies of let-* [*ters*
— *of expences*
— *of numeros or*
— *month* [*wares*
— *of veſſels*
— *of workmen*
— *of cargo*
— *bank*
— *mem. or day*
— *of rates*
— *ſeller*
Booking
Booth
Bordat
Bord-*halfpenny*
Botargo
Bothagium
Bottle
Bottomry
— *bill of*
Bounty
Box, *ſtrong*
Breaking
Brocade
Brocatell

INDEX.

Broker
— *exchange*
— *cloth*
— *piece*
— *ſtock* [*niture*
— *of houſhold fur-*
— *pawn*
Brokerage
Bubble
Buck-*ſkin*
Buckram
Buff
Bulk, *to break*
Burſe
— *of merchants*
Butlerage
Buyer
Buying
— *the refuſal*
Caballiſte
Caballeros
Cabeca
Caffa
Caffila
Calamanco
Calculation
Calf *ſkins*
Callico
Cambayes
Cambio
Cambiſt
Camblet
Cambraſines
Cambric
Camp
Candle, *ſale*
Cane
— *walking*
— *rattan*
Cannequins
Canques
Cant
Cantel
Caphar
Capital *ſtock*
Capital
Capoc
Capadine
Capſarius
Captain *of a mer-* [*chant-ſhip*
Caragach
Caravan
— *heavy*
— *light*
— *ordinary*
— *of horſes*
— *ſea*
Caravanſera
Caravanſeraſkier
Cargadors
Cargo
Carriage
— *by ſea*
— *bill of*
Carrier
Caſh
— *book*
Caſhier
— *of the Bank*
Caſſonade
Caſtor-*ſkin*
Catergi
Cavelin
Caurſines
Cedar-*cups*
Cenſal
Cent
Cha
Chabnam
Chaffer-*conners*
Chamber *direction*
— *of aſſurance*
— *of bookſellers*
— *of commerce*
Chammelot
Change
Changer
— *money*
Characters
Charter-*party*
Chevantia
Chippingavel
Clack, *wool*
Clerk
Cloth
Clough
Cocket
Cohuagium
Colliers
Colliery
Collybus

Colony [*cr's goods*
To Colour, *ſtrang-*
COMMERCE, *hi-* [*ſtory of*
Commiſſions, *book*
Commodities, [*of*
Company [*ſtaple*
Companies *of* [*London*
Company, *new* [*river*
Companies, *Eng-* [*liſh*
— *Eaſt India*
— *Royal African*
— *Hamburgh*
— *of merchants of* [*the ſtaple*
— *Ruſſia*
— *North ſea*
— *Turky*
— *South ſea*
— *Greenland*
— *Weſt India*
— *Scotch Darien*
— *Dutch Eaſt* [*India*
—— *Weſt India*
—— *North*
—— *Levant*
— *French Eaſt* [*India*
—— *Weſt Indian*
— *Miſſiſippi*
— *of the Weſt*
— *India* [*France*
— *baſtion, of*
— *Guinea*
— *Aſſiento*
— *Cape Verd*
— *French South*
— *Canada* [*ſea*
— *Acadia*
— *Fr. Levant*
—— *North*
— *St. Domingo*
— *Daniſh North*
—— *Iceland*
—— *Eaſt India*
— *Levant, of the* [*Genoeſe*
Compoſition
Conſignment
— *of goods*
Contraband
Contract [*ſtaple*
Corrector *of the*
Coterie
Counter-*change*
— *mark*
Courant
Credit
— *letters of*
Creditor
Currants
Currant-*money*
Currency
Cuſtom *of mer-*
Cuſtoms [*chants*
— *amount of*
Cuſtom-*houſe*
Days *of grace*
Debenture
Debet
Debt
Debtor
Declaration
Deduction
Defalcation
Demurrage
Devoirs *of Calais*
Direction-*cham-*
Director [*ber*
Directors *of cre-*
— *general* [*ditors*
Diſcount
Ditto
Dividend *of ſtocks*
Docket
Draught
Draw *back* [*&c.*
Drawer *of a bill,*
Drawing *of a bill*
Drovers [*&c.*
Drugget
Duty [*&c.*
— *of exportation,*
— *on liquids, &c.*
Earneſt
Effects
Embarcadero
Embargo

Endorſement
Engroſſing
Entry
Eſcambio
Exchange
— *bill of*
— *re-exchange*
— *brokers*
Exchangers
Exportation
Factor
— *of ſale*
Factorage
Factory
Failure
Fair
Fare
Firman
Fiſh
— *dry*
— *green*
— *pickled*
— *red*
Fiſhery
Float
Flota
Folio
Foraine *traitte*
Fraight
Fraternity
Fraud
Free-*booter*
Frippery
Friſt
Frith-*gild*
Frize
Fruits
— *recent and dry*
Fumadoes
Fund
Furr
Fuſtian
Galleon, *Manilla*
Galloon
Garbler *of ſpices*
Garbles
Garbling
— *of bow-ſtaves*
Gare
Gibelins
Gild
Gildhalda
— *merchant*
Glove [*pany*
Greenland *com-*
Grocers
Groſs *weight*
Haberdaſhier
Hair
Hallage
Ham
Hanſe
— *towns*
Hanſeatic
Hawkers
Hay-*market*
Hedagium
Houſage
Huckſter
Hurrers
Hyth
Jagra
Jerguer
Imbargo
Importation
Impoſt
Inch *of candle*
Indorſement
Indulto
Inland *bills*
Inſolvent
Inſurance
— *hiſtory of*
— *on ſhips and*
— *policy of* [*goods*
— *on houſes and* [*goods*
— *Royal Ex-* [*change*
— *London*
— *hand-in-hand*
— *ſun fire*
— *hazardous* [*ous*
— *double hazard-*
— *union fire-office*
— *terms of*
Intereſt
Interloping
Interlopers
Intrinſic
Inventory
Invoice

Jobber
Journal
Kabani
Kanaſter, *tobacco*
Kay *or* Key
Kayage
Keber
Kennets
Kidders
Knighten-*gild*
Lading, *bill of*
Land-*waiter*
Laſtage
Lawns
Leakage
Letter *of licence*
Levant
Linen *trade*
Liquidation
Literary *property*
Livery-*men of*
Loading [*London*
Lorimers
Maſter]
Manille
Mark
Market
Mart
Merchant
— *court*
Million-*bank*
Mine-*adventur-* [*ers, company of*
Moloſſes
Moneyers
Monopoly
N [*of Engliſh*
Navigation, *act*
Needle
Negroes
Net
— *produce*
Notary
— *public*
Note
— *promiſſory, &c.*
— *bank, &c.*
To Note *a bill*
Numero
Obligation
Occidental
Odenſio
Ounce *pearls*
— *cottons*
Owler
Pack
Package
Packers
Paling-*man*
Paper
— *credit*
Par
Parere
Part *owners*
Partner
Paſſage
Paſſive *debt*
Paſſport
Pawn
Payment
— *prompt*
Peculium
Pedlar
Pellage
Pelt-*wool*
Permit
Permutation
Pernor *of profits*
Perquiſite
Peſage
Peſterable
Pickage
Piece
Pike
— *treating at the*
Pinea
Pitching *pence*
Plate
Pledges *of goods*
Plok-*penin*
Plonkets [*ance*
Policy *of inſur-*
— *of ſhips and of*
Pondus [*houſes*
— *regis*
Pontage
Port-*free*
Porterage
Port-*ſale*
Poſt *for letters*
— *penny*
— *bills, bank*

Poſting
Poundage
Pratique
Precarious
Premium
Price
— *current*
Primage
Principal
Priſage
— *of wines*
Privilege
— *excluſive*
— *for the impreſ-* [*ſion of books*
Proceed
Produce, *net*
Prohibited *goods*
Promiſſory *note*
Prompt *payment*
Pro *rata*
Proteſt [*merchants*
Provoſt *of the*
Prozeneta
Purchaſe-*book*
Quay
Rabbit-*ſkins*
Raiſins
Rate
Realiſe
Rebate
Receipt
Redubbors
Re-exchange
Refraction
Regiſter-*ſhips*
Regrator
Re-imburſement
Re-imburſing
Reliqua
Remit
Remittance
Repartition
Reſidue
Reſpondentia
Reſſource
Reſſaur
Retail
Reve
Ripiers
Riſk
Roll *of parchment*
Royal *exchange*
Running *of goods*
Sadler
Sale
Searcher
Seizure
Siliquaticum
Slaves
Smuggling
Society
— *in commendam*
— *anonymous*
Stallage
Standard
Staple
— *law of*
— *merchants*
Stillyard, *company*
Stock-*fiſh* [*of*
— *jobbing*
Strand *and ſtream*
Subſcription
— *of books*
Sugar
— *hiſtory of*
— *crude*
— *ſtrained*
— *earthed*
— *of the ſcum*
— *refined & royal*
Supercargo
Syndic
Tally
Tare *and tret*
Tarif
Tea
— *hiſtory of*
Tide-*waiters*
Timber *of furs*
Tobacco
— *hiſtory of*
— *principal kinds* [*brought to England*
— *Maryland*
— *Oroonoko*
— *Virginia*
— *of other parts*
— *Kanaſter*
Tol-*booth*

Toll
Tolſey
Trade
Traffick
Transfer
Tranſportation
Trantery
Tret
Truchman
Trucking
Tun
Tunnage
Value, *intrinſic*
— *in bills of ex-* [*change*
Undertakers
Under-*writers*
Voucher
Upholder
Uſance
Uſura *maritima*
Uſurer
Uſury
Weigher
Weighing
Weight [*pany*
Whiffler *of a com-*
Wool, *hiſtory of*
— *drivers*
— *ſtaple*

CONCHOLOGY. See SHELLS.

CONICS.

Abſciſſe [*ſection*
Acute-*angular*
Aſymptotes [*la*
— *of the hyperbo-*
Axis *of a conic* [*ſection*
— *tranſverſe*
— *conjugate* [*tion*
Baſe *of conic ſec-*
Biquadratic *pa-* [*rabola*
Centre *of a conic* [*ſection*
— *of an ellipſis*
— *of an hyperbola*
Circumſcribed [*hyperbola*
Compaſſes *elliptic*
Cone
— *properties of*
— *of the higher* [*kinds*
Conic *ſection*
— *ellipſe*
—— *geneſis of*
—— *properties of*
— *parabola*
—— *geneſis and* [*properties of*
— *hyperbola*
—— *properties of*
Conic *ſection*
— *common pro-* [*perties of*
Conjugate
Cubic *hyperbola*
Cubical *parabola*
Cuneus [*bola*
Deficient *hyper-*
Diameter
— *tranſverſe*
— *conjugate* [*bola*
Directrix *of para-*
Diverging *hyper-*
Ellipſis [*bola*
— *centre of*
— *properties of*
Elliptic
— *ſpace*
— *conoid*
— *compaſſes*
Equal *hyperbolas*
Equilateral *hyper-* [*bola*
Figure *of the dia-*
Focus [*meter*
— *of an ellipſis*
— *hyperbola*
— *parabola*
Helicoid *parabola*
Hyperbola
— *properties of*
— *ambigenal*
— *equilateral*
—— *properties of*
— *infinite* [*jugate*
Hyperbolas *con-*

Hyperbolic *co-* [*noid*
— *cylindroid*
— *leg of a curve*
— *line*
— *ſpace* [*figures*
Hyperboliform
Hyperboloides
Inſcribed *hyper-*
Intactæ [*bola*
Intercepted *axis*
Latus *rectum*
— *tranſverſum*
— *primarium*
Nodated *hyperbola*
Obtuſe *angular* [*ſection of cone*
Oppoſite *cones*
— *ſections*
Ordinates
Oval *ellipſis*
Parabola
— *to deſcribe*
— *properties of*
— *of the higher* [*kinds*
Parabolic *aſymp-*
— *conoid* [*tote*
— *cuneus*
— *pyramidoid*
— *ſpace*
—— *ſegment of*
— *ſpindle*
— *ſpiral*
Parallelogram *of* [*the hyperbola*
Parameter
Power *of an hy-* [*perbola*
Punctum *formæ-* [*tum*
— *ex comparatione*
Pure *hyperbola*
Rectangular *ſec-* [*tion of a cone*
Sections, *conic*
— *following*
Segment [*rabola*
Semi-cubical *pa-*
Semi *ordinates*
— *parabola*
Side, *right and* [*tranſverſe*
Similar *conic ſec-* [*tions*
— *diameters of*
Space, *parabolic*
Subcontrary *poſi-*
Subnormal [*tion*
Subperpendicular
Subtangent
Tangent *of a co-* [*nic ſection*
Tranſverſe *axis*
Trident [*line*
Vertical *plane &*
Umbilical *points*
Umbilicus

COSMOLOGY and COSMOGONY. See GEOGRAPHY.

DESIGNING. See PAINTING

DIALLING.

Armillary *trigo-* [*nometer*
Azimuth *dial*
Catoptric *dial*
Centre *of a dial*
Circles, *horary*
Cock *of a dial*
Compaſs
— *uſe of*
— *dials*
Contingent *line*
Croſs [*plane*
Declination *of a*
Declinator
Decliners
Deincliners
Dial
— *antiquity of*
— *primary*
— *equinoctial*
— *upper & lower*
— *univerſal*
— *horizontal*
— *method of de-* [*ſcribing*
Dial,

Dial, *to describe* [*geometrically*
—— *trigonometri-* [*cally*
—— *by the globe*
—— *mechanically*
— *vertical* [*scribe*
—— *south, to de-*
— *north, ditto*
—— *trigonome-* [*trically*
— *cast, to describe*
— *west, ditto*
— *polar*
— *upper & lower*
— *three dials to* [*one gnomon*
— *all primary di-* [*als on one block*
— *secundary*
— *declining*
— *vertical, ditto,* [*to describe*
— *trigonometri-* [*cally*
— *geometrically*
— *by the globe*
— *inclined, to* [*draw*
— *reclining, to* [*draw*
— *both, trigono-* [*metrically*
— *declined*
— *any dial, to de-* [*scribe by the equinoctial*
— *without centres*
—— *horizontal*
—— *vertical*
— *reflecting*
— *cylindric*
— *table for con-* [*structing*
— *portable, on a* [*card*
— *universal, on* [*a cross*
— *refracted*
— *ring*
— *universal ring*
—— *use of*
— *nocturnal*
— *lunar, to de-*
— *portable* [*scribe*
— *placing of*
— *planes*
— *tide*
Dialling [*versal*
— *cylinder, uni-*
— *globe*
— *lines*
— *sphere*
Direct *dials* [*dial*
Double *horizontal*
Elliptic *dial*
Equinoctial *dial*
Furniture
Gnomon
Gnomonic
Gnomonica
Gonarcha
Horary *circles*
Horizontal *dial*
Horography
Horologiography
Hour-*lines*
— *scale* [*ridians*
Inclination *of me-*
— *of a plane*
Incliners
Lines, *horizontal*
Lines, *horary*
Line, *equinoctial*
Meridian *line*
Nodus
Oblique *planes*
Photoscíaterica
Plane *of a dial*
Planetary *dials*
Polar *dials* [*monic*
Polyhedron, *gno-*
Prime *verticals*
Projection *gnomo-* [*nic*
Projective *dialling*
Quadrant, *horo-* [*dical*
— *construction and* [*use of*
Reclination *of a*
Recliner [*plane*
Recliner, *declining*
Reflecting *dial*
Refracted *dials*
Sciatherica
Sciathericum *tele-*
Style [*scopium*
Substyle
Tide-*dial*
Trigon, *or trian-* [*gle of signs*
— *of diurnal and* [*nocturnal arcs*
Vertical *line*
Universal *dial*

DIOPTRICS. See OPTICS.

DISEASES *human.* See MEDICINE *and* SURGERY.

DISEASES *of Animals.* See AGRICULTURE *and* FARRIERY.

DISTILLERY.
Additions
Back
Brandy
Brewing
Cold *distillations*
Combinatory
Concentration
Cooler
Cyder-*spirit*
Distillation
— *by ascent*
— *right & oblique*
— *Woulfe's ap-* [*paratus*
— *by descent*
— *per deliquium*
— *combinatory*
— *brewing for*
— *of salt water*
Distilled *waters*
Distiller
— *laws relating to*
Distillery
Faints
Ferment
Fermentation
Fine *stiller*
Hungary-*water*
Lowering
Making *up*
Malt-*distillery*
Molosses
— *artificial*
— *spirit*
Oils essential, *di-* [*stilling of*
Proof *spirits*
Raisin *brandy*
Rectification
Rectified *spirits*
Rectifier
Rob
Spirits
— *proof*
— *perfect*
— *more or less* [*than perfect*
— *method of de-* [*terming*
— *colouring of*
— *convertibility of*
— *ardent, or spi-* [*rit of wine*
— *rectifying of*
— *foreign*
Still
— *Lewis's*
— *bottoms*
— *house*
Stillatitious *oils*
Sugar-*spirit*
Trois *cinque*
Wash
Weighing
Wine-*lees*
— *distilling of*
— *oil of* [*of*
— *making and use*
— *spirit*
Wines, *low*
Wine, *extempora-* [*neous*

DRAMATIC *History and Exhibitions.*
Actor
Actress
Alnus
Applause
Archimime
Atellanæ
Ballet
Boree
Bound
Boxes
Buffoon
Buskin [*ing*
Cadence *in danc-*
Catadromus
Chacoon
Choragium
Choragus
Choragi
Chorus
Cinædus
Comedy
Connection
Coryphæus
Cothurnus
Cotillon
Country-*dance*
Coupee
Courant
Cue
Cuneus
Cycinnis
Dactylus
Dance
Decoration
Emmelia
Endymatia
Episcenium
Equestria
Ethologus
Exhibition
Exit
Exodiary
Exodium
Exostra
Exsibidantes
Farce
Figure
Galliard
Gavotta
Geranos
Gigg
Gorgoneum
Grus
Gymnopædia
Harlequin
Hemicyclium
Hiatus
Hilaro-*tragœdia*
Histrio
Hornpipe
Humor
Hyposcenium
Interlude
Magodus
Masque
Masquerade
Melinus *color*
Mesocuros
Mime
Minuet
Monologue
Moresque *or mor-* [*rice dances*
Morphasmus
Mystery
Odeum
Opera
— *history of*
Oratorio
— *origin of*
Orchesography
Orchestra
Overture
Pantaloon
Pantomime
Parade
Parascenium
Pavan
Peripetia
Person
Phlyacographia
Pit *of a theatre*
Play
— *house* [*English*
—— *history of*
—— *laws relating*
Plot [*to*
Podium
Poscenium
Position *in dancing*
Postscenium
Prologue
Prompter
Proscenium
Protasis
Protaticus
Pulpitum
Purgation
Rant
Recognition
Rehearsal
Representation
Revels
Rhapsodi
Ridicule
Rigadoon
Rule
Sadler's *Wells*
Saraband
Scene
Schœnobates
Siccinnis
Stage
— *laws of the*
Tambourin
Theatre
Theologium
Thymele
Thymelici
Tragedy
Tragic *dance*
Trenchmore
Volta

ELECTRICITY.
Afflux [*tricity of*
Atmosphere, *elec-*
Atmosphere
Aurora *Borealis*
Balls
Battery
Beatification
Bells, *electric l*
Brush [*gold, &c.*
Calcination *of*
Charcoal, *a con-*
Charge [*ductor*
Chocolate, *electri-*
Circular *spots* [*cal*
Circuit, *electrical*
Coating
Colours *from elec-* [*trical explosions*
Conductors
Conductor, *prime*
— *luminous*
— *pointed metallic*
Cushion
Dew, *electricity of*
Discharge
Discharger
— *universal*
Electric
— *per se*
— *non* [*mometer*
Electrical *air ther-*
— *apparatus*
— *battery*
— *kite*
— *machine*
— *phial*
— *rubber*
— *shock* [*hist. of*
ELECTRICITY,
— *experiments and* [*phenomena in*
— *medical*
— *theory of*
— *vindicating*
Electrometer
— *Desaguliers's*
— *Canton's*
— *Nollet's*
— *Kinnersley's*
— *Lane's dis-* [*charging*
— *Henly's qua-* [*drant*
— *Cavallo's*
Electrophorus
Epilepsy, *relief in*
Fairy *circle* [*of*
Flanel, *electricity*
Friction [*city*
Fusion *by electri-*
Gutta *serena*
Gymnotus
— *electrical*
Haggs
Hail
Insulated
Kite
Leyden *phial*
— *history of*
— *theory of*
—*experiments with*
— *repairing of*
Light
Lightning [*ory of*
— *electrical, the-*
— *preservation* [*from*
Luminous *emana-* [*tions*
Magical *picture*
Menses, *obstruc-* [*tion of*
—— *relieved by* [*electricity*
—— *method of ap-* [*plying*
Pencil
Phlogiston
Phosphorus, *ba-* [*rometrical*
— *artificial*
— *of paper, &c.*
Points
— *theory of*
— *application of*
— *controversy con-* [*cerning pointed conductors*
— *apparatus by* [*Wilson and Nairne*
Rain *ascribed to* [*electricity*
Residuum *of a* [*charge*
Returning *stroke*
Snow *ascribed to* [*electricity*
Spots, *circular*
Spout, *water*
— *ascribed to elec-*
Star [*tricity*
— *falling electri-*
Thunder [*cal*
— *produced by an electrical ex-*
— *bolt* [*plosion*
— *clouds, described*
— *house* [*with*
—— *experiments*
Torpedo, *electri-* [*cal powers of*
— *electrical organs* [*of*
—*experiments with*
— *artificial*
Tourmalin
— *electrical pro-* [*perties of*
—*experiments with*
Zodiacal *light* [*cal*
— *probably electri-*

ETHICS.
Action
Affection
Ambition
Anger
Antipathy
Apathy [*save*
Appearances, *to*
Appetite
Appetites
Approbation
Aretology
Ascesis
Attention
Austerity
Barbarism
Beatitude
Beauty
Benevolence
Bona *fides*
Bonum *summum*
Breeding
Cardinal
Charity
Child, *duty of*
Compassion
Conscience
Consternation
Continence
Contravention
Courage
Deformity
Dictate
Dissimulation
Distributive *justice*
Education
Elicit
Emulation
Envy
Equanimity
Equity
Equivocation
ETHICS, *object of*
Evil
— *moral*
— *natural*
Euthymia
Excess
Faithfulness
Fear
Foible
Fop
Form-
Formal
Free
Freedom
Good, *moral*
— *chief*
Gratitude
Great
Habit
Happiness
Hope
Horror
Humiliation
Humility
Hypocrisy
Jealousy
Inclination
Infamous
Joy
Irascible
Justice
— *distributive*
— *commutative*
— *legal*
Liberty
— *moral*
Love
Malice
Meekness
Misanthropy
Moderation
Modesty
Morals
Moral *actions*
— *philosophy*
— *sense*
Morality [*tions*
Natural *inclina-*
Nature, *law of*
Necessity, *moral*
Oeconomy
Office
Passion
— *primitive*
— *derivative* [*ed*
— *simple and mix-*
— *spiritual and* [*animal*
— *causes of*
Patience
Perfection, *moral*
Personal
Philanthropy
Philautia
Philosophy
— *theoretical*
— *practical*
Platonic *love*
Pleasure
Politics
Proper
Propopolepsia
Prudence
Rectitude, *moral*
Redressing *griev-* [*ances*
Relation, *moral*
Resolution
Ridicule
Right
Rival
Self-*love*
Sense
— *internal*
— *moral*
— *public*
— *common*
——*extent and of-* [*fice of*
—— *different sentiments concern-*
Shame [*ing*
Simplicity
Simulation
Sincerity
Socratic *philosophy*
Spontaneous
Summum *bonum*
Sympathy
Truth, *moral*
Vice
Violation *of a law*
Virtue [*moral*
— *intellectual and*
—*principal systems* [*of, recited*
— *principle of ap-* [*probation*
—— *various ac-*
Utile [*counts of*
Wisdom

FALCONRY.
Apoplexy
Apposthume
Arms
Ayry
Back-*worm*
Baiting
Bathing *a hawk*
Beam-*feathers*
Bewits
Binding
Bird
— *nidis*
— *ramage*
— *hagard*
— *of the fist*
— *of the lure*
— *baslard*
— *coward*
Block
Bower
Branch-*stand*
Brancher
Cadge
Cancelier
Canker
Career
Carrying
Carvist
Casting
Cauking-*time*
Check
Cowring
Crater
Cure
Dropping
Endew
Engouted
Enfeeled
To Enter *a hawk*
To Enterpen
Enterview
Eyess
Eyrie
Falcon
Falconer
FALCONRY
Filanders
Flags
To Fly *gross*
— *on head*
Fowling
Frill
Frounce
Gardening
Gesses
Gleam
Glut
Gorge
Gurgipting
Haggard
Hand
Hawk
— *make*
Hawking
Heron
Hood
Jack
Imping
Intermewing
Lunes
Lure
Manning *a hawk*
Mantle
Mayl
Murzarolt
Pendant *feathers*
Petty *singles*
Plumage
Plume
Poltroon
Pounces
Quarry
Rabate
Ragged-*hawk*

I N D E X.

Ramage-*hawk*
Rangle
Reclaiming
To Retrieve
To Rouſe
Ruſter-*hood*
Sails
Scry
Seeling
Seizing [*a hawk*
Sereil *feathers of*
Serre
Setting-*down*
Stooping
Tiercel
Timber
Tiring
Train
Truſſing
Varvels [*hawk*
Unreclaimed
Unſeeling
Unſummed
Warbling *of the* [*wings*
Weathering *of a*
Whur [*hawk*

FARRIERY.

Ambury
Anticor
Arched *legs*
Arman
Arrets
Attaint
Azarum
Back
Balls, *chewing*
— *horſe*
— *Markham's*
— *treacle*
Bangle-*ears*
Bar *a vein*
Barbles
Barnacles
Barring *a vein*
Bleyme
Blind, *moon*
Blindneſs
Bliſtering
Blood
— *running itch*
Blower
Boring
Bouilon
Brake
Breaſt-*pain*
Broken *knees*
— *wind*
Bunches
Buttreſs
Canker
Carney
Cauting-*iron*
Charge
Chewing-*balls*
Clefts
Clift
Coffin-*joint*
Cold
— *charge*
Colt-*evil*
Conſumption
Cornet
Coſtiveneſs
Cough
Cratches
Crown-*ſcab*
Crowned
Cubbitting
Curb
Diahexapla
Diapente
Dimneſs *of ſight*
Drench
Farcin
Farrier
— *pouch of*
Faſhions
Film, *white*
Fire
Firing-*iron*
Fleam
Foul *feeding*
Foundering
— *in the feet*
— *in the cheſt*
Frog
Frounce
Fruſh
Fungus *oculi*
Gelding

Giggs
Glanders
Gorged
Gourdy *legs*
Grapes
Gravelling
Greaſe
— *molten*
Gripes
Halbert
Halter-*caſt*
Halting
Harneſs-*galls*
Hart, *or ſtag-evil*
Haw
Heels, *to open the*
Hide-*bound*
Hip-*ſhot*
Hippiatrice
Hob-*nail*
Hoof
— *bony*
— *brittle*
— *caſting of the*
— *bound*
— *loaſened*
— *ſwelled*
Horn
Horſe-*ſhoe*
— *planch*
— *with calkins*
— *with rings*
— *with ſwelling*
— *joint* [*welts*
— *panton*
— *patten*
— *worm*
Hough, *bony*
Hungry *evil*
Hurle-*bone*
Hydarthros
Jardes
Jaundice
Joint-*water*
Lampas
Laſk
Leek-*head*
Lunette
Malanders
Maſh
Mouraille
Mules
Nippers
Over-*reach*
Panton-*ſhoe*
Pare
Patin-*ſhoe*
Picker
Piercing
Plat-*vein*
Poſtomis- [*foot*
Pricking *a horſe's*
Purſiveneſs
Quitter-*bone*
Raking *of a horſe*
Renette
Retracts
Ridgling
Rifts
Ring-*bone*
Rivet
Rowel [*horſes*
Rowelling *of*
Running-*thruſh*
Saddle-*galled*
Scabbed-*heels*
Scourings
Scratches
Seams
Selenders
Shoe
Shoulder-*pitcht*
— *ſplait*
— *wrench*
Sinew
— *to unſinew*
— *ſhrunk and*
Solanders [*ſprung*
Sole
Sorrances
Sorrance-*water*
Spavin
— *ox and dry*
— *blood and bone*
Splent
Sprain
Stag-*evil*
Staggers
Stake, *or anvil*
Stone *in horſes*
Strangles
Strike *a nail*
Strike *a vein*
String-*halt*
Stub
Surbating
Trave
Travice
Tue-*iron*
Vault *a horſe-ſhoe*
Veſſigon
Veterinarius
Vices *of horſes*
Vives
Ware
Water, *ſorrance*
— *farcin*
Waters
Wheezing
Wind-*gall*
Wither-*wrung*
Wounds *in horſes*
— *treatment of*
Yard-*fallen*
Yellows

FENCING.

Alarm
Allonge
Beat
Binding
Blow
Blunt
Breaking
— *of meaſure*
Button
Caveating
Feint
FENCING *ſimple*
— *compound*
Figures
Flanconade
Foible
Foil
Glizade
Guard
Line
To Lock
To Lurch
Parade
Parrying
Paſs
Paſſade
Poniard
Prime
Reverſe
Thruſt
Tierce
Time

FISHING *and* FISHERY.

Angler
Angling
— *ground*
— *night*
— *line*
— *rod*
Bait
— *natural*
— *artificial*
— *dead*
— *ledger*
— *walking*
— *of hemp*
Balkers [*rings*
Barrelling *of her-*
Batuda
Bobbing
Boots, *fiſhing*
Bow-*net*
Brogling
Bulters
Burrock
Caravel
Caſting-*net*
Cinque-port-*net*
Coble
Coggle
Conders
Craft
Eel-*ſpear*
FISHERY
— *anchovy*
— *cod*
— *herring*
— *lobſter*
— *mackrel*
— *oyſter*
— *pilchard*
— *ſalmon*
— *ſturgeon*
— *whale*
Fiſh-*gig*
— *garth*
FISHING
— *inſtruments for*
— *objects of attention in uſe of*
— *whitebait*
— *barbel*
— *carp*
— *chub*
— *dace*
— *eel*
— *flounder*
— *gudgeon*
— *pearch*
— *pike*
— *roach*
— *ſmelt*
— *tench*
— *trout*
— *fly*
— *natural*
— *artificial*
— *floats*
— *hook*
— *rod*
— *veſſels*
Fiſh *ponds*
Flake
Grub
Hallier
Harpineer
Harping-*iron*
Heberman
Herring
— *ſalting of*
— *buſs*
— *cob*
Huers
Huxing *of pike*
Iſland *fiſh*
Kiddle
Kipe
Kipper
Leap
Line, *angling*
Mort
Net
— *cinque port*
Park
Paſte *for angling*
Ring
Salmon, *curing of*
— *pipe*
Saturday *ſtop*
Smelt
Sniggling
Spat
Sprod
Stal-*boat*
Stalkers
Stew
Stick *& bind of eels*
Stock-*fiſh*
Thokes
Trink
Trolling
Turbot, *fiſhing for*
Warren *for fiſh*
Water *gavel*
Wear *or weir*
Whipper
Whipping
Wolf-*net*

FLUXIONS.

Analyſis *of infi-*
Analyſt [*nites*
Analytics
Arithmetic *of in-* [*finites*
Aſymptotes [*nic*
— *of the logarith-*
Binomial *curve*
Calculus *differen-* [*tialis*
— *exponentialis*
— *integralis*
Cardioide
Catacauſtic *curve*
Catenaria
Cauſtic *curve*
Centre *of a curve*
— *of gravity, to* [*find*
— *of oſculation, to find*
Characters [*find*
Characteriſtic [*triangle*
Circle, *quadra-* [*ture of*
— *of the higher kind*
Circle, *of curva-* [*ture*
Ciſſoid
Concavity
Conchoid
Conſtant *quantity*
Cotesian *theorem*
Curvature
— *circle of*
— *variation of*
— *double*
Curve
Curves *algebraical*
— *of the ſame kind*
— *of the 1ſt kind*
— *of the 2d kind*
— *reduction of*
— *enumeration*
— *organical* [*of*
[*deſcription of*
— *of the 2d order,* [*with double points*
Curve *of a double* [*curvature*
— *rectification of*
— *inflection of*
— *quadrature of*
Curves, *family of*
Curve, *cauſtic*
— *by refraction &* [*reflection*
— *exponential*
— *logarithmic*
— *properties of*
— *to rectify*
Curves, *radial*
— *regular*
Curve, *characteriſtic triangle of a*
Cycloid
— *properties of*
Cycloidal *ſpace*
Deſcent, *ſwifteſt* [*line of*
Diacauſtic *curve*
Differential
— *calculus*
Differentio-*differential*
Differential, *of 2d* [*and 3d degree*
— *equation*
— *method*
Double *point*
Elements
Elliptoides
Epicycloid
Evolvent
Evolute
— *radius of, to find*
— *imperfect*
Evolution
Exponential *calculus*
— *curve* [*culus*
— *equation*
— *quantity*
Fluent
FLUXIONS
— *method of*
— *diſcovery of*
— *direct method of*
— *inverſe*
Foliate
Geometrical *con-*
— *line* [*ſtruction*
— *locus*
Geometry, *higher*
Hyperbolic *conoid*
— *cylindroid*
— *ſpace* [*acutum*
Hyperbolicum
Inflection, *point of*
Integral *calculus*
Involute *curve*
Iſoperimetrical [*figures*
Lemniſcate
Limits [*of*
— *Newton's theory*
— *objections and*
Lines [*anſwers*
— *geometrical*
— *mechanical*
— *algebraic*
Locus *geometricus*
Logarithmic, *at-* [*moſpherical*
Logarithms
— *hyperbolic*
— *imaginary*
Logiſtic
— *ſpiral* [*metrical*
Magnitudes *geometrical*
Magnitudes, *method* [*of conſidering*
Maximis & minimis, *method de* [*problems in*
Minima
Moments
Order
Organical *deſcription* [*of curves*
Oſculation
Oſculatory *circle*
point
Oſculum
Parabolas *of the* [*higher kinds*
— *oſculatory*
Parabolic *ſpiral*
Paraboliform [*curves*
Paraboloides
Pelecoides
Place *or locus*
Plain *place*
— *problem*
Point, *conjugate*
— *of contrary* [*flexure*
— *of reflexion*
Power, *arithmetical*
Punctated-*hyperbola*
Punctum *lineans*
Pyramidoid
Quadratrix
— *of Dinoſtrates*
— *of Tſchirnhauſen*
Quadrature
— *of curves*
— *of the circle*
— *Newton's*
— *Leibnitz's*
— *of a right-angled* [*triangle*
— *of a circular* [*ſector*
— *of a ſemicircle*
— *of the lunes*
— *of the ellipſis*
— *of the parabola*
— *of the hyperbola*
— *between its* [*aſymptotes*
— *of the cycloid*
— *of the logarithmic* [*curve*
— *of the logarithmic ſpiral*
— *of Archimedes's*
— *of Des Cartes's* [*and other curves*
Quality *of curvature*
Quantity *of* [*ſure*
Radius
— *of the evolute* [*or curvature*
Ray *of curvature*
Rectification
— *of curves*
— *theory of*
— *examples of*
— *to rectify the* [*common parabola*
— *an arc of the* [*hyperbola*
— *ſpiral of Archimedes*
— *involute of a* [*circle*
— *to find the arc* [*of a circle*
— [*from the ſine*
— [*from the right* [*& verſed ſine, tangent & ſecant*
Redundant *hyperbola*
Regreſſion *of* [*curves*
Retroceſſion
Retrogradation
Robervallian *lines*
Rotation
Solid *problem*
Solidity *of bodies,* [*to find by fluxions*
— *of a cone,* [*ſphere, ſpheroid*
— *parabolic & hyperbolic conoid*
— *parabolic ſpindle*
Space, *conchoidal* [*and ciſſoidal*
Spindle, *parabolic*
Spiral, *firſt and* [*ſecond*
— *generation of*
— *logiſtic*
— *of Pappus*
— *parabolic*
— *proportional*
Subtangent *of a* [*curve*
Summatorius *calculus*
Superficies, *to find* [*by fluxions*
— *convex of a cone*
— *of a ſphere and*
Surface [*ſpheroid*
Surſolid *problem*
Tangents, *method* [*of*
— *to find the ſub-* [*tangent*
— *examples of*
— *circle, parabola, ellipſe*
— *hyperbola, cycloid, ſpiral*
— *obſervations on*
— *inverſe method of*
— *examples of*
Tractrix
Tranſcendental [*quantities*
— *curve*
Tranſmutation
Trochoid
Variable *quantities*
Variation *of curvature*

FORTIFICATION.

Advance-*foſſe*
Afforcement
Agger
Angles
Angle *of the centre*
— *of the circumference*
— *of the counterſcarp*
— *of the curtin*
— *of the complement of line of defence*
— *diminiſhed*
— *of the polygon*
— *of the epaule*
— *of the interior figure*
— *of the tenaille*
— *flanking inward*
— *flanked*
— *of the flank*
— *forming the flank*
— *the face*
— *of the triangle*
— *of the moat*
— *re entering*
— *faillant*
— *of the tenaille*
Ante-*murale*
Anteſtature
Apoteichiſmus
Approaches
Approach, *lines of*
Araignee
Aronde
Arrow
Avant *foſſe*
Avenue
Bacule
Banquette
Bar *of a port*
Barbacan
Barbicanage
Barrier
Baſe
Baſket
Baſtile
Baſtion
— *ſolid*
— *void*
— *flat*
— *cut*
— *compoſed*
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *deformed*

INDEX.

Baſtion *demi*
— *double*
— *capital of*
— *gorge of*
— *diſtance of*
Battery *coffer*
— *gabion*
Battifolium
Battlements
Belfry
Berme
Beton
Blind *rampart*
Blinds
Block-*houſe*
Body *of the place*
Bonnet
— *á prêtre*
Boom
Boyau [*trenches*
Branch *of the*
Breach
Breaſt-*work*
Bretachiæ
Bridge, *draw*
Bulwark
Burgward
Canvas *bags*
Cap, *prieſt's*
Capital *of a baſtion*
Caponiere
Carrago
Caſcans
Caſemate
Caſerns
Caſtellation [*ratio*
Caſtellorum *ope-*
Caſtle
Cavalier
Cautionary *towns*
Cazemate
Cazerns
Centre *of a baſtion*
Chandelier
Chatelet
Chauſe *trappes*
Chemin *des rondes*
Chemiſe
Cheval *de friſe*
Circumvallation
Citadel
Clayes
Coffer [*ground*
Commanding
Communication,
[*bridge of*
— *lines of*
Complement *of*
[*the curtin*
— *of the line of*
[*defence*
Compoſed *baſtion*
Contramure
Contravallation,
[*line of*
Contre-*queue*, &c.
Corbells
Cordon
Coridor
Covert-*way*
Counter *ap-*
— *line of* [*proaches*
— *breaſt-work*
— *forts*
— *guard*
— *mure*
— *ſcarp*
— *ſwallow-tail*
— *trench*
Crown-*work*
Crowned *horn-*
Cunette [*work*
Curtin
Decagon
Defence
— *line of*
—— *greater*
—— *leſſer*
Defending
—*angle*
—— *inner & outer*
Demi-*baſtion*
— *gorge*
— *lune*
Depot
Deſcent *into a ditch*
Detached *pieces*
Diſtance *of the*
Ditch [*baſtions*
Dodecagon
Donjon
Doſſer
Draw-*bridge*
Dungeon
Embraſures
Empattement
Enceinte
Enneagon
Envelope
Epaule
Epaulement
Eſplanade
Face *of a baſtion*
— *of a place*
— *prolonged*
Faggot
Faſcines
— *pitched*
Fauſſe-*braye*
Fichant
Field *works*
Figure
Fire *of the place*
Fixed *line of de-*
Flank [*fence*
— *oblique*
— *low*
— *fitchant*
— *razant*
ſimple
Flanked *angle*
— *line of defence*
— *tenaille*
Floating *bridge*
Foot-*bank*
Fore-*land*
Fort
— *field*
— *royal*
— *ſtar* [*figures*
— *of various*
FORTIFICATION
— *general rules of*
— *elementary*
— *practical*
— *offenſive*
— *defenſive*
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *marine*
— *durable*
— *temporary*
— *Dutch method of*
— *French*
— *Italian*
— *Spaniſh*
— *reinforced order*
— *Vauban's* 1*ſt*
— 2*d with tower*
[*baſtions*
— 3*d* — *with re-*
[*marks*
— *Count Pagan's*
— *Blondel's*
— *De Coehorn's* 1*ſt*
—— 2*d and* 3*d*
—— *Scheiter's*
— *Belidor's* 1*ſt*
— 2*d and* 3*d*
— *Muller's* 1*ſt*, 2*d*
[*and* 3*d*
— *profile of a*
Fortified *place*
Fortin
— *ſtar*
Fortreſs
Foſs, *advance and*
Fraiſe [*van*
Fraiſing *of a*
[*battalion*
Gabions
— *ſtuffed*
Gallery
Gate
— *private*
— *public*
— *poſtern*
Gazons
Glacis
Gorge
— *of a baſtion*
— *of a half-moon*
— *half the*
Guerite
Half-*moon*
Harrow
Head
Hendecagon
Heptagon
Heriſſon
Herriſon
Herſe
Hexagon
Hollow *tower*
Horn-*work*
Horſe-*ſhoe head*
Hurdles
Hurters
Ichnography
Indented *line*
Intrenchment
Klinkets
Line [*ſions*
— *table of dimen-*
— *to make a plan*
[*of lines*
— *fundamental*
— *capital*
— *of defence*
— *of approach*
— *of counter-ap-*
[*proach*
— *of circumval-*
[*lation*
— *of contraval-*
[*lation*
— *of communica-*
[*tion*
— *of the baſe*
To Line *a work*
— *indented*
Liziere
Lodgment
Lune
Lunette
Mantelets
Merlon [*ture*
Military *architec-*
Moat
— *dry*
— *lined*
— *flat-bottomed*
— *angle of*
Moineau
Mote
Moulinet
Mound
Muſket-*baſkets*
Octogon
Open *flank*
Orgues
Orillon
Orteil
Orthography
Out-*works*
Paliſade
— *turning*
Parallels, *or places*
Parapet [*of arms*
Pate
Perpendicular
Place, *ſtrong*
— *regular and*
[*irregular*
— *of arms*
—— *in a city*
—— *of an attack*
—— *particular*
—— *without*
Plan of a *baſtion*
Plyers
Polygon [*exterior*
— *interior and*
Port-*cullice*
Poſtern
Prieſt's *cap*
Queue *d'aronde*
Ram-*horns*
Rampart
Ramps
Raſant
Ravelin
Ravine
Recipiangle
Redens
Redoubt
— *ſquare, flanked*
[*and detached*
Re-entering *angle*
Relais
Retirade
Retrenchment
Returns *of a trench*
Revetement
Rideau
Rondel
Royal *parapet*
Sacks *of earth*
Saigner
Saliant
Sally-*ports*
Sarrahn
Sauciſſon
Scarp
Sconces [*baſtion*
Shoulder *of a*
Shouldering
Sides of *horn-*
[*works*, &c.
Sillon [*tenaille*
Simple *flank and*
Star [*neau*
Superficial *four-*
Swallows-*tail*
Talus *or Talud*
— *exterior and*
[*interior*
— *ſuperior of the*
Tenaille [*parapet*
— *ſingle & double*
— *of the place*
— *of the ditch*
Tenaillons
Terre-*plein*
Tower *baſtions*
— *hollow*
Traverſe
Trenches
— *tail of the*
Trous *deloup*
Van-*foſſe*
Wall
War, *place of*
Way *of the rounds*
Wings
Works

FOSSILS.

Abraum
Acopis
Adamic *earth*
Adventitious
Ætites
Alabaſtritæ
Alana-*gleba*
—— *terra*
Alectorius *lapis*
Almagra
Aloe *foſſile*
Alveolus
Amianthus
Ammonis *cornu*
Ammonitæ
Amnites
Ampelites
Amygdala
Animal *faſſils*
Anocyſti [*riarum*
Appendiculæ *arte-*
Arachnoides
Arcanna
Argentaria
Argilla [*earths*
Argillaceous
Aridullam
Arthrodia
Aſter
Aſteropodium
Aſtragalote
Baculi *Sti. Pauli*
Balls, *cryſtalline*
Baptes
Barbadoes *tar*
Baſaltes
Batoons *of St.*
Belemnites [*Paul*
Bitumen
— *Judaicum*
— *Barbadenſe*
— *Hybleanum*
Boleniæ
Bones, *foſſile*
— *giant's*
— *mammout*
Bora
Brachypyrenia
Brachyteloſtyla
Bractearia
Branchiale
Briſſoides
Briſſus
Brontiæ
Bucardites
Bufonita
Button *ſtone*
Cacaotete
Cadites
Calamites
Calamus *Indicus*
Calx *nativa*
Canentes
Cannel-*coal*
Cantharias *lapis*
Caryophyllus *ma-*
Cat-*ſilver* [*rinus*
Catochites
Cauhq-*roy*
Ceanides
Ceratites
Chalcanthum
Chalk
— *vulgar*
— *aſh and grey*
— *black*
— *brown*
— *fungous*
— *red*
— *ſilver*
— *yellow*
Cibdeloplacia
Cibdeloſtracia
Claſmium
Clethrites *lapis*
Clipeus
Coal
— *Bovey*
— *canal*
Coccodes
Columella
Cometites
Cone-*ſtone*
Coniſſalæ
Conulus
Coracias
Cornu *Ammonis*
Corvinus *lapis*
Corufcatula
Cos
Crocodile, *foſſile*
Curviroſtra *foſſilis*
Cymatites
Daphnius *lapis*
Diphyes
Diſcoides *fibula*
Ditrihedria
Dryites *lapis*
Eagle-*ſtone*
Earth
Echidna
Echini *foſſiles*
— *ſpatagi*
Echinites
Eft-*ſtones*
Elaſmis
Elatites
Elephant's *bones*
Empherepyra
Encephalites *lapis*
Enchymonites
Encrinos
Enhydri
Entrochus
Entrocho-*aſteriæ*
Entrochus *pyra-*
[*midalis*
— *ramoſus*
Exuviæ
Fabalis *lapis*
Fibrariæ
Fibula
Fossil
— *native* [*pound*
— *ſimple & com-*
— *adventitious*
— *ſentiments con-*
[*cerning*
— *Woodward's*
— *attacked by Ca-*
[*merarius*
— *defended*
Gaiophragnia
Galea
Gangiles
Garatronium
Geannides
Gecolithus
Gelæopſila
Gemonides
Genetides
Geodes
Giants *bones*
Glans *trochitifera*
Gloſſoides
Gloſſopetra
Gomuttra *ſelagitta*
Gryphites
Gymnopyris
Gypſine-*ſtone*
Gypſinum *metal-*
Gypſum [*lum*
— *ſtriatum*
Hæmatites
Hæretula
Helmet-*ſtone*
Helmintholithus
Helmontii *ludus*
Heteropyræ
Hippocephaloides
Honey-*comb ſtone*
Horns *foſſil*
Hyalinæ [*men*
Hyblæanum *Bitu-*
Hydatides
Ichthyperia
Jet
Inamblucia
Iſamblucis
Ichnamblucis
Iſchuria
Judaicus *lapis*
Junci *lapidei*
Ivory, *foſſile*
Kalkabre
Kaolin
Lac *lunæ*
Lachnis
Lamiodontes
Lapideſcent [*ters*
Lapideſcent *wa-*
Lapis *æroſus*
— *caudæ cancri*
Lapis *lucis*
— *luminis*
— *muſicalis*
Leather, *foſſil*
Lentes *lapideæ*
Lepaſtrum
Lepidotes
Lepium [*bis*
Leptodecharom-
Leucolithos
Lilium *lapideum*
Linum *vivum*
Lithanthrax
Lithidia
Lithodæmon
Lithomarga
Lithophoſphorus
[*Sublenſis*
Lithopteris
Lithoſtrotion
Lithozugia
Loam
Ludus *Helmontii*
Luſitanica *rubra*
[*bolus*
Lyncis *lapis*
Lyncurius *lapis*
Macroteloſtyla
Magnes *carneus*
Mammoth's *teeth*
Marble
— *how arranged*
[*by da Coſta*
Marieng-*glaſs*
Marine *remains*
Marle
Marmaro-*proſera*
Marmoroidæ
Matites
Matrix *ſuccini*
Medulæ *caput*
Melanteria
Melia *terra*
Melinum
Melitenſis *terra*
Melitites
— *lapis*
Melons *petrified*
Meſpileus *lapis*
Mica
Mifres
Milk *of the moon*
Mineral
Miſy
Modioli
Molybdia
Morochites
Morochthus
Morocles
Mould
Murra
Myrmecias *lapis*
Myrmecites
Myutes *lapis*
Naphtha
Narciſſites
Nelanjenum
Neurophyllon
Nicomia
Niſus
Noceriana *terra*
Non-*ſuch clay*
Noſus
Nympharena
Nympharum *oculi*
Oculatus *lapis*
Oligædra
Ombria
Ophiomorphites
Oritorius *lapis*
Orpiment
Oryctography
Oryctology
Oſteocolla
Oſtracites
Ovum *anguinum*
Oxuciæ
Oyſters, *foſſile*
Pachodecha-
[*rhombis*
Pangonia
Parallelopipedia
Paula *gumda*
Paurædraſtylæ
Pebbles
— *ridged*
Pentædroſtyla
Pentexoche
Petridia
Phalanx
Pharmacitis *terra*
Phlogidiaugia
Phlogiſcieria
Phlogoniæ
Pholis
Pileæ
Piſcis *foſſilis*
Placagnodiaugia
Placagnoſcieria
Plants, *foſſile*
Polædraſtyla
Polythalamium
Pooſpanſcum
Porpites
Porus
Prontia *lapis*
Pſetites
Pudding-*ſtone*
Pulvis *Puteolanus*
Puretta
Pyrene
Pyricubium
Pyriplacis
Pyripolygonium
Pyrites
Pyritriciphyllum
Pyritrichum
Pyroctogonium
Quadrula
Radius *articulatus*
Radix *entrochorum*
Rauty *mummy*
Renalis *lapis*
Rhodites *lapis*
Rhomboidia
Ruſhes *petrified*
Ruſſgangenum
Ruty-*pundoc*
Sabinites *lapis*
Saburtæ
Saint *Cuthbert's*
Salts [*beads*
Salt, *common*
— *foſſile or rock*
Samia *terra*
Sands [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *Indian*
Sanidium
Saponacea *terra*
Saponaria *terra*
— *alba*
Sciarri
Scrupi
Sea-*egg*
Secomiæ
Seleneuſiaca *terra*
Selenites
Seminium
Septariæ
Serpent's *tongues*
Shells, *foſſil*
Sideria
Siderochita
Sigillata *terra*
Sil
— *Syricum*
— *Atticum*
— *Marmoroſum*
Siliquaſtrum
Sinopica *terra*
Siphnius *lapis*
Smectis
Snake-*ſtones*
Soap-*rock*
— *earth, Smyrna*
Sory
Spaad
Spar
— *formation of*
Spectrorum *can-*
Speculares [*dela*
— *iſinglaſs or*
[*Muſcovy glaſs*

Specu-

INDEX.

Speculares
— *ifinglaſs, &c.*
[*various uſes of*
Sphragis
Spines *of echini*
Spinus
Stalactagnia
Stalactites
Stalactocibdela
Stalagmodiaugia
Stalagmoſcieria
Stanch
Star-*ſtone*
Steatites [*facie*
Stelechites *ſtibii*
Stellaris *lapis*
Stellites
Stelochites
Stenomarga
Stones, *formed*
Striatula
Strigonienſis *terra*
Strigoſula
Suber, *montanum*
Sulphur, *native*
[*or virgin*
Symplexium
Talc
— *white of Venice*
— *red of Muſcovy*
— *Mexico and*
[*Muſcovy*
Taphicenus *lapis*
Telaugia
Temachis
Tephria
Terebratula
Terra *alana*
— *Armenia*
— *de Baira*
— *carioſa*
— *Chia, Cilicia*
— *Cimolia*
— *Colonienſis*
— *Golthergenſis*
— *Japonica*
— *Lemnia*
— *Lignicenſis*
— *Livonica, Melia*
— *Melitenſis*
— *Miſcella*
— *Nocerina*
— *Samia*
— *Selenuſiaca*
— *Sigillata*
— *Sileſiaca*
— *Sinopica, Solis*
— *Strigonienſis*
— *Turcica*
— *virgine aurea*
— *viridis*
— *Umbria*
— *Zoica* [bis
Tetradecarhom-
Tetrapyramidia
Thracius *lapis*
Thrauſtomicthes
Thunder-*ſtone*
Thyites *lapis*
Tirſites
Toad-*ſtone*
Tongues, *ſerpents*
Tophus
Tricheriæ
Trichetrum
Triedroſtyla
Triexahedria
Trigonella *foſſilis*
Tripentahedria
Tripoli
— *obſervations on*
Trypyramides
Trochitæ
Tubularia *foſſilis*
Tubuli *foſſiles*
Turbinitæ
Typolites
Venera *bolus*
Vimmala
Violaris *lapis*
Virginiana *bolus*
Virites
Vitriolic *minerals*
Umber
Undulago
Unicornu *foſſile*
Volvula
Urry
Wadd, *black*
Whetſtone
Wicrantum
Wincrantum
Wires *of Aſteriæ*
Wood, *foſſil*
Wood, *petrified*
— *bog or ſubter-*
Ydrinus [*raneous*
Zanthenes
Zarnich
Zeolyte
Zoomineralia

FOUNDERY.
See MANUFACTURES and ARTS.

FOWLING.
Approaching
Bat-*fowling*
Birch-*twigs*
Bird-*call*
Bird-*lime*
Bramble-*net*
Brancher
Buſh-*lime*
Calamus *aucupa-*
Call [*torius*
Clap-*net*
Cocking-*cloth*
Cockroad
Decoy
Dog, *water*
Doring,
Draw-*net*
Driver
Driving
— *of wild-fowl*
Finder
Fold-*net*
Formica
Fowl, *water*
— *method of tak-*
FOWLING [*ing*
Hallier
Jucking
Lark, *taking of*
Lines
Low-*bell*
— *bellers*
Net
— *crow*
— *for water-fowl*
Nooze
Partridge
— *diſcovering &*
[*taking them*
Perchant
Pheaſants
— *way of taking*
Plane
Quail [*ing*
— *method of tak-*
Setting *of par-*
— *dog* [*tridges*
Shaw-*fowl*
Springes
Stale
Stalking
— *horſe*
Tramel-*net*
Tunnel-*net*
Wood-*cock*
— *various ways*
[*of taking*

GAMING.
See POLITICAL ARITHMETIC.

GARDENING.
Ablactation
Ablaqueation
Adnata
Adultery
Alley
Amphitheatre
Approach
Arbour
— *natural*
— *artificial*
Arcuation
Arm
Aſpect
Avenue
Baſon
— *figured*
— *with a baluſ-*
—— *trench* [*trade*
— *en coquille*
Baſs
Batardiere
Beater
Bed
Belvidere
Blanching
Blaſt
Blaſtology
Blowing
Border
Boſquets
Bower
Bowling-*green*
Brize-*vents*
Broccoli
Browting
Budding
Burgeon
Cabbages
Cabbaging
Cabinet
Caprification
Carbunculation
Carnation
Cauliflowers
Celery
Chards
— *of beets*
Chitting
Cion
Cleft
Coleworts
Compartments
Compoſt
Counter-*alleys*
Cuttings
Cyon
Dibble [*trees*
Diſburdening *of*
Diſplanting
— *ſcoop*
Ear
Earthing
Edgings
Engrafting
— *in the cleft*
— *in the rind*
— *in the bark*
— *by approach*
— *whip*
— *ſide*
— *ſcutcheon*
— *crown*
— *root*
— *reiterated*
— *of branches*
Eſpalier
Ever-*green*
Expoſure
Extravaſation
Eye
— *of a pear*
— *of a tree*
Flake
Flowers
Forcing
Fruit-*trees*
— *grafting of*
Fruitery
Gallery
Garden
— *kitchen*
GARDENING
Glade
Graft
Grafting [*walks*
Graſs *plat and*
Gravel
— *walks*
Green-*houſe*
Groove
Grotto
Grove
Grub-*axe*
Gum
Haſting-*pear*
Haſtive [*ters*
Horizontal *ſhel-*
Horſe-*dung*
Horticulture
Hot-*bed*
— *houſe*
Houſe, *ſummer*
Ice-*houſe*
Inarching
Inoculation
Inſertion
Interment
Knots
Labyrinth
Lawn
Layer
Lettuce [*ture of*
— *ſpecies and cul-*
Lopping [*fruit*
Maturation *of*
Maze
Melon
Melon, *culture of*
— *goodneſs of*
Moſs *on trees*
Mulch
Mules
Mummy
Nurſery
— *for fruit-trees*
— *for timber*
— *for flowers*
Off-*ſets*
Olitory
Orange-*tree*
— *culture of*
Orangery
Orchard
— *cultivation of*
Paliſade
Parterre
Pea
— *cultivation of*
Peach-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
— *deſtroying in-*
Pear *tree* [*ſects of*
— *management of*
Pinching
Pine-*apple*
— *varieties of*
— *culture of*
— *deſtroying in-*
[*ſects of*
— *raiſing of in*
Pink [*water*
— *varieties and*
[*culture of*
Planting [*trees*
— *of wall fruit-*
— *inverſe and re-*
Plat-*band* [*verſe*
Plum-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
Polling
Pome
Primroſe
— *varieties of*
— *culture of*
Provine
Pruning
— *for the 1ſt, 2d,*
[*and 3d year*
— *general rules for*
Quince *tree*
— *manner of cul-*
[*tivation*
Quincunx
Ranunculus
— *cultivation of*
Replanting
Ripening *of fruit*
Roſe [*tivating*
— *method of cul-*
—— *of deſtroying*
Sallet [*inſects on*
Sap, *courſe of the*
Sapling
Seeds
Seedlings
Seminary
Semination
Shaving-*irons*
Slipping
Slit-*grafting*
Snail
— *deſtroying of*
Soil
Spinach
Spindling
To Splice
Stock
— *gilly-flowers*
Stoves
— *dry and bark*
Strawberry [*of*
— *different ſorts*
— *management of*
Suckers *or off-ſets*
Sun-*ſcorched*
Supreme *pear*
Terrace
— *counter*
Tranſplantation
Trees *in full air*
[*or ſtandards*
— *dwarf*
— *wall*
— *fruit*
Trellis
Tulip
— *cultivation of*
Turnep
— *culture of*
Ventilator *in*
[*green-houſe,*
Verge [*&c.*
Vine
— *various kinds of*
— *propagation of*
— *hiſtory of the*
[*culture of*
Vineyard
— *method of*
[*planting, &c.*
Walks
— *graſs and ſand*
Walls
— *poſition, mat-*
[*ter, form, &c.*
— *hot*
— *conſtructing of*
— *preparing the*
[*borders for*
— *trees*
Walnut-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
Watering
Wax, *grafting*
Whip ——
Wilderneſs
Wind-*fall*
Wings
Wood

GAUGING.
See MENSURATION.

GENEALOGY.
Aſcendant
Baſtard
Bilateral
Branch
Brother
— *foſter*
— *german*
— *by adoption*
Callipædia
Cognation
Collateral
Conſanguinity
— *degrees of*
Couſin
— *quater*
Deſcendant
Deſcent
— *lineal*
— *collateral*
Direct
Extraction
Father
Filius
Genealogica *arbor*
GENEALOGY
Generation
Genites
German
— *brother*
— *couſins*
Hiatus
Houſe
Kindred
Line
— *direct*
— *collateral*
Mother
Name
— *origin of* [*ing*
— *mode of impoſ-*
— *reaſon of*
— *of the*
Native
Nativity
Nephew
Niece
Orphan
Parent
— *duty of*
Paternity
Patriarch
Pedigree
Proximity
Quater-*couſins*
Race
Son [*adoptive*
— *natural and*
Succeſſion
— *in direct line*
— *collateral*
Twins
Uterine
— *brother, &c.*

GEOGRAPHY, *Coſmology, &c.*
Aborigines
Abſorptions *of the*
Abyſs [*earth*
Accola
Acridophagi
Alps
Altitude
— *meridian*
— *of the pole*
— *of the equator*
— *of the tropics*
Amazons
Amphiſcii
Androphagi
Anthropophagi
Antichthones
Antipodes
Antiſcii
Antœci
Archipelago
Arem
Armoric
Aſcii
Atlas
Averni
Autochthones
Bank
Bar
Bay
Beacons
Bearing
Belts
Biumbres
Blemmyes
Boſphorus
Burning *moun-*
— *Zone* [*tains*
Canton
Cantred
Cape
Capital *city*
Cardinal *points*
Caſt
Catadupi
Chaology
Chaos
Charonius
Charybdis
Cherſoneſus
Chorography
Circles, *horary*
Ciſalpine
City
Climate
— *beginning of*
— *end of*
— *table of*
Coaſt
Collateral
— *points*
Colony
Colures [*um*
Compages *monti-*
Conflagration
Continent
Coſmical
Coſmogony
Coſmography
Coſmology
Coſmopolite
Cove
County
Creoles
Cunodontes
Degree *of latitude*
—— *meaſure of*
— *of longitude*
—— *meaſure of in*
[*each parallel*
Deſart
Deterration
Difference *of lon-*
[*gitude*
Diſperſion *of man-*
Diſtance [*kind*
Duchy
Earth
— *figure of*
— *changes of*
— *magnitude of*
— *motions of*
— *contents of*
Eaſt
Eccleſiaſtical *ſtate*
Ecliptic
Eminence
Engliſh
Equator [*in time*
— *table of parts*
Equinoctial
— *points*
— *colure*
Eſtate
Foreland
Foreſt
— *cities*
Fortunate *iſlands*
Free *cities*
Frontier
GEOGRAPHY
— *general*
— *ſpecial*
Glacialis
Globe
— *terreſtrial*
— *conſtruction of*
— *deſcription of*
— *of Senex, Har-*
[*ris, Adams*
— *uſe of*
— *patent, by Neale*
Gulph
Hamaxobii
Hamlet
Hauſe *Towns*
Haven
Havre [*climates*
Heat *of different*
Helvetic
Hemiſphere
Hercinian *foreſt*
Heteroſcii
Hippopodes
Hord
Horizon
— *extent to the*
[*elevated eye*
— *depreſſion of*
— *to find both*
Horizontal
Hundred
Hyperborean
Iberia
Ichthyophagi
Index *of a globe*
Indian
Indigenous
Inland
Iſland
Iſlands, *floating*
Iſthmus
Latitude
— *finding of*
— *of demarcation*
Levant
Line
Longitude *of the*
[*earth*
— *of a place*
Macrocoſm
Map
— *univerſal and*
[*particular*
— *conſtruction of*
—— *the eye in the*
[*axis*
— *in the plane of*
[*equator*
— *in the plane of*
[*horizon*
— *of meridian*
Maps, *general*
— *rectilinear*
— *particular, con-*
[*ſtruction of*
— *of ſmall extent*
— *of provinces*
— *uſe of*
Marches
Mediterranean
Meridian
— *firſt*
— *of a globe*
Metropolis
Mount
Mountain
Mountains, *chains*
Nation [*of*
Nomades
Nome
North
— *north-eaſt*
— *eaſt paſſage*
— *weſt*
—— *paſſage*
Oblique *ſphere*
Occident
— *equinoctial*
— *eſtival*
— *hybernal*
Ocean

INDEX.

Ocean, *Upper*
— *Northern*
— *Weſtern or Atlantic*
— *Southern or European*
— *Eaſtern or Indian*
— *Inferior or American*
— *North Sea*
— *Magellanic*
— *South or Pacific ocean*
Omophagi
Orient
Oriental
Pacific *ocean*
Palmyrene *ruins*
Parallels
Parallel *ſphere*
Pen
Peninſula
Pentapolis
Periegetes
Periœci
Periplus
Periſcii
Pharos
Plantation
Pole
Port
Promontory
Province
Provincial
Quarter
Rape
Rectifying *of a Region*
— *ſubterranean*
Right *ſphere*
Road
— *natural and artificial*
— *terreſtrial and aquatic*
— *public*
Rock
Rumney *Marſh*
Savages
Scale
Sciopodæ
Sea
Seaſons
Septentrio
Septentrional
Shadow
Shire
Shore, *ſea*
Sinuoſity
Sound
Spa
Sphere
Straight
Suburbicary
Terra
— *firma*
Terraqueous
Territory
Town
Tract
Tramontane
Tranſmarine
Tranſmigration
Troglodytes
Tropics
Village
Ulterior
Ultramontane
Volcano
Wapentake
Weſt
Wood
Zone
— *torrid*
— *temperate*
— *frigid*

GEOMETRY, *plane.*

Abacus
— *logiſticus*
Abſolutely
Acute *angle*
Acute-*angled triangle*
Additive *ratio*
Ageometria
Alternate *angles*
Altitude
— *of a figure*
— *acceſſible*
— *inacceſſible*
— *to meaſure*
Ambi
Amblygon
Analogy
Angle
— *to biſect an*
— *rectilinear*
— *curvilinear*
— *mixtilinear*
— *right*
— *acute*
— *obtuſe*
— *oblique*
Angle, *contiguous*
— *adjacent*
— *vertical*
— *alternate*
— *external*
— *internal*
— *homologous*
— *at the periphery*
— *in a ſegment*
— *in a ſemicircle*
— *of a ſemicircle*
— *at the centre*
— *without the centre*
— *of contact*
— *of a ſegment*
— *plane*
— *horned*
— *lunular*
— *ciſſoid*
Angular
Antiparallels
Aperture
Apotome
Applicate
Arch
— *of a circle*
Arches, *concentric*
— *equal*
— *ſimilar*
Area
Aſſignable *magnitude*
Axiom
Axis
Balliſta
Baſe *of a figure*
— *of a triangle*
Beam-*compaſſes*
Biſſection
Bow *compaſs*
Canons
Cathetus
Centre *of a circle*
— *of a parallelogram, &c.*
Characters
Chiliagon
Chord
— *of the complement of an arc*
Chords, *line of*
Circle
Circles, *parallel*
— *quadrature of*
Circular
— *lines*
Circumference
Circumſcribing
— *applied*
Commenſurable *quantities*
— *in power*
Common
Compaſſes
— *of three legs*
— *beam*
— *bow*
— *German*
— *hair*
— *proportional*
— *with the ſector-ſpring*
— *triſecting lines*
— *turn-up*
Complement
Complements *of a parallelogram*
Concentric
Concurring *figures*
Congruity
Conſectary
Conſtruction
Contact, *angle of*
Contiguous *angles*
Converging *lines*
Converſe
Corollary
Crown
Curve
Curvilinear
Cycloid
Decagon
Decuſſation
Degree
Deſcribent
Deſcription
Determinate *problem*
Diagonal
— *ſcale*
Diagram
Diameter
— *ratio of, to circumference*
— *given, to find the circumference and area*
— *to find, area*
Dimenſion *given*
Dimetient
Directly
Dirigent
Diſtances
Divergent
Diviſion
Dodecagon
Effections
Enneagon
Equal *circles*
— *angles*
— *arches*
— *figures*
— *ſolids*
Equality, *ratio of*
Equated *bodies on ſector*
Equiangular
Equicrural
Equidiſtant
Equilateral
Equimultiple
Erection
Excentric
Excentricity
External *angles*
Extreme *and mean*
Figure *proportion*
Flexure
Gender
Generating *line*
Geneſis
Geometrical
— *method of ancients*
— *proportion*
— *ſolution*
— *proportionals*
Geometry
— *hiſtory of*
— *province of*
— *parts of*
— *ſpeculative*
— *elementary*
— *higher*
Gnomon *lines*
Goniometrical
Hemicycle
Hendecagon
Heptagon *figure*
Heptangular *figure*
Hexagon
Homologous
Honey-*comb*
— *figure of*
Hypothenuſe
Inclination *of two planes*
Incommenſurable
Indiviſibles
— *method and hiſtory of*
Infinite *lines*
Inſcribed
Internal *angles*
— *and oppoſite*
Interſection
Irregular *figure*
Iſagon *figures*
Iſoperimetrical
Iſoſceles *triangle*
— *properties of*
Legs *of a triangle*
Like *figures*
Limited *problem*
Line
— *right & curve*
Lozenge
Lune
Lunula
Lunular *angles*
Mean *proportion*
Meaſure
Meaſure *of an*
Mixt *figure*
Multangular
Multilateral
Multiplication
Nonagon
Normal *line*
Oblique
— *angle*
— *angle-triangle*
— *circle*
— *line*
Oblong
Obtuſe *angle*
— *angle-triangle*
Occult
Octagon *or* Octogon
Oppoſite *angles*
Oppoſition
Orthogonial
Orthography
Oxygonius
Paradox
Parallel
— *right lines*
— *ruler*
Palleliſm
Parallelogram
— *properties of*
— *to find the area*
— *protractor*
Parallelopleuron
Part
— *proportional &*
Pentagon
Pentangle
Perimeter
Periphery
— *diviſion of*
Perpendicular
— *to erect a*
— *to let fall a*
— *to a curve*
Plain *figure*
— *angle & triangle*
Point
Polygon
— *general properties of*
— *to inſcribe, in a circle*
— *to circumſcribe a circle about a*
— *on a given line, to deſcribe a*
Polygram
Poſition
Prime
— *figure*
Problem
Producing
Product
Proportionals
— *to find a fourth proportional*
— *a mean*
— *compaſſes*
Punctum
— *terminans*
— *continuans*
— *initians*
Pythagoric *theorem*
Quadrangle
Quadrant
Quadrilateral
Quindecagon
Radius
Ratio
Rational *quantity*
Recipiangle
Reciprocal *figures*
Rectangle
Rectangled *triangle*
Rectangular
Rectilinear
Regular *figure*
Relation
Reſidual *figure*
Revolution
Rhomboides
Rhombus
Right *line*
— *angle*
— *angled*
Sagitta
Scalene
Scholium
Secant
Second
Sector
Segment *of a circle*
Segments, *ſimilar*
Semicircle
Semidiameter
Seſqui-alterate
Sexangle
Sextant
Side
Similar *angles*
— *angles and rectangled*
— *triangles and polygons*
— *arches and curves*
— *ſegments of circles*
Similitude
Situs
Solution
Space
Square
— *properties of*
Square, *an inſtrument*
Stereometry *ment*
Subtenſe
Summit
Superficies
— *rectilinear and curvilinear*
— *plane*
Supplement
Taction
Tangent
Term
Tetractys
Tetragon
Tranſmutation
Trapezium
Trapezoid
Triangle
— *conſtruction of*
— *properties of*
Trigon *plain*
Trilateral
Triſection
Vertex
Vertical *angles*
Undecagon

GEOMETRY, *ſolid.*

Angle, *ſolid*
— *ſiſtroid*
Axis *of a ſphere*
— *of a cylinder*
— *of a cone*
Baſe *of a ſolid*
Body
Bodies
— *regular*
Centre *of a ſphere*
Conoid
Cube
Curticone
Cylinder
Cylindroid *ſphere*
Diameter *of a*
Dodecahedron
— *ſolidity of*
Fruſtum *cone*
— *of a pyramid or*
Globe
Hemiſphere
Hemiſpheroidal
Hexaedron
Icoſahedron
Irregular *bodies*
Like *ſolid figures*
Octahedron
Parallel *planes*
Parallelepiped
— *properties of*
— *meaſuring of*
Plane
Platonic *bodies*
Polyhedron *gure*
Polyhedrous *figure*
Priſm
Priſmoid
Prolate *ſpheroid*
Pyramid
— *different kinds of*
— *properties of*
— *to deſcribe on a plane*
— *to conſtruct of paſteboard*
Pyramidoid
Regular *body*
— *five of them*
— *to meaſure*
Rhombus, *ſolid*
Section *ſphere*
Segment *of a*
Solid *regular*
— *regular and irregular*
Solid *angle*
Solidity
Sphere
— *properties of*
Spheroid
Superficies *cave*
— *convex and concave*
Tetrahedron
Trine *mid or cone*
Truncated *pyramid*
Ungula

GEOMETRY, *ſpherical.* See SPHERICS.

GEOMETRY. *tranſcendental and higher.* See FLUXIONS.

GILDING. See MANUFACTURES *and* ARTS.

GOVERNMENT, *ſcience of.* See POLITICS.

GRAMMAR.

Ablative
— *abſolute*
Abſolutely
Abſtract *terms*
Abuſe
Accent
Acceptation
Accidence
Accuſative
Active
— *verbs*
Acutition
Acyrologia
Adjective
Adjunct
Admiration
Adnoun
Adverb
Adverbial
Adverſative
Æ
Æolic
Affinity
Affirmation
Affirmative
Affix
Alpha
Alphabet
Ambiguous
Amphibology
Anacoluthon
Anadiploſis
Analogy
— *of conjugation*
— *of declenſion*
Analyſis
Anaſtaſis
Anaſtrophe
Angliciſm
Anomalous *verbs*
Anomaly
Antecedent
Antepenultimate
Antepoſition
Antimeria
Antiptoſis
Antiſigma
Antiſtœchon
Antiſtrophe
Antitheſis
Aoriſtus
Apex
Aphæreſis
Apocope
Apoſtrophe
Appellative *noun*
Appoſition
Aptote
Arabic *tongue*
Arabiſm
Arch *or* Archi
Archaiſm
— *etymologic*
— *ſyntactic*
Article
— *indefinite*
— *definite*
Articulate *ſounds*
Artieulation
Aſper
Aſpirate
Aſpiration
Aſſyrian *letters*
Aſteriſk
Aſyndeton
Athnach
Atonus
Attributives
Avant
Augment
Au-pis-aller
Auxiliary *verbs*
B
Barbariſm
Barytonum
Battology
Brachycolon
Breve
C
Cacophonia
Cæſura
Cardinal *numbers*
Caret
Caſe
Categorema
Cedilla
Cenſorial *note*
Character, *literal*
— *nominal*
Characters
Characteriſtic
Chiaſmos
Circumflex
Collective
Colon
Comma
Common *gree*
Comparative *de-*
Compoſition
Concord
Conditional *conjunctions*
Conjugation
Conjunction
— *copulative*
— *adverſative*
— *cauſal*
— *concluſive*
— *conditional*
— *continuative*
— *disjunctive*
— *dubitative*
— *exceptive*
Connectives
Conſonance
Conſonant
Conſtruction
Contraction
Craſis
Crotchets
D
Dative
Declenſion
Defective *nouns*
Definite
Definitives
Demonſtrative
Dental
Deponent
Depoſitio
Derivation
Derivative
Diacope
Diæreſis
Dialyſis
Diminutive
Dipthhong
Diprotes
Disjunctive
Diſſyllable
Diſtributives
Diviſion *of a word*
Doric
Double *letter*
Duke
E
Ecthlipſis
Elements
Elevatio
Eliſion
Elliptis
Emperor
Enclitica
Engliſh *tongue*
Ennemimeris
Epentheſis
Epicœne
Epithet
Equivocal
Equivocation
Eſtrangel
Etymologicon
Etymology
Euphony

I N D E X.

Euphony
Exclusive
Exotic
F
Feminine
Figurative
Figure
Final *letters*
Flemish
Forming
Frank *language*
French
Future *tense*
G
Gender
Genitive
Gerund
Government
GRAMMAR
— *art of*
— *universal*
— *particular*
— *parts of*
— *book of rules*
— *elements of*
— *philosophical*
Grammarian
Grammatical
Grave
Great
Greek
Guttural *letters*
H
Hebraism
Hebrew *character*
— *ancient and modern*
— *language* [*dern*
— *rabbinical*
— *points*
Hellenism
Hellenistic
Hemi
Heteroclite
Hiatus
High *Dutch*
Hissing
Hypallage
Hyper
Hyperbaton
Hyphen
Hypo
I
Idiom
Idiotism
Imperative
Imperfect *tense*
Impersonal *verb*
Impropriety
Inarticulate
Inchoative *verbs*
Indefinite
Indicative
Infinitive
Inflection
Interjection
Interrogation
Intransitive *verbs*
Inversion
Investigation
— *of a theme*
Ionic *dialect*
Irregulars
Italian
K
L
Labial *letters*
Language [*of*
— *first principles*
— *usage of*
— *affinities of*
— *diversity of*
— *priority of*
— *division of*
— *secondary*
— *learned*
— *living*
— *characters of* [*the chief*
— *philosophical*
Latin
Letter
— *distinctions of*
— *origin of*
—— *different opinions*
— *Chinese* [*nions*
Liquid
Long *accent*
M
Mac
Masculine
Member
Metacism
Metaplasm
Metathesis
Modificative
Monoptote
Monosyllable
Mood
— *five moods*
— *origin of*
— *explained by* [*Harris*
Mother-*tongue*
Mute
Mutual
N
Name [*pellative*
— *proper and appellative*
Nasal
Nature *in prosody*
Neuter
Nomenclature
Nominative
Noun [*adjective*
— *substantive and*
— *proper and appellative*
Nouns, *heterogeneous*
Number [*neous*
Numerals
O
Obelisk
Onomatopœia
Optative
Ordinal
Orthoepy
Orthography
P
Paradigm
Paragoge
Paragogic
Paranomasia
Parathesis
Parelcon
Parenthesis
Paronyma
Parts *of speech*
Participle
Particle
Passive *verbs*
— *Harris's account of*
— *neuter* [*count of*
Patronymic
Pentaptoton
Penultima
Perfect
Period
Persian *tongue*
Person [*and verb*
Personal *pronoun*
Philology
Phrase [*complete*
— *complete and incomplete*
Phraseology
Plural
Point
Points, *Hebrew*
— *antiquity of, disputed*
— *arguments pro*
Pointing [*and con*
Polysyllable
Position
Positive
Post
Posterior
Potential
Præ
Prefix
Proposition
Present
Preter
Primitive
Principals *and accessories*
Privative [*cessories*
Pro
Pronoun
— *personal*
— *relative*
— *possessive*
— *demonstrative*
— *indefinite*
— *substantive and* [*adjective*
— *prepositive and* [*subjunctive*
Pronunciation
Proper
Proportionals
Propriety
Prosody
Prosthesis
Proto
Prototypon
Pseudo
Pun
Punctuation
Q
Q. D.
Quantity
R
Radical *words*
Re
Rebhiang
Reciprocal
Regimen
Relation
Relative
Rhetorical *accent*
Roman *language*
Romans
Roots
Runic
S
Sarka *princeps*
Saxon *language*
Scholiast [*guage*
Sclavonic *language*
Segolta *rex*
Semicolon
Semi *period*
Sentence [*junct*
— *simple and compound*
Shanscrit
Simple
Singular *number*
Solecism
Speech
— *parts of*
— *Harris's distribution of*
Spelling [*bution*
Spirit
Stops
Stopping
Style [*and personal*
— *grammatical*
— *philosophical*
Sub
Subjunctive
Substantive
— *verb*
Substitution
Superlative
Supine
Suppression
Syllabic
Syllable
Syllepsis [*tive*
— *simple and relative*
Sylluk
Synæresis
Synalœpha
Syncope
Synecphonesis
Synonymous
Syntax [*regimen*
— *of concord and*
Synthesis
Systole
T
Th
Tautology
Technical *words*
Tense
Term
Termination
Tetraptote
Tetrasyllabical
Teutonic *language*
— *affinity to the*
Theme [*English*
Time
Tiphca *princeps*
Tmesis
Transitive
Transposition
Triphthongue
Triptotes
Trisyllable
U *and* V
Van *or* Vant
Verb [*count of*
— *Harris's account of*
— *active, passive,* [*neuter*
— *substantive,* [*auxiliary*
— *regular and irregular*
— *defective*
— *inchoative*
— *impersonal*
— *transitive*
Verbal *nouns*
Vice
— *versa*
Virgula
Univocals
Vocabulary
Vocative
Voice [*and medial*
— *active, passive,*
Vowel
— *points*
Ut
W
Waloon
Word [*bution of*
— *Harris's distribution of*
— *eight classes of* [*grammarians*
— *other distribution of*
— *use of* [*tions of*
X
Y
Z
Zakeph *gadhol*
— *katon rex*
Zeugma

GUNNERY.

Apron
Arms, *fire*
Arquebuss
— *a croc*
Artillery
Astragal
Battery, *land*
— *light*
— *fly*
— *smoak*
— *flink*
Ballistica
Band
Bar-*shot*
Barces
Barrelling *gun-powder*
Base [*ring*
Basilisc
Bastard
Battering *pieces*
Bayonet
Bed
— *of a great gun*
— *of a mortar*
Blank, *point*
Blind *granado*
Blowing *of a fire-ball*
Blunderbuss [*arm*
Body *of a piece,*
Bolts [*&c.*
Bomb
Bombard
Bore
Brackets
Breech *of a gun*
— *mouldings*
Bridge
Budge *barrels*
Bullet
— *red-hot*
— *hollow*
— *chain*
— *branch*
— *two-headed*
— *diameters of*
— *quarter*
— *moulds*
— *bore*
Caliber
Cannon
— *form of*
— *ancient names*
— *ranges of* [*of*
— *boring of*
— *casting of*
— *ordinary*
— *extraordinary*
— *bastard*
— *reinforced*
— *ship*
— *of course*
Cannonade
Cannoneer
Cap *of a gun*
Capsquares
Carabine
Carcasse [*non*
Carriage *of a cannon*
— *of a field-piece*
— *block*
— *truck*
— *of a ship-gun*
Cartouche
Cartridge
— *box*
Cascabel
Case-*shot*
Chain-*shot*
Chamber
Chamber *of a mine*
— *of a mortar, &c.*
— *iron*
Charge
Charged *cylinder*
Chase *of a gun*
— *girdle*
Cheeks *of a mortar*
Chevrette
Clamps
Clouts
Coin
Compasses, *caliber*
— *cylindrical and* [*spherical*
Corniche *ring*
Cross-*bar shot*
Culverin
Cylinder *charge*
— *vacant*
Demi-*cannon*
— *culverin*
— *haque*
Direction, *line of*
To Dismount *the cannon*
Dispart [*non*
— *frontlet* [*non*
Dolphins *of a cannon*
Draught-*hooks*
Duledge
Elevation *of a cannon, &c.*
Explosion
Face *of a gun*
Faucon
Fauconet
Fellows
Field-*pieces*
— *staff*
Fire-*arrow*
— *barrels*
— *lock*
— *master*
Force
Former
Fowling-*piece*
Frontlet, *aim*
Fusee
Galloper
Garrison *carriages*
— *guns*
Gin
Granado
Grape-*shot*
Gun
— *great* [*nated*
— *how denominated*
— *dimensions of*
— *parts of*
— *charges of*
— *length of*
— *velocity of projection*
— *evening* [*jection*
— *exercise of*
— *pointing of*
— *ranges and elevations of*
— *small*
— *great at Dover*
Gunners
Gunner
— *master*
Gunnery
— *history of*
— *theory of*
— *velocity of balls*
Gunpowder
— *invention of*
— *preparation of*
— *operation of*
— *goodness of*
— *different kinds of*
— *process of making*
— *proving of* [*ing*
Hand-*spike*
Haque
Haquebut
Harquebuss
Honey-*comb*
Horizontal *range*
— *Halley's two* [*theorems*
Howitzes
Hurter
Kettle
Ladle *of a gun*
Langrel-*shot* [*foot*
Level, *artillery-*
— *gunners*
Limbers
Linch-*clout*
Linspins
Linstock
Match [*under*
Metal, *to be laid*
Minion
Mortar-*piece*
— *how distinguish-*
— *figure of* [*ed*
— *coehorn*
— *fire-lock or hom-*
— *hand* [*bards*
— *land* [*sions*
— *table of dimen-*
— *partridge*
— *sea* [*mensions*
—— *table of di-*
— *observations on*
— *stone*
— *to charge or load*
— *to elevate*
— *table of degrees* [*and ranges*
Moulds *for leaden* [*bullets*
— *laboratory*
Mouldings
Mounting *a cannon, &c.*
Murtherers
Musket
Musketoon [*&c.*
Muzzle *of a gun,*
Nailing *of cannon*
Neck *of the cascabel*
— *of a gun* [*bel*
Ogee
Ordnance
Orgues
Pedrero
Pellican
Perpendicular
Petard
Petardier
Petronel
Pieces [*&c.*
— *field, battery,*
— *poisoning of*
— *elevation of*
— *quadrating of*
Pile [*in a*
— *number of shot*
Pintle
— *plate*
— *washer*
Pistol
Plates
Point-*blank*
Pointing *of a gun*
To Poison *a piece*
Pomiglion
Port-*fire*
Pounder
Powder-*cart*
— *chests*
— *flasks*
— *triers* [*gun*
Priming *of a* [*of*
Projectiles, *motion*
— *remarks on the* [*theory of*
— *effect of air's* [*resistance*
— *deflexion of to* [*right or left*
—— *cause of*
Proof
Proving *of guns*
— *of gunpowder*
Quadrant [*piece*
Quadrating *of a*
Quarter-*bullet*
— *gunner*
Quartering
Quick-*match*
Rabinet
Rammer *of a gun*
Random-*shot*
Range [*fire-arm*
Recharge *of a*
Recoil
Reinforce
— *rings*
Reliever
Relieving-*tackle*
Resistance *of the* [*air to projectiles*
— *determined by* [*experiments*
— *by Robins, Euler, and Glenie*
Rider
Rifle-*gun*
Rifle-*guns, form* [*and advantages of*
— *improvement of*
Roller
Ropes, *drag*
Royals
Saker
— *extraordinary*
— *ordinary, and* [*least sized*
Salting-*boxes*
Sambucus.
Scaling *the guns*
Searcher
Shell
— *message*
Ship-*guns*
— *table of*
Shooting
Shot [*&c.*
— *round, bar, case,*
— *for fowling*
—— *method of*
Sleets [*casting*
Spiking *up the ordnance*
Spunge [*nance*
Spunk
Square, *gunner's*
Star-*shot*
Stink-*pot*
Swivel *cannon*
Tacticks
Tampion
Tertiate
Touch-*hole*
Transum
Traverse
Trucks
Trundle-*shot*
Trunnions
— *ring and plates*
Tubes
Tugpins
Tumbrel
Velocity, *initial*
Vent [*ing*
— *method of placing*
— *astragal*
— *field*
Wadd
— *mill*
Ward-*hook*
Warning-*piece*
Wind-*gun*
Windage *of a gun*
Worm

HERALDRY.

Abased
Abatement
Abyss
Accident
Accolée
Accompanyments
Accoutrement
Accroché [*arms*
Accumulation *of*
Additions
Adoptive *arms*
Adossée
Affronté
Agresses
Aiguisé
Alaisée
Allerion
Alternate
Amethyst
Anchor
Anchored
Ancrée
Andrew's *Cross*
Animals
Anime
Annulet
Appaumée
Appointée
Argent
Armed
Armiger
Armor
— *coat*
Armorial
Armory
Arms
— *origin of*
— *of alliance*
— *assumptive*
— *canting*
— *charged*

INDEX.

Arms *of community*
— *of conceſſion*
— *of dominion*
— *of family*
Arms, *full*
— *of patronage*
— *of pretenſion*
— *of ſucceſſion*
Arms, *different forms of*
Arrachée
Arrondie
Atchievement
Avellane
Augmentations
Azure
Balls
Banner, *arms in*
Bar
— *gemel*
Barbed
— *croſs*
Barded
Baron *and feme*
Barrulet
Barry
— *bendy*
— *pily*
— *counter*
Baſe-*point*
Baſton
Baton
Battering *rams*
Beaked
Beam
Bearers
Bearings
Bend
— *dexter*
— *ſiniſter*
— *party per*
— *point in*
Bendy
— *barry*
— *counter*
— *paly*
Beſants
Beſanted *croſs*
Bevilé
Billet
Birds
Black
Blazon [*er*
Blowing *of a flow-*
Blue-*mantle*
Bordure
Bottony
Bourdonné
Braced
Brazed
Breteſſe
Bricks
Cabled
Caboched
Cadency
Caduceus
Calvary
Canting *arms*
Canton
Cantoned [*ance*
Cap *of maintен-*
Carbuncle
Cartouches
Caſk
Cercele
Champagne
Champain, *point*
Chapeau
Chaperon
Chappe
Charge
Charged
Checky
Chevalier
Chevelle
Chevron
— *party per*
Chevronel
Chevronne
Chief
— *in*
— *point*
Cimier
Clarion
Clatte
Cleche
Cloſe
Cloſet
Coat *of arms*
Cœur, *party en*
Cognizance
Collar
College *of heralds*
Colour
Combatant
Compartiment
Compone
Contourne
Contre-*bend*
Corded
Coronet
Cotice
Couch
Couchant
Couché
Counter-*barry*
— *bendy*
— *changed*
— *chevroned*
— *coloured*
— *componed*
— *ermine*
— *paled*
— *paſſant*
— *pointed*
— *potent*
— *quartered*
— *ſalient*
— *tripping*
— *vair*
Couped
Couple *cloſe*
Couſu
Couvert
Coward
Cramponée
Crenellé
Creſcent
Creſt
Creſted
Croiſſanté
Croſs
Croſſelet
Crown
Cutting
Dancetté
Danche
Dantellé
Debruized
Decapité
Decouplé
Decrement
Decumanni *dentes*
Defait
Defences
Degraded
Delf
Demembré
Demi
Deſcent
Deſhaché
Deſpouille
Detranché
Deviſe
Devouring
Dexter
— *baſe*
— *chief*
— *point*
Dextrochere
Diadem
Diamond
Diapré
Dieu & *mon droit*
Differences
— *ancient*
Diminution
Diſmembered
Diſplayed
Diſveloped
Dival
Dormant
Double *fiché*
Doublings
Dragonnée
Dwale
Eagle
Ecu *ancient*
Ecuſſon
Effare
Eight-*foil*
Emaux *de l'eſcu*
Embattled
Emerald
Enaluron
Enceppé
Enclavé
Endented
Endorſe
Endorſed
Engrailed
Enguiche
Enmanché
Enté
Entoyer
Environné
Enurny
Eployé
Equippé
Eraſed
Ermin
Erminé
Ermines
Erminites
Erminois
Eſcartelé
Eſclatté
Eſcrol
Eſcutcheon
— *parts of*
— *of pretence*
Eſſorant
Eſteté
Eſtoilé
Failis
Falſe *arms*
Fendue *en pal*
Fer *de fourchette*
— *de moulin*
Feſſe
— *point*
— *ways*
— *party per*
Feuille *de ſcie*
Field
Figure
Figured
File
— *of three or more*
Fillet
Fimbriated
Fitchée
Five-*leaved graſs*
Flanch
Flanked
Flaſk
Fleur-de-lis
Flight
Flory, &c.
Flower-de-luce
Forme, *croſs*
Formed
Fourchée
Fret
Fretty
Furche
Furr
Fuſil
Fuſily
Garbe
Garter
Gemelles
Giron
Gironne
Gobone
Gold
Golps
Gore
Gorged
Griffon
Ground *of a ſhield*
Guardant
Gules
Guſſet
Gutty
Guzes
Hand
— *dexter and ſini-*
Hatchings [*ſter*
Hatchment
Hauriant
Head
Heaulme
Helmet
Herald
— *origin of*
— *number of in* [*England*
— *office of*
Heraldry [*of*
Holy Ghoſt, *croſs*
Honi *ſoit*, &c.
Honour *point*
Houſes, *differences*
Hurts [*of*
Ich-*dien*
Jeſſant
Jeſſes
Impaled
Inclave
Indented
Inveſcutcheon
Invected
Joulopped
Iſſuant
King *at arms*
Label
Labelled *line*
Langued
Lines
Lionceles
Livery
Lozenge
Mantle
Marſhalling *a coat*
Martlet
Maſcle
Maunch
Membered
Mercury
Metal
Moline
Motto
— *of an armoury*
Mound
Muſlet
Murrey
Myſtery, *additions*
Naiant [*of*
Naiſſant
Natural
Nebuly
Nombril *point*
Norroy
Nowed
Nubeloſa *linea*
Ogreſſes
Ombre *de ſoleil*
Ondee
Onglee
Or
Orange
Ordinary, *honour-*
Orle [*able*
Pale
Paled
Pale, *in*
— *party per*
Paliſſé
Pall
Pallet
Paly
— *bendy*
Papal *crown*
Parti
— *per pale*
— *per feſſe*
— *per bend dexter*
— *per bend ſiniſter*
Partition
Paſſant
Paſſion, *croſs of*
Patée
Pater-noſtrée
Patonce
Patriarchal *croſs*
Patronage, *arms of*
Pattes
Pavilion
Paw *pattée*
Pean
Pearl
Pellets
Pendant
Pennon
Pheons
Piece
Pierced
Pile
Pinnatus
Plain
Plate
Points
— *inverted*
— *in bend*
— *champain*
Pointed *croſs*
Pomeis
Pomé
Portate *croſs*
Poſé
Potent, *or potence*
Pourſuivant
Pourſuivants *at*
Powderings [*arms*
Precedence
— *order of*
Pretence
Purflew
Purpure
Quarter
— *franc*
Quartering
— *counter*
Quarterly
Queue
Raccourcy
Ragged
Raguled
Rampant
Rank *of precedence*
Rank *in the army* [*and navy*
Rebatement
Rebus
Red
Regardant
Remply
Rencountre
Renverſé
Reverſed
Ribband
Rompée
Roſe
Rouge-*croix*
— *dragon*
Ruby
Rundles
Ruſtre
Sable
Saltier
Sanguine
Saturn
Scarp
Scroll
Seal
Segreant
Sejant
Shield
Siniſter
Sinople
Sol
Staff
Star
Supported
Supporters
Surcoat
Surmounted
T *or Tau*
Table
Tail
Taillé
Tau
Tawny
Tenant
Tenné
Tierced
Timbers *of ermin*
Timbre
Tincture
Toiſon *d'or*
Torque
Tranché
Trangle
Tranſverſe
Traverſe
Treſſure
Tripping
Tronconneé
Trunked
Tut
Tylwith
Vair
— *counter*
Vairy
— *cuppy*
Venus
Verdoy
Vert
Undée
Voided
— *croſs*
Voider
Vol
Volant
Upright
Urdé
Waved
Wings
Winged
Word
Wreath

HISTORY, *Civil.*

Aborigines
Acoluthi
Acridophagi
Acts
Admiral
Adoption
— *by arms*
— *by baptiſm*
— *by hair*
— *by teſtament*
Adoptive
Adoration
Aduar
Agitators
Anarchy
Anceſtors
Annals
Antediluvian
Antenati
Anthropophagi
Apanage
Arboribonzes
Aſeki
Aſſaſſin
Bachelor
Bagaudæ
Baſtards
Baſtonado
Buccaneers
Burca
Cabocles
Cains
Caledonians
Canga
Caravanſer
Cavaliers
Colony
Contemporary
Convention
Coſſe *de geniſte*
Dane-*gelt*
Dynaſty
Engagement
Extermination
Fathimites
— *dynaſty of*
Filaws
Franks
Fuage
Gaulonitæ
Ghan
Giant
Gibelins
Gladiators *war*
Gothic
Guelphs
Heptarchy
History, *civil*
— *ſingular*
Janus, *temple of*
In-taker [*dom*
Macedonian *king-*
Magna *charta*
Medes, *empire of*
Monarchy [*the*
— *four grand mo-* [*narchies*
Moſs-*troopers*
Parliamentarian
Reformation
Reſtauration
Revolution
Roſe, *red & white*
Royal *oak*
Smectymnuus
Social *war*
Tenth
The Union
— *articles of*
— *of Wales*

HISTORY, *Eccleſiaſtical, & of the different Modes and Sects of Religion.*

Abba
Abbeſs
Abbey
Abbot
Abbreviator
Abelians
Ablution
Abrahamians
Abrahamites
Abſtentus
Abſtinentes
Abſtracti
Abyſſinian
Acacians
Acathiſtus
Accedentes
Acceſſion
Acephali
Achiropœtos
Acœmetæ
Acoluthi
Acolythia
Acroſtic
Acroteleutic
Act *of faith*
Actuarius
Acuanites
Adamantii
Adamites
Addextratores
Adelphiani
Adeſſenarii
Adiaphoriſts
Adjutant
Adminiculator
Adminiſtration
Adminiſtrator
Admonition
Adopiiani
Adoption
— *by baptiſm*
Adoption
Adoptive
Adoration [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *perpetual*
Adrianiſts
Adultery
Advocate
Advocatura
Æon
Aerians
Aetians
Affirmative
Agapes
Agapetæ
Agareni [*tain*
Aged *of the moun-*
Agemoglans
Agenda
Agioſymandrum
Agnifer
Agnoetæ
Agnus *Dei*
Agrippinians
Agrypnia
Agyniani
Airani
Alaſcani
Alb
Albigenſes
Alcoran
Alcoraniſts
Alſaques
Algiabarii
Ali
Alides
Alien *priories*
Alkadarii
Almehiab
Americans
Almoner
Almonry
Alms
Alms-*box*
Almucium
Almucia
Alnaſi
Alogians
Altar
— *of proteſts*
Altarage
Altariſt
Alvariſts
Alwaidii
Ama
Ambo
Ambonoclaſtes
Ambroſe, *order* [*of St.*
Ambroſian *rite*
Amedei
Amen
Amictus
Amma
Amphidryon
Amphimallum
Amphithura
Ampulla
Amſdorfians
Amyraldiſm
Anabaptiſts
Anabata
Anacoreſis
Anachoret
Anachorita
Anagnoſes
Analogium
Anaphora
Anargyri
Anathema
Anathematizing
Anathematiſm
Androgynum
Androna
Angel
Angelic
Angelic *garment*
Angelici
Angelitæ
Angelus
Anglo-*calviniſts*
Animetta

INDEX.

Animetæ
Annalo
Annates
Anniverſary
Annual [*of*
Annunciate, *order*
Annunciation, [*feaſt of*
Annuntiator
Anoctoron
Anointers
Anomœans
Antelucan
Ante-*murale*
Ante-*Nicene*
Anthem
Anthologion
Anthony, *monks* [*of St.*
Anthropolatræ
Anthropomorphi- [*tes*
Antiadiaphoriſts
Antichriſt
Antichriſtianiſm
Anti-Chriſtians
Antidæmonici
Antidicomaria- Antidoron [*nites*
Antigraphus
Antilutherans
Antimenſium
Antimenſia
Antimenſius
Antinomians
Antipædobaptiſts
Antipaſcha
Antiphonary
Antiphony
Antipope
Antirationaliſts
Antiſabbatarians
Antiſtancarians
Antiſtes
Antiſtitium
Antitactæ
Antitrinitarians
Antitype
Antoſiandrians
Apellitæ
Aphoriſm
Aphthartodocetæ
Apocarites
Apocriſiarius
Apollinarians
Apologetic
Apology
Apoſtle
Apoſtolæum
Apoſtolare
Apoſtolati
Apoſtolic
Apoſtolical *fathers*
Apoſtolians
Apoſtolici
Apoſtolicum
Apotactitæ
Apparitors
Appellants
Apples, *golden*
Apſis
Aquæ *bajalus*
Aquæmanilis
Aquarians
Arabici
Arahum
Arcæ *cuſtos*
Archbiſhop
Archbiſhoprick
Arch-*chantor*
Arch-*deacon*
Arch-*ſubdeacon*
Arch-*monaſtery*
Archiacolythus
Archieroſynes
Archimandrite
Archipheracitæ
Archiſynagogus
Archon
Archontici
Archontium
Arch-*prieſt*
Arenarium
Arians
Arianiſm
Armenians
Armilauſa
Arminianiſm
Arminians
Arnoldiſts
Arrhabonarii
Artemonites

Articles *of the* [*clergy*
Article *of death*
Artotyrites
Aſcenſion *day*
Aſceterium
Aſcetic
Aſcharioun
Aſcitæ
Aſcodrutæ
Aſh-*Wedneſday*
Aſinarii
Aſpaſticum
Aſſes, *order of*
Aſſembly
Aſſidæans
Aſſiſii
Aſſiſtant
Aſſumption
Aſſurritani
Aſtati
Aſtipulator
Aſylum
Athanaſian
Atrium
Audianiſm
Audience
— *court of*
— *chamber of*
Audients
Auditors
Auditors *of the* [*rota, &c.*
—*conventual, &c.*
Auditory
Augmentation
Auguſtan *confeſſion*
Auguſtine
Auguſtins
Auguſtinians
Aulic [*ſion*
Auricular *confeſ-*
Auriflamma
Auſcultare
Auſtin *friars*
Auto *da fe*
Autocephalus
Axios
Azymites
Azymus

Baanites
Bacantibi
Bachelor
Baculares
Bacularius
Baculoſus *eccleſi-* [*aſticus*
Bagnolenſes
Bairam
— *great*
— *little*
Bajulus
Balsamites
Balſam
Banians
Bankers *at Rome*
Banns *of marriage*
Bann
— *of God*
Banneret
Bannimus
Bannus *epiſcopalis*
Baptiſm *of the dead*
— *lay*
— *clinic*
Baptiſmal *font*
— *preſents*
— *vow*
Baptiſtery
—*various ſenſes of*
Baptiſts
Barallots
Barbelicotæ
Bardeſaniſts
Barefoot *Carme-* [*lites, &c.*
Barnabites
Barrati
Barrowiſts
Barſaniani
Barules
Baſharians
Baſil, *order of St.*
Baſilians
Baſilic
Baſilidians
Bathing
Battus
Beadle
Beard
— *touching the*
— *anointing the*

Bearded *brothers*
Bearers
Beata
Beatification
Beatitude
Bectaſſe
Begging *order*
Beghardi
Beguins
Behmiſts
Bekkeraniſm
Belfry
Believers
Bell
Belt
Bema
Benedicite
Benedictins
Benedictin *nuns*
Benediction
— *nuptial*
— *beatic*
— *regular* [*vari*
Benedictione *pri-*
Benediction
— *of arms* [*ber*
Benedictionalis *li-*
Beneditto *ſacco*
Benefice
— *regular*
— *ſecular*
— *in commendam*
— *conſiſtorial*
— *nonconſiſtorial*
— *elective*
— *collative*
— *in patronage*
— *vacant in curia*
— *manual*
— *poſſeſſion of*
Beneficiary
Beniſh *days*
Berengarians
Bernardins
Beſtiarii
Bethlehemites
Bibliotheca
— *patrum*
Bibliſts [*heads*
Bidding *of the*
Bier
Bigot
Billetins
Binomius
Biothanati
Biothanatos
Birretum
Birrus [*ſaints, &c.*
Birth-*days of*
Biſhop
— *abbot*
— *cardinal*
— *cathedral*
—*vague* [*fidelium*
— *in partibus in-*
— *acephalous*
— *elect*
— *deſigned*
— *ſuffragan*
— *exempt*
— *of the palace*
— *of the prime ſee*
— *commendatory*
— *univerſal*
— *of the catholic* [*church*
— *of biſhops*
Biſhops
— *regionary*
— *ſee*
Biſhoprick
Biſmillah
Biſomum
Biſſacramentales
Bithyniarcha
Bizochi
Black
— *canons*
— *friers*
— *monks*
— *proceſſion of*
— *whytlof*
Blaiſe, *order of St.*
Blancs *manteaux*
Blocking
Blood
— *eating of*
— *religious uſes of*
Blood
— *avenger of*
— *of Chriſt*
— *precious*

Blowing
Blue *nuns*
Bogomili
Bohemian *brethren*
Bones *of the dead*
Bonoſiani
Bons-*hommes*
Bonzes
Boquinii
Borboritæ
Borreliſts
Boſcoi
Bounty, *Q. Anne's*
Bourignoniſts
Boyle's *lectures*
Brachitæ
Brand-*Sunday*
Brandeum
Bread, *ſacramental*
— *of St. Hubert,*
Bread [*&c.*
Breaking *of bread*
Breathing
Brethren, *&c. of* [*the free ſpirit*
— *and clerks of* [*the common life*
— *white*
—*of the obſervance*
Breviary
Briciani
Brief
Brief, *apoſtolical*
— *of the dead*
Brigittins
Brother *in Chriſt*
Brothers
— *conſcript*
— *outer*
— *foreign*
— *mature*
— *ſpiritual*
— *lay*
— *given*
— *of St. Alexis*
— *of Ave Maria*
— *of charity*
— *of death*
— *of penitence*
— *pyed*
— *of St. Gregory*
— *joyful*
— *white*
Browniſts
Budnæans
Buggers
Bull
— *to fulminate*
— *in Cœna Do-*
Bullarii [*mini*
Bullary
Burdo
Burdonarii
Burial
— *Chriſtian*
— *fees*
— *of an aſs*
— *of the crucifix*
Cabbaliſts
Cadari
Cadizadelites
Cadrites
Cælestians
Cafres
Caiani
Cainites
Calcearium
Calcedonians
Calendar
— *brothers* [*tum*
Calendarium *feſ-*
Calenders
Calends
Caliph
Calixtins
Calogeri
Calotte
Calvary
Calviniſm
Calviniſts, *crypto*
Calybites
Camaldulians
Camerlingo
Cameronians
Cameronites
Camiſards
Campitæ [*tiſm*
Candidate *of bap-*
Candlemas
Cannula
Canon
— *cardinal*

Canon, *domicel-* [*lary*
— *expectative*
— *forcign*
— *lay*
— *regular*
— *tertiary*
Canon *or law*
Canons *apoſtolical*
Canon, *paſchal*
— *of monaſtic* [*orders*
Canonarcha
Canoneſs [*Auſtin*
Canoneſſes *of St.*
Canonical
— *hours*
— *inſtitution*
— *letters*
— *liberty*
— *life*
— *obedience*
— *portion*
— *puniſhments*
— *purgations*
— *ſins*
Canonicum
Canoniſt
Canonization
Canonry
Canſtriſius
Cantharus
Cap
— *ſquare*
Capiſcolus [*ſis*
Capitaneus *eccle-*
Capitula *ruralia*
Capitular
Capitulum
Capuche
Capuchins
Capuciati
Caput *jejunii*
Cardinal
Caritas [*mount*
Carmel, *knights of*
Carmelite
— *bare-footed*
Carnarium
Carnival
Carocha
Caroline
Caroloſtadians
Carpocratians
Carthuſians
Caſa *ſanta*
Caſe
Caſes *reſerved*
Caſſianiſm
Caſſock
Caſtrum *doloris*
Cata-*baptiſt*
Catabaſion
Catabulum
Catacomb
Cataphrygians
Cataſarca
Cataſcopus
Catechеſis
Catechetic
Catechiſm
Catechiſt
Catechumen
Catechumenum
Categoriares
Catena *patrum*
Cathari
Catharine, *knights* [*of St.*
— *fraternity of*
Cathedra
— *ex*
Cathedral [*tor*
Cathedratic *doc-*
Cathedraticum
Catholic
Catholiciani
Catholicus
Catropitæ [*bacy*
Celebate *or celi-*
Celeſtins
Cell
Cellarer
Cellites
Cells
Cellulanus
Cemetery
Cenſors *of books*
Cenſures *eccleſi-* [*aſtical*
Cenſus *eccleſiæ* [*Romanæ*

Centenarius
Centuriator
Cerdonians
Ceremoniale
Ceremony
Cerinthians
Cervula
Ceſſation
Ceurawath
Chains
Chair
— *perforated*
Chalice [*ſiaſtical*
Chambers, *eccle-*
— *apoſtolical*
Chamber *of the*
Chance [*edict*
Chancel
Chancellor *of a* [*cathedral*
— *of a dioceſe*
— *of an univerſi-*
Chant [*ty*
— *Ambroſian*
— *Gregorian*
Chantor
Chapel
— *free*
Chapelry
Chaperon
Chaplains [*Malta*
— *in order of*
Chaplain *of the*
Chaplet [*pope*
Chapter
Chapters, *three*
Characters *on* [*tomb ſtones*
Character *among* [*divines*
Charaims
Chariſticary
Charity, *feaſts of*
— *of the holy*
Charnel [*Virgin*
Charto-*phylax*
Chartreux
Chartulary
Chavarights
Chauntry
Chazinzarians
Cheq
Cherem
Chernibs
Childermaſs-*day*
Chiliartæ
Chiliaſts
Chirotheſia
Chirotonia
Choir
Chop-*church*
Choral
Chorepiſcopus
Choriſt
Chorizantes
Chriſm
— *pence*
Chriſom
Chriſtening
Chriſtian
— *church*
— *name* [*John*
Chriſtians *of St.*
— *of St. Thomas*
Chriſtmas
Chriſtogenon
Chriſtolyti
Chriſtomachi
Chupmeſſabites
Church
— *Greek*
— *Latin*
— *Gallican*
—*High* [*ſhip, &c.*
Church *for wor-*
— *yard*
— *government,*
— *reves*
— *ſcot*
— *wardens*
Churching *of wo-*
Ciborium [*men*
Cinerarius
Circada
Circuitores
Circular *letter*
Circumcelliones
Circumciſion
Ciſtercians
Citation
City
Clancularii

Clauſtral *prior*
Clement, *conſtitu-* [*tions of*
— *recognitions of*
Clementina
Clementine
Clergy [*of*
— *different orders*
— *immunities of*
— *revenues of*
— *articles of*
— *proctors of*
— *benefit of*
Clerical *crown*
— *title*
Clerk
— *acephalous*
— *canonic*
— *of the cloſet*
— *of pariſh*
Clerks, *apoſtolic*
— *regular*
linic
Cloiſter
Cluny
Coadjutor
Code *of canons*
Cœnobite
Cœnobium
Colarbaſians
Collation
Collect
College
— *of cardinals*
— *Sion* [*ſide*
— *de propaganda*
Collegians [*es*
Collegiate *church*
— *vergers of*
— *auditors*
Collucianiſtæ
Colluthians
Collyridians
Colorites
Colours
Columbus, *con-* [*gregation of*
Colyba
Commandry
Commemoration
Commiſſary
Common *prayer*
Communion
— *infant*
— *ſervice*
— *table*
Compact
Competentes
Comprehenſion
Compromiſe
Conception, *im-* [*maculate*
— *religious of the* [*order of*
Conclave
Concord, *form of*
Concordat
Condormientes
Confeſſional
Confeſſor
— *to his majeſty*
Confirmation
Conformity, *occa-*
Confreres [*ſional*
Conge *d' elire*
Congregation
Congregation- [*aliſts*
Conjurati *fratres*
Cononites
Conſecration
Conſiſtentes
Conſiſtory
Conſtitutions
— *legatine*
— *provincial*
— *apoſtolical*
Conſubſtantiation
Contobabdites
Convent
Conventicle
Conventual
— *prior*
— *auditors*
Convert
Converts
Convocation
— *upper and lower* [*houſe*
Cooperire *pallio*
Cooptation
Cope

Cophti,

INDEX.

Cophti
Cophtic *liturgies*
Copiata
Cord *of St. Francis*
— *society of the*
Cordelier
Cor-*mass*
Cornarists
Corona *clericalis*
Coropitæ
Corporal [*sanctical*
Corporation, *eccle-*
Corpus *Christi-*
Corrupticolæ [*day*
Coucher
Covenant
— *solemn league*
Coul [*and*
Council
— *provincial*
— *national*
— *general*
Cowl
Creed
— *Apostle's*
— *Athanasian*
— *Nicene*
Criticism *sacred*
Croisers
Croisiers
Crosier
Crosses [*of the*
Cross, *invention*
— *exaltation of*
— *bearer*
— *bearers*
— *pectoral*
— *order of the*
— *maids of the*
Crown
Crucicolæ
Crucifix
Crypta
Cucullus
Culdees
Curate
Cure *of souls*
Curia [*um*
Custos *spirituali-*
— *temporalium*
Cyprus, *order of*
Dæmoniacs
Damianists
Dancers
Dantzigers
Davidists
Deacon
— *ancient* [*Engl.*
— *of the church of*
Deaconness
Deaconry
Dean
— *rural* [*ries*
— *in the monastic-*
— *and chapter*
Decollation
Decree
Dedication
Defenders
Definitor
Degradation
Deis
Deists
Denarii *de caritate*
Denunciation
Deputatus
Dervis
Diaconicon
Dignitary
Dilapidation
Dimissory *letters*
Dimoeritæ
Diocese
Diptycha, *sacred*
Directory *of wor-*
Disc [*ship*
Disciple
Discipline
— [*book of*
Dissenters
Dissidents
Distributions
Diurnary
Docetæ
Doctor *of the*
Dom [*church*
Domesticus *chori*
Dominical
Dominicans
Donatists
Dormitory
Dort, *synod of*
Dositheans
Dowry
Doxology
Dragon *reversed*
Druses
Dulcinists
Dunkers
Easter
Ebdomary
Ebionites
Ebrbuharites
Ebriccatum
Ecclesia
Ecclesians
Ecclesiastic
Eclectic
Ecthesis
Effrontes
Egyptians
Eicetæ
Elcesaites
Elders
Elect
Electi
Election
— *of pope*
Eleemosynæ
Eleemosynarius
Elevation
Eligibility
Elire, *conge de*
Encænia
Encratitæ
Energici
Energumenus
Eonians
Epiphany
Episcopacy
Episcopal
Episcopalia
Episcopalians
Episcopissa [*rum*
Episcopus *puero-*
Epistemonarch
Epitrophus
Erastians
Eschrakites
Essay
Esseni
Ethicoproscoptæ
Ethnophrones
Euchites
Euchologium
Eudoxians
Eulogy
Eunomians
Eunomioeupsy-
Eunuchs [*chians*
Eusebians
Eustathians
Eutychians
Exaltation
— *of the cross*
Exarch [*tion*
Excommunica-
— *greater & less*
Excusati
Exeat
Exemption
Exhibition
Exocatacœlus
Exocionitæ
Exomologesis
Exorcism
Exorcist
Exoucontii
Expectative *graces*
Exposing *the sacra-*
Exsufflation [*ment*
Extirpation
Extream *unction*
Exucontiani
Fabric *lands*
Faggot
Faithful
Fakir
Falaca [*quisition*
Familiars *of in-*
Family *of love*
Fanatic
Farnovians
Fast
— *days*
Fasti
Fathers [*doctrine*
— *of the Christian*
— *of Somasquo*
Feast
— *immoveable*
— *moveable*
Feast *of the dead*
Feria
Fermentarii
Feuillans
Fideles
Fire-*philosophors*
First-*fruits*
Flagellantes
Flagellation
Flemingians
Florilege
Floriniani
Font, *baptismal*
Fontevraud, *or-*
Formula [*der of*
Fossarii
Foster *land*
Franchise
— *of quarters*
Franciscans
Frateria
Fraternity
Fratricelli
Free-*thinker*
Freedom *of con-*
Friar [*science*
Friars *observant*
Frieslanders
Fulloniani
Fulmination
Funeral
Fustigation
Gabres
Gabrielites
Gaianites
Galenists
Galileans
Gallican *church*
— *breviary*
— *liturgy*
— *mass*
Gammadium
Gaons
General
Genevieve
Gentlemen *of the*
Gentoos [*chapel*
Genuflexion
George, *St. reli-*
[*gious of*
Georgian *monks*
Gilbertines, &c.
Girdle, *Christians*
[*of the*
— *order of the*
Gloria *patri*
— *in excelsis*
Gnosimachi
Gnostics
God-*fathers*
Grabatarii
Granatarius
Grani
Greek-*church*
Growth-*halfpenny*
Guidons
Guillemites
Gymnosophists
Gyrovagi
Habdala [*cal*
Habit, *ecclesiasti-*
— *of the religious*
Hæresiarch
Hasizi
Hagiosideron
Hair, *long* [*of*
Hands, *imposition*
Harpocratians
Hassock
Hat
Hattemists
Hebdomadary
Helvidians
Hemerobaptists
Henoticum
Henricians
Heord-*penny*
Heracleonites
Heresiarch
Heresy
Heretic
Hermiani
Hermit [*Augustine*
Hermits *of St.*
— *of Brittini*
— *of Camaldui*
— *of St. Jerom*
Hermits *of St.*
[*John Baptist*
— *of St. Paul*
Hermitage
Hermogenians
Herring *silver*
Herrnhuters
Hesychates
Heterousii
Hhabb
Hieracites
Hierarchy
Hierology
Hieromnemon
Hieronymites
Hierophylax
History, *sacred*
Hobbism
Hodegos
Hoffmanists
Hogi
Holyness
Holy-*rood-day*
Homily [*mentine*
Homilies, *Cle-*
Hominicolæ
Homoousians
Homuncionales
Homuncionists
Homuncionites
Honours *of the*
[*church*
Horologium
Hospitaler
Hospitalers
Hospitium
Host
Hours
— *prayers of forty*
Houris
House
Huguenots
Humiliati
Hussites
Hutchinsonians
Hydromystes
Hydroparastatæ
Hyemantes
Hypapante
Hyperdulia
Hypomnemato-
[*graphus*
Hypsistarii
Jabajahites
Jacobins
Jacobites
Janizaries *at Rome*
Jansenism
Januarius's *blood*
Jasideans
Iconoclasts
Iconolatræ
Jeronymites
Jesse
Jesuates
Jesuits [*influence*
— *causes of their*
— *great progress of*
— *maxims incul-*
[*cated by*
— *divisions of the*
[*order*
— *decline and sup-*
[*pression of*
Jesuitissæ
Jezides
Ignicolæ
Illumined
Image
— *use and adora-*
Imam [*tion of*
Imamia
Immaculate
— *conception*
Immersion
Impeccabiles
Imposition *of*
[*hands*
Incameration
Incestuous
Incorruptibles
Indelible
Independents
Index, *congrega-*
[*tion of*
— *expurgatory*
Indiction
Induction
Indulgence
— *history of*
— *or Indulto*
Infallible
Infralapsarii
Initiated
In *pace*
Inquisition
— *original of*
— *history of*
— *officers of*
— *practice of*
— *standard of*
Inspectors
Installment
Instauration
Institution
Intercessor
Interdict
Interim
Interrment
Investitures
Joachimites
Joghis [*&c. of*
John, *Christians,*
Irregular
Islam
Islebians
Jubilee
Jubileus
Justiciarii
Kebla
— *noma*
Keramians
Key
Kirk-*mote*
— *sessions*
Kyphonism
Labadists
Lama
Lampadary
Lampetians
Lamprophorus
Lapse
Lateran
— *councils of the*
— *canons of*
A Latere
Latin *church*
Latitudinarian
Lauds
Laura [*of St.*
Laurence, *canons*
Lay-*brother*
Lazarus *St.*
[*knights of*
— *fathers of*
League, *solemn*
Lecticarius
Lecturers
— *laws concerning*
Lectures, *Boyle's*
Legacy
Legate
— *à latere*
— *de latere*
— *by office*
Legend
— *golden*
Lent
Lesson [*tion*
Letters *of absolu-*
Letter *missive*
Leucopetrians
Levitici
Libellatici
Libertas *eccles-*
Libertines [*astica*
— *of Geneva*
Limbus
Litany [*catoriæ*
Literæ *communi-*
Liturgy
— *of the church of*
Livery [*England*
Locutorium
Lollards
Love, *family of*
Lucianists
Luciferians
Lutheranism
— *true origin of*
Lutherans
Macarians
Macedonians
Magdalen *St. re-*
Magi [*ligious of*
Mahometanism
— *rise of*
— *system of*
— *progress of* [*of*
Maieul, *St. clerks*
Malebranchism
Malta, *knights of*
Manducation
Manichees
Manipulus
Manual
Manuductor
Marcellianism
Marcionites
Marcites
Marcosians
Mardates
Mark, *St. canons*
Maronites [*of*
Martyr
Martyrology
Masbothæi
Mass
— *various kinds of*
— *books*
Massalians
Materialists
Mathurins
Matricula
Mattins [*gation of*
Maur, *St. congre-*
Melchites
Melchizedians
Meletians
Menandrians
Mendæans
Mendicants
Mennonites
Menology
Mensalia
Messalians
Messa *bassa*
Metamorphists
Metempsychi
Methodists
— *Popish and*
[*Protestant*
Metrocomia
Metropolis
Mevelevites
Militant
Millenarii
Minims
Minister
— *of the altar*
— *among the Je-*
Ministry [*suits*
Minoresses
Minors, *friers*
Minister
Miracle
— *whether per-*
[*formed in the first centuries*
Missal
Mission
Missionary
Mitre
Moatazalites
Molinists
Molinosists
Molman
Monarchici
Monarchy-*men,*
Monastery [*fifth*
— *in England*
— *dissolution of*
— *number and*
[*value of*
Monastic
Monitory *letters*
Monk
— *origin of*
— *solitary*
— *cœnobites*
— *sarabaites*
— *houses of*
— *history of*
Monks, *cloistered*
— *lay*
— *reformed*
— *professed*
— *proprietary*
Monophysites
Monothelites
Montanists
Montenses
Morai
Moravian *brethren*
Morgii
Mortere
Mortification
Mortuary
Mosque
Mother *of God*
——— *churches*
Mouth, *opening*
[*or shutting the*
Muerdem
Mufti
Muggletonians
Munimina
Muphti
Muscæ
Mussulman
Mystics
Nantes, *edict of*
Natalis
Nazarites *or Na-*
[*zarenes*
Necessarians
Necrology
Negative *heretics*
Neocori
Neophytes
Nepotism
Nestorians
Nichillianistæ
Nicolaitans
Nimetulahites
Noctians
Nomenclator *of*
[*Romish church*
Nomocanon
Non-*conformists*
—*Jurors, or High*
None [*Churchmen*
Notaries *ecclesias-*
Notredame [*tical*
Novatians
Novice
Noviciate
Nyctages
Obedientia
Obit
Obituary
Oblata
Oblatæ
Oblati
Oblations
Obsequies,
Observance
Observantines
Octave
Odeum
Oeconomus
Oecumenical
— *bishop* [*council*
Offertory
Office
Official
Omophorium
Ompanorate
Ononychites
Ophites
Option
Orarium
Oratory
— *priests of the*
Order, *Roman*
Orders, *holy*
— *petty or minor*
— *sacred or major*
— *religious*
Ordinal
Ordination
— *episcopal*
— *arguments for*
[*and against*
Organ, *church*
— *when intro-*
[*duced*
Oriental *philoso-*
Origenians [*phy*
Origenists [*of*
Orthodoxy, *feast*
Osculum *pacis*
Osiandrians
— *semi*
Ossæi
Otiosi
Pacific letters
Pacificators
Pædo-*baptism*
Pædo-*baptists*
— *arguments of*
— *objections an-*
[*swered by*
Palatini
Pallium
— *history of*
Palmer
Panegyric
Pantheists
Papists [*land*
— *state of in Eng-*
Parabolani
Paradisus
Parænesis
Parathesis
Pardon
Pardoners
Parish

INDEX.

Pariſh
— *hiſtory of*
— *prieſt*
— *clerk*
Parliament
Parlour
Parochial
Parſon
Parſonage
Particulariſt
Paſchal
— *rents & letter*
Paſſagers
Paſſalorhynchites
Paſſion *week*
Paſtor
Paſtoral *ſtaff*
Patarins
Patena
Pater *noſter*
Patrez
Patriarch
— *hiſtory of*
— *different kinds*
Patricians [*of*
Patrimony
Patripaſſians
Patron
Paulianiſts
Paulicians
Pectoral *croſs*
Peculium
Pecunia *eccleſiæ*
— *ſepulchralis*
Pelagians
Penance
Penitence
— *order of St.* [*Magdalen*
— *congregation of*
Penitents
— *converts of the* [*name of Jeſus*
— *of Orvieto*
Penitential
Penitentiary
Penſions *of* [*churches*
Pentecoſt
Pentecoſtals
Pepuzians
Perambulation *of* [*pariſhes*
Peregrinary
Perfect
Periodeuta
Perſecution *of* [*Chriſtians*
— *ten enumerated*
Perſees
Peter-*pence*
Petro-*bruſſians*
Petro-*joannites*
Philadelphia [*ſtones*
Philadelphian
Philippiſts [*ſociety*
Photinians
Phrygians
Pica *or pye*
Picards
— *vindicated*
Pies, *frere*
Pietantia
Pietiſts
Pilgrim
— *pilgrimages to* [*various places*
— *to Loretto.*
— *chamber of the* [*Virgin*
— *of Mahometans*
Piſcina *or lava-* [*tory of Turks*
Pitanciarius
Pittance
Platoniſm
Plebanus [*gences*
Plenary *indul-*
Plurality *of bene-* [*fices*
— *how introduced* [*& reſtrained*
— *diſpenſation for*
Pluvial
Pneumatomachi
Podoniptæ
Pœnitentes
Pollution
Pontifical
Pontificalia
Pontificate

Pope
— *hiſtory of his in-* [*creaſing power*
— *manner of elec-*
Popedom [*tion*
Popery
— *ſummary of* [*doctrines and practices*
— *declaration a-*
Poplicani [*gainſt*
Porphyrians
Port-*dieu*
Portioner
Poſt-*communion*
Praxeans
Prayer, *Common*
— *of 40 hours*
Pre-adamite
Prebend [*dignity*
— *ſimple and with*
— *theological and* [*preceptorial*
Prebendary
— *golden of Here-*
Precatores [*ford*
Precentor
Preconiſation
Predeſtinarian
— *Baxterians*
Preface *of the*
Prelate [*maſs*
Premonſtrantes
Prepoſitus *eccleſiæ*
Preſbyter
Preſbyterians
— *hiſtory of*
Preſbytery
Preſentation *of* [*the Virgin*
— *of our Lady*
Preſtation-*money*
Preſter *John*
— *hiſtory of*
Prieſt
Primate
— *of all England*
Prime *hour*
Prior
— *clauſtral and* [*conventual*
— *grand*
— *alien*
Priory
Priſcillianiſts
Probabiliſts
Probable *opinion*
Probation
Probationer
Proceſſion
Proclamation
Procuration
Procurator *mona-* [*ſterii*
— *eccleſiæ paro-*
Profane [*chialis*
Profeſſed *monk*
Profeſſion
Prolocutor *of con-* [*vocation*
Propitiation
Proprietary *monks*
Prorogation
Protector
Proteſtant [*name*
— *reaſon of the*
— *French*
— *diſſenters*
Proteſis [*Rome*
Prothonotary *at*
Proto-*paſchitæ*
Provincial
Proviſion
Proviſor
— *monaſterii*
Pſalmiſt
Pſalter
Pſatyrians
Ptolemaites
Publicans
Pulpitum
Pultura
Purgatory
Purification
— *feaſt of*
Puritans [*of*
— *Engliſh, hiſtory*
— *opinions of*
Quadrageſimals
Quæſta
Quæſtionarii
Quakers

Quarto-*decimans*
Quietiſm
Quietiſts
Quiniſextum
Quintilians
Quiriſter *or cho-*
Rabbi [*riſter*
Rabbiniſt [*of*
Racow, *catechiſm*
Ramadan *of the* [*Mahometans*
Rameian
Re-aggravation
Rebaptiſants
Reclaiming
Recluſe
Reclufion
Recollets
Reconciliation *of* [*penitents*
Rector *of a pariſh*
— *in convents*
Rectory
Recuſants
Reeve *of a church*
Refection
Refectory
Reform
Reformation
— *hiſtory of*
Refuge
Refugees [*church*
Regalia *of the*
— *facere*
Regifuge
Regionary
Regiſter *of a pa-*
Regular [*riſh*
— *prieſt* [*church*
— *benefices*
— *places*
Relics
— *honouring of*
Religion
The Religion
Religious
Reliquary
Reminiſcere
Remonſtrants
Renegate
Reordination
Requiem [*tal*
Reſervation, *men-*
Reſidence
Reſidentiary
Reſignation
Reſpond
Reſponſe
Reſtauration *of* [*Charles II.*
— *form of prayer* [*for*
Reſtitution *in in-* [*tegrum*
Retribution
Revenue [*clergy*
— *of Engliſh*
Reverend
Rhetorians
Rhinſbergers
Rigouriſts
Ring, *epiſcopal*
Rite
Ritual
Rochet
Rogation-*week*
Roll, *Ragman's*
Roman, *purple*
— *church*
Roſary
Roſe, *golden*
Rota *at Rome*
Rubrics [*ſenſe*
Rule *in a monaſtic*
Rupitani

Sabæans
Sabbatarians
Sabbath
Sabbatians
Sabellians
Saccini
Saccophori
Sacerdotal
— *benefices and* [*ornaments*
Sacrament
— *7 of the Roman* [*Catholics*
— *2 of Prote-* [*ſtants*
— *to expoſe the* [*holy*

Sacrament
— *proceſſion of*
— *congregation of*
— *feſtival of*
Sacramentarians
Sacramentary
Sacramentum *al-*
Sacred [*taris*
Sacrilege
Sacriſta
Sacriſty
Sadre
Saints
— *worſhip of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *number of*
Salve *regina* [*lical*
Salutation, *ange-*
Saluratorium
Samarra *of the* [*inquiſition*
Sambenito
Samoſatenians
Sampſeans
Sanctuarium
Sanctuary
Sandal
Sandemanians
Sarabaites
Saturninians
Saviour, *order of*
Scapular [*St.*
Scheik
Schiſm
— *Greek*
Scholares
Scholaſtic
Schoobuiah
Scotiſts
Scrutiny
Sect
Secular
Secularization
Secundians
Sedr
Seiks
Seleucians
Sembiani
Semidouble
Semijudaizers
Seminary
Semipelagians
Separatiſts
Sephalites
Sepulchral
Sepulchre, *holy*
— *order of*
Sermologus
Sermonium
Servant, *applied* [*to the pope*
Servetiſts
Service, *choral*
— *hiſtory of*
Servites
Sethians
Severians
Sextery-*lands*
Sexton
Sheik
Shiites
Shrine
Sides-*men*
Signature *of the* [*court of Rome*
Simonians
Simony
— *mental, con-* [*ventional, and real*
— *of the money,* [*tongue, and ſervices*
Simplifying
Sine-*cures*
Siniſtri
Smoke-*farthings*
Societies, *religious*
— *of the Cord*
— *for Reforma-* [*tion of Manners*
— *for Propagat-* [*ing the Goſpel*
— — *Chriſtian* [*Knowledge*
— *New England*
— *of Sons of* [*Clergy*
— *for promoting* [*religious Knowledge among the Poor*

Societies *in the* [*Highlands and Iſlands of Scotland*
— *in Ireland*
Socinians
Solitaries
Somaſquo, *fathers*
Sonna [*of*
Sophis
Sorbon
Sorbonne
Sortes
Souls, *cure of*
Soul-*ſcot*
— *cheat*
Spinoziſm [*gainſt*
— *objections a-*
Spiritualities *of a*
Sponſors [*biſhop*
Station
Staurophori
Staurophylax
Stercorarians
Stigmata
Stole
Stylites
Sub-*chantor*
— *dean*
— *prior*
— *deacon*
Subſcription
— *in the blood of* [*Chriſt*
Sudarium
Suffragan
Suffrages *of the*
Sunday [*ſaints*
Superinſtitution
Superintendent
Superior
Supralapſarians
Surcingle
Surplice
Suſceptor
Suth-*dure*
Symbol
Symbolical
Synagogue
Syncellus
Syncretiſts
Synergiſts
Synod [*tional*
— *general and na-*
— *provincial,* [*dioceſan*
Synods, *provin-* [*cial, in Scotland*
Synodals
Synodales *teſtes*
Synodale *inſtru-* [*mentum*
Synodical *epiſtles*
Synod's-*men*
Synuſiaſts

Tabard
Table
Taborites
Taper, *uſe of*
— *paſchal*
Tatianites
Taunt
Te *Deum*
Templars
Temple
— *Jewiſh*
Temporal
Temporalities
Tenebræ
Terminiſts
Territory [*orders*
Teſtimonial *for*
Tetraditæ
Teutonic *order*
Textus *Roffenſis*
Thaumaturgus
Theatins
Theatines
Theocatagnoſtæ
Theopaſchites
Theophania
Theoſophiſts
Therapeutæ
Third *order*
— *of Auguſtines*
— *of Franciſcans*
Thnetopſychites
Thomæans
Thomiſts [*gion*
Thundering *le-*
Thurificati
Tiara *of the pope*
Tithes

Tithes, *various* [*kinds of*
— *original, and* [*hiſtory of*
Title, *or church*
Titles, *or titular* [*churches*
Title, *clerical or* [*ſacerdotal*
— *for orders*
Toleration
— *ſtated as to its* [*nature and bounds*
Tolling *a bell*
Tomb
Tonſure
Torch [*cation of*
Torgaw, *convo-*
Torture
— *preparatory &* [*definitive*
Tradition
— *apoſtolical*
— *eccleſiaſtical*
— *written and* [*unwritten*
Traditores
Traducians
Tranſeat *nil*
Tranſlation [*la*
Trappe, *monks of*
Treaſurer *of ca-* [*thedral churches*
Trent, *council of*
— *congregation of*
Trental
Trinitarians
— *order of*
— *bare-footed*
Trinity, *friery of*
— *congregation of*
Triſacramentari-
Triſagion [*ans*
Tritheitæ
Troper
Tropiſts
Tropites
Truce *of God*
Trullum, *council*
Turlupins [*in*
Type, *edict*
Vacation *of a bi-* [*ſhoprick*
— *of a benefice*
Valdenſes
Valentinians
Valeſians
Val *Ombroſo*
Vaudois *or Wal*
Ubiquiſts [*denſes*
Uckewalliſts
Veil
— *to take the*
Velum
— *quadrageſimale*
Venia
Venial [*es*
Vergers *of church-*
Veronica
Verſchoriſts
Veſpers
Veſtry
— *men*
Viaticum
Vicar
— *general*
Vigil
Violation *of a* [*church, &c.*
Virgin
Viſitation *of* [*churches, &c.*
— *of the Virgin*
— *or order of*
Unction [*monks*
— *of kings, prieſts,* [*and prophets*
— *extreme*
Uniformity *in* [*religion*
Unigenitus
Union
— *of acceſſion,* [*confuſion, and equality*
Unitarians
Unitas *Fratrum*
Unity *of the church*
Univerſal *biſhop*
Univerſaliſts
— *hypothetical*

Univerſality *of the* [*Romiſh church*
Vocation
Vow *of a religious*
— *hiſtory of*
Urſulines
Utraquiſtæ
Wakes
— *origin of*
Waldenſes
Warda *eccleſiarum*
Waſhing *the feet,* [*&c.*
Water, *baptiſmal*
— *holy*
Waterlandians
Wax-*ſcot*
Week, *Ember*
— *Paſſion or holy*
— *Rogation*
White *friars*
Whitſuntide
Wickliffiſts
Wimpel *of nuns*
Woman
Xenodochus
Xerophagy
Zindikites
Zonnar
Zuinglians

HISTORY, *Natural.* See BOTANY, FOSSILS, SHELLS, *&c.*

Acori
Acorn
Acroſpire
Adoſculation
Adult *plants*
Ægagropila
Ærugo
Æthale
Age
Aggregate
Agnus *Scythicus*
Agrigentine *ſalt*
Alabaſter
Alabaſtrites
Alabaſtrum *den-*
Album [*droide*
Albumen *ovi*
Alcyonium
Alectoria
Alectoricardites
Ales
Alga
Alie-*kruyk*
Almagra
Alopecopithecos
Alveolus
Amadow
Amber
Amianthus
Anatron
Anderenæ *ſal*
Anguium *lapis*
Anomorhomboi-
Antachates [*dia*
Anthrax
Apple, *marchaſite*
— *wak*
Aquatum *ovorum*
Archil
Argyritis
Argyrodemas
Arſenothelys
Aſbeſtine
Aſbeſtos
— *falſe*
Aſcus
Aſphaltos
Aſphaltum
Afterophyton
Aſtropecten
Aurelia
Autour
Badouce
Balls *in animals*
Barbadoes *tar*
Bazgendges
Beech-*galls*
Berg-*gruen*
Bezoar
— *German*
— *hog or boar*
— *porcupine, &c.*
Bitumen
Bituminous
Bog-*wood*
Book, *everlaſting*
Borech

INDEX.

Bractea
Brindones
Broom-*gall*
Brytia
Byſſus
Calainus
Callimus
Callous *eggs*
Camſhall
Canine *ſulphur*
Caoutchouc
Cap, *Neptune's*
Carabe
Carnid
Carpaſium *linum*
Carpaſum
Caſſiteria
Carpaſus
Chalaza
Charabe
Chauliodonta
Chekao
Chia *terra*
Child, *petrified*
Cicatricula
Cilicia *terra*
Cimolia *terra*
— *alba*
— *nigra*
Cineres *Ætnæ*
Citrinus
Clay
Cluſter-*polype*
Coane
Cocculus *Indicus*
Cochineal
— *grain* [*num*
Cœruleum *monta-*
— *nativum*
Colliquamentum
Cologne *earth*
Commodavienſis
Copal
Coral [*of*
—*nature & hiſtory*
— *black*
— *red*
— *white*
— *foſſile*
— *artificial*
— *fiſhery*
Corallines
— *veſiculated*
— *tubular*
— *celliferous*
— *articulated*
Corroſion
Coſcylium
Cotinus
Crepitus *lupi*
Cryſtals
— *natural*
— *improper*
— *pebble*
— *prepared*
—*rock*
— *artificial*
— *of Iceland*
Cubidia
Cup-*galls*
Cyanus
Dactylus *Idæus*
Damps
Deleterious
Demonius *lapis*
Diaugophragmia
Diexahædria
Dioctahædria
Druſa
Earth
— *animal*
— *vegetable* [*ters*
— *of mineral wa-*
Ebur *foſſile*
— *variegatum*
Egg [*orum*
— *centeninum*
— *preſervation of*
— *improperly ſo*
— *cow's* [*called*
Eglecopala
Electrum
Ellipomacroſtyla
Ellipopachyſtyla
Endivia *marina*
Enneahedria
Eretria *terra*
Erica *marina*
Erithace
Eruption *of vol-*
[*canos, &c.*
Eſchara
Eſurine *ſalts*
Etruſca *terra*
Eumeces
Eunoſius
Exudation
Exuviæ
Familia
Feather, *ſea*
Fecundity
Ferments *in the*
Feroenſiis *marga*
Fertility
Fibre
Filtrum
Fire-*damp*
Fiſh, *fecundity of*
Fiſſures
Flores *argenti*
Flower*ofoſſeocolla*
Fluids, *animalcu-*
Fluken [*cules in*
Formation
Formed *ſtones*
Froth *ſpit*
Fruitfulneſs
Fucus
— *palmatus*
— *thermalis*
Fuller's *earth*
Fullonica *terra*
Fungitæ
Gæelcum
Galaxius
Gall
— *box*
— *bramble*
Grecco
Gelæopachia
Gelloſia
Generical *name*
Genus
Giant's *bones*
— *cauſeway*
Glans
Gleba *alana*
Gleſum
Gliſchromicthes
Gliſomarga
Gomara
Gooſeberry *galls*
Gorgonia
Goury *paſhnum*
Gradual
Grain
— *ſtructure of*
Grando
Grape *galls*
Graphida
Gravel
Gritts
Grotto
— *del cani*
— *ſerpi*
— *milky*
Gum *apples* [*cum*
Gypſum *lymphai-*
Hair-*balls*
Halcryptium
Halmyrax
Halmyrhaga
Haloſachne
Haloſanthos
Harts *tongue, ſea*
Hatching
— *in an oven*
Hauſtiliæ *ſuccina*
Helpeſed
Hermaphrodite
Hexahedroſtyla
Hexapyramides
Hippuris
History *of nature*
— *natural*
Hoache
Hoangicoya
Honey-*comb*
— *dew*
Horn-*blend*
Hurricane
Hypenemius
Incombuſtibie
— *lint*
Incubation
Ippo
Iris
Iſcuſtos
Iſinglaſs
Iſis
Iſlands, *floating*
Juice *of the earth*
Kamine
Kema
Keratophytum
Ketran
Killow
Labinæ
Lava
Lemnian *earth*
Leucelectrum
Leucogæa
Leucographis
Leven
Lignicenſis *terra*
Lime-*galls*
Limonium-*gall*
Linum *caryſtium*
Liquamen *pyriti-*
[*cum*
Lithanthrax
Lithodendron
Lithophyta
Livonica *terra*
Lunaria
Macaſſar *poiſon*
Madrepora
Mallow, *ſea*
Margen
Margenſtein
Marine *remains*
Marygold, *zoo-*
Melechil [*phyte*
Metys
Millepora
Monſter
Morrha
Moſſes, *ſea*
Mountains
— *origin of*
— *uſe of*
— *meaſuring*
[*height of*
— *famous moun-*
[*tains*
— *chains of*
— *burning* [*cens*
Muſcus *arboreſ-*
— *marinus latus*
Muſhroom *galls*
Mycetites
— *diſcoides*
Natron
Natural *hiſtory*
Naturaliſt
Nature
Neptune's *cap*
Nettle, *ſea*
Nitre
Nitrum
Noſtoch
Nubigenum *æs*
Oak, *ſea*
— *leaf galls*
Ochra *vitriolic*
Ochres
Omphacitis
Orange, *ſea*
Orkney *beans*
Oſteocolla
Pain *d'abeiles*
Paretonium
Parget
Pearl
— *formation of*
— *fiſheries of*
— *manner of fiſh-*
[*ing for*
Pen, *ſea*
Perfect *animal*
Perſica *terra*
Petrifaction
— *animal*
Petrol
Petroſum *ſal*
Pila *marina*
Plinthitis
Polyſchides *fucus*
Poplar-*galls*
Porus *cervinus*
Pozzolana
Pulmo *marinus*
Pyrophylacia
Quei
Quercus *marina*
Rains, *preterna-*
Reddle [*tural*
Rock-*cryſtal*
Roſe-*galls*
Sage-*apples*
Sal *Ægypti*
— *aquarum*
— *lucidum*
Sandarach
Sea *fans & feathers*
— *moſs*
Sea *plants*
Sertularia
Shale
Soap *rock*
Specific *names*
Spunge
— *cotton and loaf*
Star *ſhot*
Strata
Subterraneous
Tella *paſhnum*
Terra
Thiſile-*galls*
Ticunas, *poiſon of*
Tiffe *de mer*
Tincal
Tlayotic
Toxicum
Treddle *of an egg*
Tremella [*ſtoch*
— *ſtar fall or no-*
Truffles
Tubipora
Tubularia
Tufa
Turcica *terra*
Turf
Turreba
Varieties
Udnon
Venom
Verditer
Vermilion
Veſuvius, *erup-*
[*tions of*
Viburnum *galls*
Ulva *or laver*
Unique
Volcano
— *five in Europe*
— *of Ætna*
— *hiſtory of its*
[*eruptions*
— *of Veſuvius*
— *Hamilton's ac-*
[*count of*
— *Stromboli*
— *Hecla and the*
[*Chimæra in*
— *of Aſia* [*Greece*
— *of America*
— *origin of moun*
— *cauſe of* [*tains*
— *various opini-*
[*ons recited*
Uva *quercus*
Wax
— *manner of pre-*
[*paring by bees*
— *crude or rough*
— *virgin*
Weed, *ſea*
Willow *galls*
Wind-*egg*
Witches *butter*
Wool-*balls*
Woolly-*paſhnum*
Wreck *or wrack*
Yolk *of an egg*
Zacynthus
Zamech *or*
Zemech
Ziccara
Zinetus
Zoophyton

HISTORY
of Philoſophy and Literature, Ancient and Modern.

Abbreviation
Abbreviators
Abcedary
Abridgment
Abſtruſe
Academics
Academy
— *of Antiquities*
— *of Architecture*
— *Royal, of arts*
— *of Belles Lettres*
— *of Humoriſts*
— *of Arcadi*
— *Royal, at Caen*
— *Chirurgical*
— *Coſmographical*
— *Eccleſiaſtical*
— *Hiſtorical*
— *of Languages*
— *French*
— *Royal Spaniſh*
— *of Law*
Academy *of Medals and Inſcrip-*
— *Medical* [*tions*
—*of Naturæ Curi-*
— *Naval* [*oſorum*
— *Painting, &c.*
— *Political*
— *of Sciences*
— *of Lyncei*
— *del Cimento*
— *degl' Inquieti*
— *of Roſſana, &c.*
— *Royal, of Sci-*
— *at Berlin* [*ences*
— *of Peterſburgh*
— *Inſtitute of Bo-*
[*logna*
Academy, *as ſy-*
[*nonymous with a ſchool or college*
Acclamation
Accumulation *of*
[*degrees*
Acouſmatici
Acroamatic
Acroamatici
Acroatics
Act, *in the univer-*
Adage [*ſities*
Adjuncts
Ad *octo*
Adoption
Adoration
Adventure
Adverſaria
Ænigma
Ænigmatical
Ænigmatographer
Ænigmatogra-
Æon [*phy*
Agenda
Albertiniſts
Albertiſts
Album
Alexandrian
— *Library*
Algavareia
Algonquin
Aljameia
Allegation
Allemannic
Almageſt
Almaleci
Alpha
Alphabet
Altaſrif
Alvearium
Amendment
Amynta
Amyntor
Ana
Anagnoſtic
Anagogy
Anagram
Analecta [*trine*
Analogy *of doc-*
Analyſis
Analytics
Anaſtaſis
Anatomy
Anaximandrians
Anbertkend
Anchor
Anecdotes
Anglo-Saxon *lang.*
Animadverſion
Annotation
Anonymous
Antagoniſt
Anthology
Anti
Antibarbarous
Antigraphus
Antilogy
Antiochian *ſect*
Antiprobabiliſm
Antirrheticum
Antiſceptic
Aoriſtia
Apædeuſia
Aphaſia
Aphoriſm
Aphoriſtic
Apocriſis
Apodemica
Apodixis
Apograph
Apologue
Apology
Apophthegm
Aporon
Apoſtil
Apparatus
Apparitor
Appendix
Application
Approbation
Aptitude
Arabic *learning*
— *philoſophy*
Arabiſt
Arbor *ſcientiæ*
Arcadians
Aretalogi
Argonautica
Argonauts
Argument
Ariſtarchus
Ariſtotelian
— *philoſophy*
Ariſtotelians
Armorial
Aromatic
Arrangements
Art
Article
Artiſt
Ataraxy
Atlantis, *New*
Atlas
Atomical *philoſo-*
Attic [*phy*
Averrhoiſts
Auguſta *hiſtoria*
Author
Authority
Autodidactus
Babylonics
Bactroperata
Barbarian
Barbarous
Bard
Bee
Beth
Bibliographia
Bibliomania
Bibliotheca *pa-*
[*trum*
Bibliothecarian
Biographer
Biography
Biſcayan *language*
Bodleian *Library*
Body
Bollandiſts
Book
— *form of*
— *kinds of*
—— *according to*
[*their uſe*
—— *ſubject and*
[*ſcope*
— *their authors*
—— *qualities*
— *materials*
— *manufacture*
— *incidental cir-*
[*cumſtances*
— *hiſtory of*
— *multitude of*
— *judgment of*
— *burning of*
— *cenſors of*
— *privilege of*
— *common-place*
— *text* [*ſes*
Book, *in other ſen-*
Brachmans
Bramicide
Breviare
Breviarium
Breviary
Breviate
Breviator
Brief
Britiſh *language*
Brodiatores
Brontology
Bulgarian *lan-*
Burſa [*guage*
Burſars
Cadmæan *letters*
Calendar
Candidate
Canonica
Cant
— *language*
Cantabrian
Caraites
Carteſian *philoſo-*
Caſtigations [*phy*
Caſtrating *a book*
Catalogue
Categoriæ
Celtes
Cenſors *of books*
Cenſure
Centiloquium
Chaldee *language*
Chapter [*matical*
Characters, *emble-*
— *univerſal*
— *numeral*
— *Hebrew*
— *Greek*
— *French*
Character
Chineſe *tongue*
Chronicle
Chronogram
Ciceroniaſtri
Claſs
Claſſic
— *learning*
Clerk
Cœnobium
College
— *Greſham*
Commentary
Common-place
Commoner [*book*
Compendium
Connoiſſeur
Cophtic
Copiſt
Corniſh *language*
Corpus [*ſophy*
Corpuſcular *philo-*
— *hiſtory of*
— *preſent ſtate of*
Cottonian *Library*
Courſe
Criticiſm
— *philoſophical*
— *literary*
— *grammatical*
Cruſca [*verſity*
Curator *of an uni-*
Cyclopædia
Cynics
Cyrenaici
Dauphins
Decameron
Dedication
Degree *in univer-*
Deviſe [*ſities*
Dialect
Dictate
Dictionary
Didactic
Diploma
Diſciple
Diſcuſſion
Diſquiſition
Dividend *in the*
Doctor [*univerſity*
— *of the law*
Dogma
Dogmatical
Druids
Eclectic
Editor
Eleatic *philoſophy*
Elephantine
Eleve
Elogium
Elpiſtici
Emblem
Encyclopædia
Engliſh *tongue*
Epicureans
Epitaph
Epitome
Errata
Erudition
Eſclairciſſement
Eſoteric
Eſſay
Eſſeni
Evates
Eubages
Examen
Exedræ
Exerciſes
Exoteric
Experience
Expoſition
Expoſitor
Extant
Extract [*ſities*
Faculty *in univer-*
Fallacy
— *of the ſenſes*
Fate
Fineſſe
Flemiſh *tongue*

INDEX.

Florilegium
French
Fugitive *pieces*
Gazette
Genius
Gloss
Glossary
Graduate
Greek *language*
— *ancient and modern*
Gymnosophists
Harleian *collection*
Heptameron
Heraclitism
Heresy
Hexameron
Hieroglyphic
Hierogrammatei
Historiographer
HISTORY
— *personal*
Hobbism
Hodman
Humanities
Humorists
Humorist
Hylarchius
Hylobii
Hylopathians
Hylozoists
Hypercritic
Iconographia
Iconologia [*book*
Impression *of a*
Index *of a book*
Innominati
Impromptu
Institutes
Institutions
Interpolation
Interpreter
Intronati
Invention
Ionic *sect*
Journal
— *history of*
— *various kinds of*
Italic *sect*
Itinerary
Knowledge
— *kinds, degrees* [*and limits of*
— *method of im* [*proving*
Language
Lanternists
Latin
Laureation
Leibnitzian *philo-*
Lexicon [*sophy*
Liberal *arts*
Library
— *history of* [*ries*
— *principal libra-*
— *at Egypt, Athens*
— *Constantinople,*
— *Vatican* [*Rome*
— *Vienna* [*ford*
— *Bodleian at Ox-*
— *king's at St.* [*James's*
— *Cottonian*
— *other libraries* [*in London*
Licence *in univer-*
Licentiate [*sities*
Literati
Logogriphus
Lyceum
Machiavelism
Magi
Magister
Mandarin
Mathematical *sect*
Matricula
Memoirs
Mercury
Metaphrast
Metaphysical *sect*
Moderator
Monad
Museum
— *British*
— *Ashmolean at*
Nation [*Oxford*
Newtonian *philo-*
Nominals [*sophy*
Note
Notitia
Novel
Novice
Olympici, *gli*
Paracelsists
Paralipomena
Patavinity
Pedagogue
Pedant
Pedantry [*sophy*
Peripatetic *philo-*
Peripatetics
Philarmonici
Philology
Philomathes
Philosophy
Philyra
Plagiary
Platonic
Platonism
Polyhistor
Polymathy
Port *Royal* [*name*
— *origin of the*
Posthumous *works*
Preface [*university*
Prevaricator *in the*
Principle *of science*
Probation [*verity*
Proctors *in the uni-*
Proem
Professor *in uni-* [*versities*
Programma ——
Prolegomena
Prolusion
Provençal *poets*
Proverb
Pseudonymus
Pupil
Pyrrhonians
Pythagoreans
Quotation
Rabbi
Ramists
Rationale
Readings, *various*
Realists
Reason *sufficient of*
Rebus [*Leibnitz*
Rector *in univer-*
Reference [*sities*
Regent *in a college*
Register
Regius *professors*
Repertory
Repository [*ters*
Republic *of let-*
Respondent
Riddle
Romance
— *history of*
Romans
Rosycrucians
Royal *Society of*
Rudiments [*Eng*
Runic *language*
Samanæans
Scavant
Scepticism
Sceptics
School
— *master*
Science
Scientific
Sect
Section
Seder *olam*
— *great and less*
Seiks
Sephiroth
Servitor *at college*
Society [*losophical*
— *American phi-*
— *academy, &c.* [*of Boston*
— *at Stockholm*
— *royal, of scien-* [*ces, at Upsal*
— *at Gottenburg*
— *Berlin*
— *Gottingen*
— *Brussels*
— *various in* [*France*
— *Edinburgh phi-* [*sophical*
— *experimental at* [*Dublin*
— *literary, &c. at* [*Manchester*
— *Royal*
Socratic *philosophy*
Spinozism
Stoicism
Stoics
Summary
Supplement
Symbol
Symbolical
Syncrisis
System
Table
Tenet
Tentative
Term *of art*
Terræ *filius*
Theophrastics
Title *of a book*
Tome
Tract
Traduction
Transactions, *phi-* [*losophical*
Translation
Treatise
Tusculan
Tutor
Tyrocinium
Vade-*Mecum*
Variorum
Vatican, *library of*
Ubiquist [*the*
Virtuoso
Universal *charac-*
University [*ter*
— *history of*
— *of Paris*
— *of Oxford and* [*Cambridge*
— *officers of*
— *of Scotland*
Volume [*versity*
Warden *in an uni-*
Woman
— *learned woman*
Y.

HISTORY, *sacred.*

Abesta
Accursed
Acts *of the Apostles*
Adonai
Adonists
Alabaster
Alexandrian *Copy*
Allegorical
Almiggim *wood*
Almug *tree*
Alpha *and Omega*
Altar
Alvah
Amen
Amoræans
Amos
Angel
Angelologia
Angelographia
Annunciation
Antitype
Apocalypse
Apocryphal
Apostle
Apostolate
Arabic *versions*
Archipheracitæ
Archisynagogus
Ark
— *of the covenant*
Ave *Maria*
Azazel
Bath-*Kol*
Behemoth
Berith
Bible
— *Hebrew*
— *Greek*
— *Latin*
— *Oriental*
— *Chaldee*
— *Syriac*
— *Arabic*
— *Coptic*
— *Æthiopic*
— *Armenian*
— *Persian*
— *Gothic*
— *Muscovite*
— *Spanish*
— *Italian*
— *French*
— *Saxon*
— *Indian*
— *English*
— *Tindal's*
— *Matthew's*
Bible, *Cranmer's*
— *Geneva*
— *Bishop's*
— *Rhenish*
— *King James's*
— *Welch*
Bibliotheca
Blood, *field of*
Borith
Branch
Cabbala
Cabbalists
Cabiri
Cambridge MS.
Candlestick, *golden*
Canon *of Scripture*
Canonical
— *past*
Canticles
Captivity
Caraites
Censer
Ceremonial
Chadchod
Chalcolibanon
Chaldee *para-* [*phrase*
Chamanim
Chamarim
Chantor
Chapter
— *division of the*
Cherem [*Bible*
Cherub
Chiun
Christ
Chronicles
Chrysoprasus
Cidaris
Clermont MS.
Complutensian [*Bible*
Concordance
Confusion *of* [*tongues*
— *causes of*
Context
Cophtic *Bible*
Corban
Dæmon
Dæmoniac [*session*
Dæmoniacal *pos-*
Daniel, *book of*
Deacon
Decalogue
Dedication
Deluge [*ses of*
— *various hypothe-*
— *effects of*
Devil
Deutero-*canonical*
Deuteronomy
Deuterosis
Dipondius
Divination
— *nine kinds of*
Ecclesiastes
Ecclesiasticus
Effeminate
Elders
Eloha
Elohi
Ephod
Epistles
— *dates of*
— *subjects of*
Esther
Evangelists
Evidence
— *of Christianity*
Euroclydon
Exodium
Exodus [*of*
Expiation, *feast*
Ezekiel
— *reed of*
Ezra
— *book of*
— *canon of*
Figurative
Frontal [*to*
Galatians, *Epistle*
Gazophylacium
Gehenna
Gemara
Gematria
Generation
Genesis
Gentile
Giant
Gittith
Golden *calf*
Gospel
Gothic *Bible*
Gradual
Greek *Bible*
Grove
Habbakuk
Haggai
Hagiographa
Hallelujah
Harmony, *evan-* [*gelical*
Heave-*offerings*
Hebrew [*to*
Hebrews, *Epistle*
Hell, *hades*
Hellenists
Heptateuch
Herodians
Hexapla
HISTORY, *sacred*
Holocaust
Honey, *wild*
Hosanna
— *rabba*
Hosea
James, *St. Epistle*
Idiot [*of*
Idolothyta
Jealousy, *waters*
Jeremiah [*of*
Jews
Impurity
Inspiration
Institution
Interpreter
Job, *book of*
Joel, *book of*
John, *Gospel of St.*
Jonah, *book of*
Joshua, *book of*
Isaiah, *book of*
Jubilee
Jude, *Epistle of*
Judge
Judges, *book of*
Keri-*cetib*
Kesitah
Kings, *books of*
Knave
Lamentations
Laver [*book of*
Law
Levirate
Levite
Leviticus
Libation
Ligurius
Longevity
Luke, *St. Gospel of*
Maccabees [*tian*
Magicians, *Egyp-*
Malachi *Prophecy*
Manna [*of*
Mark, *St. Gospel of*
Marriage
Masora
Masorites [*pel of*
Matthew, *St. Gos-*
Mazorah
Messiah
Mezuzoth
Micah, *book of*
Mill-*stones*
Mincha
Miracle [*tions of*
— *different defini-*
— *ascribed solely to* [*God*
— *proof of a di-* [*vine mission*
Mischna
Miznepheth
Mygbaoth
Mystery
Mystical
Nahum, *book of*
Nazareate
Nazarite
Nehemiah, *book of*
Nethinims
Niddui
Notaricon
Obadiah, *book of*
Obelus
Octapla
Octateuch
Offering
— *burnt*
Onania
Paradise
Paralipomena
Paraphrase
Paraphrase, *Chal-* [*dee*
—— *of Onkelos*
—— *of Jonathan*
—— *of Jerusalem*
Parasceve
Parasche
Passover
Pentateuch
— *author of*
— *editions of*
— *Jewish and Sa-* [*maritan*
— *character or let-* [*ter of*
— *Jews manner of*
Pentecost [*reading*
Pharisees
Phylactery
Piscina *probatica*
Polygamy
— *different opini-* [*ons concerning*
Polyglott
— *Complutensian*
— *Biblia regia*
— *of Paris*
— *of London*
— *two Pentateuchs* [*of Constantinople*
— *Justinian's*
Presbyter [*Psalter*
Pretorium
Priest
Primitiæ
Promulgated
Prophecy
— *credibility of* [*Scripture*
— *attestation tore-* [*ligion*
— *literal and alle-*
Prophet [*gorical*
Prophets, *sons of*
Propitiatory [*tve*
Proselyte
— *of righteousness*
— *of the gate*
Proseuchæ
Proto-martyr
Proverbs
Psalms
Psaltar
Publican
Purim
Quotations *of Old* [*Testament in New*
— *difficulties at-* [*tending, solved*
Rabbi
Raca
Rationale
Readings *various*
Rechabites
Recognitions *of*
Sabbath [*Clement*
— *time of institu-* [*tion*
— *difference be-* [*tween Jewish and paradisaical*
— *Sabbatic year*
Sacrifice
— *Jewish, sig-* [*nification and use of*
— *manner of sa-* [*crificing*
Sadducees
— *origin of*
— *sentiments of*
Sagan
Samaritans
Sanctuary
Sanhedrin
Sapiential
Satan
Saxon *version*
Scammatha
Scape-*goat*
Scenopegia
Schapan
Schism
Scribe
Scriptuary
Scripture
— *canon of*
Sebuæi
Seburai
Selah
Septuagint
Seraph
Seraphic
Serpents
Shaatah *or Shaster*
Schechinah
Son *of God*
— *of man*
Sortes
Stichometry
Synagogue
Tabernacle
— *feast of* [*bread*
Table *of shew-*
Tables *of the law*
— *of the Bible*
Taled
Talmud
— *parts of the* [*Mischna and Gemara*
— *of Jerusalem* [*and of Babylon*
Targum
— *history of*
— *of Onkelos*
— *of Jonathan* [*Ben Uzziel*
— *Jerusalem, &c.*
— *use of* [*&c.*
Temple, *Jewish,*
— *first and second,* [*difference between*
Testament, *Old* [*and New*
Testaments *of* 12 [*patriarchs*
Tetragrammaton
Tetrapla
Text *of the Bible*
— *or four Gospels*
Textuaries
Theocracy
Theraphim
Thessalonians [*Epistles to*
Thummim
Tiara
Tithes
— *original of*
Traditionary
Transfiguration
Tribe
Troglodytes
Trumpets, *feast of*
Type
— *controversy con-* [*cerning use of*
Vatican MS.
Veil
Ventriloquous
— *applied to the* [*case of the Witch of Endor*
Verse [*into*
— *Bible divided*
Version
Viedam *or Vedam*
Virago [*test of*
Virginity, *Jewish*
Voluspa
Urim *and Thum-*
Vulgate [*mim*
— *of Old Test.*
— *of New Test.*
Waters, *bitter of* [*jealousy*
Wave-*offering*
Weeks, *feast of*
Witch *of Endor*
Year, *Sabbatic*
Zechariah, *Pro-* [*phecy of*
Zendavesta, *or*
Zenuph [*Zend*
Zephaniah, *book*
Zizith [*of*

HOROLOGY.

Balance *of a clock,* [*&c.*
Barrel *of a clock*
Beat
Bob *of a pendulum*
Box *of a watch*
Catches
Center-*wheel*
Chimes *of a clock*
Clepsydra
Clock
— *history of*
— *kinds of*
— *work*
— *theory, &c. of* Clock

Clock, *table for*
Cock [*regulating*
Compaſſes
Count-*wheel*
Crown-*wheel*
Dead-*beat*
Detents
Detent-*wheel*
Eſcapement
Flying *pinion*
Fuſee
Gardecaut
Great *wheel*
Hammer *of a clock*
Hand
Hoop-*wheel*
Horologium
Hour-*glaſs*
Hydroſcope
Leaves
Lifting *pieces*
Motion
Movement
— *parts of*
— *theory, of calcu-*
Pallets [*lation for*
Pendulum [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *gridiron*
— *mercurial*
— *level*
— *clocks*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *to correct the*
[*motion of*
— *royal*
— *watch*
Pevets [*clock*
Pin-*wheel of a*
Pinion *of report*
Pulſilogium
Quarters
Ratch
Ratchets [*watch*
Regulator *of a*
Rim
Scapement
Spindle
Spring *of a watch*
— *arbor*
— *box*
Striking-*wheel*
Swing-*wheel*
Time-*keepers*
— *Harriſon's*
— *Arnold's*
Train
Turn
Warning-*wheel*
Watch [*dulum*
— *ſpring or pen-*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſtriking*
— *repeating*
— *glaſs*
— *work*
— *parts of*
— *theory and cal-*
[*culation of*
Water-*clock* [*&c.*
Wheels *of a clock*

HORSEMANSHIP. See MANEGE.

Terms uſed in HUNTING, *and among Sportſmen.*

Advancer
Age
Antler
Attire
Babbling
Bawling
Bay
Beagles
Bearing *of a ſtag*
Beating
Bedding
Bellowing
Berſarii
Bezantler
Blemiſh
Blood-*hound*
Bolting
Brace
Bracelets
Breaking *herd*
— *up a deer*
Brock
Brow-*antler*
Bruſh *of a fox*
Buccaneers
Buck
— *ſtall*
Burr
Calf
Call
Carrying
Caſing
Challenge
Cote
Courſing
Croches
Cynegetics
Deer-*hays*
Dock
Double
Doucets
Drawing
— *amiſs*
— *on the ſlot*
Dray
Emprimed
Entrance *of hounds*
Entries
Fallow-*hounds*
Fawn
Fence-*month*
Fiants
Foiling
Foreloin
Forked *heads*
— *horns*
Fox, *taking of*
Foyling
Fray
Fream
Fumet
Girle
Greaſe
Grey-*hound*
Groaning
To Harbour
Hare
Harrier
Hart
Haunt
Hays
Head *of a hart,*
Hearſe [*&c.*
Heinaſe
Herd
Herding
Hog-*ſteer*
Hogget [*kle*
Holy-*water ſprin*
Hound [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *breeding of*
— *entering of*
Hunter
Hunting
— *terms in*
— *manner of*
— *laws relating to*
— *badger*
— *buck*
— *fox*
— *hare*
— *hart*
— *otter*
— *roebuck*
— *match*
Kennel
Lair
Leaſh
Leſſees
Leveret
Limer
Lurcher
Paddock-*courſe*
Pollard
Pricket
Quarry
Queſt
Rag *or rake*
Rechacing
Recheat
Redreſſing *a ſtag*
Relays
Relief *of a hare*
Repairs
Requeſt
Revenue
Ring-*walk*
Rout *of wolves*
Royal *antler*
Rut
— *rutting time*
Sculk
Scut
Sewel
Side-*lays*
Single
Slot
— *drawing on the*
Slough *of a wild*
Slouth [*boar*
Snet
Sore
Sorel
Spaid
Spitter
Spraints
Staggard
Stern
Styles *of hunting*
Tap
Tapaſſant
Tenderling
Terrier
— *dog*
Toiles
Trace *of a hare*
Traces
Tract
Troat
Troaching
Tuel
Vault, *going to the*
Vaunt-*lay*
Venery
Veniſon
View
Vixen
Uncaſing
Wanlaſs
Warren
Whine
Windaſs
Yearn
Zenicon

HYDRAULICS.

Æolipile
Air-*veſſel*
Ajudage
Altitude *of fluids*
— *to meaſure*
Antigugler
Antlia [*ſcrew*
Archimedes's
Aſcent *of fluids*
Ball, *Hero's*
Bare-*pump*
Barrel *of a pump*
Bell, *diving*
Bellows, *water*
— *hydroſtatic*
Body *of a pump*
Boring *of water*
[*pipes*
Brake *of a pump*
Bucket
— *ſea gage*
Burr-*pump*
Calyx
Camera Æoliaſter
Candleſtick, *wa-*
Cantharus *of a*
[*fountain*
Caſtle, *water*
Chain-*pump*
Chorobates
Clepſydra
Conduit
Crane
Crank
Diabetes
Diving
— *bell*
— *Halley's*
— *Triewald's*
— *bladder*
Effuſion
Embolus
Epiſtomium
Fetching *the pump*
Fire-*engine*
Float-*boards* [*cial*
Fountain, *artifi-*
— *various kinds of*
Gage, *bucket-ſea,*
— *Hale's and*
— *tide* [*Hooke's*
Hungarian *ma-*
Hydraſpis [*chine*
HYDRAULICS
Hydraulo-*pneu-*
[*matical*
Hydrocaniſteri-
[*um*
Hydronamics
Hydroſtatic *bel-*
Jack-*head* [*lows*
Jet *d'eau*
Table of Jets
Ladle-*boards*
Machine, *water*
Marly, *machine of*
Organ, *hydraulic*
Pen-*ſtock*
Perſian *wheel*
Piſton
Plunger
Pump
— *common ſucking*
— *powers of*
— *tables for eſti-*
[*mating*
— *forcing*
— *jack-head of*
— *lifting*
— *Cteſebes's*
— *of ſhips*
—— *chain*
—— *improved*
— *bare and burr*
— *ſpiral* [*water*
Screw, *Archi-*
[*medes's*
Siphon *or* Syphon
— *theory of its*
[*action*
— *Wirtembergii*
Spiral *pump*
Steam *engine*
— *conſtruction &*
[*advantages of*
— *improvements*
Syringe [*in*
Tantalus's *cup*
Tube
Valve
Vaſa *concordiæ*
Vent *of pipes, &c.*
Water, *aſcent of*
— *bellows*
— *engine, gage*
— *machine, mill*
— *motion of*
— *phenomena of*
— *hydraulico-ſta-*
— *raiſing of* [*tica*
— *Alderſea's en-*
[*gine*
— *London-bridge*
— *Shield* [*works*
— *wheel*
Wheel, *blowing*
— *water of a mill*

HYDROGRAPHY.

Abyſs
Acidulæ
Acton *water*
Æſtuary
Agger
Agiſtment
Aix *la Chapelle*
Albula [*waters*
Alluminous *wa-*
Ampotis [*ters*
Ancon
Antonian *waters*
Aqua
Aquæduct
Aquatic
Aqueous
Arm
Bank
Baſon
Bath
— *hot*
— *cold*
— *artificial*
— *aqueous*
Beck
Bed *of a river*
Boiling *waters*
Breach
Burning *ſpring*
Buxton *waters*
Canal
Carbenſis *aqua*
Carlſbad *water*
Caſcade
Cataclyſmus
Catadupa
Cataract *of water*
Channel
Charybdis [*ter*
Cheltenham-*wa-*
Circulation, *ſub-*
[*terraneous*
Ciſtern
Confluence
Creek
Current
— *under*
Deluge
Deucalion
— *deluge of*
Dike
Downs
Euripus
Flood
— *mark*
Flux
Forſes
Freſh *water*
— *method of ex-*
Froth [*amining*
Goole
Hatches
High *water* [*maps*
Hydrographical
HYDROGRAPHY
Hydrology
Hydrometria
Hydrophylacia
Lake [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *ſingularities of*
— *ſubterranean*
Lancarim *ſpring*
Lapideſcent *wa-*
Lock [*ters*
Mill-*dams*
— *pool*
Neap-*tides* [*of*
Niagara, *cataract*
Nilometer
Ocean
— *extent of* [*by*
Oil, *water ſtilled*
— *account of the*
[*fact*
Petrifying *waters*
Pond
Pool
Port [*artificial*
— *natural and*
— *bar and cloſe*
Putrefaction *of*
[*water*
— *method of pre-*
[*venting and*
ſweetening
Pyrmont *water*
— *taſte and vir-*
[*tues of*
— *fixed air in*
— *imitation of*
—— *Dr. Prieſt-*
[*ley's method for*
— *apparatus for*
— *improved*
— *applied to me-*
[*dical uſes*
Reflux *of the ſea*
Regions *of the ſea*
Reſervoir
River
— *cauſe of*
— *phenomena and*
[*variations of*
— *laws of the*
— *New* [*motion of*
Rivulet
Road, *aquatic*
Saline *ſprings*
Saltneſs *of the ſea,*
— *cauſe of* [*&c.*
— *various opi-*
[*nions*
— *Bernier's and*
[*Halley's*
— *Boyle's*
— *degree of*
— *experiments for*
[*determining*
Scarborough *wa-*
Sea [*ter*
— *general motion*
— *baſon of* [*of*
— *Dead*
— *luminouſneſs of*
— *water*
Seltzer *water*
Sluice [*ter*
Spa *or Spaw wa-*
Spring
— *origin of*
— *different ſorts of*
Spring, *perennial*
[*and temporary*
— *intermitting &*
[*reciprocating*
— *difference of*
[*accounted for*
— *burning or boil-*
Spring-*tide* [*ing*
Straight
Suſpiral
Tepid *ſprings*
Tiberiades *water*
Tides
— *ſpring and neap*
— *phenomena of*
[*the*
— *theory of the*
— *table of*
Tide-*dial*
— *gage*
Tilbury *water*
Torrent
Vitriolic *waters*
Vortex
— *artificial*
Waſh
Water
— *whether ori-*
[*ginally fluid*
— *no pure* [*bodies*
— *in all places &*
— *whether com-*
[*mon matter of*
bodies
— *no ſtandard for*
[*weight and pu-*
rity of
— *properties and*
[*effects of*
— *boiling, with*
[*different de-*
grees of heat,
— *table of* [*&c.*
— *whether con-*
[*vertible into air*
— *experiments by*
[*Cavendiſh,*
Prieſtley, [*&c.*
— *ſea*
— *temperature of,*
[*at different*
depths
— *contents of* [*ble*
— *to render pota-*
— *different pro-*
[*ceſſes, by Haw-*
kins
— *Oglethorpe*
— *Hauton*
— *Liſter, Appleby*
— *Butler, Hales*
— *Chapman*
— *Lind*
— *Hoffman, &c.*
— *diſtilling for*
[*this purpoſe*
— *evidence of its*
[*ſucceſs*
— *impregnating*
[*with fixed air*
— *freſh*
— *hard or crude*
— *cauſe of hard-*
[*neſs of*
— *rain, river*
— *ſalt, ſnow*
— *ſpring*
— *ditch, bay*
— *uſes of*
Waters, *mineral*
— *contents of*
— *analyſis of*
— *ſimple & mixed*
— *table of by*
[*Falconer*
— *acid, hot, oily,*
[*and fat*
— *bitter, very cold*
— *changing bodies*
— *poiſonous*
— *ſaline* [*bling*
— *boiling or bub-*
— *chalybeate*
——— *purging*
— *ſulphureous*
— *method of mak-*
[*ing*
— *acidulous or*
[*ſaline*
— *ſaline purging*
— *vitriolic* [*earth*
— *containing an*
Water, *for other*
[*medical waters,*
ſee MAT. *Med.*
art. Waters, *in-*
— *poiſe* [*fra*
Wave [*tion of*
— *origin and me-*
— *celerity of*
— *natural and ac-*
[*cidental*
— *height of*
Well
Whirl-*pool*
Ziment *or copper*
[*water*

HYDROSTATICS.

Aræometer
Balance *hydroſta-*
Body, *fluid* [*tical*
Capillary *tubes*
Compreſſion
— *water com-*
[*preſſible*
Elaſticity *of fluids*
Emerſion
Fluidity
— *nature of*
Fluids
— *laws of*
— *hydroſtatic*
— *hydraulic*
Gravity
— *abſolute*
— *ſpecific*
— *laws of*
— *table of*
Hiero's *crown*
Hydrometer
— *Clarke's*
— *Deſagulier's*
— *De Luc's*
Hydroſtatical *ba-*
[*lance*
— *inſtrument of*
[*Bradford*
HYDROSTATICS
Paradoxes, *hydro-*
[*ſtatical*
Preſſure, *centre of*
Reſiſtance *of flu-*
— *laws of* [*ids*
— *to the motion*
[*of pendulums*
—— *of falling*
[*bodies*
— *to bodies of dif-*
[*ferent figures*
Rheo-*ſtatics*
Specific *gravity*
— *of living men*
— *table of*—
Weight
— *of a quantity*
[*of fluid*
Weight *of ſea-*
[*water*

ICHTHYOLOGY.

Abacatuaia
Abdominales
Ablet
Abramis
Acantha
Acanthias
Acanthopterygii
Acara
Acaraaya
Acaramucu
Acarapeba
Acarapinima
Acarapitamba
Acarapucu
Acarauna
Acarnan
Accipenſer
Accipeſius
Accipiter
Acerina
Aco
Aculeatus *longus*
Acus
Adder, *ſea*
Adel-*fiſh*
Adonis
Ægleſinus
Ælquappe
Æſch
Afdelles
Agnos

INDEX.

Agonus
Aguglia
Ahaniger
Aiereba
Aipimixira
Air-*bladder*
Alauda
Albelén
Alboro
Albula
— *Indica*
— *nobilis*
Alburnus
— *lacuſtris*
Albus *piſcis*
Alcyon
Alcyonium
Alec
Alkuſſa
Alopecias
Aloſe
Alpheſtes
Alraupe
Altavela
Amia
Ammocœtus
Ammodytes
Amogloſſus
Amore
Anableps
Anadromous
Anarrhicas
Anchovy
Angel-*fiſh*
Anguella
Anguilliform
Antaceus
Anthia
Anthias
Aper
Aphua *cobites*
Apodes
Apua
— *membras*
Aquo
Araneus *marinus*
Argentina
Aringa
Ariſta
Ariſtotus
Aſellus
Aſinus *piſcis*
Aſper
Aſpius
Atherina
Attilus
Attinga
Aulos
Aurantius *piſcis*
Axoloti
Bacchus
Bætus
Bagre
— *de Rio*
Bait, *white*
Balance-*fiſh*
Baleſtra
Baliſtes
Ballerus
Ban *ſtickle*
Barbatula
Barbatus *piſcis*
Barboni
Barbus
Barracol
Barſe
Baſket-*fiſh*
Baſſe
Batos
Batrachoſalis
Batrachus
Bavoſa
Beam-*fiſh* [*&c.*
Beard *of a muſcle*,
Beiſsker
Belennus
Belluga
Bellula *bos*
Belone
Benloja
Berfiſch
Bernard *the her-*
Bezola [*mit*
Bicauda
Bil
Billard
Biſcia
Bize
Blank
Bleak
Blennius
Blew-*cap*
Blicca
Bliegg
Blike
Blind
Blubber
— *livers*
Blue-*cap*
Boca
Bocamolle
Bocca
Bodiano
Boga
Bonito
Bont-*viſch*
Boops
Borbotha
Botatriſia
Bottle-*head*
Bouge-*ravel*
Bounce
Boutael
Bouviera
Bow *of the gills*
Box
Brama
— *ſaxatilis*
Branchia
Branchioſtegi
Brand-*herring*
Braſlin
Braſem
Bream
Breſma
Bret
Brick
Broncini
Brood
Bubulca
Budhurs
Bugloſſus
Bul
Bulcard
Bull-*head*
— *trout*
Buraco *de velta*
Burbarus
Burbot
Butter-*fiſh*
— *fly-fiſh*
Buz
Cabiliau
Cabote
Cachalot
Cæcilia
Cahllo
Calf
Callarias
Callichthus
Callionymus
Callycthis
Camuri
Cancellus
Cancer
Canicula
Canis *carcharias*
— *galeus*
Canoſa
Cantharus
Capelan
Capidodius
Capitatus
Capito
— *anodromus*
— *cæruleus*
— *rapax*
Capo
Capone
Capriſcus
Capuena
Carapo
Caraſſius
Carauna
Carcarias *canis*
Carp
— *breeding of*
— *feeding of*
— *golden*
Carpera
Carpione [*es*
Cartilaginous *fiſh-*
Caſpargus
Caſſaon
Caſtagnole
Catanadromi
Cataphractus
[*pogge*
Catheto-*plateus*
Catodon
Cattuphus
Catulus
Cavagiro
Cavear
Ceixupeira
Celerinus
Centrine
Centriſcus
Centronia
Cephalus
Cepola
Cepula
Cerebrum *Jovis*
Cernua
Cerrus
Ceſtreus
Cetaceous
Cetus
Chærus
Chætodon
Chalchus
Chalcis
Chane
Channa
Channadella
Characters *of*
Charax [*fiſhes*
Chart
— *red*
— *gelt*
— *gilt*
Chavquarona
Chelidon
Chelon
Chevin
Chiepa
Chilon
Choiros
Chondropterygii
Chriſtophorus
Chromis [*piſcis*
Chryſophrys
Chub
Cicerellus
Cicla
Cinædus
Circerellus
Cirrus
Citharus
Citula
Clarias
Clupea
Cobitis
— *aculeata*
Cobius
— *leucoterus*
Coccyx
Cock-*paddle*
Cod-*fiſh*
Cogniol
Cole-*fiſh*
— *pearch*
Colpiſcis
Columba *marina*
Comb-*fiſh*
Comber
Conger
Cook
Coracinus
Corax *piſcis*
Cordyla
Coregonus
Corett
Cornuta
Cornutus *piſcis*
Corvina
Corvo
Corvus *piſcis*
Coryphæna
Cottus
Cramp-*fiſh*
Cramper
Cry-*fiſh*
Crucian
Cruſtaceous-*fiſh*
Crux-*herrings*
Cruyſhage
Cucuri
Cugupuguacu
Curema
Curimata
Curre
Curvatapinima
Cururuca
Cyclopterus
Cynogloſſus
Cyprianus
Cyprinus
— *latus*
Dab
Dace
Dacolythus
Dactylus
Decactis
Dentex
Devil, *ſea*
Diabe
Diebal
Dobula
Dodecactis
Dolphin
Donax
Donna
Donzellina
Dorado
Doree, *John*
— *Indian*
Dorſch
Dovella
Dozellina
Draco *marinus*
Dracunculus
Dragonet
Drum [*cus*
Ductus *pneumati-*
Eagle, *ſea*
Ear *of fiſhes*
Echeneis
Echinoderma
Echinometra
Echinophora
Echinus
Eel
— *ſea or conger*
— *Indian*
— *ſea*
— *fares*
— *pout*
Einblinder
Eldriene
Elephant's *noſe*
Elops
Elvers
Enchelus
Encraficolus
Encraulos
Engraulis
Enneactis
Enneopthalmus
Eperlanus
Eptactis
Equiſelis
Erica
Eriox
Erythrinus
Eſch
Eſox
Exactis
Exocœtus
Exormiſtos
Exos *piſcis*
Eyes *of fiſh*
Faber
Face, *external*
Falcone
Falx
Faren
Fario
Farra
Father-*laſher*
Ferra
Fiarſing
Fiatola
Fin
— *fiſh*
— *whale*
Fingery
Finſcale
Fire-*flaire*
Fiſgum
Fiſh
— *diſtinctions of*
— *characters of*
— *appearance of*
— *black of Aleppo*
— *blowing of*
— *breeding of*
— *caſtration of*
— *fecundity of*
— *feeding of*
— *generation of*
— *gilding of*
— *hearing of*
— *ſtealing of*
— *ſwimming of*
Flairs
Flambo
Fleſus
Flounder
Fluke
Fluta
Flying-*fiſh*
Folium *branchi-*
Forella [*arum*
Fork-*tail*
Forked *beard*
Forna
Fox, *ſea*
Fregarola
Freggia
Frog-*fiſh*
— *of Surinam*
Fry
Fuca
Fullo
Fundulus
Gadus
Gagnola
Gaideropſarus
Galea *piſcis*
— *Venetorum*
Galeetta
Galeus *lævis*
— *rhodius*
— *acanthias*
— *ſtellatus*
Galexia
Gallina *piſcis*
Galline
Gallus *grunniens*
— *marinus*
Gang-*fiſh*
Gardon
Gardus
Garhana
Gaſteroſteus
Gatviſch
Gazzetto
Gerres
Gibbous-*fiſh*
Gillaroo-*trout*
Gills
— *apertures of*
— *leaf of*
Gilt-*head*
Girrock
Gladius *piſcis*
Glanis
Glanus
Glaucidium
Glaucus
Glinus
Gliſſa
Globe-*fiſh*
Gnapheus
Go
Goat *fiſh*
Gobia *capitatus*
Gobionaria
Gobius
— *aſper*
— *fluvialis*
— *marinus*
Goget
Gold *fiſh*
— *finny*
Gomatus
Gongrus
Goninon
Gonorynchus
Gorais
Gottorugine
Graining
Grampus
Grayling
Greſſling
Grey
— *ſewin of South*
Grig [*Wales*
Grillagine
Grondeur
Grundel
Grundulus
Grunniens *piſcis*
Gryllus
— *vulgaris*
Guacari
Guacuia
Guaibi *coara*
Guamajacu *ape*
— *atinga*
— *guara*
Guaperva
Guaracapema
Guara-*tereba*
Guaruguaru
Guatucupa
Guatucuſa
Gudgeon
— *ſea*
Guebucu
Guffer
Guiniad
Gunnellus
Gurnard
— *grey*
— *red*
— *ſapphirine*
— *yellow*
Gutturoſus *piſcis*
Gymnotus
Haddock
Hake
Halecula
Halieutics
Harder
Harengiformes
Harengus
Haſela
Hautin
Head *of fiſh*
— *differences of*
Heart *of fiſh*
— *differences of*
Helops
Hepatus
Hepſetus
Hermit-*fiſh*
Herring
Hiatula
Hippocampus
Hippogloſſus
Hippophthalmic
Hippuris [*muſcles*
Hirundo
Holbut
Holoſteum
Horn-*fiſh*
Hound-*fiſh*
Huck [*chius*
Huitingo *polla-*
Huſo *Germano-*
Jack [*rum*
Jaculator
Jaquaraca
Ichthyocolla
— *piſcis*
Ichthyologiſts
ICHTHYOLOGY
Jean-*capelle*
Jecarinus *piſcis*
Jecur *marinum*
Jentling
Jeſen
Jeſus
Ink-*fiſh*
Inteſtines *of fiſh*
Inteſtinum *cæcum*
Jonæ *piſcis*
Jozo
Iperaquiba
Iſinglaſs
— *fiſh*
Itaiara
Jugulares
Julia
Julis
Juruncapeba
Kabbos
Keeling
Kidneys *of fiſh*
Kilch
King-*fiſh*
Klip-*fiſh*
Kohlmulen
Korachorynchus
Kraken [*Indicus*
— *prodigious ſize*
Labeo [*of*
Labrus
Laccia
Lacertus
Lagocephalus
Lamellæ
Lamia
Lamiola
Lamne
Lampern
Lampetra *Indica*
Lamprey
Lamprillon
Lampuga
Lampugo
Lantern-*fiſh*
Latus
Lavaretus
Launce
Leather-*mouthed*
Leccia
Lechia
Lecithos
Leiobatus
Lepras
Lepturus
Leuciſcus
Leucomænas
Lillo
Limanda
Limaria
Limoſa
Line, *lateral*
Ling
Linguado
Linguatula
Lingula
Lingulaca
Liparis
— *noſtras*
Liſſa
Liver
Loach
Lobſter
— *prolific*
— *change of cruſt*
— *beſt ſeaſon of*
Loche
Lophius
Lota
Lucerna
Lucerne
Lucioperca
Lucius
— *marinus*
— *terreſtris*
Lug-*a-leaf*
Lump-*fiſh*
Lumpen
Luna *marina*
— *piſcis*
Lupus *marinus*
Luzzo *marino*
Lycoſtomus
Lyra
Mackrel
— *horſe*
Mæna
— *candida*
Mainis
Malacopterygii
Malacoſtomous
Malacoſtraca
Malarmat
Malleolus
Maltha
Marena
Mario
Maris
Marmot-*fiſh*
Maturaque
Maxillary *muſcles*
Medulla *ſpinalis*
Meer-*ſwin*
Melanurus
Melet
Membras
Merlangus
Merlanus
Merlucius [*man*
Mermaid *or mer-*
Meros
Merula
— *fluviatilis*
— *ſaxatilis*
Meſoro
Miller's *thumb*
Milt
— *animalcules in*
Milvago
Milvus
Minow
Miraletus
Miſgum
Mola
Molle
Monaganthus
Monachelle
Monk-*fiſh*
Monoceros *minor*
— *piſcis*
Monodon
Moon-*fiſh*
Mordi-*lapis*
Morgay
Morhua
Mormylus
Mormyrus
Morona
Mouth *of fiſhes*
Mucoſa
Mucu
Mucus *of fiſh*
Mudd
Mugil
Mulgranoe
Muller
Mullet
— *black*
— *winged*
Mullus
— *imberbis & aſper*
— *barbatus*
Muræna
Muſcle
— *common ſea*

INDEX.

Muſcle, *mechaniſm*
— *horſe* [*of*
Muſculus
— *myſticatus*
Muſebyter
Muſtela
— *fluviatilis*
— *lumpen*
— *marina*
Muſtelus
— *lævis*
Muſtus *fluviatilis*
Mutilus
Mys
Myſtoceros
Myſtus *fluviatilis*
— *marinus*
— *Niloticus*
Mytis
Myxon
Nagemulus
Namamtiai
Nantes
Narcos
Nares *piſcium*
Narinari
Narwal
Naſus
Needle-*fiſh*
Nerfling
Nerophidion
Newt
Nhamdia
Nhaquunda
Niqui
Novacula *piſcis*
Numb-*fiſh*
Oblada
Odontis
Oculara
Old-*wife*
Oligactis
Oniſcus
Onos
Onyx
Opah
Ophidion
Orbis
Orchis
Orcynus
Orſus
Orpheus
Orthragoriſcus
Oſmerus [*rum*
Oſſicula *muſculo-*
Otter-*pike*
Ovarium *of fiſhes*
Outin
Owl-*fiſh*
Oxyrynchus
Oyſter
— *breeding of*
Pacamo
Pæcilia
Paganellus
Pagel
Pagrus
— *Indicus*
Pala
Pamuchlen
Paphis
Parati
Partridge, *ſea*
Paru
Paſſage, *fiſhes of*
Paſſer
— *aſper*
— *Britannicus*
— *fluviatilis*
Paſtinaca *marina*
— *whether veno-* [*mous*
Paſtor *piſcis*
Peacock-*fiſh*
Pearch
— *gilded*
— *ſea*
Pearl
Pector's *oſſa*
Pegaſus
Pegorella
Pelagiæ
Pelamys
— *vera*
Pellack
Pennevifch
Pentaceros
Pentactinodos
Pentadactylos *pi-*
— *aſter* [*ſcis*
Pentagon-*aſter*
Pentophthalmos
Peranema
Perca
— *Amboinenſis*
Periwinkle
Peſce *vacca*
Petimbuara
Petromyzon
Phagrus
Phalacrocephalus
Phocæna [*Indicus*
Pholis
Phoxinus
Phycis
Phyſalus *balæna*
Phyſeter [*of*
— *different ſpecies*
Phytta
Piaba
Piabucu
Pickerell
Pieterman
Piexe-*gallo*
— *porco*
Pignoletti
Pigus
Piiſsker
Pike
Pilchard
Pinnæ
— *aculei pinnarum*
— *radii*—
Pipe-*fiſh*
Piper
Piquitinga
Pira-*aca*
Pira-*acangata*
— *bebe*
— *coaba*
— *jurumenbeca*
— *pixanga*
Piranha
Piraquiba
Piratia-*pua*
Piratiapia
Piraumbu
Piraya
Piſcis *ſancti Petri*
Pit-*fiſh*
Plagioplateus
Plagiuri
Plaiſe
Plateſſa
Platyrynchos
Pleſtya
Pleuronectes
Pogge
Pola
Pollack
Pollard
Polynemus
Polyſactinodos
Pompilus
Poor
Porbeagle
Porcupine-*fiſh*
Porcus *fluviatilis*
— *marinus*
Porpeſſe
Portius *piſcis*
Pouting
Prickle-*back*
Pride *of the Iſis*
Priſtis
Pſeta
Pſylon
Pudendum *of fiſh*
Pudiano
— *virde*
Pugnitius
— *longus*
Pulcher *piſcis*
Punaru
Purple-*fiſh*
Quab [*piſcis*
Quadrangularis
Radii *pinnarum*
Rahas
Raia
— *ſmooth & prickly*
— *maids*
Rana *piſcatrix*
Rapax
Rappe
Raſpecon
Ray
— *clavated*
— *electric*
— *fuller*
— *oblong*
— *aculeated*
— *ſhagreen*
— *ſharp-noſed*
Ray, *ſting*
Rayte
Razor-*fiſh*
Red-eye
Remora
Reutele
Rex *mullorum*
Rhine
Rhingau
Rhinobatos
Rhombo
Rhombus
— *aculeatus*
Ribs *of fiſh*
Riemling
Riondo
Roach
Robalo
Rochet
Rock-*fiſh*
Roe
Rondine
— *peſce*
Roſpus
Roſſe
Roſtrum
Rotchet
Rotele
Rotſimpa
Rotula
Rouget
Royal *fiſhes*
Rubellio
Rubellus
Rubiculus
Rubus
Rudd
Ruffe
Rutilus
— *latior*
Sacer
Sachettus
Sagree
Sal *marinus*
Salamandrino
Salar
Salmo
Salmon-*peel*
— *ſewſe*
— *trout*
Salmulus
Salpa
Samlet
Sand-*eel*
Sanguinerola
Sarachinus
Sarachus
Sarda
Sardanus
Sardella
Sardina
Sarfe
Sargo
Sargus
Sario
Sarpa
Sarpoe
Sauel
Savelin
Saurus
Saw-*fiſh*
Scad
Scales *of fiſh*
Scanſor
Scarabæus
Scarus
Scaulez
Scazone
Scheat
Schelley
Schilus
Schnot-*fiſh*
Schraitſer
Sciæna
Scomber
Scorpæna
Scorpioides
Scorpius *marinus*
Scrofanello
Sculion
Scurff
Scymnus
Sea-*adder*
— *bream*
— *devil*
— *eagle*
— *eel*
— *fox*
— *gudgeon*
— *horſe*
— *owl*
— *pearch*
Serpens *rubeſcens*
Serra *piſcis*
Seſerinus
Sewin
Shad
Shark
— *blue and white*
— *baſking*
— *hammer-headed*
— *picked, long-* [*tailed*
— *ſpotted, ſmooth*
— *or tope*
— *or angel*
Sharpling
Sheat-*fiſh*
Shrimp
Sicus
Silurus
Simia *marina*
Simon
Simus
Siren
Skate
Skipper
Skrabba
Smaris
Smear-*dab*
Smelt
Smyrus
Snake, *ſea*
Soaggio
Seal
— *ſmooth*
Soffietta
Soldido
Soldier
Solea
Soleil *de mer*
Spargus
Sparling
Sparus
Spax
Spaying *of fiſh*
Sphondylus
Sphyræna
— *altera*
Spigola
Spinachia
Spinarella
Spinoſi *piſces*
Spinus
Spirinchus
Spleen
Sprat
Springer
Squalus
Squamis
Squartia
Squatina
Squatinatoria
Squatus
Squill
—*ſhrimp, cray-fiſh*
— *crab, lobſter*
— *white ſhrimp,* [*prawn*
— *aquæ dulcis*
Star-*gazer*
Steinbiza
Stercorarius *piſcis*
Stickleback
Stip *viſch*
Stocker
Stomach *of fiſh*
Stone-*ſucker*
Strever
Strinſia
Strivale
Stromateus
Stromlingus
Sturgeon
Sucker
— *bimaculated*
— *ſtone*
Sudis
Sueta
Sun-*fiſh*
Surmullet
Suro
Sus *piſcis*
Swallow-*fiſh*
Swimming *of fiſh*
Sword-*fiſh*
Sylurus
Synagris
Syngnathus
Synodon
Tachas
Tænia
— *cornuta*
Tail *of fiſh*
Tainha
Tamoata
Tapecon
Tareira
Tariera
Teeth *of fiſh*
Temelo
Tench
Teſtaceous
Teſtes
Tetimixira
Tetraodon
Teuthis
Thedo
Thoracici
Thornback
Threſher
Thriſſa
Thurſio
Thwaite
Thymallus
Thynnus
Tibicen
Tiburo
Tinca
— *marina*
Tipple
Tirſio
Toad-*fiſh*
Tobacco-*pipe-fiſh*
Tobianus
Tobis
Tongue *of fiſh*
Tope
Torgoch
Torpedo
Trachidna
Trachinus
Trachurus
— *Braſilienſis*
Tragum
Traſcina
Trebius
Triangularis *piſcis*
Trichides
Trichiurus
Trigla
Triſeus
Triſſa
Troctus
Trombetta
Trout
— *gillaroo*
— *ſtomach of*
— *whiting*
Trumpe
Trumpet-*fiſh*
Truttaceous
Trygum
Tub-*fiſh*
Tunallus
Tunny
Turbot
Turdus
Turonilla
Turſio
Turtle
Twaite
Typhle
Vandoſia
Varius
Ubirte
Verdone
Vergadelle
Verith
Verkens *viſch*
Vermelho
Veronus
Vertebræ *of fiſh*
Veſiculæ *ſeminales*
Viola
Virta
Umber
Umbla
Umbra
Umbrino
Unicorn, *ſea*
Voca
Vomer
Uranoſcopus
Urchin, *ſea*
Uribaco
Vrow-*fiſh*
Uterus *of fiſh*
Vubarana
Vulpecula
Vulpes *marina*
Wapper
Week-*fiſh*
Weever
Whale
— *common*
Whale, *blubber of*
— *beaked*
— *pike-headed*
— *round-lipped*
— *ſpermaceti*
Whiff
Whiſtle-*fiſh*
White-*horſe-fiſh*
Whiting
— *pollack, pout*
Wit-*fiſh*
Wolf-*fiſh*
Woofe
Worms *in fiſh*
Wraſſe
— *bimaculated.*
— *other ſpecies of*
Xanthurus *Indicus*
Xathos
Xiphias
Yar-welp
Ys
Zauros
Zerta
Zeus
Zidrach
Zifius
Zigurella
Zygœna

INSECTS.

Acari
Acarus
Acheta
Actinia
Æſchna
Æſtrus
After-*ſwarms*
Ailerons
Ailes *vitrees*
Allelophagi
Alcæus
Alucitæ
Alvearium
Alveoli
Amazon
Amber, *inſects in*
Ambroſia
American *ſea-ſun* [*crown*
Amphiſbena *aqua-*
Amphitrite [*tic*
Anarthra
Animalcule
— *viſible*
— *inviſible*
— *microſcopical*
Ant
— *eggs*
— *hills*
— *muſk*
— *viſiting*
Antennæ
Aphis
Aphrodita
Apiaria
Apiary
Apis
Apple-*fly*
Aptera
Apus
Aranea
Aſelli
Aſilus
Aſtæus
Atlas
Atomos
Attelabus
Aurelia
Balancers
Balls *of ſilk-worms*
Barbillons
Bean *fly*
Beards
Bedaude
Bee
— *fly*
— *humble*
Beet *fly*
Beetle, *capricorn*
— *oil*
— *ſtinking*
— *water*
Bell-*animal*
Bibio
Biſetæ
Biſhop
Blatta
Blows, *fly*
Boat-*fly*
Bombardier
Bombylius
Bombylophages
Bombylus *teredo*
Bombyx
Book-*worm*
Boor-*worm*
Brachionus
Brachuri
Breeze-*fly*
Brine-*worms*
Brood
Bruchus
Bug
— *caterpillar*
Bupreſtes
Burrel-*fly*
Butter-*fly*
Button *antennæ*
Byrrhus
Calandre
Candelaria
Canker-*worm* [*ſus*
Cantharus *unctuo-*
Capricorn *beetle*
Capricornus
Carabus
Carcinium *opali-*
Cardanes [*num*
Caria
Caſe
Caſſida
Caterpillar
— *Connaught*
— *water*
— *wood*
Centipes
Centrines
Cerambyx
Cervus *volans*
Chætia
Chaffer
Chalcomuia
Chanceron
Chelidonius
Chenilles, *fauſſe*
Chermes
Chryſalis
Chryſomela
Chryſopis
Churr-*worm*
Cicada
— *aquatica*
— *of N. America*
Cicadula
Cicindela
— *volans*
Cigale
Cigalon
Cimex [*ex*
Cimiciformis *muſ-*
Club-*antennæ*
Coccinella
Coccus
— *Palonicus*
Cochineal *worm*
— *grain*
Coleoptera
Coprophagos
Corcelet
Corn-*butterfly*
Corona *ſolis*, &c.
Coya
Crab
— *lice*
Cabro
Crane-*fly*
Craſpedaria
Cricket
— *balm*
— *mole*
Culex
Curculio
Curvicauda
Cuttle-*fiſh*
Cynips
Cynomuia
Cypræa
Death-*watch*
Dermeſtes
Dex
Diptera
Dog-*fly*
Dor
Dragon-*fly*
Drone
— *uſe of*
— *large and ſmall*
— *fly*
Dytiſcus
Ear-*wig*
— *ſea*
Earth *pucerons*
— *worm*

Eggs

INDEX.

Eggs *of flies*
— *of gnats*
Elater
Elephant-*caterpillar*
Empis
Encureck
Eperviers
Ephemera
Equiſalis
Erinopterus
Eruca
Exuviæ
Eyes *of flies*
Eye-*ſucker*
Faux-*bourdon*
— *puceron*
Feelers
Fig-*inſect*
— *wort worm*
Fire-*flies*
Flea
Fly
— *bodies of*
— *of water-worms*
— *St. Mark's*
— *flower*
Forficula
— *marina*
Formica-*leo*
Fruit-*flies*
Gad-*fly*
Gall-*inſect*
— *fly*
Gally-*worm*
Glow-*worm*
— *flying*
Gnat
— *eggs and eyes of*
— *worm*
Golden *eye*
Gooſeberry-*worm*
Graſs-*hopper*
Grey-*fly*
Grub *of the box*
Gruina
Gurgulio
Gymnarthridia
Gymnia
Harveſt-*fly*
Heart *of inſects*
Heliocentros
Hemerobius
Hemiptera
Hemiſphæria
Henbane *louſe*
Henothrix
Heſycius
Heterophagi
Hippoboſcos
Hippomyrmex
Hirudella *marina*
Hornet
— *fly*
Humble-*bee*
— *baſtard*
— *flies*
Humiſuga
Hydrocantharus
Hymenoptera
Ichneumon-*waſp*
— *fly*
Imago
INSECTS
— *characters of*
— *parts of*
— *ſeries and orders*
— *that do not change their form*
— *without feet*
— *terreſtrial and aquatic*
— *with feet*
— *that change their form*
— *generation of*
— *transformation of*
— *anatomical uſe of*
— *maſk of*
Itch *animal*
Kermes
Lady-*bird*
Laerta
Lampyris
Lantern *fly*
Larva
Leech *fiſh*
— *of the ſword-fiſh*
Legs *of flies*
— *long*
Leo *pulex*
Lepidoptera
Lepiſma
Leptura
Libella
Libellula
Limax
— *marinus*
Lion, *ant*
Liverymen
Locuſt
— *ſwarm of*
— *water*
Locuſta-*pulex*
Louſe
— *tree*
— *wood*
Luggs
Lumbricus
Lungs *of inſects*
— *ſea*
Lutea
Lyſimachia-*worm*
Macrocerci
Macropedium
Maggot
Malmignatto
Mantis
Meduſa
Meloe
Melolanthus
— *or cock-chafer*
Merdivoræ
Millepedes
Millmoth
Mite
Monoculus
Mordella
Moth
— *field*
Mouth *of inſects*
Muſca
— *craboniformis*
— *veſpiformis*
Muſeau
Mutilla
Myops
Myrmelion
Necydalis
Nepa
Nereis
Neuroptera
Nidus
Notonecta
Notopeda
Nymph-*animal*
Nympha
Oak *puceron*
Oeſtrus
Oil-*beetle*
Olocentros
Oniſcus
Ophioborus
Opilio
Ox-*fly*
Pain *d' abeiles*
Panorpa
Papilio
— *claſſes of*
— *muſca*
— *bourdon*
— *a-queue*
Paramecium
Parnops
Patella
Path-*fly*
Peach-*gall-inſect*
Pedo
Petolin-*inſects*
Phalæna
Phalangium
— *Apulium*
Phryganea
Phyſalus
Pique
Piſmire
Plumoſe *antennæ*
Podaria
Podura
Polype
— *cluſter*
— *reproduction of*
— *funnel*
— *marine*
Polypodes
Pomatia
Portugueſe *man of war*
Priſmatic *antennæ*
Privet-*fly*
Proboſcis
Procicada
Procigale
Progall *inſect*
Prononiæa
Propolis
Proſcarabæus
Protipula
Pſen [*boreus*
Pſeudo-*pulex ariſ-*
Pſeudo-*theca*
— *tinea*
Pteraria
Ptinus
Puceron
— *bladder*
Pulex
— *aquaticus*
— *eaters*
— *arboreus*
Pulſator
Pupa
Puppet
Pyralis
Pyrolampis
Quadriſetæ
Queen-*bee*
— *peculiar form*
— *manner of production*
— *common bees, females in diſguiſe*
— *two kinds of eggs laid by*
Raphidia
Rat-tailed *worms*
Reproduction
Rhinoceros
Rings *of flies*
Roſe-*fly*
Salacia
Solpuga [*tle*
Scarabæus *or bee*
— *various ſpecies*
— *tardipes and* [*of*
Scelazius [*vorax*
Scirrones
Scnips
Scolopendra
— *marina*
— *ſcutata*
Scorpion
— *water and fly*
Scutellum
Sea-*hare*
— *louſe and lungs*
— *mouſe*
Serrate *flies*
Seticaudæ
Shell-*gall inſect*
Silk-*worm*
Silpha
Siren
Sirex
Sloe-*worm*
Sphex
Sphinx
Spider [*cies of*
— *genus and ſpe-*
— *eyes and legs of*
— *poiſon of*
— *manner of weaving its web*
— *red* [*ſtroying*
— *method of de-*
Spiracula
Stag-*beetle*
Staphylinus
Star-*fiſh*
Stella *crinita*
— *marina & arboreſcens*
— *ſcolopendroides*
— *vermiformis*
Stemmata
Stigmata
Sting
Stomach *of flies*
Struthiopteri
Swallow-*fly*
Sycamore *moth*
Tabanus *or ox-fly*
Tant
Tarantula
Tenebrio
Tenthredo
Termes
— *various ſorts of*
Tethys
Tetractis
Tettigometra
Tettigonia
Thiſtle-*fly*
Threads, *air, of*
Tick [*ſpiders*
Tinea
Tipula
— *waſp*
Trichouri
Triemerus
Triſactis
Triſcædecactis
Triſetæ
Trunk *of inſects*
— *of gnats*
Tung
Turpentine
— *for preſerving* [*inſects*
Vegetable *fly*
Ver *puceron*
Vermine
Veſp
— *ichneumon*
Vibrant
Vielleur
Vine-*gall inſect*
— *grubs*
Uniſeta
Urtica *errans*
— *marina*
Waſp
— *ichneumon*
— *fly*
— *tipula*
Web, *ſpider's*
— *ductility of*
— *caſe*
Weevil
Whame
Wheel-*animals*
Wine-*fly*
Wings
— *of butterflies*
— *of gnats*
Wolf
Wood-*louſe*
— *mite*
— *pucerons*
Wormwood-*fly*
Wringle-*tail*

LAW.

Abalienation
Abate
Abatement
Aberemurder
Abettor
Abeyance
Ability
Abinteſtate
Abiſhering
Abjuration
Abolition
Abridgment
Abrochment
Abrogation
Abſolution
Abſolutio *a ſævis*
— *ad cautelam*
Abſtentus
Abuſe
Abuttals
Accapitare
Accapitum [*am*
Accedas *ad curiam*
— *ad vicecomitem*
Acceptance
Acceptilation
Acceſſion
Acceſſory
Accommodation
Accomplice
Accord
Account
Accretion
Accroching
Accrue
Accumulation
Accuſation
Achat
Acqueſt [*giis*
Acquietandis *plegium*
Acquietare
Acquittal
Acreme
Act
Action
— *real*
— *perſonal*
— *mixed*
— *civil*
— *penal*
— *prejudicial*
— *anceſtrel*
— *poſſeſſory*
— *upon the caſe*
— *upon the ſtatute*
— *popular*
— *perpetual*
— *of the writ*
Actor [*narii*
Adcordabiles *de-*
Addition
Ademption
Adfiliation
Ad *inquirendum*
Adjournment
Adjudging
Adjudication
Ad *jura regis*
Adlegation
Admanuenſes
Admeaſurement
— *of dower*
— *of paſture*
Adminicle
Adminiculum
Adminiſtration
Adminiſtrator
Admiſſion [*co*
Admittendo *clericum*
— *in ſocium*
Admortization
Ad *quod damnum*
Ad *terminum qui*,
Adventitious [*&c.*
Adult
Adultereſs
Adulterine
Adultery
Advocate
Advocatia
Advocation
— *letters of*
Advocatione *decimarum*
Advowee [*marum*
Advowſon
Æſnecy
Æſtimatio *capitis*
Ætate *probanda*
Affatomia
Affeerors
Affiance
Affidatus
Affidavit
Affinity
— *civil*
— *ſervile*
— *legitimate*
— *illegitimate*
— *true*
— *quaſi*
Affirmation
Affray
Affreightment
Age
— *prier*
Agent
Aggravation
Aggreſſor
Agiſt
Agiſtment
Agnati
Agnation
Agreement
Aid
Ale
Ale-*houſes*
Alias
Alien
Alienation
— *office*
Alii *multi*, *&c.*
Ailmentary *law*
Alimony
Allegata
Allegiance, *oath of*
Allemannic *law*
Alleviare
Alliance [*enda*
Allocatione *facimus*
Allocato *comitatu*
Alluvion
Almoner
Altercation
Alternation
Alto *& baſſo*
Ambidexter
Ambulatory
Amenable
Amende
— *honorable*
Amendment
— *of bills in parliament*
Amercement
Amicable *compounder*
Amicitia, *tenure in*
Amittere *legem terræ*
Amortization
Amoving
Ampliation
Amy
Amy *alien*
Anacriſis
Analogiſta
Anaplerofis
Anatociſm
Anceſtors
Anceſtrel
— *homage*
Anchorage
Ancients
Ancient *demeſne*
Ancienty
Anfeldtyhde
Angaria
Anhlote
Annalis *actio*
Annales *libri*
Annexation
Annexed
Anniented
Anni *nubiles*
Annotation
Annual
Annuel, *ground*
— *fue*
— *top*
Annulling
Anonymous
— *ſending of letters, &c.*
Anſerium
Anpote
Anſwer
Antapocha
Anteceſſor
Antejuramentum
Antejuſtinianean
Antenatus
Antenuptial
Anthypomoſia
Antibiblos
Antichreſis
Antipapinianus
Antiquare
Apanage
Apennis
Apertura *tabularum*
— *feudi* [*rum*
Apheſis
Apochia
Apographe
Apolepſis
Apophaſis
Apoſtata *capiendo*
Apoſtoli
Apparitor
— *comitatus*
Appeal
— *by writ*
— *by bill*
— *of mayhem*
— *of rape*
— *of robbery*
— *of wrong imprisonment*
— *of death*
Appearance
Appellee
Appendant
Apportionment
Appoſal *of ſheriffs*
Appoſer
Apprehenſion
Apprendre
Approbation
Appropriare *ad honorem*
— *communam*
Appropriate
Appropriation
Approvement
Approver
— *of the king*
Appulſe *of cattle*
Appurtenances
Aquæ *hauſtus*
Arabant
Aralia
Arbiter
Arbitrary
Arbitration
Arbitrator
Arbor *genealogica*
Arceutum
Arches, *court of*
Argentarii
Arms
Arraign
Array
Arrears
Arrentation
Arreſt
— *of judgment*
Arreſtandis *bonis*, [*&c.*
Arreſtando *ipſum*, [*&c.*
Arreſto *facto*, *&c.*
Arreted
Arſon
Art *and part*
Articulated *libel*
Artificers
Aſſailant
Aſſart
— *rents*
Aſſaſſin
Aſſault
Aſſenſu *regio*
Aſſenſu *patris*, [*dower*
Aſſenſu *capitali*,
Aſſets [*ſine*
Aſſign
Aſſignee
— *by deed*
— *by law*
Aſſignees
Aſſigning
— *error*
— *falſe judgment*,
— *waſte*. [*&c.*
Aſſignment
— *novel*
Aſſiſa
— *cadere*
— *cadit in juratum*
— *capi*, *&c.*
— *continuanda*
— *nocumenti*
— *panis*, *&c.*
Aſſiſæ *judicium*
Aſſiſa *proroganda*
Aſſiſe
— *clerk of*
Aſſiſes
— *general*
— *ſpecial*
Aſſiſe
— *of novel diſſeiſin*
— *of mort d' anceſtor*
— *of darrein preſentment*
— *of utrum*
Aſſiſe, *in other* [*ſenſes*
— *of the foreſt*
— *continuance of*
— *juſtices of*
— *limitation of*
— *rents of*
Aſſiſer
Aſſiſor
Aſſiſus
Aſſithment
Aſſociation
Aſſoile
Aſſumpſit
Aſtrarius *hæres*
Atia *& odio*
Atrium
Attaching
Attachment
— *by writ* [*chancery*
— *out of the*
— *of the foreſt*
— *of privilege*
— *foreign* [*norum*
Attachiamenta *bonorum*
— *de ſpinis*, *&c.*
Attainder
— *by appearance*
— *by battle*
— *by verdict*
— *by proceſs*
— *bill of*
Attaint
Attainted
Attendant
Atteſtation
Attornare
— *rem*
— *perſonam*
Attornato *faciendo*
Attorney
— *general*
— *ſpecial*
— *of the duchy* [*court, &c.*
— *letter of*
— *warrant of*
Attournment
Audiendo *& terminando*
Audit [*querela*
Audita

Audi-

INDEX.

Auditionalis *scho-*
Auditor [*lasi.*
Avenage
Aventure
Average
Averia
— *replegiare*
Averiis *captis, &c.*
Averment
— *general*
— *particular*
Aversione *venire*
Augmentation
— *court of*
Avoidance
Avowee
Avowry
Auter *droit*
Auter *vie*
Auterfoits *acquit*
— *attaint*
— *convict*
Authentic
Authenticating
Authentics
Authority
Authorities
Autopracti
Auxilium
— *curiæ*
— *ad filium, &c.*
Await
Award
Ayel
Bachelor
Backberond
Backing *warrants*
Badger
Bail
— *common*
— *special*
— *above*
— *bond*
— *in error*
— *clerk of the*
Bailement
Bailiage
— *water*
Bailiff
— *errant*
— *of franchises*
— *provincial*
Balivo *amovendo*
Banc
Banci *jus*
Banditti
Banishment
Bankrupt
Bankruptcy
— *commission of*
Bar
— *perpetual*
— *temporary*
Baratry
Barbing
Bar-*fee*
Bargain *and sale*
Barratry
Barren *money*
Barrister
Base
— *estate*
— *fee*
— *court*
— *tenure*
Basilics
Basso & *alto*
Bastard
Bastardy
— *right of*
Baston
Bastonier
Battable *ground*
Battery
Battle
— *attainder by*
Bawd
Beadle
Beasts
— *of forest*
— *of chace*
— *of warren*
Beating
Beau-*pleader*
Beggar
Beheading
Belly
Bench
Benchers
Benefice
Beneficio
— *deprivation*
Beneficio, *suspen-*
— *primo, &c.* [*sion*
Benefit *of cession*
— *of age*
Benevolence
Besaile
Bestail
Betrothment
Bigamy [*dis*
Bilanciis *deferen-*
Bilinguis
Bill
— *of attainder*
— *of appeal*
Billa *vera* [*of*
Birth, *supposition*
— *suppression of*
Biterlogh
Black *act*
Blacks
Blank *bar*
Blanks
Blench
Blinding
Bloated *fish*
Blood
— *corruption of*
— *inheritable*
— *whole and half*
Bloody *crime*
— *hand*
Blow, *blind*
Blows
Body
Bolting
Bona *fides*
— *fide, judgment*
— *gratia*
— *mobilia*
— *notabilia*
— *patria*
— *peritura*
— *vacantia*
Bonis *arrestandis*
— *non amovendis*
— *terris, &c.*
— *super, arresto,* [*&c.*
Bonorum *attachi-*
Bond [*amenta*
— *tenants*
Bondage
— *by the forelock*
Bondman
Bono & *Malo*
Bond-*lands*
— *service*
Borough-*English*
— *holder*
Borgh-*breach*
Bote
— *man, cart*
— *fire, hay, house*
— *kin, plough*
— *theft*
Bouche *of court*
Bound-*bailiffs*
Bounds *of lands*
Bow-*bearer*
Branding *in the*
Brandy [*face*
Breach *of close*
Bread, *assise of*
Breaking *of prison*
Bredewite
Breve
— *perquirere*
— *de recto*
Brevet
Brevia *testata*
Brevium *custos*
— *falso, &c.*
Bribe
Bribery
Bride
Bridegroom
Brief
— *attested*
— *devising*
— *of an oath*
— *writ*
— *of remembrance*
Brocardics
Bugger
Buggery
Bull-*running*
Burgage
— *free*
Burgess
— *king's* [*ment*
Burgess *in parlia-*
Burggrave
Burgh
— *bote*
— *breche*
Burglary
Burning *on the* [*forehead*
Burning [*tio per*
Bursam, *revoca-*
Butchers, *laws* [*concerning*
Butlerage
Buying
— *hope*
By-*laws* [*ria*
Caldaria *judicia-*
Calendar *of pri-* [*soners*
Call *of the plain-*
Calumny [*tiff*
— *oath of* [*cium*
Calumniæ *judi-*
Camp-*fight*
— *law*
Cancelling
Canon *law*
Cape
— *magnum*
— *parvum*
— *ad valentiam*
Capias [*dum*
— *ad satisfacien-*
— *pro fine*
— *utlegatum*
— *in withernam*
— *conductos, &c.*
Capiatur, *judg-*
Capita [*ment quod*
— *distribution by*
— *succession by*
Capital *crime*
Capitaneus
Capitania
Capite
Caption
Capture
Caput *lupinum*
Carucatarius
Case
— *action upon the*
— *special*
— *stated, &c.*
Cassation
Cassiani
Castigatory
Casu *consimili*
— *proviso*
Casual *death*
— *ejector*
— *revenues* [*&c.*
Catallis *captis,*
— *reddendis,*
Catals
Catch-*pole*
Caveat [*&c.*
Causa *matrimonii,*
— *nobis, &c.*
Causes *and effects*
Cauffidicus
Cautio [*tenda*
Cautione *admit-*
Censitus
Censure
Ceorle
Cepi *corpus*
Certificando, *&c.*
Certificate
— *of costs*
— *into chancery*
— *of bankrupt*
— *of the poor*
— *trial by*
Certification *of*
Certiorari [*assise*
Cert-*money*
Cessavit
Cession
Cessionary
Cessor
Cestui *qui trust*
— *qui vie*
— *qui use*
Chate-*wax*
Chaffers
Chains, *hanging in*
Chalking
Challenge
— *to the jurors*
Chamberdekins
Champart
Champartors
Champarty
Chance-*medley*
Chapiters
Charge
Charitable *uses*
Charitative
Charity, *brief*
Charta *de foresta*
— *pardonationis,*
— *simplex* [*&c.*
Charter *of the fo-*
— *of pardon* [*rest*
Charter-*land*
Charterer
Chartis *reddendis*
Chase
Chattels
— *personal*
— *real*
Chaud-*medley*
Cheats
Cheevance
Chensers
Chevage
Chevisance
Chicane
Chief
— *holding in*
— *pledge*
— *rents*
Child-*wit*
Chimin
Chiminage
Chimney-*money*
Chirograph
Chirographer *of*
Chivalry [*fines*
Chose
— *in action*
— *local*
— *transitory*
Churle
Circuit [*gatis*
Circumspecte *a-*
Circumstantial [*evidence*
Circumstantibus
Citation
Civil
— *action*
— *day*
— *death*
— *law*
— *obligation*
— *subjection*
— *year*
Civilians *college*
Civilisation
Claim
— *continual*
— *of liberty*
— *false*
— *quit*
Clamea *admit-*
Clamor [*tenda*
Clandestine
Clarigatio
Clause [*diem*
Clausit *extremum*
Clausum *fregit*
Clementines
Clergy, *benefit of*
Clerici *non eligan-* [*tur, &c.*
Clericis, *pro, non* [*residentia*
Clerico *admittendo*
— *capto, &c.*
— *convicto, &c.*
— *intra sacros,* [*&c.*
Clerk *of affidavits*
— *of assise*
— *bails*
— *crown*
— *declarations*
— *errors*
— *essoins*
— *inrollments*
— *juries*
— *outlawries*
— *paper-office*
— *papers*
— *peace*
— *rolls*
— *rules*
— *king's silver*
— *supersedeas*
— *treasury*
— *warrants*
Clerks, *misprision*
— *six* [*of*
Client
Close, *breach of*
Close *rolls*
— *pound*
Code
Codicil
Cognisee
Cognisor [*mittendis*
Cognitionibus,
Cognizance
— *of pleas*
— *to take*
Cognovit *actionem*
Cohabitation
Coheir
Coif
Coliberts [*ance*
Collateral *assur-*
— *condition*
— *warranty*
Collation [*&c.*
Collatione *facta,*
— *heremitagii*
Collationis *forma*
Collative *advow-*
Collegatary [*sons*
College *of civi-*
— *of justice* [*lians*
— *of common law*
Colligendum *bona*
Colloquium [*&c.*
Collusion
Colour
Combat
Combinations
Comburendo *hæ-* [*retico*
Comitatu *commisso*
— *et castro, &c.*
Comitatus
— *posse*
Commandment
— *of the king*
— *of the justices*
Commendam
Commendatory
— *letters* [*abbot*
Comminatory
Commission
— *of anticipation*
— *of association*
— *of bankruptcy*
— *of charitable* [*uses*
— *of delegates*
— *of lunacy*
— *of peace*
— *of rebellion*
— *of sewers*
— *to examine* [*witnesses*
Commitment
Committee
Commodate
Commoigne
Common
— *in gross*
— *appendant*
— *per cause de* [*vicinage*
Common *bail*
— *baretry*
— *bench*
— *day*
— *fine*
— *intendment*
—— *bar to*
— *law*
— *pleas* [*tor's*
Commons, *Doc-*
Communam *ap-* [*propriare*
Commune *rectum*
Communem *le-* [*gem, writ*
Community, *con-*
— *tacit* [*tinued*
Commutation
Comorth
Compact
Compassing *the* [*king's death*
Compensation
Compertorium
Competence
Competent *wit-* [*nesses*
Complainant
Compos *mentis*
Compositio *men-* [*surarum*
Composition
Compounding *fe-*
Compromise [*lony*
Comptroller *of* [*the hanaper*
Compurgator
Computation
Computo
— *vicecomitis, &c.*
Concealers
Concessi
Concessit *sur*
Concilio, *querela* [*coram*
Conclusion
Concord
Concordat
Concubinage
Concubine
Concussion, *&c.*
Condemnation
Condition
— *collateral*
— *in deed*
— *implied*
— *precedent*
— *subsequent*
Conditional
Conductos *ad pro-* [*ficiscendum*
Cone *and key*
Confederacy
Confess *and avoid*
Confession
— *of action*
— *of indictment*
Confesso, *pro*
Confirmation
Confiscate
Confiscation
Confrontation
Confusion, *pro-*
Conge [*perty by*
— *d' accorder*
Congeable
Congress
Conquest [*ria*
Consideratio *cu-*
Consideration
Consilium
Consimili *casu*
Consistory
Consolidation
Conspiracy
Conspiratione
Conspirators
Constat [*son*
Constructive *trea-*
Consuetudinibus, [*&c.*
Consultation
Contempt
Contenement
Contentious *juris* [*diction*
Contestatio *litis*
Contingency *of* [*blood*
Contingent *use*
— *legacy*
— *remainder*
Continuance
— *of a writ*
— *of assise*
Continuando
Contra *formam* [*collationis*
—— *feoffamenti*
—— *statuti*
Contract
Contradictor
Contramandatio [*placiti*
Contramandatum
Contributione *fa-* [*cienda*
Controver
Contumacy
Convention
Conventione *fa-* [*cienda*
Conversion
Conveyance
Convict
— *recusant*
Conviction
— *summary*
Coparcenary
Coparceners
Copia *libelli, &c.*
Coppa
Copy
— *tenant by*
Copy-*hold*
— *holder*
Coram *non judice*
Corn-*rents*
Cornage
Corodio *habendo*
Corody [*gendo*
Coronatore *eli-*
— *exonerando*
Corpora *habeas*
Corporal *oath*
Corporation *act*
Corporeal *inherit-* [*ance*
Corpse *stealing of*
Corpus *cum causa*
— *cepi*
— *habeas* [*blood*
Corruption *of*
Cosenage
Cosening
Costs
Cote *gare*
Couchant *and le-*
Coucher [*vant*
Covenant
— *in law*
— *in fact*
— *merely personal*
— *to stand seised* [*to uses*
Covert, *feme*
Coverture
Covin
Counsellor
Count
Counter
— *bond*
— *charge*
— *deed* [*coin*
Counterfeiting
Counterfeits
Countermand
— *part*
— *plea*
— *roll*
Countors
County, *trial by*
Course
Court
— *of record*
— *base*
— *of admiralty*
— *of aids*
— *of arches*
— *of archdeacon*
— *of assise* [*tion*
— *of augmenta-*
— *of barghmote*
— *baron*
— *bishop's*
— *of chancery*
— *of chivalry*
— *Christian*
— *of Cinque Ports*
— *of common pleas*
— *of conscience*
— *of the coroner*
— *county*
— *of delegates*
— *duchy*
— *ecclesiastical*
— *of exchequer*
— *faculties*
— *of forest*
— *hundred*
— *of hustings*
— *of king's bench*
— *leet*
— *of the legate*
— *of marshalsea*
— *martial*
— *mayor's*
— *palace*
— *of peculiars*
— *piepouder*
— *prerogative*
— *of requests*
— *stannary*
— *star-chamber*
— *supreme*
— *of verge*
— *university*
— *of Wales*
— *of wards*
— *days*
— *lands*
— *roll*
Courtesy
Couthutlaugh
Crime
— *quasi*
Crimen *falsi*
Criminal *law*

INDEX.

Crown *office*
Cucking *ſtool*
Cui *antedivortium*
— *in vita*
Culpabilis
Culprit
Curator [*vult*
Curia *adviſare*
— *claudenda*
— *militum*
— *rectus in*
Curſitor
Curtilage [*tendo*
Cuſtode *admit-*
Cuſtodes *liberta-*
[*tis*, &c.
Cuſtodia
Cuſtom
— *of London*
— *of merchants*
— *dower by*
— *ſuit*
Cuſtomary *tenants*
Cuſtos *brevium*
— *placitorum co-*
[*ronæ*
— *rotulorum*
Cut-*purſe*
Dakir
Dam
Damage
— *proper*
— *relative*
— *clear*
— *feſant*
Dame
Darrein
Date
— *ante*
— *poſt*
— *of a deed*
Day
— *light*
Days *in bank*
— *of prefixion*
— *man*
Dead-*pledge*
Deadly *feud*
Deafforeſted
Death [*civil*
— *natural and*
— *appeal of*
De bene *eſſe*
Debenture
Debet *and detinet*
—— *ſolet*
Debt
— *priority of*
— *chirographary*
— *hypothecary*
— *prædiatory*
— *privileged*
Debtee *executor*
Deceit
Decem *tales*
Decennary
Deceptione
Decies *tantum*
Decimæ [&c.
Decimis *ſolvendis*,
Deciners
Declaration
— *of fidelity*
— *againſt tran-*
[*ſubſtantiation*
— *popery*
Declaratory *part*
[*of a law*
—— *of a ſtatute*
Declinatory *plea*
Decree
— *in chancery*
Decretal
Dedi [*tem*
Dedimus *poteſta-*
Deed [*poll*
— *indented and*
Deer-*ſtealers*
De *eſſendo*, &c.
— *expenſis mili-*
— *facto* [*tum*
Defamation
Defamatory
Default
Defeaſance
Defence
Defend
Defendant
Defendemus
Defendere *unica*
Definitive [*manu*
Defloration
Deforcement
Deforceor
Degradation
Degree
Delegates
Delegation
Delict
Delinquent
Delivery
Demain
— *various ſenſes*
Demand [*of*
Demandant
Demiſe
— *of the king*
— *and redemiſe*
Demurrer
— *to evidence*
— *to indictments*
Den *and ſtrand*
Denariatus *terræ*
Denarius
— *Dei* [*tus*
— *tertius comita-*
Denizen [&c.
De non *reſidentia*,
Deodand
De onerando, &c.
Department
Departure
— *in deſpite of*
Deponent [*court*
Depopulation
Depopulatores
Depoſit
— *judiciary*
— *ſimple*
Depoſitary
Depoſition
Deprivation
— *à beneficio*
— *ab officio*
Deputy
De quibus, &c.
Dereignment
Derelicts [*parl.*
De revocatione,
Dereyn [*veyances*
Derivative *con-*
Derogation
Derogatory
Deſcent
— *lineal*
— *collateral*
De *ſon tort*
Detainer
Detention
Detinue
— *of charters*
— *of goods*, &c.
Devaſtavit
Devenerunt
Deveſt
Deviſe
— *executory*
Devolved
Devolution
Diah
Dica
Dictores
Dictum
— *de Kenelworth*
Diem *clauſit*, &c.
Dies
— *juridici & non*
— *datus*
— *marchiæ*
Dieta
Dieu *ſon act*
Digeſt
Dilatory *pleas*
Diminution
Dimiſſory *letters*
Diſability [*ceſtor*
— *by act of an-*
— *of party*
— *of law*
— *of God*
Diſarming
Diſcharge
Diſclaimer
Diſcontinuance
— *of plea*
Diſcovert
Diſcovery
— *of accomplices*
— *by bankrupt*
Diſcretion
Diſfiguring
Diſfranchiſing
Diſguiſe
Diſheriſon
Diſheritor
Diſmiſſion *of a bill*
Diſorderly *houſes*
— *perſons*
Diſparagement
Diſpauper
Diſpenſation
— *for pluralities*
— *of the king*
— *by non-obſtante*
Diſſeiſin
Diſſeiſor
Diſtrain
Diſtreſs
— *perſonal*
— *real*
— *finite*
— *infinite*
— *grand*
Diſtribution
Diſtrict
Diſtringas
— *juratores*
Diveſting
Dividend
— *of a bankrupt's*
Divorce [*eſtate*
— *a vinculo matri-*
[*monii*
— *a menſa &*
Do *law* [*thoro*
Dock
Docket
Doctors *commons*
Document
Dog-*draw*
Dogger-*fiſh*
— *men*
Dole
— *fiſh*
Dolg-*bote*
Dom *and ſom*
Domain
Dome
Domeſday-*book*
— *of William*
— *of Alfred*
— *two others*
Dominium
Domo *reparanda*
Donation
— *mortis cauſa*
Donative
Done *fur*, &c.
Donis, &c. *ſta-*
Donor [*tute de*
Dotal *goods*
Dote *aſſignanda*
— *unde nihil habet*
— *recto de*
Double *plea*
— *quarrel*
Doubles
Dower
— *by common law*
— *by cuſtom* [*tris*
— *ex aſſenſu pa-*
— *de la plus belle*
Dowry
Dozein
Dreit *dreit*
Drenches
Drengage
Drift *of the foreſt*
Drink-*lean*
Droffand
Droit
— *cloſe*
— *de advowſon*
Droit *droit*
Drovers
Drunkenneſs
Dry *exchange*
Duces *tecum*
—— *licet langui-*
Duel [*dus*
— *hiſtory of* [*of*
— *legal eſtimation*
Dum *non fuit com-*
[*pos*
— *fuit infra ætа-*
Duplicate [*tem*
Dureſſe
Dyke-*reeve*
Ear, *loſs of*
Earneſt
Eaſement
Eaſter-*term*
Eaves *droppers*
Eberemorth
Eberemurdrum
Edict
Education [&c.*in*
Effigy, *to execute*,
Effuſion *of blood*
Egyptians *or Gyp-*
[*ſies*
Ejecit *infra ter-*
[*minum*
Ejectione *cuſtodiæ*
— *firmæ*, *or eject-*
Eigne [*ment*
Election *of a clerk*,
[&c.
— *of eccleſiaſtical*
[*perſons*
— *of a verderor*,
Elegit
Elke
Eloine
Elongata
Elopement
Eluding
Emancipation
Emblements
Embowelling *a-*
Embraceor [*live*
Embracery
Emendals [&c.
Emendatio *panis*,
Empalement
Empanelling
Emparlance
Emphyteuſis
Encheſon
Endorſing
Endowment
Enfranchiſement
Engleceric
Engliſh, *Borough*
Enqueſt
Entail
Enter *pleader*
Entiertie
Entire *tenancy*
Entries, *books of*
Entruſion
Entry
— *writs of*
Enure
Epiſcopacide
Epiſtle
Equality
Equity
— *of redemption*
Equivalent
Errant
Error
Eſcape
— *warrant*
Eſcheat
Eſcheator
Eſcrow
Eſcuage
Eſnecy
Eſplees
Eſpouſals
Eſſendo *quietum*,
Eſſoiſors [&c.
Eſſoign
— *day of term*
— *de malo villæ*
Eſtabliſhment
— *of dower*
Eſtate
Eſtoppel
Eſtovers
Eſtray
Eſtreat
Eſtrepement
Evaſion
Eviction
Evidence
— *parol & written*
Exaction
Exactor *regis*
Examiners
Exannual *roll*
Exception
— *to evidence*
— *in deeds*, &c.
Exchange
Excluſion, *bill of*
Excommunica-
[tion
Excommunicato
[*capiendo*
— *deliberando*
— *recipiendo*
Execution
— *of a judgment*
— *final* [*que*
— *with a quouſ-*
— *of criminals*
Executione *faci-*
— *judicii* [*enda*
Executor
— *de ſon tort*
Executory
— *deviſe*
— *eſtate*
Exemplification
[*of letters patent*
Exemplificatione
Exemption
Exfrediare
Ex *gravi querela*
Exheredation
Exhibit
Exhumation
Exigent
Exigenters
Exile
Exilium
Exitus
Exlegalitus
Ex *mero motu*
— *officio* [*ſectæ*
Exoneratione
Ex *parte*
—— *talis*
Expectant *fee*
Expectancy, *e-*
[*ſtates in*
Expectative
Expeditation
Expenditors
Expenſis *militum*,
Expiation [&c.
Explees
Ex *poſt facto*
Expulſion
Extendi *facias*
Extending
Extent
Extinguiſhment
— *of a copyhold*
— *of debt*
— *of liberties*
— *of ſervices*
— *of ways*
Extirpatione
Extortion
Extra-*judicial*
— *parochial*
Extracta *curiæ*
Extravagantes
Extremum *clauſit*
Eyre [*diem*
— *of the foreſt*
F
Faculty
Faida
Failure *of record*
Faint *action*
— *pleader*
— *pleading*
Fait
Faith *and homage*
Faitours
Fald-*fee*
— *worth*
Fallum
Falſe *claim*
— *impriſonment*
— *news*, *ſpread-*
— *return* [*ing of*
— *tokens*
Falſi *crimen*
Falſify
Falſifying *a record*
— *recovery*
Falſo *judicio*
— *retorno brevium*
Farand-*man*
Farleu
Farm
Faſtermans
Faſti dies
Father-*in-law*
Feal
Fealty
Fee
— *ſimple*
— *tail* [*ſpecial*
— *general and*
— *baſe*
— *farm*
— *rents*
— *other ſenſes of*
Felagus
Fele *homagers*
Felo *de ſe*
Felony
Feme-*covert*
— *ſole*
Feodality
Feodary
Feoditas
Feodum
Feoffment
Feræ *naturæ*
Ferd-*wit*
— *fare*
Ferling
Ferm
Feſtum
Feud
Feudal
Feudatary
Feudbote
Feudiſt
Fiat
— *juſtitia*
Fiction *of law*
Fide-*juſſor*
Fidei-*commiſſum*
Fief
Fieri *facias*
Fight-*white*
Filazer
File
Filum *aquæ*
Finders
Fine
— *ſingle*
— *double*
— *executed*
— *executory* [&c.
— *adnullando*,
— *for alienation*
— *capiendo*, &c.
— *force*
— *levando*, &c.
— *non capiendo*,
[&c.
— *pro rediſſeiſina*,
— *le roy*
— *pecuniary*
Finire
Firſt-*fruits*
— *office of*
Fiſc
Fiſh, *ſtealing of*
Fled-*wite*
Fleet
Flemenefrit
Flemeſwite
Flight, *capon's*
Flotages
Flotſon
Focage
Folk-*land*
Foot *of the foreſt*
— *geld*
Force
— *compound*
— *ſimple*
— *true*, &c.
Forcible *entry*
— *holding*
— *abduction and*
[*marriage*
Fore-*cloſed*
— *fang*
— *gavel*
— *goers*
Foreign
— *anſwer*
— *matter*
— *oppoſer*
— *plea* [*ralized*
— *ſeamen natu-*
— *ſervice*
Foreigners
Forejudged *the*
[*court*
Forejudger
— *ſchoke*
Foreſt
— *characters of*
— *law*
Foreſtage
Foreſtal
Foreſtaller
Foreſtalling
Foreſter
Fore-*tooth*, *ſtrik-*
[*ing out*
Forfeiture
— *full* [*ring*
— *ways of incur-*
— *of marriage*
Forger *of falſe*
Forgery [*deeds*
Forlet-*land*
Form
Forma *pauperis*
Formalities
Formedon
— *in the deſcender*
— *remainder*
— *reverter*
Formula
Formulary
Fornagé
Fornication
Forpriſe
Fortuna
Fortune-*tellers*
Foſſa
Fourcher
Franchiſe
— *diſturbance of*
Francigena
Frank
— *alien*
— *almoin*
— *chace*
— *fee*
— *feme*
— *fold*
— *law*
— *letters*
— *marriage*
— *pledge*
Fratriage
Fratricide
Fraud
Fraus *legis*
Fredum
Free-*bench*
— *bord*
— *chapel*
— *warren*
— *hold*
Freſh *diſſeiſin*
— *fine*
— *force*
— *ſuit*
Friburgh
Fridſtoll
Friendleſs *man*
Fruits, *civil*
Frumgyld
Fugam *fecit*
Fugitive
— *goods of*
— *over-ſea*
Funeral *charges*
Furca & *flagel-*
— & *foſſa* [*lum*
Furigeldum
Gage
— *mort*
— *vif* [*ation to*
Galleys, *condemn-*
Gallows
Game
— *laws for pre-*
[*ſervation of*
— *keeper*
Gaming
— *laws relating to*
Ganche
Ganymede
Gaol
— *delivery*
Gaoler
Garniſh
Garniſhee
Garniſhment
Garth-*men*
Gavel
Gavelet
Gavel *kind*
— *man*
— *med*
— *rip*
— *ſeſter*
— *werk*
Gauger
Geld
Geſſerit, *quamdiu*
Geſtu & *fama*
Gibet
Gift
Gild
— *rents*
Gildable
Glebe
Glebæ *addicti*
Go
Godbote
— *gild*
Good *abearing*
Goods
— *adventitious*
— *total*
— *profectitious*

INDEX.

Goods, *receptitious*
— *vacant*
Gorce
Grace, *act of*
Grace
Graces
Graffer
Grand *diſtreſs*
Grant
Gree
Green *wax*
Grithbreche
— *ſtole*
Groſs
— *villain in*
— *advowſon in*
Guarantee
Guard
Guardian
— *different kinds of*
— *in chivalry*
— *in ſocage* [*alities*
— *of the ſpiritu-*
— *of the church*
Guidage
Guſt
Gyl-*put*
Gylt-*vite*
Gypſy [*&c.*
Habeas *corpora*,
— *corpus*
—— *act*
Habendum
Habentia [*poſſeſſ.*
Habere *facias*
—— *ſeiſinam*
— *viſum*
Hærede *abducto*
— *deliberando*, *&c.*
Hæretico *combu-*
Half *blood* [*rendo*
— *ſeal*
Hall
Halmote
Halymote
Halywercfolk
Hamſoken
Hanaper
— *clerk of the*
Hands, *waſhing* [*ones*
Hand, *left*, *to* [*marry with*
— *in and out*
— *borrow*
— *cuffs*
— *habend*
— *grith*
Handy-*warp*
Hanging *in chains*
Hangwite
Hantelode
Hap
Hariot
— *cuſtom*
— *ſervice*
Haro
— *clamour de*
Hart
Hawkers
Hay
— *bote*
Head
Healfang
Hearing
Hebbing-*weurs*
Hebertheft
Hedge, *breakers of*
Heir
— *apparent*
— *preſumptive*
— *laſt*
— *loom*
Herbage
Hereditaments
Hereditary
Heretic
Hermogenean *code*
Hidage
Hide
— *and gain*
Hidel
Hidgild
High *way*
— *injuries to*
— *direction poſts on*
— *carriages on*
— *expence of re-* [*pairing*
— *turnpike*
— *men*
Higler
Hiis *teſtibus*
Hilary *term*
Hindeni *homines*
Hoke-*day money*
Holde [*term*
Holding *over a*
Holographum
Homage
— *liege*
— *plain*
— *of devotion*
— *of peace*
— *new*
— *aunceſtrel*
— *or jury*
Homager [*ando*
Homagio *reſpectu-*
Homagium *red-*
Homeſoken [*dere*
Homicide
— *caſual*
— *mixed*
— *voluntary*
— *juſtifiable*
— *excuſable*
— *felonious*
Homine *capto*, *&c.*
— *eligendo*, *&c.*
— *replegiando*
Homologation
Honour [*ces*
Honourary *ſervi-*
— *tutor*
Honourary
Hontfongenethef
Horn *with horn*
Hornagium
Horngeld
Hors *de ſon fee*
Horſe, *laws relat-*
Hoſpital [*ing to*
— *laws concerning*
Hoſpitium
Hoſtillers
Hotch-*pot*
Houſe
— *laws relating to*
— *work*
— *of correction*
— *bote*
— *breaking*
— *burning*
Hue *and cry*
Hundred
— *counties di-* [*vided into*
— *laws concerning*
— *court*
— *lagh*
— *ſuit*
Hundreder
Hundreders
Hurdle
Huſband
Huſbrece
Huſcans
Huſcable
Huſtings, *court of*
Hypotheca
Hypothecate
Jack-*ketch* [*riage*
Jactitation *of mar-*
Indentitate *nomi-*
Idiot [*nis*
Idiota *inquirendo*
Idleneſs
Ieofaile
Ietſon
Jews
Jew-*bill*
Ignis *judicii*
Ignoramus
Ignorance
Illeviable
Illiterature
Imbezle
Immemorial
Impannelling
Imparlance
Imparſonee
Impeachment
— *of waſte*
Impediments
— *of marriage*
Impedit, *quare*
Impetration
Implead
Implements
Implication
Impoſſibility
Impoſtors
Impotence
Impriſonment
— *falſe*
Impropriation
Improvide
In-*penny*, *&c.*
Inalienable
Incapacity
Incendiary
Incertainty
Inceſt
— *ſpiritual*
Incident [*nefices*
Incompatible *be-*
Incontinency
Incorporation
Incroachment
Incumbent
Incumbravit
Indecimable
Indefeiſible
Indemnity
Indenture
Indicavit
Indictment
Indictor
Indiviſo, *pro*
Indorſement
Inducement
Induciarum *petitio*
Induction
Infaliſtatio
Infamous
Infant
Inferior *courts*
Infinite *diſtreſs*
Infinity *of actions*
Information
— *ex officio*, *&c.*
Informatus *non*
Informer [*ſum*
Infraction
Ingreſs
Ingreſſu
Ingroſſer
Ingroſſing *of a fine*
Inheritance
Inhibition
Injunction
Injury
Inlagation
Inlagh
Inleaſed
Inmates
Inn
Inns
— *of court*
— *of chancery*
Inner *barriſters*
Innovation
Innuendo
Inqueſt
Inquirendo
Inquirendum, *ad*
— *melius*
Inquiſition
Inquiſitors
Inrollment
Inſinuation
— *of a will*
Inſolvent
Inſpectors
Inſtitutes
Inſtitution
Inſtrument
Inſult
Inſurance
Intendment *of law*
— *of crimes*
Intenſione
Intent [*lupum*
Inter *canem* &
Intercommoning
Interdict
Interdicts
— *prohibitory*
— *reſtitutory*
— *exhibitory*
Interdiction *of* [*water and fire*
Intereſt
— *on legacies*
Interlocutory [*decree*
— *judgments*
— *order*
Interplead
Interrogate
Interrogatories
Inteſtate [*bution*
— *ſtatute of diſtri-*
Intruſion
Intruſione
Invadiatus
Inventory
Inveſting
Inveſtiture
Joinder
Joint *action*
— *executors*
— *lives*
Jointenants
Jointreſs
Jointure
Journchoppers
Journey-*man*
Irrepleviable
Iſſue
— *general & ſpecial*
— *feigned*
Iſſues *on ſheriffs*
Itinerant *judges*
Judaiſm
Judge
Judgment
Judgments *for* [*crimes*
— *for debts*
Judicature
Judicium *Dei*
— *aſſiſæ*
— *parium* [*&c*
Juratam, *aſſiſa*,
Juratis, *non po-* [*nendo in*
Juratores, *diſtrin-* [*gas*
Jure, *de & quo*
Juris *utrum*
Juriſconſultus
Juriſprudence
Juror
Jury
— *trial by*
— *common jurors*
— *qualification of*
— *challenge of*
— *grand*
— *ſpecial*
— *of matrons*
Jus *accreſcendi*
— *ad rem*
— *fiduciarum*
— *gentium*
— *legitimum*
— *patronatus*
— *precarium*
— *quale*
Juſtice
— *of the foreſt*
— *of aſſiſe*
— *in eyre*
— *of goal delivery*
— *of niſi prius*
— *of oyer and* [*terminer*
— *of the peace*
— *office of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *within liberties*
Juſticiary *court*
Juſticies
Juſtification
Juſtifying *bail*
Juſtitia *fiat*
Kabin
Kædas
Karle
Kernes
Kidnapping
Kin-*bote*
King's *palace*
— *ſilver*
Knave
Knights *fee*
— *ſervice*
Knout *in Ruſſia*
Label
Labial
— *offers*
Labour
— *laws concern-* [*ing labourers*
Laches
Lady-*day*
Lafordſwick
Laga
Lagan
Lageman
Laity
Lamps
— *for lighting* [*London*
Lanceti
Land
Land, *cheap*
Lanis *de cre-* [*ſcentia*, *&c.*
Lapie
Larceny
— *ſimple and* [*compound*
— *great & petty*
Laſt
— *heir*
Latitat
Law
— *nature of*
— *human*
— *civil*
— *ſacred & ſecular*
— *diſtributive and* [*vindictive*
— *parts of civil* [*law*
— *written and un-* [*written*
— *of England*
— *ſcripta and non* [*ſcripta*
— *i. e. common* [*and ſtatute*
— *other diviſions*
— *of arms* [*of*
— *of marque*
— *merchant*
— *ſpiritual*
— *day*
Lawing *of dogs*
Lawleſs-*court*
Lawyer
Lay-*fee*
Leaſe
— *by ſtatute*
— *of the king*
— *and releaſe*
Leather, *laws con-*
Leet [*cerning*
Legacy
— *lapſed*
Legalis *homo*
Legatee
— *reſiduary*
Legatory
Legem, *ad com-* [*munem*, *entry*
Legitimation
Leproſo *amovendo*
Leſſor *and Leſſee*
Letter
— *ſending of*, *&c.* [*how puniſhable*
— *of attorney*
— *cloſe*
Letters *of mart*
— *of marque*
— *miſſive*
— *patent*
— *of reſpite*
Levandis *militum* [*expenſis*, *&c.*
Levant *and cou-* [*chant*
Levari *facias*
Levy [*niſhable*
Lewdneſs, *pu-*
Lex *amiſſa*
— *judicialis*
— *ſacramentalis*
— *terræ*
Leygager
Libel
— *nature of*
— *remedies for*
Libel
Liberate
Libertate *probanda*
Libertatibus *allo-*
Liberty [*caudis*
— *political*
— *perſonal*
Librata *terræ*
Licence
— *to alien in* [*mortmain*
— *to ariſe*
— *of marriage*
Licenſed *curate*
Licentia *concor-* [*dandi*
— *loquendi*
Liege
— *homage*
— *people*
Life-*eſtates*
Ligeance
Lights, *ſtopping of*
Limbs
Limitation
— *of eſtate*
Linen, *laws con-* [*cerning*
Liquet *non* [*tion*
Liquidate *an ac-*
Literary *property*
Livery
— *of ſeiſin*
— *in deed and law*
Local
— *cloſe*
— *cuſtoms*
— *treſpaſs*
Location
— *tacit*
Loom, *heir*
Lot
Lucid *intervals*
Lunatic
Luxury
M
Mad-*houſe*
— *laws concerning*
Magbote [*gendæ*
Magna *aſſiza eli-*
— *charta*
Mahim *or mayhem*
Maiden
— *aſſizes*
— *rents*
Main-*morte*
Mainour
Mainpriſe
Maintainers
Maintenance
Major
Make
— *his law*
Malediction
Malice
Malt
— *laws concerning*
Man-*bote*
Mandamus
Mandatary
Mandate
Manor
Manſe
— *capital*
— *preſbyteri*
Manſion
Manſio
Man-*ſlaughter*
Manu-*captio*
Manufacture *and*
Manufacturers
— *laws concerning*
Manus
Manworth
Marches
Marchet
Mariners
— *laws relating to*
Market
— *origin of* [*the*
— *court of clerk of*
— *clerk of the*
Marriage
— *laws relating to*
— *ſubſtance of* 26 [*G. II. c. 33.* *recited*
— *diſſolution of*
— *jactitation of*
— *ſettlement*
— *duty of* [*of*
Marſhalſea, *court*
Martial *law*
Maſs-*books*, *law* [*concerning*
Matrons, *jury of*
Matter *of deed*
— *of record*
Maxim
Mayhem
Mayor
— *legal qualifi-* [*cation of*
— *court of*
Mean
Meaſure
— *laws relating to*
Mediators *of queſ-* [*tions*
Medietas *linguæ*
Medley, *chance*
Meldſee [*dum*
Melius *inquiren-*
Merchenlage
Merger
Meſn
Meſſuage
Metteſhep
Military *teſtament*
Militia, *laws re-* [*lating to*
Mine, *laws con-*
Minor [*cerning*
Minovery
Mint
Minus, *quo*
Miſaventure, *ho-*
Miſchief [*micide by*
Miſcontinuance
Miſdemeanour
Miſe
Miſerere
Miſericordia
— *communis*
— *in cibis & potu*
Miſfeaſance
Miſnomer
Miſpriſion
— *of clerks*
— *of felony*
— *of treaſon*
Miſuſer [*&c.*
Mittendis *records*,
Mittendo *ms. pe-* [*dis finis*
Mitter l'*eſtate*, *&c.*
Mittimus
Mixt *tythes*
Mobilia *bona*
Moderata *miſeri-* [*cordia*
Modo & *forma*
Modus *decimandi*
Moiety
Moleſtando, *non*
Molmutin *laws*
Molta [*lating to*
Money, *laws re-*
Monogamy
Monomachia
Monopoly, *laws* [*concerning*
Monſter
Monſtrans *de droit*
Monſtraverunt
Moot
Mooting
Moot-*men*
Moratur
Moratoriatic *mar-*
Mortgage [*riage*
Mortis *cauſa dona-*
Mortmain [*tio*
Mortuary, *laws* [*relating to*
Motion *in court*
Motu, *ex mero*
Move *in arreſt*,
Moveables [*&c.*
Mulct
Mulier
Mulierty
Multa, *or multura* [*epiſcopi*
Multiplication
Municipal
Muniments
Murther
— *what conſtitutes*
— *puniſhment of*
— *ſelf*
Mute
Mutilation
Mutual *teſtament*
Mutuum
My, *ſer*
Naam
— *lawful*
— *unlawful*
Namation
Nanium *vetitum*
Nations, *law of*
Native
Nativi *tenentes*
— *de ſtipite*
Nativity
Nativo *habendo*
Natural *children*
Naturalization
Naval *ſtores*, *laws* [*relating to*
Navigation, *act* [*of Engliſh*
Navy, *laws con-* [*cerning*
Ne *admittas*
Neck *verſe*

INDEX.

Ne *exeat regno*
Negative *penalties*
— *pregnant*
Negroes
— *laws relating to*
Neif
Neifty, *writ of*
Ne *injuste vexes*
News, *falfe*
Nient, *compriſe*
Night-*walkers*
Nihil *capiat*, &c.
— *debet*
— *dicit*
Nihils [*mentis*
Nil *habuit in tene-*
Niſi *prius*
— *and aſſiſe, courts*
Noctanter [*of*
Nocumenti *aſſiſa*
Nolle *proſequi*
Nomination
Nominator
Nomine *pœnæ*
Nomocanon
Non-*ability*
— *admittas*
— *appearance*
— *aſſumpſit*
— *claim*
— *compos mentis*
— *conformiſis*
— *damnificatus*
— *diſtringendo*
— *eſt culpabilis*
— *eſt factum*
— *eſt inventus*
— *implacitando*, [&c.
— *intromittendo*, [&c.
— *jurors*
— *liquet* [*do*, &c.
— *merchandizan-*
— *moleſtando*
— *obſtante*
— *obſtantes*
— *omittas*
— *plevin*
— *ponendo*, &c.
— *procedendo*, &c.
— *reſidence*, &c.
— *reſidentia pro*,
— *ſanæ memoriæ*
— *ſuit*
— *ſum informatus*
— *tenure*
— *term*
Nonæ & *decimæ*
Nonage
Noſe, *cutting off* [*or ſlitting of*
Not-*guilty*
Notabilia *bona*
Notary [*cerning*
Note, *laws con-*
— *of a fine*
Novation
— *neceſſary and*
Novel [*voluntary*
— *aſſignment*
— *diſſeiſin*
Nude *contract*
— *matter*
Nullity [*jure*
— *de facto* & *de*
Nuncupative *will*
Nuper *obiit*
Nuptial
Nuſance
— *public and pri-*
— *writ of* [*vate*
— *abatement of*
— *aſſiſe of*
O. *Ni*;
Oath
— *ex officio*
Oatmeal, *law con-* [*cerning*
Obedience
Oblata
Oblations
Obligations
— *natural*
— *civil*
— *mixt*
— *bond*
Obligee
Obligor
Oblata *terræ*
Obreptitious
Obſtruxit, *quare*
Obventions
Occaſio
Occupant
Occupation
Occupations
Occupavit
Octave
Odhal *right*
Odio & *atia*
Offence
Office
Official
— *principalis*
— *foraneus*
— *of archdeacon*
Officialty
Officiariis *non fa-* [*ciendis*, &c.
Officio, *ex*
— *quod*, &c.
Oleron, *laws of*
Onerando *pro ra-* [*ta*, &c.
Oppoſer, *foreign*
Option [&c.
Orando *pro rege*,
Orchard, *robbing*
Ordeal [*of*
— *kinds and hi-*
Ordeff] *ſtory of*
Orders
Ordinance
Ordinary
— *of aſſizes*, &c.
— *of Newgate*
Original
— *writ*
Originalia
Orphan [*don*
— *court of in Lon-*
Over-ruling *an* [*objection*
Overſameſta
Overſeers *of the* [*poor*
— *appointment and*
Overt *act* [*duty of*
— *word*
Ouſted
Ouſter
— *le main*
— *le mer*
Outfangthefe
Outlaw
Outlawry
Out-*parters*
— *riders*
Owelty
Oxen, *ſtealing of*
Oyer
— *and terminer*
— *de record*
Oyes
Pact
Padogi
Paine *fort et dure*
Pandects
Pannel
Pannage
Pannagium *libe-*
Pannel [*rum*
Paper-*books*
— *mills*
— *office*
Papers
Papirian *code*
Parage
Paragraph
Paramount
Paraphernalia
Paratilles
Paratilmus
Paravail
Parcel-*makers*
Parco *fracto*
Pardon
— *extent of king's*
— *effect of*
— *by courſe of law*
Parentela
— *de, ſe tollere*
Pariſh
— *clerk*
Park
— *bote*
Parol
— *evidence*
— *demurrer*
— *leaſe*
Parricide
Parſon
Parſonage
Parties
Partition [*du*
Partitione *facien-*
Parvum *cape*
Paſſport
Paſture
Paſtus
Patents
Patentee
Patricide
Patrimony
Patron
Patronage [*aſtical*
— *lay and eccleſi-*
— *real and perſonal*
— *diſturbance of*
Pavage
Pauper
Pax *regis*
Ad Pacem *redire*
Peace
— *binding to the*
— *time of*
— *of the king*
— *of God and the* [*church*
— *of the plough*
Peculate
Peculiar
— *court of*
Pecunia
Pedage
Pedaneus
Pedis *abſciſſio*
Peer [*land in*
Peerage, *to hold*
Pells, *clerk*, &c. *of*
Penance
Penny [*foreſt*
Perambulation *of*
Perambulatione [*facienda*
Perdonatio *utla-* [*gariæ*
Peremptory
Perinde *valere*
Periſſachoragia
Perjury [*non*
Permittit, *quare*
Permutation *of be-* [*nefices*
Permutatione *ar-* [*chidiaconatus* [&c.
Per *my* & *per tout*
Pernancy
Perpetuity
Per *quæ ſervitia*
Perquiſites *of* [*courts*
Per *quod conſor-* [*tium amiſit*
Perſon
Perſonable
Perſonal *action*
— *goods or eſtate*
— *chattels*, &c.
Perſonality
Perviſe
Petita *terra*
Petitio *inducarum*
Petition [*the king*
— *threatening, to*
— *right of peti-* [*tioning*
— *of appeal to the* [*lords*
— *of bankruptcy*
— *proceſs upon*
— *of right*
Petty-*bag*
— *fogger* [*lege of*
Phyſicians, *col-*
— *laws relating to*
Pie-*pouder court*
Pilettus
Pillory
— *of Paris*
Pilot
— *laws relating to*
Pimp-*tenure*
Pin *money*
Pipe
— *office*
— *clerk of*
— *ſecondary of*
Pirate
— *puniſhment of*
Piſcary
Pit *and gallows*
Placard
Placita
Placitare
Placitum
Plagium
Plaint
Plaintiff
Plea
— *of the crown*
— *common*
— *dilatory, and* [*to the action*
— *ſpecial*
—— *in bar and* [*abatement*
— *in equity*
— *of the ſword*
— *court of common*
Pleading
Pleadings
Pledge
Pledgery
Plegii *de retorno*
Plegiis *acquietan-*
Plenarty [*dis*
Plene *adminiſtra-*
Plevin [*vit*
Plight
Pluries
Pocket-*ſheriffs*
Poiſoning
Poleta
Polygamy
Pone
— *per vadium*
Ponendum *in bal-* [*lium*
— *ſigillum ad ex-* [*ceptionem*
Ponendis *in aſſiſis*
Pontage
Pontibus *reparan-*
Poor [*dis*
— *rate*
— *ſettlement and* [*removal of*
Popery, *laws a-* [*gainſt*
Porter, *in courts*
Portion [*of juſtice*
Poſition *traiterous*
Poſitive *proof*
Poſſe *comitatus*
Poſſeſſio *fratris*
Poſſeſſionem *ha-* [*bere*, &c.
Poſſeſſion
— *de facto*
— *de jure*
— *unity of*
— *annual*
— *taking*
— *of a benefice*
Poſſeſſory *actions*
Poſſibilitas
Poſſibility
— *of iſſue extinct*
Poſt, *laws relat-* [*ing to*
— *writ of entry in*
— *date*
— *diem*
— *diſſeiſin*
Poſtea
Poſteriority
Poſt-*fine*
— *horſes* [*ing to*
—— *laws relat-*
Poſthumus
Poſtman
Poſt *nati*
— *natus*
— *term*
Poſtulation
Pound
— *overt and cloſe*
— *breach*
Pour *faire pro-* [*claimer*, &c.
— *ſeiſer terres*,
— *partie* [&c.
— *preſture* [*king*
—— *againſt the* [*lord, and neigh-*
Power [*bour*
— *of the county*
Poyning's *law*
Præcipe *in capite*
Præfine
Pragmatic *ſanc-*
Preamble [*tion*
Preaudience
Prebend *and pre-* [*bendary*
— *laws relating to*
Precaria *magna*
Precariæ
Prece *partium*
Precedence
— *of barriſters*
Precedent
Precept
— *of election to* [*parliament*
Precipe
— *quod reddat*
Preciput
Precontract
Predial *tithes*
Prediatory *debt*
Pre-emption
Pregnancy, *plea* [*and trial of*
Pregnant, *nega-* [*tive*
Premier *ſerjeant*
Premiſes
Premunientes
Premunire
— *hiſtory of*
Prender
— *de baron*
Prepenſed
Prepoſiti *quatuor* [*homines*
Prerogative, *con-* [*tempts againſt* [*king's*
— *copy-rights*
— *court*
— *felonies*, &c. [*againſt king's*
Preſcription
— *nature of*
— *extent of*
— *difference be-* [*tween cuſtom and* —
— *corporations by*
— *modus by*
Preſentation
— *ſubjects and* [*mode of*
Preſentative *ad-* [*vowſons*
Preſentee
Preſentment
— *aſſiſe of darrein*
Preſs, *liberty of the*
Preſſing *to death*
Preſt
Preſtimony
Preſumption
— *violent, proba-* [*ble and light*
Preſumptive *heir*
— *evidence of fe-*
Pretenſed [*lony*
Preterit
Pretium *ſepulchri*
Prevarication
Prevention
Pride-*gavel*
Primer *fine*
— *ſeiſin*
Primitiæ [*bendo*
Primo *beneficio ha-*
Principal
Priority
— *to hold by*
— *of debts*
Priſe *or Prize*
— *laws relating to*
Priſon, *breaking of*
Priſoner [*record*
— *upon matters of*
—— *of fact*
Privateers
— *laws concerning*
Privation
Privilege
— *perſonal and real*
— *attachment of*
Privity
Prius, *niſi*
Privy
Pro
Probate *of a will*
— *in common form*
— *per teſtes*
Probator
Procedendo
Procedure
— *civil and cri-*
Proceſs [*minal*
— *original, meſne* [*and final*
Proceſſum *conti-* [*nuando*
Proceſſu *et recor-* [*do*, &c
Prochein *amy*
Proclamation *of* [*exigents*
— *on attachment*
— *of a fine*
— *in caſe of riot*
Pro-*confeſſo*
Proctor [*mons*
Proctors *in the com-*
— *of the clergy*
Procuration
Profaneneſs, *laws*
Profer [*againſt*
Profert *in curia*
Proficiſcendum [*capias*, &c.
Prohibitio *de va-* [*ſto*, &c
Prohibition
Pro indiviſo
Proles
Promiſe
Promoters
Proof
Proper
Property
— *original of*
— *abandoning of*
— *objects of*
— *rights of*
— *perſonal and real*
— *literary*
— *by prerogative*
— *right of*
Prophecies, *falſe*
— *laws againſt*
Proportum
Proprietate *pro-*
Proprietor [*banda*
Pro rata *portionis*
Proſecution
— *of felons*
Proſecutor
Protection
Proteſt
Proteſtando
Proteſtation
Prothonotary
— *of king's bench*
— *of common-pleas*
Protocollum
Prover
Providentiæ
Proving *of wills*
Proviſion, *laws* [*concerning*
— *in the canon law*
— *by prevention*
Proviſo
— *caſu*
Proviſor
Proxy
Puberty [*banns*
Publication *of*
— *in chancery*
— *of libels*
Pueritia
Puis *darrein con-*
Puiſne [*tinuance*
— *judges*
Pund-*brech*
— *fulda*
Puniſhment
Punitory *intereſt*
Pupil
Pupillarity
Pur *autre vie*
Pura *eleemoſyna*
Purchaſe
— *and value of*
Purgation [*land*
— *canonical*
— *vulgar*
Purleu
— *man*
Purparty
Purpriſum
Putage
Putura
Quadrantata *terræ*
Quadrivium, *law* [*concerning*
Quæ *eſt eadem*
— *plura*
— *ſervitia*
Quærens *non in-* [*venit*, &c.
Quæſtus
Quale *jus*
Qualificator
Quamdiu *ſe bene* [*geſſerit*
Quantum *meruit*
— *valebat*
Quarantain
— *or quarentine*
Quare *clauſum* [*fregit*
— *ejicit infra ter-* [*minum*
— *impedit*
— *incumbravit*
— *non admiſit*
— *non permittit*
— *obſtruxit*
Quarrel
Quarter-*days*
Quarterization
Quarter-*ſeſſions*, [*general*
Quarto *die poſt*
Quaſhing
Quaſi-*contract*
— *crime*
Que *eſtate*
— *eſt meme*
Quem *redditum*
Querela [*reddit*
— *coram rege*, &c.
— *duplex*
— *ex gravi*
Queſt
Queſtion
Queſt-*men*
Queſtus *eſt nobis*
Qui *tam*
Quia *dominus re-* [*miſit curiam*
— *emptores*,
— *improvide*
Quid *juris clamat*
— *pro quo*
Quietus [*France*
Quinquannion *in*
Quinque *portus*
Quintin
Quint-*eyed*
Quit-*claim*
— *rent*
Quo *jure*
— *minus*
— *warranto*
Quod *clerici non* [*eligantur*, &c.
— *ei deforceat*
— *permittat*
—— *proſternere*
— *non permittat*
— *perſona nec pre-* [*bendarii*, &c.
Quorum
— *nomina*
Quouſque *execu-*
Rock [*tion with*
Radmans
Ran
Ranſom
Rape
— *of the foreſt*
Rapine
Raptu *hæredis*
Rata, *pro*
— *onerando*
Rate, *poor*
— *tythe*
Ratification
Ratio [*bonorum*
Rationabili *parte*
Rationabilibus *di-* [*viſis*
Rationabilis *dos*
Raviſhment
— *de gard*
Reafforeſted
Real
— *action*
Reaſonable *aid*
Reattachment
Rebellious *aſſem-*
Rebutter [*bly*
Recaption
Receiver
Receptitious *goods*
Reciſſion
Recital
Recognition
Recognitione *ad* [*nullanda*, &c.
Recognitors
Recognizance

Recog-

Recognizee
Reconciliari
Record
— *assurances by*
— *court of*
— *debts of*
— *imbezzling of*
— *trial by* [&c.
Recordari *facias*,
Recordo & *pro-* [*cessu*, &c.
Recovery
— *true and feigned*
— *with a single and double*
Recoupe [*voucher*
Recreant
Recrimination
Rectitudines
Recto [*patent*
— *writ of right*
——— *close*
— *de advocatione* [*ecclesiæ*
— *de custodia ter-* [*ræ*, &c.
— *de dote* [*habet*
——— *unde nihil*
— *quando, or quia* [*dominus remisit*
— *de rationabili* [*parte*
— *sur disclaimer*
Rectum
— *commune*
Rectus *in curia*
Recusation
Reddendum
Reddidit *se*
Redditarium
Reddition
Redeemables
Redemise
Redemption
Redemptions
Redhibition
Redintegration
Redire *ad pacem*
Redisseisin
Re-entry
Reeve
Re-extent
Refusal [*rest*
Regard *of the fo-*
Regardant, *villain*
Rege *in consulto*
— *querela coram*
Regio *assensu*
Register [&c.
— *of mortgages*,
— *clerk*
— *of writs*
Registry
Regno, *ne exeat*
Regrator
Rehabilitation
Rehearing
Reinstating
Rejoinder
Relation
Relaxation
Release
Relegation [*gainst*
Relics, *laws a-*
Relicta *verifica-*
Relief [*tione*
— *reasonable*
— *in chancery*
Relinquishment
Rem, *information*
Remainder [*in*
— *writ of forme-* [*don in*
Remancipation
Remarrying
Remedial
— *statutes*
Remedy
Remission
Remitter
Render
Rent
— *service*
— *charge*
— *sec*
Rents *of assize*
— *fee farm*
— *resolute*
Rental
Renunciation
Reparatione *faci-*
Repast [*enda*
Repealing
Repleader
Replegiando *ho-* [*mine, writ de*
Replegiare *de a-*
Repletion [*veriis*
Replevin
Repleviſh
Replevy [*plaint*
— *by writ and*
Replication
Report
— *reports of courts*
Reposition *of the*
Reprieve [*forest*
Reprimand
Reprisals
Reprizes
Repudiation
Request
— *court of*
Rere *fiefs*
Reseeit
— *of homage*
Resciſſion
Rescous *or rescue*
— *writ of*
Reseiser
Reservation
Reserve
Reset
Resiance
Resiant *rolls*
Residence
— *non*
Resident
Residuary *legatee*
Residuum
Resignation
— *ſimple and con-*
Resignee [*ditional*
Respectu *computi* [*vicecomitis*, &c.
Respite
— *letters of*
— *of homage* [*jury*
— *of execution and*
Respondeas *ouster*
Respondeat *supe-*
Respondent [*rior*
Responsa *pruden-*
Responsalis [*tum*
Ressort
Restauration
Restitution
— *of ſtolen goods*
Restitutione *ex-* [*tracti ab eccleſia*
— *temporalium*
Restriction
Resummons
Resumption
Retainer
— *of debts*
Retaining-*fee*
Retaliation
Retentio
Retraxit
Retroactive
Retropannagium
Return
— *of writs*
— *in caſe of re-* [*plevin*
Returns *or return* [*days*
—*Hilary, Eaſter,* [*Trinity, and Michaelmas*
Returno *habendo*
Returnum *averi-* [*orum*
— *irreplegiabile*
Reve-*land*
Revenue
Reverſe
Reverſion
Revert
Review, *bill of*
— *commiſſion of*
Reviling, *ordi-* [*nances of church*
Reviving
Revivor
Revocation
Rewards
Rider
Riding
Riding *armed*
— *clerk*
Riens *arrear*
— *paſſe par le fait*
Riens, *par deſcent*
Rier-*county*
Right
Rights, *bill of*
Riot
— *puniſhment of*
River
— *laws relating to*
Robbery
Rogue
Roll
— *calve's-head*
Rolls, *office of*
Round-*houſe*
Rout
Rubric
Rule
— *of twenty days*
— *de publicandis*
Rules *of court*
Rumour
Sac *or ſak*
Sacaburgh [*chia*
Saccus *cum bro-*
Sacramentum *de-* [*ciſionis*
Sacrilege, *laws* [*relating to*
Safe-*guard*
— *pledge*
Salary
Sale
Salt
— *laws relating to*
— *ſilver*
Saltus
Salvage-*money*
Sanction
— *of a law*
Sane *memory*
Sanguis
Sanguinem *emere*
Saſie
Satisdatio
Satisfaciendum [*capias ad*
Satisfaction
Saver *de fault*
Scaffold
Scandal
Scandalum *mag-*
Scavage [*natum*
Scavengers *in* [*London*
Schar-*penny*
Schedule
Schetes
School-*maſter*
— *laws relating to*
Scire *facias*
Scolds
Scot
Scotal [*ing at*
Scripture, *ſcoff-*
Scrivener
Scrutiny
Scyldwit
Scyra
Sea-*banks*
— *deſtroying of*
Search-*warrant*
Second *deliver-*
Secondary [*ance*
— *conveyances*
Secta
— *ad curiam*
— *curia*
— *facienda*, &c.
— *faldæ*
— *ad juſtitiam* [*faciendam*
— *molendini*
— *regalis* [&c.
— *unica tantum*,
Sectis *non faci-* [*endis*
Securitate *pacis*
Securitatem *inve-* [*niendi*
Securum, *fi te* [*fecerit*
Se *defendendo*
Sedition
Seignory
Seignorage
Seiſin
— *in fact and law*
Seiſina *habenda*, [&c.
Seiſinam *habere*
Seiſor [*facias*
Self-*defence*
Semi-*proof*
Send 1
Seneſchallo, &c.
Sentence
Sentences, *three* [*conformable*
Sequatur *ſub ſuo* [*periculo*
Sequeſtration
— *voluntary and* [*neceſſary*
— *in civil law*
— *in canon law*
— *in chancery*
— *in London*
Sequeſtro *habendo*
Serjeant *at law*
Serjeanty
— *grand and petit*
Servant
— *different ſorts*
Service [*of*
— *perſonal, real,* [*mixt*
— *urbane & ruſtic*
— *natural*
— *extrinſic and* [*intrinſic*
— *frank*
Servitia, *per quæ*
Servitiis *acquie-* [*tandis*
— *conſuetudinibus*
Servitors *of bills*
Servitude
Seſſion [*great*
Seſſions *of Wales*,
— *quarter, petty,* [*and ſtatute*
— *for weights &* [*meaſures*
— *court of*
Set-*off* [*rizge*
Settlement, *mar-*
— *of the poor*
Several *tail and* [*tenancy*
Severalty, *eſtates*
Severance [*in*
— *of an eſtate*
Sextus
Sheep-*ſtealing*
Shooting *mali-* [*cious*
Shop-*lifter*
Short-*ford*
Shroud, *ſtealing of*
Shrubs, ——
Si *action*
Sicut *alias*
Signification
Significavit
Simoniacal
Simony
Simple [*tuli*
Sine *aſſenſu capi-*
— *die*
Single *bond*
Si *non omnes*
— *te fecerit ſe-*
Slander [*curum*
Slave
Sledge
Slough-*ſilver*
Smoke-*ſilver*
Soap, *laws relat-*
Soc [*ing to*
Socage
— *free and villain*
Socagers
Sock & *ſythe land*
Socmen
Socna
Socome
Sodomy
Sok
— *reve*
Solemn
— *teſtament and* [*marriage*
Sole *tenant*
Solicitor
— *general*
Sontage
Sowne
Specialty
Spinſter
Spirits
— *laws relating to*
Spoliation
Sponſio *judicialis*
Spur-*way*
Stabbing
Stable-*ſtand*
Staff, *French laws* [*concerning*
Standing *marriage*
Stannaries, *courts*
Star *or ſtarr* [*of*
Star-*chamber*
— *court of*
Starch
— *laws relating to*
Starving *to death*
Status *de manerio*
Statute [*ſpecial*
— *general and*
— *public and pri-* [*vate*
— *declaratory &* [*remedial*
— *method of in-* [*terpreting*
—— *of citing*
Statutes *of a cor-* [*poration*
Statute-*merchant*
— *ſeſſions*
— *ſtaple* [*proper*
— *proper and im-*
Statuto *Mercatoris*
— *ſtapulæ*
Statutum *de labo-*
Stealing [*rariis*
— *an heireſs*
Stellionate
Stews
Stipulation
Stoc *and ſtovel*
Stocks
Stranger [*palace*
Striking *in king's*
— *in courts of law*
— *in church or* [*church-yard*
Style
Subinfeudation
Subornation
Subpœna [*dum*
— *ad teſtifican-*
— *duces tecum*
Subreption
Subreptitious
Surrogation
— *conventional* [*and legal*
Subſcription *of*
Subſidy [*witneſſes*
Subſtitute
Subſtitution
Subtraction *of* [*conjugal rights*
— *of legacies*
— *with regard to* [*real property*
— *of tithes*
Succeſſion
— *ab-inteſtate*
— *teſtamentary*
— *adjacent or a-* [*bandoned*
Sufferance
— *eſtate at*
Suggeſtion
— *for prohibition*
— *proſecution by*
Suicide
Suit
— *in equity or* [*chancery*
— *proceſs of*
— *of court*
— *covenant and* [*cuſtom*
— *real or regal*
— *ſilver*
— *freſh*
Summage
Summons
— *in terra petita*
— *ad warranti-* [*zandum*
Sumptuary *laws*
Sunday
— *laws relating to*
Superjurare
Superoneratione [*paſturæ*
Super-*præroga-* [*tiva regis*
Superſedeas
Superſeding *a com-* [*miſſion of bankrupt*
Super *ſtatuto* [*cleri*
— *de articulis*
— *facto pour ſe-* [*neſchal*, &c.
— *verſus ſervi-* [*antes*, &c.
Superſtitious *uſes*
Supervisor
Supplemental *bill*
Suppletory *oath*
Supplicavit
Suppreſſion
Surcharge *of the* [*foreſt*
— *of common*
— *writ of ſecond*
Sur *cui in vita*
Surety
— *of the peace*
Surpluſage
Surrebutter
Surrejoinder
Surrender [*law*
— *in deed and in*
— *of a bankrupt*
— *of copyholds*
— *of letters patent* [*and offices*
Surrogate
Survey
Survivor
Suſpenſe
Suſpenſion
— *ab officio & a* [*beneficio*
Swanimote
Swearing, *profane*
— *the peace*
Syxhindemen
T
Tables, *Twelve*
— *laws of*
— *new*
Table-*rents*
Tabling *of fines*
Tac-*free*
Tail
— *limitation of*
— *after poſſibility* [*of iſſue extinct*
— *fee, ſeveral*
Taint
Tale
Tales
Talio
— *lex talionis*
Tally
Tallies *of loans*
— *of debt*
— *of reward*
Talwood
Taniſtry
Tanner
— *laws relating to*
Tantamount
Tath
Tau [*tas*
Tauri *liberi liber-*
Taurus [*lating to*
Tawing, *laws re-*
Tax *of tenants*
— *free and baſe*
— *real and per-* [*ſonal*
Tea, *laws relat-* [*ing to*
Temples *or inns* [*of court*
Temptation
Tenancy
Tenant
— *with various* [*additions*
Tenants, *joint*
— *in common*
Tenant *to the præ-*
Tend [*cipe*
Tenement
— *frank and baſe*
Tenementary [*lands*
Tenementis *lega-*
Tenendum [*tis*
Tenentibus *in aſ-* [*ſiza*, &c.
Tenmentale
Tenor
Tenore *indictamenti mittendo*
Tenure
— *diſturbance of*
Term
Terms
— *Hilary, Eaſter,* [*Trinity, and Michaelmas*
— *inſtitution of*
— *Oxford and* [*Cambridge*
— *Scottiſh & Iriſh*
Terminer
Terminum *ad*, [&c. *and infra*,
Termor [&c.
Terra *petita*
— *with various* [*additions*
— *extendenda*
Terrage
Terre-*tenant*
Terrier
Terris *bonis & ca-* [*tallis*, &c.
— *et catallis ten-* [*tis*, &c.
— *liberandis*
Teſtament [*cauſes*
Teſtamentary
— *guardian, ſuc-* [*ceſſor, and tutorage*
Teſtamento *an-* [*nexo, adminiſtration cum*
Teſtator
Teſtatum
Teſte
Teſtibus *hiis*
Teſtimonial
— *for ſoldier or*
Theft [*mariner*
— *bote*
Thelonium
Thelonio, *breve* [*eſſendi quieti de*
— *rationabili*, &c.
Third *borough*
— *night awn-hynd*
Thiſtle-*take*
Threatening *let-*
Threats [*ters*
Threngi
Tine-*man*
Tithes [*dial, mixt*
— *perſonal, pre-*
— *great and ſmall*
— *compoſition for*
— *diſcharge of, by* [*cuſtom or preſcription*
— *original and hi-* [*ſtory of*
— *extra parochial*
— *impropriated &* [*appropriated*
— *portion of*
— *rate and ſub-* [*traction of*
Tithing
Title
— *or right*
— *to lands* [*ſonal*
— *to things per-*
— *in the canon law*
— *colourable*
Tobacco
— *laws relating to*
Tol
Tolceſter
Toleration
— *laws relating to*
Tolt
Tort
— *executor de ſon*
Torture
Totted [&c.
Tout *temps priſt*,
— *per my*, &c.
Towage
Tower *court*
— *liberty*
Town
— *clerk of London*
Trade
— *offences againſt*
Tradita *nexa*
Tradition
Tranſaction
Tranſcript
Tranſcripto *recog-* [*nitionis*
— *pedis finis*, &c.
Tranſgreſſion
Tranſire

Tran-

Transitory
Transportation
Traverse [ment, &c.
— of an indict-
— of an office
Trayl-bastion
Traytor [tion
Traytorous posi-
Treason
— high
—— various kinds
— petty [of
— accumulative
— appeal of high
— constructive
— misprision of
Treasure-trove
Treat
Trebucket
Treet
Tresayle
Trespass [cial
— general and spe-
— on lands
— local and tran-
Trial [sitory
— various kinds of
— new
Tribuch
Tribunal
Trigamy
Trihing
Trinium geld
Trinoda necessitas
Trinoda terræ
Triors
Tripartite
Triplicatio
Tripodium
Tristra
Tronage
Tronator
Trover
Trustee
Tub-man
Tumbrel
Tun-greve
Turbary
— common of
Turn or tourn
Turnep
— laws relating to
Turnetum
Turno vicecomi-
Turnpike [tum
— road
— laws concerning
Tutor
Tutorage
— testamentary, [legal, & dative
Twa-nights geste
Twelfth-bind
Twelve-men
Twi-bindi
Twins
Tyle
— laws relating to
Tything
Vacancy
Vacant effects
Vacating records
Vacation
— of a bishoprick
— of a benefice
Vadari
Vadimonium
Vadium
Vagabond
Vagrants
Valentiam, cape
Valid [ad
Valor beneficiorum
Valore maritagii
Value
Variance
Vassal
— rear
Vassalage
— liege & simple
Vasto
Vejours
Vendee [nas
Venditioni expo-
Venditor regis
Venire facias
Ventre
Ventre inspiciendo
Venue
Verbal contract
Verdict
Verdict, general [and special
— attainder by
— false
Verge [court
— of the king's
Vergers
Verification
Verse, neck [ther
Vert, over and ne-
Very lord & very
Vestry [tenant
— men and clerk
Vesture [land
— of an acre of
Vetitum namium
Vexes, ne injuste
Vi & armis [da
— laica removen-
Via militaris
— regia
Vicar
— endowed, &c.
— general
Vicario deliber- [ando, &c.
Vicinage [cause de
— common per
Vicis & venellis [mundandis
Vicount
Vicountiel, writs
— jurisdiction
Victualler
— laws relating to
Vidimus
Viduitatis professio
View
— of frank pledge
Village
Villain [dition
— estate or con-
Villainous judg- [ment
Villein fleeces
Villenage [tenure
— by blood and by
— pure and privi- [leged
Vindication
Vindicatory part [of a law
Violation of a wo-
Virga [man
Virgata terræ
Virgatores servi-
Virgultum [entes
Viridario eligendo
Virile age
Visitation
— of parishes, [universities, corporations, &c.
Visne
Vivary
Umpire
Umple
Unceasesath
Uncia terræ
Uncore or unques
Uncuth [prist
Unde nihil habet
Ungeld
Unity of possession
Universlity
— courts of
Unlawful
— assembly
Vociferatio
Voidance [deed
— in law and in
Voir dire
Volumus
Volunt
Votum
Vouch
Vouchee
Voucher
Vox
Usage
Use
— and custom
— resulting and [secondary
User de action
Uses, covenant,
Usucaption [&c.
Usufruit
Usura maritima
Usurer
Usurious contract
Usurpation
Usurpation of [franchises, &c.
Usury
Utas or octava
Utfangthef
Utlagatio
Utlagh
Utlawry
Wager
— to wage law
Waggon
— law concerning
Waif
Wave
Walkers
Ward
Wardage
Wardecorne
Warden
Wardfeoh
Wardmote
Wardpenny
Wardship in chi- [valry
— in copyholds
— in socage
Wardstaff
Wardwite
Warn
Warnoth
Warrrant [neral
— special and ge-
— backing of
— of attorney
Warranto, quo
Warranty [sonal
— real and per-
— lineal, collate- [ral
— commencing by [disseisin
Warrantia chartæ
— diei
Warren
Warth
Waste
— of the forest
— or common lands
Wastors
Watch and ward
Water, ordeal
— interdiction of
— bailiff
— men
—— laws relating
Waveson [to
Wax, chafe
— candles
—— laws relating
Wedlock [to
Weights
— sessions for
Were
Werelada
Weregild
West Saxon lage
Wheat and other [corn
— laws relating to
Wheel
Whipping
White-hart silver
— rent
Widow
— of the king
— bench
— chamber
Wife [fidered
— how legally con-
Will, last
— history of
— persons capable [of making
— nature and in- [cidents of a
— qualification & [office of exe- cutor
— probate of a
— estate at
Wine
— laws relating to
Wines, low
— laws relating to
— domestic, laws [relating to
Wire, silver
— laws relating to
Withernam
Witness
Witnesses, trial by
Wolfe's-head
Woman
Women, appeals of
— jury of
— stealing or se- [duction of
Wood, stealing of
— men
— mote
— plea-court
Wool
— laws relating to
Words defamato- [ry, &c.
Work-house
— laws relating to
Worthiest of blood
Wreck, ship
Writ [judicial
— original and
— real, personal, [and mixt
— of privilege
— of assize
— of assistance
— of capias
— of distringas
— of election
— of entry
— of inquiry of [damages
— of mainprise
— of neifty
— of rebellion
— of right
— vicountiel
— action of a
— appeal by
— attachment by
— continuance of a
Writer of the tal-
Wrong [lies
— private & pub-
Wyta [lic
Wyte
Wythe
Yard land
Year and day
— day and waste
— books
Years, estate for
Yellow door
Yielding & paying
York, custom of

LIQUORS, foreign and domestic, and terms pertaining to.

Adulteration
Ale
— conner
— houses
— silver
— taster
Aleger
Animal liquors
Apites
Apostagma
Arac
Ardent spirits
Auvernas
Baccharach wine
Back
Bead-proof
Beer
Birch-liquor
— wine
Blinking of beer
Braggot
Brandy
— cherry
Breaking of wine
Brewed wine
Brewer
Brewing
Burnt wine
Bush
Butler
Butting
Cabal
Carocnon
Cherry-brandy
— wine
Chium vinum
Cider
Claret [liquors
Clarification of
Come [wines
Condensing of
Congelation
Cooler
Cyder
Cyder
— making of
— pippin
Cyderkin
Effervescence
Fat
Ferment
Fermentation
Fermented liquors
Fining of wines
Forcing
Frontigniac wine
Geneva
Hydrometer
Ichthyocolla
— for fining wines
Keeve
Lacrymæ Christi
Leakage
Leaven
Lees
Mabby
Malmsey
Malt liquors
Matching
Mead [making
— best method of
Metheglin
— method of [making
Milk in the wine-
Molosses [trade
— artificial
Mulberry-cyder
Mulsum
Mum
— making of
Muscadine
Must [wine
— of Rhenish
— for artificial
Passum [wine
Percolation
Perry
Perysias
Pontica vina
Port wine
Porter
Pramnos
Punch
Quass in Russia
To Rack wines
— vintage
Rape vinegar
Ratafia
Rice, wine and [brandy of
Rosolis
Rum
Rye, spirit of
Seedy brandy
Sherbet
Sicera
Smell
Spirits
— foreign
Starting of beer
Stum
— artificial
Sweet
Test-liquor
Tokay wine
Turning of beer
Vent in beer-vessels
Verjuice
Vinegar
— cyder, method of
— beer — [making
— wine —
— in France —
Vinous
Vinum
Usquebaugh
Weight of proof- [spirits
— observations on
Whisky
White wine
Wine
— of grapes
—— best grapes
— must
— process of fer- [mentation
— sparkling qua- [lity of
— absorbing of air
— acidity of
—— method of [concealing
— litharge, disco- [vered in
Wine, goodness, & [wholesomeness of
— sweet, worked, [boiled, strained
— distinguished by [colour
—— by country
—— by quality
— principal, drank [in Europe
— natural, brew- [ed, pricked
— flat, sulphured, [colour
— chip, rape, [burnt
— method of mak- [ing and fining
— Grecian
— English
— matching of
— converting [white into red
— condensing of
— fining and for- [cing of
— uses of
— age of
— diseases of
— pricked, reco-
— press [vering of
— racking of
— flooming of
Wines, low
— domestic
—— method of
Yeast [making
— artificial

LITHOLOGY, or science of stones.

Abraxas
Absynthus
Acentetum
Acone
Adamant
Adamitum
Ægophthalmus
Ægyptilla
Agapis lapis
Agat
— staining of
Ageratus lapis
Alabaster
Almandin
Amatides
Ambonum
Amethyst
Ammites
Ammochrysos
Ammochysus
Ammoschista
Amphicome
Amphitane
Amygdaloides [lapis
Anima gemma-
Anterotes [rum
Anthracis
Antipathes
Aphrodisiace
Aphrodites
Aphroselenos
Apsyctos
Aqua marina
Arabic marble
Ardesia
Armenian stone
Aromatitis
Asbestos
Asiictos
Asinius lapis
Aspilates
Assius lapis
Asteria
Astrapæa
Astricus lapis
Astrolus
Atizoe
Avanturine
Augites [marmor
Augusteum
Autoglyphus lapis
Balanites
Balass
Baroptis
Basaltes
Basanites
Batrachias lapis
Batrachites
Belemnites
Belluga-stone
Beloar
Benæ lapis
Beryl
Bezoar
Bilur
Black stones
Block of marble
Blood-stone
Bolognian stone
Bononian stone
Boomites
Boophthalmus
Borax
Borea [marmor
Bosphoricum
Bostrychites lapis
Botryites
Bottom stone
Bowlder-stones
Brilliant diamond
Brocatello
Bubonius lapis
Buga marble
Bulithos [mond
Burning of dia-
Cactonites
Calcareus lapis
Calcedony
Calcedonius
Calchophonos [lapis
Calculus tibertinus
Callimus
Calondronius
Camæa
Camaleu
Capnitis
Carbuncle
Cardisce
Carp-stone
Carrara marble
Carystium marmor
Cassidony
Cat's eye
— head
Catemia
Catoptrites
Cegolites
Cepionites
Cepites
Cepolapites
Cerachates
Ceraunia
Ceraunias albus
Ceraunites
Cerites
Chalazias
Chalazites
Chalcedony
Chalcophthongus
Chalcosmaragdus
Chelidonius
Chelonites
Chermites
Chirites
Chlorites
Choaspites
Cholobaphis
Chrabrate
Chroastaces
Chrostasima
Chrysantherinus
Chrysoberyl
Chrysocolla
Chrysolite
Chrysopagion
Chrysopetron
Chrysopilon
Cicerum lapis
Cimelianthus
Cissites
Citadinesca
Cœlicolor
Colic-stone
Colites
Collet
Comaris
Conchites marmor
Corallo achates
Coralloide marble
Cornelian
Cornish diamond
Corsoides
Coticula
Craterites
Crocallis
Crocias lapis
Crown
Crystallus lapis
Cuitpalli
Cyamea
Cybelicum

Cybelicum *mar-*
Cyprius *lapis* [*mor*
Cyzicum *marmor*
Dendritis
Diacodus
Diadochus
Diamond
—*various mines of*
— *rough*
— *brilliant*
— *roſe*
— *table*
— *complexions of*
— *firſt water*
— *magnitudes of*
— *valuation of* [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
Diamonds, *Corniſh*
Dionyſias *lapis*
Diphris [*marmor*
Docimenum
Dolicholithos
Dotto
Doublets
Dracontia
Droſolithus
Elaphoneſum
Eloſſites [*marmor*
Emerald
— *valuation of*
— *counterfeit*
Emery
— *putty of*
Emites
Enorchis
Eriſtalis
Etheſius *lapis*
Eupetalos
Eureos
Euſebes
Exhebenum
Exolicetus
Eye
— *cat's*
Facet *d'Eſpagne*
Ferretes
Ferzaa
Fingites
Firuzinus *color*
Flag
Flint
Foil [*paring*
— *method of pre-*
Fongites
Free-*ſtone*
Fungifer *lapis*
Gagatronica
Galachides
Galactites
Galarcides
Gallerica *lapis*
Galliana
Gamites *lapis*
Gem
— *precious ſtones*
— *intaglios*
— *virtues of*
— *imitation of* [*antique*
— *Indian*
Gemma *veneris*
Geranites
Granate
— *paſte*
Granites
Grind-*ſtone*
Gritt-*ſtone*
Hæmachates
Hæpheſtites *lapis*
Heliotrope —
Hepatitis — [*mor*
Herboſum *mar-*
Hexacontalithus
Hippurites *lapis*
Homochroa
Hone
Hoplites *lapis*
Horcus *lapis*
Hormezion
Horminodes
Hornſtein
Horſham-*ſtone*
Hyacinth
Hyænius *lapis*
Hyaloides
Hybernicus *lapis*
Hydrinus
Hydrophanæ [*mor*
Hymettium *mar-*
Hyſtericus *lapis*
Hyſterolithus
Jacut
Jade
Jaſpachates
Jaſper
— *white, green*
— *red, brown*
— *yellow, blue*
— *black*
— *melting of*
Jaſpicameo
Jaſponyx
Jaſſenes *marmor*
Igniarius *lapis*
Inoſarcion
Ion
Iſlebeianus *lapis*
Iztichuilotli
Izticpaſo-*querza-*
Iztli [*liztli*
Kaman
Karadre
Kern-*ſtone*
Kilkenny *marble*
Lacedæmonium [*marmor*
Lacteus *lapis*
Lapidary
Lapideſcent
Lapis *Arabicus*
— *Aſſius*
— *Bononienſis*
— *corneus*
— *divinus*
Lapides *picti*
Lauraces *lapis*
Lazivrad
Lazuli, *lapis*
Leao
Leonteſſeres
Leontoderon
Leſbium *marmor*
Leucachates
Leucopetalos
Lignites [*mor*
Liguſticum *mar-*
Lime-*ſtone*
Liparæus *lapis*
Lithocolla
Lithogeneſia
Lituites
Lozenges
Luculleum [*marmor*
Lunenſe *marmor*
Lycophthalmus
Lydius *lapis*
Lygdus *lapis*
Lyncurius *lapis*
Macheia *lapis*
Magnetis *lapis*
Magra
Malachites
Manualis *lapis*
Marble
— *ancient*
— *modern*
— *African*
— *Alabandium*
— *Auguſtan*
— *of Auvergne*
— *of Brabançon*
— *of Breſſe*
— *Brocatello*
— *Carnaggione*
— *of Carrara*
— *Caryſtium*
— *of Champagne*
— *Chernitian*
— *Chium*
— *Cipollin*
— *Coraliticum*
— *Coralloide*
— *Derly*
— *Egyptian*
— *of Dinan*
— *fuſi*
— *of Guachenet*
— *Hymettium*
— *Jaſſenſe*
— *Italian*
— *Kilkenny*
— *of Languedoc*
— *of Lavee*
— *Lumachello*
— *Lychnitis*
— *Lydium*
— *Lygdinum*
— *of Margoſſa*
— *Melleum*
— *of Namur*
— *Numidicum*
Marble *Obſidian*
— *Parian*
— *of Porta ſanta*
— *Porter*
— *of Rance*
— *of Savoy*
— *of Sicily*
— *of Signam*
— *Thaſium*
— *of Theu*
— *Tiberian*
— *Bigioneyro*
— *white veined*
— *white*
— *ancient black* [*and white*
— *blue Turquin*
— *fior di Perſica*
— *yellow*
— *black antique*
— *white and black*
— *occhio di pavone*
— *green, antique*
— *common modern*
— *rigid* [*green*
— *fibrous*
— *brittle*
— *terracy*
— *poliſhed*
Marmaro-*proſera*
Marmoroidæ
Medea
Medinus
Medus
Melichlorum
Memphites
Metapedium
Metatarſum
Mithrax
Mithridates
Mithridax
Mocho-*ſtones*
Moilon
Molochites
Moor-*ſtone*
Morion
Mutabilis *lapis*
Mygdonium *mar-* [*mor*
Mylaſſenſe *mar-* [*mor*
Myrrhites *lapis*
Naſammonites
Nebrites
Nella *corvindum*
Nephritic *ſtone*
Neuris
Nilacundi
Noſeſch
Novacularum
Nubes [*lapis*
Obſidianus *lapis*
Ocellati *lapides*
Oculus *beli*
— *cati*
— *mundi*
Oil-*ſtone*
Olea
Omphalus
Omphax
Onyx
Opal
Ophicardelon
Ophites
Orites.
Ornicus *lapis*
Orphanus
Othonna
Pæonites
Palmated *ſtones*
Pancros
Panis *dæmonum*
Pantarbe
Panthera *lapis*
Paragone
Pavonius *lapis*
Pauſebaſtos
Peantides
Pebbles
Pentaurea [*mor*
Pentelicum *mar-*
Peranites
Peridonius *lapis*
Perileucos
Periſteurites
Petrifaction
Phaſſachates
Pheantides
Phengites
Phloginos
Phlogites
Phycites
Pietra *emboſſata*
Plaſter *of Paris*
Plumbago
Plymouth *marble*
Polythrix
Polyzonos
Pontica *gemma*
Porphyry
— *cutting of*
Portland *ſtone*
Præconiſſus
Pramnion
Praſius
Priapolithus
Proconneſium
Pſaduria [*marmor*
Pumice-*ſtone*
Purbeck *ſtone*
Pygargites
Pyrrhopœcilos
Pyrobolus
Pyropœcilos
Quandros
Quarry
Quartz
Quiricia
Quiris
Quocolos
Rag-*ſtone*
Rhodium *marmor*
Ruby
Ruggiola
Sagda
Sal *in gems*
Sallius *lapis*
Sandaraſus
Sandaſter
Sanguine *ſtone*
Sapphire
— *counterfeit*
— *rubies*
Sapphiro-*rubinus*
Sarcites
Sarda
Sardachates
Sardian
Sardonyx
Sarmenius *lapis*
Saurites
Sauſtra *beady*
Scolopendrites [*lapis*
Scyrium *marmor*
Sedma
Serpentine *marble*
Slab
Slate [*claſſes of*
—*Da Coſta's eight*
— *black, white,* [*aſh, and grey*
—*red, yellow, blue*
— *green, varie-*
— *Iriſh* [*gated*
Small *ſtones and work of jew*
Smaragd [*ellers*
Snow-*ſtone*
Spartopolias *lapis*
Spondylolithos
Stone [*butions of*
— *various diſtri-*
— *Wilkins's into* [*vulgar, middle-ſized, and precious*
— *by Bromelius,* [*Wallerius*
— *Woltersdorf,* [*Cartheuſer*
— *Juſti, Croſtedt,* [*Vogel, Pott*
— *by Linnæus's* [*diviſion of the regnum lapideum*
— *petræ, mineræ,* [*foſſilia*
— *five orders of* [*petræ or ſtones*
— *four general* [*claſſes of Da Coſta*
— *origin and for-* [*mation of*
— *Tournefort's* [*account*
— *Geoffroy's* —
— *Henkell's* —
— *formed* [*lours of*
— *ſolution and co-*
— *Du Fay's expe-* [*riments*
Stone, *Lewis's ob-* [*ſervations*
— *medical*
Straſites
Suſſex *marble*
Swallow-*ſtone*
Sycites
Syderopoecilus
Syenites
Synnas
Synodontides
Syringites
Syringoides *lapis*
Syrites
Syrtites
Syrus *lapis*
Table *diamond*
Tænarium *marmor*
Taos *lapis*
Tarti *lapis*
Tecolithos
Telicardios
Thebanus *ophites*
Thracia *gemma*
Thyrreus *lapis*
Toltercaiztli
Topaz
Touch-*ſtone*
— *Iriſh*
Tourmalin
Trachinus *lapis*
Trichrus
Triophthalmus
Troadenſe *marmor*
Tungſten
Turcois
— *formation of*
Tyrium *marmor*
Veientana *gemma*
Veins *of ſtones*
Verdello
Vitreſcible *ſtones*
Umbunculus
Unions
Vomica
Uterinus *lapis*
Vulturius *lapis*
Water *among jew*
Widuris [*ellers*
Xanthon
Xoxouhquitic-
Yeſtus [*patli*
Zebſicium *mar-*
Zeolyte [*mor*
Zmilaces
Zmilampis
Zmilanthes
Zozoniſius

LOGARITHMS. See ARITHMETIC and TRIGONOMETRY.

LOGIC.
Abdicaria *propo-*
Abduction [*ſitio*
Abſtract *idea*
Abſtraction
Abſurd
Abſurdity
Abundant *notion*
Act
Ad *hominem*
Adequate
Adheſion
Adjectives
Affirmation
Affirmative
Alternative
Ampliation
Analogiſm
Analogy
Analyſis
Analytics
Antecedent
Antepredicaments
Anticipation
Antiſyllogiſm
Apodictical
— *argument*
— *method*
Apodixis
Apprehenſion
Arabic *logic*
Argument
Argumentation
Art, *Lully's*
Aſcent
Aſſent
Aſſent, *actual*
— *habitual*
Aſſertion
Aſſeveration
Aſſociation *of*
Aſſumption [*ideas*
Attribute
Axiom
Baralipton
Barbara
Baroco
Bocardo
Calentes
Categorema
Categorical
Categorumenum
Category
Cavil
Celantes
Celarent
Ceſare
Chicane
Circle
Circumſtances
Cogitation
Collective *idea*
Collection
Comparates [*ideas*
Compariſon *of*
Complex *term or* [*idea*
— *propoſition*
— *ſyllogiſm*
Complexio [*ideas*
Compoſition *of*
Compoſition
Compoſſibles
Compounded *idea*
Comprehenſion
Conception
Concluſion
Concrete, *logical*
Conditional *propo-*
—*ſyllogiſm* [*ſitions*
Confuſion
Conſequence
Conſequent
Contingent *future*
Contraction
Contradictory [*propoſitions*
Contrapoſition
Contrary *propoſi-*
Converſion [*tions*
Copula [*ſitions*
Copulative *propo*
Credulity
Criterium
Darapti
Darii
Datiſi
Deduction
Deductive *evi-*
Definition [*dence*
— *of the name*
— *of the thing*
Demonſtration
— *a priori*
— *a poſteriori*
— *affirmative*
— *apagogical*
— *geometrical*
— *mechanical*
Denomination
— *internal*
— *external*
Deſcription
Determinative [*poſition*
Dialectica
Dialectical *argu-*
Difference [*ments*
Dilemma
Diſcerning
Diſcourſe [*ſitions*
Diſcretive *propo-*
Disjunctive—
Diſpoſition
Diſputation
Diſtinct *notion*
Diſtinctio *rationis*
Diſtinction
— *real and modal*
Diſtinction *meta-* [*phyſical*
Diſtinguo
Diſtribution
Diverſity
Diviſion
— *of a mode*
Doubting
Elenchus
Enſtaſis
Enthymeme
Enunciation
Epichirema
Equipollence
Equivalent
Error
—*cauſes of* [*tions*
Exceptive *propoſi-*
Excluſive ——
Extreams
Fallacy
Falſhood
Fapeſmo
Felapton
Feriſon
Figure
Folly
Fool
Form, *ſyllogiſtic*
Fortion, *a multo*
General *terms*
Genus
— *ſummum*
— *ſubaltern*
Gradation [*things*
Homologous
Homonymia
Homonymon
Hypotheſis
I
Idea
— *origin of*
— *whether innate*
— *ſources of, viz.*
— *ſenſation, re-* [*flexion, and intuition*
— *Locke's ſyſtem*
— *examined by* [*Reid, &c.*
— *inſtinctive prin-*
Ideas [*ciples*
— *ſimple*
— *primary and ſe-* [*condary quali-*
— *complex* [*ties*
— *modes, ſub-* [*ſtances, and relations*
— *clear or diſtinct*
— *obſcure or con-* [*fuſed*
— *real and fantaſ-* [*tica*
— *true and falſe*
— *adequate and* [*inadequate*
Identity
Ignorance [*ſition*
Impoſſible *propo-*
Inadequate *idea*
Indefinite *propo-* [*ſition*
Indirect *modes of* [*ſyllogiſm*
Individual [*gum*
Individuum *va-*
— *determinatum*
— *demonſtrativum*
— *ex hypotheſi*
Induction
— *kinds of*
Infinite *propoſition*
Innate *ideas*
Intuition
Intuitive *evidence*
Judgment
Logic
— *uſe of*
Major
Medium
Method [*bitrary*
— *natural and ar-*
— *rules of*
Minor
Modal
Mode [*accidental*
— *eſſential and*
— *abſolute and re-* [*lative*
— *intrinſical and* [*extrinſical*
— *inherent and* [*adherent*
— *action and paſ-* [*ſion*
— *natural, civil,* [*moral, and ſupernatural*

INDEX.

Mode *of body, of [spirit, and of [both*
— *of other modes*
— *ſimple and com- [pound*
Mood, *ſyllogiſtic*
— *direct and in- [direct*
A Multo *fortiori, [or a minore ad*
Negation [*majus*
Negative
Notion [*ſecure*
— *clear and ob-*
— *diſtinct and [confuſed*
— *adequate and [inadequate*
Objection
Opinion
Oppoſites
Oppoſition [*plex*
— *ſimple and com-*
Paralogiſm
Perception
Per *ſe*
Petitio *principii*
Poſt-*predicaments*
Predicable
— *five claſſes of*
Predicament
Predicate
Predicating
Premiſes
Privation
Probability
Problem
Proof
Propoſition
— *parts of*
— *kinds of*
— *according to [their ſubject or quantity*
— *univerſal and [particular*
— *ſingular and in- [definite*
— *ſingle and com- [pound*
— *ſimple and com- [plex*
— *direct and in- [direct*
— *according to the [copula, form or quality*
— *affirmative and [negative*
— *according to the [predicate*
— *pure & modal*
— *according to [their ſenſe*
— *true and falſe*
— *according to [their evidence*
— *certain and du- [bious*
— *ſpecies of the [ſchoolmen*
Proſyllogiſm
Queſtion
Quia
Reaſon
Reaſoning
Reciprocal
Reduction
— *of propoſitions*
— *of ſyllogiſms*
Reduplication
Reduplicative *pro- [poſitions*
Relation
Relative *propoſi-*
— *terms [tions*
Replication
Reſolution
Reſtriction
Reſumption
Sequel
Sophiſm
— *various kinds*
Species [*of*
Subſtance
Syllogiſm
— *parts of*
— *diſtribution of*
— *uſe of*
Syncategorema [*of*
Syntheſis, *method*
Term
Theſis
Thinking
Univerſal
— *complex and [incomplex*
Univerſality
— *metaphyſical &*
Whole [*moral*
— *metaphyſical*
— *mathematical*
— *phyſical*
— *logical*
Wrong

MAGIC and DIVINATION.

Abracadabra
Abraxas
Acumina
Adjuration
Ægomantia
Aeromancy
Agathodæmon
Alectoromantia
Aleuromancy
Alites
Amphicome
Amulet
Ana
Anthropodæmon
Anthropomancy
Apparition
Arcivæ *aves*
Arioli
Arithmomancy
Armarium *un- [guentum*
Arrow, *magical*
Ars *Theſſalica*
Art, *notoria ars*
— *St. Anſelm's*
— *St. Paul's*
Aruſpices
Aruſpici *libri*
Arx
Aſtragalomancy
Augur
Augural
— *ſupper*
— *books*
Auguratorium
Augury
Auſpex
Auſpicium
Auſtromancy
Axinomancy
Baculus *divina-*
Belomancy [*torius*
Beryl
Bibliomancy
Black-*books*
Bleeding *of a*
Blinding [*corpſe*
Botonomancy
Boulcolaca
Boyes
Bumicilli
Caballi
Cabbala
Cabbaliſtic *art*
Calumet
Capnomancy
Carmen
Catoptromancy
Cephalomantia
Cephalonomantia
Ceromantia
Chaomantia
Charm
Chiſung
Chiromancy
Chytla
Cinæda
Cleromancy
Clidomancy
Collars
Conjuration
Coracomantes
Cord, *magical*
Coſcinomancy
Counter-*charm*
Crithomancy
Cryſtallomancy
Cybomantia
Dactyliomancy
Dæmon
Daphne
Daphnomancy
Devinction
Divination
Divination, *natu- [ral*
— *artificial*
Dorialtides
Ecſtatici
Enchantment
Engaſtrimantes
Engaſtrimythus
Epiſtites
Erotylos
Eumetres *beli*
Exorciſm
Exorciſt
Fabalis *lapis*
Fairy
Faſcination
Figs
Figure
Filter
Fortune-*tellers*
Gaſtromancy
Geloſcopy
Geomancy
Gyromancy
Hepatoſcopia
Hieromantia
Hieromnemon
Hieroſcopy
Hippomanes
Hob-goblin
Hoplochriſma
Hydatoſcopia
Hydromancy
Ichthyomantia
Igniſpicium
Incantation
Infatuate
Lecanomantia
Libanomantia
Lithomantia
Liver
MAGIC
— *natural*
— *celeſtial*
— *ſuperſtitious or*
Magician [*geotic*
Meteoromancy
Molybdomantia
Myomancy
Nairangia
Natural *magic*
Necromancy
Nenupharini
Nepenthe
Nomancy
Obſeſſion
Oenomantia
Omen
Ompanorate
Omphalomantia
Oneirocritica
Oneirocritics
Oneiropoli
Onomancy
Onycomancy
Ooſcopia
Ophiomancy
Oracle
— *principal of [antiquity*
— *ceaſing of*
— *of the Sibyls*
Ornithomancy
Ornithoſcopi
Oſcines
Ouran
Palmiſtry
Pegomantia
Periamma
Periapton
Peſſomantia
Phanatic
Pharmacia
Philter
Phylactery
Phyſiognomy
Poſſeſſion
Prediction
Preſage
Pſephomantia
Pſychomancy
Pyromancy
Pyroſcopia
Rhabdomancy
Rhapſodomancy
Sabbath
Second *ſight*
Sibyls
— *oracles of*
Sideromantia
Siniſter
Sorcery
Sortilage
Spell
Stichomantia
Succubus
Sycomantia
Taliſmans
— *aſtronomical, [magic, and mixt*
Tephromantia
Teratoſcopia
Theomantia
Theopneuſtæ
Theopropia
Theurgy *or white [magic*
Tranſplantation
Tripudium
Vampyre
Vaticination
Ventinina
Vetriloquous
Verva
Weapon-*ſalve*
Witch-*craft*
Xenexton
Xeninephidei
Zairagia

MAGNETISM.

Adamant [*netical*
Amplitude, *mag-*
Animated *needle*
Argyritis
Arm
Attractive *virtue*
Axis *of a magnet*
Azimuth *magneti- — compaſs [cal*
Box *and needle*
Calamita
Coition
Compaſs [*needle*
Declination *of the*
Dipping *needle*
— *inventor of*
— *Whiſton's*
— *Nairne's [with*
— *obſervations*
— *longitude and [latitude by*
Direction *of the [load-ſtone*
— *magnetical*
Earth
— *magnetiſm of*
Heracleus *lapis*
Inclination *of the*
Lithus [*needle*
Loadſtone
Magnet
— *hiſtory of*
— *attractive pow- [er of*
— *variation of*
— *phenomena of*
— *armed*
— *artificial*
— *Knight's me- [thod of making*
— *Michell's*
— *Canton's*
— *method of har- [dening ſteel*
Magnetical *line*
MAGNETISM
— *laws of*
— *cauſes of*
— *compared with [electricity*
Meridian *magne- [tical*
Needle, *magneti-*
— *horizontal [cal*
— *conſtruction of*
— *declination of*
Polarity
Poles
Sand, *Indian*
Siderites
Terrella
Variation
Verticity

MANEGE.

Abate
Action *of the mouth*
Aculer
Age
Aids
Airing
Airs
Amble
Amphippii
Anaboleus
Appui
Arab
Arm
Aubin
Averti
Back
Backing *a colt*
Ballotades
Band *of a ſaddle*
— *to put a bow in*
Banquet [*the*
— *line*
Bars
Barbe
— *baſtard*
Bardelle
Bay *colour*
— *à mirroir*
Bayard
Beard
Beat
Bedding
Bellows, *bone*
Belly
Biſhoping
Bit
— *of a horſe*
Black
Blaze
Boar
Body
Bolſters *of a ſaddle*
Bouté
Bows *of a ſaddle*
Branches *of a bri- [dle*
Breaking *a horſe*
Breaſt-*plate*
Breaſts *of a ſaddle*
Bridle
— *hand*
Bridon
Bringing-in
Briſket
Brown-*bay*
Bruſhing
Buckle-*girth*
Burford *ſaddle*
Button
Cadence
Calade
Calkins
Cannon-*mouth*
Capariſon
Caprioles
Caracol
Career
Carpet, *to ſhave*
Carrying [*the*
— *wind*
Cavalcade
Cavalcadour
Cavalier
Caveſon
Chack
Chanfrin
Change
Channel
Chapelet
Chaperon
Charbon
Chaſe, *wild gooſe*
Chaſtiſements
Chauſſé *trop-haut*
Chevalier
Chine
Clamponnier
Cock-*throppled*
Coffin
— *bone*
— *joint*
Cork *of a ſaddle*
Corner-*teeth*
Correction
Corvet *or Curvet*
Counter *of a horſe*
— *mark*
— *poiſe*
— *time*
Creat
Crepanu
Creſt-*fallen*
Croup *of a horſe*
Croupade
Crupper
Curb
Curry-*comb*
Curtailing
Cutting
Dapple-*bay*
— *black*
Deceived
Demi-*air*
Devuider
Dextrarius
Diſarm
Diſgorge
Diſunite
Dock
Double
Dry-*meat*
Dun
Ebrillade
Ecaveſſade
Echapé
Echaper
Ecoutè
Ecurie
Ecuyer
Eel-*backed*
Effect
Eguilette
Embrace *a volt*
Emmiellure
Enervating
Enlarge
Enoraine
Entabler
Enterfering
Entier
Entorſes
Entraves
Entrepas
Eparer
Ephippia
Equery
Equeries
— *of the crown*
Ergot [*ſtable*
Eſclame
Eſquiavine
Eſtrac
Eſtrapade
Evil, *falling*
Extend
Eyes *of horſes*
Eye *of the branch [of a bridle*
— *of a bean*
— *flaps*
Face
Falcade
Falling *evil*
Far
Feather
— *Roman*
Feel
Ferme *a ferme*
Fet-*lock*
Fever
Fig
Fillets
Flank
Flea-bitten *colour*
Fling
Fly *the heels*
Fonceau
Foot
— *derobé*
— *to gallop, &c.*
— *fat*
Four *corners*
Froth
Fuzee
Gallop
Galloways
Ganaches
Gaſcoign
Gate
Gaunt
Gelding
Genet
Genetta, *to ride à*
Genette [*la*
Gigot
Girths *of a ſaddle*
Going
Grapple
Gray
Grizzle
Groom
Groupades
Hair
Halter
— *ſtrap*
Hammer
Hand [*with*
— *various phraſes*
— *meaſure*
Haqueny
Hard *horſe*
Harp
Haſte *your hand*
Haunches
Head
— *in*
— *moor's*
— *ſtall*
Heart
Heat
Heavy
Heel *of a horſe*
— *of the horſeman*
— *to ride from one*
Height [*to another*
Helps
Herbe
Herber
Hind-*hand*
Hip
Hippodrome
Hitching
Hobby
Hold
Hollow-*toothed*
Hoof
Horn
— *hipped*
Horſe [*riding*
— *firſt uſed for*
— *hiſtory of*
— *Arabian breed*
— *African*
— *diſtinctions of*
— *airing of*
— *backing of*
— *breeding of*
— *diſeaſes of*
— *eyes of*
— *fattening of*
— *on a journey*
— *watering of*
— *draught*
— *hunting*
— *race*
— *ſtone*
— *war*
— *bread*
— *courſe*
Horſemanſhip
Horſe-*meaſure*
Hough
To Hough
Houſing
— *boot and ſhoe*
Hunter
Hunting-*match*
— *ſaddle*
Jarretier
Jennet
In, *to put a horſe*
Inn *or inner*
Inſtep
Interfere
Jockey
Jointee
Knee
Ladre
Lame
— *of the bridle*
Large
Lead
Leap
Leaping-*horſe*
Legs
Length
Leſſon
Liberty *of the*
Light [*tongue*
— *hand*
— *bellied*
Lighten
Line *of the banquet*
— *of a volt*
Lip *of a horſe*
Liſtening
Locks
Long-*jointed*
Low, *to carry*
Loyal
Lump *of fleſh*
MANAGE
Mane-*ſheet*
MANEGE
— *for a ſoldier's*
— *high [horſe*
Mare
— *for breeding*
— *management of*
Mark
Marked, *falſe*
Martingale
Maſtigadour
Meſair
Meſmarchures

Mid-

INDEX.

Middling-*teeth*
Mirouette
Moon-*eyes*
More's *head*
Motion
Mouth
Nag
Nail
Narrow
Neck
Nippers
Noſe-*band*
Nouer *l'eguilette*
Obey
Obtuſe *appui*
Oreillard
Oſſelet
Over-*done*
— *ride*
— *worked*
Out
Pace
Palfreys
Pannels *of a ſad-*
Parer [*dle*
Part
Paſſade
Paſſage
Paſtern *of a horſe*
— *joint*
Peach-*colour*
Pectorel
Peſade
Phaleræ
Piaffeur
Pillar
— *hiſtory and uſe*
Pinching [*of*
Pirouette
Piſte
Planted *coat*
Plate *in horſe-races*
— *preparation for* [*winning*
Plate-*longe*
Plunge
Poinſon
Point
Pomada
Pommel
Pontlevis
Porter
Portmanteau
Preſs
Preſteſſe
Prick *or pinch*
Punch-*horſe*
Put
— *variouſly ap-*
Quarter [*plied*
Quarters *of a ſad-*
— *of a horſe* [*dle*
—— *horſe's foot*
Quarter-*caſt*
Quarters, *falſe*
Racing
— *choice of horſe* [*and rider for*
— *management of* [*a horſe*
—— *before, at, &* [*after*
— *hiſtory of horſe-* [*races*
— *ſwiftneſs of*
Rack
Raiſe
Raiſing
Rake
Ramingue
Rampin
Raſe
Rat-*tails*
Raze
Rear-*up*
Reins *of a bridle*
Rein, *falſe*
Remolade
Remoulin
Repart
Repolon
Repriſe
Reſtive *horſe*
To Retain
Ride [*mouth*
Ridges *of a horſe's*
Riding *academy*
Ripoſte
Roan
Rod
Rope, *cord, or* [*ſtrap*
Ropes *of two pil-*
Round [*lars*
To Round *a horſe*
Rouſſin
Rubican
Run
Saccade
Saddle
— *hiſtory of* [*land*
— *uſe of in Eng-*
— *various kinds of*
— *hunting, run-* [*ning, Burford*
— *pad, French pad,* [*portmanteau*
— *war*
— *backed*
— *caſe and roll*
— *ſtraps*
Saker
Salts
Scabbard
Scatch-*mouth*
School *or ſchooling*
Seat
Seeling
Serpeger
Serpentine
Sevil
Shambrier
Shank
Sheet
Shell-*toothed*
Sheltie
Short-*jointed*
Shoulder
— *of a branch*
— *pegged horſes*
Side-*ways*
Siguette
Skittiſh
Slabbering-*bit*
Slack *a leg*
— *the hand*
Snaffle
Snort
Snuff
Sorrel
Sound
Souris
Spear
— *hand, and foot*
Spunge
Spur
Square
Stable
— *beſt conſtruction*
Stallion [*of*
Star
— *method of mak-* [*ing white, black,*
Starting [*and red*
Stately
Stay
Step *and leap*
Stiffle
Stirrop
— *hiſtory of*
Stop
— *half a*
Straight
Strap
Stud
Stumbling
Subject
Sumpter-*horſe*
Supple *a horſe*
Sweating-*iron*
Tail
Taraxippus
Tee
Teeth, *mark of*
Tendon
Terra *à terra*
Terraignol
Terrain
Tettar
Thigh
Tick
Tickliſh
Time
Timorous
Toe
Tongue
— *to ſwallow the*
Tooth
— *age by*
Torchenes
Tramel
Tramelled
— *horſe*
Tranchefile
Trappings
Traquenade
Traverſe
Tread
Trepigner
Tride
Trot
— *trotting a colt*
Trouſſequin
Trouſſequeue
Trout-*coloured*
Truſſed
Turn
Tuſhes
Twiſt
— *a horſe*
Valet
Uncertain
Unhalter
Union
Volte
— *demi and ren-*
Walk [*verſed*
Warrant
Wayed *horſe*
Weak *or eaſy* [*branch*
White *face*
— *foot*
Wide-*eared*
Wild-*gooſe chace*
Winching
Wind
Withers *of a horſe*
Wither-*band*
Wolves *teeth*
Work
Wriſt
Yerking
Yield *the hand*
Zain

MANUFACTURES *and Arts.*

Abb
Abrohani
Aceſtides
Achiotte
Acroſpired
Agat, *ſtaining of*
Aguilles
Alamode
Alarm
Allegeas
Allum, *making of*
— *uſes of*
— *works*
Alluminor
Almonds
Alnage
Alnager
Alphabet
Amaranth
Amber, *for var-*
Ambering [*niſh*
Amethyſt, *coun-* [*terfeit*
Anaclaſtic *glaſſes*
Anima *Saturni*
Annealing
Annotto
Antimony
Aouta
Archigerontes
Archil
Argentum *Moſai-*
Armourer [*cum*
Arras *hangings*
Arrow-*makers*
Arſenic
Arts
— *human*
— *liberal*
— *mechanical*
Artificers
Artificial
Artiſt
Aſſaying
Avignon-*berry*
Awl
Azure
Backs
Badigeon
Bagauze
Baking *porcelain*
Baldachin
Balſamation
Banking, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Bantam-*work*
Bare *cloth, &c.*
Barillia
Bark
Barkary
Barrows, *in ſalt-*
Baſalt [*works*
Baſket-*ſalt*
Baſon *of glaſs-* [*grinders*
— *of hatters*
Baſſad
Baſtard *ſaffron*
— *ſcarlet*
Bay-*ſalt*
Bazgendges
Bead-*makers*
Beam *of weavers*
Bearding *of wool*
Beaters
— *gold*
Beating *flax*
— *in book-binding*
— *in paper-works*
Beaver-*hat*
Beer, *eager*
Bells, *foundery of*
Bellows
Bending *ropes,* [*timber, &c.*
Bergamot
Binder-*ooze, in* [*tanning*
Bittern, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Black, *blue*
— *bone*
— *dyer's*
— *earth*
— *German*
— *harts*
— *ivory*
— *lamp*
— *ſoot*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Indian*
— *curriers*
— *chalk*
— *leather*
— *varniſh*
Blade
— *ſword*
— *of a ſaw*
— *mill*
Blanchers
Blanching
Blanket
Blatta
Bleaching
— *of ſilk*
— *of woollen*
— *of Hollands*
— *of linens*
Block [*wood*
— *of cutters in*
Blocky, *among* [*jewellers*
Blood, *uſes of*
Blotted *china ware*
Blotting *paper*
Blow-*pipe*
Blowing *of glaſs*
Blown-*red*
Blubber
Blue
— *aſhes*
— *bice*
— *azure*
— *dyers*
— *black*
— *enamel*
— *Flanders*
— *for ſtaining*
— *Japan* [*glaſs*
— *indigo*
— *litmus*
— *painters*
— *Pruſſian*
— *Saxon*
— *ſtone*
— *turnſol*
— *ultramarine*
Bluing *of iron*
Board
Bobbing
Bocca
Boccarella
Boiled *ſilks*
Boiler [*works*
— *in the alum-*
— *for making co-* [*lours*
Boilery, *in ſalt* [*works*
Boiling *of ſilk with* [*ſoap*
— *for aſſay of* [*dyes, &c.*
Bollito
Bologna *bottles*
Bones, *colouring,* [*&c. of*
Book-*binding*
— *manner of*
— *gilding*
Boot
Boot-*laſt*
Borax
Borſella
Bott
Bottle
— *glaſs, ſkin, ſtone*
Bow
Bow-*dye*
Bowelling
Bowyers
Brake
Braſs
Brazier
Brazil
Brazing
Breaſt-*plate*
Breeze, *in brick-*
Brick [*making*
— *varieties of*
— *making of*
— *laws concerning*
— *kiln* [*&c.*
Brimſtone *medals,*
Brine, *in ſalt*
— *leach* [*works*
— *pans*
— *pit*
— *ſalt*
Broach
Brocade
Brocatell
Bronzing
Brown
Bruſh
— *ſheermen's*
— *wire*
Bucking
Buckle
Buck-*thorn*
Burgaudine
Burling *of cloth*
Burnet
Burniſher
Burniſhing
Burras-*pipe*
Buttons
— *metal*
— *plated*
Byrſodepſicon
Cælatura
Cæment
Cake-*wax*
— *ſoap*
Calamanco
Calcar
Calender
Calf-*ſkins*
— *dreſſed in ſu-*
Callico [*mach*
Camblet,
— *figured*
— *water*
— *waved*
Cambraſines
Cambric
Cames
Campeachy *wood*
Candles
— *tallow*
— *dipped*
— *moulded*
— *wax* [*ladle*
— *making with*
—— *by hand*
— *cylindrical*
— *drawn*
— *laws relating to*
Canvas
Capital *lees*
Carapace
Card
Cardaſs
Cardaſſes
Carders
Carding
Cards, *playing*
— *making of*
Carlock
Carmenian *wool*
Carmine
Carnation
Carp-*meals*
Carpet
Carton
Carver
Carving
Caſſettes
Caſſia *ſtake*
Caſt
— *various kinds of*
Caſtalogne [*dery*
Caſting, *in foun-*
— *in joinery*
— *of lead on cloth*
— *on ſand*
Caſts
Cat-*ſalt*
Cavalet
Caudebec
Cement
Ceruſſe
Chain
— *fabric of*
Chalcography
Charcoal
— *uſes of*
— *method of mak-*
Charking [*ing*
Charks
Charta
Chaſing
Checker-*courſe*
Chef *d'œuvre*
Chekao
Cheſtnut, *horſe*
— *uſed in bleaching*
China *ware*
— *gilding on*
— *party* [*for*
— *broken, cement*
Chipping
Chocolate [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Chryſolite *paſte*
Citron-*wood*
Clamp
Clinkers
Cloth
— *goodneſs of*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *mixed* ——
Cochineal
Cocoon
Coffin *or Caſſette*
Cog-*ware*
Colaptice
Collet
Colour, *in dying*
Colouring, *&c.*
Columbine [*drugs*
Comb
Combing *of wool*
Compaſſes
— *lapidary's*
Conciator
Contexture
Copal
Copper
Copper-*plates*
Copperas
Cord
Cordwainers
Cotton
Cradle
Cranny
Crape
Crib, *in ſalt-works*
Crimſon
— *to dye*
Crizzelling
Crown-*glaſs*
Cryſtal-*glaſs*
Curriers
Currying
Cuſhion, *in en-* [*graving*
— *in gilding*
Cutting *in wood*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
Cuttle *fiſh bone*
Cypreſs
Damaſk
— *ſilk*
— *linen*
Damaſkeening
Damaſſin
Damaſquitte
Deal
— *ſeaſoning of*
Delf-*ware*
Depart
Deſign
Diaglyphice
Diamond
— *powder*
Diaper
Dilictum
Diſtaff
Doggers
Doſens
Down
Dowſeines
Dozein
Drabs
Drawing *of gold,*
— *fine,* [*&c.*
Drugget
Dying
— *hot and cold*
— *hiſtory of*
— *requiſites in*
— *theory of*
— *ingredients*
— *of woollen ma-* [*nufactures*
— *of wools for* [*tapeſtry*
— *of ſilks*
— *of thread*
— *of hats*
Dyes, *proof of*
— *of ſilk* —
— *of cloths* —
Dying, *laws of*
— *in a general* [*ſenſe*
— *of leather, &c.*
— *of wood*
— *of bone, &c.*
Ebony *wood*
Ectype
Embalming
Emboſſing
Embroidery
Emerald *colour*
Enamel
— *azure blue*
— *turquois* —
— *black*
— *ruddy brown*
— *green*
— *milk white*
— *purple*
— *violet-coloured*
— *yellow*
Enamels
Enamelling [*in*
Enamel, *painting*
Enamelling *by the*
Encauſtice [*lamp*
Encauſtum *cæru-*
— *ſacrum* [*leum*
Enchaſing
Engravers
— *laws concerning*
Engraving
— *hiſtory of*
— *in copper*
— *inſtruments for*
— *in chalks*
— *in aqua tinta*
— *on precious ſtones*
— *on ſteel*
— *of ſeals, &c.*
Etching
— *hiſtory of*
— *proceſs of*
Fan
— *making of*
Faſcets
Faſhion
Feather
Felt
Fern-*aſhes*
— *oil*
Ferrets
Ferretto
Fig-*tree cloth*
Figure
Figured
— *camlet*
— *ribbands*
— *velvet*
File
Filigrane
Filing
Fine-*drawing*
Fixes
Flanel
Fleece
Flints *for glaſs*
— *breaking of*

Flowered

INDEX.

Flowered
Flox
Flute
Fluxes *for glaſs*
Foil [*ing glaſſes*
Foliating *of look-*
Forge
Form
— *hatters*
— *paper-makers*
Founder
Foundery
— *of ſmall works*
— *of ſtatues, guns* [*and bells*
— *of printing* [*letters*
Fraches
Frame
Freeze
Frit
Frizing *of cloth*
Fuller
Fuller's *earth*
Fullery
Fulling
— *of cloths, &c.* [*with ſoap*
— *of ſtockings, &c.*
Furbiſher
Furbiſhing
Furnace
— *enamelling*
— *founders*
— *glaſs houſe*
— *glaſs-painters*
— *hatters*
— *letter-founders*
— *plumbers*
— *ſmelting*
— *wind*
Furr
Furrier
Gage
Gall
— *Aleppo*
— *white*
Gawſe
Gigge
Gigmills
Gilding
— *hiſtory of*
— *in oil*
— *on water ſize*
— *japanners*
— *on china-ware*
— *on enamel and* [*glaſs*
— *of figures, &c.* [*on paper*
— *of live fiſh*
— *of metals*
— *on paper, &c.*
— *on wood*
— *by the fire*
— *with liquid* [*gold*
— *with gold leaves*
— *knife*
— *pallet*
— *wax*
Girdle *of jewellers*
— *wheel*
Glaſs
— *nature and cha-* [*racters of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ingredients of*
— *kinds of*
— *inſtruments for* [*making*
— *method of*
— *flint* [*making*
— *working round*
— *table*
— *kinds of*
— *crown*
— *French*
— *German*
— *Dutch*
— *Newcaſtle*
— *phial*
— *common bottle*
— *working of plate*
— *blowing of*
— *caſting of*
— *annealing of*
— *colouring of*
— *balas-coloured*
— *black*
— *blue*
— *brown*

Glaſs, *chalcedony*
— *chryſolite-like*
— *red cornelian*
— *garnet*
— *gold-coloured*
— *green*
— *lapis lazuli*
— *opal*
— *purple*
— *red and ruby*
— *topaz*
— *white-opaque*
— *yellow*
— *balls*
— *of lead*
— *porcelain*
— *pots*
Glaſſes, *drinking*
Glazier
Glazing
— *Roman*
— *common*
— *tranſparent*
— *black, blue,* [*brown*
— *fleſh-coloured*
— *gold*
— *green*
— *iron*
— *liver*
— *purple-brown*
— *red*
— *ſea-green*
— *white*
— *yellow*
— *Delf-ware*
— *porcelain*
— *ſtone-ware, &c.*
Gloſs
Glove
Glue
— *making of*
— *fiſh*
— *ſtrong*
Goat
— *hair of*
Gobelins
Gold-*beating*
— *burniſhed*
— *coloured-metal*
— *Dutch*
— *leaf* [*beating*
— *manner of*
— *Moſaic*
— *plates for ena-* [*melling*
— *powder*
— *ſhell*
— *ſize*
— *of japanners*
— *ſmith*
— *thread*
— *wire*
— *flatted*
— *forming of*
Gouge
Grain
Graining *board*
Graver
Graving
Greens *artificial*
— *Saxon*
Green *hides*
Grenaille
Grinding *of glaſſes*
Grogram
Ground *in etching*
Growme
Gum *ſeneca*
Hair, *cleaning of*
— *colouring of*
— *curling of*
— *powder*
Hammer
Hangings
Hards
Haſinellas
Hat [*making*
— *method of*
Hatchel
Hatching *in en-*
Heckle [*graving*
Heckling *of hemp*
Hemp
Hide
— *curried*
— *raw*
— *ſalted*
— *tanned*
Hoache *for porce-*
Hoboo [*lain*
Holland

Holland *Gulix*
— *Alcmaer*
Holly, *uſes of*
Holoſerica *veſtis*
Homolinon
Horn
— *ſtaining of*
Horſe
Hortagilers
Hoſe
Hot-*houſe, in ſalt-* [*works*
Houſe-*wife's cloth*
Huckaback
Hykes
Japanning
— *method of*
— *on various* [*grounds*
— *poliſhing*
Indigo
Ink, *writing*
— *making of*
— *Indian*
Inlaying
Intaglios
Iſinglaſs
Ivory
— *ſtaining of*
Kali [*ing ſoap*
— *uſed for mak-*
— *ſal alkali*
Kaolin *for china-* [*ware*
Karkrony
Kekio
Kelp *for glaſs*
Kermes
Kern *in ſalt-works*
Kerning *in letter-*
Kerſey [*foundery*
Kiln
— *brick*
— *for drying hops*
— *lime*
Knife
Lacca [*dying*
— *preparing for*
— *artificial*
Lace
— *bone*
Lacquer [*ing*
— *method of form-*
— *lacquering of* [*braſs, tin, &c.*
— *of leather, called* [*gilding*
Lapidary
Lathe [*trade*
Lattimo *in glaſs*
Lattin [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Lazuli, *lapis*
Lea *of yarn*
Leach-*brine*
Lead, *uſe of*
— *duſt, uſed by* [*potters*
— *black, pencils of*
— *method of* [*making*
— *walling, in* [*ſalt works*
Leao *for porcelain*
Leather
— *different ſorts of*
— *dreſſing in oil*
— *gilt*
— *Turkey*
Leer-*furnace*
Lime
Linen
— *ſtaining of*
Linſeed
— *making oil of*
Linum *vivum*
— *method of* [*ſpinning, &c.*
Liſt
Lixivium *or ley*
Logwood *in dying*
Looking-*glaſs,* [*grinding, &c. of*
Loom
Lumella
Luna *cornea*
— *uſed for ſilver-* [*ing*
Luſitanica *rubra* [*bolus*
— *earthen ware of*

Luſtre *of ſilk, &c.*
Luſtrings
Madder
Magneſia *nigra or* [*manganeſe*
Mandrel *in turnery*
— *flat, pin, hollow, and ſcrew*
MANUFACTURE
Manufacturers
Marble, *colouring* [*of*
— *poliſhing of*
Marble *colour*
— *to give it to glaſs*
Marbled
— *paper*
— *China ware*
Marbles, *playing*
— *method of mak-*
Marbling [*ing*
— *of books*
Margaritini
Mark
Marquetry *or* [*inlaid-work*
Maſticot *for glaz-* [*ing*
Matrice *in dying*
— *in letter-foun-* [*dery*
Meſhes *of nets*
Mezzo-*tinto en-* [*graving*
Mid-*feather in* [*ſalt-works*
Mill *in manufac-*
— *fulling* [*tures*
— *gun powder*
— *leather*
— *linen*
— *oil*
— *paper*
— *ſawing*
— *ſilk*
— *ſugar*
— *tan*
— *for ſword-blades*
— *for gold wire*
Milling
— *of ſilk*
Mixture
Mohair
— *watered & plain*
Moreſk *carving,*
Morocco [*&c.*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring black*
— *red*
Moſaic *work*
— *of glaſs*
— *marble & ſtones*
— *of gypſum*
— *of wood*
Moſs
Mould
— *of founders of* [*large works*
— *of ſmall works*
— *of letter-foun-* [*ders*
— *in making paper*
— *of furnace and* [*crucible makers*
— *glaziers*
— *goldſmiths*
— *of plumbers*
— *of glaſs-grin-* [*ders*
— *in baſket-mak-* [*ing*
— *of tallow chan-* [*dlers*
— *of gold-beaters*
Moulding
Mounting
— *of a fan*
Muller *of glaſs-*
Muſlin [*grinders*
Nealing *or annealing*
— *of glaſs* [*ing*
— *of ſteel*
— *of tile*
Needle
— *manufacture of*
Occhio *in glaſs-* [*making*
Occupiers *of walt-*
Oil [*ing*
— *of olives*
— *red*
— *of ſtone*

Olives, *curing,*
Ooroo [*&c. of*
Orgal *or argol*
Orpello *in glaſs-* [*making*
Oſnaburghs
Oumien
Owſe *of tanners*
Paddle *in glaſs-*
Pallet [*making*
Paper
— *materials of*
— *Egyptian*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
— *bark* [*making*
— *cotton*
— *incombuſtible*
— *linen or Euro-* [*pean*
—— *hiſtory of*
—— *method of* [*making*
— *duty on*
— *various kinds of*
— *blue, blotting,* [*teint, biſterd*
— *marbled, me-* [*thod of making*
— *Chineſe*
— *of the bark of* [*trees*
— *Japan*
— *cloaths*
— *flock, method of* [*making*
— *hanging, me-* [*thod of making*
—— *of ſtencilling* [*the colours*
— *of ſpangling*
Papier *maché*
Parchment
— *hiſtory of*
— *manufacture of*
— *vellum*
— *green tranſpa-* [*rent*
— *red, blue, violet,* [*black*
Party *china*
Paſſago *in glaſs*
Paſte [*making*
Paſtes *in the glaſs-* [*trade*
— *rules for making*
— *colours of*
— *imitation of* [*gems*
Paſteboard [*ellers*
Pavilions *of jew-*
Peach-*colour*
Pearls, *to blanch* [*and cleanſe*
— *falſe*
—— *making of*
— *wens of*
Pearl *aſhes*
— *colour in glaſs*
Petuntſe *for por-*
Pewter [*celain*
Phial
Pigments *for* [*gilding, &c.*
Pilatro *di Levante*
Pin
— *manufacture of*
— *varieties of*
Pine
— *method of mak-* [*ing pitch, tar and roſin from*
Pits, *brine, in* [*ſalt-making*
Pitch
Plants, *aſhes of*
Plaſm
Plaſter *of Paris*
Plate
Plates, *copper*
Plate-*glaſs*
Plough *of book-* [*binders*
Plumbery
— *caſting thin* [*ſheets of lead*
— *pipes without* [*ſoldering*
—— *of ſheet-lead* [*ſoldered*
— *ſolder uſed in*
Pluſh

Point *lace* [*&c.*
— *of engravers,*
Policy *in letter-* [*foundery*
Poliſher *for differ-* [*ent arts*
Poliſhing
— *of glaſſes, &c.*
Polverine
Pontee *in glaſs* [*making*
— *ſtake*
Porcelain, *Chineſe*
— *manufacture of*
— *materials of*
— *veſſels, forming* [*of*
— *painting of*
— *different var-* [*niſhes for*
— *baking or neal-* [*ing of*
— *European, hiſt-* [*ory of*
— *of Saxony and* [*Dreſden*
— *of Vienna, &c.*
— *of France*
— *of England*
Porcello *in glaſs-*
Porteglo [*making*
Pot-*aſhes*
— *various methods* [*of preparing*
— *barillia and* [*rochetta*
— *made of dung-* [*hill-water*
— *obtainable from* [*rock-ſalt*
Pottery
— *materials of*
— *Delf-ware*
— *French and* [*Engliſh ſtone-* [*ware*
—— *method of* [*making*
—— *glazing of*
Pounce
Powder *for the*
Preſs [*hair*
— *for liquors*
— *of joiners*
— *of inlayers*
— *founders*
— *binders cutting*
— *in woollen ma-* [*nufacture*
Preſſing
— *cold and hot*
Procers *in glaſs-* [*making*
Proof *among refi-* [*ners of ſugar*
Proplaſm
Proplaſtice
Prototype [*ellers*
Prover *of jew-*
Pumice-*ſtone*
Punch
Punchion
— *for various*
Purple [*purpoſes*
— *ancient*
— *method of ob-* [*taining from*
Purre [*ſhell-fiſh*
Putty *for enamels,* [*&c.*
—*of glaziers, &c.*
Queen's *ware*
Raiting *or rating*
Raſp [*hemp*
Rateen
Ray *cloth*
Red *in dying*
— *in glaſs-making*
— *blown*
Reed *in tapeſtry*
Reel
Reeling
Refining *of ſugar*
— *of ſalt petre*
Regiſter *in letter-* [*foundery*
Relay *in tapeſtry*
Rentering *and* [*fine-drawing*
Repairers
Rewey *cloth*
Ribband

Ribs *among jewel-*
Ring-*head* [*lers*
Rippers
Rippling *of flax*
Roaching *of alum*
Rocella
Roll
— *of tobacco*
— *or roller*
Rolls *in ſugar-* [*works*
Roſaclorum *for* [*enamel*
Roucou *dye*
Roughing *cloth*
Ruby, *counterfeit*
Rule *for various* [*arts, &c.*
Sagathee
Sail-*cloth*
Saline
Salt, *common* [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *rock, marine,* [*and ſpring*
— *refining of rock*
— *brine or ſpring*
— *where and how* [*made*
— *bay and white*
— *method of pre-* [*paring*
— *marſhes & ponds* [*deſcribed*
— *boiling of*
— *promoting the* [*evaporation of*
— *marine, boiling* [*of ſea water*
— *works, deſcribed*
— *brine or foun-* [*tain*
— *method of mak-* [*ing*
— *ſhivery, loaf,* [*or baſket*
— *improvement of* [*Engliſh brine*
— *proceſs of* [*Lowndes*
— *additions or* [*ſeaſonings*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *improvement by* [*Brownrigg*
— *white ſea, me-* [*thod of making*
— *upon ſalt*
— *Dutch method* [*of preparing*
Sapphire *colour*
Saroſel
Satin
Sattinet
Saunders
Saw [*of*
— *various kinds*
Saxon *blue and*
Say [*green*
Scarlet *in dying*
Scraper *in engrav-* [*ing*
Scratch *in ſalt-*
— *pans* [*works*
Seggars *in making* [*porcelain*
Serge
Serges, *London*
— *manufacture of*
Setts *for ſaws*
Shagreen *leather*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring*
Shammy *leather*
— *method of pre-* [*paring*
Shaul
Sheering *or ſhear-* [*ing of cloth*
Ship *in ſalt-works*
Shivery *ſalt*
Shoe
— *hiſtory of*
Shuttle
Silk
— *hiſtory of*
— *winding off the raw* [*balls*
— *boiled*
— *thrown or* [*twiſted*
— *ſlack*
— *Eaſtern*

I N D E X.

Silk, *French*
— *Sicilian*
— *Italian*
— *Spaniſh, Turkey*
— *China, Japan*
— *importation of*
— *ſpider*
—— *manner of preparing*
Silver *leaf of gilding*
— *wire*
Silvering
— *powder and ſizes for*
— *method of, in copper, braſs, ſteel, and iron*
— *of leather*
— *of looking-glaſſes*
— *of paper*
Size, *of pearls*
— *or glue*
— *gold & iſinglaſs*
Skin
Sky-*colour of glaſs*
Slaughter-*ſkins*
Sleaſy *Holland*
Sledge-*hammer*
Sleepers *in glaſs-making*
Snuff
Soap
— *manufacture of in London*
— *green and white*
— *hard ſoft*
— *ball*
Society *for Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce*
— *of Artiſts of Great Britain*
Solder
— *different kinds*
Soldering
Son
— *paper made of*
Soot *for dyers*
Spiel *in glaſs-trade*
Spike, *oil of, for varniſhes*
Spinning
— *improvements in*
Spring
Spullers *of yarn*
Squalley *in cloth*
Square *in glaſs-making*
Staining *of bone, hair, horn, and ivory*
— *of marble, paper, porcelain*
— *of ſtones, wood*
Starch
— *method of making*
Stencilling *of paper hangings*
Stift *for etching*
Stocking
— *hiſtory of cloth and ſilk*
— *knit and woven*
— *frame, inventor of*
— *miſtake corrected*
— *improvement of*
— *fulling of*
Stone-*blue*
Strocal *in glaſs-*
Stuff
Sugar
— *preparation of*
— *crude, ſtrained, earthed*
— *of the ſcum*
— *of ſyrup or treacle*
— *refined & royal*
— *refining of*
— *the proceſs deſcribed*
— *candy, method of making*
— *houſe*
Sulphur, *uſes of in the arts, &c.*
— *fixed, for enamelling*
Sulphur *purified for making gunpowder*
Sumach *for tanning leather*
Sump *in ſalt-*
Superfine *works*
Swingle *in wire-*
Tabby *works*
Tabbying *or wa-*
Taffety *tering*
—*various kinds of*
— *manufacture of*
Tallow *for candles, &c.*
Tambour *embroidery*
Tan, *account of*
— *flower of*
Tanned *hide*
Tanner *of*
Tanning, *method*
— *oxen's hide*
— *Macbride's new method of*
— *Beal's account of tanning, &c.*
— *dog-ſkins, &c.*
Taper, *method of making*
— *with the ladle and by hand*
Tapeſtry
— *hiſtory of*
— *manufactures in France*
— *in Flanders*
— *of the high warp*
— *of the low warp*
— *drawing the patterns*
— *manufacture of carpets*
— *hiſtory and method of*
Taplings *in ſalt-works*
Tar, *method of obtaining*
— *from pines and firs*
— *from coal*
Tarſo, *in glaſs-making*
Tartaron
Taſſels *for dreſſing cloth*
Tawing *of ſkins*
— *in white, method of*
Teazel, *uſe of*
Tempering *of iron and ſteel*
Tenter *for cloth-manufactory*
Texture
Tfuoi *varniſh for*
Thapſos *for dying*
Thread
Throwſter
Tin *plates*
— *manufacture of*
Tinning
— *method of*
Tizzonaios
Tlam *or ſlam, in alum works*
Tools
Topaz *in glaſs and paſte*
Tortoiſe-*ſhell*
— *colour of, to give to horn*
Tower *in glaſs-making*
Tram *in ſilk-manufacture*
Tremolante *in glaſs-works*
Tfin *for porcelain*
Turcois, *enamel*
— *paſte, reſembling*
Turneſole, *for*
Turning
Varniſh
— *amber, for coaches, &c.*
— *black*
— *brown*
— *opal oil or vernis Martin*
Varniſh, *gold-coloured*
— *for preſerving*
— *lacca*
— *maſtich*
— *for preſerving paintings*
— *for paper-hangings*
— *for printing-ink*
— *white*
— *or coat*
Vellum *or*
Velom
Velvet
— *different kinds*
Veneering
Venturine, *wire*
Verdegriſe
Vial
Vice
— *hand*
— *glaziers*
Vitriol
— *white, blue, and green*
— *manner of preparing green*
— *from pyrites & mineral waters*
— *uſe of green in dying, &c.*
Unannealed *bottles*
Utenſil
Waters, *making of*
Ware, *earthen, queen's, & ſtone*
Warp
Waſhings *among goldſmiths, &c.*
Water, *uſe of in many arts, &c.*
— *gilding*
Watering
Wax
— *white & yellow*
— *yellow, method of obtaining*
— *white, method of blanching*
— *uſe of*
— *red, green,*
— *ſealing black*
— *hard and ſoft*
—*methodofmaking*
—— *of colouring*
— *candles*
— *to imitate fruit, &c. in gilding*
Weaver
— *alarm*
Weaving
— *of cloth, tapeſtry, ſtocking*
Web
Weſt
Weld, *dying with*
Wet-*glover*
Whale-*bone*
— *fins*
White *linen*
— *paper*
— *ſalt*
— *wax*
— *upon white*
Whitening *of cloth, hair, wax*
Winding *of ſilk*
—*machine at Derby for*
Wire
— *ſilver*
— *braſs, iron*
— *drawing*
— *of Lapland*
Woad *for dying*
— *preparation of,*
Wood *for manufactures*
— *preſervation of*
— *ſtaining of*
— *yellow, red*
— *blue, green*
— *mahogany colour*
— *purple, black*
Woof
Wool
— *different ſorts*
— *Engliſh*
— *hiſtory of*
Woollen *manufacture, hiſtory of*
— *bleaching of*
— *winders*
Worſted
Wych-*houſe*
Yarn
Yarringles
Yellow *in dying*
— *various ſorts of*
— *Chineſe*
— *Woulfe's receipt for*
Yew *in ſalt-works*
Zaffre, *for blue colour*
— *preparation for uſe*
Zinc, *in the arts*
— *compoſition for braſs*
— *different allays of*

MASONRY.

See ARCHITECTURE.

MATERIA MEDICA.

Abelmoſch
Abrus
Abſinthites
Acacalis
Acacia
Acanthe
Acerides
Acetum
— *diſtillatum*
— *ſpiritus aceti*
— *roſatum*
— *alcaliſatum*
— *philoſophorum*
— *eſuriens*
Achaova
Achariſton
Achillea
Acids
Aconite
Acorus
Adarce
Adcher
Adder's-*tongue*
Adeps
Adiantum
Adipſos
Ady
Adynamon
Ægyptiacum
Ægyptium, &c.
Æthiopis
Æthiops *mineral*
— *albus*
— *antimonialis*
— *martialis*
— *vegetabilis*
Affion
Agallochum
Agaric
— *brute*
— *cleanſed*
— *in trochiſks*
— *mineral*
Agaſyllis
Ageratus *lapis*
Agnus *caſtus*
Agreſta
Agrimony
Agrippa
Agrium
Agroſtis
Ague-*free*
Agul
Ahaloth
Aix la Chapelle
Alaqueca
Albula
Alcanna
Alcohol *martis*
Aldebac
Ale
— *gill*
— *Butler's purging berry*
Aleipha
Alenon
Alexicacus
Alexipharmic
Alexiterial
Alica
Alipow-*montis ceti*
Alkekengi
Alkermes
Allum
Alluminous *waters*
Almond
— *ſweet*
— *bitter*
Alnabati
Aloe
Aloes
— *Socotorine*
— *hepatic*
— *caballine*
Aloe *roſata*
— *violata*
Aloedary
Aloetics
Alouchi
Alphænix
Alrukak
Alſadaf
Alſcharcur
Alſimbel
Alus
Alypias
Alzachi
Alzagiat
Alzarac
Alziz
Ama
Amazonius
Ambar-*ſeed*
Amber
— *ſpirit of*
— *oil of*
— *volatile ſalt of*
— *tincture of*
— *ſeed*
Ambergris
Ambroſia
Amethyſt
Amgaila
Amineum *acetum*
Ammi
Ammoniac, *gum*
— *ſal, natural*
—— *artificial*
—— *volatile*
— *ſpirit of*
Amna
Amomum
Amulet
Amuletics
Amygdalate
Amyntica *emplaſtra*
Anacardium
— *antarticum*
Anacatharſis
Anacathartic
Anacollema
Anamneſtic
Anchuſa
Andromachi *Theriaca*
Andronion
Anethum, *aſhes of*
— *water of*
— *oil of*
Angelica
— *water*
— *grana*
Angelina
Anhaldin
Anima *articulorum*
— *pulmonum*
Anime
— *weſtern and*
Aniſe-*ſeed*
— *ſtarry*
Annotto
Anodyne
— *balſam*
Antacids
Antalgic
Antepileptic
Anthelmintics
Anthora
Anthoſmias
Anthumon
Anticatarrhal
Anticauſotics
Antihectics
Antihecticum *Poterii*
Antilyſſus *pulvis*
Antimonials
Antimony
— *butter of*
— *calx of*
— *ceruſe of*
— *cinnabar of*
— *clyſſus of*
— *crocus of*
— *crude*
Antimony, *diaphoretic*
—— *nitre of*
— *eſſence of*
— *flower of*
— *glaſs of*
— *liver of*
— *magiſtery of*
— *Ward's pill of*
— *powder of*
— *regulus of*
— *martial regulus of*
— *golden ſulphur*
— *prepared*
— *revivified*
— *tincture of*
Antipſora
Antiquartium
Antiſcorbutics
Antiſeptic
Antiſpaſmodics
Antonian *waters*
Antylion
Aperients
Aperiens, *crocus*
Aphiocem
Aphrodiſiacs
Aphroditarium
Aphrogala
Aphrolitrum
Apites
Apobamina
Apocarpaſum
Apochyliſma
Apocruſtics
Apocyma
Apodacrytica
Apomei
Apophlegmatizants
Apoplectica
Apoplectical *balſam*
Apoſtolorum *unguentum*
Apotragopogon
Apozem
Appeaſing *remedies*
Appenſa
Apricot-*water*
Apſinthiatum
Apſyrtus
Aqua
— *alexiteria ſimplex*
—— *ſpirituoſa*
— *aluminoſa Batteana*
— *chryſulca*
— *naphæ*
— *omnium florum*
— *vitriolica cærulea*
Aquatum
Aracus *aromaticus*
Araeotics
Arcanum
— *corallinum*
— *duplicatum*
—— *catholicum*
— *Joviale*
— *tartari*
Archenda
Areca
Argentina
Argyrolibanos
Ariſtolochia
Ariſtophaneum
Armatium
Arnabos
Arnica
Aroma
— *Germanicum*
— *philoſophorum*
Aromatic
Aromatics
Aromaticum *roſatum*
Arquebuſade
Arriagi
Artada
Arteriacs
Artichoke
Artiſcus
Artomeli
Aſa
— *dulcis*
Aſarabacca
Aſepta
Aſp
Aſpalath
Aſparagus
Aſperjula
Aſpiny
Aſſa *fœtida*
Aſſaba
Aſſac
Aſſapoory
Aſſis
Aſter
Aſtringents
Athenæa
Athenippum
Attalus
Attenuants
Attractives
Avaramo *temo*
Avellana *purgatrix*
Aurea *Alexandrina*
Auricula *urſi*
Auricula *Judæ*
Auricular *medicines*
Azarum
Azed
Baccæ *Bermudenſes*
Baccharis
Bacilli
Badiaga
Badian
Bag
Balanus
— *myrepſica*
Balauſtines
Baldmonie
Ball
Balonich
Balſam
— *of Gilead*
— *Lucatellus's*
— *of Peru*
— *of Copaiba*
— *of Tolu*
— *Hungarian*
— *of liquid amber*
— *new*
— *mineral*
— *artificial*
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
— *of antimony*
— *of life*
Balſams, *odoriferous*
— *diſtilled*
— *unguentaceous*
— *ſamech*
— *of ſulphur*
— *of Saturn*
Balſamum *traumaticum*
Balſamelaon
Balſamics
Bangue
Banilia
Baobab
Barbaricum
Barbatina
Barberry
Barbotine
Bark
— *Indian*
Barley, *pearl*
— *water*
— *ſugar*
Barren-*wort*
Baſilicon
Bateman's *drops*
Baths
— *artificial*
— *aqueous*
— *in vapour*
— *dry*
— *metalline*
Bathing
Baum
Bdellium
Bear's-*greaſe*
Bechics
Bechic *pill*
Bedalach
Ben
— *nut*
Benedictum
— *vinum*
Benjamin
Benzoin
Bergamot
Bers
Berytium
Beſbaſe
Betel
Betony
Bexuquillo
Bezoar
— *oriental*
— *occidental*
Bezoardic

INDEX.

Bezoardica *terra*
Bezoardicum *mi-*
— *ſolare* [*nerale*
— *Veneris*
— *Saturni*
— *Joviale*
— *Lunale*
— *Martiale*
Birch-*bark*
— *fungus of*
— *leaves*
— *wine*
Birds
— *Cyprian*
— *neſts*
— *pepper*
Biſk
Biſmuth
Biſſelæon
Biſtort
Bitterneſs
Blanc *manger*
Blanca
Blaſtum *moſylitum*
Blatta *Byzantina*
Bleſenſis *bolus*
Bliſter
Blois, *bole of*
Blood
— *dragon's*
— *ſatyrion*
Bole
— *armoniac*
— *common*
— *of the Levant*
— *of Blois*
— *of Bohemia*
— *Etruſcan*
— *Goltbergenſis*
— *Lemnian*
— *Livonian*
— *Luſitanic*
— *Nocerian*
— *Venetian*
— *Virginian*
Bolus
Bonnet *pepper*
Borax
Borrage
Boſa
Braſma
Braſſidelic *art*
Brazil
Bread
Bricks
— *oil of*
— *duſt*
Brignotes
Brimſtone
— *flower of*
Briſtol *water*
Britannica
Briza
Brodium
Brooklime
Broom
Brutia
Bryony
Buccellation
Buck-*bean*
— *thorn*
Bugloſs
Bulbus *vepictorius*
Bulgolda *lapis*
Bull's, *blood*
— *gall*
Bunk
Burdock
— *leſſer*
Burnt
Butler's *ale*
— *ſtone*
Butter
— *clarified*
— *May*
Butter-*nut*
Buxton *waters*
Buzidan

Caballina *aloe*
Caballinum *ſul-*
Cacagoga [*phur*
Cachlix
Cachrys
Cachu
Cachunde
Cacule
Cade-*oil*
Cadmia
Cæſaris *empl.*
Caffaca
Cajeput
Calamba
Calaminaris *lapis*
Calamita *florax*
Calamus *aromati-*
— *odoratus* [*cus*
Calauritis
Calcadis
Calefacientia
Caleſiam
Callaf
Calliblephara
Calomel
Caltrops
Cambnites *lapis*
Campana *floræ*
Camphor
— *oil of*
— *uſes of*
— *julep*
Camphorata
Camphorated
Canatte *coronde*
Cancamum
Canderros
Candles, *medici-*
Candy [*nal*
Cantharides
Canzuri
Caphura
Capicatinga
Capital *medicines*
Capivi
Capniſton
Capperol *corondes*
Caput *purgia*
Caramangee
Caranda
Caranna
Carantia
Carath
Caraway
Carbenſis *aqua*
Cardamomum
Cardiacs
Cardonium
Caricum
Carlinæ *radix*
Carlſbad *water*
Carminatives
Carnabadium
Carnubia
Carpaſum
Carpeſia
Carpeſium
Carpo-*balſam*
Carrot, *wild* [*der*
Carthuſian *pow-*
Caryocoſtynum
Caryus
Caſcarilla
Caſhoo
Caſſada
Caſſamunar
Caſſia
— *of the Levant*
— *of Egypt*
— *of Braſil*
— *of the Iſlands*
— *tincture of*
— *extract of*
— *lignea*
Caſſidony
Caſſumunar
Caſtor-*oil*
Caſtoreum
Caſtration
Catagmatics
Catapaſm
Cataplaſm
— *è cymino*
— *maturans*
Catapotia
Cataputia
Catechu
Cathæretics
Cathalogon
Catharmos
Cathartics
Cathartic *extract*
— *ſalt*
Catholicon
— *for clyſters*
Catmint
Cattecoronde
Cavalli *marini*
Cavatum *ſal*
Cauda *equina*
Caulias
Cauſtics
Caymanum *lapis*
Cayntana
Cedria
Cedrinum
Celimia
Centauroides
Centaury
Centinodium
Cephalics
Cephaloides
Ceratum
— *epuloticum*
— *mercuriale*
Cerelæum
Cervi *cornu*
Cerumen
Ceruſſe
Ceſtrum
Chælæ *cancrorum*
Chalapa [*cines*
Chalaſtic *medi-*
Chalaſticum *ſal*
Chalcanthum
— *chlorum*
Chalcedonius
Chalcitarium
Chalk, *vulgar*
— *red*
Chalybeat
Chamæbatos
Chamomile
Charnub
Chenocoprus
Cherſa
Chervil
Cheſtnut, *horſe*
Chick-*weed*
Chiltenham-*wa-*
China-*root* [*ter*
Chi-tua
Chliaſma
Cholagogue
Chowder-*beer*
Chryſocolla
Cicatriſive
Cicuta
Cinnabar
— *of antimony*
Cinnamon
— *water*
— *clove*
— *white*
Cinnamum
Cinnus
Cinquefoil-*root*
Citron-*tree*
— *water*
Civet
Claramont-*pow-*
Claret [*der*
Clary
— *water*
— *wild*
Clove
— *water*
Clyſter
— *nouriſhing*
— *uterine* [*noſum*
Coagulum *alumi-*
Cocculus *Indicus*
Coccus
— *Maldivia*
Cochia
Cochineal
Codaga-*bark*
Coffee
Colchicum
Colcothar
Cold *baths*
— *diamargariton*
— *diatragacanth*
Colic *ſtone*
Colletics
Collyrium
Colophony
Coloquintida
Coloſtrum
Colt's-*foot*
— *Alpine*
Columbac
Columbine
Columbo-*root*
Comfrey
Coneſſi
Confection [*aca*
Confectio *cardi-*
— *Damocratis*
— *Fracaſtorii*
— *Japonica*
— *Paulina*
Confects
Contrayerva
Convolvulus
Coolers
Coom
Copper
Coprocritica
Coral [*num*
Corallinum *arca-*
Corallodendron
Cordial
Coriander
Coriziola [*der*
Cornachine *pow-*
Cornu *cervi*
Correctors
Corroborants
Corroborative
Corrodentia [*rum*
Cortex *aurantio-*
— *Peruvianus*
— *Winteranus*
Coru
Coſmetic
Coſtus
— *Arabicus*
— *Indicus*
Counter *poiſon*
Crab's-*claws*
Crab's-*eyes*
Crambe
Creſſes
— *water*
Crocinum
Crocomagma
Crocus *antimonii*
— *Indicus* [*ens*
— *Martis aperi-*
—— *aſtringens*
Croſs-*wort*
Croute
Cryſtal
Cubebs
Cucupha
Cudweed
Cumamus
Cumanda *guacu*
Cumin
Cumpetes
Cura *avenacea*
Curcum
Cuttle-*fiſh-bone*
Cynogloſſi *radix*
Cyperus-*root*
Cyphi
Cypreſs
Cyprus-*wood*
Cyſtis

Dandelion
Daphnelæon
Darani
Darſini
Date
Dauci *ſemen*
Dawel-*coronde*
Decamyron
Dejectoria
Demulcents
Deneb
Deobſtruents
Deoppilative
Depilatory
Derder
Defficcative
Detergent
Deterſives
Diabotanum
Diacarthami
Diacaryon
Diacelſateſſon
Diachalcitis
Diachriſta
Diachylon
— *white*
— *great*
— *cum gummi*
Diacodium
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
Diacolocynthus
Diacorallium
Diacydonites
Diaglaucium
Diagrydium
Diaion
Dialthæa
Diamargariton
— *hot and cold*
Diambræ *ſpecies*
Diamorum
— *ſimple and com-*
Dianthon [*pound*
Dianucum
Diapalma
Diapaſma
Diapente
Diaphœnic
Diaphoretic
Diaphoretic *anti-*
Diaprunum [*mony*
— *ſimple and com-*
[*pound*
Diarrhodon
— *Abbatis*
— *pilulæ*
Diaſcordium
Diaſebeſten
Diaſenna
Diateſſaron
Diatragacanth
Diceration
Diet-*drinks*
Digeſtive
Dilute
Diphryges
Diſcutients
Diſpenſary
Dittander
Dittany, *white*
Dividivi
Diuretics
Dock
Dodder
Doronici *radix*
Doſe
Draconthema
Dragon's-*blood*
— *gum*
Dragons
Draſtic
Dropax
— *ſimple and com-*
Drops [*pound*
— *Engliſh*
Drug
Duck's-*meat*
Dulwich *waters*
Dung [*ties of*
— *medical quali-*
Duobus, *pilulæ ex*
— *ſal de*
Durunegi
Earth-*nut*
— *worm*
Ebony *wood*
Ebulus
Eccathartics
Eccoprotics
Eclegma
Ecphractics
Ecpuctica
Edeſſenum
Eſt-*ſtones*
Eggs, *whites of*
Egra *ſalt*
— *water*
Elæomeli
Elanula
Elaterium
Elatine
Elder
Elecampane
Electary
— *e ſcammonio*
—*various kinds of*
Elemi
Eleoſaccharum
Elettari
Elica *paſhnum*
Elidrion
Eligma
Elixir
— *aloes*
— *paregoricum*
— *ſacred*
— *ſalutis*
— *ſtomachic*
— *acid, of vitriol*
— *proprietatis*
Elixis
Elthymum
Embrocation
Emetic
— *wine*
— *powder*
— *tartar*
Emmenagogues
Emollients
Empaſma
Emphractic
Emplaſter
— *adheſive*
— *anodyne*
— *drawing*
— *common*
— *ex ammoniaco,*
— *gummi* [*&c.*
— *roborans*
— *ſtomach*
— *veſicatory*
Emplaſtics
Emulſion
Enæmon
Enchyſma
Enchyta
Encondrus
Encris
Endive
Enema
Engamos
Enſal
Entali
Entaſis
Enterenchytæ
Eparita
Epicarpium
Epiceraſtics
Epiplaſma
Epithem
— *volatile*
Epomphalon
Epſom *ſalt*
—*water, artificial*
Epuletic *medi-*
Epulotics [*cines*
Erebennus
Eregmos
Eretria *terra*
Ergaſima
Ericerum
Errhina
Eryngo, *candied*
Eryngium
Erythrodanum
Eſcharopepa
Eſcharotics
Eſſatum
Eſſence
Eſulæ *radix*
Etruſca *terra*
Evacuants
Euphorbium
Expectorants
Extractum *cathar-*
Eye-bright [*ticum*
— *crab's*

Faba *Bengalenſis*
— *St. Ignatii*
— *purgatrix*
Fagara
Falangie
Febrifuge
Fel
— *terræ*
Fennel
— *flower*
— *giant*
— *hog's*
Fenugreek
Fern
Ferruginous
Ferrugo
Feverfew
Fig
— *wort*
Flag, *corn*
Flax
— *toad*
Flea *bane*
— *wort*
Flos *ſalis*
Folium *Indicum*
Fomentation
— *compound*
— *ſimple*
— *different ſorts*
Fotus [*of*
Fox-*glove*
Frangipane
Frankincenſe
— *male & female*
Fricium
Frontale
Fumigation
— *powder of*
Fumitory

Gabirea
Gaſet
Galangal
— *ſmall & great*
Galbanetum
Galbanum
Galenic
Galenion
Gali
Gall
Gamboge
— *pills of*
Gangrinos
Gangya
Gargariſm
Garicon
Garlick
Gaſcoign *powder*
Gaſulon
Gavali
Genoa *balſam*
Gentian
Geranium
Germander
Geſoir
Gezira *cubros*
Gigarton
Gilam-*bio*
Gilead, *balm of*
Ginger
Gin-*ſeng*
Gioar
Girdle
Girgilim
Gizer
Glechonites
Gleucinum
Gliſter
Glutta
Goan
Goat
— *milk of*
— *rue of*
— *thorn*
Goblets
Gold *of pleaſure*
Golden-*rod* [*rod*
Goltbergenſis *ter-*
Grana *tiglia*
— *paradiſi*
— *regia*
Gromwell
Ground-*ivy*
Groundſel
Guaiacum
Guiana *bark*
Guilandina
Gum *Arabic*
Gummi *olivæ*
Guttæ *Anglicanæ*
Guttetæ *pulvis*

Hæmagogos
Hæmoſtatica
Hærmia
Hagiam
Halelæum
Halgazar
Hammoſteus
Hanab *althaleb*
Harankaha
Hare's-*ear*
Harrigate *water*
Hart's *horn*
— *tongue*
Hartanithe
Haſſa *alrhai*
Hazle
Heath
Helcyſma
Helioſtrophus
Hellebore
— *black & white*
Helminthagoga
Hemlock
— *water*
Hemp *ſeeds*
Henbane [*cum*
Heptapharma-
Herb *bennet*
Hermodactyls
Herthaman
Hidrotics
Hiera *picra*
Hingwang
Hip
Hippocras
Hippoſorchis
Holly
Holoſchænos
Holt-*waters*
Honeſty
Honey
— *white & yellow*
— *ſuckle*
—— *French*
Hordeatum
Horehound
— *black*
Horn, *hart's*
—— *jelly*
Horſe-*tail*
Hound's *tongue*
Houſe *leek*
Hoyachu
Hunen
Hungarica *bolus*
Hungary *water*
Hydatinon

Hydra-

INDEX.

Hydragogues
Hydrelæon
Hydrogaron
Hydromel
Hydromelon
Hydrorhodinon
Hydrorofaton
Hygra
Hypactic *medi-*
Hypnotic [*cines*
Hypochondriacal [*medicines*
Hypociſtis
Hyſſop
— *hedge*
Hyſterics
Jalap
— *preparations of*
Jamblici *ſal*
Japan *earth*
Jaſmelæum
Ichthyocolla
Icica
Ictcrus *lapis*
Jelly
— *oat*
Jembut
Jerth
Jeſuit's *bark*
Jet
Igaſur
Ignatius's *bean*
Incarnative
Incenſe
Incide
Incidents
Incraſſating
Intrigidans
Infuſion, *bitter*
— *of bark*
— *of carduus*
— *of linſeed*
— *of roſes*
— *of tamarinds* [*and ſena*
— *Spaniſh*
— *for the palſy*
Inhaler
Inſchi
Inſeſſus
John's *wort*
Johnſonia
Ipecacuanha
— *hiſtory of*
— *four kinds of*
— *uſe of*
— *beſt menſtruum*
— *falſe* [*for*
Iringium
Iris
— *lutea paluſtris*
Iron
— *cauſe of its me-* [*dical virtue*
— *preparations of*
— *wort*
Iſchæmon
Iſka
Judaicus *lapis*
Jujube
Julep
— *camphor*
— *cordial*
— *expectorating*
— *muſk*
— *ſaline*
— *vomiting*
Juniper
Ivory
Ivy
Kafer *alibeud*
Kali
Kedrelæon
Keikem
Kermes
— *mineral*
— *poudre des* [*Chartreux*
Kinakina *aroma-*
King's *ſpear* [*tica*
Kite
Klimia
Knot-*graſs*
Konnarus
Laber
Lac *ammoniaci*
Lacryma *cervina*
Ladanum
— *liquid*
Ladonis
Lady's *bed-ſtraw*
— *mantle*
Lambatives
Lancarim *ſpring*
Lapactics
Lapis *infernalis*
— *lucis*
— *medicamentoſus*
Larch-*tree*
Laſer *cyrenaicum*
Laudanum
Lavender
— *ſea*
Laurel
— *berries*
— *water, poiſonous*
Laxatives
Lazuli, *lapis*
Lead
— *preparations of*
— *internal uſe of,* [*dangerous*
— *antidote againſt*
— *balſam of*
— *burnt*
— *butter of*
— *calcined*
— *extract of*
— *magiſtery of*
— *red*
— *ſalt or ſugar of*
— *water of*
Lebni
Leek
Lemnian *earth*
Lemon
Lemonade
Lenitive
— *electary*
Lentiſcus
Leopard's *bane*
Leptos *libanotis*
Lettuce
Leucolibanon
Leucophagium
Leucopiper
Lignicenſis *terra*
Lignum *colubri-*
Lili [*num*
Lily
— *of the valley*
— *water*
Lime
— *tree, flowers*
— *water*
—— *as a lithon*
Linctus [*triptic*
Lingua *avis*
Liniſicus *lapis*
Liniment
Linimentum *al-*
— *arcæi* [*bum*
— *ſaponaceum*
— *volatile*
— *for burns*
— *for the piles*
Linſeed [*cum*
Linum *catharti-*
Liquor *mineralis* [*anodynus*
— *of Libavius*
Liquorice
Lite
Lithagogi
Litharge
— *natural*
— *artificial*
Lithomarga
Lithontripticon [*Tulpii*
Lithontriptics
— *Mrs. Stephens's*
— *Dr. Whytt's*
— *Dr. Hartley's*
Litus
Liver *of ſulphur*
— *antidote againſt* [*poiſon*
Liver-*wort*
Livonica *terra*
Lixivium *martis*
— *ſaponarium*
— *tartari*
Lobſter
Lobus *echinatus*
Loch
Log-*wood*
Lomentum
Longanon
Lotio *ſaponacea*
Lotion
Lovage
Lozenge
Luce, *eau de*
Lung-*wort*
Lupine [*bolus*
Luſitanica *rubra*
Lycium
Mace
— *oil of*
Macer
Macha *mona*
Macro-*piper*
Madder
Mæmacylon
Magdaleo
Magdaliæ
Magnes *carneus*
Magneſia *alba*
— *Henry's proceſs*
— *nigra* [*for*
— *opalina*
Magnet
— *arſenical*
Mahaleb
Malabathrum
Malacca *ſtones*
Malache
Malagma
Malankua
Mallow
— *Jews*
— *marſh*
Malobathrum
Malthocode
Mamira
Man
Mananaog
Manati *lapis*
Mandrake
— *wine*
Mango-*tree*
Mangoſteen
Manique
Manna
— *alhagina*
— *libanotis*
— *maſtichina*
— *Perſicum*
— *thuris*
Maple-*ſugar*
Marchionis *pulvis*
Mardac
Marjoram
Marle
Marmalade
Martzian
Marygold
Maſlach
Maſter-*wort*
Maſtica *de ſoho*
Maſticatories
Maſtich-*tree*
— *herb*
— *Syrian*
— *Indian*
Maſtiche *terra*
Maturantia
Maza
Mead
Mecaxochitl
Mechoacan, *or* [*white jalap*
Meconium
Medicines
— *ſimple and com-* [*pound*
— *internal and ex-* [*ternal*
— *from metals*
Medicine-*cheſt*
Medlar
Mel *cedrinum*
— *roſcidum*
Melanopiper
Melica
Melilot
Melitenſis *terra*
Melitites
Melittoma
Mellago
Melle
Melleguetta
Melocarpus
Melomeli
Melon-*ſeeds*
— *water, ſeeds of*
Memaicula
Memirèn
Memitha
Menenchyta
Mercurials
Mercury [*ſilver*
Mercury *or quick-*
— *medical uſe of*
— *preparations of*
Mercury, *calcined*
— *coralline*
— *oil of*
— *red precipitate*
— *white* — [*of*
— *corroſive ſubli-* [*mate of*
— *ſweet* —
— *emetic yellow*
Merdeſengi
Meſera [*from*
Metals, *medicines*
— *ſalts of*
Metel
Midad *albendi*
Miha
Milk
— *cows, aſſes*
— *mares, ſheep,* [*and goats*
— *of ſulphur*
— *virgin's*
— *extract of*
— *wort*
Millepedes
Miller
— *Indian*
Minca
Mindereri *ſpiritus*
Mineral *waters*
Minium
Mint
— *ſpear*
— *water*
— *pepper*
Miſtletoe
Mithridate
Mixture
— *aſtringent*
— *diuretic*
— *laxative abſor-*
— *ſaline* [*bent*
— *ſimple*
— *ſquill* [*cum*
Mneme *cephali-* [*baſſamum*
Mochlica
Molucca *balm*
Molyza
Morilles
Morina
Morſelli
Moſchelæum
Moſs
Mother-*wort*
Motos
Mouſe-*tail*
Moxa
Mucilage
Mug-*wort*
Mulberry
Mullein
Mulud
Mummy
Mundificatives
Munny-*ſheller*
Murra
Muſcerda
Muſk
— *how produced*
— *qualities of*
— *uſe of*
— *ſeed*
Muſtard-*ſeed and*
— *hedge* [*oil*
— *tower*
Myracopon
Myrobolans
Myrrh [*nails*
— *in tears and in*
Myrtidanon
Myrtites
Myrtle, *common*
— *berries* [*Dutch*
Myttoton
Myxa
Nabathæa *ſiliqua*
Nal *la apella*
Napellus
Napha
Naphtha
Napus *or navew*
Narcaphthon
Narcotics
Nardinum *un-* [*guentum*
Narifuſoria
Naronicæ *radix*
Naſalia
Naſcale
Naſda
Natron
Navel-*wort*
Nenuphar
Nepenthe
Nephritic *ſtone*
— *wood*
Nephritics
Nervines
Netopion
Nettle
— *tree*
Neuritics
Night-*ſhade*
— *American*
— *woody*
Nihil *album*
Ninzin
Nipple-*wort*
Nir
Nitre
— *clyſſus of*
— *decoction of*
— *diaphoretic, of* [*antimony*
— *Glauber's ſpirit*
— *troches of* [*of*
Nitrum *calcarium*
— *nitratum*
— *purificatum*
— *vitriolatum*
Nocceriana *terra*
Nuayhas
Nut *vomic*
Nutmeg
— *cowers of*
— *curing of*
— *duke's powder*
Nutritum [*of*
Nux *vomica*
Oak
Oat
Oblata
Obſtruents
Obtundentia
Oculi *cancrorum*
Odoramentum
Oenelæum
Oenogala
Oeſype
Offa *alba*
Oil
— *of almonds*
— *method of pro-*
— *animal* [*curing*
— *rectified*
— *of antimony*
— *arſenic, ſpike,* [*and balm*
— *of bays*
— *of beech, hen,* [*and bricks*
— *Britiſh*
— *camphor. caſtor,* [*cauſtic, chamomile*
— *cinnamon, clove,* [*and cumin*
— *drying*
— *of the earth*
— *eſſential*
— *adulteration of,* [*diſcovered*
— *fern and gra-*
— *green* [*nulated*
— *juniper and la-* [*vender*
— *of lead*
— *of lemon, lin-* [*ſeed, mace, and marjoram*
— *of mercury,* [*mint, muſtard, myrrh, nut, and nutmeg*
— *of olives*
—— *rancidity of* [*prevented*
— *palm*
— *of pepper, pe-* [*trol, pitch, and poppy*
— *rock, roſemary,* [*ſage*
— *of ſaſſafras*
— *tartar and train*
— *of Venus*
— *virgin*
— *vitriol and wax*
Oily-*grain*
Ointment
Olyaginous
Oleander
Oleum *medicum*
Oleum *medeæ*
— *vitri antimonii*
Olibanum
Olive-*tree*
Olives, *curing, &c.*
Omelyſis [*of*
Omphacion
Omphacomeli
Onions
Onyx *Indicus*
Opalin
Ophthalmics
Opiate
Opium [*of*
— *Alſton's account*
— *activity of*
— *effects of*
— *virtues of*
— *Cyreniacum*
Opobalſamum
Opocalpaſon
Opodeldoc
— *ointment of*
Opopanax
Oporice
Opos
Oppilative
Orach
Oranges
— *Seville and Chi-*
Orangeade [*na*
Orchis *root*
Orleana
Ornus *fraxinus*
— *method of ob-* [*taining manna from*
Oroconites
Orpiment
Orpine
Orrhagoga
Orrhopiſſa
Orvietan
Oſoſor
Oſteocolla
Oſtracitis
Oſtracium
Ox-*eye*
Oxalme
Oxelæum
Oxycrate
Oxycroceum
Oxygala
Oxygarum
Oxygluca
Oxylipes
Oxymel [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *colchicum of* [*Storck*
Oxyrrhodon
Oxyſaccharum
Oxyſal *diaphore-* [*ticum*
Oyſter-*ſhells*
Pachuntica
Paganina
Palm-*wine*
Palma *Chriſti*
Palſy, *electary for*
— *drops for*
— *infuſion*
Panacea
Panalethes
Pancala *aurea*
Panchreſt
Panchymagogue
Pancraſium
Pandaleon
Pannonica *bolus*
Papaw
Paraguay
Parapotamia
Paregorics
— *elixir*
Pareira *brava*
Paris, *herb*
Parmaſitty
Parſley
Parſnep, *wild*
— *cow*
Paſhauna *beady*
Paſſa
Paſſæ *uvæ*
Paſſolatum
Paſſil
Pavana-*wood*
Pauladadum
Pea, *heart*
Peach-*flowers*
Pearl-*barley*
Pechem
Pectorals
Pegan-læon
Peganeron
Pellitory *of Spain*
— *of the wall*
Pelus *armena*
Penidium
Penny-*royal*
Pentapharmacum
Pepita
Peplion
Pepper
— *white and long*
— *Guinea*
— *Jamaica*
— *Ciapa*
— *muſhroom*
Perdonium
Perfumes
Pericalamites
Pericarpia
Perichriſis
Perithe
Perpetual *pills*
Peruvian *bark*
Peſſary
Petia
Petrol [*cedonium*
Petroſelinum *Ma-*
Phagedænic *medi-*
— *water* [*cines*
Phalaia
Pharmacum
Pharyngæum *ſal*
Philonium
— *Roman and* [*Perſian*
— *Londinenſe*
Phlegmagogue
Phœnigmus
Phormoraphis
Phryctle
Phrygian *ſtone*
Phyrama
Phyſte
Picra, *hiera*
Piedra *de la hyada*
Pierre *d'automne*
Pig-*nut*
Pill
— *cathartic*
— *Æthiopic*
— *aromatic*
— *bechic*
— *of colocynth* [*with aloes*
Pilulæ *e colocyn-* [*thide ſimpl.*
Pills, *compoſing*
— *fœtid*
— *of gamboge*
— *hemlock*
— *for the jaundice*
— *mercurial*
— *Miſaubins*
— *perpetual*
— *Plummer's*
— *purging*
— *Radius's*
— *ſoap*
— *ſquill*
— *ſtomachic*
— *of ſtorax*
— *ſtrengthening*
— *Ward's*
Pimento
Pimpernel
Pine [*luccani*
Pinei *nuclei Ma-*
Pinhones *Indici*
Piony
Piſſaſphaltum
Piſſelæum
— *Indicum*
Piſſeros
Piſſinum
Piſſites
Piſtachia *nut*
Piſtis
Pitch, *Burgundy*
— *naval*
— *Greek or Spa-*
— *oil of* [*niſh*
— *ointment of*
— *pills of*
— *of Caſtro*
— *Jews*
Pituina
Pityides
Plague *water*
Plantain
— *tree*

Plaſter

INDEX.

Plaſter
—*different kinds of*
— *warm and wax*
Plerotics [*ops*
Plummer's *Æthi-*
Pneumonics
Pnigitis *terra*
Poake-*root*
Pocatsjetti
Poley, *mountain*
Pollen *thuris*
Polychreſt
— *ſal*
Polyeidæ *ſphragis*
Polypodites
Polypody
Polytrichum
Pomatum
Pomegranate
Pompholyx
Ponga
Poppy
— *ſpatling*
— *ſeeds*
Populeum
Porcelliones
Poroticks
Portland *powder*
Portugallica *terra*
Potential
Poterii *antihecti-*
Poterium [*cum*
Potion
Poudre *des Char-*
Poultice [*treux*
Pouſt [*roth*
Powder *of alga-*
— *amber*
— *aſtringent*
— *of bole*
— *bezoardic*
— *carminative*
— *ceruſſe*
— *contrayerva and* [*cornachine*
— *diuretic*
— *emetic, Gaſ-* [*coign's, and gout*
— *guttetæ and Je-* [*ſuits*
— *of myrrh*
— *aromatic purg-* [*ing*
— *ſaline laxative*
— *ſcammony*
— *ſteel*
— *ſudorific*
— *worm*
— *purging-worm*
Privet
— *mock*
Propolis
Propoma
Proprietatis *elixir*
Proſtheta
Provocative
Prunellæ, *ſal*
Prunes
Pſammiſmus
Pſilothron
Pſorica
Pſuchagogica
Pſyctica
Pſygmata
Ptarmica
Ptiſan
Ptyalagoga
Ptyſmagoga
Puckaun *beady*
Pulmonic *machine*
— *inhaler*
Pulvis
— *antilyſſus*
— *patrum*
Punicus *lapis*
Punk
Purgatives
— *various kinds of*
— *manner of ope-* [*ration*
— *adjuſtment of*
Purge [*doſes*
Purſlane
Puſillatum
Puſu
Pycnotics
Pygaia
Pyretics
Pyrites
Pyrmont-*water*
— *artificial*
Pyrenus
Pyrotics
Quaſs
Quei
Querſaa
Quid *pro quo*
Quiddeny
Quince
Quinquina
Quirinacium
Rabiel [*opium*
Rabri
Radiſh
— *horſe*
Raiſins
Ramai
Ramigri
Rape, *broom*
Rarefactives
Raſa
Raſilis *ærugo*
Raſſe *coronde*
Realgar
Reed
Refrigerative
Regina *ſalve*
Remedy
Repellent
Reſin
Reſolvents
Reſt-*harrow*
Reſtorative
Reſtringent
Reſumptive
Retenegi
Rhaponticum
Rheumatiſm
— *electary and li-* [*niment for*
Rhodium *lignum*
Rhodomelon
Rhodon
Rhoites
Rhubarb
— *monk's*
— *white*
Rhyptics
Ripeners
Riſigallum
Rob
Roborantia
Rock-*oil*
Rocket
Roots
Root *of oſteocolla*
Roſade
Roſarba
Roſe
— *red and damaſk*
— *water*
— *rock*
Roſes, *eſſence of*
Roſemary
Roſin
Roſolis
Roſten
Rubia
Rue
— *meadow*
— *wall*
— *wild Aſſyrian*
Ruinine *oil*
Rumi
Rupellenſis *ſal*
Rupture-*wort*
Ruſh, *flowering*
— *ſweet*
Ruſma
Ruty-*pundoe*
Ryſagon
Saccharum *Satur-*
— *lactis* [*ni*
Sadaf
Sadar
Saffron
— *baſtard or ſaf-* [*flower*
— *meadow or col-* [*chicum*
— *ſyrup of*
— *tincture of*
Sagadenon
Sagapenum
Sage [*verbial*
— *virtues of, pro-*
— *tree of Jeruſa-* [*lem*
Sagittarium *alexi-* [*pharmacum*
Sago
Saliira
Sal *ammoniac*
— *ſublimate of*
Sal *volatile*
— *flowers of*
— *ſpirit of*
— *catharticus a-* [*marus*
— *Glauberi*
— *de duobus*
— *diureticus*
— *marinus rege-* [*neratus*
— *martis*
— *mirabile, or* [*Glauber's*
— *muriaticus cal-* [*careus*
— *polychreſt of* [*Seignette*
— *ſedativus of* [*Homberg*
— *volatile oleoſum*
Salep [*paring*
— *method of pre-*
Salicha
Salicinea
Salt, *common*
— *properties and* [*uſes of*
— *antiſeptic pro-* [*perty of*
Salts *of count La-* [*garais*
Salt, *ſedative*
— *of Sylvius, fe-* [*brifugal*
Salve, *lip*
Samia *terra*
Samphire
Sanatodos
Sandarach
— *gum*
Sandarus
Sanguis *caprinus*
— *draconis*
Sanicle
Santonicum *ſemen*
Santſi
Sapo *amygdalinus*
Saponacea *terra*
Saponea
Sappan
Sapphirina *aqua*
Sarcocolla
Sarcotics
Sarſaparilla
Saſſafras
Saturantia
Saturni *extractum*
— *ſaccharum*
Satyrion
Savin
Saunders
Savory
Saw-*wort*
Saxifrage
— *burnet*
Scabious
Scænanth [*for*
Scalds, *liniment*
Scammony
Scarborough *wa-*
Schakarilla [*ter*
Schinalæon
Scincus
Sclerotics
Scobs
Scolecia
Scorpiaca
Scurvy-*graſs*
Scutum
Scythian *gum*
Sebar
Sebeſten
Secacul
Seclia
Sedina
Seed
Seeds
Seitan
Sel
Seleneuſiaca *terra*
Seleniacon
Self-*heal*
Selago
Seltzer-*water*
— *artificial*
Semicupium
Sena
— *ſcorpion*
Senega
Seneka *rattleſnake* [*root*
Septics
Septics, *Pringle's* [*experiments on*
— *Canton's on ſea-*
Serapias [*water*
Serich
Sermountain
Serpentaria
Service-*tree*
Serum *aluminoſum*
Seſamion
Seſeli *ſeed*
Sewel *coronde*
Seygar
Shepherd's *pouch*
Sialogogues
Sianke
Sicyone
Sicyoneum *oleum*
Sigillata *terra*
Silatum
Silk
Silver
— *pill*
— *tincture of*
Silveſtre *granum*
Simarouba
Simbalath
Simple
Sinapiſis
Sinapiſm
Sinf
Sinkoo
Sinopica *terra*
Siracauſtum
Siræum
Skinus
Skirret
Slate, *Iriſh*
Sloe, *juice of*
Smallage
Snake-*root*
— *wood*
Snow, *uſes of*
Soap, *hard and ſoft*
— *Caſtile*
— *lees*
— *Starkey's*
— *volatile*
— *wort*
— *berry-tree*
Sobre *bucna*
Sokhio
Solutive
— *diaprunum*
Sooins
Soot *of frankin-*
— *wood* [*cenſe*
Sopio
Soporific
Soporous
Sorgum
Sorrel
— *wood*
Sory
Sotirella
Soup
— *portable*
Southernwood
— *female*
Sow-*bread*
— *thiſtle*
Spa *water*
Spaniſh *flies and*
Spars [*juice*
Sparadrap
Spaws
Spear-*wort*
Species *aromaticæ*
— *è ſcordio*
Speedwell
Spelta
Spermaceti
Spermatopœa
Spice
Spigelia
Spignel
Spike, *oil of*
Spikenard
— *ointment of*
Spirits
— *ætherial of Fro-*
— *fœtid* [*benius*
Spirit *of nitre*
— *ſmoking*
— *Glauber's*
— *dulcified*
— *of ſalt*
— *of Venus and* [*vinegar*
— *of vitriol*
Spiritus *Mindereri*
— *tartari*
Spiritus *volatilis* [*aromaticus*
Splanchnica
Spodium
Spruce *beer*
Spunge
Spurge *laurel*
— *root*
Spurrey
Spyrus
Squill
— *mixture of*
— *wine of*
Stacte
Stagonias
Stagonius
Star *of the earth*
Star-*ſhot*
Staraphaxat
Starch
Staveſacre
Steel
Stegnotics
Stelechites
Stelenchis
Stephens's *Med.* [*for the ſtone*
Sternutative
Stibialia
Stibium *ceratum*
Stica
Strichos
Stimulating
Stomach-*bruſh*
Stomachic
Stomatica
Storax-*tree*
— *liquid*
— *white*
Strangulatoria
Strengtheners
Strumus
Struthiomela
Struthium
Stupefiers
Stupha
Stymmata
Styptic
— *powder of Hel-*
— *Eaton's* [*vetius*
Sublimate, *corro-*
— *blue* [*ſive*
Sublingualia
Subſtitute
Succedaneum
Succinum
Succiſa
Sudorific
Suffimenta
Suffitus
Suffolk *powder*
Suffumigation
Sugar
— *candy*
— *barley*
— *medical quali-* [*ties of*
— *of roſes*
Sugitiva
Sulphur
— *of antimony*
— *balſam of*
— *clyſſus of*
— *flowers of*
— *liver of*
— *milk of*
— *oil of*
— *ointment of*
— *præcipitatum*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſpirit of*
— *ſyrup of*
— *tincture of*
— *troches of*
Sumach
Summer *fruits*
Sun *dew*
— *flower*
Suncopully
Supplantalia
Suppoſitory
Suppuratives
Sura
Surfeit *water*
Swallow-*wort*
Sycion
Sycites *vinum*
Sympæſma
Sympathetic [*powder*
Syncriſmata
Syncritica
Synulotic
Syriacus *lapis*
Syricon
Syrius
Syrmæa
Syrup
— *balſamic*
— *of buckthorn*
— *of ginger*
— *of marſhmallow*
— *pectoral*
— *of poppy*
— *of ſaffron*
— *ſimple*
— *of ſapor*
— *of ſugar and of* [*ſulphur*
Tabarzet
Tabella
Tacamahaca
Tæda
Tal
Talc
— *oil of*
Tamalapatra
Tamarind
Tamariſk
Tampoe
Tangarac
Tanſy
Tape-*worm*
— *ſpecific againſt*
Tar
— *water*
Tarac *lapis*
Tarſi
Tartar
— *cream of*
— *cryſtals of*
— *emetic*
— *beſt method* [*of preparing*
— *oil of*
— *regenerated*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſoluble*
— *vitriolated*
Tartarizatus [*chalybs*
Tavaccaræ
Taulacum
Tea
— *green & bohea*
— *enquiry into* [*the difference*
— *Mexico* [*between*
Tella *ſagrum*
Tepid *waters*
Terbedh
Terdina
Terebotin
Terenjabin
Terfez
Terra *de baira* [*and chia*
— *foliata tartari*
— *merita*
— *ſigillata fuſca*
— *Sileſiaca*
— *virgine aurea*
Teſſelæ
Teſta *ſepiæ*
Tethalaſſomenos
Tetrapharmacum
Teuthophace
Thais
Thalaſſomeli
Thamar
Thapſia
Theiocrus
Theoxini*malagma*
Theriaca
— *ruſticorum*
Thermaſma
Theſpiana
Thimhio
Thin
Thiſtle *bleſſed*
— *carline*
— *diſtaff*
Thlaſpeos *ſemen*
Thoræ *radix*
Thorn-*apple*
— *buck*
Thrauſma
Thus
— *Judæorum*
Thyme
Thymelææ *radix*
Thymiama
Thymiamata
Thymoxuline
Thyrræum *vinum*
Tilbury *water*
Tin
— *butter of*
— *calx of*
— *ceruſs of*
— *diaphoretic of*
— *flowers of*
— *gold coloured* [*preparation of*
— *ſalt of*
Tina
Tincture
— *various kinds of*
— *of Amber, am-* [*bergris*
— *of antimony*
— *antiphthiſica*
— *aromatic*
— *of the bark*
— *of caſſia*
— *fœtida*
— *of gold*
— *of gum guaia-* [*cum, volatile*
— *of black helle-* [*bore*
— *Japonic, of* [*lacca*
— *martis cum ſpi-* [*ritu ſalis*
— *of martial* [*flowers*
— *of metals*
— *of muſk, of* [*myrrh*
— *of myrrh and* [*aloes, of rhubarb*
— *ſacra, of ſaffron*
— *of ſalt of tartar*
— *ſaturnine*
— *of ſena, of* [*ſnake-root*
— *of ſoot*
— *of Spaniſh flies*
— *ſtyptic*
— *of ſulphur*
— *thebaic*
— *of balſam of* [*Tolu*
— *of valerian*
Tipioca
Tobacco
Toccavienſis *bolus*
Tonquin *medicine*
Topics
Tormentil
Torynatos
Tragacanth
— *or gum dragon*
Tragacanthum [*venereum In-*
Tragea [*dicum*
Train *oil*
Traumatics
Treacle
— *muſtard*
— *water*
Tree *of life*
Trichomanes
Trifolium
Tripharmacum
Triſpermum
Troche
Truffles
Trungibin
Tryphera
Tſaphari
Tſhinka
Tſiana *cua*
Tugus
Tulacum
Tumex
Turbith *or turpeth*
— *mineral*
Tureica *terra*
Turmeric
Turner's *cerate*
Turpentine
— *four kinds of*
— *of Chio or Cy-* [*prus*
— *of Venice*
— *of Straſburg*
— *common*
— *balſam, oil* [*and ſpirit of*
Tutty
Twyblade
Vaembu
Vai-*hir*
Valerian

Valiga
Vanilla
Vaticanæ *pilulæ*
Vazabu
Udo
Vegeto-*mineral* [*water of Gou-*
Verdegreaſe [*lara*
Verjuice
Vermicelli
Vermifugus
Vervain
Veſicatory
Vetch
Vetchling, *yellow*
Vinegar
— *medicinal pro-* [*perties of*
— *of lead*
— *of roſes*
Vinum *medicatum*
— *abſynthites*
— *aloeticum alka-* [*linum*
— *amarum*
— *anthelminticum*
— *antimoniale*
— *aromaticum*
— *benedictum*
— *chalybeatum*
— *cydonites*
— *emeticum*
— *enulatum*
— *Hippocraticum*
— *ipecacuanhæ*
— *marinum*
— *millepedum*
— *pectorale, pica-* [*tum*
— *roſatum, ſcilli-* [*ticum*
— *ſtomachicum,* [*ſtrobilites*
— *è tartaro anti-* [*moniati*
— *viperinum*
— *extemporaneum*
Violet
— *dame's*
Viper *wine*
— *bugloſs*
— *graſs*
Virgin's *bower*
— *milk*
Viſceralia
Vitalia
Vitriol
— *white, blue and* [*green*
— *acid of*
— *acid elixir of*
— *aqua Rabelliana*
— *dulcified ſpirit* [*of*
— *ſweet elixir of*
— *Vigani's vola-* [*tile elixir of*
— *vitriolated tar-* [*tar*
Vitrum *antimonii* [*ceratum*
— *ſaturni*
Ulpha
Ulrach
Ulva *or laver*
Umbilicus *marinus*
Unedo
Unguent *or*
Unguentum
— *ex ærugine*
— *album, cam-* [*phoratum*
— *Arcæi*
— *baſilicum viride* [*& flavum*
— *calaminare, or* [*Turner's cerate*
— *citrinum*
— *dialthææ, digi-* [*tale*
— *emolliens, epiſ-* [*paſticum*
— *è Japonica ter-* [*ra, linariæ*
— *mercuriale*
— *cæruleum mi-* [*tius and fortius*
— *nardinum, nu-* [*tritum*
— *oculi, è pice*
— *populeum, ſam-* [*bucinum*
Unguentum *ſaturninum, ſimplex*
— *è ſulphure*
— *tripharmacum*
— *tutiæ*
— *veſicatorium*
— *viride, è calce* [*zinci*
Unguis *odoratus*
Vomitives
Urentia
Urine
— *of a cow*
Uſnea *humana*
Uſſac
Uva *urſi*
Vulnerary
Vunena
Waga
Wake-*robin*
Walnut
Wanhom
Ward's *medicines*
— *red pill, emetic* [*ſack drop*
— *white drop,* [*ſweating powders*
— *liquid ſweat,* [*paſte for piles, &c.*
— *dropſy purging* [*powders, eſſence for head-ach*
— *method of pre-* [*paring theſe*
Warwick's *powder*
Water, *ſea*
Water, *uſes of*
Waters, *mineral*
— *directions for-* [*drinking*
— *ſymptoms at-* [*tending the uſe,*
— *acid, acidulæ*
— *hot, called* [*thermæ*
— *chalybeate*
— *imitation of*
— *chalybeate purg-*
— *ſulphureous* [*ing*
— *acidulous or ſa-* [*line*
— *natural and* [*artificial*
— *ſaline purging*
— *natural and* [*artificial*
— *vitriolic*
— *Aix la Chapelle,* [*Bagnigge*
— *Bath*
— *qualities of*
— *uſe of*
— *drinking, bath-* [*ing & pumping*
— *Briſtol, qualities* [*of*
— *method of uſing*
— *Buxton, quali-* [*ties of*
— *method of uſing* [*them*
— *Carliſbad, Chel-* [*tenham*
— *Dog and duck,* [*Dulwich*
— *Egra, Epſom*
— *Harrowgate,* [*Holt*
— *Jeſſop, Illington*
— *Lancarim,* [*Llandrindod*
— *Malvern, Mat-* [*lock*
— *Moffat, Mon-* [*troſe*
— *Nevil Holt*
— *Pyrmont, Scar-* [*borough, Seltzer*
— *Sydenham, Ti-* [*beriades, Tilbury*
— *Tunbridge, Wi-* [*tham*
— *lime, mercurial*
— *of Rabel*
Waters, *ſimple*
— *method of pre-* [*paring*
— *properties of*
— *compound*
— *making of*
— *alexipharmic or* [*alexiterial*
Waters, *alum, an-* [*gelica, aniſeed*
— *apricot, aroma-* [*tic, arthritic*
— *bryony, carduus,* [*cephalic*
— *chalybeate, cher-* [*ry, cinnamon*
— *citron, clary,* [*clove, cordial*
— *coſmetic, diſtilled* [*of laurel leaves*
— *fennel, gentian,* [*gum*
— *hepatic, honey,* [*horſe-radiſh*
— *Hungary hyſ-* [*teric*
— *iced or frozen,* [*imperial*
— *juniper, lime,* [*milk*
— *wonderful, ne-* [*phritic*
— *ophthalmic,* [*blue*
— *orange-flower*
— *peach, penny-* [*royal, pepper*
— *pepper mint,* [*phagedenic*
— *plague, poppy,* [*pyony*
— *roſe, ſcordium,* [*ſecond*
— *ſpecific, ſpear-* [*mint, ſolenetic*
— *Stephens's, ſto-* [*machic*
— *ſtyptic, ſublimate*
— *ſulphur, ſurfeit,* [*tar*
— *treacle, vulne-* [*rary*
Wax, *yellow*
— *white*
Welle *coronde*
Wellia *tagera* [*ters*
Weſt-*Albton va-*
Weſterwald *earth*
Whey
— *alum, muſtard*
— *ſcorbutic*
Whortle-*berry*
Wine, *medical qua-* [*lities and uſes of*
— *or vinum*
— *of ſquills*
Winter's *bark*
Winter *green*
Wolf's *bane*
Wood-*roof*
Worm-*powders*
— *ſeed*
— *tincture*
Wormwood
— *ſea*
— *Roman*
— *mountain*
— *wine*
Wort [*quality of*
— *antiſcorbutic*
Wreck *or wrack*
Xel
Xeromyron
Xocoxochit
Xylagium
Xylo-*aloe*
— *balſamum*
— *caracta*
— *carpaſum*
— *caſia*
— *coccum*
— *colla*
Yarrow
Yeva *charrum*
Yquetaya
Yſambra
Ytzaimpatli
Zadura
Zagu
Zanna
Zarnab
Zarnach
Zarnich
Zedoary
Zelem
Zemphyrus
Zenechdon
Zeophilos
Zeophyrum
Zerumbeth
Zeſt
Zibethum
Zibibiæ
Ziger
Ziment-*water*
Zinc
Zingi
Zinziber
— *rubrum*
— *caninum*
Zizeria
Zizyphia
Zonites
Zonitis *cadmia*
Zopiſſa
Zythogala

MATHEMATICS.

Abſtract *mathema-*
Abſurd [*tics*
Adſcripts
Algebra
Alternate *ratio*
Analyſis
Analytics [*ratio*
Antecedent *of a*
Apagoge
Apagogical *de-* [*monſtration*
Apotome
Application
Apply
Approach
Artificial *lines*
Aſſignable *ratio*
Aſymmetry
Aſymptotes
Augments
Axiom
Bimedial
Cæteris *paribus*
Calculation
Co-equality
Concourſe, *point*
Contingents [*of*
Continuum
Converging *ſeries*
Curſor
Data
Deliacal *problem*
Difference [*blems*
Diophantine *pro-*
Duplication *of a*
Elements [*cube*
Excluſions, *me-* [*thod of*
Exhauſtions, *me-* [*thod of*
Generated
Generation
Given
Graduation
Gunter's *line*
— *deſcription of*
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of*
Horoſcope
Inceptive
Infinite
— *quantities*
Infinitely *ſmall* [*quantities*
— *infinite frac-* [*tion*
Inſtruments, *caſe*
Inveſtigation [*of*
Lemma
Limb
Limits
Linear *problem*
Local *problem*
Locus *geometricus*

MATHEMATICS.

— *origin of*
— *branches of*
— *ſpeculative*
— *practical*
— *pure & mixed*
Maxim
Maximum
Mechanical
Meſolabe
Method [*ments*
Nonius *on inſtru-*
Points *mathemati-* [*cal, proportion* [*of*
Porime
Poriſm
Poriſtic *method*
Poſtulate
Preparation
Principle
Problem, *deliacal*
Propoſition
Q. E. D.
Q. E. F.
Quantity
— *continued and* [*diſcrete*
Reciprocal
Remainder
Reſolution
Root
Tables [*tion*
Terms *of propor-*
Tetragoniſm
Theorem
— *various kinds of*
Tranſom *of in-* [*ſtruments*
Vanes *of* ——
Vernier *ſcale*
— *hiſtory and con-* [*ſtruction of*
Undetermined
Unlimited *pro-*
Zetetice [*blem*

MEASURES.

Aam
Acetabulum
Achane
Acherſet
Achteling
Achtendeeling
Aem
Aighendale
Alabaſter
Ale *conner*
Almond
Alnage
Alnager
Alquier
Ama
Amphora
— *Italic*
— *Attic*
Anagros
Anee
Anker
Ariſh
Aroura
Arſchin
Artaba
Aſſaron
Aulo
Aume
Bag
Bale
Bambo
Barley-*corn*
Barr
Barrel
Baruth
Baſket
Bath
Beiza
Bema
Bes
Bichet
Bidon
Bigot
Biſſextialis
Boccale
Bolt
Bottle
Box
Brace
Brachium
Buſhel
Butt
Cab
Cable
Cade
Cadus
Calamus
Caliber
Cando
Cane
Canna
Cantaro
Caph
Cark
Cartel
Caſe
Caſk
— *of ſugar*
Cavedo
Cavidos
Ceramium
Chain
Chaldron
Chema
Cheme
Cheramis
Cheſt
Chœnix
Chomer
Chopin
Coccus
Comb
Congitella
Congius
Cord *of wood*
Coron
Corus
Cotyla
Cubit
Culeus
Curnock
Cyathus
Delf *of coal*
Digit
Ell
Epha
Fall
Fat
Fathom
Feoder
Finger's *breadth*
Firkin
Firlot
Fodder
Foot [*tions*
— *of different na-*
Furlong
Gallon
Geographical *mile*
Geometrical *pace*
Gry
Hair's-*breadth*
Hand-*breadth*
Hand
Haſta
Hemerotrophis
Hemina
Hemixeſton
Hin
Hogſhead
Homer
Horary-*foot*
Hundred
Jar
Inch
Jugerum
Kilderkin
Kos
Lagen
Laſt
League
— *ſea*
— *of different na-*
Lepa [*tions*
Lethe
Ligula
Line
Log
Maund
MEASURE, *uni-* [*verſal and per-* [*petual*
— *in a legal ſenſe*
Meaſures, *lineal*
— *ſquare & cubic*
— *long* [*ard*
— *Engliſh ſtand-*
— *French* ——
— *in Holland, &c.*
— *Italian, &c.*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Portugueſe*
— *Piedmonteſe*
— *Muſcovite*
— *Turkiſh and* [*Levant*
— *table of Engliſh* [*long*
— *tables of other* [*long*
— *proportions of* [*ſeveral to each other*
—— *to Engliſh*
— *ſquare* [*foot*
— *tables of*
— *cubical dry*
— *liquid*
— *Engliſh*
— *French*
— *Dutch*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Portugueſe*
— *Italian*
— *German*
Meaſure *on the* [*coaſt of Barbary*
— *tables of Eng-* [*liſh wine and ale*
—— *Attic and* [*Jewiſh*
— *tables of Eng-* [*liſh dry*
— *Jewiſh, Attic,* [*and Roman*
— *of wood for* [*firing*
— *for horſes*
— *for powder*
Medimnum
Metretes
Mile
— *Engliſh*
— *of other coun-* [*tries*
Milliare
Mine
Mitta
Modius
Muid
Mutchkin
Myſtrum
Nail
Omer
Orgya
Orthodoron
Pace
Palæſte
Palm
Palmipes
Paraſang
Peck
Perch *or Pole*
Pertica
Pes
Pike
Pint
— *Engliſh, Paris* [*and Scotch*
Plethron
Plite *of lawn*
Pole
Pottle
Pugil
Punchion
Pygme
Quadrantal
Quarantain
Quarrel *of glaſs*
Quarry
Quart
Quartarius
Quarter
Quartern
Quire *of paper*
Raſe
Reed
Rhine-*land rod*
Rod
Rundlet
Sabbath *day's*
Sagene [*journey*
Scantling
Schœnas
Scortium
Seah
Seam
— *of glaſs*
Semodius
Septier
Sextans
Sextarius
Siliqua
Span
Stadium
Stajolus
Staro
Strike *of corn*
— *of flax*
Tertian
Thirdendale
Tierce
Toiſe
Trug-*corn*
Tub
Tun *or ton*
Vara
Ullage *of a caſk*
Ulna
— *ferrea*
Uncia
Urn
Water-*meaſure*
Werſt
Wine-*meaſure*
Wiſt
Wurſt

Xeſta,

Xesta
Yard

MECHANICS.
Acceleration
Action
— *quantity of*
Æolus [*&c.*
Agitative *force*,
Altitude, *determi-*
[*native*
— *of motion*
Amplitude *of the*
[*range*, *&c.*
Angle *of direction*
— *of elevation*
— *of incidence*
— *of reflection*
Angular *motion*
Animate
Animation
Arbor
Attraction
Auncel-*weight*
Automaton
Axis
— *of a balance*
— *of oscillation*
— *in peritrochio*
Balance
— *doctrine of*
— *varieties of*
Ball *of a pendu-*
[*lum*
Ball *and socket*
Ballista
Ballistica
Barrel *of a jack*
Basons *of a balance*
Beam ——
Beetle
Bellows
Bending
Block
Box *of a wheel*
Camel
Capital *of a mill*
Capstan
Cart, *rolling*
Celerity [*sion*
Centre *of conver*
— *of gravity*
—— *common*
—— *laws of*
— *of magnitude*
— *of motion*
— *of oscillation*
— *of percussion*
— *laws of*
Central *force*
—— *laws of*
Centrifugal *force*
— *wheel*
Centripetal *force*
Centrobaryc *me-*
Chariot [*thod*
Cheeks
Coach
Cochlea
Collision
Communication
[*of motion*
— *laws of*
Composition *of*
[*motion*
Compound *motion*
— *pendulum*
Conatus
Cone, *double*
Conspiring *powers*
Continuation *of*
[*motian*
Conversion, *centre*
Cordage [*of*
— *strength of*
— *friction of*
Counter-*poise*
Crab
Crane
Crow
Cuneus
Cylinder, *rolling*
Descent
— *laws of*
Diadrome [*vity*
Diameter *of gra-*
Direction, *line of*
— *angle of*
— *quantity of*
Dray
Drill
Dynamics
Elastic *body*
Elasticity
Elasticity, *laws of*
Elevation, *angle of*
Engine
Engineer
Equable *motion*
Equilibrium
Float-*boards*
Fly
Flying, *artificial*
— *contrivances for*
Force
— *measure of*
— *controversy con-*
[*cerning*
— *comparative, of*
[*men & horses*
Forcer
Friction
— *laws of*
— *quantity of*
Fulcrum
Gib
Gin
Glossocomon
Gravity
— *absolute*
— *relative*
Gripe
Hand-*spike*
Helve [*vectis*
Heterodromus
Heterogeneous
Homodromus
[*vectis*
Hypomochlion
Jack
— *for a spit*
— *smoke*
Jeer *capstan*
Impetus
Impulsive
Incidence
Inclination
Inclined *plane*
Instant
Joint, *universal*
Isochronal
— *line*
Lamp
— *Cardan's*
— *rolling*
Lantern
Lation
Lever
— *three kinds of*
— *theory of*
Libra [*tion*
Line *of gravita-*
Longitude *of mo-*
Machine [*tion*
— *simple*
— *compound*
— *architectonical*
Mass [*mass*
Measure *of the*
— *of velocity*
MECHANICS
— *practical and*
[*rational*
— *theory of*
— *general problems*
[*in*
— *best angle for*
[*sails of a wind-*
mill
— *best position of*
[*the sail of a*
ship
—— *of the rudder*
— *angles of the*
[*honey-comb*
Mechanical
— *affections*
— *causes*
— *force*
— *solutions*
— *powers* [*them*
—— *account of*
—— *theory of each*
—— *compound*
— *fundamental*
[*problem of me-*
chanics
— *different ways*
[*of evincing the*
fundamental
properties of the
several powers
— *reasoning*
Mill
Mill, *structure &*
[*operation of*
— *description of*
[*breast-mill*
— *method of con-*
[*structing water-mill*
— *table for the*
[*purpose*
— *Barker's, with-*
[*out wheel or*
— *wind* [*trundle*
— *hand*
— *invention of*
Mobile *perpetuum*
Moment
Momentum
Motion [*violent*
— *natural and*
— *absolute and re-*
[*lative*
— *proper and im-*
[*proper*
— *absolutely and*
[*truly proper*
— *relatively com-*
[*mon*
— *relatively pro-*
[*per*
— *equal motions*
[*of two unequal*
bodies
— *general laws of*
— *quantity of,*
[*whether always*
the same
— *continuation of*
— *as the subject of*
[*mechanics*
— *equable or uni-*
—— *laws of* [*form*
— *accelerated &*
[*retarded*
—— *laws of*
— *communicated*
— *simple & com-*
[*pound*
— *composition and*
[*resolution of*
— *collision of bo-*
[*dies in*
— *circular*
— *of pendulums*
— *perpetual*
—— *possibility of*
Motrix
— *vis*
Moveable
Moulinet
Mutation
Nature, *laws of*
Nave *of a wheel*
Oblique *percussion*
— *powers*
— *projection*
Orffyreus's *wheel*
Oscillation
— *axis of*
— *centre of*
Palanquin
Pendulum
— *second, length of*
— *simple and com-*
[*pound*
— *doctrine and*
laws of
— *motion in a cy-*
[*cloid*
— *isochronous*
— *table of lengths*
[*in different la-*
titudes
— *vibrations in*
1′ *at London*
Perch *of a wheel-*
[*carriage*
Percussion
— *direct & oblique*
— *laws of, in non-*
[*elastic bodies*
—— *in elastic*
[*bodies*
Peritrochium
— *axis in*
Phoronomia
Pile-*engine*
Pinion
Pivot
Plane
— *horizontal*
— *inclined* [*scent on*
—— *laws of de-*
Plane *inclined,*
[*laws of ascent on*
— *of gravity*
Polyspaston
Power
Projectile
— *cause of con-*
[*tinued mo*
tion of
— *laws of the mo-*
Projection [*tion of*
Pulley
— *doctrine of the*
— *system of pul-*
Pulsion [*leys*
Punchion
Pyle [*tion*
Quantity *of mo-*
— *of entire —*
— *of momentary —*
— *of matter*
Radius
— *vector*
Raising *a purchase*
Reflection
Refraction
Repercussion
Resistance *to pen-*
[*dulums*
— *to falling bodies*
— *solid of least*
— *of a globe*
— *of a cylinder*
— *of a triangle*
— *of a square*
— *of a circular*
[*segment*
— *of parabola,*
[*hyperbola, and*
ellipse
Resolution *of mo-*
[*tion*
Reverberation
Rolling
— *carts*
Roman *balance*
Rope
— *forces required*
[*to bend, &c.*
—— *table of*
—— *of the*
[*weights of*
Rota
— *Aristotelica*
Sails *of mills*
Screw
— *doctrine of*
— *endless, doctrine*
Scytala [*of*
Sedan *chair*
Sheave
Shell *of a block*
Sledge
Sliding
Sling
Sloats *of a cart*
Space
Spindle
Spring
— *elasticity of*
— *length and*
[*strength of*
Statera *Romana*
Statics
Steel-*yard*
— *construction of*
— *spring*
— *Chinese*
Steeple *of Pisa*
Succula
Suspension
Sweep-*bar of a*
[*waggon*
Swing-*tree* ——
Tension
Tetraspaston
Thill *of a cart*
Time
Towers *inclined*
Traction
Tribometer
Trill-*hooks*
Trispast
Trochlea
Trundle
Trutination
Tympanum *of a*
Vectis [*machine*
Velocity [*lative*
— *absolute and re-*
— *equal and un-*
[*equal*
Velocity, *accelera-*
[*ted & retarded*
— *of bodies in*
[*curves*
— *measure of*
Vibration [*chord*
— *of a stretched*
Vis [*viva*
— *activa & pas-*
— *viva & mortua*
— *absoluta &*
[*acceleratrix*
— *impressa*
— *inertiæ*
— *insita*
— *motrix*
— *viva*
Waggon
Washers *of wheel-*
[*carriages*
Weathering *among*
[*mill-wrights*
Wedge
— *different theo-*
Weight [*ries of*
Wheel [*ed*
— *simple and dent-*
— *powers of each*
Wheels *of coaches,*
[*waggons, &c.*
— *use and form of*
— *position of spokes*
[*and axis*
— *advantage of*
[*large*
—— *of four*
—— *of large fore*
— *method of load-*
[*ing carriages*
— *utility of broad*
— *of bent timber*
—— *advantages*
Wherlicotes [*of*
Whirling-*table*
Winch
Wind-*mill*
— *structure of*
— *theory of mo-*
[*tion of*
— *angle of sail,*
[*with axis of*
— *forms of sails*
— *elliptical*
— *best form, &c.*
[*of rectangular*
Wind-*lass*

MEDICINE.
Abditæ *causæ*
Aberration
Abevacuation
Abluents
Abortive *flux*
Abrasion
Absorbents
Absorption
Abstergents
Abstinence
Acatastatos
Access
Accident
Accusatio
Acesta
Ache
Acidulæ
Acme
Acopa
Acoustics
Acrasia
Acratos
Acrimony
Acrocolla
Acron
Acropathos
Acroteria
Actuarius
Actuatio
Acutition
Addephagia
Adectos
Adiapneusta
Adiaptotos
Adiarrhœa
Adipson
Ad pondus, *&c.*
Adstriction
Adust
Aduction
Adynamia
Æora
Ærology
Ærosis
Ætiology
Affection
Affliction
Agalactica
Agent
Agglutinants
Agglutination
Agitation
Aglia
Agnoia
Agon
Agonistic
Agonos
Agony
Agrom
Ague
Ague-*cake*
Air
Air-*chamber*
Alacuoth
Albara
Aleore
Algor
Alices
Alipænos
Alkaline *acrimony*
Algisticum
Almeliletu
Alogotrophia
Alopecia
Alphos
Alterant
Alteration
Alterative
Alviduca
Alvus
Amaurosis
Amblyopy
Ambulation
Ammochosia
Amphipneuma
Ampotis
Ana
Anabasis
Anabrochismus
Anabrosis
Anacatharsis
Anadiplosis
Anadosis
Anæsthesia
Anagogy
Analeptics
Analogy
Anamnestics
Anaphora
Anaplerotics
Anasarca
Anastomatics
Anathrepsis
Anatripsis
Anatrope
Anaudia
Andrum
Anger
Angina
— *gangrena*
— *pectoris*
Angor
Anhelitus
Anima
Annotation
Anodyne
Anorexy
Antaphrodisiac
Antecedent *signs*
Anthropometrica
[*machina*
Anticipation
Antidotary
Antidote
Antipraxia
Antipyreton
Anus
— *diseases of*
Apepsy
Aperistaton
Aphæresis
Aphilanthropy
Aphonia
Aphrodisia
Aphthæ
Apnœa
Apocastasis
Apocatharsis
Apolepsis
Aponia
Apophlegmatism
Apophrades
Apoplectic
Apoplexy
Aporrhœa
Aposition
Apospasm
Apospongismus
Apostasis
Aposterigma
Aposthume
Apostrophe
Aposyrma
Apothecary
Apotherapia
Appetite
— *excessive*
— *defective*
Approximation
Apsychia
Apyrexy
Aquæ *pavor*
Arabic *physic, &c.*
Arados
Arche
Ardent *fever*
Ardentes
Ardor *ventriculi*
Area
Arenation
Aridura
Arnaldia
Arsura
Arthritis
Articularis
Arythmus
Asapheis
Ascarides
Ascites
Aspasia
Asphyxia
Assident *sign*
Asthma
— *pneumonic*
— *convulsive*
Astriction
Ataxy
Athanasia
Athliptos
Atony
Atra *bilis*
Atrophy
Atypos
Avante
Augur
Baldness
Barking *in diseases*
Bearded *women*
Beating
— *of the heart*
Bellon
Berberi
Beriberi
Bile
Biliary *concretions*
Bilious *complexion*
— *colic*
— *fever*
Blæsus
Blenna
Blestrismus
Bleta *alba*
Bletus
Blindness
Bloating
Blood [*disorders of*
— *changes and*
— *thickness of*
— *solubility of*
— *sweetening, &c.*
— *excretions of*
— *spitting of*
— *orgasm of*
— *cooling of*
— *depuration of*
— *flux of*
— *stanching of*
— *vitality of*
— *uses of*
Bloody *flux*
— *urine*
Blowing
Bombus
Bradypepsia
Branchus
Breathing, *diffi-*
[*culty of*
Britannic *plague*
Bronchocele
Brygmos
Buccea
Buff
Bulimy
Burn, *heart*
Burning
— *disease* [*pox*
Buying *the small-*
Cacatory *fever*

Cacodæmius *tarta-*
Cachexy [*rum*
— *uterine*
Cacochymia
Cacodes
Cacoethes
Cacophonia
Caducus *morbus*
Cagaſtrum
Calcena
Calculus
Calenture
Camp *diſeaſes*
— *flux*
Campanian *diſ-*
Cancer [*eaſe*
— *occult*
— *ulcerated*
— *to prevent*
— *primitive*
— *degenerate*
Candidates
Canine
— *appetite*
— *madneſs*
Canker
Capillary *worms*
Capiplenium
Carbuncle
— *peſtilential*
Cardialgia
Cardiogmus
Caricous
Caries
Carotic
Carus
Caſtrenſis
Catalepſis
Catamenia
Cataphora
Cataract
Catarrh
— *ſuffocative*
— *ſigns of*
— *method of cure*
Catarrhal *fever*
Catharma
Catoche
Catopſis
Cauſe
Cauſus
Celiac *paſſion*
Centration
Cephalalgia
— *hiaco-hæmati-*
Cephalic [*tica*
Cephaloponia
Chalk-*ſtones*
Chancre
Charlatan
Chaſme
Cheilocace
Chela
Chelazium
Chemoſis
Chicken-*pox*
Chilblain
Child, *diſeaſes of*
Chin *cough*
Chiragra
Chironium
Chlorotis
Chnus
Cholera *morbus*
Chondros
Chordapſus
Chordee
Chorea *Sancti Viti*
Chronic
Chyloſis
Chymoſis
Cirſocele
Cirſos
City, *medically*
[*conſidered*
Clamor
Clap
Clavus
— *hyſtericus*
Clavus *or corn*
Clinic
Clinica *medicina*
Clydon
Cœliac *paſſion*
Coindications
Cold
Colic
— *bilious*
— *inflammatory*
— *windy*
— *nephritic* [*rum*
Colica *Dammonio-*

College *of phyſi-*
[*cians*
Colliquation
Colliquative *fever*
Collution
Coloboma
Coma
Comitialis *morbus*
Commotion
Complication *of*
[*diſeaſes*
Confluent
Conformation
Congeſtion
Conſtipation
Conſumption
Contagion
Continent *cauſe*
— *fevers*
Continued *fever*
Contorſion
Contraindication
Convaleſcence
Convulſion
Convulſive
Cophoſis
Copos [*ſumpt.*
Coq. *ad. med. con-*
Corpulency
Coryza
Coſtiveneſs
Cough
— *chin*
Courap
Crama
Cramp
Crapula
Craſis *of the blood*
Craſſamentum
Crimnoides
Crinones
Criſis
Crithe
Critical *days*
Crotaphium
Croup
Crude *humours*
Crudity
Cruor
Crymodes
Cryſtalli
Curative *indica-*
Cutambuli [*tion*
Cutaneous *erup-*
[*tions*
Cuticular *glove*
Cynanche
Cynanthrophia
Cynic *ſpaſm*
Cynorexy
Czemer
Dactylethra
Daſys
Data
Deafneſs
Death
Debility
Declenſion *of a*
[*diſeaſe*
Decrepitude
Decubitus
Defluxion
Deglutition
— *difficulty of*
Degree
Dejection
Deliquium
Delirium
Depuratoria *febris*
Deſudation
Diabetes
Diagnoſtic
Diamnes
Diapedeſis
Diaphoreſis
Diaphthora
Diarrhœa
Diary *fever*
Diaſtaſis
Diathefis
Dicrotus
Diet
Dietetic
Digeſtion
Dinus
Diplaſiaſmus
Dipſacus
Diſcuſſion
Diſeaſe
Diſeaſes
— *of the ſolids*
— *ſimilar*

Diſeaſes *organical*
— *of the fluids*
— *acute*
— *chronic*
— *feigned*
— *peſtilential*
Diſſipation
Diſſolution *of the*
Diſtaſte [*blood*
Diverſion
Dizzineſs
Dogmatici
Dolor, *pain*
Dropſy
— *of the breaſt*
— *of the tunic*
— *of the lungs*
— *of the ovaries*
— *of the womb*
Drowning
— *recovery from*
— *proceſs for*
— *ſocieties for re-*
[*lief*
Drunkenneſs
Dry *air*
Dyſcraſy
Dyſentery
Dyceſthefia
Dyſorexia
Dyſpepſy
Dyſphonia
Dyſpnœa
Dyſthanatos
Dyſuria
Ear, *tingling of the*
Ebrietas [*blood*
Ebullition *of the*
Ecbraſmata
Eccrimocritica
Eccrinologica
Eccriſis
Echos
Echphyas
Eclampſis
Eclectics
Eclyſis
Ecnephias
Ecphraxis
Ecphyſeſis
Ecplexis
Ecpneumatoſis
Ecpnoe
Ecregma
Ecrithmus
Ecſtrophius
Ecthyma
Ecthymoſis
Ectomeas
Efflorescence
Effluent *fever*
Effluvia
Egeſtion
Ejaculation
Ejection
Elephantiaſis
Eligii *morbus*
Elodes
Embaſis
Emodia
Emphraxis
Emphyſema
Empiric
Empneumatoſis
Emprion
Emproſthotonos
Empyema
Empyreuma
Enœorema
Encathiſma
Enchyma
Enchymoma
Endeixis
Endemic *diſeaſe*
Endoſis
Eneorema
Eneos
Enneatical *days*
Enſtaſis
Enterochele
Entero-epiplocele
— *epiplomphalus*
— *hydromphalus*
Enteromphalus
Epanaſtaſis
Epapherefis
Eparmata
Eparſis
Epheleis
Ephelis
Ephemera
Ephidroſis

Epialos
Epicraſis
Epidelos
Epidemic
Epiginomena
Epilepſy
Epileſmon
Epimorios
Epineneucos
Epinephelos
Epiphænomena
Epiphania
Epiphlebos
Epiplocele
Epiplomphalus
Epiploſarcom-
[*phalus*
Epiſarcidium
Epiſemaſia
Epiſpaſtic
Epitaſis
Epneumatoſis
Epocheteuſis
Epodos
Erethiſmos
Ergot
Eroſion
Erotic
Erratic *fevers*
Erripſis
Eruption
Eryſipelas
Eryſipelatoides
Erythrema
Eſquinancy
Evacuation
Euoemia
Euchymia
Eucraſy
Euexia
Evil, *king's*
— *reaſon of name*
— *method of cure*
Euphory
Eupnœa
Euporia
Exacerbation
Exanthema
Excrement
Excretion
Exerciſe
Expectoration
Extacy
Extenuation
Extravaſation
F
Facies *Hippocra-*
Fæces [*tica*
Fainting
Falling *ſickneſs*
Fames *canina*
Faſciculus
Fat
Fatneſs
Feculent
Ferment
Fever
— *ſigns of*
— *cauſes of*
— *prognoſtics in*
— *method of cure*
— *eſſential*
— *ſymptomatic*
— *continual*
—— *not putrid*
—— *putrid*
— *ardent*
— *bilious*
— *benign catarrhal*
— *malignant*
— *choleric*
— *colliquative*
— *diary*
— *eruptive*
— *hectic*
— *intermitting*
— *inteſtinal*
— *malignant*
— *miliary*
— *nervous*
— *peſtilential*
— *petechial*
— *puerperal*
— *putrid*
— *remitting*
— *ſcarlet*
— *ſlow*
Fire
Fit
Fits *of the mother*
Flaccidity
Flatulency

Flatulent
Fluor *albus*
Flux
— *hepatic*
Fluxion
Fœtor
— *narium*
— *oris*
Food
— *quality of*
— *quantity of*
Feet, *bathing of*
Formula
Fright
Fruit-*ſtones*
Fuliginous
Fumigation
Furor *uterinus*
Galactopſia
Galeanthropia
Galenic
Galeniſts
Gall-*ſtones*
Gaol-*fever*
Gelatinous
Gelatio
Gemurſa
Gentilitius
Gerocomia
Geſtation
Giddineſs
Gingibrachium
Glaucedo
Gleet
Gliſchrocolous
Gonagra
Gongrona
Gonioſis
Gout
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *univerſal*
— *cauſes of*
— *cure of*
— *powder*
Græa
Grandgor
Gravedo
Gravel
Green *ſickneſs*
Grief
Gripes
Grume
Grumous *blood*
Gurgeatio
Gutta *roſacea*
Gynæſia
Habit [*body*
— *effect of, on the*
Hæmocerchnus
Hæmoptyſis
Hæmorrhoſcopia
Hæmoſtaſia
Hair, *diſeaſes of*
Halmyrodes
Head, *diſeaſes of*
— *water in*
— *ach*
— *mouldſhot*
Healing
Health
Hearing, *difficulty*
Heart-*burn* [*of*
Heat, *animal*
— *ſource of*
Heat, *conſidered*
[*medically*
Hectic *fever*
Helodes
Helotis
Hemicrania
Hemipagia
Hemiplegia
Hemitritæus
Hepatic
— *flux*
Hepatis *infarctus*
Hepatitis
Herculeus *morbus*
Hereditary
Hermetical *phyſic*
Heterorhythmus
Hexis
Hickup
Hidroa
Hidrocritica
Hidronoſos
Hidropyretos
Hip-*gout* [*cies*
Hippocratica *fa-*
Hippocratiſm
Hoarſeneſs

Holotonicos
Homonopagia
Homotonos
Hooping-*cough*
Horror
Hoſpital *fever*
Humidum *radi-*
Humour [*cale*
Hungaricus *mor-*
Hyanche [*bus*
Hydatides
Hydatocholos
Hydrocephalus
Hydrodes *febris*
Hydrophobia
— *nature, cauſe,*
[*and cure of*
Hydropic
Hydrops
— *ad matulam*
Hydropota
Hydropyretos
Hydrotics
Hygieine
Hygrophobia
Hymenodes
Hypercatharſis
Hypercriſis
Hyperineſis
Hypocatharſis
Hypochondriac
[*affection*
Hypoſtaſis
Hyſtera
Hyſteralgy
Hyſteric *affection*
— *colic*
Jatraliptes
Jatraliptic
Jatrochemia
Jaundice
Ichor
Icteric
Idiopathy
Idioſyncraſy
Jecligation
Iliac *paſſion*
Imagination
— *influence of*
Impetigo
Impoſthume
Inanition
Incide
Incontinence
Incubus
Indication
Indigeſtion
Induſium
— *change of linen*
— *wearing of*
[*flannel*
Infant, *diſeaſes of*
— *immobility at*
[*birth*
— *yellow colour*
— *difficulty of*
[*ſwallowing*
— *imperforations*
— *retention of the*
[*firſt ſtools*
— *ſtuffings of the*
— *coughs* [*breaſt*
— *coryzas and*
[*gravedos*
— *running of the*
[*eyes and ears*
— *chafings of the*
[*fleſh*
— *vomitings*
— *diarrhœas*
— *coſtiveneſs*
— *acidities*
— *cutaneous erup-*
— *aphthæ* [*tions*
— *convulſions*
— *cauſes of*
Infarction
— *of the liver and*
[*ſpleen*
Infection
Inflammatory *diſ-*
Inflation [*eaſes*
Influent *fever*
Ingenite
Inſidiant *diſeaſes*
Inſufflatio
Inſultus
Intention
Intercident *pulſe*
Intercus [*bus*
Interlunius *mor-*
Intermittent

Inteſtines, *inflam-*
[*mation of*
Iſatodes
Iſchnophonia
Itch
— *ſigns of*
— *venereal*
— *leprous*
— *method of cure*
Kidneys, *inflam-*
Knot [*mation of*
Kolto
Lacteal *fevers*
Languor
Laſſitude
Lateralis *morbus*
Latibulum
Latus *pulſus*
Laxative
Lectio *or reading*
— *medically conſi-*
Lentor [*dered*
Leontiaſis
Leproſy
Lethargy
Leucophlegmatia
Leucorhœa
Licentiate
Lientery
Life
— *prolongation of*
— *conſidered by*
Lipa [*Bacon*
Lipothymia
Lipyria
Liquamumia
Lithiaſis
Lithopædion
Liver
Lochial *fevers*
Lucid *intervals*
Lues
Lumbago
Lunætria
Lunatic [*name*
— *reaſon of the*
Lungs, *dropſy of*
— *inflammation*
Lycanthropy [*of*
Lycoides
Lygmos
Lyſſa
M
Macropnus
Maculæ
Madic
Mad-*houſe*
Madneſs
— *from bite of*
[*animals*
— *various reme-*
[*dies for*
—— *Mead's*
—— *Tonquineſe,*
Mador [*&c.*
Malacia
Malignant
Malt *liquors*
— *medical effects*
Mania [*of*
Manipulus
Maraſmus
Marmarygæ [*rus*
Marmoreus *tarta-*
Marſh *fever*
Maſter-*yaw*
Matrix, *ſuffoca-*
Meaſles [*tion of*
Mechanical *rea-*
[*ſoning*
Meconium
Medicinal *hours*
MEDICINE
— *hiſtory of*
— *branches of*
Medicines, *mecha-*
[*nical operation of*
Melancholy
Melas
Memory, *weak-*
Menſes [*neſs of*
— *cauſe of* [*of*
— *commencement*
— *obſtructions of,*
[*removed*
— *efficacy of elec-*
[*tricity*
— *mode of apply-*
[*ing it*
— *exceſs of, re-*
[*ſtrained*
— *time of ceſſation*

INDEX.

Menſtrual
Meſentery, *in-*
[*flammation of*
Meſire
Metachoreſis
Metaptoſis
Metaſtaſis
Metatheſis
Metaxa
Meteoros
Methodiſts
Mevium
Miaſma
Mictus *cruentus*
Miliary *fever*
Military *fever*
Milk [*ders from*
— *women's, diſor-*
Minera
Minoratio
Miſerere *mei*
Moiſture
— *effects of on the*
Molops [*body*
Monopagia
Morbid
Morbilli
Morbus
— *comitialis, &c.*
Mordehi
Mordexyn
Mortality
Mortification
Morxi
Mountebanks
Mucilage
Mucous *fevers*
Mummy [*eating*
Muſcle, *effects of*
Muſcular *con-*
Mydros [*ſumption*
Myurus
N.
Nakir
Narce
Narcoſis
Naturals
Nauſea
Neapolitan *diſeaſe*
Nephritic
— *colic*
Nephritis
Nervous *fever*
— *diſorder*
— *ſpirit*
Night-*mare*
— *walkers*
Noctambulatio
Nocturnal *pains*
Non-*naturals*
Noſology
— *hiſtory of writ-*
[*ters on*
— *Linnæus's ar-*
rangement of
Nothus [*diſeaſes*
Nubecula
Nymphomania
Obeſity
Obſtruction
Odontalgia
Oeſtromania
Omagra
Oneirogmos
Operation
Opiate, *operation*
Opiſthotonos [*of*
Oppilation
Orexis, *or appetite*
— *exceſſive*
Organical *diſeaſe*
Orizeus *color*
Oroboides
Orthopnœa
Oſcitation
Oſteocopos
Otalgia
Ourology
— *method of judg-*
[*ing of urine*
Oxyregmia
Oze
Ozena
P.
P. Æ.
P. P.
Pagoyum
Pain
Palincotos
Palindromia
Palirrhœa
Palliation
Palliative *indica-*
— *cure* [*tion*
Palpitation
Palſy
— *univerſal*
— *lateral*
— *partial*
— *called beriberii*
Pandiculation
Paracme
Paracope
Paracraſis
Paracynanche
Parallela
Paralytic
Paraphora
Paraphreneſis
Paraphrenitis
Paraphroſyne
Paraplegia
Pararythmos
Paraſeiſma
Paraſtremma
Paraſynanche
Paredria
Pareſis
Parocheteuſis
Paroxyſm
Paſſions
Paſſion, *cœliac*
— *hypochondriac*
— *hyſteric and iliac*
Pathognomonic
Pathology
Patient
Pauſis
Pebbles, *ſwallow-*
Peccant [*ing of*
Pechyagra
Pechytyrbe
Pectination, *or*
[*combing of the*
head
Pedicularis *morbus*
Pediluvium
Pelada
Pemphingoides
Pemptæus
Pepaſmus
Pepaſtic
Pepſis
Peribole
Pericardiary
Perichareia
Perieſtecos
Perineneucos
Period
Periodical *diſeaſes*
Periplyſis
Peripneumony
— *true and ſpu-*
Periſſoſis [*rious*
Periſtaltic
Periſyſtole
Peritexis
Per *minima*
Perſpiration
Pervigilium
Peſtilence
Peſtilential *fevers*
Petalodes
Petechiæ
Petechial
Peticulæ
Petigo
Pharmaceutica
Phlegmatia
Phrenitis
Phrenſy [*matic*
— *true and ſympto-*
Phricodes
Phrontis
Phthiriaſis
Phthiſis
Phyſic
Phyſician
— *rational*
— *methodical*
— *dogmatical*
— *empirical*
— *clinical*
— *Galenical*
— *ſpagirical or*
[*chemical*
— *college of*
Phyſiognomics
Phyſiology
Pica
— *naſi*
Picacia
Picota
Pictavienſis *colica*
Piles
Pilimictio
Piſſoſis
Pituita
Pityliſma
Pityriaſis
Plague
Plemmyros
Plenitude
Plenna
Pleroſis
Plethora
Pleuriſy
Pleuropneumony
Pleurorthnopœa
Plica *Polonica*
Pneuma
Pneumatodes
Pnigmos
Pnix
Podagra
— *dentium*
Poiſon
—*different kinds of*
— *animal*
— *vegetable*
— *mineral*
— *Macaſſar*
— *Indian* [*nal*
Pollution, *nocturn-*
Ponderate
Popular *diſeaſes*
Porcellus *Caſſio-*
[*venſis*
Poſtures *of the*
[*body*
— *medically conſi-*
Pox [*dered*
— *ſmall*
—— *cauſes of*
— *diſtinct or re-*
[*gular*
— *confluent or*
[*flux*
— *prognoſtic ſigns*
[*of*
— *treatment of*
— *why perſons are*
[*viſited but once*
— *chicken*
— *French*
Præbium
Precipitant
Preſcription
Preſervative
Probatum *eſt*
Procatarctic *cauſe*
Prodromus *morbus*
Profluvium
— *ventris*
Prognoſtic
Proleptic
Prophylactice
Prunella
Pſora
Pſoriaſis
Pſychroluſia
Ptyſma
Puking [*ſumption*
Pulmonary *con-*
Pulſe [*the*
— *obſervations on*
—*different kinds of*
Puncticularis *fe-*
Purgation [*bris*
Purple *fever*
Purulent
Putrefaction
— *modern theory of*
— *changes produ-*
[*ced by*
— *cauſe and pro-*
[*ceſs of*
— *applied to diſ-*
[*eaſes*
— *method of re-*
[*tarding*
— *experiments by*
[*Pringle, Mac-*
bride, &c.
Putrid *fever*
Pyriphleges
Q.
Q. pl.
Q. ſ.
Quack
Quartan
— *ſimple and*
[*continual*
— *double & triple*
Quercera
Quinzy
Quinzy, *true and*
[*ſpurious*
— *idiopathic*
— *ſymptomatic*
— *cauſes and cure*
[*of*
— *malignant or*
[*putrid ulcer-*
ous ſore throat
— *cauſes, ſymp-*
[*toms and cure of*
Quotidian
— *double*
R.
Rabies *canina*
Rachiſagra
Rachitis
Raſh
Ravis
Receptarii
Recipe
Recrement
Recrudeſcence
Regimen
Rejectio
Relapſe
Relaxation
Remiſſion
Repletion
Reſolution
Retching
Retenta
Retention
Reverie
Revulſion
Rhacitis
Rheum
Rheumatiſm
—*cauſes, ſymptoms*
[*and cure of*
Rhiptaſmos
Rhope
Rickets
—*cauſe, ſymptoms*
[*and cure of*
Rigor
Roſalia
Roſcolæ
Roſea
Rubedo
Ructation
S.
Sacer *ignis*
— *morbus*
Saliva
— *its quality of*
[*reſiſting putre-*
factions
Salivation
Sanctorian *tables*
Sanguineous *fever*
Sanguipurgium
Sanguiſugium
Sarmatica *lues*
Satyriaſis
Scabies
Scatea
Scelotyrbe
Schetic *diſeaſes*
Sciamachia
Sciatica
Scirrhus *hepatis*
Scodinema
Scorbutus
Scotodinos
Scotomia
Scurvy
— *ſea*
— *cauſes of*
— *ſymptoms of*
— *method of cure*
— *antiſcorbutics*
— *method of pre-*
[*paring wort*
Scybala
Seaſonings
Secondary *fever*
Sediment
— *of urine*
Semeiotica
Semiſideratus
Septana
Seroſity
Serum *of the blood*
Shingles
Siagonagra
Sialiſmus
Sialochi
Sicchaſia
Sign
— *diagnoſtic*
— *prognoſtic*
Sign *pathognomo-*
— *critical* [*nic*
Similar *diſeaſe*
Singultus
Siphita
Siriaſis
Small *pox* [*of*
Smelling, *injuries*
— *remedy for*
Snoring
Snuff, *injury of*
Society, *medical*
—— *of London*
— *of phyſicians*
[*in —*
—*medical of Crane*
[*court*
— *for improve-*
[*ment of medi-*
cal knowledge
— *of Edinburgh*
— *of Paris*
Soda
— *ſubethica*
Soldier
— *diſeaſes of*
Soluble
Spaſm
— *univerſal and*
[*partial*
— *ſlow & ſudden*
Spaſmodic
Specific
Sphygmica
Spirits, *low* [*of the*
Spleen, *infarction*
— *ſcirrhus of*
Splenetic
Splenitis
Sporadic
Spurious *diſeaſes*
Sputum
Stalagmos
Staſis
State *of a diſeaſe*
Statical *experi-*
[*ments on per-*
Statics [*ſpiration*
Stationary *fevers*
Staxis
Stegnoſis
Stink *of breath,*
[*noſe, &c.*
Stomacace
Stomach, *inflam-*
[*mation of the*
Stomachica *febris*
Stone
— *cauſe of*
— *nature and pro-*
[*perties of*
— *ſymptoms of*
— *regimen and*
[*medicines for*
— *prevention and*
[*cure*
— *fixed air uſeful*
[*as a ſolvent*
—— *method of ad-*
[*miniſtering*
— *gall ſtones*
Stool
— *bloody*
— *retention of firſt*
Strangulatio
Strangury
— *dyſury and iſ-*
[*chury, diſtin-*
guiſhed
— *cauſes, ſymp-*
[*toms and cure of*
Strepitoſus
Stribiligo
Stridor *dentium*
Stroaking
Strumæ
Stuffing *or con-*
[*geſtion*
— *complete and*
[*incomplete*
— *ſanguineous*
[*and bechic*
Stupor
Subeth
— *ſabala* [*febres*
Subintrantes
Submiſſio
Subpurgation
Subverſio *ſtoma-*
[*chi*
Sudor *Anglicanus*
Suffocation
Suffocation *of the*
[*womb, or fits*
of the mother
Suffocatio *ſtri-*
[*dula*
Suffocative *catarrh*
Suffuſion
Superpurgation
Suppreſſion
— *of urine*
Surfeit
Sweat
Sweating *houſe*
— *ſickneſs*
Swine-*pox*
Swinging
Swooning
Symbologice
Symparataxis
Sympathetic
Sympathy
Sympeſis
Symptom
Symptomatical
Synanche
Syncauſis
Synchyſis
Syncope
Syndeſis
Syndrome
Syneches
Synocha
Synochus
Synovia
Synterice
Syntexis
Synthena
Syntrophic
Sypecticon
Sypeſtic
Syphilis
Syrmæſmus
Syſtaſis
Tabes
— *dorſalis*
Tarantiſmus
Tarantula, *bite of*
— *theory of its*
[*effects*
— *benefit of muſic*
Taſting
— *injuries that*
[*affect*
—— *remedies for*
Teneſmus
Terna
Terror, *effects of*
Tertian
—*ſimple & double*
— *continual*
Tertias, *ad*
Tetanus
Theoretic
Therapeutice
Thraſos
Throat, *ſore*
Thrombus
Thruſh
Tilmus
Tinnitus *auris*
Tokens *in peſti-*
[*lential caſes*
Tophus
Tormina
Tortura
Toruſcula
Trachelagra
Trachoma
Tranſuſion *of the*
[*blood*
— *hiſtory and*
[*method of*
Tremor
— *of the heart*
Trepidation
Triſmos
Tritæophyes
Tryblion
Tubercules
Tumor
— *windy*
Turf-*ſweating*
Turgeſcence
Tympany
Type
Typhodes
Typhomania
Typic *fevers*
Tyroſis
Valetudinary
Vaporarium
— *or vapour-bath*
Vaporation
Vapours
Vappa
Variolæ
Vellication
Venereal *diſeaſe*
— *hiſtory of*
— *cauſe and cure*
Ventoſity [*of*
Ventriculus *ſuc-*
[*centuriatus*
Vermination
Vermis *cerebri*
Vernacular *diſ-*
Vertigo [*eaſes*
Veternus
Viæ *primæ*
Victus *ratio*
Vigil *coma*
Viper's *bite*
— *effects of*
— *cure of* [*&c.*
— *by ſallad oil,*
— *by ſucking*
— *by Brookes's*
[*ſpecific*
Virgineus *mor-*
Viridellus [*bus*
Virulent
Viſcidity
Vitiligo
Vitiſaltus
Vitus's *dance*
Ulcerous *ſore*
[*throat*
Umbratilis *pugna*
Undulation
Voiding
Volatica
Volvulus
Vomica
— *pulmonum*
Vomit, *black*
Vomiting
— *of blood*
— *excited by medi-*
Urinal [*cines*
Urine
—*quantity, colour*
—*ſmell, taſte,*
[*fluidity*
— *and matters in*
— *various in ſuch*
[*reſpects*
— *bloody*
— *incontinence of*
— *ſuppreſſion of*
Urocriterium
Uterinus *furor*
Uterine *hæmor-*
[*rhages*
Watching
Watery *head*
Weighing-*chair*
Whites
Wind
— *qualities and*
[*effects of*
— *colic*
— *dropſy*
Worms
— *ſpecies of in*
[*human body*
—*cauſes and ſymp-*
[*toms of*
— *cure of*
Xeraſia
Xerotribia
Xympatheſis
Xyneresis
Yaws
Yellow *fever*
— *jaundice*
Z. Z.
Zaara
Zahia
Zeſtoluſia
Zinaria
Zymoſis

MENSURATION.

Altimetry
Altitude
— *to meaſure*
Area
Back, *the dip of*
Baculometry
Balliſta
Caliber-*compaſſes*
Coggeſhal's *ſlid-*
Content [*ing rule*

Cubature *of a so-*
Cultellation [*lid*
Cyclometry
Decempeda
Dendrometer
Diſtances
— *inacceſſible*
Epipedometry
Fruſtum
— *contents of*
— *of a ſphere, &c.*
— *method of find-* [*ing*
Gage, *ſliding*
Gauge-*line*
— *point*
Gauger
Gauging
— *rod*
Girt
Height
High
Holometer
Jacob's *ſtaff*
Label
Longimetry
Meaſure
— *of a figure*
— *of a line*
— *of a ſolid*
Meaſuring
— *of lines*
— *of ſuperficies*
— *of ſolids*
MENSURATION
Mountain, *height*
Nilometer [*of*
Planimetry
Polygon [*of a*
— *to find the area*
—— *the ſum of* [*the angles in*
— *table for*
Priſm *to meaſure a*
Pyramid ——
Regular *body*
— *five of them*
— *to meaſure*
— *tables for*
Rhombus [*of*
— *to find the area*
Sliding-*rule*
— *Everard's for* [*gauging*
—— *conſtruction* [*& uſe of*
— *Coggeſhal's for* [*meaſuring timber*
—— *conſtruction* [*& uſe of*
Solidity *of an ir-* [*regular and hollow body*
— *to find*
Sphere, *to find the* [*ſurface, &c. of*
Square, *to find the* [*area*
Squaring *the circle*
Staff, *uſe of, in* [*taking altitudes*
Station, *for tak-* [*ing heights or diſtances*
Stereometry
Timber-*meaſure*
— *round & ſquare*
Triangles, *men-* [*ſuration of*

METALLURGY *and* METALS.

Adamant
Adoleſcens
Ærugo
Æs
Affinage
Almond *furnace*
Alquifou
Amalgamation
Anatron
Ancony
Anima *Saturni*
Antimony
Anvil
Apoſpaſma
Apyrometallum
Aqua
— *fortis*
— *regia*
Arſenic
Arſura
Artificer *by fire*
Aſſay
Aſſaying
— *gold*
— *ſilver*
— *lead*
tin
Aſſay-*maſter*
— *balance*
Atibar
Aurum
Azzalum
Back, *iron*
Balance, *aſſay*
Ball
Bars *of iron*
Bath-*metal*
Battery
Bay
Bead
Bell-*metal*
Bellows
Bickern *of an an-*
Biſmuth [*vil*
Black-*work*
Blanching
Blend *metal iron*
Blomary
Bloom
— *half*
Blowing *of tin*
Bluing *of iron*
Bollos
Borax
Bore, *ſquare*
Braſs
Bronze
Bullet-*iron*
Burning [*&c.*
Burniſhed *gold,*
Burniſher
Cabebi
Cachymia
Cæment-*pots*
Cæmentation
Calae
Caldarium *æs*
Calin
Caracoli
Caſe-*hardening*
Caxou
Cementation
Centner
Chaffery
Clar
Coffer
Coining
Coldſhire *iron*
Cone
Coppelling
Copper
— *white*
Corinthian *braſs*
Crama
Damaſcus *ſteel*
Depart
Deſcent
Docimaſtical
Driving
Edulcoration
Electrum
Eliquation
Elutriation
Eſſay
Ferrific *cauſe*
Fine
Finers *of gold, &c.*
Finery
Fluxes
Forge
Forging
Foundery
Fuming
Furnace
— *aſſaying, &c.*
Gold [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *comparative* [*value of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſeparating of*
— *aſſaying of*
— *refining of*
— *coloured metal*
— *fine, of twenty-* [*four carats*
— *virgin*
Grain *of iron*
Granulation
Hammering
Hardening
— *hammer*
— *caſe*
Head-*tin*
Ignition
Ingot
Iron [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *characters of*
— *affinity of*
— *different ſorts*
— *bar* [*of*
— *caſt*
— *forged*
— *works*
duties upon
Kiln *for tin-ore*
Lead [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *characters of*
— *melting of*
— *ſeparating from*
Litharge [*its ore*
Loop
Looping
Magnet
Malleable
Melting-*cone*
Mercurification
Mercury
METAL
— *characters of*
— *number of me-* [*tals*
— *origin and for-* [*mation of*
— *ſpecies of*
— *perfect and im-* [*perfect*
— *ſyſtem of metal-* [*lization*
—— *of Beccher* [*and Stahl*
—— *of Henkel* [*and others*
— *phlogiſton of,* [*evinced*
— *colours from*
— *Delaval's expe-* [*riments and obſervations*
— *fluxes of*
— *granulation of*
Metal, *prince's*
— *improved by La* [*Croix and Le*
— *bell* [*Blanc*
— *bluing of*
Metals, *line of on*
Metallic [*Gunter*
METALLURGY
Mills, *forge*
Moſynæcum *æs*
Mount-*egg*
Muffle
Nickle
— *properties of*
Orichalcum
— *album*
Oſleom *iron*
Oſmonds
Oven, *aſſaying*
Parting
Pewter
Pinchbeck
Pine-*apple*
Platina
— *hiſtory of*
— *deſcription and* [*properties of*
Plumbago
Pot-*metal*
Precipitation
Pyrites
Quartation
Quickſilver
Reduction
Refining
— *of gold with* [*antimony*
— *by ſublimate*
— *by aqua regia*
— *by other ways*
— *of ſilver*
— *of copper*
— *of tin*
— *of iron*
— *of lead*
Regulus
Revivification
Roaſting
Roſt
Ruſt *of a metal*
Scoria
Scorification
Shingling
Silver [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *properties of*
— *mines of* [*lead*
— *extracted from*
— *in Derby and* [*Flint, &c.*
— *obtaining of* [*from the ores*
— *purifying of,* [*with lead and*
Similor [*nitre*
Slabs *of tin*
Slacken
Slag
Smelting
— *hiſtory of*
— *invention of* [*bellows for*
— *cupola for*
— *proceſs of*
— *high and middle* [*furnaces for*
— *roaſting of ores*
— *fuſion of* ——
— *houſe*
Soldering
Solution
— *dry and moiſt*
Sow
Spelter
Splitting
— *to ſplit a thin*
Stamps [*metal*
Stamping-*mill*
Steel [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
— *by fuſion and* [*cæmentation*
— *effects of con-* [*verting iron into*
— *reduction of, to iron*
— *annealing of*
Steeling *in cutlery*
Sump
Sweep
Tambac
Tarniſhing
Tempering *of iron*
Teſt [*and ſteel*
— *method of mak-* [*ing, and mate-*
Teſting [*rials for*
Tile, *in aſſaying*
Tin
— *hiſtory of*
— *properties of*
— *affinities of*
— *native*
— *ore*
— *ſmelting of*
— *refining of*
— *moor, mine,*
— *grain* [*pryan*
— *aſſaying of*
— *refining or ſe-* [*parating from other metals*
Tin-*glaſs*
Tombac
Torrefaction
Touch-*needles*
— *ſilver*
— *gold*
— *method of uſing*
Tumbala
Tutenag [*naces*
Vent *in wind-fur-*
Vitrum *Archime-* [*deum*
Welding-*heat*
Wreck
Zinc
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſmelting of*

METAPHYSICS.

Abſolute
Abſolutely
Abſtraction
Acatalepſia
Accident
Act
Action
Active
Actuate
Ad *quiddities*
Adjunct
Adjunction
Adperception
Adſignification
Ætiological
Affection
— *of body*
— *primary*
— *ſecondary*
— *of mind*
Agent
— *natural*
— *free*
Anima
— *mundi*
Animate
Animation
Annihilation
Antecedent
Anticipation
Apoteleſma
Apperception
Appetite
— *ſenſitive*
— *rational*
Arbor *porphyriana*
Archangel
Aſſociation *of*
Attention [*ideas*
Attribute
Axiom
Body
— *affections of*
— *modes of*
— *elements of*
— *exiſtence of*
Bodies, *animate*
— *inanimate*
Body, *human*
— *faculties of*
Brute
— *mechaniſm of*
Canonica
Cauſality
Cauſe [*of*
— *different kinds*
Cauſes, *occaſional*
Certitude
— *metaphyſical*
— *phyſical*
— *moral*
— *algebraic cal-*
Circle [*culation of*
Co-exiſtence
Cognitive
Coherence
Common
Complexio
Compoſition
Concomitant *ne-*
Concourſe [*ceſſity*
Concrete
Conditionals, [*ſcience of*
Conformity
Congruity
Conſecutively
Continuity
Continuum
Contradiction
— *freedom of*
Contrariety
— *freedom of*
Contraries
Co-operator
Co-ordinate
Co-ordination
Corporeity
— *form of*
Correlative
Demonſtrable
Determination
— *moral and phy-*
Diviſion [*ſical*
Diuturnity
Dreams
— *inquiry into* [*their cauſe*
Duration
Effect
Efficient
Election
Emanation
Eminently
Ens
— *rationis*
Entelechia
Entitatively
Entity
Eſſe
Eſſence
Eſſential
Eternity
Evidence
— *formal*
— *objective*
Exiſtence [*jects*
— *of external ob-*
— *of ſpirits*
Expanſion
Explicite
Extenſion
External
Extra-*mundane*
Extrinſic [*ſpace*
Faculty
Faculties
— *of ſoul & body*
Falſhood
Fate
Figure
Final *cauſe*
Finite
Form
— *ſubſtantial*
— *eſſential*
— *accidental*
— *metaphyſical*
— *ſimple and com-* [*pound*
— *natural and ar-* [*tificial*
— *primary and ſe-* [*condary*
— *of corporeity*
Formal
— *cauſe*
Formaliter
Formally
Formality
Free
Freedom
— *of the will*
— *of contradiction*
— *of contrariety*
Good
— *abſolute*
— *phyſical*
Habit
Habitude
Harmony, *pre-* [*eſtabliſhed*
Identity
— *perſonal*
Ignorance
— *cauſes of*
Image
Imagination
Immanent
— *tranſient actions*
Immateriality
— *of the ſoul*
— *Plato's argu-* [*ments for*
Immediate
Immenſe
Immortal
— *ſoul* [*by Plato*
— *arguments for*
—— *inartificial*
—— *artificial*
—— *practical*
Immutability
Impaſſible
Implicit [*diction*
Imply *a contra-*
Impoſſible
Impoſſibility, *phy-* [*ſical*
Impreſſion
Inanimate
Incorporeal
Incorruptible
Indefinite
Indeterminate
Indiſcernibles
In *eſſe*
Infinite
Infinity
Inherence
Inſtant
— *temporary*
— *natural*
— *rational*
Integral
Intellect
Intelligible
Intention
— *a term of firſt*
—— *of ſecond*
Intuition
Invention
Iraſcible
Judgment
Knowledge
— *kinds of*
— *hiſtorical*
— *philoſophical*
— *mathematical*
— *degrees of*
— *extent & limits*
— *reality of* [*of*
— *method of im-*
Liberty [*proving*
— *of contrariety*
— *of contradiction*
— *mixt & remote*
— *phyſical*
— *defined*
— *controverſy* [*concerning*
— *arguments for*
Life
— *of body*
— *of mind*
— *of man*
Material
Mediate
Mediation
Medium *partici-* [*pationis*
— *negationis*
— *quod*
— *quo*
— *ſub quo*
— *in quo*
Memory [*cial*
— *local or artifi-*
— *means of aiding*
— *account of* [*Grey's*
— *weakneſs of*
Mental
METAPHYSICS
Metaphyſical
— *ſect*
Mind
Mixt
— *perfect*
— *imperfect*
Mnemonic *tables*
Modification
Modificative
Moral *certainty*
— *impoſſibility*
— *ſenſe*
Motive
Mutability
Natural
Nature
Neceſſary
Neceſſity
— *phyſical*
— *moral*
— *abſolute*
— *relative*
— *antecedent*
— *concomitant*
— *metaphyſical or* [*philoſophical*
— *defined and il-* [*luſtrated*
— *account of its* [*advocates*
— *arguments for*
— *objections a-* [*gainſt*
Negatively
Nihil
Nominals
Non-entity
Nothing
Notion [*formal*
— *firſt and ſecond*
—— *objective*
Notions, *common*
Numerical *differ-* [*ence*
Nuncupative
Object [*formal*
— *material and*
Objectum *quod* [*complexum*
—— *incomplexum*
— *quo complexum* [*& incomplexum*
Objective
Obſcure
Obſcurity
— *of perception*
Occaſional *cauſe*
Ontology
Operation
Opinion
Opponent

Oppo-

INDEX.

Opposition
Ordinary
Ostensive *demon-*
Paradox [*strations*
Part [*sical*
— *logical and phy-*
— *subjective*
— *essential*
— *integrant*
Particular
Passion
Passive
Penetration
Perfect
Perfection *physical*
— *metaphysical*
Perpetual
Per *se*
Person
Personality
Phantasy
Philosophy
Physical
Place [*mory*
— *in artificial me-*
Plastic *nature*
Pneumatics
Popular *errors*
Position
Positive
Possibility
Possible
— *future*
— *potential*
— *mere*
— *metaphysical*
— *physical*
— *ethical*
Potentia
— *to exist in*
Potential
Power [*passive*
— *active and*
— *powers of the*
Prænotion [*mind*
Precision
Predestination
Predetermination
Predicable
Predominant
Pre-existence
Prejudice
Preliminary
Premotion
— *physical*
Prenotion
Presence
— *virtual and*
Pretext [*corporeal*
Principle
— *innate*
— *of generation*
— *of composition*
Priority, *modes of*
Privation
Proper
— *primo, secundo,*
[*tertio, & quar-*
to modo
Psychology
Quality
— *spiritual and*
[*corporeal*
— *sensible and oc-*
[*cult*
— *primary and se-*
[*condary*
— *active & passive*
— *real and inten-*
[*tional*
Quantity [*tional*
— *moral and no-*
— *physical and*
[*transcendental*
Quid
Quiddity
Quiescent
Quodlibetical
[*question*
Rationis *ens*
— *distinctio*
Real
Realists
Reality
Reason
— *according to*
— *above and con-*
[*trary to*
Reception
Recollection
Rectitude
Reflection
Relation
Remembrance
Reminiscence
Repetition [*power*
Representative
Respondent
Restraint
Retention
Reverie
Rule [*acting*
— *of knowing &*
Science
Scotists
Sense [*ternal*
— *external and in-*
Sensitive *or sensible*
Seraphic [*soul*
Soul
— *rational*
— *sensitive*
— *vegetative*
— *materiality of*
[*human*
—— *arguments*
[*for and against*
— *faculties of the*
— *of brutes*
— *whether mate-*
Space [*rial or not*
— *absolute and re-*
Species [*lative*
Spirit
Spontaneous
Subject *of art or*
[*science*
— *of an accident*
Subordination
Subsequent
Substance
Substantial
Succession
Suspension *of mind*
Tactile
Taste, *mental*
— *different from*
[*judgment, in*
what respects
— *fine and good,*
[*wherein it con-*
sists
— *standard of*
Technical
Teleology
Term *of art*
Terminus *à quo*
Testimony
Theoretic
Theory
Therapeutice
Thesis
Thinking
Thomism
Thought
Time
— *absolute and re-*
[*lative*
Traces *of the brain*
Transcendent
Transeat [*tion*
Transelementa-
Transumption
Trivium
Truth
— *verbal and real*
— *metaphysical*
Type
Velleity
Vibrations
— *used by Hart-*
[*ley for explain-*
ing our sensa-
tions
Vibratiuncles
Violent
Virtual
Virtuality
Virtually
Understanding
— *active and pas-*
Uniform [*sive*
Uniformity
Union
Unity
Universal
Universality
Universe
Univocal
Univocation
Volition
Voluntary
Will
Wisdom
Wit

METEOROLOGY.

Acontias
Alvehezit
Anthelion
Aurora *borealis*
Balls *of fire*
Beam
Bull's-*eye* [*ris*
Capillitium *Vene-*
Capra *saltans*
Castor *and Pollux*
Ceratias
Cloud
Crown *of colours*
Dew
Discus
Drops
Etesiæ
Favonius
Fog
Freezing *rain*
Haggs
Hail
Halo
Heliocometes
Hippeus
Hurricane
Jack *in a lantern*
Ignis *fatuus*
Meteor
— *igneous*
— *aerial*
— *aqueous*
Meteorological
[*journal*

METEOROLOGY

Mist
Ombrometor
Orange-*dew*
Paraselene
Parhelium
Pithias
Pollux
Prester
Rain
—*cause and use of*
— *quantity of*
Shower
Snow
Spout, *water*
Star, *falling*
Tempest
Tetragonias
Thunder
— *clouds*
Vapour, *method*
[*of raising*
— *effect of*
— *fiery*
Virgæ
Virgin's *thread*
Vortex
Water-*spout*
Weather
— *phenomena of*
— *registers of*
— *prognostics of*
Whirlwind
Will *with a whisp*
Wind
Xiphias

MIDWIFERY,
or OBSTETRICAL *Art.*

Abactus
Abortion
Abortive *flux*
Acestrides
After-*birth*
After-*pains*
Agrippa
Apolysis
Artizoos
Atocion
Bearing *down*
Belly
Birth
— *immature*
— *seven months*
— *eight months*
— *preternatural*
— *after*
Cæsarian *section*
Child-*bed*
— *birth*
Curdling
Delivery
— *legitimate*
Delivery, *illegiti-*
— *process of* [*mate*
Dominarum *aqua*
Ecbolics
Ectrotica
Embryothlastes
Embryotomy
Embryulcus
Embryulkia
Epicyema
Excluforium
Expulsion
Extractor
Flux *abortive*
Forceps
Gestation
Gravitas
Hamus
Hysterotomotocy
Labour
— *difficult*
— *preternatural*
Lasanon
Lochia
— *legitimate*
— *abortive*
— *suppression of*
— *plenary and*
[*partial*
Lying-*in-women*
— *disorders of*
— *proper treat-*
[*ment of*
Milk, *women's*
— *disorders from*
— *deficiency of*
— *excess of*
— *too great thin-*
[*ness of*
— *mucous thick-*
[*ness of*
— *stagnations of,*
[*whence*
— *nodes of the*
[*breasts*
— *abscesses* [*sures*
— *cracks and fis-*
— *treatment of*
[*nurses*
Miscarriage
Mole, *or false con-*
Neutha [*ception*
Omphalotomy
Os *tincæ*
— *opened and di-*
Oxytocha [*vided*
Pains, *after*
Parturition
Partus
— *Cæsareus*
Piestron
Placenta
— *separation of*
Pregnancy
— *disorders of*
— *symptoms of*
— *miscarriage in*
—— *means of*
[*preventing*
Retroversio *uteri*
Secundine
— *expulsion of*
Superfetation
Tactus *or touch*
Thylacion
Tomotocia
Vopiscus
Wife, *mid*
Zephyri *fœtus*

MILITARY
Art.

Abatis
Accensi
Aclides
Acontium
Acqueſt
Action
Adjutant [*um*
Admonitio *fusti-*
Advance-*guard*
Agema
Agger
Agiades
Agmen
— *pilatum*
— *quadratum*
Agrariæ *stationes*
Aid *de camp*
Aid-*major*
Alæ
Alares
Alarm
— *false*
— *post*
— *bell*
Albesia
Allogia
Ambidexter
Ambuscade
Ammunition
Amogabari
Amuracory
Anacleticum
Anastrophe
Ancient
Angaria
Angles *of a bat-*
Angon [*talion*
Annona *militaris*
Anpits
Ansatum *telum*
Anspessades
Antecessors
Antepilani
Antesignani
Apheteria
Aphracti
Apothecarius
Appointee
Aquilifer
Arcangis
Archers
Archery
Arcubalista [*N.*
Argonauts *of St.*
Argyraspides
Aries
Armament
Armature
Armatura
Armilausa
Armillati *milites*
Armistice
Armor
Armourer
Armory
Arms
— *stand of*
Army
— *naval*
— *of observation*
— *royal*
Arraiatio *peditum*
Arrayers
Arriere-*ban*
— *guard*
Arrow
Arsenal
Artillery
— *park of*
— *traile of*
— *guard*
— *company of*
Arx [*London*
Asappes
Ascriptitii
Assault
Assembly
Assidui
Athanati
Attack
— *of a siege*
— *false*
— *in flank*
— *line of*
Avant *guard*
Auctorati *milites*
Augurale
Auriflamma
Azab
Baggage
— *packing up*
Baldacanifer
Ball
Ballista
Ballistarii
Baltagi
Band, *order of*
— *of soldiers*
Bands, *trained*
Bandaleer
Banderet
Bandoleers
Banner
— *of France*
Barack
Baracks
Barbaricarii
Barbaricum
Barbe, *to fire en*
Barbe
Bardariotæ
Barrels, *fire*
Barricade
Barriers
Barritus
Basket
Battalia
Battalion
— *round*
— *square*
— *triangular*
— *doubling a*
— *angle of a*
— *raising a*
Battering
— *in breach*
Battery
— *open*
— *covered*
— *sunk*
— *cross*
— *d'enfilade*
— *en echarpe*
— *de revers*
— *joint*
— *en rouage*
— *à ricochet*
Batteurs *d'estrade*
Battle
— *drawing up for*
— *order of*
— *field of*
— *array*
— *pitched*
Battle
— *length of the*
— *depth*
Battle, *in a naval*
— *line of* [*sense*
Bavins
Beak
Bear, *order of the*
Beat *of the drum*
Belt
Beneficiarii
Biafora
Biblia
Bidaldi
Bidet
Biffa
Billeting *of sol-*
Biouac [*diers*
Bipennis
Bisacuta
Blast
Blockade
Block-*battery*
Blunting *the an-*
Body [*gles, &c.*
— *of reserve*
Bomb
— *battery*
— *chest*
— *vessels*
Bombardier
Bombarding
Booty
Boss *of a buckler*
Bouluke
Bourguignotte
Bow
— *long and cross*
Brabanciones
Branch
Breach, *batter in*
— *mounting the*
Breaking *ground*
— *the angles, &c.*
Breast-*plate*
— *work*
Breve
Brevet
Bridge, *flying*
— *of communica-*
— *of boats* [*tion*
Brigade
— *major*
Brigadier-*general*
— *sub*
Brigandine
Bringers *up*
Brothers *of arms*
Buccellarii
Buccellatum
Buckler
Cadet
Caisson
Calcearium
Caliga
Caligati
Caltrop
Camisade
Camp
— *city*
Camp, *mooned*
— *naval*
— *standing*
— *summer*
— *winter*
— *tertiated*
— *flying*
— *colour-men*
— *duty*
— *hospital*
Campaign
Campestre
Campicurfio
Campidoctores
Campiductor
Cancelli
Cancer
Candidati *militei*
Cantabrum
Canteens
Cantoning
Capitulation
Capitulum
Captain
— *of a company,*
— *second* [*&c.*
— *en pied*
— *lieutenant*
— *reformed*
— *of the guides*
— *general*
— *of militia*
Captive
Caput *porcinum*
Carabineers
Caravan
Caripi
Carrobalista
Carrocium
Carr-*takers*
Cartel
Cask
Cassidarius
Castigation
Castrametation
Cataphracta
Cataphractæ *na-*
Cataphractus [*ves*
Catapulta
Catastromata
Cateia
Caterva
Cattus
Cavalry
Cavin
Celeres
Center *of a batta-*
[*lion, &c.*
— *of a squadron,*
Centry-*box* [*&c.*
Centurion
Century
Cercasi
Cessation *of arms*
Cestrophendona
Chamade
Chaoases
Chariot
Chemise, *fire*
Chieftain
Chiliarcha
Christ, *order of*
Clamor *bellicus*
Clypeus
Coat *of mail*
Cohort
Colonel
— *lieutenant*
Colours
— *field*
Columba
Column
Combat [*horses*
Commissary *of*
— *general of the*
[*musters*
— *of provisions*
— *of stores*
Commissioned *officers*
Company
— *artillery*
Conductors
Contributions
Conversion
Convoy
Cornet
Cornicularius
Corporal
Corps *de battaille*
— *de garde*
Corselet
Council *of war*
Counter-

INDEX.

Counter-*battery*
— *march*
— *mine*
— *plot*
— *round*
— *working*
Court-*martial*
Creſt
Croiſade
Crow's *feet*
Cuiraſſe
Cuneus
Curaſſiers
Decamp
Decimation
Defile
Defilers
Depot [*drom, &c.*
Depth *of a ſqua-*
Deſerter
Detachment
Dimachæ
Diſarming
Diſcharge
Diſcipline, *mili-*
— *marine* [*tary*
Diſmounting
Diſpoſition
Diverſion [*army*
Diviſions *of an*
— *of a battalion*
Domeſtici
Donative
Doryphori
Doubling
Dragoons
Drain
Drilling
Drum
Drummer
— *major*
Drungus
Duty
Echauguette
Effective *men*
Encampment
Enconnters
Enfans *perdus*
Enfilade
Engagement
Engineer
Enſign
— *as an officer*
Enterpriſe
Epaulettes
Epibatæ
Equipage
Eſcalade
Eſcort
Eſcouade
Eſſes
Eſtrade, *to beat the*
Etappe
Evacuation
Evocati
Evocation
Evolution
Exauctoratio
Execution, *mili-*
Exerciſe [*tary*
— *manual of in-*
[*fantry*
— *cavalry*
— *artillery*
Exoſtra
Expedition
Extraordinarii
Face
Faggots
Falſe *alarm*
— *muſter*
Fanions
Ferentarii
Feu *de joie*
Field *colours*
— *marſhal*
Field
File
— *leaders*
— *half*
Fire
— *pots*
— *rayant*
— *running*
Firing
— *various modes*
Flag [*of*
Flags
Flammula
Flank
Flanking [*camp*
Flying *army and*
Foot
Foreign *ſervice*
— *puniſhable*
Forlorn *hope*
Forge, *travelling*
— *for red-hot balls*
Forming
Forage
— *guard*
Fougate [*ment*
Front *of a regi-*
— *of a camp*
Furlough
Fuſileers
Gallery *of a mine*
Galloglaſſes
Gambezon
Gantlope
Garriſon
— *winter-quarters*
Gendarmes
General *officers*
— *of an army*
— *of horſe*
— *of foot*
— *adjutant*
General
Gerrha
Giomelu
Gorgerin
Gorget
Grenadier
Guard
— *advanced*
— *artillery*
— *quarter*
— *rear*
— *baggage*
— *camp*
— *grand*
— *main*
— *piquet*
— *proveſt*
— *quarter*
— *rear*
— *ſtandard*
— *trench*
— *van*
Guards
— *horſe*
— *foot*
Guides
Guidon [*war*
Habiliments *of*
Hair-*cloths*
Halbard
Halt
Hand-*barrow*
Harneſs
Haſtati
Hatchet
Haverſack
Head
Hedge, *to line a*
Heights
Helepolis
Helmet
Hemerodromi
Herebode
Heregeld
Herſe
Herſillon
Hollow *ſquare*
Honoriaci
Horrea
Horſe, *war*
Horſe *or cavalry*
— *light*
— *Hungarian*
Hoſpitals, *camp*
Hoſtage
Hoſtility
Huſſars
Jack *Wambaſium*
Jambeaux
Janizaries
Javelin
Imaginifer
Imperator
Infantry
Inliſting
Inſconced
Inſult
Intervals
Invalid
Inveſting
Io Pæan
Juſt
Kabbade
Kauryſaoul
Kern
Kettle-*drums*
Knapſack
Kul
Kurtchi
Labariferi
Labarum
Laboratory
Lacerna
Ladders, *ſcaling*
Lance
Lancearii
Lane
Lanſpeſſade
Lanterns
Law *of arms*
Leaders
Legion
— *number of men*
— *ſquare* [*in*
— *thundering*
— *Thebean*
Lieutenant
— *of artillery*
— *of engineers*
— *general*
— *of ordnance*
— *colonel of foot*
— *of horſe*
— *captain*
— *of a ſhip of war*
— *reformed*
Life-*guards*
Light-*horſe*
Limits
Limitanei
Line
— *to break the*
— *turning out of*
— *of battle* [*the*
— *weather and*
Liſting [*leeward*
Lodgment
Machines, *mili-*
Madrier [*tary*
Magazine
— *powder*
— *conſtruction of*
— *artillery*
Mail, *coat of*
Main *body of an*
— *guard* [*army*
Major
— *general*
— *of a brigade*
— *of a regiment*
—— *of horſe*
— *of artillery*
— *of engineers*
— *ſerjeant*
— *town*
— *fife*
Malleoli
Manipulus
Manœuvre
Mantelets
Manual *exerciſe*
Manubiæ
Manulca
Marauding
March
Martial *law*
Martiobarbuli
Matroſſes
Metator
Miles
Military
— *art*
— *eſtate*
— *execution*
— *exerciſes*
— *government*
— *teſtament*
— *ways*
Militia
Mine
— *gallery of*
— *chamber of*
— *ſauciſſon of*
— *auget of*
— *fougaſſes*
— *caiſſons*
Mines, *hiſtory of*
— *theory of*
— *mode of con-*
[*ſtructing*
— *tables of charges*
[*of*
— *different ſorts of*
—— *ſingle, double,*
[*triple*
Mine, *knight of the*
Miquelets
Mont-*pagnote*
Motions
Mounting *guard,*
trenches, breach,
Munition [*&c.*
— *bread*
Murex
Muſculus
Muſketeers
Muſqueteers
Muſter
— *maſter-general*
— *rolls* [*cord*
Muſtered *of re-*
Muteferrira
Mutiny
Novice
— *novitii*
Officers *of war*
— *general*
— *field*
— *ſubaltern*
— *commiſſion*
— *non-commiſſion-*
— *ſtaff* [*ed*
— *warrant* [*es*
Opening *of trench-*
Opimatores
Order
— *of march*
Orderly *ſerjeant,*
— *book* [*&c.*
Orders
Out-*poſts*
Parade
Park *of artillery*
— *of proviſions*
Parley
Parole
— *paſs*
Partiſan
Partiſan-*party*
Party
— *bleu*
Pas *de ſouris*
Paſs *of arms*
— *parole*
Patrol
Pavilion
Perdue
Petite *guerre*
Phalanx
Pick-*axe*
Picqueering
Pike
— *half*
Pioneer
Place
— *of arms*
—— *in a camp*
—— *of a troop,*
Plat-*form* [*&c.*
Platoon
Plutei
Pole-*axe*
Pommel *of a*
Pontoon [*ſword*
— *bridge*
— *carriage*
Pont-*volant*
Poſt
Pot
Pouch
Preſt-*money*
Priſoners *of war*
Proveſt *marſhal of*
[*an army*
Quartelois
Quarter
Quarters *at a ſiege*
— *intrenched*
— *winter*
— *of aſſembly*
— *of refreſhment*
Quarter *to an ene-*
[*my*
Quartering *of ſol-*
[*diers*
Quarter-*maſter*
—— *general*
— *of foot*
— *of horſe*
— *wheeling*
To Raiſe *a ſiege*
Rallying
Ranging
Rank
Ranks *and files*
Rapier
Ration
Rear
— *half-files*
— *line and rank*
Reconnoitre
Recruits
— *horſes*
To Reduce *a place*
Reduct
To Reform
Reformado
Regiment
Regimentals
Regular *attacks*
Reinforcement
Rejoicing *fire*
Reitters
Relay
— *horſes*
Relieve
Remount
Rencounter
Rendezvous]
Reports
Reſerve
— *body of, and*
Retreat [*guard*
— *or tattoo*
Return
Returns *of a mine*
Reveille
Reverſe
Review
Rewards, *military*
Ricochet *firing*
Roll
— *calling*
Roſter
Roul *or roll*
Round
Rout
Ruff *or ruffle*
Sabre
Salet *or ſalade*
Sally
— *to make and to*
[*cut off a*
Salutation
Sand-*bags*
Sap
— *faggots*
Sappers
Saſhes
Sauciſſe *or ſauſage*
Scaling-*ladders*
Scalping
Scorpion
To Scour *a line*
Scouts
Sentinel
Serjeant
— *major*
Shield
Shoulder-*knots*
Siege
— *to raiſe a*
— *to turn into a*
Signal [*blockade*
Simitar
Sixain
Skirmiſh
Sleepers
Sling
Soldier
— *ſtate of*
— *exerciſe, liſt-*
[*ing, and pu-*
niſhment of
Solid *ſquare*
Sow
Spahis
Spatterdaſhes
Spatts
To Spin *hay*
Spoil
Spontoon
Spun-*hay*
Spy
Squad
Squadron
Staff, *regimental*
Standard
Storm
Straiks
Strapado
Stratarithmome-
Stratagem [try
Sub-brigadier
Subaltern
Subſiſtence
Succour
Summons
To Surpriſe
Surrender
Suſpenſion *of arms*
Sutler
Sword
— *broad*
Tactics
Target
Tat-too
Tenable
Tent
— *bell*
— *to pitch*
Teſtudo *or tortoiſe*
Town-*adjutant*
— *major*
Train
— *bands*
Trenches, *opening*
Troop [*of*
— *independent*
— *to beat the*
Trooper
Trophy-*money*
Truce
Truncheon
Truſs *of forage*
Tufeſci
Turnpike
Van-*couriers*
Vaſſal
Vedette
Victory
To View *a place*
Uniform
Volley
Volunteers
Utenſils [*nition*
Waggon, *ammu-*
— *maſter-general*
War-*cry*
Waraſdins
Watch
Well
Wheel
— *to the right and*
Wings [*left*
Words *of com-*
[*mand*
Word, *watch*
Younger
Zaim

MINERALOGY.

Abacus *major*
Adit
Agoga
Air-*ſhafts*
Alima
Altincar
Anticadmia
Antimony
Arannea
Armenian *ſtone*
Arſenic
Ball-*vein*
Bar-*maſter*
Bargh-*maſter*
Barghmote
Bar-mine
Baſſet
Bed
Beele
Biſmuth
— *graupen*
Bitumen
Black *chalk*
— *jack*
— *lead*
— *row grains*
— *tin*
Blaſts
Blaſting
Blend
Blind
Bonny
Boring
Branch
Braſs-*lumps*
Brazen-*diſh*
Breeding-*ſtone*
Bruſh-*iron-ore*
Bucking
Buddle
Buddling *of cala-*
— *diſh* [*mine*
Burgh-*maſter*
Butter *of ſtone*
Cabala *vein*
Cadmia
Calaminaris *lapis*
Calamita *alba*
Calcanthum
Call [*rum*
Canalicium *au-*
Cannock
Capillary
Caſt *of the country*
Caſualty
Cat's *head*
Cave, *dead, &c.*
Cavers
Cauc
Caul
Cauſalty
Chalcitis
Chert
Chryſocolla
Cinnabar, *mineral*
Cledge
Coal
— *mines*
Cobalt
Cock-*water*
Cœruleum
Coes
Colcothar
— *natural*
Cope
Corallum
Countries
Craze-*mill*
Crootes
Croſſes
Cuniculus
Damps
Day-*coal*
Daze
Deads
Delf
— *of coal*
Delvin
Dialling
Digging
Dipping
Diſh
Dreſſing *of ore*
Drift
Elatites
Emery
Eſchel
Eſſay-*hatch*
Farmer
Faſi-*ground*
Feeders
Firm-*ore*
Flammulæ *auræ*
Flight
Flooking
Fluor
Foreſtid *ore*
For-field
Fretts
Fungus
Gad
Galena
— *inanis*
Gangue
Gelbum
Gentle *pit ore*
Gift-*meh*
Glebe
Gloken-*ſpeiſſe*
Gold
— *mines of*
— *ores of*
Gouma
Graupen
Grewt
Groove
Gun
Gur
Hack
Hade
Hang-*benches*
Hatches
Hatching
Jam
Iron
— *ores of*
— *moulds*
— *ore*
—— *ſmelting of*
Juices, *concrete*
— *mineral*
Killas
Killos
Kis
Kupper-*nickel*
Lavatory
Launder
Lead, *ores of*
— *mock*
— *black*
Lech
Lewing
Live *caves*

INDEX.

Load
— *master*
— *training a*
Lobs
Lockspit
Lool
Lot
Mad-*water*
Magnesia *nigra*, [*or Manganese*
Magnissa
Manipulation
Marcasite
Master-*load*
Mater *metallorum*
Matrix
Maxy
Meer
— *stake*
Mercury
— *mines of*
— *method of separating from the ore*
—— *of purifying*
Mine
— *gold, silver, iron*
— *copper, lead, and tin*
— *quicksilver, diamond, salt*
—— *adventurers*
— *dial*
Mineral [*leable*
— *fusible and malleable*
— *simple and compound*
— *formation of*
— *of England*
— *courts*
Mineralogy
— *nature and objects of*
— *discovery of mines*
— *situation of*
— *veins of* [*ted*
—— *how terminated*
—— *contents of*
—— *passage of*
—— *opening of*
—— *digging of*
—— *instruments*
Minium [*for*
Mock-*lead*
Molares
Molybdæna
Mundic
Nealing
Next *taker*
Nicol
Ochres
Old *works*
Ore [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *how lodged, and where found*
— *dressing or washing of*
— *essaying of*
Orpiment
Pass
Pawn
Pee
Pick
Pinea *or Pigne*
Pipe
Plomo
Plombago
Plumbing
Possession
Pseudo-*argyron*
Pyrites
Quarter-*chord*
Quartz
Quinnet
Quiss
Rake
Rither
Salt, *mines of*
— *of Poland*
— *of Hungary*
— *of Catalonia*
Self-*opens*
Sell-*bed*
Shaft *of a mine*
Shamble
Shelf
Shoad
— *stones*
Silver-*mines* [*lead*
— *extracted from*

Silver
— *ores of*
—— *vitreous, cornеous, and red*
Sizing
Sledge
Slich
Sluds
Smalt
Smytham
Sough
Speisse
Spindle
Squatt
Stannaries
Steel-*ore*
Stemples
Stool
Stope
Stows
Strakes
Stream *tin ore*
Streaming
Springs *of metal*
Sumph
Tamping *a hole*
Thisma
Tide
Tin *mines*
—— *ore or stuff*
—— *sampling of*
—— *dressing of*
— *hatch*
— *ore* [*cing*
Training *or tracing*
Trampling *of tin*
Treloobing [*ore*
Troil
Trunk
Tubber
— *men*
Turn
— *house*
Tut-*bargain*
Tutty
Twenty-*four men*
Tye
Van
Vanning *shovel*
Vat
Vauning
Vein
Vermilion
Virgin *quicksilver*
— *sulphur*
Virgula *divina*
— *nature & use of*
Vitriol
Wadd *black*
Washing *of ores*
Weeds
Whern
Wind-*hatch*
Wolfram
Woughs
Xanthus
Zegi *or zagi*
Zinc
— *ores of*

MISCELLANEOUS *subjects.*

Abarca
Abessi
Ablactation
Abortive
Absorbents
Absternious
Abstinence
Acatery
Access
Accession
Acclivity
Accomplishment
Acephalus
Aceratos
Acerb
Acerosus
Acescent
Achia
Achiar
Achne
Aciculæ
Acidity
Acidulated
Acidulous
Acknowledg- [*ment-money*
Acquisition
Acris
Aculeate

Acute
Acutiator
Adder-*stung*
Adit
Ajunct
Adle-*egg*
Adnata
Adoptive
Adulteration
Ætherial
Affinity
Affusion
Aggregation
Agility
Alamodality
— *of writing*
Album
Alcanna
Alchollea
Alcohol
Alsdouch
Algatrane
Alleviation
Alternate
Ambidexter
Ambient
Ambigu
Ambry
Amendment
Anchor
Androides
Angeiographia
Animal
Animated
Annular
Anomalous
Anterior
Anthophylli
Anthropoglottus
Anthropomor- [*phous*
Antipathy
Antiquated
Apex
Apocastasis
Apothecary
Appartus
Appearance
Application
Aptitude
Aquiline
Archetype
Argos
Ark
Article
Arvil-*supper*
— *bread*
Asemos
Ashes
Asperfion
Assemblage
Assimilation
Associate
Austere
Austerity
Autopsy
Autopyros
Auxiliary
Axis
Axungia
Bachelor
Bacon
— *sward*
Bagnio
Baiting
— *bull*
Baking
Ball
— *Tennis*
Balloon, *game*
Balloting
Bamboo *Habits*
Banditti
Barathrum
Bard
Bare
Bargh
Barking
Barm
Barr-*dice*
Basket
Basse
Bastard
Battle-*royal*
Beaking
Bean-*flour*
— *stalks*
Bear's *flesh*
— *grease*
Bear-*garden*
— *leading*
Beard

Beard *anointing the*
— *plucking the*
— *false*
Bearded
Bearing *claws*
Beast *of burden*
Beating *the hands*, [*&c.*
Bed
Beech-*oil*
Belvidere
Berlin
Beverage
Bias
— *of a bowl*
Billets *for fuel*
Binn
Birdlime
Birota
Bismillah
Bit
— *of a key*
Bite
Bitter
Blacking
Blade
— *of a chissel*
— *of mace*
Blasphemy
Blind
Block *of bowlers*
Blood, *uses of*
Bloody
— *sweat*
Board
Boot
Boring
Borow-*holes*
Bottling
Bottom
Bowl
— *wassel*
Box, *coach*
— *iron*
Bracelet
Brachypotæ
Branch
Branching
Brandrith
Brawn
Breath
Breathing
Breeches
Breef-*cards*
Brick
Bride
Bridegroom
Bristle
Brooding
Broom
Brothel
Brush
Buckler *of a cask*
Bull-*fighting*
— *running*
Bunch
Burden
Burial
Burrows
Bury
Butcher
Butyrous
Caballine
Cabinet
Cæment
Cage
Calash
Caldron
Camus
Canal
Candidate
Candlestick
Canes
Cap
Capacity
Capash
Carcase
Carpack
Carte *blanche*
Caseous
Casket
Casling
Cave
Causeway
Center
Central
Ceremonial
Ceremony
Chain
Chair, *sedan*
Chairman
Chaise
Chaliza

Chance
Chandelier
Character
Charcoal
Chariot
Chasm
Cicisbeo
Circulation
Circumambient
Circumgyration
Clap-*board*
Cloaths
Coach
— *history of*
— *kind of*
— *hackney*
— *stage*
Coagulum
Coak
Coal
— *balls*
— *foot*
— *small*
Coalition
Cobob
Cock, *high-bearing*
Cock-*pit*
— *laws of*
Coffin
Cognizance
Coition
Coke
Collar *of brawn*
Communibus *annis* [*locis*
Communication
Company
Compatible
Compensation
Complex
Compound
Compression
Concatenation
Concentration
Concretion
Configuration
Conflagration
— *of the world*
— *causes of*
Conformation
Confusion
Congeries
Connection
Constriction
Consummation
Contorsion
Contradicente [*nemine*
Contribution
Conversation
Convex
Correspondence
Corrival
Corruption
Courtisan
Cradle
Cranage
Crane-*neck*, *&c.*
Cricket-*game*
Crinonia
Crude
Cuck-*sod*
Cuerpo
Cup
Curing
Cuscalow
Custom
D.
Damsel
Defection
Degeneration
Deshabille
Design
Designation
Destruction
Deterioration
Dia
Diaphragm
Diary
Dis
Discipline
Disclosed
Disorientated
Doges
Doliman
Domestic [*&c.*
Double *children*, *Dubbing a cock*
Ear-*picks*
Embarrass
Emission
Engendering

Enormous
Eunuch
Exemplar
Exposing
Express
Extacy
External
Extream
Feast
Ferijee
Ferula
Fetsa
Fire-*eater*
— *extinguishing of*
— *by Greyl, Hales*,
— *Hartley, lord*
— *office* [*Mahon*
Flour
Foible
Foreign
Forming
Fricassee
Full
Gabardine
Gablocks
Gain
Gallant
Garland
Garnishing
Gasconade
Gastriloquus
Gastrolater
Giblets
Gigeriæ
Gilgul *hammethin*
Girandole
Goblet
Golden
Golf
Gonfalon
Gown
Grace
Grain
Grave
Grinding
Grubbing *a cock*
Handling
Harlot
Hearse
Heeler
Hobnob
Hobson's *choice*
Hocus *pocus*
Hole, *black at*
Host [*Calcutta*
Hot-*shoots*
Hozing *of dogs*
Hug, *Cornish*
Humation
Hurly *burly*
Jack-*ketch*
Jack
Ibum
Iesilbasch
Insatuate
In-*turn* [*linen*
Iron *mould in*
— *way of taking*
Kizilbasch [*out*
Lustre
Mail
Mailed
Mandil
Mantecu
Masons, *free*
Master-*piece*
Meidans
Melia
Mercurial
Migration
Mising-*wood* [*among bowlers*
Mock, *or running* [*a muck*
Mourning
Mumming
Narrow, *in bowling*
Nature [*ing*
Occult
Orifice
Original
Pageant
Pair
Parasol *or umbrella*
Pendant
Peruke
— *history of*
Pipe, *tobacco*
— *varieties of*
—*Persian nargary*
To Pledge *in* [*drinking*

To Pledge *in* [*drinking*
— *origin of the* [*custom*
Plume
Poltroon
Postponing
Potable
Principal
Proper
Putanism
Putative
Quilting
Quoits
Racket
Ramification
Rancid
Reciprocal
Research
Rival
Rod
Salver
Salz
Setting *among* [*cock-masters*
Sex
Signature
Signification
Sparring
Spectacle
Spectator
Stylet *or Stylette*
Suet
Tassel
Tattowing *at Otaheite*
Terfion [*beite*
Toilet
Tomou
Tour
— *of hair*
Tramel
Turban
Ventriloquous
Virago
Virgin
Umbella [*tion*
Univocal *generation*
Water-*bomb* [*Godfrey's*
Weeds *for mourning*
Young [*ing*

MONEY. See COINS.

MORALITY. See ETHICS.

MUSIC.

Abacus *& Palmulæ*
— *harmonicus*
Accademia
Accent
Accompanyment
Accord
Acumen
Acute
Ad *libitum*
Adagio
Addition
Adiquisitus
Æneatores
Æolus's *harp*
Affettuoso
Agoge
Air
Almire
Allegro
— *piu*
— *poco piu*
Allemand
Alt
Ambitus
Antiphonally
Antiphony
Antiphonæ
Apotome
Appoggiatura
Apycni
Apycnon
Arcileuto
A-RE. [*monical*
Arithmetic, *harArmonica*
Artificial *music*
Auletes
Autocabdali
B.
Bagpipe
Bandore
Bars
Barbitos
Baritono

INDEX.

Barypycni
Baſis
Baſs
— *counter*
— *thorough*
— *fundamental*
Baſſon
Baſs-*viol*
Batillus
Battuta
Bearing *of an*
Beat [*organ-pipe*
Beating *time*
Bell
Bicinium
Binary *meaſure*
Bizzarro
B-MI
Bob
Bobiſatio
Bombus
Bombyx
Boutade
Bow
Breve
Bridge
Buccina
Buccinator
Bulaſo
Burden
Cadence
Cadenza
Calamus
Campanologia
Canaries
Canon
Canone *al ſoſpiro*
Canonica
Cantata
Canto
Canvas
Canzone
Canzonetta
Capiſtrum
Caprice
Carillons
Caſtanets
Cat-*gut*
Cebell
Cepion
Ceraula
Chant
Characters
Chelys
Chimes *of a clock*
Chinnor
Chiudendo
Choir *muſic*
Choraic *muſic*
Chords
— *diviſion of*
Chord
Choro *favorito*
— *ſpezzato*
Chorus
Chroæ
Chroma
Chromatic
Cinyra
Circolo *mezzo*
Cithara
— *bijuga*
Citharoedus
Citole
Cittern
Claricord
Clarino
Clarion
Clavicymbalum
Clef
Cloſe
Coda
Coloratura
Colours
Comarchios
Combinatory
Come *ſopra* [*muſic*
Comma
Common
— *chords*
Complement of
[*an interval*
Compoſition
Concert
Concertante
Concertato
Concerto *groſſo*
Concinnous *inter-*
Concord [*vals*
Conjoint
Conjoint, *degrees*
— *tetrachords*
Conſequente
Conſervatorios
Conſonance
Conſonante
Continuato
Continued *baſs*
Continuo
Contralto
Coranto
Cornet
Counter-*fugue*
— *part*
— *point*
— *tenor*
Coup *de grace*
Courant
Crotalum
Crotalo
Crotchet
Crown
Crowth
Cymbal
D
D. C.
Decachordon
Decameris
Deduttione
Deficient *interval*
Degrees
Demi-*ditone*
— *quaver*
Deſcant
— *plain*
— *figurative*
— *double*
Diagram
Dialogue
Diapaſon
— *diateſſaron*
— *inſtrument*
— *of an organ*
—— *diaex*
—— *diapente*
—— *diateſſaron*
—— *ditone*
— *ſemiditone*
Diapente
Diaſchiſm
Diaſtem
Diateſſaron
Diatonic
Diatonum
Diaulion
Diazeuctic
Diemeres
Dieſis
— *enharmonical*
— *modern*
Diff
Diligenza
Diminiſhed *ſecond*
— *third*
— *fourth*
— *fifth*
— *ſixth*
— *ſeventh*
— *octave*
Diminution
Dioxia
Direct
Diritta
Diſcord
— *concinnous*
— *inconcinnous*
Diſcretion
Diſdiapaſon
— *diapente*
— *diateſſaron*
— *ditone*
— *ſemiditone*
Diſtenſion
Ditone
Ditonico
Diviſion
Do [*mode*
Dominant *of a*
Dorian
Doric *mode*
Drum
Dulcimer
Dulcino
Duo
Durale
E
Ear
Echo
Echometer
Enharmonic
Epigonium
Epitrites
Eſchaton
Eunuch
Execution
Expreſſion
F
Fa *finto*
Fagottino
Fagotto
Falſe *tone*
Falſo *bordone*
Fantaſia
Favorito
Feint
Fiddle
Fife
Fifth
Figurative
Figure
Finito
Finto
Fiſtula
Flageolet
Flats
Flat-*third*
Flautino
Flauto
— *tranſverſo*
Flute
Forlana
Fortamente
Forte
— *forte*
— *piu*
Fortiſſimo
Fourth
— *redundant*
Fret
Fugue
— *ſingle*
— *double*
— *counter*
Fundamental
— *baſs*
— *concords*
Fundamento
Furia
Fuſa
Fut-*fa*
G
Galliard
Galliarda
Gammut
Gavotta
— *tempo di*
Genus
— *enharmonic*
— *chromatic*
— *diatonic*
Generum *ſynopſis*
Ge *re ſol*
Gigg
Glaſſes, *muſical*
Grado
Grave
Gravitas
Gravity
Group
Gruppo, *or ſhake*
Guida
Guitarra
Hand, *harmonical*
Harmonica
Harmonical *com-*
poſition
— *ſound*
Harmony [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *of concords and*
Harp [*diſcords*
— *triple*
— *bell*
— *Æolus's*
Harpeggiato
Harpſichord
Hautboy
Head-*ſtall*
Hemiolius
Hemiope
Hemitone
Heptameris
Hexachord
High
Hilarodi
Hiſtorical *muſic*
Hold
Homophonous
Horn
Hornpipe
Hypate
— *hypaton*
— *meſon*
Hyperboleon
Hyperdiazeuxis
Hyperdoric
Hyper-*Æolian*
— *Ionian*
— *Lydian*
Hyperoche
Hyper-*Phrygian*
Hypo-*Dorian*
— *Æolian*
— *Ionian*
— *Lydian*
— *Mixolydian*
— *Phrygian*
— *proſlambano-*
Jig [*menos*
Imitation
Infinito
Inganno
Intention
Interval [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *foundation of*
— *table of*
— *concinnous*
— *diminiſhed*
— *harmonical*
Intrada
Kerana
Kettle-*drums*
Key
Keys
Kit
La
Lagrimoſo
Languente
Large
Larghetto
Largo
Leap [*irregular*
— *regular and*
Legate-*note*
Legato
Leger-*line*
Leggiardo
Levare*antiphonum*
Lichanus
— *hypaton*
— *meſon*
Ligature
Limma
Lines
Locrian
Locus
Longa
Louvre
Lute
— *temperament of*
Lydian
Lyre
Lyrodi
Machul
Mæſtoſo
Magas
Major *and minor*
Manicordion
Maſcharada
Maſrakitha
Maſſima
Meaſure
— *double & treble*
Mediante
Melody
— *rules of*
Melopœia
Men *allegro*
— *forte*
— *preſto*
Meris
Meſe
Meſochorus
Meſopycni
Meſſe *de capella*
— *concertati*
Mezza *pauſa*
Mezzo *ſoprano*
Minagnghinim
Minim
Minnin
Minor
Minſtrel
— *profeſſion and*
[*hiſtory of*
Minuet
Mobiles
Mode
— *difference be-*
[*tween key, &c.*
— *doctrine of the*
[*ancients*
— *table of Ptole-*
[*my's ſeven modes*
— *Doric*
— *Phrygian*
— *Lydian*
Modern *muſic*
— *antiquo - mo-*
[*derna*
— *modern of two*
[*laſt centuries*
Modulation
— *rules of*
Molle
Monochord
Monomeres
Mood
Moſtra
Motetto
Motion
Music
— *modern*
— *ſpeculative*
— *practical*
— *divine*
— *mundane*
— *elementary*
— *celeſtial*
— *human*
— *hiſtory of*
— *effects of*
— *competition be-*
[*tween ancients*
and moderns
— *notes of, Guido's*
[*mode of diſtin-*
guiſhing
— *chromatic and*
[*diatonic*
— *didactic*
— *dramatic*
— *enharmonic*
— *enunciative*
— *figurate*
— *harmonic*
— *hiſtorical*
— *hyporchematic*
— *inſtrumental*
— *meliſmatic*
— *melopoetic*
— *meaſured*
— *metabolic*
— *metric*
— *modulatory*
— *odic*
— *organic*
— *pathetic*
— *poetic*
— *recitative*
— *rhythmic*
— *ſcenic*
— *ſignatory*
— *vocal*
Muſical *glaſſes*
— *numbers*
—— *table of*
Mutation
Myxolydian
Nablum
Nakous
Natural
— *harmony*
— *note*
Naulium
Nebel
Neceſſario
Nete
— *hyperboleon*
— *diazeugmenon*
— *ſynemmenon*
Ninth
Nonupla
Notes
Numbers
O
Obligato
Obliquo
Oboe
Octave
— *diminiſhed*
Octavina
Offertory
Omnes
Ondeggiare
Oratorio
Organ
— *deſcription of*
— *pipes of*
— *hydraulic*
Organical
Organo
Oſſervanza
Oſtinato
Ottupla
Overture
Oxypycni
P
Pandura
Parameſe
Paranete
— *diezeugmenon*
— *hyperbolæon*
Paraphonia
Part
Partition
Partitura
Parypate [*ſon*
— *hypaton & me-*
Paſſacaglio
Paſſage
Paſſamezzo
Paſſepied
Paſſionato
Paſtoral
Pathetic
Pauſe
— *general & demi*
Pedals *of an organ*
Pentachord
Pentatonon
Penultimate
— *diazeugmenon*
— *hyperbolæon*
Per *arſin & theſin*
Perfect
Perfidia
Petteia
Phantaſtic
Phœnix
Phorbæa
Phormix
Photinx
Phraſe
Pianiſſimo
Piano
— *forte*
— *piano*
— *piu*
Pietoſa
Pinch
To pinch
Pitch
Piva
Plagiaulus
Plectrum
Poco *allegro*
— *largo*
— *meno allegro*
— *preſto*
Point
Port *of the voice*
Portaments
Port-*vent of an*
Poſition [*organ*
Poſitive
Prelude
Preſa
Preſtiſſimo
Preſto
— *non tropo &*
Primo [*piu*
Principalis
Prohibito
Prolation [*perfect*
— *perfect and im-*
Proſlambanome-
Pſalmody [*nos*
Pſaltery
Pſilocithariſta
Pycni
Quadrato
Quatrichroma
Quaver
Quavering
Radical *numbers*
Rarum
Rattle
Re
Recitativo
Record
— *recorder*
Redundant *inter-*
Refret [*val*
Rehearſal
Relation *inharmo-*
Remiſſion [*nical*
Repeat
— *great and ſmall*
Repercuſſion
Repetition
— *reply*
Reſearch
Roſolution
Reſonance
Reſt
Reverſing
Rhythm
Rhythmica
Rhythmopoeia
Ribattuta
Ribattuta *digola*
—— *doppia*
Ricercata
Rigoll *or regals*
Ring *of a bell*
Ripieno
Riſentito
Riſvigliato
Ritornello
Rivolgimento
Roulade
Round
Roundo
S
Sackbut
Saltarella
Salto
Sambucus
Sampunia
Scale
— *of muſic*
— *origin and con-*
[*ſtruction of*
Scanello
Scheme
Schiſma
Score
Second
— *diminiſhed*
Segue
Seguenza
Semicon
Semi-*diapente*
— *diapaſon*
— *diateſſaron*
— *ditone*
— *ditonus*
— *ſoſpiro*
Semitone
Semitonic *ſcale*
Se *piace*
Serenade
Serpent
Service, *choral*
Seſqui
— *alterate, per-*
[*fect, and im-*
— *octave* [*perfect*
— *quarta*
— *ditone*
Seventh
Sextuple
— *of the ſemibreve*
— *mimim, crotchet*
— *chroma and ſe-*
Shake [*michroma*
Sharp
— *third*
Si
Sicilian
Simicon
Simple [*concords*
— *cadence and*
— *counterpoint,*
Singing [*&c.*
Siſtrum
Sixth
— *greater and leſs*
— *firſt and ſecond*
Slur
Smorzato
Soave
Sogetto
Sol
Sol-*fa-ing*
— *hiſtory of*
Solfeggiamento
Solfeggiare
Sollecito
Solmizare
Solo
Sonata
Song
— *of birds*
Soprano
Soſpiro
Soſtenuto
Sound
— *acute & grave*
— *different tones*
—— *cauſe of* [*of*
— *long and ſhort*
— *ſimple and com-*
[*pound*
— *ſmooth & rough*
Sounds, *harmoni-*
— *table of* [*cal*
—— *third*
— *theory of*
Sound-*board*
Species
Spiccato

INDEX.

Spiculum
Spinet
Spirito
Spiffum
Spondaula
Stabiles
Staccato
Staff
— *hiſtory of*
Station
Stentato
Stops *of an organ*
Stretto
String
Style [*of*
— *different kinds*
Sub-dominante
Subject
Subito
Subprincipalis
Svegliato [*gan*
Summer *of an or-*
Superfluous *inter-*
[*val*
— 2*d*, 3*d*, 4*th*,
[5*th*, 6*th*, 7*th*, 8*ve*
Supernumerary
Superparticular
Suppoſition
— *concords by*
Swell *of an organ*
Symphionale
Sympnony
Synaulia
Syncopation [*note*
— *or driving a*
Syringa *of Pan*
Syſtem
— *concinnous and*
[*inconcinnous*
— *particular and*
T [*univerſal*
Tablature
Tabor
Tacet
Tagliato
Tardo
Taſtatura
Taſto
Temperament
— *vulgar, Huy-*
[*gens's, &c.*
Temporegiato
Tenor
Tenſion
Terzetto
Terzo
Teſto
Teſtudo
Tetrachord
— *of Mercury*
Tetradiapaſon
Tetratonon
Theorbo
Theſis
Third
— *greater & leſs*
— *defective and*
[*ſuperfluous*
Thorough Baſs
Tibia
— *articularis or*
Tierce [*bagpipe*
Timbrel
Time [*triple*
— *common and*
Timoroſo
Tintinnabulum
Tirata
Toccata
Toccatina
Tone
— *major*
— *uſe of*
Tonic
Touch
Tranſition
Tranſpoſition
— *with reſpect to*
[*the clef*
— *from one key to*
Treble [*another*
Tremblant *of an*
[*organ*
Trias *harmonica*
Trill
Trilletto
Trillo
Trio
Triple *time*
Tris-*diapaſon*
Trite

Trite *diezeugme-*
—*hyperbolæon* [*non*
— *ſynemmenon*
Tritone
Tromba
Trompetta
Trombone
Tronco, *pergrazia*
Trumpet
— *marine*
— *harmonical*
Tune
— *cauſe and mea-*
Tutti [*ſure of*
Tying
Tympanum

V
V. S.
Variation
Veloce
Velociſſamente
Vigoroſo
Villanella
Viol [*ba*
— *baſs or di gam-*
— *alto*
— *love, large*
— *baſtard*
— *arm*
— *prima, ſecunda,*
[*terza, quarta*
— *violetta*
Violin
— *hiſtory of*
— *parts of*
— *pocket*
Violoncello
Violone
Viſtamente
Vivace
Vivaciſſimo
Undulation *or beat*
Uniſon
Un *poco*
Vocal *muſic*
Voce *ſola*
Volta
Voluntary
Ut

Wind-*inſtruments*

Zampogna
Zoppo
Zuffolo

MYTHOLOGY.

Abadir
Accalia
Achlys
Achor
Ades
Adjunct *gods*
Adonia
Adoration, *barba-*
Adytum [*rous*
Ægipan
Ægis
Ægobolium
Ælurus
Æmobolium
Æolus
Aglaia
Aglibolus
Agon
Agoræus
Air
Alea
Alecto
Alexandrian
Alexicacus
Alrunes
Ambarvalia
Ambroſia
Amida
Ammon
Amphitrite
Anaceia
Anachis
Anacroſis
Anacton *pædon*
Anaduomenè *Ve-*
Anagogia [*nus*
Anax
Anclabris
Angeronalia
Animal *gods*
Antelius
Anteros
Anubis
Aonides
Aphrodiſia
Aphrodite

Apis
Apollo
Apollonia
Apotheoſis
Appiades
Aquatic *gods*
Aquilicium
Archigallus
Argea
Aricina
Arimanius
Arvales *fratres*
Arx
Aſmodai
Aſtarilæ
Aſtaroth
Atergatis
Averrunci
Augur
Augury
Auguſtales
Auguſtalia
Aura
Aurora
Auxeſis
Auxo
Azoni

Baal
Baalim
Baaltis
Baal-*berith*
— *gad*
Bacchæ
Bacchanalia
Bacchi
Bacchus
Bætylos
Baptæ
Bearded
Belatucadrus
Belenus
Bellona
Bellonarii
Belus
Bemilucius
Bendidia
Bidental
Bidentales
Bifrons
Biſbæa
Blaſted
Bomonica
Bon
Boreaſini
Bough
Branchidæ
Braſidia
Brauronia
Brumalia
Budun
Buthyſia

Cabiri
Cabiria
Caduceus
Calends *of Janu-*
Calliope [*ary*
Camilli
Camis
Canephoræ
Catagogion
Cayelac
Ceiloneſe *gods*
Cella
Cerberus
Ceres
Ceſtus
Chamos
Chariots
Chariſia
Chariſius
Charon. See
Chimera [STYX.
Chiun
Chlocia
Choes
Chthonia
Chytri
Ciones
Clio
Cœlus
Comeus
Comus
Coniſalus
Conſentes
Conſentia
Coreia
Cornucopia
Corybantes
Corybantica
Cotyttia
Cuba
Cunina

Cunocephali
Cybele
Cyclopes
Cynthius
Cyprine
Cytherea

Dactyli
Dadachi
Dagon
Damater
Danaides
Daphnephoria
Dedication
Deification
Delia
Delias
Demiurge
Denates
Deſtinies
Deucalion
Dia
Diactore
Diana
Dictymnia
Dieſpiter
Dii *patrii*
Dione
Diræ
Diſcord, *apple of*
Dodonæus
Draco
Dryades
Dulkak
Dyſæ

Eatuas
Edda
Eleutherius
Elfs
Elyſium
Empuſa
Enolmis
Envy
Eoria
Eoſtre
Epheſia
Epheſtia
Epheſtria
Epidemia
Epidotes
Epiphanes
Epiſcira
Epithricadia
Equiria
Equity
Erato
Erceus
Erebus
Ergaſtinæ
Eros
Erotia
Erycina
Erynnis
Erythrean
— *Sibyl*
Eſculapius
Eſtiæa
Eſus
Eternity
Evantes
Eumenides
Eumenideia
Eumolpides
Euryale
Eurydice
Euterpe
Expiation

Fabians
Fable
— *rational*
— *moral*
— *mixed*
— *laws of*
Fabulous
Fagutal
Faith
Falacer
Fanatic
Fanum
Faunalia
Fauns
Februa
Feciales
Fetiche
Floralia
Fontinalia
Fordicidia
Fornacalia
Fortune
Fotoque
Fulminans *Jupi*
Furies [*ter*
Furinalia

Gabale
Galatea
Gallantes
Galli
Ganymede
Genetyllis
Genial
Genita *mana*
Genital *gods*
Genius
Giants, *rebel*
Gigantomachia
Gnomes
God
Goddeſs
Golden *fleece*
Gordian *knot*
Gorgons
Graces
Griffon
Grove

Hamadryades
Harp
Harpies
Harpocrates
Hebe
Hecate
Hegemone
Heliaca
Heliades
Heliacon
Hephæſtia
Heraclia
Heraclidæ
Heræa
Hercules
Hermæa
Hermaphrodite
Hermode
Hermopan
Hero
Hertha
Heſperides
— *gardens of*
Hieroceryce
Hierocoraces
Hierophantes
Hilaria
Hippocentaur
Hippocratia
Hippocrene
Hippone
Hiſtory
Hobal
Holocauſt
Homorius
Honour
Horæa
Hordicalia
Horta
Hoſpita
Hoſpitaler
Hoſtilina
Hours
Hujus *Dei*
Hyacinthia
Hyale
Hybriſtica
Hydra *of Lerna*
Hydrophoria
Hyes
Hygeia
Hymen
Hymnia
Hyperchiria
Hyphialtes

Jacchagogi
Jaddeſſes
Jana
Jannanins
Jaribolus
Icele
Ichthys
Idol
Idulia
Iliſſydes
Ilithya
Imprecation
Inachia
Indigetes
Inferiæ
Initialia
Iſchenia
Iſia
Iſiaci
Iſis
Juno
Jupiter
Juventas

Kouanin

Laccos
Lama
Lamiæ
Laventinalia
Lares
Larvæ
Latiar
Latona
Lavation
Lavern
Laurentalia
Lemures
Lemuria
Lenæa
Leontica
Lethe
Lethum
Libation
Libera
Liberalia
Liberty
Libethrides
Libitian
Licnon
Licnophori
Locutius
Loke
Lua
Lucerius
Lucifer
Luciferia
Lucina
Lupercalia
Luperci
Lycæa
Lynx

Magada
Man
Manes
— *dii*
Manticlus
Mars
Meditrinalia
Meduſæ *caput*
Megæra
Melpomene
Mephitis
Mercury
Metamorphoſis
Minerva
Minervalia
Minos
Minotaur
Mnevis
Mnemeſyne
Moloch
Monoceli
Moral *of a fable*
Muſes
— *number of*
— *names of*
— *offices of* [*of*
— *repreſentations*
Myiagrus *deus*
Myiodes *deus*
Myrmidons
Myſtery
MYTHOLOGY
Nabo *or Nebo*
Nænia
Naiads
Nature
Nectar
Neptune
Neptunius
Nereids
Novemſiles
Nymph

Odin
Oroſmades
Orpheus
Orthia
Oſcilla
Oſiris

Pachamac
Pachamama
Pæan
Pagod
Palicii *dei*
Pallas
Pan
Panda
Pandora
Panes
Panomphæus
Parabrama
Parcæ
Parnaſſus
Patæci
Patrician *deities*
Patrii *dii*
Peace
Pegaſus
Penates
Penetrale
Percunos
Phila
Philolaus
Phobos *or fear*
Phœbus
Picolos
Pierides
Pleiades
Pluto
Plutus
Pluvius
Polide
Polieus
Pollux
Polyhymnia
Polyphemus
Pomona
Porimpos
Priapus
Prometheus
Proſerpine
Proteus
Pyræia

Ramtrut
Remphan
Rhadamanthus
Rhamnuſia
Rhea
Romance
Roſe [*Harpocrates*
— *preſented to*
— *origin of the*
[*proverb, under*
the roſe
Ruſtic *gods*

Sakradawendra
Saturn
Satyr
Semitales
Semones
Serapis
Serpent
Sileni
Siren
Sleep
Sminthean *Apollo*
Somnus
Sphinx
Stercutius
Stymphalides *aves*
Styx
Sylvans

Taaut
Tantalus
Taranis
Taraxippus
Taroataihetoomo
Tartarus
Teleſphorus
Terpſichore
Tethys
Thalia
Thammuz
Themis
Theogony
Theopſia
Theſpiades
Thetis
Thor
Tiſiphone
Titans
Triceps
Triclaria
Trident
Triſmegiſtus
Triton
Tropæa
Tropæus
Trophonius, *ora-*
Tuiſco [*cle of*
Tutelary
Tyndaridæ
Typhon
Tyr

Vates
Venus
— *character of*
— *different deities*
[*thus called*
Vertumnus
Veſta
Veſtals
Viales
Victory
Viſtnou
Urania
Vulcan

Woden

Yagath
Youth

Zephyrus

NAVI-

NAVIGATION.
Acatium
Actuariæ *naves*
Ampheres
Amphiproræ
Anchiromacus
Anchor
— *kedge*
— *sheat*
— *stream*
— *second*
— *cross*
Anchorage
Angle *of the rhumb*
Anniversary [*winds*
Aphlastum
Archigubernus
Armada
Armadilla
Astrolabe
Average
Azimuth *magnetical*
— *compass* [*card*
Bac
Back-*staff*
Ballast
Ballatoons
Balloons
Banderoll
Bank
Banker
Baratry
Barka-*longa*
Barcone
Barge
Batk
— *armed*
— *long*
— *water*
Barquette
Beacon
Bean-*cod*
Bearing
Beating
Bilander
Biremis
Boat
— *long*
— *train of boats*
— *coach*
— *hook*
Boatswain
— *mate of*
Bomb-*vessels*
Boom
Bottom
Bow *of a ship*
Box *and needle*
Boyer
Breeze
Brig
Brigantine
Bucentaur
Buoy
Buss
Caic
Canoe
Cantimarons
Cap-*merchant*
Caper
Capitana
Captain *of a ship*
—— *of war*
— *of merchant-*
Capture [*ship*
Carrac
Casting [*verse*
— *a point of tra-*
Catamaran
Catascopium
Chart
— *plain* [*of*
—— *construction*
— *reduced*
— *Mercator's*
—— *construction*
— *globular* [*of*
— *composed by* [*rhumbs, &c.*
Chelandium
Chelandurus
Chimera
Circular *sailing*
Coasting
— *pilot*
Cock-*boats*
Colliers
Command
Commodore
Company
Company *of ships*
Compass, *mari-*
— *history of* [*ners*
— *modern im-* [*provement of*
— *use of*
— *azimuth*
— *use of*
Compliment *of* [*the course*
Convoy
Corsair
Course
Cruisers
Currents
Cutter
Cutts
Damclopre
Davis's *quadrant*
Day's-*work*
Dead-*reckoning*
Deflexion
Departure [*pole*
Depression *of the*
— *of the visible* [*horizon*
—— *table of*
Dip *of the horizon*
Dipping-*needle*
Distance [*&c.*
Doubling *a cape*
Drift
E. [*house*
Edystone *light-*
Felucca
Flie
Fore-*staff*
— *use of*
Fraight
Gimbols
Globular *chart*
— *sailing*
Gondola
Gunter's-*scale*
— *improved*
— *use of*
Helispherical *line*
Histiodromia
Hodometrical
Hortator
Hydrographical
Journal [*maps*
— *form of* [*line*
Knots *of the log-*
Land-*mark*
Latitude, *differ-*
Lee-*way* [*ence of*
— *allowance for*
Light-*house*
Line
Log
— *line*
—— *length of*
—— *use of*
—— *history of*
— *to heave the*
— *errors of*
— *Bouguer's*
— *use of*
—— *Russel's and*
— *board* [*Foxon's*
— *book*
Longitude
— *method of find-* [*ing at sea*
—— *history of*
— *act for encou-* [*raging the dis-* [*covery of*
— *Harrison's me-* [*thod*
— *by time-keeper*
— *Kendall's*
— *astronomical* [*methods*
— *by an almanac,* [*&c.*
—— *history of*
—— *other methods*
Loxodromic *table*
Loxodromics
Loxodromy
Maps, *rectilinear*
Marine *chair*
— *surveyor*
Mark, *land*
Mercator's *chart*
— *sailing* [*stance*
Meridional *di-*
— *parts, miles, or* [*minutes*
Middle *latitude*
Middle *latitude* [*sailing*
NAVIGATION
— *common or*
— *proper* [*coasting*
— *principles of*
— *history of*
— *art of English*
— *submarine*
— *inland*
Navigator [*sphere*
Nautical *plani-*
— *chart and com-*
Navy [*pass*
— *articles of*
— *supplying of*
— *officers of* [*cal*
Needle, *magnetic-*
— *horizontal* [*of*
—— *construction*
— *Dr. Knights*
— *Mr. Mitchell's* [*proposal to varnish and to increase the weight & length* [*of*
— *declination of*
Nocturnal [*the*
— *construction of*
— *use of*
Nothing
Oar
Oblique *sailing*
Observation [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
— *working an*
Oleron, *laws of*
Orthodromics
Pahie
Parallel *sailing*
Pharos
Picard
Pilot
— *regulations of*
Piloting
Plain *chart*
— *sailing*
Plough
Point
— *of the compass*
Pointing *a chart*
Port
— *natural and*
Pram [*artificial*
Pricking *the chart*
Prise *or prize*
— *regulations con-* [*cerning*
Projection, *Mer-*
Purser [*cator's*
Pyxis *nautica*
Quadrant
— *Davis's* [*use of*
—— *theory and*
— *Hadley's, histo-* [*ry of*
—— *to rectify*
—— *theory and*
— *sinical* [*use of*
—— *use of*
Quarentine
Quarter
Radiometer
Radius *astronomi-*
Reckoning [*cus*
Rectifier
Reel *of the log*
Regatta
Rhumb
— *line*
—— *use of*
Right *sailing*
Ring
Road
Rout *or course*
Routier
S.
Sailing
— *plain*
—— *theory and* [*examples of*
— *oblique*
—— *examples of*
— *to windward*
—— *examples of*
— *current*
— *globular*
— *parallel*
—— *examples of*
— *middle latitude*
—— *method of*
Sailing, *Mercator's*
—— *method and* [*examples of*
— *circular, or* [*great circle*
—— *examples of*
— *or steering*
—— *theory of*
— *order of*
Separation
Signals *at sea*
— *various kinds of*
— *by day and by*
— *in a fog* [*night*
— *for calling offi-* [*cers on board the admiral*
— *for managing a* [*sea fight*
Sounding [*lead*
— *with the hand-*
— *with the deep*
Southing
Squadron *of ships*
Standing
Steering
Stretching
Tables, *loxodronic*
Tides
— *theory and phe-* [*nomena of*
— *table of, in va-* [*rious places*
Trade-*winds*
Traverse *sailing*
— *method of*
— *to work a*
— *table*
Trinity-*house*
Variation
— *history of*
— *quantity of*
— *theory of*
— *Halley's*
— *to observe the*
— *of the variation*
— *amount of*
—— *theory of*
—— *diurnal*
—— *scale of, en-*
Veering [*larged*
Vessel
— *different kinds of*
— *high-bottomed* [*or decked*
— *flat-bottomed*
Uses *and customs* [*of the sea*
Westing
Wind [*storm*
— *breeze, gale,*
— *observations on*
— *cardinal and* [*collateral*
— *table and names* [*of*

NOSOLOGY.
See MEDICINE.

OECONOMY.
animal, DIET, *&c.*
Absorption
Abstinence
Action
Adolescence
Age
Agility
Aliment
Alimentary
Alimentation
Alteration
Analepsis
Anaphrodisia
Animal
— *actions*
— *function*
— *motion*
— *secretion*
— *spirits*
— *system*
Anthropometria
Anthropometrica [*machina*
Anthropophagia
Aphrodisia
Ascesis
Athletic *habit*
Attrition
Baking
Bannock
Bara-*picklet*
Bile
— *secretion of*
Biolychnium
Bisket
Blood
— *uses of*
Blushing
Body, *human*
Botargo
Bread
Breath
Burning
— *extraordinary*
Butter
— *milk*
Cake
Canine *laughter*
Caper
Carbonade
Casei *di cavallo*
Cavear
Caustic *fluid*
Cerumen
Cheese
Chocolate
Choler
Chyle
Chylification
Chyme
Chymosis
Circulation *of the*
Coffee [*spirits*
— *history of*
— *roasting of*
Complexion
— *sanguine*
— *phlegmatic*
— *bilious*
— *melancholic*
Conception
Concoction
Conglutination
Consent *of parts*
Constitution
Corpulency
Crasis *of the blood*
Crassamentum
Cream
Cruor
Deafness
— *relief of*
Deglutition
Desert
DIET
Digestion
— *systems of*
— *of the stomach* [*after death*
Digestive *faculty*
Digestor
— *Papin's*
Dinner
Dressing *of meats*
Drink
Dulma
Dumbness
Eggs
— *preservation of*
Elaboration
Elmorosia
Emasculation
Enneatical *years*
Equivocal *genera-*
Erection [*tion*
Excrement
Exoneirosis
Expiration
Faeces
— *Homberg's ex-* [*periment on*
Fat
Feeling
— *organs of*
Fertility
Flame, *vital*
Flowers
Flummery
Fuor *albus*
Food
Frigidity
Function
— *vital*
— *natural*
— *animal*
Galactosis
Gall
Gastric *juice*
Generation
— *theories of*
— *of man*
Gingerbread
Gravy
Grillade
Grinding
Gynæcomastos
Habit
Habitude
Hæmatosis
Hair
Hare, *in regimen*
Health
Hearing
Heart, *motion of*
— *force of*
Hogoe
Holli
Homoiomerical
Honey [*principles*
Hotch-*potch*
Hotts
Humour
Hunger [*of*
— *nature and cause*
Ice-*cream, making*
Jelly [*of*
Imbecility
Impotence
Impregnation
Ingesta
Insipid
Inspiration
Invalid
Irritability
— *Haller's theory*
Juice [*of*
Lactation
Laughter
Life
Ligature
Lineament
Liver, *use of*
Longevity
Lunatic
Macaron
Macrocephalus
Mahie *of Otaheite*
Male
Mastication
Meat
Menses
Metoposcopy
Microcosm
Microcosmeter
Milk
Monster
Motion, *animal*
— *spontaneous or* [*muscular*
— *natural or in-* [*voluntary*
Multiplying
Muscular *motion*
— *theory of*
Mute
Natural *faculty*
Negroes [*colour*
— *cause of their*
Nervous *spirit*
— *consent of parts*
Nutrition [*mal*
OECONOMY, *ani-*
Oil, *medullary*
Olio
Omelet
Onania
Opthalmoscopia
Organ
— *of sense*
Organical *part*
Orgasm
Ossification
Pain
Panada
Pancreatic *juice*
Panic
Parmesan *cheese*
Passions
— *their effects on*
Paste [*the frame*
Pastil
Pastry
Pasty
Period *of the blood*
Peristaltic
Perspiration
— *how it affects* [*the air*
Petty-*patees*
Phlegm
Phlegmatic
Physiognomy
Physiology
Pickle
Pine-*salt*
Pneumatosis
Pollution, *self* -
Procreation
Prolific
Propagation
Pulsation
Pulse
— *cause of*
— *intense, remiss,* [*deep, leaping, wandering*
— *strong, weak,* [*hard, soft, slow, quick, equable, intermitting*
Purgation, *men-* [*strual*
Radiation
Radical *moisture*
Ragout
Recrement
Respiration [*of*
— *manner and use*
— *different opini-* [*ons stated*
— *laws of*
Rice
Risibility
Risus *caninus*
— *Sardonius*
Saliva
Salt, *common*
— *different kinds of*
Satap-*bread*
Sanguification
Sanguine *tempera-*
Saturnine [*ment*
Sausage
Secretion
— *Keil's theory of*
— *Winslow's*
Seed
Seminal
Sensation
Sense [*ternal*
— *external and in-*
Sensibility *of the* [*fibres*
Sensitive *fluid*
Sensory
Serum *of the blood*
Sex
Sighing
Sleep
— *cause of*
Smell
Smelling [*eases*
— *injured by dis-*
— *remedy of*
Sneezing
Snoring
Somnambuli
Soup
Sperm
Spermatic
Spermatosis
Spirit *or spirits*
— *vital and ani-*
Stamina [*mal*
Stature
Sterility
Sternutation
Storge
Strength
— *of man compar-* [*ed with a horse's*
Succus *pancreati-*
— *nervosus* [*cus*
Sudamina
Sugar
Sweat
Swimming
Syllabub
— *whipt*
Systole *of the heart*
Tactile
Tangible
Taste [*pound*
— *simple and com-*
Tatling
Tears
Temperament
Terms *of women*
Thirst [*ing*
— *modes of allay-*
Titillation
Tonic
Touching
Transpiration
Trituration

INDEX.

Veins, *pulsations*
Venereal [*of the*
Veneris *æstrum*
Venery
Vermicelli
Vermicular *mo-*
[*tion of intestines*
Vigilia
Virago
Virgin
Virginity
Virile
— *age*
Vital
— *functions*
— *principle*
— *spirits*
Vivification
Urine
Water *phlegmatic*
Weighing-*chair*
Weight *of human*
[*body*
— *affected by va-*
[*rious circum-*
stances
— *athletic*
White *meats*
— *sot sauce, broth*
Yawning
Yeast *for bread*
— *artificial*
Youth
Zenda
Zenith

ONTOLOGY.
See METAPHYSICS.

OPTICS.
Aberration
— *crown of*
Absorbing
Accidental *colours*
Achromatic
Altitude
Anacamptic
Anaclatics
Angle *visual*
— *of the interval*
— *of incidence*
— *of inclination*
Angular
Aperture
Appearance
Asperity
Autopsy
Axiom
Axis, *optic*
— *common*
— *of a lens*
— *of incidence*
— *of refraction*
Azure
Base, *distinct*
Bason *of glass*
Binocle [*grinders*
Black
Blackness
Bleb
Blind, *pur*
Blindness
Blue
Blueness
— *of the sky*
Body, *luminous*
— *illuminated*
— *opake*
Broken *ray*
Bruiser
Bubbles
Burning-*glass*
— *convex and con-*
[*cave*
— *Archimedes's*
— *Magine's*
— *Seppala's*
— *Villette's*
— *Tschirnhausen's*
— *Newton's*
— *Buffon's*
Camera *lucida*
— *obscura*
— *use of*
— *theory of*
— *construction*
Catadioptrical [*of*
Cathetus *of inci-*
[*dence*
Cathetus *of re-*
[*flexion*
Catoptrics
Catoptric *telescope*
— *cistula*
Centering *of a*
Child [*glass*
— *imperfection of*
[*sight*
Circle *of dissipation*
Cistula, *catoptric*
Collimation, *line*
Colour [*of*
— *of thin laminæ*
— *of natural bo-*
— *accidental* [*dies*
— *of the clouds*
— *rings of*
Concave
Cone *of rays*
Configuration
Conformation
Converging *rays*
Convexity
Corona
Crystal *of Iceland*
— *double refrac-*
[*tion of*
Crystalline *hu-*
[*mour*
Curve, *reflectoire*
Curves *by the light*
Dark *tent*
Decussation
Deflection
Diaphanous
Diaphaneity
Diaphragm
Diffraction
Dioptrics
Direct
— *rays*
Disc
Dispersion
— *of light* [*of*
Dissipation, *circle*
— *radius of*
Distance
— *apparent*
Distinct *base*
Divergent
Eels, *microscopic*
Emphatical *co-*
Engyscope [*lours*
Equal
Evanid *colours*
Eye
— *adapted to vision*
— *artificial*
— *glass*
Fallow
Fantastical *colours*
Field *of vision*
Figure, *apparent*
Fits *of easy re-*
Focus [*flection*
— *virtual*
— *laws of, &c.*
— *rule for finding*
— *geometrical me-*
[*thod*
Glasses, *optic*
Glassy *humour*
Gleam
Graphical *perspec-*
Green [*tive*
Grinding *of optic*
[*glasses*
— *of reflecting*
[*specula*
— *process of, by*
Halo [*Mudge*
— *theory of*
Harmony *of co-*
[*lours*
Heliometer
Helioscope
Heliostata
Heterogeneous
[*light*
Homogeneal *light*
Hones, *bed of*
Horizontal *specu-*
— *Serson's* [*lum*
Horopter
Illumination
Image
Incidence
— *angle of*
— *axis of*
— *cathetus of*
— *line of*
— *point of*
Incident *ray*
Inclination *of an*
[*incident ray*
— *of a refracted*
— *angle of* [*ray*
Inflection
Iris
— *marina*
Irradiation
Lamp
— *Cardan's*
— *rolling*
Lantern
— *dark*
— *magic*
Lapis *Bononiensis*
Lens [*ground*
— *blown and*
— *manner of*
[*grinding*
Lenses, *convex*
— *laws and effects*
[*of refraction*
— *concave*
— *laws, &c.*
Light
— *nature of*
— *velocity of*
— *aberration of*
[*stars*
— *Bradley's ob-*
[*servations*
— *materiality of*
— *arguments and*
[*objections*
— *intensity of,*
[*measured*
— *proportion of*
[*that of the moon*
and sun
— *of putrescent*
[*substances*
— *artificial pro-*
[*duction of*
— *attracted by bo-*
[*dies*
— *inflection of*
— *reflection,*
[*&c. of*
— *properties of re-*
[*flected*
— *of refracted*
— *rays of, differ-*
[*ently refrangible*
— *theory of colours*
— *from diamonds,*
[*&c.*
Looking-*glass*
— *grinding and*
[*preparing*
Luminousness *of*
[*the sea*
Magic *lantern*
— *construction of*
— *theory of*
Magnifying
glass [*rent*
Magnitude, *appa-*
— *of sun and moon*
[*in horizon*
— *cause of*
Magameter
Meniscus [*from*
Metals, *colours*
— *Delaval's ex-*
[*periments, &c.*
Microcoustics
Micrographia
Micrometer
— *history of*
— *construction and*
[*uses of*
— *various im-*
[*provements of*
— *by Bradley, Sa-*
[*very, Dollond*
— *Maskelyne, Ro-*
[*chon, Boscovich,*
Ramsden, &c.
— *Coventry's di-*
[*vision of a scale*
Microphones
Microscope
— *single and com-*
[*pound*
— *history of*
— *foundation and*
[*theory of*
— *laws of single*
— *method of cast-*
[*ing glass sphe-*
rules for
— *by Wolfius, A-*
[*dams, Butter-*
field, Leeuwen-
hoeck, Muschen-
broeck, and Di
Torre
Microscope, *wa-*
[*ter, by Gray*
and Wolfius
— *theory of com-*
— *laws of* [*pound*
— *structure of*
— *Marshal's*
— *Culpepper's and*
[*Scarlet's*
— *reflecting*
— *construction of*
— *Smith's*
— *solar*
— *Lieberkuhn's*
— *for opake objects*
— *by Lieberkuhn*
[*and Cuff*
Microscopic *ob-*
[*jects*
— *method of view-*
Mirror [*ing*
— *antiquity of*
— *in catoptrics*
— *principles of*
— *plane*
— *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *burning*
— *convex* [*making*
— — *method of*
— *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *concave making*
— — *method of*
— *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *cylindrical, co-*
[*nical, parabo-*
lical, and ellip-
tical
— — *method of*
[*making*
— — *properties of*
Multiplying *glass*
Muscæ *volitantes*
Myopia
Myops
Natural *objects*
— *contrasted a-*
[*gainst artificial,*
and viewed with
a microscope
Object
— *how visible*
— *glass of a tele-*
[*scope, &c.*
— *finding the cen-*
[*tre of*
Obliquation, *ca-*
[*thetus of*
Obscure
Olive-*colour*
Omphalopter
Opacity
Opera-*glass*
Optic
— *chamber*
— *glasses*
— *rays*
OPTICS
— *writers on*
Orange *colour*
Outness
Ox-*eye*
Parallel *lines*
— *effect of stand-*
[*ing between*
— *rays*
Parallelism
— *of rows of trees*
Parascleue
Parhelium
— *different kinds of*
— *hypothesis for*
[*explaining*
Pellucid
Pellucidity
Pencil *of rays*
Pepper-*water*
— *examined by mi-*
[*croscope*
Perspective *diago-*
[*nal*
— *graphical*
Phantasm
Phantastical *co-*
Phasmata [*lours*
Phosphorus
Place
— *optic*
— *of radiation*
Plain *glass*
Plane
— *of reflection and*
[*of refraction*
Plane *of the horop-*
[*ter*
Plates, *glass, co-*
[*lours of*
Point *of concourse,*
[*&c.*
Pole *of a glass*
Polemoscope
— *construction of*
Polyhedron *or po-*
[*lyscope*
— *to make an ana-*
[*morphosis regu-*
lar by
Polyoptrum
— *construction of*
Polyscope
Pore
— *transparency of*
[*bodies owing to*
the situation of
their pores
Power *of a glass*
Presbyter
Pression
Prism
Prospective *glass*
Purple *colour*
Radiant *point*
Radiation
Rain-*bow*
— *theory of* [*of*
— *different colours*
— *secondary or*
[*outer*
— *artificial*
— *dimension of*
— *particular phe-*
[*nomena of*
— *lunar*
— *marine*
Ray
— *nature of*
— *kinds of*
— *inquiries con-*
[*cerning*
— *common*
Red *rays*
Reflection *of rays*
[*of light*
— *how occasioned*
— *by the same*
[*power that re-*
[*fracts*
— *arguments for,*
[*by Newton*
— *fits of easy re-*
[*flection and*
transmission
— *in catoptrics*
— *general laws of*
Reflex *vision*
Reflexibility *of*
[*the rays of light*
— *different degrees*
[*of, shewn*
Reformation *of*
[*images*
Refracted *angle*
Refraction *of light*
— *Descartes's ac-*
[*count of*
— *Fermat's and*
[*Leibnitz's —*
— *Bernouilli's*
— *Mairan's*
— *Maupertuis's*
— *observations on*
— *Newton's ac-*
[*count of*
— *arguments for*
— *in dioptrics*
— — *general laws*
[*of*
— *tables of re-*
[*fractive pow-*
ers, &c.
— *of solids and*
[*fluids*
— *true laws of,*
[*discovered*
— — *by whom*
— *laws of, in plane*
[*surfaces*
Refraction *in sphe-*
[*rical surfaces*
— — *concave and*
[*convex*
— *in a glass prism*
— *in a convex lens*
— *in a concave lens*
— *in a plane glass*
— *in island crystal*
Refrangible
Refrangibility *of*
[*light*
— *difference of,*
[*demonstrated*
— *cause of*
— *colours owing to*
— *correction of,*
[*in glasses*
Retina
— *principal organ*
[*of vision*
— *controversy con-*
[*cerning*
Rings *of colours*
— *experiments and*
[*observations on*
Salts, *microscopi-*
[*cally examined*
Scales ———
Scioptic [*of*
Sea, *luminousness*
— *fact ascertained*
— *causes of*
— *putrefaction,*
[*Canton's expe-*
Seeing [*riments*
— *cause of not see-*
[*ing double*
— *different opini-*
[*ons*
— *erect, cause of*
Shadow [*dies*
— *from opake bo-*
— *laws of projec-*
[*tion of*
Short-*sightedness*
— *causes and re-*
Sight [*medy of*
— *imperfection of,*
in new-born chil-
— — *cause of* [*dren*
— *line of*
Sine *of incidence*
— *of reflection and*
[*refraction*
Sky, *blue colour of*
Species [*expressed*
— *impressed and*
Spectacles
— *invention of*
Specularia
Speculum
— *composition of,*
[*for reflecting*
telescopes
— *Mudge's*
— *cleaning a tar-*
Spheres [*nished*
Squinting
— *cause of*
— *remedy of*
Steel-*glasses*
Telescope
— *refracting*
— — *history of its*
[*invention*
— — *claims of*
[*Friar Bacon*
— — *effects of*
— — *grinders of*
[*glasses for*
— — *various kinds*
— — *Galileo's* [*of*
[*or Dutch*
— — *theory of*
— *astronomical*
— — *inventor of*
— *construction*
[*and theory of*
— — *to shorten*
— *aerial*
— *construction of*
— *table of mag-*
[*nifying powers*
— *observations on*
— *land or day*
— — *construction*
[*and theory of*
— *inconveniences*
[*of refracting*
— — *method of re-*
[*medying*
Telescope, *achro-*
[*matic*
— — *theory of*
— — *improvements*
— *reflecting* [*of*
— — *history of*
— — *construction*
[*of Newtonian*
— — *of Gregorian*
— *tables of mag-*
[*nifying powers*
— *binocular and*
[*equatorial*
— *meridian*
Transmission
Transmutation *of*
[*colours*
— *by a variety of*
[*mixtures*
Transparency
Vertex *of a glass*
Vinegar, *eels in*
— *observed by mi-*
[*croscope*
Visible [*come*
— *how objects be-*
— *place of objects*
— *phenomena of*
[*vision*
— *appearance of*
[*parallel lines*
— *of objects above*
[*and below*
an horizontal
plane
— *accommodation*
[*of the eye to*
various distances
— *other ways of*
[*judging of*
— *magnitude of*
[*objects*
— *figure of* —
— *number of* —
— *motion and rest*
Vision [*of* —
— *different systems*
[*of*
— *modern theory of*
— *direct, reflected,*
[*refracted*
— *distinct*
— — *perfectly and*
[*imperfectly*
Visive *faculty*
Visual *rays*
Water *microscope*
White
Yellow

ORATORY.
See RHETORIC.

ORNITHOLOGY.
Abacay
Acacalotl
Acbab
Accipiter
Achac
Achalalactli
Acitli
Acolchichi
Acolin
Ægocephalus
Aery
Æsalon
Æthyia
Aguapecaca
Aiaia
Aigithalus
Aigretta
Air-*bladder*
Ajuru-*catinga*
— *curau*
— *para*
Alauda
Albardeola
Albatrosse
Albellus
Albeola
Albicilla
Alcedo
— *vocalis*
Alka
Alle
Allector
Alp
Alpiste
Aluco
Amalozque
Amandavas
Ampelis

INDEX.

Ampelis
Amzell
Anaca
Anadavadæa
Anas
— *campeſtris*
Andorinha
Anhima
Anhinga
Ani
Anſeres
Anthropoglottus
Anthus
Apiaſter
Apivorus *buteo*
Apodes
Apus
Aquilus
Aracari
Ararauna
Ardea
Ardeola
Arenaria
Argus
Arlyng
Arquata
— *minor*
Artenna
Aſilos
Aſio
Aſteria
Aſtrild
Aſturis
Atinga *guacumucu*
Atricapilla
Attagen
Aviary
Avis
— *longa*
— *nivea*
— *pennipulchra*
— *tropicorum*
— *venti*
— *paradiſi*
Auk
Avoſetta
Aura
Auſturcus
Bagadat
Bagatins
Balatiti
Balbuſardus
Balivis
Banoy
Barb
Barge
Barnacle
Barnſiard
Baſileus
Baſiliſcus
Baſſanus
Beak
Becaſſe
Becaſſine
Beccifago
Bee-*bird*
— *eater*
Bemetre
Bergander
Berluccio
Bernacle
Bilcock
Bill
Birds
— *terreſtrial*
— *aquatic*
— *parts of* [*parts*
— *variation of*
— *preſerving dead*
— *feetleſs*
— *ſubterranean*
— *ſinging*
— *migratory*
— *decoy*
— *meſſage*
— *mocking*
— *humming*
— *anomalous*
— *ſtorm*
Biſhop
Bittacus
Bittern
Black-*bird*
— *cap*
— *diver*
— *game*
Boarola
Bohemian *chat-*
Booby [*terer*
Boſchas
Borabota
Bonaurus
Botatoe
Bottle-*noſe*
Brachyptera
Bramble
Brenta
Breſilia
Brood
Bubo
Bucao
Buceo
Buceros
Bull-*finch*
Buphaga
Burgomaſter
Burrough-*duck*
Buſſores
Buſtard
— *thick-kneed*
Butcher-*bird*
Buteo
Butorius
Butter-*bump*
Buzzard
Cabure
Cæruleus
Cagao
Cagit
Cairina
Calangay
Calaudra
Calendula
Calidris
Callidrys
— *nigra*
Canary-*bird*
Canavay
Cancroma
Cannevarola
Canuti *avis*
Cap, *black*
Capella
Capo *negro*
— *roſſo*
Caprimulgus
Capuchin
Caracara
Carbo *aquaticus*
Cardinal
Cardinalitius
Carduelis
Cariama
Carrier *pigeon*
Caryocatactes
Caſſili
Caſſowary
Caſtrel
Cataracta
Cataractes
Cenchramus
Cenchris
Ceneontlatotli
Cenotzqui
Ceoan
Cepphus
Certhia
Chaffinch
Chap
Charadrius
Chatterer
Chicken
Chicuatli
Chiven
Chloreus
Chloris
Chough
Chryſomithres
Churn-*owl*
Ciconia
Cinclus
— *prior*
— *tertius*
Cinnamologus
Circus
Cirlus *ſtultus*
Cirris
Citril
Citrinella
Clakis
Clangula
Clark-*gooſe*
Cloaca
Coccothrauſtes
— *criſtata*
Cock
— *dunghill*
— *game*
— *breeding of*
— *black*
— *gor*
— *Indian*
— *of the mountain*
—— *wood*
Cockatoon
Cocoi
Coda *lanceæ*
Coddy-*moddy*
Colaſiſi
Colcuicuiltic
Cold-*finch*
Cole-*mouſe*
Colibri
Colin
Collurio
Colmeſtre
Colocolo
Colum
Columba
Colymbis
Colymbus
Comb
Compita
Condore
Contor
Coot
Coracias
Cormorant
Corniſh *chough*
Cornix
Corocoro
Corvipeta *avis*
Corvus
— *aquaticus*
—— *minor*
— *cornutus*
— *fluviatilis*
— *Indicus*
— *ſylvaticus*
Cotatua
— *major*
Coulter-*neb*
Coyolcozque
Cozcacoauhtli
Cquilaquil
Cracker
Crake
Crane
— *Numidian*
Craſſiroſtræ
Cravant
Craw
Crax
Creeper
Crex
Cropper
Croſs-*bill*
Crow
— *carrion*
— *hooded*
— *ſcare*
Cuckow
Cuculus *indicator*
Cuiriri
Curicaca
Curlew
— *ſtone*
Curtilla
Curucui
Curviroſtra
Cuſi
Cuthbert *duck*
Cygnus
— *cucullatus*
Cyprus *bird*
Daker-*hen*
Dangcanghac
Demoiſelle
Didapper
Diomedia
Diomedis *avis*
Diver
— *black and dun*
Dob-*chick*
Dodo
Dongon
Dotterel
— *ſea*
Dove
— *ring*
— *turtle*
— *ſea-turtle*
Dragoon
Drum, *mire*
Duck
— *black*
— *Braſilian*
— *St. Cuthbert's*
— *fly-catching*
— *ſtrepera*
— *clangula*
— *broad-beaked*
— *hook-billed*
— *horn*
— *morillon*
— *Muſcovy*
Duck, *ſcaup*
— *long-tailed*
— *pin-tail*
— *tufted*
Dundiver
Dunlin
Dunter *gooſe*
Eagle
— *longevity of*
— *black, creſted*
-- *ſea, white-tailed*
Eaglet
Eider-*duck*
Elk
Ember-*gooſe*
Emberiza
Emeu
Epops
Erandgaas
Eriffs
Erythrocyaneus
Falcinellus
Falcon
Fallow-*finch*
Feather
— *mechaniſm of*
Fedoa
Fern-*owl*
Ficedula *canna-*
Field-*fare* [*bina*
Finch
Finnikin
Fiſanelle
Fiſcherlin
Flamingo
Flight
Florus
Fluder
Fluſher
Fly-*catcher*
Flying
— *natural*
Fowl
Francolin
Fratercula
Fringilla
Fringillago
— *Americana*
Fringillarius *ac-*
Frizone [*citiper*
Frugivorous *birds*
Fruſo
Fulica
Fuligula
Fulmar
Gadwall
Galbula
Gallinæ [*bicana*
Gallina *Mozam-*
Gallinaceous
Galſinago
Gallinula
— *erythropus*
— *hypoleucos*
— *melampus*
— *rhodopus*
— *ſerica*
Gambetta
Game [*white*
— *black, red, and*
Gannet
Garagay
Garganey [*micus*
Garrulus *Bohe-*
— *Argentoratenſis*
Gaviaon
Gavilan
Gaviota
Gaza *Giovane*
Gazza
Gazetta
Ged
Gerfalcon
Giarola
Giarolo
Glareana
Glaucium
Glead
Glottis
Goat-*ſucker*
Godwit
— *red*
— *leſſer*
Gold-*finch*
Golden *eye*
— *head*
Gonambuch
Gooſander
Gooſe
— *tame and wild*
— *plucking of*
— *ſoland*
Gooſe, *Magellanic*
Gor-*cock*
Goſhawk
Goſlings
Gracculus
Gracula
Graculus *palmipes*
Grallæ
Gray
Grebe
Green-*finc*
Gregarious *birds*
Greylag-*gooſe*
Grinetta
Griſole
Grouſe
Grus
Guacaguaca
Guaiminibique
Guainumbi
Gualacling
Guara
Guarauna
Guillem
Guillemot, *black*
Guinea *hen*
Guira-*acangatara*
— *cenoia*
— *cæreba*
— *guainumbi*
— *nheemgatu*
— *panga*
— *pera*
— *guacuberaba*
— *querea*
— *ranhoengeta*
— *tangeima*
— *tinga*
— *tirica*
Guitguit
Gulaſiſi
Gull
Gulyavan
Guroundi
Gyrfalcon
Hæmatopus
— *ardea*
Haffhert
Halcyon
Haliætus
Harle
Havelda
Hawfinch
Hawk
Hazle-*hen*
Heath-*cock*
Heatototl
Hedge-*ſparrow*
Helegug
Helmet-*pigeon*
Hematopus
Hen
— *Guinea*
— *harrier*
Hernſhaw
Herodius *avis*
Heron
Herring-*gull*
Hewhole
Hiaticula
Hickwall
Himantopus
Hinnularia
Hirngrill
Hirundo
Hoactli
Hoacton
Hoactzin
Hobby
Hoitlallotl
Hoitzitzill
Hoitzitzillin
Honey-*bird*
— *buzzard*
— *guide*
Hooper
Hoopoe [*ceros*
Horn-*bill or bu-*
— *coot*
— *owl*
Horſe-*man*
Hortulanus
Hubari
Humming-*bird*
Hydrocorax
Jabiru
Jabiruguacu
Jacamaciri
Jacana
Jacapu
Jacarini
Jack-*daw*
Jack *ſnipe*
Jacobine
Jacupema
Jaguacati *guacu*
Jamacaii
Jambu
Japacani
Japu
Jaundice-*bird*
Jay
Ibijau
Ibis
Jendaya
Jenny *wren*
Jerfalcon
Jerkin
Ilivilihu
Imber
Infag
Ipeca *guaca*
Ipecati *apoa*
Ipecu
Iſatis
Iſpida
Iting
Jucuruta
Juddock
Junco
Jupujuba
Jynx
Kaaling
Keſtrel
Kiddow
King-*fiſher*
— *halcyon*
Kite
Kittiwake
Knot
Kommanick
Labuyo
Lagopus
Lanius
Lannarius
Lapwing
Lark
— *common, wood*
— *tit, ſmall-creſt-*
[*ed and red*
— *method of tak-*
[*ing and keeping*
— *graſshopper*
— *ſea*
— *willow*
Larus
— *fidipes*
Laugher
Lavin
Leporaria *aquila*
Lepus *aqueus*
Leucorodius
Liceto
Ligurinus
Limoſa
Linaria
Linnet
—*various ſpecies of*
— *teaching to ſing*
Livia
Locuſtella
Lomwia
Loon
Loripes
Loxia
Lugmon
Lumme
Lunda
Lupus
Lutea
Luteola
Macaw
Macroptera
Macrorynchæ
Macroule
Macucaqua
Magauri
Magnanine
Magpye
Mahomet *pigeon*
Maja
Majague
Mall, *ſea*
Mallard
Mallemucke
Manopoetoc
Manucmanuc
Manucodiata
Maracana
Mareca
Martin
Martinazzo
Maſarino
Matkneltzel
Mattageſs
Mattkem
Matuitui
Mavis
Maya
Mazur
Meb
Melanætos
Melanchoryphus
Meleagris
— *Numida*
Merganſer
Mergus
— *cirratus minor*
Merlin
Merops
Merula
— *aquatica*
Meſangia
Metuporanga
Mewing
Michalalatli
Migration *of birds*
— *queſtion diſcuſ-*
[*ſed*
— *place of retire-*
[*ment*
— *mode of paſſage*
Milvus
Mire-*drum*
Miſſel-*bird*
Mitu
Mock-*bird*
— *nightingale*
Momot
Monedula
Montifringilla
Moor-*buzzard*
— *cock*
— *hen*
— *titling*
Moſillon
Morinellus
Motacilla
Moucherolle
Mountain, *cock of*
Mouth *of birds*
Muggent
Mullet
Murre
Muſcicapa
Muſſahir
Mutu
Mycteria
Necks *of birds*
Negro
Neſtlings
Nhanduapoa
Nhanduguacu
Nictitating *mem-*
Nidus [*brane*
Nightingale
— *Virginian*
— *mock*
Niſus
Nivalis *avis*
Noctibo
Noctua *aurita*
— *canora*
— *minor*
Nope
Noſtrils *of birds*
Nucifraga
Numenius
— *Indicus*
Numida
Nun
Nut-*cracker*
— *hatch*
— *jobber*
Nycticorax
Ochra
Ochropus *gallinula*
Ocnus
Oedicnemus
Oenanthe
Oenos
Oil-*bag*
Oloc
Ophiophagi
Oriolus
ORNITHOLOGY
— *Linnæus's ar-*
[*rangement*
— *Pennant's*
Oroſpiza
Ortygometria
Oſprey
Oſtrich
Otardes
Otis
Otomo

INDEX.

Otus
Ouriffia
Ouzell
— *ring*
— *roſe-coloured*
— *water*
Owl
— *brown, ivy or* [*ſcreech*
— *churn*
— *eagle*
— *grey* [*eared*
— *horn or long-*
— *ſhort-eared*
— *little*
— *white, barn or* [*church*
— *pigeon*
Ox-*eye*
Pacquing
Palalaca
Palmipedes
Palumbus
Papan
Paradiſe, *bird of*
Paragua
Pardalis
Parroquet
Parrot
Partridge
— *Indian*
— *red-legged*
— *white*
Parus
Paſſage, *birds of*
Paſſer *aquaticus*
— *arundinaceus*
— *Canadenſis*
— *faber*
— *Indicus*
— *moſquitus*
— *ſolitarius*
— *ſtultus*
— *Troglodites*
Paſſeres
Paſtes *for birds*
Pata
Patis
Pauxi
Peacock
Peevit
Pelæas
Pelecanus
Pelican
Pella
Penguin
Pepper-*bird*
Perdix
Periophthalmium
Peroquette
Petrel
Petrocoſſyphus
Petronellus
Petronia *marina*
Petty-*chaps*
Pewit
Phaeton
Phalarope
Phaſianus
Pheaſant
— *ſpecies of, enu-* [*merated*
Phœnicopterus
Phœnicopus *galli-* [*nula*
Phœnicurus
Phœpus
Phoſcas
Phoſſa
Pica
— *marina*
Picacuroba
Picæ
Picicitli
Picuipinima
Picus
— *martius*
— *imbrifætus or* [*principalis*
— *murarius*
— *nidum ſuſpendens*
— *ſalutiferus*
Pigeon
Pilaris
Pilhannaw
Pillvenkegen
Pinguin [*name*
— *origin of the*
Piniroſo
Pintado
Piper, *ſand*
Piperivora *avis*
Pipra
Pirit
Pitanguaguacu
Platalea
Platea
Plotus
Plover
— *baſtard*
— *leſſer*
— *long-legged*
— *Norfolk*
— *ringed*
— *ſtone*
Plumage
Pluvalis
— *major & levis*
Pochard
Podiceps
Pogo
Poliopus
Polyglotta *avis*
Pool-*ſnipe*
Pope
Porphyrio
— *Americanus*
Poſiquit
Powter
Powting
Preening
Preſbys
Primories
Procellaria
Pſittacus
Pſophia
Pſoras
Ptarmigan
Pterophœnicus
Puffin [*Indiarum*
— *Manks*
Puffinet
Pugnax *avis*
Punay
Puſhers
Pye
Pygargus
— *accipiter*
Pyrrhala
Pyrrhocornix
Quachilto
Quail
Quapachtototl
Quatotomomi
Quauhtzonecolim
Querquedula
Quijubatui
Quilaquil
Rabchorcado
Rabolane
Rail, *water*
— *land*
Ram-*fowl*
Rallus
Ramphaſtos
Rapacious
Rat-*gooſe*
Rauca *avis*
Raven
— *night and ſea*
Razor-*bill*
Record
Rectrices
Recurviroſtra
Red-*breaſt*
— *game*
— *ſhank*
— *ſtart*
— *ſtone-poll*
— *wing*
Reed-*ſparrow*
Reeve
Regeſtola
Regina *aurarum*
Regulus *criſtatus*
Remiges
Revenue *of a* [*partridge*
Rhea
Rhinoceros *avis*
Rhodopus *galli-* [*nula*
Ring-*tail*
Road-*gooſe*
Robin
Rock-*ouzel*
Roller
Rook
Roſtrum
Rothals
Rothbeinlen
Rotknuſſel
Rotſchwentzel
Rubetra [*cana*
Rubicilla *Ameri-*
Ruddock
Ruffe
Rump *of a bird*
Runt, *pigeon*
— *Canary bird*
Ruſticula
— *Braſilienſis*
Ruticilla
Rynchops
Sacre
Salacſae
Salamga
Salayafir
Salicaria
Sand-*piper*
— *ſwallow*
Sanderling
Safforolla
Sayacu
Sayan
Scare-*crow*
Scatarello
Scaup *duck*
Schæniclos
Schaffit
Schellent
Scolopax
Scoter
Screamer
Scurra
Scurvogel
Sea-*crow*
— *hen*
— *pheaſant*
— *pie*
— *ſwallow*
Serage
Serafs
Serinus
Serula
Shagge
Shaker-*pigeon*
Shear-*water*
Sheldafle
Shell-*apple*
— *drake*
Shieldrake
Shoveler
Shrike
— *red-backed*
Sicub
Silk-*tail*
Siptace
Siſkin
Sitta
Skimmer
Skout
Skua
Smatch
Smew
Sniegulka
Snipe
— *great and mire*
— *jack*
Snow-*bird*
Soco
Soland-*gooſe*
Song *of birds*
— *merits of dif-* [*ferent birds eſtimated*
Sparling-*fowl*
Sparrow
— *common or houſe*
— *hedge, reed*
— *leſſer reed*
— *ſolitary, tree*
— *water*
Sperverius
Spinoletta
Spinus
Spipola
Spiza
Spoon-*bill*
Spot
Spurre
Squacco
Squaiotta
Squatarola
Stannel
Starling
Steinhun
Sterna
Stint
Stone-*chatter*
— *curlew*
— *ſmich*
Stopperola
Stork
Storm-*fink*
Strapazino
Strillozzo
Struntjagger
Struthio
Sturnus
Subbuteo
Sucker, *goat*
Sula
Summer-*teal*
Swallow
— *four ſpecies in* [*England*
— *houſe or chimney*
— *martin* [*bird*
— *ſand or ſhore-*
— *black or ſwift*
— *water*
— *ſea*
Swan
— *wild and tame*
Swift
Swine-*pipe*
Swit
Sycabis
Tabon
Tadorna
Tail *of birds*
Taipara
Talabong
Talon
Tamatia
Tanagra
Tantalus
Tapera
Tarabe
Taraniolo
Tarda *avis*
Tarin
Taringting
Tarrock
Taſchenmul
Taurus
Teal
— *creſted*
— *ſummer*
Tectrices
Teitei
Tempatlahoac
Tenuiroſtræ
Tepetototl
Tern
— *brown, great,*
Tetrao [*and black*
Tetrax
Thraupis
Throſtle *or ſong-*
Thruſh [*thruſh*
— *wind*
Tigequacu
Tihol [*ra*
Tijeguacu-*paroa-*
Tijepiranga
Tinnunculus
Tipul
Titlark
Titmouſe
— *American*
— *bearded*
— *black, blue*
— *great, long-tail-*
— *marſh* [*ed*
Tlanhquachul
Tleuquecholto-
Tobactli [*totl*
Todtenvogel
Tody
Tomineio
Topan
Tordino
Tordo *marino*
Torquilla
Totano *or totanus*
Totaqueſtac
Tottavilla
Toucan *or ram-*
Tringa [*phaſtos*
Triton *avis*
Trochilus
Troglodytes
Trogon
Tropic *bird*
Trumpeter
Tucana
Tufted *duck*
Tui
Tuiaputejuba
Tuiete
Tuitirica
Tumbler
Turbit *pigeon*
Turdus
— *chiappæ*
Turkey
Turnſtone
Turtle
Twite
Tylos
Tyrannus
Tzanati
Tzanpau
Tzinitzian
Tztactzon
Vanellus
Vellia
Vengolina
Verano *ave*
Verzellino
Veſpivorus *buteo*
Vetola
Vinago
Vitifera
Ulula
Volery
Uploper
Upupa
Urogallus
— *major & minor*
Uropigium
Urubu
Utamania
Vulpanſer
Vultur
Waggel
Wagtail
— *white, yellow*
— *grey*
Waldrapp
Wall-*creeper*
Warblers
Water-*hen*
— *ouzell*
— *rail, fowl*
— *wagtail*
Weaſel-*coot*
Wheat-*bird*
— *ear*
Whewer
Whinchat
White-*tail*
— *throat*
Wicrangle
Wigeon *Penelope*
Wimbrel
Wind-*hover*
— *thruſh*
Winder-*meb*
Wing [*of*
— *different ſorts*
— *uſe of*
Wit-*wall*
Wood-*chat*
— *cock*
— *lark*
— *pecker*
— *green*
— *greater-ſpot-*
— *middle* [*ted*
— *leſſer-ſpotted*
— *pigeon*
— *ſpite*
Wren, *Jenny*
— *creſted*
— *yellow*
Wry-*neek*
Xochitenacatl
— *alia*
Xomotl
Yayauhquitototl
Yellow-*hammer*
Yzquauhtli

OSTEOLOGY.
See ANATOMY.

PAINTING.
Academy *figure*
Acceſſory
Action
Air
Anamorphoſis
Anticipation
Antick
Antipathy
Antique
Aſpect, *double*
Attitude
Attributes
Aureola
Azure
Bacchanalia
Back-*painting*
Bathychrus *color*
Berg-*gruen*
Berry, *yellow*
Bice [*waſh*
Biſtre
Blue
Body
Boſcage
Bronze
Bronzing
Bruſh, *painter's*
Burning
Cabinet
Calking *or*
Calquing
Camaieu
Canvas
Capital *picture*
Caricatura
Carmine
Carnation
Carton
Caſting *of drapery*
Catafalco
Catagrapha
Caylus's *painting*
Cerochytos
Ceruſſe
Chalk, *black*
Charge
Chiaro *ſcuro, &c.*
Chromatic
Clair-*obſcure*
Cologne *earth*
Colour
— *dark and light*
— *ſimple and mi-* [*neral*
— *changeable and* [*permanent*
— *local*
— *water*
Colouring
— *doctrine of*
Compoſition
Contour
Contraſt
Coolneſs
Copy
Coſtume
Couch
Covering
Counter-*drawing*
— *light*
Crayon
Cutting
Decollation
Degradation
Deſign
Deſigning
— *mechanical me-* [*thod of*
— *Wren's appara-*
Detached [*tus for*
Diſtemper
Diſtribution
Diverſity
Drapery
Draught
Dryers
Eaſel pieces
Ecce-*homo*
Effect
Effigy
Egg-*ſhell white*
Elegance
Empaſting [*in*
Enamel, *painting*
Encauſtic *painting*
Enſemble
Equilibrium
Eſquiſſe
Euanthi *colores*
Eurythmy
Exaggeration
Exemplar
Expreſſion
— *rules of*
Extremities *of*
Face [*figures*
Fattening *of co-* [*lours*
Field *of a painting*
Figure
Fillet
Flake, *white*
Flying *of colours*
Foulneſs *of colours*
Frame
Freſco
Fucus
Gamboge
Giallolino
Glair *of eggs*
Glaſs, *painting on*
— *by prints*
Grand *guſto*
Graticulation
Green, *mountain*
— *Pruſſian*
Groteſque
— *work*
Groteſques
Ground
Group
Gum *ſeneca*
Hand
Harmony
Hing *wang*
Hiſtory
Houſe-*painter*
Japan *earth*
Ichthyocolla
Image
Impaſting
Indigo
Ink, *Indian*
Invention
Ivory
Keeping
Lacca [*taining*
— *method of ob-*
— *artificial*
Lake
— *preparation of*
— *orange*
— *roſe*
— *of madder*
Landſkips
Layman
Lead, *uſe of*
Licence
Light *of a paint-*
Lights [*ing*
Limning
— *hiſtory of*
— *colours for*
Lineament
Litmus
Local *colours*
Logwood
Lycium
Lyre
Manequin
Manner
Maſs *of pope Ju-*
Maſſes [*lias*
Maſticot
Melinum
Mezzo-*tinto*
— *applied to pro-* [*duce the reſemblance of paintings, by LeBlon.*
Miltos
Miniature
— *colours for*
— *paper prepared*
Minium [*for*
Model
Monochroma
Morbid
Moreſk
Naples *yellow*
Nudities
Nut-*oil*
Ochres
Off-*tracing*
Oils, *drying*
— *eſſential*
Ordonnance
Paint, *black oil*
Painter
— *houſe* [*ſtory of*
PAINTING, *hi-*
— *in oil*
— *hiſtory of*
— *colours for*
— *ſubject of*
— *on a wall*
— *on wood* [*vas*
— *on cloth or can-*
— *on ſtones or me-* [*tals*
— *in diſtemper* [*&c.*
— *in varniſh*
— *in water-co-* [*lours, &c.*
— *imitation of, in* [*colours*
— *on glaſs by* [*prints*
— *in oil, taking*
Pallet [*off*
Paper *portraits,*
Parerga [*&c.*
Paſtil
Pearl *white*
Pencil

Pencil
Pentagraph
— *use of* [*ture*
Perſpective *pic-*
Picture
— *in oil, method* [*of preſerving*
— *miniatures* —
— *in diſtemper* —
— *repairing of*
— *cleanſing of*
— *taking off de-*
Pigments [*cayed*
Pink, *brown*
— *Dutch*
— *Engliſh*
— *light*
— *roſe*
Port-*crayon*
Portrait
Poſture
— *natural and ar-*
Praſis [*tificial*
Priming
Printing *in chiaro* [*obſcuro*
— *with many co-* [*lours to imitate*
Profile [*painting*
Pronouncing
Proportion
— *rules of*
Red
— *common Indian*
— *true* ——
— *Venetian*
Reddle
Reflex *painting*
Relation
Relievo
Repoſe
Rhopographi
Roman *charity*
Sandyx
Sap-*green*
Scenography *or* [*ſcene-painting*
School
— *of Athens*
Scratch-*work or*
Sgraffit
Shadow
Sil
— *Syricum*
— *marmoroſum*
Silver, *ſhell*
Size *painting*
Smuſh *pot*
Softening
Square, *Tee* [*lours*
Standing *of co-*
Stil *de grain*
Teints
— *ſemi*
Terre *verte*
Troy *white*
Turmeric-*waſh*
Turpentine, *oil of*
Type
Vaſes
— *art of painting*
Veneta *bolus*
Verdegreaſe
Verdetum
Verditer
Vermilion
— *natural and ar-*
Veronica [*tificial*
Ultima *baſis*
Ultramarine
— *aſhes*
Umber
Union
Warmth
Waſhing
— *waſhed prints* [*by Cochin*
— *colours*
— *over of colours*
Water-*colours*
Wax, *painting in*
White *lead*
— *Spaniſh*
Yellow
— *king's*
— *Naples*
— *ochre*
— *berry-waſh*
— *waſh of ſaffron*
—— *of turmeric*
Zafrania

PERSPECTIVE.

Accidental *point*
Aerial *perſpective*
Alley
Altitude *of the eye*
Analemma
Anamorphoſis
Appearance [*&c.*
Craticular *eclype,*
Diſtance, *line of*
— *point of*
Front
Horizontal *line*
— *plane*
Ichnography
Line, *geometrical*
— *horizontal*
— *fundamental*
— *of the front*
— *vertical*
— *viſual*
— *of ſtation*
— *objective*
— *of meaſures*
Optic *pyramid*
— *rays* [*building*
Orthography *of a*
Parallelogram *for* [*deſigning*
PERSPECTIVE
— *linear*
— *hiſtory of*
— *inſtruments for*
— *doctrine of*
— *terms explained*
— *general propo-* [*ſitions in*
— *examples of* [*practice*
— *of building, to* [*repreſent*
— *aerial*
— *bird's-eye view*
— *machine* [*in*
— *military*
— *plane*
— *ſcenographic*
— *of ſhadows*
— *ſpecular*
Plane, *perſpective*
— *geometrical*
— *horizontal*
— *vertical*
— *objective*
— *of the projection*
Point *of ſight or*
— *of diſtance* [*eye*
— *objective*
— *third* [*viſual*
— *accidental and*
— *of view*
Polar *projection*
Principal *point*
— *ray*
Projection
— *orthographic*
—— *laws of*
— *ſtereographic*
—— *properties of*
Ray *principal*
Reduction *of a* [*figure, deſign, &c.*
— *various methods* [*of*
Right *circle*
Scale, *front and* [*flying*
Scenography
— *of any body*
— *of a cube* [*jects*
— *of various ſub-*
— *of a priſm*
— *cylinder*
— *pyramid*
—— *truncated*
— *double croſs*
— *doors, &c.*
Shadow
— *to find the ap-* [*pearance of*
Sight, *point of*
Square, *Tee*
Station, *line of*
Stereographic [*projection*
— *on the plane of* [*meridian*
—— *equinoctial*
—— *horizon*
Stereography
Table
Viſual *point*

PHARMACY.

Ablution
Adulteration
Ægyptiacum
Æſtuary
Album
— *Græcum*
— *nigrum*
Alhandal
Amurca
Aſſation
Baking
Baſis
Bruiſing
Burning
Calefaction
Candying
Charta *emporetica*
Coction
Colature
Colliquation
Colorifation
Comminution
Compoſition
Concentration
Confects
Conquaſſation
Conſerve
Conſiſtence
Correction
Corroſion
Cribration
Decoction
Decortication
Decrepitation
Depuration
Deſpumation
To dilute
Diſpenſation
Dragma
Dragmis
Edulcoration
Election
Elixation
Emphractic
Enceris
Evaporation
Excipient
Excortication
Expreſſion
Extract
— *Geoffroy's*
Extraction
Fæces
Fecula
Filtration
Friction
Grains [*ſleeve*
Hippocrates's
Humectation
Immerſion
Impregnation
Inceration
Inclination
Incorporation
Incraſſating
Infuſion
Ingredients
Injection
Inſolation
Inſpiſſating
Lemma
Levigation
Liquefaction
Lotion
Maceration
Magiſtery
Manica
Maturation
Menſtruum
Mixtion
Mortar
Muller
Nodule
Nutrition
Officinal
Parboiling
Penicilla
Per *minima*
Pharmacology
Pharmacopœia
Pharmacopola
PHARMACY
— *Galenical and*
Philter [*chemical*
Pieſma
Pieſter
Pill
Piſtatio
Pontagia
Powder
Powers
Preparation
Pulp
Pulverization
Purgation
Purification
Raſura
Recolation
Reſidence
Scum
Sieve [*tes's*
Sleeve, *Hippocra-*
Spathomele
Spatula
Statheuſis
Stooming *of wine*
Straining
Subtilization
Syntheſis
Syrup, *method of*
Tincture [*making*
Torrefaction
Toryne
Tranſcolation
Tranſuſion
Trituration
Trying
Viltrum
Uſtion
Uſtulation
Waters
Zema

PHILOSOPHY, *natural*

Accenſion
Accidens
Accommodation
Accretion
Achilles
Activity
— *ſphere of*
Actual
Adheſion
Æther [*rus*
Ætherial *phoſpho-*
Aggregation
Agitation
Alteration
Altitude *of Au-* [*rora borealis*
Ambient
Analogy
Animation
Anthropoſcopia
Antiperiſtaſis
Aporrhœa
Apparatus
Appoſition
Appropriate
Arrangement
Aſcent
Aſperity
Aſſimilation
Atmoſphere *of*
Atom [*bodies*
Atomical *philoſo-*
Attraction [*phy*
Attractive *power*
Attrition
Aura
Aurora *borealis*
Bitterneſs
Black
Body
— *ſolid*
— *fluid*
— *rough*
— *ductile*
— *flexible*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *denſe* [*of*
— *rare*
— *luminous*
— *illuminated*
— *opake*
— *inertia of*
Bodies
— *homogeneous*
— *congruous*
— *hard*
Boiling
Brittleneſs
Brown
Bubbles
Bullition
Buoyant
Burning
— *extraordinary*
— *phoſphorus*
Byas
Capillary *tubes*
Cloud
Cohefion
Cold
— *artificial*
— *potential*
Colour
Compact
Condenſation
Condition, *with-* [*out which*
Congelation
— *by artificial* [*cold*
Congregation
Congruity
Conſiſtence
Conſiſtent *bodies*
Contact
Contiguity
Contiguous
Contractile *force*
Contraction
Corpuſcle
Corpuſcular *phi-* [*loſophy*
Coruſcation
Coſmical *qualities*
Crucis *experimen-*
Culinary *fire* [*tum*
Data
Decompoſition
Denſity
Deſideratum
Determination
Dew
— *quantity of*
— *electricity of*
— *cryſtalline*
— *May*
Diffuſion
Dilatation
Diſtenſion
Diviſibility
— *infinite* [*gainſt*
— *objections a-*
— *inſtances of*
Diviſion
Ductility
— *of gold*
— *of ſoft bodies*
— *of glaſs*
Duſt
Earth
Earthquake
— *phenomena of*
— *cauſes of*
— *theory of*
— *artificial*
Ebullition
Effervescence
Effluvium
Elementary
Elements
Emanation
Energetical *bo-*
Eſſay [*dies*
Eſſential *properties*
Evaporation
— *theory of*
— *quantity of*
Exhalation
Expanſion
Experiment
Experimental *phi-* [*loſophy*
Experimentum
Exploſion [*crucis*
Extenſion
Extinction
Factitious
Fairy *circle*
Fall
Ferment
Fermentation
Figure
Fire
— *pure*
— *common*
— *effects of*
— *production of*
— *pabulum of*
— *ſhining*
— *not ſhining*
— *ſolar*
— *ſubterraneous*
— *weight of*
Firmneſs
Fixity
Flame
— *heat*
Flexible
Flint [*ſteel*
— *effect of againſt*
Fluidity
Fluor
Form
Formation
Formatrix
Fountain
Freezing
— *phenomena of*
— *theories of*
— *mixture*
— *of Mercury*
Friable
Frigotific
Froſt
— *effects of*
— *hoar*
Fructiferous
Fuel
Fuga *vacui*
Fulgurating *phoſ-*
Fuliginous [*phorus*
Fulminant
Fuſibility
Fuſion [*curial*
Gage, *aqueo-mer-*
Generation
Glaſs-*tubes*
— *expanſion, &c.*
Globule [*of*
Gravitation
Gravity
— *particular*
— *phenomena of*
— *cauſe of*
Hail
Hard *bodies*
Hardneſs
Heat
— *phenomena of*
— *effects of*
— *nature of*
— *of animals*
— *power of gene-* [*rating*
—— *and of cold*
— *experiments for* [*determining*
— *ſource of*
— *various opi-* [*nions*
— *of inflammable, &c. bodies*
— *actual*
— *potential*
— *increaſe of* [*weight in calcination*
— *cauſe of, ſug-* [*geſted by Rey*
— *eſtabliſhed*
Heavineſs
Heterogeneity
Heterogeneous
Hoar-*froſt*
Homogeneous
Horror *of a va-*
Humid [*cuum*
Humidity
Hylarchias
Hypotheſis
Ice [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *cauſe of rare-* [*faction*
— *evaporation of*
— *maſſes of ice*
— *making of in* [*the Eaſt Indies*
— *bergs*
Imbibe
Impalpable
Impenetrability
Impervious
Inactivity *of mat-*
Inanity [*ter*
Incaleſcence
Incompatible
Indefinite
Indurating
Inertiæ *vis*
Inflammability
Inflammable *prin-*
Innate *force* [*ciple*
Integrant *parts*
Intention
Iris
Juxta-*poſition*
Law
Levity
Lightning
— *artificial*
Liquid
Materia *ſubtilis*
Matter
— *properties of*
— *exiſtence of,* [*diſputed*
— *new hypotheſis* [*concerning*
— *penetrability of*
— *arguments and* [*objections*
Mechanical *rea-*
Medium [*ſoning*
— *ſubtile*
— *uſes of, accord-* [*ing to Newton*
— *elaſtic force of*
Mephitis
Minima *naturæ*
Mixt *body*
Mixture
Mobility
Moiſture
— *hygrometer for* [*determining*
Motion, *inteſtine*
Mouldineſs
— *viewed with a* [*microſcope*
NATURAL *philo-*
Nature [*ſophy*
— *general*
— *particular*
— *laws of*
— *the three New-* [*tonian recited*
Newtonian *philo-* [*ſophy*
— *hiſtory of*
— *principles of, re-* [*ſpecting gra-*
Noctiluca [*vity*
Northern *light*
Notiometer
Oil, *uſed for ſtill-* [*ing the ſurface of water*
— *account of the* [*proceſs*
Ombrometer
Opacity
Pabulum
Particle [*ticles*
— *cohefion of par-*
Permeable
Phænomenon
Philoſopher
Philoſophizing
— *rules of by* [*Newton*
PHILOSOPHY
Phlogiſton
Phoſphorus
— *natural*
— *barometrical*
—— *explained*
— *artificial*
— *animals, vege-* [*table, &c.*
— *light of, at-* [*tempt to account for*
— *burning*
—— *diſcovery of*
— *ſolid or of u-* [*rine*
—— *various ways* [*of preparing*
—— *acid of* [*of*
—— *pulverizing*
—— *properties of*
—— *preſerving of*
— *liquid* [*with*
—— *experiments*
— *Bolognian*
— *hermetic or* [*Baldwin's*
—— *method of* [*making*
— *ammoniacal*
— *antimonial*
— *of the Berne-* [*ſtone*
— *Canton's*
— *fœcalis by Hom-* [*berg*
— *fulgurating*
— *metallorum*
— *of ſulphur, by* [*Le Fevre*
Phoſpho-

INDEX.

Phoſphorus
— *rationale of the* [*effects of*
— *aquatic*
Phyſico-*mathema-*
Phyſics [*tics*
— *origin and hi-* [*ſtory of*
— *ſymbolical*
— *Peripatetical*
— *experimental*
— *mechanical or* [*corpuſcular*
Phyſiology
Place [*external*
— *internal and*
— *abſolute and* [*primary*
— *relative and* [*ſecondary*
Plenum
Point *ſenſible*
Pore
Poſition
Potential *cold*
Pragmatical
Preſſion
Prima *naturalia*
Principle
Pulſe *of a medi-*
Pyrometer [*um*
— *by Muſchen-* [*broeck*
— *experiments* [*with*
— *improved by* [*Deſaguliers*
—— *Ellicott*
—— *Graham and* [*Smeaton*
—— *experiments* [*with*
—— *Ferguſon*
—— *De Luc*
Pyrophorus
— *inflammation of*
—— *cauſe of*
— *experiments*
Rare [*with*
Rarefaction
Reaction
Remiſſion
Repelling *power*
Repulſion
Reſiſtance
— *of ſolids*
— *theory of*
Reſolution
Reſt [*lative*
— *abſolute and re-*
Reſtitution
Retardation
— *from reſiſtance*
— *from gravity*
— *laws of*
Reverberation
Rigidity
Rupert's *drops*
Similar *bodies*
Simple
Smoke
Snow
Solid
Solidity
Soot
Specific
Sphericity *of bo-*
Spirit [*dies*
Spring
Steam
Subtile [*lities*
Syſtematical *qua-*
Temperament
— *uniform and*
Tenacity [*difform*
Texture
Thawing
Thunder
Tranſmutation
Vacuum
— *conſervatum*
— *diſſeminatum*
— *arguments for* [*and againſt*
Vapour
Undulation
— *of a fluid, cauſe*
Union [*of*
Volatile
Volume *of a body*
Vortex *of Carte-* [*ſians*

Web, *ſpider's*
— *ductility of*
Weight [*ſpecific*
— *abſolute and*
— *different in dif-* [*ferent parts of the earth*
Wood, *ſhining*

PHILOSOPHY, *moral.* See ETHICS.

PHONICS.
Acouſtic
Acouſtics
Anacamptic
Attention
Catacouſtics
Centrum*phonicum*
— *phonocampti-*
Diacouſtics [*cum*
Diaphonics
Echo
Hearing
Liſtening
Otacouſtic
Phonaſcia
PHONICS
— *object, medium* [*and organ of*
Polyacouſtics
Polyſyllabical
Sound [*echoes*
— *cauſe of, ex-* [*plained*
— *varieties of*
— *velocity of*
— *in different* [*kinds of air*
— *queries relating* [*to*
Stentorophonic [*tube*
Tautological *e-* [*choes*
Trumpet, *liſten-* [*ing or hearing*
— *ſpeaking*
— *eſtimate of its* [*effect*
Verberation
Voice
— *articulate and* [*inarticulate*
— *cauſe of differ-* [*ent tones of*
Whiſpering
— *places*
— *principle of*

PHYSIC. See MEDICINE.

PHYSICS. See NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

PHYTOLOGY. See BOTANY.

PNEUMATICS.
Æolipile
Aerial
Aerography
Aerology
Aerometry
Aeronautica
Aerophylacea
Aeroſtatica
Afflatus
Air
— *elementary*
— *vulgar*
— *fluidity of*
— *gravity of*
— *elaſticity of*
— *different ingre-* [*dients of*
Air *acid*
— *alkaline*
— *artificial*
— *atmoſpherical*
— *dephlogiſticated*
— *fixable*
— *inflammable*
— *mephitic*
— *nitrous*
— *phlogiſticated*
Air-*chamber*
Air-*pump*
—— *portable*
Altitude *of Mer-* [*cury, &c.*
Anaphyſemata
Anemomachia
Anemometer
Anemoſcope
Anniverſary
Aquilo [*winds*
Arctapeliotes
Argeſtes
Atabulus
Atmoſphere
— *figure of*
— *weight of*
— *height of*
Auſtro-*Africus*
Balance *of the air*
Barometer
— *common*
— *horizontal*
— *diagonal*
— *wheel*
— *pendant*
— *marine*
— *ſtatical*
— *portable*
— *phenomena of*
— *uſe of*
— *cauſes of the* [*phenomena*
Barometrical *ob-* [*ſervations*
— *phoſphorus*
Baroſcope
Blaſt
Blowing
Boreas
Breath
Breeze
Cæſias
Calendar-*glaſs*
Cani, *grotto del*
Cardinal *winds*
Chaurus
Chelidonia
Collateral *winds*
ompreſſion *of the*
Condenſation [*air*
Condenſer
Denſity *of the air*
Drought
Dry *air*
Eaſt *wind*
Elaſticity *of the air*
Eteſiæ
Eudiometer
— *theory of*
— *uſe of*
Exhauſted *receiv-*
Gage [*er*
—*of the air-pump,* [*Smeaton's*
— *of the barometer*
— *of the condenſer*
Hurricane
— *of electrical* [*origin*
Hygrometer
— *various kinds of*
— *weather-houſes*
— *Hooke's*
— *Hales's and* [*Deſaguliers's*
— *Ferguſon's*
— *Smeaton's*
— *M. De Luc's*
— *another under* [*Moiſture*
Hygroſcope
Libonotus
Manometer
— *Ramſden's*
Meaſuring *of the* [*air*
Mercury *or Tor-* [*ricellian experiment*
Meteorological
Monſoon [*journal*
Ornithiæ
PNEUMATICS
Pneumatic *engine*
Preſſure *of the air*
Pſychrometer
Pulmonic *machine*
Pump, *air*
Rarefaction *of air*
Receiver *of an* [*air-pump*
— *exhauſted*
Refraction *of air*
Regions *of the at-* [*moſphere*
Reigning *winds*
Reſiſtance *of the*
Reſpiration [*air*
Spring *of the air*
Suction
Syringe
Thermometer
— *hiſtory of its* [*invention*
— *aerial*
— *Florentine with* [*ſpirit of wine*
— *improved by* [*Reaumur, &c.*
— *Mercurial or* [*Fahrenheit's*
—— *advantages* [*of*
—— *conſtruction* [*of*
—— *by De l' Iſle*
— *metalline*
—— *by M. de Luc*
— *oil*
—— *by Newton*
— *fixed points of*
—— *method of* [*aſcertaining*
— *obſervations on* [*the conſtruction of*
— *experiments* [*with*
— *for particular* [*uſes*
— *Lord Caven-* [*diſh's for ſhewing the greateſt degree of heat or cold in a perſon's abſence*
— *Six's*
— *De Luc's*
— *thermometrical* [*barometer by Cavallo*
— *Wedgwood's,*
— *for meaſuring* [*higher degrees of heat*
Thermoſcope
Tornado
Torricellian
— *tube*
— *experiment*
— *Huygens's*
— *cauſe of mer-* [*cury's ſtanding at 75 inches*
— *vacuum*
Trade-*winds*
Tube
Typhon
Vacuum *Boyle-* [*anum*
— *experiments in*
Valve
Ventilator
— *Hales's*
— *uſes of*
Undulatory *motion*
— *of the air*
Weather
— *cord*
— *houſe*
— *glaſſes*
Weight *of the air*
— *of a cubic inch* [*of ſea-water*
— *of proof ſpirits*
Weſt *wind*
Whirl-*wind*
Wind
— *perennial*
— *ſtated*
— *variable*
— *general*
— *particular*
— *phyſical cauſe of*
— *laws of produc-* [*tion of*
—— *of force and* [*velocity of*
— *table of*
— *meaſurer or* [*anemometer*
— *qualities and* [*effects of*
— *gage*
Wind *gage, by*
—*by Martin* [*Lind*
— *gun*
—— *portable*
— *magazine*

PNEUMATOLOGY, See METAPHYSICS.

POETRY.
Acatalectic
Accent
Acephalus
Achilleis
Acromonogram- [*maticum*
Acroſtic
Acts
Action
Adonic
Ænittologius
Æolic *verſe*
Alcaics
Alcaic *ode*
Alcmanian
Alexandrin
Amoebæum
Amphibrachys
Amphimacer
Anacreontic
Anapæſt
Anapæſtic
Anguinei *verſus*
Antibacchius
Antidactylus
Antipropempti-
Antiſpaſtus [*con*
Antiſtrophe
Apartiſmenus
Apeuctic
Apopemptic
Apotropœa
Arabic *poetry*
Archilochian
Arſis & *Theſis*
Aſclepiad
Aſſonance
Aſſonant *rhymes*
Axamenta
Bacchic *ſong*
Bacchius
Ball
Bards
Baſis [*chia*
Batrachomyoma-
Blank-*verſe*
Bouts-*rimes*
Brazen-*age*
Bucolics
Burleſque
Cadence
Cæſura
Cancrine *verſes*
Canto
Carmen
Catalectic
Cataſtaſis
Cataſtrophe
Cento
Character
Characters
Choreus
Choriambus
Chorus
Cinædologia
Concordant *verſes*
Couplet
Dactyl
Dactylic
— *verſes*
Dichoræus
Dijambus
Diſcovery
Diſpondee
Diſtich
Dithyrambic
Dithyrambus
Drama
Dramatic
Echo
Eclogue
Elegance
Elegiac
Elegy
Empereſs
Enthuſiaſm
Epibaterion
Epic *poem*
Epicedion
Epigram
Epilogue
Epinicion
Epiſode
— *in the drama*
— *in the epic*
Epiſodic
Epitaph
Epitaſis
Epithalamium
Epitrites
Epode
Epopœia
Fable *of a poem*
Feſcennine *verſes*
Figures *of proſody*
Foot
— *even and odd*
Galliambic
— *verſe*
Galliambus
Gamelion
Genethliacum
Georgic
Glyconian
Hemiſtich
Hendecaſyllabum
Hephthemimeris
Heptachord
Hero *of a poem*
Heroic *poem*
— *verſe*
Hexameter
Hilarodi
Hilarodia
Hymn
Hypercatalectic
Hyper-*meter*
Hyporchema
Jalemus
Iambic
Iambus
Idyllion
Iliad
Incident
Intrigue
Invention
Invocation
Julus
Knot
Laureat, *poet*
Lay
— *greater & little*
Leonine
Licence, *poetical*
Lyric
Lyrodi
Macaronic
Machine
Madrigal
Manners
Marotic *ſtyle*
Maſculine *rime*
Meaſure
Menippean *ſatire*
Meſymnium
Metre
Metrical *verſes*
Metrice
Minſtrel
Moloſſus
Monody
Monorhyme
Monoſtich [*cal*
Motions, *rythmi-*
Narration
Nenia
Nodus
Nome
Numbers
— *poetical*
Oariſtus
Ode
— *Alcaic*
Odyſſey
— *deſign of*
Opera
Ova
Pæan
Palindromus
Palinody
Pancratian *verſe*
Paragraph
Parody
Paſſions
— *conducting of the*
Paſtoral
Pauſe
Pentacroſtic
Pentameter
Pentaſtich
Penthemimeris
Perſonifying
Phaleucus
Philelia
Pindaric
Pleiades, *poetical*
Poem
—*various kinds of*
Poeſy
Poet
— *laureat*
— *provençal*
Poetical
— *juſtice*
— *licence*
— *numbers*
Poetics
POETRY
Point
Polycephalon
Polymythy
Priapeia
Probability
Proceleuſmaticus
Propempticon
Propoſition
Proſaic *numbers*
Proſodia
Provençal *poets*
Pſalm
Pyrrhichius
Reciprocal
Repoſe
Reſt
Retrograde *verſes*
Rhapſodi
Rhapſody
Rhopalic *verſes*
Rhyme
— *various kinds of*
Rhythm
Roundelay
Rule
Sapphic
Satire
— *proper*
— *narrative*
— *dramatic*
— *mixt*
— *grave and* [*ſportive*
— *ſerious and bur-* [*leſque*
—*general and per-* [*ſonal*
— *characters of* [*Horace and Juvenal*
— *Greek and Ro-* [*man*
Satirical
Satiriſt
Saturnian
Scalds
Scanning
Scene *of a play*
Seculare *carmen*
Sentence
Sentiments [*race*
Sermones *of Ho-*
Serpentine *verſes*
Song
Sonnet
Spondee
Stanza
Strophe
Style
Sylva
Syſtem
Technical *verſes*
Tetralogia
Tetrameter
Tetraſtich
Thebaid
Threnody
Tragedy
— *hilaro*
Tragi-*comedy*
Traveſty
Tribrachys
Triemimeris
Trimacras
Trochaic
Trochee
Troubadours
Trowle *the bowl*
Verſe
— *various kinds of*
Verſification
Unity
— *of action, time,* [*and place*
Waſſail

INDEX.

POLITICAL *Arithmetic.*
Acre
— *number of in* [*England*
Acre-*tax*
Agent
Aid
Alea
Almeilar
Annales
Annihilation
Annonage
Annuel
— *of Norway*
Annuities
— *certain*
— *contingent*
— *in poſſeſſion*
— *in reverſion*
— *tables for find-* [*ing*
Arithmetic, *poli-*
Aſſeſſor [*tical*
Aſſurance
— *policy of*
— *on lives*
— *method of cal-* [*culating*
— *Societies for* [*granting*
— *Amicable*
— *Equitable*
— *table of the*
Audit [*rates*
Auditor
— *of the revenue*
— *of the preſt*
— *of the receipts*
Back-*gammon*
Balls, *billiard*
Bank
— *at baſſet*
Baſſet
Beaſt *at ombre*
Beaſt
Benevolence
Beſſis *centeſimæ*
Bills *of mortality*
Billiards
Biſhops *at cheſs*
Blank *in lotteries*
Bowling
Box, *dice*
— *money*
Brag
Briſtle-*dice*
Burials
Capitation
Capot
Cards
— *marked*
— *breef*
— *corner bend*
— *middle bend*
— *hiſtory of*
Chance, *laws of*
Cheſs
Child
Complement *of life*
Compound *intereſt*
Contingent
Couch
Cribbage
Dane-*gelt*
Debenture
Debt, *national*
Decrement *of life*
Dice
Dividend *of ſtocks*
Duty
Enumeration
Exchange
Exchequer *bills*
Exciſe
Expectation
— *of life*
— *tables of*
— *number of in-* [*habitants*
Fifteenth
Finances
Fide-*thrift*
Funds, *public*
— *aggregate*
— *South Sea*
— *general*
— *ſinking*
— *alienation of*
— *poſſible opera-*
Gebel [*tion of*
Game
Gaming
Gaming, *laws of* [*chance of*
Girdle, *queen's*
Harach
Hazard
Horſe *in lottery*
Houſe-*tax*
Impoſt
Inſuper
Inſurance
— *on lives*
Intereſt
Kipe
Land
— *quantity of in* [*England and Wales*
Land-*tax*
— *hiſtory of*
— *amount of*
— *mode of aſſeſſ-* [*ment*
Landed *intereſt*
— *how affected by* [*foreign trade*
Lanſquenet
Lanter-*loo*
Life-*annuities*
— *defined*
— *value of*
— *rules for finding*
— *joint-continu-* [*ance of two lives*
— *of three or* [*more lives*
— *longeſt of any* [*number of lives*
— *reverſionary*
— *tables for cal-* [*culating*
— *payable half-* [*yearly*
— *ſecured by land*
Life, *complement of*
— *expectation of*
— *aſſurance on*
Lottery
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſtatutes concern-* [*ing*
— *problems relat-* [*ing to*
Marriages
— *proportion of* [*to births*
— *of males to* [*females*
— *mortality of* [*both compared*
— *duration of*
Money *bills*
Mortality, *bills of*
— *improvements*
— *reſults of* [*of*
— *method of form-* [*ing them*
— *of determin-* [*ing the number of inhabitants by*
— *tables of proba-* [*bilities of life in London and other places*
National *debt*
— *amount of in* [1781
Navy *or victual-* [*ling bills*
Ombre
Omnium
Ordinance *bills*
Paper-*credit*
Paroli
Perpetuity *in* [*annuities*
Pharaon
Picquet
Play
Policy *of inſurance*
— *for ſhips and* [*houſes and lives*
POLITICAL *arith-* [*metic*
— *quantity of land* [*and number of people in England and Wales,*
Poll-*money* [&c.
Population
Poundage
Precarious *fund*
Premium
Principal
Probability *of an* [*event*
— *of life*
— *calculations re-* [*lating to*
Purchaſe *and va-* [*lue of land*
Quadrille
Quint
Raffling
Redemption *of* [*national debt*
Renewing *of leaſes* [*and lives*
Revenue
— *ordinary and* [*extraordinary*
Sequence
Sinking *fund*
Stamp-*duties*
— *office*
Stock-*brokers*
— *capital*
— *jobbing*
Subſidy
Supplies
Survivorſhip
— *reverſions*
— *certain and con-* [*tingent*
— *values of, de-* [*pending on*
— *method of cal-* [*culating*
— *examples and* [*tables*
— *method of de-* [*ducing from correct values of ſingle or joint lives at one rate of intereſt the ſame values at other rates*
Tax
— *annual*
— *land and malt*
— *perpetual* [*ciſe*
—— *cuſtoms, ex-*
—— *ſalt-duty* [*poſtage*
—— *ſtamps, win-* [*dows and houſes*
— *licences for* [*hackney, coaches,* [&c.
— *offices and pen* [*ſions*
— *upon ſervants,* [*poſt-horſes,* &c.
Tierce
Tontine
Underwriters
Uſury [*dend*
Warrants, *divi-*
Whiſt *or whiſk*
— *calculations for*
Window *and houſe* [*tax*

POLITICS, *or Science of Government, and Titles of Office and Honour.*
Abbot
Abdication
Abſolute *govern-*
Acceſſion [*ment*
Accounts, *cham-*
Acts [*ber of*
— *of the ſenate*
— *of the people*
— *public*
— *of council*
— *of parliament*
Actuarius
Adalides
Addreſs
Adheſion
Adminiſtration
Adminiſtrator
Admiral *of Eng-*
— *vice* [*land*
Advocate, *lord*
Advocate *of a city*
Ædile
Ædilate [*narchy*
Æſymnetic *mo-*
Affidatio *Domi-*
Aga [*norum*
Agent
Aggregate
Aid
Aids, *court of*
Akond
Alabarcha
Alcaid
Alderman
Alemdar
Alguazil
Allegiance
Alliance
— *equal, unequal*
— *defenſive, of-* [*fenſive, triple*
— *quadruple,* &c.
Almoner
Almutazaphus
Alté & *baſſe*
Alvarid [*of*
Amaranth, *order*
Amazonian *king-*
Ambacht [*dom*
Ambulant
Amerade
Amirante
Amkas
Amman
Amneſty
Amphictyons
Amphipoles
Ampulla, *knights*
Anarchy [*of*
Andrew, *knights* [*of St.*
Antimonarchical
Antimonarchiſt
Antimonarcho-
Apodectæ [*machi*
Apodectæi
Appointment
Arbitrary *power*
Arch-*butler*
— *chamberlain*
— *chancellor*
— *duke*
— *count*
— *notary*
Arch-*eunuch*
Archiater
Archidapifer
Archiſtrategus
Archizupanus
Arch-*marſhal*
Arch-*miniſter*
Archon
Arch-*treaſurer*
Areopagus
Argentarius
— *miles*
Ariſtocracy
Arm
Aſſembly
Aſſent, *royal*
Aſſeſſor
Aſſiſe
Aſſociation *of* [*parliament*
Aſtanda
Atelcia
Athamadulet
Atheling
Avania
Aubaine
Audience
— *court of*
Auditors
— *of the revenue*
— *of the preſt*
— *of the receipts*
Auditory
Avenor
Avery
Auguſtalis
Avis, *knights of*
Aula
— *regia*
Aulic
Avocatoria
Authority
Autocrator
Autonomia
Batchelors, *knight*
Bailiffs
— *provincial*
— *royal*
— *of boroughs*
— *of the empire*
— *water*
Bailiwick
Bailo
Bajulatio
Bajulus
Balance *of power*
Band *of penſioners*
Banleuga
Bann
Bannus
Barangi
Barcalon
Baron [*nure*
— *by ancient te-*
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the Cinque* [*Ports*
Baronet
Barony
Baſe *knights*
Baſhaw
— *captain*
Baſileus
Baſilici
Baſtonier
Bath, *knights of*
Bazoche [*the*
Bear, *order of*
Bed *of ſtate*
— *of juſtice*
Bed-*chamber*
— *lords of the*
Beg
Begs
Beglerbeg
Beheading
Benevolence
Beſtarcha
Bey
Biarchus
Bidiæi
Bill *in parliament*
Biocolytæ
Biqualar
Biſhop
— *of the Jews*
Black *eunuchs*
— *rod, gentleman*
— *ſheep* [*uſher of*
Blood
— *princes of the*
— *royal*
Blow, *military*
Board
— *wages*
Body
Boluc-*baſſi*
Borough
— *royal*
— *courts*
— *head*
— *holder*
— *law*
Boſtangi-*baſchi*
Bothena
Bourger-*maſters*
Boyar
Brehons
Brehon-*laws*
Bretoyſe
Brief
Britiſh *crown*
Broom-*flower, or-*
Brother [*der of*
Bulephorus
Bull, *golden*
— *ſilver*
— *leaden*
— *waxen*
Bullion
Burgage
Burgets
— *king's*
Burggrave
Burghermaſters
Burgmote
Burſar
Burſaria
Butler
— *of France*
Buttery
— *officers of*
Buvette
By-*laws*
Cabinet
Cachef
Cadets
Cadi
Cadileſcher
Cæſar
Caganus
Caia
Caimacan
Calatrava, *order of*
Caliph
Call *of the houſe*
Camerarius
Candidate
Candidati *princi-*
Caouke [*pis*
Capacity
Capiaga
Capigi
Capital *court*
— *honour*
— *lord*
Capitaneate
Capitanei
Capitation
Capitoul
Capitoulate
Capitulation
Captain-*general,*
— *baſhaw* [&c.
— *reis*
Captains *of Port*
Captainry
Captivity, *princes* [*of the*
Caput *baroniæ*
Cardinal
Carpet-*knights*
Car
Caſi
Caſtellain
Caſtellan
Caſtellany
Caſtellarius
Catapan [*of St.*
Catharine, *order*
Catholic *king*
Catholicus
Cazic
Centenarius
Ceremonial
Ceremoniale
Ceremony
— *habit of*
— *officers of*
Chain
— *gold*
Cham
Chamber, *privy*
— *in policy*
— *ſtar*
— *imperial*
— *of accounts*
— *of audiences*
— *of London*
— *of the king*
Chamberlain
— *lord great,* &c.
— *of the houſhold*
— *of the king's* [*courts,* &c.
— *of London*
— *vice* [*king*
Champion *of the*
Chancellor
— *lord high,* &c.
— *of the duchy of* [*Lanceſter*
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the order of* [*the Garter*
Chancery, *court* [*of*
Chapel, *knights of*
Chappar [*the*
Charag
Charta, *magna*
Charter
— *of community*
— *great*
— *of the king*
— *governments*
Checaya
Check-*roll*
— *clerk of the*
Cheq
Cheref
Chiaous
Chiauſi
Chief
— *baron*
— *juſtice*
— *juſticiary*
— *lord*
Chous
Chriſtian, *king*
— *court*
Cinque *Ports*
Circles *of the em-*
Circuit [*pire*
Citizen
— *in parliament*
City
Civic *crown*
Civil
— *corporation*
— *liberty*
— *liſt*
— *ſtate*
Civil *war*
Clarendon, *Con-* [*ſtitutions of*
Clarigation
Clariſſimi
Claves *inſulæ*
Clerks *of the acts*
— *check*
— *delivories*
— *eſtreats*
— *green-cloth*
— *hamper*
— *comptroller*
— *of the market*
— *marſhal*
— *of the nihils*
— *ordnance*
— *parcels*
— *parliament*
— *patents*
— *pells*
— *petty-bag*
— *pipe*
— *pleas*
— *privy-ſeal*
— *ſewers*
— *ſignet*
— *wardrobe*
Climatarchæ
Clitones
Cofferer, *of the* [*king's houſhold*
Colin
Colleague
Collector
College *of electors*
— *of princes*
— *of cities*
Colour *of office*
Combarones
Commiſſioner
— *of the cuſtoms,* [*dock-yards*
— *exciſe, navy,* [&c.
Committee *of par-* [*liament*
— *of the king*
Common-*council*
— *hunt*
Commoner
Commons
— *privileges of*
— *as diſtinguiſhed* [*from peers*
Commonwealth
Community
Compting-houſe [*of the houſhold*
Comptrol
Comptroller
— *of the artillery*
— *of the pells*
— *of the pipe*
Conduct, *ſafe*
Confederacy
Congreſs
Conqueſt
Conſervator
— *of the peace*
— *of the truce*
Conſort, *queen*
Conſtable
— *lord high*
— *high and petty*
Conſtables *of* [*London*
Conſtitution
Conſtitutions
— *of* 1603
— *of Clarendon*
Conſul
Conſuls
Contingent
Conventa *facta*
Convention
Coronæ *jus*
— *placitorum cuſ-*
Coronation [*tos*
Coroner
— *of the king's* [*houſhold*
— *of London*
— *court of*
Corporate *county*
Corporation
— *eccleſiaſtical*
— *lay*
— *courts*
Corregidor
Cortes
Council
— *privy*

Council

INDEX.

Council, *aulic*
— *common*
— *and ſeſſion*
Count
Counter-*foil*
— *ſigning*
— *tally*
County *corporate*
— *court*
— *rates*
Courier
— *extraordinary*
— *van*
Court
Couſin
Credentials
Creſcent, *order of*
Crier, *common*
Criticiſm, *political*
Crown
— *oval, naval*
— *vallaris, mural*
— *civic, triumphal*
— *obſidionalis*
— *of laurel*
— *radial*
— *athletic*
— *papal*
— *imperial*
— *Engliſh*
— *French*
— *Spaniſh*
— *great Turk's*
— *electoral*
— *of prince of [Wales*
— *king's younger [ſons, &c.*
— *of Britiſh no- [bility*
Crowns, *pearled*
— *radiated*
Crown *royal, or- [der of*
Crown, *right of*
Curteyn
Cutter *of the tal- [lies*
Czar
Dairi
Damſel
Dapifer
Dapiferat
Daughters *of Eng- [land*
Dauphin
Deemſters
Defender *of the*
Defenders *[faith*
Deſtardar
Degradation
Democracy
Depoſition
Deputation
Deputy
Dernier *reſſort*
Deſpot
Deſpotiſm
Dey
Dictator
Diet
Dieu & *mon droit*
Dignity
Diſpatch
Divan
— *beghi*
Doge
Dom *or Don*
Dominus
Dowager
Dragoman
Ducal
Duke
— *origin of title*
— *ſubjects of*
Duke *duke*
Eagle, *white*
— *black*
Ealderman
Earl
— *marſhal*
Edhiling
Edict
Effendi
Elect
Elective
Elector
Electorate
Elephant, *order of*
Embaſſador
— *ordinary*
— *extraordinary*
Embaſſy
Eminence
Emir
Emiſſary
Emolument
Empereſs
Emperor
— *elect*
Empire
The Empire
Entry
Envoy
Eques *auratus*
Erection
Ermin, *order of*
Eſchevin
Eſcuage
Eſcurial
Eſquire
— *origin of*
Eſtate
Etiquette
Evergetes
Eury
Excellency
Exchange, *king's*
Exchequer
— *black book of*
Exciſe
Excluſion
Executive *power*
Extraordinary [*couriers*
— *embaſſador*
Faction
Fahnelen
Fifteenth
Finances
— *council of*
Fiſc
Fiſcal
Fitz
Folk-*mote*
Foundation
Franchiſe
— *royal*
Fraternity
Free *ſtate*
Freedom
Gabel
Garçon
Garter
— *order of*
— *knights of*
— *principal king,*
Gaſtaldus [*&c.*
Gazette
Generaliſſimo
Gentleman
— *qualifications of*
Gentlewoman
George, *St. or- [ders of*
— *knights of*
Golden *Fleece,*
Gorel [*order of*
Government
— *different forms*
Governor [*of*
Governors *of the [cheſt, &c.*
Gown
Grace
Graffio
Grand
Grandee
Great
Greencloth
— *clerks of*
Greve
Groom
— *porter*
Guaranty
Guardian
— *of the Cinque*
Guildhall, [*Ports*
Gynæcocratume-
Gynæcocraſy [*ni*
Hall
Hand *of juſtice*
— *long*
Hanſgrave
Haram
Harbinger
Head
— *borow*
Helvetic
Hemerodromi
Heptarchy
Hereditary
— *right*
Heretochs
Hero
Heroine
Hidage
Hidalgo
High
Highneſs
Holyneſs
Holy Ghoſt, *order*
Homage [*of*
Honour, *counſel- [lors of*
— *knights*
— *maids of*
— *pages*
Honours *of the [Louvre*
— *of the houſe*
— *of the city*
Honours
— *funeral*
Honour *courts*
Honourary
Hoſpodar
Hoſtage
Hotel
Houſe, *town*
Houſe
Houſhold
— *officers of king's*
— *lord-ſteward, [treaſurer, &c.*
Huiſſier
Jacobites
Jacut-*aga* [*of*
James, *St. order*
Ichoglans
Ictiar
Jewel-*office*
Illuſtrious
Immunity
Imperial
— *cities*
— *diet*
Imperii *receſſus*
Inauguration
Inca
Incognito
Indulgence *or [Indulto*
Infante *and In- [fanta*
Ingenuitas *regni*
Ingenuous
Inſtallment *of*
Intendant [*knights*
Interregnum
Interrex
Intrigue
Inveſting
Irenarcha
Judge
Judicature
Junta
Jurats
Juriſconſultus
Juriſdiction
— *ſecular*
— *eccleſiaſtical*
Jus *Anglorum*
— *coronæ*
— *gladii*
— *togæ*
Juſtice
— *diſtributive*
— *commutative*
— *legal*
— *officers of*
— *chief of the [king's bench*
— *of the common [pleas*
— *of the foreſt*
— *of aſſiſe*
— *in eyre*
— *of goal delivery*
— *of niſi prius*
— *of oyer and ter- [miner*
— *of the peace*
Juſticiar
Juſticiarius
Juſticiary *court*
Kahiaſſce
Kan
Kapi
Kaſi
Keaja [*reſt*
Keeper *of the ſo-*
— *of the great ſeal*
— *of the privy-*
Khazine [*ſeal*
King
— *of England* [*of*
King, *prerogative*
King *at arms*
—— *Garter*
—— *Lyon*
King's *thanes*
Kitchen *of the [king's houſhold*
Kizilbaſch
Knave
Knight
Knighthood
— *military*
— *regular*
— *honorary*
— *ſocial*
Knights *errant*
— *of the ſhire*
— *qualification of [electors*
—— *qualification*
—— *pay of* [*of*
Knot, *order of*
Laity
Lancaſter, *county [palatine of*
— *duchy court of*
Landgrave
Language, *in the [order of Malta*
Lathreve
Poet *laureat*
— *hiſtory of the [office*
Law, *or policy of [ſtates*
— *among the Ro- [mans*
Layman
League
The League
Legiſlator
Le Roy *le veut*
— *s'aviſera*
Lethe [*ſcience*
Liberty *of con-*
— *religious*
— *civil*
— *political*
— *perſonal*
Lieutenant
— *de roy*
Limitation *of the*
Lockman [*crown*
Lord
— *meſne*
— *in groſs*
— *very*
— *high admiral*
— *privy-ſeal*
— *ſteward, &c.*
Lords *of the bed- [chamber*
— *houſe of*
— *of the treaſury*
— *lieutenants of [counties*
Louis *St. knights*
Machiaveliſm [*of*
Magiſtrate
Magna *Charta*
Majeſty
Major *domo*
Mamalukes
Mandarin
Manifeſto
Manumiſſion
— *among the Ro- [mans*
— *forms of in [England*
Marcgrave
Marchers
Maritime *eſtate*
Mark, *St. knights [of*
Marque, *letters of*
Marquis
Marſhal
— *earl*
— *knight* [*eyre*
— *of juſtices in*
— *of king's bench*
— *of France*
Mary, *St. knights*
Maſter [*of*
— *of the armory*
— *of arts*
— *attendant*
— *of the ceremo- [nies*
Maſters *of chan- [cery*
Maſter *of the ſa- [culties*
Maſter *of the horſe*
— *of the houſhold*
— *of the jewel- [office*
— *of the mint*
— *of the ordnance*
— *of the revels*
— *of the robes*
— *of the rolls*
— *of the temple*
— *of the wardrobe*
Mayor
Mediators
Member
Meſſengers
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the preſs*
Meſſieurs
Meteſſib
Miles [*ment*
Military *govern-*
Miniſter *of ſtate*
Miniſters, *foreign*
Miniſtry
Miſe
Miſſive, *letters*
Monarchy
— *four grand mo- [narchies*
— *Aſſyrian, Per- [ſian, Grecian, and Roman,*
— *abſolute*
— *limited*
— *hereditary*
Monſeigneur
Monſieur
Moors
Mortier
Mother, *queen*
Mouth
Municipal
— *cities*
— *officers*
Murengers
Nabob
Nadab
Nadar-*il kiſne*
Naires
Nakib
Naucrari
Navy
— *articles of*
— *office*
Neckib-*el-eſheraf*
Nemine *contradi-*
Neutrality [*cente*
Nobiliary
Nobiliſſimus
Nobility
— *privileges of*
Noble [*Engliſh*
Nomina *villarum*
Novice
Nuncio
O.
Oath
— *coronation*
— *teſt*
Obrine, *knights of*
Ochlocratia
Oda
Odobachi
Office
— *venal*
— *dominal and*
Officer [*caſual*
— *great officers of [the crown*
— *of juſtice*
— *royal*
— *ſubaltern*
— *of policy*
— *of the houſhold*
— *ſtaff*
Oligarchy
Order
Orders, *military*
— *of merit*
— *of St. Alex. [Newſki*
Ordinance
— *office*
Ordinary
Ottoman
Pacification
Pacificator
Packet-*boat*
Pacta *conventa*
Page
Palace
Palatinate
Palatine, *count*
Palſgrave
Parade [*England*
Parliament *in*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſummoning of*
—— *mode of* [*of*
— *conſtituent parts*
— *juriſdiction of*
— *qualification of [members of*
—— *method of [electing*
— *privileges of*
— *place of meeting*
— *manner of de- [bating and paſſing bills in*
— *adjournment of*
— *diſſolution of*
— *prorogation of*
Parliaments *of [France*
Parliamentum *in- [doctorum*
— *inſanum*
— *diabolicum*
— *de la bande*
Participation
Party
Paſquinade
Paſſive *obedience*
Paſſport
Patent *of peerage*
— *of precedence*
Pater *patratus*
Patriarch
— *government of*
Patrician
Patriot [*and navy*
Pay *of the army*
— *maſter*
Peer *of the realm*
— *right of*
— *privileges of*
Peers *of France*
Peerage
Peereſs
Penſion [*ſioner*
Penſionary *or pen-*
— *in Holland*
Penſioners, *gen- [tlemen*
Perfectiſſimate
Perſecution
Petelma
Petition
— *ſubjects right [of petitioning*
— *of right*
Philoleutherus
Philopator
Philoſebaſtus
Placard
Plainte, *in France*
Plantagenets
Plenipotentiary
Podeſta
Policy
— *police*
Political
POLITICS
Population
Port
Porter *of the par- [liament-houſe*
Port-*glaive*
— *greve*
Portmannimote
Portmanteau, *in*
Port-*men* [*France*
— *mote*
— *ſoken*
Poſt
— *hiſtory of*
— *eſtabliſhment in [England*
— *revenue of*
— *management of*
— *penny*
— *horſes* [*a ſtate*
Potential *parts of*
Pourveyance
Pourveyor
Pragmatic *ſanction*
Preceptory
Preces *primariæ*
Predeceſſor
Pregadi [*ter*
Prelate *of the Gar-*
Preliminaries *of [peace*
Prepoſitus *villæ*
Prerogative
— *of the king*
Preſents *to and by [the king*
Preſident
— *lord, of the*
Preſidial [*council*
Preſs, *liberty of the*
Preſter *John*
Prevarication
Primogeniture
Prince [*blood*
— *princes of the*
— *of Wales*
Priſage
Privy-*council*
— *ſeal*
Proclamation
Procurator
Prodes *hommes*
Proſcription
Protection
Protector
Proto-*foreſtarius*
Proveditor
— *general of the*
Provoſt [*ſea*
— *of the city*
— *royal*
— *grand of France*
— *of the conſtable*
— *of the marſhals*
— *of the mint*
Proxy
Public *accounts*
— *commiſſioners of*
Purpurati
Purſer *of a man of*
Purview [*war*
Quality
Quarantain *of the*
Quarantia [*king*
Quarter-*ſtaff*
Queen [*gent*
— *conſort and re-*
— *dowager*
— *gold*
Querry
— *gentleman of the*
Raja
Ranger
Rank
Ratification
Rationabiles *ex-*
Realm [*penſe*
Reaſon *of ſtate*
Rebellion
Receiver
— *general*
Reception
Receſſus *imperii*
Reclaiming
Recorder
Red-*book of the [exchequer*
Redmans
Referendary
Reformation,
Regal [*right of*
Regale
Regalia
Regarder *of a fo-*
Regent [*reſt*
Regicide
Regulation
Regulo
Remembrancers [*of the exchequer*
— *king's*
— *lord treaſurer's*
— *of the firſt fruits*
— *of London*
Remonſtrance
Renter-*warden*
Repreſentative
Repriſals
Republic
Reſcript
Reſident
Reſponſions
Reſſort
Reſtauration
Retinue [*king*
Revenue *of the*
— *ordinary and [extraordinary*
— *amount of at [different periods*
— *officers of*
Revolution
The Revolution
Rhine-

INDEX.

Rhine-*grave*
Rights, *bill of*
Rivage
Robes, *maſter of*
Rochets [*the*
Rolls *of parlia-*
Roll, *rider* [*ment*
Rolls, *office of*
— *maſter of* [*the*
Romans, *king of*
Roſary, *order of*
Rotulus [*the*
— *contrarientum*
— *Wintoniæ*
Round-*heads*
Royal
— *abbey*
— *aſſent*
— *crown*
— *fiſhes*
Royalties
Sacred [*kings*
— *conſecrating*
— *majeſty*
Safe-*conduct*
Salic *or Salique law*
Sanction, *pragma-*
Sanctuary [*tic*
Sardar
Satellite
Scepter
Scherif
Schiſm *bill*
Scipio
Scrut[illegible] *of votes*
Scyre[illegible]*not*
Seal
Sealer
Searche[illegible]
Secretar[illegible]
Secretari[illegible]*ff ſtate*
Secretary *of an*
Secular [*embaſſy*
Sedition
Senate *of Venice*
Seneſchal
Serach
Seraglio
Serbajee
Serene
Serjeants *at arms*
Serjeant, *common*
Serjeants *of the*
[*houſhold*
Seſſion of *parlia-*
[*ment*
Seſſions, *court of*,
[*in Scotland*
— *lords of*
Settlement, *act of*
Sewer
Sheading
Sheik-*bellet*
Sherif
Sheriff *in England*
— *manner of ap-*
[*pointment*
— *qualifications*
[*and duty of*
— *under*
Ship-*money*
Shire-*clerk*
— *man, mote,*
[*and reve*
— *knights of the*
Sieur
Sign *manual*
Signet
Sire
Six *clerks*
Skinker
Sodalitium
Soit *fait il comme*
Soldier [*deſiré*
— *danger of di-*
[*ſtinct profeſ*
ſion of
Solicitor, *general*
Sophi
Sovereign
Speaker *of the*
[*houſe of commons*
—— *of lords*
Special *authority*
Stadtholder
Star, *as a badge*
— *order of the*
Staroſte
State [*of*
— *differnt forms*
— *council of*
States
States *general*
— *of Holland*
Steward
— *lord high of*
[*Great Britain*
—— *court of*
—— *trial of a*
[*peer before*
— *lord, of the*
[*houſhold*
—— *court of*
Stickler
Stole, *groom of the*
— *order of the*
—— *of the golden*
Store-*keeper*
Subject *of a ſtate*
Sub-*marſhal*
Succeſſion *to the*
Succeſſor [*crown*
Suffrage
Sultan
Sultana
Summoner
Superintendant
Supernumerary
[*ſurveyors, &c.*
Supervisor
Supplies
Supremacy, *king's*
— *right of*
Surveyor, *general*
— *of the melting*
— *of the navy*
— *of the ordnance*
Sword-*bearer*
Sycophant
Syndic
Taba [*knights of*
Table, *Round,*
Tabouret, *privi-*
[*lege of*
Tail, *horſe's*
— *baſhaw of*
Talliage
Tax
Taxers
Team
Teſterdar
Teller *of exche-*
Templars [*quer*
Tenths, *office of*
Teſt *act* [*of*
— *original deſign*
Teſta *nevilli*
Tetrarch
Teutonic *order*
Thane
— *lands*
Theocracy [*the*
Thiſtle, *order of*
— *our Lady of*
Throne
Tiara
Timar
Timariots
Tinewald
Tipſtaves
Title
Titular
Toleration
— *civil and eccle-*
[*ſiaſtical*
— *nature, ground,*
[*and extent of*
Tonſure
Toparchy
Tories
— *and Whigs*
— *their ſentiments*
Treaſurer
— *lords high, of*
[*England*
— *under*
— *of the houſhold*
— *of the navy*
— *of the county*
Treaſury
— *lords of*
Treaty
Tribunal
Tributary
Tribute
Triennial
Truce
— *of God*
Turban
Tyrannicide
Tyranny
Tyrant
—— *motto of*
Vacancy *of throne*
Valet
Vavaſor
Vavaſory [*king*
Ubiquity *of the*
Venal *officers, &c.*
Verderer
Vicardi
Vice-*chamberlain*
— *chancellor*
— *conſul*
— *doge*
— *dominus*
— *gerent*
— *legate*
— *roy*
Vicount
Vicountiels
Victualling-*office*
Vidame
Villa *regis*
Viſier [*lains*
Under-*chamber-*
— *ſheriff*
Undertakers
Under-*treaſurers*
[*of England*
The Union
Vocal
Voice, *in election*
Vote *of peers and*
[*Commons*
Votes *of the houſe*
Uſher
— *of the black rod*
Walla
War
— *civil, holy*
— *king's, religious*
Warden, *lord*
— *of the mint*
Warder
— *yeomen of Tower*
Wardrobe
— *removing*
— *great*
— *officers of*
Ways *and means*
Waywode
Whigs
Wing, *St. Mi-*
[*chael's, order of*
Wiochiſt
Wittena *gemot*
Wood-*ward*
Yaſſa *of the Tar-*
Yeoman [*tars*
Yeoman *of the*
[*guard*
Ynca *or Inca*
Zapeta *or Sapata*

PRINTING.

Ball
Bar
Brevier
Capitals
Caſe
Catch-*word*
Chapel
Characters
Column
Compoſition
Copy
Correction
Counter-*proof*
Crotchets
Diſtribution
Eye
Folio
Font
Form, *printer's*
Fount
Galley
Juſtification
Letters
— *diſtinctions of*
Ligatures
Minuſculæ
Over-*running*
Pica
Printer
PRINTING
— *kinds of*
— *origin of*
— *progreſs of*
— *method of*
— *preſſman's office*
— *houſe*
— *ink*
— *black and red*
PRINTING
— *preſs*
Printing, *Chineſe*
— *rolling preſs*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *from copper-*
[*plates*
— *with wooden*
[*prints*
— *in chiaroobſcuro*
Punchion
Quadrat
Quarto
Regiſter
Reglets
Reiterating
Reviſe
Rolls
Signature
Sticks, *foot*
Tympan
Type
Typography
Vignette
Vinnet
White *line*
Winter

PROJECTION.
See PERSPECTIVE.

PYROTECHNY.

Artificial *fire-*
Artillery [*works*
Balls, *fire*
— *water*
Barrels, *fire*
Bon-*fire*
Fire-*arrow*
— *ball*
— *barrels*
— *bon*
— *pots*
— *ſhips*
— *wild*
— *works*
— *workers*
Flambeau
PYROTECHNY
— *military*
— *chemical*
Reeds
Rocket
— *ſky* [*making*
—— *method of*
—— *compoſitions*
— *ſtar* [*for*
—— *to make*
— *water*
— *to make*
— *ſky* [*flight of*
—— *theory of the*
—— *height of*
[*and diſtance ſeen*
Spunges, *pyro-*
Squibs [*technical*
Star
— *to make*
Torch
Water-*rocket*
Wild-*fire*
— *arrows*
Zinc
— *for fire-*[illegible]

QUADRUPEDS. See ZOOLOGY.

RELIGION, *natural.* See ETHICS.

— *revealed.* See THEOLOGY.

RHETORIC.

Abſciſſion
Abyſs
Accent
Acciſmus
Acclamation
Acribeia
Action
Adjunct
Ætiology
Allegory
Alluſion
Ambages
Ambiguous
Ampliation
Amplification
Anacephalæoſis
Anacoinoſis
Analyſis
Anamneſeis
Anaphora
Anaſtrophe
Animation
Annomination
Antanaclaſis
Antanagogue
Antaſtrophe
Antecedents
Antenclema
Anthoriſmus
Anthypophora
Anticategoria
Anticipation
Anticlimax
Antimetabole
Antimetathesis
Antiparaſtaſis
Antiphraſis
Antiprobole
Antiprorafis
Antiſagoge
Antiſtaſis
Antiſtrophe
Antitheſis
Antitheton
Antonomaſia
Aparithmeſis
Aphelia
Aporiſm
Apodioxis
Apodoſis
Apophaſis
Apoplaneſis
Aporia
Apoſiopeſis
Apoſtrophe
Arabic *oratory*
Argument
— *artificial*
— *inartificial*
— *dialectical*
Argumentation
Argutiæ
— *ab alieno*
— *ab alluſione*
— *a comparatis*
— *a repugnantibus*
Aridelofis
Arrangement
Aſſonance
Aſteiſm
Attemperation
Auxeſis
Axiom
Axioſis
Baſis
Biæum
Bombaſt
Brachylogy
Brevity
Cacophonia
Cadence
Catachreſis
Characters
Charientiſmus
Chiaſtos
Chroma
Circumlocution
Climax
Collation
Common *places*
Communication
Compariſon
Complexio
Compoſition
Comprehenſion
Conceſſion
Concluſion
Confeſſion
Confirmation
Confutation
Congeries
Conjugates
Conſequents
Conſolation
Contrary
Converſion
Cornutum *argu-*
[*mentum*
Correction
Crocodile
Declamation
Definition
Deliberative
Demonſtrative
Deprecation
Derivatio
Deſcription
Dialect
Dialectica
Diallelos
Dialogiſm
Dialogue
Diaporeſis
Diaſyrmus
Diatribe
Diatypoſis
Diction
Didactic
Diexodus
Diffuſe
Digreſſion
Dilemma
Diminution
Diſcourſe
Diſpoſition
Diſſimilitude
Diſtribution
Diverſifying
Diviſion
Doubting
Ecbaſis
Ecbole
Ecphoneſis
Elegance
Ellipſis
Elocution
Elogium
Eloquence
Emphaſis
Enallage
Enargia
Energy
Enthymeme
Enumeration
— *of the parts*
Enunciation
Epanalepſis
Epanaphora
Epanaſtrophe
Epanodus
Epanorthoſis
Epembole
Epicriſis
Epilogue
Epimythion
Epiphonema
Epiploce
Epiſtolary
Epiſtrophe
Epitrochaſmus
Epitrophe
Epizeuxis
Epoicodomeſis
Equivocal
Eroteſis
Eſſay
Ethopoeia
Eulogy
Euphemiſmus
Exaggeration
Example
Exclamation
Exergaſia
Exhortation
Exordium
Expolition
Expoſition
Expoſtulation
Expreſſion
Exprobation
Extenuation
Exuberance
Feint
Figurate
Figure
— *of ſentences*
— *of words*
Florid *ſtyle*
Flowers
Frigid *ſtyle*
Funeral *oration*
Fuſtian
Gallimathias
Gallimawfry
Genus
Geſticulation
Geſture
— *rules for*
Gnome
Gradation
Harangue
Harmony
Hiſtoriographer
Hiſtory
— *ſimple*
— *figurative*
— *mixed*
Homily
Homoeoteleuton
Homoiocatalecton
Homoioptoton
Humour
Hyperbaton
Hyperbibaſmus
Hyperbole
Hypobole
Hypophora
Hypoſchesis
Hypotypoſis
Hyſterology
Icon
Idolopoeia
Jeſting
Image
Imitation
Implicit
Increment
Induction
Interrogation
Interruption
Introduction
Invective
Invention
Irony
Juncture
Juſtneſs
Labdaciſm
Laconiſm
Lapidary *ſtyle*
Liptotes
Locus
Looſe *ſtyle*
Macrology
Meiofis
Metalepſis
Metaphor
— *four kinds of*
— *how to be uſed*
Metaſtaſis
Method
Metonymy
— *various kinds of*
Meimeſis
Monotonia
Mytaciſm
Narration
— *ſimple and hiſ-*
[*torical*
— *artificial and*
[*fabulous*
— *properties of*
—— *perſpicuity*
—— *probability*
—— *brevity*
—— *ſweetneſs*
Naſitas
Numbers [*proſaic*
— *rhetorical or*
Obſcurity
— *of diction*
Obſecration
Omiſſion
Onomatopoeia
Oppoſition
Oral
Oration
— *demonſtrative*
— *deliberative*
— *judicial*
Orator
Oratory
— *definition and*
[*diviſion of*
— *hiſtory of*
Order
Oxymoron
Panegyric
Parable [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
Paralepſis
Paraproſdocia
Paraſiopeſis
Parecbaſis
Parechesis
Parembole
Parenthesis
Parhomology
Paræmia
Paronomaſia
Parrhesia
Particles, *uſe of*
Partition
Paſſions
— *method of ad-*
[*dreſſing them*
Pathetic
Pathos
Pauſe
— *uſe of*
Periagogue
Peribole

Peri-

INDEX.

Periocha
Period
— *formation of*
— *ſquare & round*
Periodic
Periphraſis
Periſſology
Permiſſion
Peroration [*Cicero*
— *excelled in by*
Perſonifying
Perſpicuity
— *faults againſt*
—— *barbariſm*
[*and ſoleciſm*
— *method of at-*
Reaſon [*taining to*
Recapitulation
Recitation
Recitative *ſtyle*
Recoupe
Redundancy
Reduplication
Refutation
Relation
Remotion
Reparty
Repetition
Reprehenſion
Reproof
Reticency
Retractation
RHETORIC
Sarcaſm
Satire
— *proper*
Sentence
Sermocination
Sermon
Simile
Simple
Simploce
Socratic *induction*
Soliloquy
Sophiſm
Sophiſt
Sorites
Speaker
— *qualifications of*
Speaking
Species
Style
— *low or ſimple*
—— *properties &*
[*language of*
— *middle or equa-*
[*ble*
—— *properties &*
[*language of*
— *lofty or ſub-*
lime
—— *properties &*
[*language of*
—— *five ſources*
[*of, enumerated*
by Longinus
— *faults oppoſite*
[*to the ſublime*
—— *frigid and*
[*bombaſt*
— *qualities of*
[*good ſtyle*
— *qualities of*
[*good, reduced*
[*to perſpicuity*
& ornament
Style, *looſe* [*riods*
— *harmony of pe-*
— *uſe of figures*
— *diffuſe and con-*
[*ciſe*
— *nervous and*
[*feeble*
— *preſent of Great*
[*Britain*
—— *time of its*
[*formation*
— *dry, plain, neat,*
[*elegant, florid*
— *ſimplicity of*
— *vehement*
— *choice of, de-*
[*termined by the*
ſubject
— *good, charac-*
[*ters of, and me-*
thod of attain-
ing
— *faults in*
— *tumid, frigid*
[*or puerile, looſe,*
dry or jejune
— *Aſiatic, laconic*
— *of dialogues*
— *epiſtolary*
— *hiſtorical*
— *lapidary and*
[*marotic*
— *of an orator*
— *of introduction,*
[*narration, pro-*
poſition, con-
firmation, con-
futation, recapi-
tulation, addreſs
to the paſſions
Subjection
Sublime
Symploce
Synarthroiſmus
Synchoreſis
Synchyſis
Synechdoche
Syngnome
Synonymy
Tapinoſis
Taſis
Text
Theme
Tone
Topic
Topice
Tranſition
— *perfect and im-*
Trope [*perfect*
— *principal kinds*
— *choice of* [*of*
Turlupinade
Viva *voce*
Vivacity *of ſtyle*
Unity *of a ſen-*
Vocal [*tence*
Voice [*quality of*
— *quantity and*
— *regulation of*
Wit

SCULPTURE.
Action
Anaglypha
Anaglyphice
Antick
Antique
Apollo *Belvidere*
Attitude
Attributes
Aureola
Bacchanalia
Baſſo *relievo*
Bearded
Bluing
Boſs
Bronzes
Buſt
Canopy
Caſt
Caſting *in ſtuc*
Catafalco
Coloſſus
Contraſt
Cornucopia
Creſt
Creux
Cutting *in wood*
Drapery
Eccleſiæ *ſculptura*
Enſemble
Equeſtris
Eurythmy
Feſtoon
Figures
Gladiator, *dying*
Glyphe
Group
Hand
Hermapollon
Hermathena
Hermeracles
Hermeros
Hermes
Hermharpocrates
Hermoſiris
Hermules
Iconographia
Image
Laocoon
Marble, *Parian*
Mauſoleum
Mezzo-*tinto*
Model
Nudities
Palladium
Panthea
Paradigramma-
Paſquin [*tice*
Plaſter *of Paris*
— *taking a face*
Plaſtice [*with*
Poſts
Poſture
Profile
Proſtypa
Relievo
— *alto*
— *baſſo*
— *demi*
To Repair
— *a ſtatue, or caſt*
Reſearching
Reſtauration
Rounds
SCULPTURE
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſpecimens of*
— *progreſs of*
— *making a model*
— *in wood*
— *in marble or*
Sphinx [*ſtone*
Statuary
Statue
— *allegorical*
— *caryatic and*
— *curule* [*coloſſal*
— *equeſtrian*
— *Greek*
— *hydraulic*
— *pedeſtrian*
— *Perſian and*
[*Roman*
Toreumatogra-
Toreutice [*phy*
Venus *de Medicis*
Vermicular *work*

SEA-LAN-
GUAGE.
Aback
Abaft
Abreaſt
Acorn
Admiral
— *rear*
— *vice*
Admiral *of a fleet*
Adrift
Advice-*boat*
Afloat
Aft
After-*ſails*
Aground
Ahead
Ahull
Alee
Aloof
Amain
Amid-*ſhips*
Anchor
— *riding at*
— *dropping*
— *weighing*
— *dragging*
— *clearing*
— *fetching*
— *ſhoeing, &c.*
Arches
Arm
Armada
Aſtern
Athwart
— *the fore-foot*
— *hawſe*
— *ſhips*
Atrip
Avaſt
Aweigh
Back *the ſails*
Baile
Balance, *to*
— *of the boom-*
[*main-ſail*
— *of the mizen*
Ballaſt, *to trench*
— *ſhoots*
Banian *days*
Baptiſm
Baſtard
Beam, *on the*
— *before the*
— *on the weather*
Bearing
— *ſail well*
— *off*
— *up*
Becalming
Bed
Belay
Bending
Beneaped
Berth
— *to take a good*
Berthing
Bight
Bilbows
Birth
Biſket, *ſea*
Bitter
— *end*
Blade *of an oar*
Bluff *head*
Board *or aboard*
— *to go*
— *heave over*
— *to ſlip by the*
— *and board*
— *weather*
— *a ſhip*
— *make a*
— *long*
— *ſhort*
— *good*
— *back*
Boarding *of a ſhip*
Boot *topping*
Bow, *on the*
Bowſe
Box-*hauling*
Boxing
Breakers
Breaking *of the*
— *bulk* [*ſea*
Brevet
Brewing
Bridles
Bring-*to*
Broach-*to*
Broad-*ſide*
Broken-*backed*
Bulk, *to break*
Bum *boat*
Buoy, *to ſtream*
Burgoo [*the*
Cable
— *well-laid*
— *ſerve or plat*
— *ſplice the*
— *coil the*
— *pay more, cheap,*
— *heave in* [*&c.*
— *ſhot of*
Caburns
Call
Calm
— *becalm*
— *latitudes*
Can
Cat's-*paw*
Chaſe
Chaſe
— *ſtern*
— *good*
— *guns*
Chinſe
Chock
Clawing
Cloſe-*hauled*
Cloyed
Cobbing
Cond
Cott
Counter-*bracing*
Craft
Creeper
Crew
Crowd, *to*
Crowning
Cruiſe
Cut *a feather*
— *the ſail*
Dead-*water*
Decoy
Deep-*ſea-line*
Depth *of a ſail*
Detachment *of a*
[*fleet, &c.*
Diſabled
To Diſcharge
Diſembark
Diſembogue
Diſmaſted
Diviſion *of a fleet*
Double-*banked*
Doubling *a cape*
— *upon*
To Douſe
Dragging *the an-*
Drags [*chor*
Draw
Drive
Drop
Ducking
Duckup
Dunnage
Eaſe
— *the ſhip*
Eddy
Edge *in with a*
— *away* [*ſhip*
End *for end*
Engagement
Entrance
Entring *a ſhip*
Equipage
To Equip
Eſcutcheon
Exerciſe
Fag-*end*
Fair
— *way*
Fake
Fall
— *not off*
— *aboard of*
— *aſtern*
— *calm*
— *down*
Falling-*off*
Farthel
Fathom
Feazing
Fend
Fenders
To Fetch *way*
Fidd
— *hammer*
Fights, *running*
To File
Fire-*arrow*
— *barrels*
Fitting *out*
Flag
— *of Britiſh navy*
— *mode of bearing*
— *French*
— *to heave out*
— *to hang out the*
[*white*
—*to lower or ſtrike*
— *officers* [*the*
Flair
Flat [*boats*
Flat *bottomed*
To Flat *in*
—— *forward*
Flaw
Fleet
— *three ſquadrons*
Fleeting [*of*
Flip
Flowing
Fly
— *of an enſign*
— *let* Fly *the ſheets*
Foot *of a ſail*
— *ropes*
Fore *foot*
— *reach*
Forging-*over*
Fothering
Foul
— *ground*
— *hawſe*
Foul *wind*
Founder
Fox
Frapping
— *a ſhip*
Free
Freezing
Freſh *ſhot*
— *ſpell*
— *wind*
Freſhes
Full *and by*
Gage
To Gain *the wind*
Gale
Galled
Gang
Gantlope
Gate *of the ſea*
Gather
Gear
Gimbleting
Girding-*girt*
Goaring
Goreing
Graving
Gripe
Gripes
Groundage
Grounding *of a*
Growing [*ſhip*
Guard-*boat*
Guſt
Gybing
Haile
Hale
Hammoc
Hand
— *over-hand*
Hank *for hank*
Harbour
Hard *a-lee*
— *a-weather*
Haven
To Haul
— *the wind*
Hawſe, *burning in*
— *bold* [*the*
— *clearing the*
— *foul*
— *full*
— *freſh the*
— *riding upon the*
Head, *by the*
— *faſt*
— *land*
— *moſt*
— *ſea*
— *to wind*
— *way*
Heart
Heave
— *a peek*
— *at the capſtan*
— *down*
— *a flag abroad*
— *a-head*
— *the lead*
— *out*
— *ſhort*
Heaver
Helm
— *a-lee*
— *bear-up*
— *eaſe the*
— *port the*
— *right the*
— *ſhifting the*
— *ſtarboard the*
High *and dry*
— *ſea*
Hoaſe
Hoiſt
Hoiſting
Hold
— *after*
— *fore*
— *its own*
— *to rummage the*
— *prey the*
— *ſtowing the*
Holding *on*
— *water*
Holloa
Holſom
Home
Hommoc
Houſing
Hull *to*
— *ſtrike a*
— *a ſhip*
Jamming
Ice, *blink of*
Impreſſing
In
Junk
Keckle
Kedging
Keel, *upon an even*
— *haling or rak-*
Keelage [*ing*
Keelers
Keep *to*
— *the land abroad*
— *the luff*
— *off*
Keeper, *boat*
Kenks
Keys
Kinks
Kneck
Knittle
Labour
Laden
— *in bulk*
Lanch
Land, *laying the*
— *mark*
— *ſetting the*
— *ſhut in*
— *to*
— *turn*
— *head off*
— *fall*
—— *good*
— *locked*
Large
Laſh
Laſhers
Laſking
Launch
Leak
— *to find & ſtop*
Lee
— *ſhore*
— *hatch*
— *ward*
—— *ſhip*
— *by the*
— *fangs*
— *larches*
— *ſide*
Let-*fall*
Light
Line
Liſt
Loadmanage
Loblolly
Locker, *ſhot*
Lodeſman
Log, *to heave*
Loggerheat
Loof
— *up*
— *into a harbour*
— *to ſpring the*
Look-*out*
Loom
— *gale*
Loop-*holes*
To Looſe
To Lower
Luff
Lug-*ſail*
Luff [*ſea*
Lying *under the*
— *along*
— *to or by*
—— *in a ſtorm*
To Make
— *the land*
— *ſail*
— *ſtern-way*
— *water*
— *foul water*
Man *the capſtan*
— *the ſide or lad-*
[*der*
— *the top or yard*
Manning *the fleet*
— *different modes*
— *by impreſſing* [*of*
— *binding appren-*
[*tices*
— *giving bounties*
— *by regiſtering*
Marines
Mariners
Marling
— *a ſail*
— *ſpike*
To Maroon
Maſt, *ſpending a*
— *ſpringing a*
Maſted

INDEX.

Masted
— over
— under
Mess
Misen, change the
— set the
Monk's seam
Monkey
Mooring
To Moor across
— along ſt
— quarter ſhot
— for eaſt, weſt, [&c.
— a fair birth
— a proviſo
— water-ſhot
Moorings
Moſes [chickens
Mother Carey's
Mounted
Mouſe
Mouſing a hook
Muſtering
Nealed
Neaped
Near
No man's land
No nearer
Norman
Oakham
Oars
— to ſhip the
Oazy ground
Offing
Off-ward
Ordinary
Over-blow
— board
— grown
— haul
—— the runner
—— the ſheet
— hauling
— maſted
— rake
— ſet or throw
Out-fit
— of trim
Ox-eye
Paddle
Palm
Parting
Paſſage
Paſs-port
Patron
Pavilion
Paul
To Pay
Paying off
— out or away
Peek
— anchor a-
— riding a-
— ride abroad
To Peek the mizzen
Petty-tally
Piping
Pitched
Plat
Plunder
Plying
Point or cape
Poles, under bare
Pooping
Port
— a-helm
— ſhip heels to
— top the yard to
Predy
Preſs
Preſt-ſail
Pricking the ſails
Prizing
Proteſt
Proviſo
Prow
Pulling
Pumping at ſea
Punt
Purchaſe
Quarter, on the
— mill [men
Quartering the
Quarter-wind
Quickſand
Quoil
Racking
Raft
Rains
Raiſing the land
Rat
Reach
Rear
Rechange
Reconnoitre
Reef
— band
Reefing
Reeving
Regiſter of ſeamen
Rendering
Rendezvous
Repriſe
Ride, well
— a croſs, a-peek
— a-thwart
— betwixt wind [and tide
— windward
— hawſeful
— portoiſe
— land locked
— by the ſtoppers
Ridge
Rigging
— ſerving the
Right the helm
Righting
Rippling
Roader
Rolling
Roomer
Round-in or aft
Rounding
— in and up
Rouſſing
Rowing
Rummage
Run of a ſhip
— good
Running out a
— rigging [warp
Rut of the ſea
Sagging to lee- [ward
Sail, to make and [ſet
— to ſhorten and
Sailor [ſtrike
Salutation at ſea
— with muſquets [and cannon
— with the flag [and ſails
— regulations con- [cerning
Scoop
Scudding
Scuttling
Sea
— drags
— faring
— gate
— mark
— room
— ſickneſs
Seamen
Seaſe
Seeling
Seize
Selvage
Send
Sennit
To Serve a rope
Serving the rigg- [ing
Setting
— the land or ſea
— a chace, by [compaſs
— of the wind or
— up [ſea
Settling a deck
— the land
Sew
To Shape the courſe
Sheats
— overhale the
Sheering
Shelves
Shifted
Shifters
Shifting a tackle
— the helm
— the voyal
To Ship
Shipper
Shoal
Shoot
Skeets
Slack-water
Slatch
Slinging
— man over-
To Slue [board
Sounding the pump
Spell
Spent
To Spill
To Splice
— long, ſhort
— eye, cut
Split
Spoon-drift
Spooning
Spray
To Spring a leak
— the luff
— a maſt
Spun-yarn
Squall
Standard, royal
Star-board
To Stay a ſhip
Steady
Steerage-way
Steering, phraſes [in, and when uſed
— port, ſtarboard, [and ſteady
— luff, thus, and [no nearer
Stern-moſt
— ſheets
— way
Stoaked
Stop
Stopping a leak
—— a ſhip
Stowage
Strand
Stretch
Stretcher
Strike
— to a man of war [or in fight
— the top-maſt
— into the hold
— touching ground
— a hull
Strip
— the maſts
Stroke
Strokeſman
Supply
Surf of the ſea
Surge
Survey
Swab
Swabber
Swaying
Sweep
Sweeping
Swell
To Swing
To Tack
Tail
Take and leave
Taking in
Tally the ſheets
Tar
Taught
Tending
Thaughts
Thimble
Tholes
Thoughts
Thus
Thwart the hauſe
— ſhips
— in a boat
Tides
— windward
— leeward
— gate
To Tide it over [and up
Tide and half tide
Tier
— of the cable
— cable
Ties, aboard a ſhip
Tight
Tilt-boat
Timoneer
Tire or teer
Together
To Touch the [wind
Touching
—— at
To Tow
Tow-line
— rope
Tracing line
Track of a ſhip
Tracking
Tranſporting
Traverſe the yard
To Trench the [ballaſt
To Trim a boat
— the ſails
Trimoneer
Trip
Tripping
Triſe
Trough of the ſea
Trowſers
Trying
Tumbling home
Turn [ward
Turning to wind-
Tye
Vale of a pump
Van
Veer, rope or cable
— with reſpect to [the wind
To Veer and haul
Veering
Viol
To Unballaſt
Unbending
Unbitting
Under the ſea
To Under-run
—— a tackle
Under ſail
Unlacing
To Unmoor
Unrigging of a ſ
Voyage [ſhip
Upright
Waft
Wafters
Waggoner
Wake of a ſhip
Wale-knot
Walt
To Warp
Watch
— ſtarboard and
—glaſſes [larboard
— to ſet the
Water-borne
— cut, dead, foul
— high, low
— logged
— to make
— ſhot
— men
To Wave
Way of a ſhip
— under, freſh, [good
— keeping an ac- [count of
— lee, head, ſtern
Wearing
Weather
—gage, board, &c.
To Weather
Weather-bit
— quoit
— ſhore
Weathering
Weighing anchor
Wending
Wherry
To Whip
Whiſtle, boat- [ſwain's
Wind, freſh
— haul the, large
— quarter, ſide
To Wind a ſhip, [&c.
Wind-ward
— ſailing to
— ſide
Winding a call
Woolding
To Word [ward
Working to wind-
Worm a cable or
Wreck [hawſer
Yare
Yarn, ſpun
Yaw
Yawl
Yeoman
Yoke
Younkers

SERPENTS and Reptiles.

Acontias
Acuhyatli
Adder
Æhoitulla
Æſculapii anguis
Æſping
Afflatus
Ahucyatli
Air-bladder
Ameiva
Americima
Ammodytes
Amphiſbæna
Anacandaia
Anacondo
Anguis
Anole
Aſp
Baſiliſcus
Berus
Blood-ſnake
Blowing-ſnake
Boa
Bodty
Boicininga
Boiguacu
Boiobi
Boiquira
Boitiapo
Bom
Boyeupecanga
Boyuna
Bubalinus
Bugelugey
Cacaboga
Caninana
Caninus ſerpens
Caudiſona vipera
Cenchris
Ceraſtes
Chalcidica lacerta
Chelydrus
Cherſæa
Cherſydrus
Cobella
Cobra de las cabe-
— de coral [cas
— de cipo
— de capello
— de verd
Coluber [anguis
Crotalophorus
Cucurucu
Cyaneus
Dipſas
Draco
— volans
Dryinus
Ecacoate
Eft
Elaps or
Elops [tus
Facetanus lacer-
Gayticpua
Ghalghuluwa
Gobemouch
Guana
Guiraupiagara
Hæmorrhus
Hippo
Hotambæia
Hydra
Hypnoticus ſerpens
Jaculum
Jarara-coaypitinga
— epeba
Jararaca
Jararacucu
Ibibiboca
Ibijara
Ibiracoa
Ibitin
Iguana
Kokob
Lacerta
— aquatica
— chalcidica
— orbicularis
— ſquamoſa
— ſubterranea
— viridis
— volans
Laphiati
Leberis
Lizard
— devil
— fly catching
Maboujas
Malkarabæia
Malpolon
Manballa
Myrus
Naia
Natrix or water- [ſnake
Necklace ſnake
Nimipolong
Oak-ſnake
Oculipeta
Palaparija
Paræa
Petola
Polpoch
Putorius ſerpens
Rana [dis
Ranunculus viri-
Reptiles
Roquet
Rubeta
Salamander [&c.
Scales of ſerpents,
Scincus
Scytale
Senecta anguium
Senembi
Seps
Serpents
Serpens bubalinus
— hypnoticus
— marinus
Slough of a ſnake
Slow-worm
Snake
— diſtribution of [Linnæus
— annulated
- common or ringed
— preſerving of
— blood, horned,
— rattle [oak
—— faſcination of
— ſand
— ſleep & ſpectacle
Stellio
Syphar
Tadpole
Tapayaxin [raba
Taraguico aycu-
Taraguira
Tarantula
Tareiboia
Tartaruga
Tejuguacu
Teiunhana
Temapara
Ternate
Teſtudo
Teuchtlacot-
Toad [zanhqui
— not poiſonous
— mode of gene- [ration
— of Surinam
Tockay
Tocmol
Torquata
Tortoiſe
Tunupolon
Tyrus
Tzicatlina
Viper
— generation of
— poiſon of
— charming by
Vipera pileata
Uromaſtix
Wepolon
Worrall

SHELLS.

Admiral
Æthiopian crown
Ampullaceæ con- [chæ
Anatifera concha
Annulus
Antalium
Aranea concha
Archithalaſſus
Argus
Auris Aſini
—— porci
Balani
Barnacle
Belliculi
Berdin
Bernicle
Bia
Bigourneau
Bivalve
Blatta Byzantina
Bourdin
Brandaris
Brocade-ſhell
Buca
Bucardium
Buccinum
Bulla
Butter-fly-ſhell
Byzantina blatta
Canalis
Cardia
Caſque
Caſſandra
Caſſis lævis
Caterpillar-ſhell
Catocyſtus
Cauris
Centronia
Ceryx
Chalice
Chama
Chameleia
Choux
Cidaris
Cierge
Cigne
Clathrus
Cochlea
Cockle
Coinus
Colic-ſhell
Concha
— anatifera
Conchæ anomiæ
Concha fortificata
— globoſa
Conchæ margari- [tiferæ
Concha ſpectro- [rum
— Veneris
Conchylia
Cor marinum
— Veneris
Corbeil
Corculus
Cordiformes con-
Cornet [chæ
Corona Æthiopica
— imperialis
Cranium
Criſta galli
Crown imperial
Ctenita
Cucullus
Cunei
Cylindrus
Cymbium
Damier
Dauphin
Dentalis [tis
Denticuli elephan-
Dolium
Dragon-ſhell
Ear-ſhell
Echinoderma
Entalium
Enthalium
Eperon
Epicalymma
Faitiere
Ficus
Fig-ſhell
Flamette
Fluviatiles cochleæ
Galades
Galea
Galeola
Glans marinus
Gondola ſhell
Gryphites
Haliotis
Harp-ſhell
Harpe
Hauſtellum
Heart-ſhell
Hebraica concha
Helix janthina & [violacea
Heteroſtrophe
Hiatula
Horſe-muſcle
Jambon
Imbricated ſhell
Iſabella
Laganum
Lavignon
Lepas
Limpet
Littoral ſhells
Lituus
Lobſter
Lunaris cochlea
Lyra
Marteau
Mellitta
Midas's

INDEX.

Midas's *ear-ſhell*
Millepeda
Mohair *ſhell*
Moire
Mulberry-*ſhell*
Multivalves
Murex
— *mutiani*
Muſcle
Muſic-*ſhell*
Mya
Myle
Nacre
Napus
Navicula
Nauplius
Nautilus [*ſhelled*
— *thin and thick-*
Needle-*ſhell*
Nerita
Noah's *ark ſhell*
Nux *maris*
Obeliſcus *marmo-*
Oiſeau [*reus*
Olearia
Onion-*ſhell*
Onyx
Operculum
Orthoceratites
Os *argenteum*
— *aureum*
Oſtracodermata
Ovum *polypi*
— *Rumphii*
Oyſter
Pallium *ducale*
Panama *ſhell*
Pardus
Patella
— *fera*
Pearl, *mother of*
— *ſhell or gaper*
Pecten
Pelagia
Pelorides
Penicilli *marini*
Pentelaſmis
Perdix
Periwinkle
Perſica *concha*
Phallus *marinus*
Pholas
—*luminous quality*
Placenta [*of*
Pleurocyſtus
Pollicipes
Polypus
Polythalamius
Poma
Pompilus
Porcelain *ſhell*
Porphyry-*ſhell*
Pouſſe *pied*
Priape *de mer*
Proboſciplectanus
Pucelage
Purple-*fiſh*
— *colour from*
Purpura, *Perſian*
Remora *Mutiani*
Rhombus [*ſhell*
Ribband-*ſcrew-*
Rotula
Sans *pareille*
Scalare
Scallop
Screw-*ſhell*
Scutum [*leæ*
Semi-lunares *coch-*
Shell
— *formation of*
— *ſyſtems of*
— *D'Argenville's*
— *univalve*
— *bivalve*
— *multivalve*
— *Da Coſta's diſ-*
[*tribution of*
— *collecting and*
[*cleaning of*
— *figures and co-*
[*lours, &c. of*
— *variety of in*
[*different coun-*
tries
— *poliſhing of*
— *Arabian, au-*
[*rora, caterpillar*
— *centre, chalice,*
[*china-letter*
—*crown-imperial,*
[*dog-tooth, ear*
Shell, *Guinea,*
[*heart, helmet*
— *leopard, leve-*
[*ret, lightning*
— *map, needle,*
[*Noah's ark*
— *oyſter, old-*
[*wife, onion*
— *pipe, ſaddle,*
[*St. James's*
— *St. Michael's,*
[*ſcorpion*
— *ſcrew, ſmall-*
[*pox, ſnake*
— *ſpider, ſtraw-*
[*berry, ſwallow*
— *ſwan, tiger,*
[*toe, tortoiſe*
— *trumpet, tur-*
[*ban, turnep*
— *turtle*
— *fiſh*
Shrimp
Snail
Solen
Sourdon
Spatagoides
Spatangi
Specter
Speculation *ſhell*
Spider-*ſhell*
Spindle *ſhell*
Spondylus
Spur-*ſhell*
Stomatia
Striæ
Strombus
Swan-*ſhell*
Teleſcope-*ſhell*
Tellina
Tiger-*ſhell*
Toe-*ſhell*
Tongue *of a muſcle*
Tortoiſe-*ſhell*
Tribulus *marinus*
Tridacnæ
Trochus
Trumpet-*ſhell*
Tuba [*rati*
Tubuli *concame-*
— *vermiculares*
Tubulus *marinus*
Tuns
Turban *or clavicle*
— *ſhell*
Turbinated [*ſhell*
Turbo *or ſcrew-*
— *cochlea or Per-*
[*ſian ſhell*
Turtle-*ſhell*
Turtur
Venerea *concha*
Vermiculus-*ma-*
Veſpertilio [*rinus*
Vielle *rideè*
Vitta *cærulea*
Umbilicus *mari-*
Unguis [*nus*
Univalve
Voluta
Whelks
Wood-*cock-ſhell*
Wreath
Xanxus

SHIP, *parts of, building of, &c.*
Acroſtolium
Actuariæ *naves*
Adit
Almade
Ancient
Apluſtre
Apron
Argo
Armings
Armourer
Awning
Back *of the poſt*
— *board*
Back-*ſtays*
Badge
Balcony
Balenger
Barricade
Baſon [*hatches*
Battens *of the*
Beak-*head*
Beams
— *camber*
— *of an anchor*
Beckets
Bends
Bevelling
Bildge
— *water*
Bits
— *forejeer*
— *fore-top-ſail*
Bittacle [*ſheet*
Black-*ſtrakes*
Blocks
Bob *ſtay*
Bollards
Bolſters
Bolts
Bolt-rope
Bonnets
Boom
Boring *of maſts*
Bottom *of a ſhip*
Bottom
Bow-*grace*
Bows *of a ſhip*
Bowſprit
Bower
Bowline
— *bridles*
— *knot*
Braces
Brackets
Brails
Bread-*room*
Breadth *of a ſhip*
— *ſweep*
Break-*water*
Breaſt-*faſt*
— *hooks*
— *work*
Breechings
Bridles *of the bow-*
Brooming [*line*
Building
Built
Bulk
— *heads*
Bull's *eye*
Bumkin
Bunt *of a ſail*
— *lines*
Buntine
Buoy
— *cone*
— *nun*
— *wooden*
— *cable*
— *rope*
— *ſlings of*
Burden *of a ſhip*
— *ſhips of*
Burton
Buſs
Butt
Buttock
Cabins
Cable
— *making of*
— *table of*
— *ſtream*
Calking
Cambered *deck*
Can-*buoy*
— *hook*
Cap
Careening
Cargo
Carina
Carlines
Carline *knees*
Carnel
Carpenter, *ſhip*
— *of a ſhip*
Cartel
Caſkets
— *breaſt*
Caſtle
— *fore*
— *hind*
Cat
— *harpings*
— *heads*
— *holes*
Cauking
— *irons*
Ceiling
Chains
Chain-*wales*
Chalcembolon
Chapeling *a ſhip*
Charge
Cheeks
— *upper & lower*
Chelyſma
Cheniſcus
Cheſs-*trees*
Cheſt-*rope*
Chevils
Clamps
— *nails*
Cleats
Clerk *of a ſhip*
Clew *of a ſail*
— *garnet*
— *line*
Clinch *of a cable*
— *bolts*
Clinch-*work*
Clinching
Cloſe *fights*
— *quarters*
Coach
Coamings
Coat
Coboofe
Cocks
Cock-*pit*
Cockſwain
Coile
Coins
— *canting*
— *ſtanding*
Collar
Comb
Commander
Compaſſing
Cook-*room*
Cooper
Cordage
Corporal *of a ſhip*
Counters
Courſes
Crab
Cradle
Crane
Crane-*lines*
Crank
Crayer
Creengles
Crew
Croſs-*jack*
— *piece*
— *trees*
— *tree-yard*
Crotches
Crow's *feet*
Cubbridge-*heads*
Cuddy
Culvertail [*ſhip*
Curtains *of a fire-*
Cut-*water*
Cutter
Daile
Davit
Dead-*lights*
— *men's eyes*
— *riſing*
— *ropes*
— *wood*
— *work*
Deck *of a ſhip*
— *fluſh*
— *cambering*
— *half*
— *rope*
Deep-*waiſted*
Dock
— *dry and wet*
Dock-*yards*
Dogger
Dolphin *of the maſt*
Doubling *nails*
Drabler
Drag
Draw
Drepanon
Dreſſing *a ſhip*
Drift-*ſail*
Driver
Earing
Endeceres
Enneris
Enſigns
Entring-*ladder*
Epotides
Eye
— *of a ſtay*
— *bolt*
Eyes *of a ſhip*
Fair-*curve*
Falſe *keel*
Faſhion-*pieces*
To Fay
Felucca
Fife-*rails*
Fights
— *cloſe*
Fire *ſhips*
— *ſtores of*
Fiſhes
Fiſhing-*veſſels*
Flag-*officers*
— *ſhip*
— *ſtaves*
Flook *of an anchor*
Floor *of a ſhip*
— *timbers*
Flute
Fly-*boat*
Foot *waleing*
Fore
— *and aft*
— *bowline*
— *caſtle of a ſhip*
— *cat harpings*
— *foot of a ſhip*
— *knight*
— *locks*
— *maſt of a ſhip*
—— *men*
— *ſail*
— *top-maſt*
Frigate
— *built*
Frigatoon
Furling *lines*
Furring *of a ſhip*
Futtocks
Gaff
Gallery
Galley
— *captain*
— *patroon*
Gallion
Galliot
Gally
Gammoning
Gang-*way*
Garboard-*ſtrake*
— *plank*
Garland
— *ſhot*
Garnet
Gaſkets
Gaulus
Girt-*line*
Googings
Gooſe-*neck*
— *wings of a ſail*
— *wing*
Grapnel
Gratings
Gripe *of a ſhip*
Grommets
Ground-*tackle*
— *timbers*
Guard-*irons*
Gudgeons
Gueſt-*rope*
Gun-*room* [*&c.*
Gunner *of a ſhip,*
Gun-*wale of a ſhip*
Guy
Halliards
Hances
Hand-*ſpike*
Hanks [*ber*
Hardening *of tim-*
Harpings
Hatches
Hatch-*way*
Hawſe
Hawſer
Hawſes
Hawſe-*pieces*
Head *of a ſhip*
— *lines*
— *rope*
— *ſails*
Heel
— *of a maſt*
— *of a top-maſt*
Helm
Hippagoga
Hitch
Hog
Hold
Hood
Hooks *of a ſhip*
— *boat*
— *can*
— *foot*
— *loof*
— *ſheer*
Hooker
Horſe
Hounds
Houſed *in*
Houſed
Howker
Howle
Hoy
Hulk
Hulks
Hull *of a ſhip*
Hullock *of a ſail*
Jack
Jeers [*wharf*
Jetty-*head of a*
Jewel-*blocks*
Jib
— *boom*
Jigger
— *tackle*
Jonks
Iron-*ſick*
— *work*
Jvahah
Jury-*maſt*
Jutty-*heads*
Kedge-*anchor*
Keel *of a ſhip*
Keel
— *rope*
Keelſon
Kennets
Ketch
Kevels
Knave-*line*
Knees
Knee *of the head*
— *timber*
Knevels
Knights
Knot
— *different ſorts of*
Ladders
Laid-*up*
Lanniers
Lanterns
Lapfided
Lar-*board*
Laſkets
Laſt
Lateen *ſail*
Ledges
Leech *of a ſail*
— *lines*
— *rope* [*tinets*
Legs *of the mar-*
Lengthening
To Let *in*
Lifts
Light-*room*
Lighter
Limber-*holes*
— *boards*
— *rope*
Line, *ſhip of the*
Locker
Loof *of a ſhip*
— *hook*
— *tackle*
Lungs, *ſhip's*
Magazine
Mails
Main
Mallet
Man *of war*
Manger
Marking-*yarn*
Marline
Martnets
Maſt
— *main, fore*
— *mizen and bow-*
[*ſprit*
— *proportion for*
[*maſts*
—— *table ſhewing*
—— *uſe of*
— *armed*
Maſter *at arms*
Maſter *of a ſhip*
—— *of war*
Mate *of a mer-*
[*chant ſhip*
— *of a ſhip of war*
Matts
Midſhip
— *beam*
— *frame*
— *men*
Mine-*ſhips*
Miſen *or mizen*
— *maſt*
Monger
Mooter [*building*
Mould *in ſhip-*
Munition *ſhips*
Myoparo
Naval
— *crown*
— *ſtores*
Navalia
Nave-*line*
Navel-*boards*
Nettings
— *ſail*
Nippers
Nittles
Nuts *of an anchor*
Officers, *ſea*
Orlope
Over-*caſt-ſtaff*
Outlicker
Out-*rigger*
Packet
Painter
Pallet
Paraſemum
Parbuncle
Parcelling
Parliament-*heel*
Parrels
Partners
Paſſarado
Patroon-*galley*
Paunch
Peek
— *haliards*
Pendants *of a ſhip*
Pendant
Periagua
Pillow
Pink
Pinnace
Pintles
Pipe, *air*
Pitch, *naval*
Planking
Planks
— *garboard*
Plats
Plat-*form*
Plugs
Points
Pointers
Pointing
Polacre
Pontoon
Poop
— *ſtern*
— *royal*
Port *or burden of a*
Port-*holes* [*ſhip*
— *laſt*
— *nails*
Portoiſe
Port-*ropes*
Powches
Powder-*room*
Preventer
Privateers
Proa, *flying*
Prow
Puddening
Pump
— *chain*
—— *improved by*
— *bur* [*Colt*
Puttocks
Pyker
Quarter *of a ſhip*
— *cloths*
— *deck*
— *fat*
— *gallery*
— *maſter*
— *netting*
— *rails*
Quick-*work*
Quoin
— *cantic*
Raft-*port*
Rails
— *fife*
— *of the head*
Rake *of a ſhip*
— *of the rudder*
Raking *a ſhip*
Ram-*head*
Range
Ranges
Rank *of ſhips*
Rank *keel*
Rate *of a ſhip of*
— *table of* [*war*
Ratlines
Reeds, *in a fire-*
Reef [*ſhip*
— *tackle*
Reeming *irons*

Refitting

Refitting
Relieving *tackles*
Rends
To Repair *a ſhip*
Ribbands
Ribs *of a ſhip*
— *of parrel*
Riders
Rigging *of a ſhip*
— *out a boom*
Ring-*bolt*
— *ropes*
— *tail*
Riſing-*line* [*bands*
Robbins *or ro-*
Rogue's *yarn*
Roller
Rolling-*tackle*
Room
Rope [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *cable-laid and* [*hauſer-laid*
Ropes, *ſtanding*
Rope-*yarn*
Rother-*nails*
Roves
Rough-*tree*
Round *houſe*
Rowle
Row-*locks*
Royal
Rudder
— *beſt angle of*
— *irons and rope*
Rungs
Rung-*heads*
Runner
Saddle
Safe-*guard*
—— *of the helm*
Saick
Sail
— *quadrilateral* [*and triangular*
— *other kinds of,* [*and names of*
— *after*
— *netting*
— *applied to a ſhip*
Sally-*port of a fire-* [*ſhip*
Sampſon's *poſt*
Scarfed
Schooner
Scraping
Scuppers
Scuttles
Scuttle
— *hatch*
Sea-*boat*
Seams *of a ſhip*
— *of a ſail*
— *round*
Settee
Shackles
Shallop
Shank *of an anchor*
— *painter*
Sheats
Sheathing *of a ſhip*
Sheep-*ſhank*
Sheer
Sheers
Sheer-*hooks*
Sheet
SHIP [*of a*
— *conſtituent parts*
— *conſtruction of a*
— *invention of*
— *of the line*
— *armed and fire*
— *guard*
— *hoſpital*
— *merchant*
— *private, of war*
— *ſtore and tranſ-* [*port*
— *convenient form* [*of*
— *clearing of foul* [*air*
—— *Sutton's con-* [*trivance*
— *preventing* [*worms in*
— *of pleaſure*
Shipping
Ship-*ſhape*
Shivers
Shoe *of the anchor*
Short *ſails*
Shot *of a cable*
Shrowds
— *futtock*
Sides *of a ſhip*
Side, *broad*
Sinnet
Skegg
Skids
Skiff
Slab-*line*
Sleepers
Slip
Sloop
— *of war*
Smack
Small *craft*
Smiting-*line*
Snipe-*bills*
Snotter
Snow
Sockets
Sole
Span
— *ſhackle*
Spikes
Spiles
Spilling *lines*
Spindle
Spirketting
Spring
Sprit
Spurkets
Square
— *rigged*
Staff
Stanchions
— *of the nettings*
Standing *part of* [*ſheat*
— *part of a tackle*
— *ropes*
Stay
— *ſail*
Steerage
Steeving
Stem *of a ſhip*
— *falſe*
Stemſon
Step
Stern *of a ſhip*
— *faſt*
— *poſt*
Steward *of a ſhip* [*of war*
— *room of*
Stirrup *of a ſhip*
Stocks
Stool
Stoppers
Store-*room*
Stoves
Strakes
Strap
Streamers
String
Strop
Studding-*ſails*
Stuff
Sultana
Supercargo *of a*
Swifter [*ſhip*
Swifters
Swivels
Tabling
Tack
Tackle [*gunner's*
— *burton, ground,*
— *reef, relieving,* [*rolling*
— *tack, winding,*
Taffarel [*blocks*
Tail *block*
Tarpaulin
Tartan
Tender
Terthron
Throat
Tiller *of a ſhip*
— *rope*
Timbers
Timber *and room*
Toggel
Tonnage *of a ſhip*
Top *of a ſhip*
— *armour*
— *chain*
— *lanthorn*
— *maſt and gal-* *lant-maſts*
— *rope*
— *ſail lifts*
— *ſail and gallant*
Topping *the lifts*
Topping-*lift*
Track-*ſcout*
Trail-*board*
Tranſoms
Tranſport *ſhip*
Traveller
Traverſe-*board*
Trees
Tree-*nails*
Treſſel
Trim *of a ſhip*
Trimmed, *ſharp*
Truck
Trumpeter *of a*
Truſs [*ſhip*
Tuck *of a ſhip*
Tun, *of a ſhip*
Vane
— *dog*
Vangs
Ventilator *of ſhips*
— *fire-pipes inſtead*
Veſſel [*of*
— *different kinds* [*of*
— *of 3 or 400 tons*
— *drawing 10 or* [*15 feet of water*
Voyal
Upper-*deck*
— *work*
Waiſt *of a ſhip*
Wale-*reared*
Wales
Wale-*ſided*
Wapp
Warp
Waſh-*board*
Waſhing *of a ſhip*
Waſte-*cloth*
— *trees*
Water-*lines*
— *ſail*
— *way*
Well [*veſſel*
— *of a fiſhing-*
— *room of a boat*
Whelps
Whip-*ſtaff*
Whip
Wholeſome *ſhip*
Whoodings
Wind-*ſails*
— *tackle blocks*
— *taught*
Winding-*tackle*
Windlaſs, *in a ſhip*
Wings
Wood, *in ſhips*
— *preſervation of*
— *and wood*
— *meil*
Xebec
Yacht
Yards, *ſail*
— *table of propor-*
Yard-*arm* [*tions*
Yards

SPHERICS.

Circles *of the* [*ſphere*
— *great and leſs*
Gnomonic *projec-*
Pole [*tion*
Quadrantal *trian-* [*gle*
Sphere, *properties* [*of*
Spherical *angle*
— *triangle*
—— *properties of*
— *geometry*
SPHERICS
Spheroid

STATICS.

See MECHANICS, HYDRAULICS, HYDROSTATICS, *&c.*

SURGERY.

Abalienatus
Abaptiſton
Abdomen, *diſeaſes* [*and wounds of*
Abduction
Abraſa
Abſceſs
Abſciſſion
Acamatos
Acanthabolus
Achlys
Achor
Acia
Acne
Acrochordon
Acroteriaſm
Acrothymia
Acupuncture
Adenoſus *abſceſſus*
Ægias
Ægides
Ægidion
Ægilops
Ætholices
Agglutinatio *pilo-*
Agme [*rum*
Agomphiaſis
Albugo
Algedo
Alphitidon
Alphonſin
Ambe
Amma
Amper
Amputation
Amygdalæ
Analepſis
Anaplaſis
Anaplerofis
Anarrhaphe
Anchilops
Anchyloblepha-
Anchyloſis [*ron*
Anci
Ancle, *luxated*
Ancteres
Ancteriaſmus
Ancubitus
Ancyloblepharon
Ancyloglofſus
Ancylomele
Aneuryſm
Angeiotomy
Anthracoſis
Anthrax
Anus, *imperforate*
Apagma
Aphthæ
Apolyſis
Aponeuroſis
Apoſceparniſmus
Apoſphaceliſis
Apoſtaſis
Apparatus
Aquula
Ara *parva*
Arcualis *futura*
Arcuation
Arcuccio
Argemon
Arteriotomy
Aſcia
Aſtakillos
Aſtroboliſm
Atheroma
Atrices
Auriſcalpium
Autolithotomus
Band
Bandage
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
— *knotted*
— *incarnative*
— *expulſive*
— *retentive*
— *Arnaud's*
Bandy-*legs*
Bathrum
Beluleum
Biſtoury
— *ſtraight*
— *crooked*
Bite
Black *eye*
Bleeding
— *in the hand*
—— *head*
—— *eye*
—— *neck*
—— *ranula*
— *at an artery*
— *by meaſure*
— *at large*
Bliſter
Blood-*ſhotten*
Blows
Boat
Boil
— *gum*
Bolſter [*&c. of*
Bones, *diſeaſes,*
— *wounds of*
Bone-*ſetting*
Boring
Botia
Bougeoir
Bougie
Box
Bracherium
Bridle
Brochos
Bronchocele
Bronchotomy
Bronchus
Bruiſe
Bubo
— *benign*
— *malignant*
— *peſtilential*
— *venereal*
Bubonocele
Buccellatio
Bullets, *extraction*
Bunch [*of*
Buris
Burn
— *dry*
— *humid*
Burning
Burras-*pipe*
Burſten
Butiga
Caligo
Callous
Callus *or calloſity*
Callus
Camaroſis
Canalis
Cancer
— *albus*
Cancer *bandage*
Cancriform
Canker
Cannula
Cap
Capeline
Capillary *fracture*
Capillation
Capiſtrum
Capital *lees*
Capitalis *reflexa*
Carbuncle
Carcinoma
Carcinomatous
Caries
— *idiopathic*
— *ſymptomatic*
Carious
Carnicula
Carnification
Carniformis *ab-* [*ſceſſus*
Carnoſity
Caroli
Caruncula
— *urethræ*
Caſeous
Caſtration
Cataclaſis
Cataphracta
Cataract
— *different ſorts of*
— *couching of*
— *extracting of*
Catheter
Catheteriſmus
Catlin
Cauledon
Cauſtics
Cautery
— *actual*
— *potential*
Cele
Cercoſis
Chela
Chemoſis
Chiaſtos
CHIRURGERY
— *operations of*
— *hiſtory of*
Choenicis
Choloma
Chymoſis
Cicatrix [*of*
Clavicle, *fracture*
— *luxated*
Cœloma
Compreſs
Conductor
Condyloma [*ture*
Conſervative *ſu-*
Conſolidation
Continui *ſolutio*
Contra *apertura*
— *fiſſure*
Contuſion
— *of the cranium*
— *of the eye*
Corn
Cornicula
Cotton [*wounds*
— *hurtful to*
Couching
— *needle*
Counterfiſſure
Cradle
Crane's *bill*
Crepitation
Criſtæ
Crow's *bill*
Crucial *inciſion*
Cruſta *lactea*
Cruſtula [*ed*
Cubitus, *fractur-*
— *luxated*
Cucurbitula
Cupping
— *glaſs*
Cutting
Cycliſcus
Cyllum
Cyphoma
Cyrtoma
Cyſt
Dacryodes
Darſis
Daſymma
Decuſſorium
Defenſitive
Deligation
Dentrifice
Dentiſcalpra
Dentition
Derby-*neck*
Deſquamation
Diabroſis
Diachaloſis
Diacope
Diæreſis
Diaſtaſis
Digeſtion
Dilatation
Dioptra
Diorthoſis
Dipyrenon
Director
Diſlocation
Diſtichiaſis
Diſtortion
— *of the mouth*
— *of the eye*
Diſtraction
Doſſil
Dreſſing
Dyſepulotica
Ear, *wounds of the*
— *running of the*
Ecchymoſis
— *ſimple and with*
Eccliſis [*abſceſs*
Eccopæus
Eccope
Ecdora
Echinophthalmia
Echthelynſis
Ecpieſma
Ecpieſmus
Ecpleroma
Ecptoma
Ecptoſis
Ecſtaſis *cutis*
Ecthlima
Ectrimma
Ectropium
Ectylotics
Eczema
Effractura
Elevator
Ellychniotos
Ellychnium
Elongation
Encanthis
Encauma
Encope
Engiſoma
Enteroraphe
Enthemata
Enthetos
Epancylotos
Epicauma
Epinyctis
Epiphora
Epiporoma
Epitheſis
Epulides
Eſaphe
Eſchar
Eſphlaſis
Eſſere
Everriculum
Exæreſis
Exarticulation
Exciſion
Excoriation
Excreſcence
Excutia *ventriculi*
Exfoliation
Exfoliative *trepan*
Exomphalus
Exophthalmia
Exſuccatio
Extenſion *of limbs*
Extraction
— *of a cataract*
Extravaſation
Extuberances
Exulceration
Exuſtion [*of*
Eye, *ſcarification*
— *contuſions of*
— *wounds of*
— *diſeaſes of*
Eye-*brows* [*wounded*
— *lids wounded*
— *goat's*
— *hare's*
Faldella
Faſcia
Faſciation
Faviforma
Felon
Ferulæ
Fibula, *luxation*
Fibula [*of*
Ficus
Fingers, *carious*
— *fractured*
— *luxated*
Fire
Fiſſure
Fiſtula
— *in ano*
— *in the epididymis*
— *lachrymalis*
— *in perinæo*
Fiſtular
Fleam
Fonticulus
Foot, *bleeding in*
— *fractures of*
Forceps
Forfex
Formica
Foulneſs *in wounds*
Fracture
— *relief in*
Freckles
Friction
Fumigator
— *improved*
Fungous *fleſh*
Fungus
— *of the brain*
Furfuration
Galling
Ganglio
Gangrene
Gantlet
Gaſtroraphy
Gaſtrotomy
Gibbous
Glama
Glandula *Guido-*
Glaucoma [*nis*
Gleet
Gloſſocomon
Gloſſoſpatha
Goggles
Gonorrhœa
— *ſimple*
— *virulent*
Gonyalgia
Gorget
Graphiſcus
Grubbs
Gryphius *pes*
Gryphus
Grypoſis
Guaſſem
Gum-*boils*
Gumma
Gunſhot-*wounds*
Gutta *roſacea*
— *ſerena*

INDEX.

Habena
Hæmalops
Hæmatocele
Hæmatochyſis
Hæmodia
Hæmorrhage
— *natural*
— *preternatural*
— *internal* [*noſe*
— *bleeding of the*
— *unnatural*
— *from wounds*
— *ſtopping of*
Hæmorrhoids
— *ſimple and com-* [*pound*
— *open and blind*
— *internal and* [*external*
— *regular and ir-* [*regular*
— *ſuppreſſion of*
Hameling
Hamma
Hand, *luxation of*
Harmos
Head, *ulcers of*
Helcoma
Helcydrion
Helcyſter
Heloſis
Hemerolopia
Hepheſtias
Hernia
— *cauſes of*
— *kinds of*
— *aquoſa*
— *carnoſa*
— *congenita*
— *cruralis*
— *cyſtica*
— *femoralis*
— *flatulenta*
— *gutturalis*
— *humoralis*
— *incarcerata*
— *inguinalis*
— *inteſtinalis*
— *lachrymalis*
— *omentalis*
— *ovaria*
— *ſcrotalis*
— *vaginalis*
— *varicoſa*
— *ventoſa*
— *ventralis*
— *veſicæ urinariæ*
— *umbilicalis*
Hernial *ſac*
Herpes
— *miliary*
— *ſimple*
— *exedens*
— *ferus*
High *operation*
Himas
Hippoſis
Hippus
Hordeolum
Humerus, *luxated*
— *method of re-* [*ducing*
— *Freke's inſtru-* [*ment*
— *White's method*
— *fractured*
Hump-*back*
Hyboma
Hydatis
Hydatiſm
Hydrargyroſis
Hydrenterocele
Hydrocardia
Hydrocele
Hydrocephalus
Hydromphalus
Hydrophthalmia
Hydrophyſocele
Hydropic
Hydropneumo-
Hydrops [ſarca
Hydroſarca
Hygrocirſocele
Hyper-ſarcoſis
Hypochyma
Hypoglottis
Hypophora
Hypopyon
Hypoſpadias
Hypoſpathiſmus
Hyſterocele
Jaw, *diſlocated*
Jaw, *fractures of*
— *locked*
Incarnation
Incarnative
Incontinence *of* [*urine*
Incurvation
Indurating
Infibulation
Inflammation
— *of the bladder*
— *of the ſtomach*
— *of the womb*
— *of various other*
Injection [*parts*
— *into the blood*
Inoculation
— *hiſtory of* [*of*
— *different modes*
— *objections to,* [*anſwered*
— *advantages of*
Inſtita [*of*
Inſtruments, *caſe*
Inteſtines, *wounds* [*of*
— *loſs of ſubſtance* [*in*
— *falling out of*
Iſchuria
Iſſues [*making*
— *methods of*
— *of cloſing*
Itinerarium
Kibes
Knee, *dropſy of*
— *luxated*
Kniſe
Kolerus
Labrifulcium
Lachrymalis *fiſ-* [*tula*
Lagopthalmia
Lameneſs
Lancette
Laqueus
Laryngotomia
Leech
— *ſtructure of*
— *method of pre-* [*ſerving*
Leeches, *bleeding* [*with*
Legs, *ulcers of*
Lentigo
Leucoma
Licinium
Ligature
Lint [*of*
— *different forms*
Lippitudo
Lip, *hare*
— *wounded*
— *cancer of*
Lips
Litholabon
Lithotomy
— *apparatus minor*
— *major*
— *altus*
— *and lateral o-* [*peration*
— *improvements of*
Liver, *abſceſs in*
— *infarction of*
Lordoſis
Lungs, *dropſy of*
— *polypus of*
— *wounded,*
Lupia
Luxation
— *perfect and im-* [*perfect*
— *ſimple and com-* [*plicated*
Machærion
Macula *oculi*
Madiſterium
Mariſca
Medena
Medicines, *pocket*
Mela
Melan *pharmacon*
Melaſma
Melegeion
Meliceriola
Meliceris
Melotus
Meningophylax
Metacarpus, *frac-* [*tures of*
— *luxation of*
Metrenchytes
Metroposis
Miliary *herpes*
Miliolum
Milphoſis
Mitella
Modiolus
Morphew
Motos
Moxa, *cautery of*
Mucocarneous
Mulæ
Mutilation
Myconoide
Mydeſis
Mydriaſis
Mylon
Myocephalon
Myocephalus
Myrmecia
Nævus
Natta
Neck, *Derby*
— *fracture of*
— *luxation of*
— *wry*
— *wounds of*
Necroſis
Needles, *ſurgeon's*
Nephrotomy
Nerves, *wounds of*
Nigrities *oſſium*
Node
Noli *me tangere*
Nome [*the*
Noſe, *bleeding at*
— *fracture of*
— *luxated*
— *wounds of*
Nyctalopia
Nygma
Nymphotomia
Oculi *ſpeculum*
Oculiſt
Oculus *leporinus*
Oedema
Oedematous
Oethodes *ulcus*
Omentum, *falling* [*down of*
Omphalocele
Omphalus
Onkotomy
Operation
— *high and lateral*
Operator
— *for the eyes*
— *for the teeth*
Ophiaſis
Ophthalmia
Orchotomy
Orifice
Os *calcis luxated*
— *innominatum* [*fractured*
— *ſacrum, frac-* [*tured*
Oſchealis *hernia*
Oſcheocele
Otenchytes
Ozena
Pædarthrocaces
Palinidryſis
Panaris
Pannus
Panochiæ
Papulæ
Paracenteſis
Paragoge
Paralampſis
Parallaxis
Paraphimoſis
Paraſchides
Parathrema
Paronychia
Parotidtes
Parulis
Patella
— *fracture of*
— *luxated*
Pearl, *pin or web*
Pellican
Penicillus
Pereterion
Perforative
Periclaſis
Peripyema
Periſkytiſm
Pernio
Petia
Phacoſis
Phagedæna
Phagedænic *ulcer*
Phalacra
Phalangoſis
Phalera
Phauſinges
Phimoſis
Phlebotomy
Phlegmon
Phlogoſis
Phlyctænæ
Phlyſis
Phlyſtænæ
Phlyzation
Phollides
Phos
Phygethlon
Phyma
Phyſocele
Pilatio
Pimple *on the face*
— *cure of*
Pin *and web*
Pittacium
Platicoria
Pledget
Plinthium
Pneumatocele
Pneumatompha- [los
Pocket-*inſtru-* [*ments*
Polypus
— *of the noſtrils*
— *of the heart*
— *of the lungs*
Porocele
Poromphalon
Pox, *French*
Priapiſm
Probe
Procidentia *ani*
— *vaginæ*
— *veſicæ urinariæ*
— *uteri*
— *uvulæ*
Prolapſus *oculi*
— *nvulæ*
Proptoſis
Proſthetis
Protractor
Pruritus
Pſora
Pſorophthalmia
Pſydracia
Pterygium
Ptoſis
Ptyaliſm
Ptyloſis
Pulvillus
Punction
Puncture
— *of a tendon*
Pupil *contracted*
Purulent *eye*
— *method of cure*
Pus [*by Ware*
Puſtule
Pyriatos
Pyricauſtum
Pyroſis
Pyulcum
Quadriga
Radula
Ramex
Ranula *or rana*
Raſpatory
Receſſus
Reduction
Reduvia
Relaxation
Remora
Repoſition
Retinaculum
Rhacoſis
Rhagades
Rhage
Rhegma
Rhexis
Rhinechitis
Rhinoptes
Rhizagra
Rhombus
Rhopaloſis
Rhyas
Rhytidoſis
Ribs *diſlocated*
— *fractured*
Ring-*ſcalpel*
— *work*
Roller
Roſboth
Roſtrum [*eyes*
Running *of the*
Rupture
Sæpæ
Salivation
— *by mercury*
—— *external and*
Sanalia [*internal*
Sanies
Sarcocele
— *caſtration for*
Sarco-epiplocele
Sarcoma
Sarcomphalum
Sarcothlaſma
Scald-*head*
Scalpel
Scalper
Scalpra *dentalia*
Scapula, *fracture*
Scarification [*of*
Scarificator
Scepaſtra
Schaſis
Schirroſis
Schirrus *of the* [*teſticle*
Scindalmos
Scintilla *Veneris*
Scirrhus *or ſchir-* [*rhus*
Sciſſors
Scleria
Sclerophthalmia
Scodeghino
Scolioſis
Scolopomachæri-
Scrophulæ [*on*
Scrotum, *herniaof*
Sear-*cloth*
Sebel
Sephiros
Serangodes
Serena, *gutta*
Serpigo
Seton
— *needle*
Sideration
Silach
Simple
Sindon
Sinus
Skull
— *concealed inju-* [*ries of*
— *fiſſures and de-* [*preſſions of*
— *wounds of*
Slough
Solutio *continui*
Sparganoſis
Spatha
Spatheſter
Spatula
Specillum
Speculum
— *ani*
— *linguæ*
— *matricis*
— *oculi*
— *oris*
Spermatocele
Sphacelus
Spica *bandage*
Spina *bifida*
— *ventoſa*
Spine, *curvature* [*of the*
Spleen, *infarction*
— *ſcirrhus of* [*of*
Splenectomia
Splenia
Splenitis
Splents [*bone*
Splinters *of the*
Squinting
Staff
— *Cleland's Ca-*
Staphyle [*theter*
Staphylepartes
Staphyloma
Steatocele
Steatoma
Steelyard-*ſwing*
Sternum *fractur-*
Storyne [*ed*
Strain
Strangalides
Strangulatio
Strap
Strobile
Stye
Style
Sub-luxation
Suffuſion *in the eye*
Sugillation *of the*
Sun-burning [*eye*
Suppuration
Surgeons, *compa-*
Surgery [*ney of*
Surrectorium
Suture
— *incarnative, re-* [*ſtrictive, and conſervative*
— *bloody*
—— *ſimple and* [*compound*
— *intertwiſted*
Swath [*and dry*
Swelling
— *of the extremities*
— *in lying-in wo-*
— *white* [*men*
Sycoſis
Syntheſis
Syntheſiſmus
Syphilis
Syringe
Syringoton
Syringotomy
Syſtremma
T *bandage*
Tabum
Talpa
Tapping
— *method of*
— *with obſervations, &c.*
— *effect of*
Tarſus, *luxated*
Teeth *manage-* [*ment of*
— *powders for*
— *artificial*
— *clenched*
— *drawing of*
— *hollow*
Telamones
Templum *ſoſtrati*
Tenaculum [*of*
Tendons, *puncture*
— *future of*
Tendo *Achilles* [*rupture of*
Tent
— *kinds and uſe of*
Terebra
Teretron
Teſticle, *tumors*
Teſtudo [*in the*
Theatric *bandages*
Theſſalicum *ſedile*
Thexis [*tured*
Thigh-*bone frac-*
— *luxated*
Thlaſis
Thlaſma [*in*
Thorax *abſceſſes*
— *wounds of the*
— *paracenteſis of*
Thymus [*the*
Tibia, *fracture of*
Tinea
Toes, *adheſions of*
— *fracture and* [*luxations of*
Tolles *or tolæ*
Tomeion
Tongue-*tied*
— *wounded*
Tonſils, *inflam-* [*mation of*
— *ulcers of*
Tooth-*ach*
— *drawing* [*for*
—— *inſtruments*
—— *key and paces*
Torcular
Tourniquet
Trafine *or*
Trepan
Trepanning
— *head and ſter-*
Trichiaſis [*num*
Triploides
Trochar
Truſs
Tuber
Tulos
Tumefaction
Tumor
— *cauſes of*
— *humoral, criti-* [*cal, and contained in a bag, or cyſtis*
Tumor *of the bones*
— *of the breaſts*
— *encyſted*
— *fungous* [*lings*
—— *white ſwel-*
— *ædematous*
— *of the parotids*
— *peſtilential*
— *of the teſticles*
Turunda
Vagina, *inflam-* [*mation of*
— *procidentia of*
Vari
Varices
Varicocele
Varicomphalus
Varicoſa *hernia*
Varicula
Velamen
Venæ-*ſectio*
Venereal *diſeaſe*
— *hiſtory, cauſe,* [*and cure of*
Verruca [*tured*
Vertebræ, *frac-*
— *luxated*
Vibex
Viſcera, *wounds*
Ulcer [*of the*
— *ſimple and com-* [*plicated*
Ulcers, *callous*
— *carious*
— *cutaneous*
— *fiſtulous*
— *phagedænic*
Ulcer, *putrid or* [*ſordid*
Ulcers, *recent and* [*benign*
— *running*
— *ſinuous*
— *ſtubborn, inve-* [*terate, and malign*
— *varicous*
— *venereal*
Ulcer *of the blad-*
— *of the head* [*der*
— *of the kidnies*
— *of the legs*
Ulcers *in the lungs*
— *of the palate*
— *of the tonſils*
— *in the womb*
Ulcerated *cancers*
Ulceration
Ulna
— *fracture and*
— *wounds of the*
Uncinus
Unction
Undimia
Undulation
Unguis
Ungula
— *oculi*
Urigo [*rhages*
Uterine *hæmor-*
Uteri *hydrops*
— *procidentia,* [*&c.*
— *retroverſio*
Uvulæ *prolapſus*
Wart
— *cancerous*
Web, *pin and*
Wen
White *ſwelling*
Whitlow
Womb
— *dropſy of*
— *falling down of*
— *inflammation of*
— *ſuffocation of*
— *ulcers of*
Wound [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *abſolutely mor-* [*tal*
— *mortal if neg-* [*lected*
— *mortal by acci-* [*dent*
— *treatment and* [*cure of*
— *gun-ſhot*
— *of the abdomen,* [*&c. &c.*
Wriſt, *fractured*
— *luxation of*

INDEX.

Wry-*necked*
Xerophthalmia
Yaws
Zeruthan
Zinzilla
Zirbalis *hernia*
Zona
Zoſter

SURVEYING.
Acre
Angles, *meaſuring*
Area [*of*
Arrow
Chain
— *uſe of*
Circumferentor
— *uſe of*
Compaſs
— *uſe of*
Croſs
Field-*book*
Foot-*level*
Furlong
Geodælia
Graphometer
Groma
Horizontal *line*
— *plane*
Imperial *table*
Level
— *air*
— *with ſights*
— *with teleſcope* [*ſights*
— *plumb or pen-* [*dulum*
— *reflecting*
— *water*
— *Huygens's*
Levelling
— *table of appa-* [*rent and true*
—— *uſe of*
— *operation of*
— *with the baro-* [*meter*
— *table of baro-* [*metrical heights*
— *uſe of in find-* [*ing the height of a hill*
— *Deſagulier's* [*inſtrument*
— *eaſy method of*
— *ſtaves*
Off-*ſets*
— *ſet-ſtaff* [*ling*
Parallax *in level-*
Pedometer
Perambulator
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of*
Perticara
Plain *table*
— *conſtruction &*
Plot [*uſe of*
Plotting
— *method of, from* [*circumferentor*
—— *from theodo-* [*lite*
— *ſcale, uſe of*
— *table*
Podiſmus
Protracting
— *pin*
Protractor
— *uſe of*
— *improved*
Quadrant, *common*
— *uſe of*
Reducing *ſcale*
Rood *of land*
Sector, *uſe of*
Semicircle, *or* [*graphometer*
— *uſe of*
Sights *of inſtru-*
Staff [*ments*
— *ſtation*
Station-*line*
SURVEYING
— *parts of*
— *method of per-* [*forming*
— *harbours*
— *croſs, quadrant*
— *ſcale, wheel*
Surveyor
Table, *plain*
Theodolite
Theodolite
— *conſtruction &* [*uſe of*
Three *legged ſtaff*
Topography
Water-*level*
Way-*wiſer*
— *Edgeworth's*

THEOLOGY, *true and falſe*
Abdals
Abdeſt
Abraxas
Abſolutely
Abſolution
Abuna
Abyſs
Acbar
Accident
Accomodation
Accompliſhment
Actual *ſin*
Ad *extra*
— *infra*
Adoption
Adoration
— *external*
— *internal*
— *ſolemn*
— *ſupreme*
— *abſolute*
— *relative*
Adultery
Afflatus
Affuſion, *baptiſm*
Agenda [*by*
Aid
Alaraf
Alborak
Alcoran
Aliah
Allat
Alms
Alſirat
Amilicti
Amyraldiſm
Anacatharſis
Anadyſis
Anagogical
Anagogy
Analogy
— *of faith*
Angelolatria
Annihilation
Antecedent *decree*
— *will*
Anthropalatria
Anthropology
Anthropomor- [*phite*
Anthropopathy
Antichriſt
Antinomy
Antitype
Apoſtaſy
Apoſtate
Application
Araf
Archimagus
Articles *of faith*
Aſcenſion
Aſſent
Atheiſt
Atonement
Attributes
Attrition
Author
Azabe-Kaberi
Azarecah
Baptiſm
— *water*
— *of fire*
— *of blood*
Baptiſmal *vow*
Beatific *viſion*
Beatitude
Belief
Benediction
Birth-*ſin*
Blaſphemy
— *againſt the Ho-* [*ly Ghoſt*
Blind *faith*
Borak
Caaba
Caſual *theology*
Caſuiſt
Charity
Cherem
Chriſtian *religion*
Chriſtian
Circumincеſſion
Circumſtances
Co-*equality*
Co-*eternity*
Communicating
Communication [*of idioms*
Communion
Compunction
Concomitant
Concupiſcence
Condignity, *me-* [*rit of*
Conditional
Confeſſion
— *of faith* [*of*
Congruity, *merit*
Conſecration
Conſubſtantial
Conſubſtantiation
Contemplation
Contrition
Converſion
Convert
Conviction
Corporeity
Covenant [*gical*
Criticiſm *theolo-*
Dæmoniacal *poſ-*
Decree [*ſeſſion*
Deicide
Deiſm
Deiſts
Deity
Deivirile
Deprecatory
Deſtiny
Devil
Devotion
Divine
Divinity
Doctrine
Domination
Doxology
Druids
Dualiſm
Efficacious
— *grace*
Elect
Election
Empyreum
Enthuſiaſm
Enthuſiaſt
Eucharift
Examination, *ſelf*
Exegeſis
Expiation
Faith
— *divine*
— *human*
— *implied*
— *ſcientific*
— *eccleſiaſtical*
— *as a virtue*
Fall
Fate
— *aſtrological*
— *ſtoical*
— *phyſical*
— *divine*
Father
Figure
Fire
— *everlaſting*
Fleſh
Form
Gabres
Generation
Gentile
Gentoos
God [*ence*
— *proofs of exiſt*
Grace
— *natural*
— *ſupernatural*
— *habitual*
— *actual*
Habitual *grace*
Heathen
Heaven
Hell
— *locality of*
— *eternity of tor-* [*ments*
Hereſy
Heretic
Heterodox
Hierarchy
Hindoos
Holyneſs
Homoouſios
Hoſt
Humanity
Hypoſtaſis
Hypoſtatical
Idolatry
— *origin of*
— *cauſes of*
Jehovah
Impanation
Impeccability
Impenitence
Impotence
Imputation
Inaction
Incarnation
Indulgence
Infidel
Inſcrutable
Inſpiration [*ency*
— *of ſuperintend-*
— *of elevation*
— *of ſuggeſtion*
Invocation
Judaiſm
Juſtification
Latria
Law
— *divine*
— *natural and* [*poſitive*
— *ſacred*
Liberty *of con-* [*ſcience*
— *religious*
Ligature
Longevity, *argu-* [*ment for Providence*
Meditation
Merit
— *of congruity*
— *of condignity*
Metempſycholis
Migration *of ſouls*
Millennium
Miſſion
Moral *theology*
Myſtery
— *deſign of Pa-* [*gan myſteries*
— *ſentiments of* [*Warburton &*
Myſtical [*Leland*
— *theology*
Nature
Oeconomy *legal*
— *evangelical*
Operation
Orthodoxy
Pagan
Paganiſm
Palingeneſia
Paraclet
Paradiſe
Particles
Paſſive *prayer*
Penance, *a Romiſh* [*ſacrament*
Penitence
Perichoreſis
Perſeverance
Phanatic
Polemical
Polytheiſm
Powers
Prayer
— *vocal, mental,* [*ejaculatory*
Preaching
Precurſor
Predeſtination
Predetermination
Prediction
Preſcience
Preſcription
Proceſſion
Profanation
Profane
Profaneneſs
Prophecy
Propitiation
Providence
Rapture
Reaſon
Redemption
Regeneration
Relapſe
Relation
Religion [*vealed*
— *natural and re-*
Repentance
Reprobation
— *poſitive and ne-* [*gative*
Reſurrection
— *of the ſame body*
Revelation
— *Chriſtian and* [*Jewiſh*
— *foundation of*
Riadhiat
Sabaiſm
Sacrament
— *objects of*
Sacrifice
— *bloody and* [*bloodleſs*
— *impetratory &* [*propitiatory*
— *origin of*
Sanctification
— *of the ſabbath*
Satisfaction
Scholaſtic *divinity*
Scientia *Media*
Sin [*actual*
— *original and*
— *philoſophical*
Sleep *of the ſoul*
— *arguments for* [*and againſt*
Son *of God*
Sovereign
Soul, *migration &*
Species [*ſleep of*
Spirit
— *private*
Sublapſary
Supererogation
Superſtition
Supralapſarians
Temptation
Tenet
Theandric
Theanthropos
THEOLOGY
— *natural*
— *ſupernatural*
— *poſitive*
— *moral*
— *ſpeculative*
— *ſcholaſtic*
— *of the ancients*
— *fabulous, civil,* [*natural*
Transformation
Tranſgreſſion
Tranſmigration [*of ſouls*
Tranſubſtantia-
Trinity [*tion*
Tritheiſm
Triune
Ubiquity
Virtues
Viſion
— *beatific*
Viſitation
Vocation
Vow
Worſhip *of God*
Xamdellilate
Zeal
Zoolatria

TRADE. See COMMERCE.

TRIGONOMETRY.
Altern *baſe*
Angle
Antilogarithm
Arithmetic *com-* [*plement, &c.*
Armillary *trigo-* [*nometer*
Baſe *altern*
Canon, *natural*
— *artificial*
Characters
Circular *parts*
Coſecant
Coſine
Cotangent
Co-verſed *ſine*
Extreams [*ſcale*
Lines *on the plain*
— *on Gunter's* [*ſcale*
— *of the ſector*
Longimetry [*gles*
Meaſuring *trian-*
Meſo-*logarithm*
Millains *in Gunter*
Part, *circular*
Plain *trigonometry*
— *ſcale*
Polygon *to in-* [*ſcribe in a circle*
— *table for*
— *to deſcribe on a* [*line*
— *to circumſcribe* [*with a circle*
Polygons, *line of*
Proportion, *com-* [*paſs of*
Proportional [*ſcales*
Quadrature *lines* [*of ſector*
Right *ſine*
Sagitta
Scale, *plain*
— *lines upon*
— *manner of de-*
Secant [*ſcribing*
Sector
— *deſcription of*
— *ſcales on* [*lines*
— *uſe of line of*
— *of ſcale of* [*chords*
—— *of ſines, tan-* [*gents & ſecants*
— *uſe of in trigo-* [*nometry*
— *in geometry*
— *in ſurveying*
Segments, *line of*
Sine, *right, whole* [*verſed*
— *complement*
— *to find the arch* [*from a*
Sines, *line of*
— *canon of, to* [*conſtruct*
— *artificial ſines* [*and tangents*
—— *table of*
Superficies *lines of* [*on the ſector*
Supplement *of an* [*arch*
Table *of ſines,* [*&c.*
Tangent *of an*
— *co* [*arch*
— *artificial*
— *line of*
Triangle
— *ſolution of plane*
—— *of right-an-* [*gled ſpherical*
—— *by the* [*common rules*
—— *by one ca-* [*tholic rule*
— *of oblique-an-* [*gled ſpherical*
Triangular *com-* [*paſſes*
TRIGONOMETRY
— *plain*
— *ſpherical*
—— *principles of*

WEIGHTS.
Abas
Abucco
Adarme
Adeb
Æreolus
Affa
Alicatica
Arobe
Arolec
As
Avoirdupois
Baat
Bahar
Barr
Barrel
Batman
Bean
Bercheroit
Bes
Burden
Calculus
Cantar
Cantaro
Caract
Carara
Carat
Cargo
Carob
Caroteel
Carrot
Caſtillan
Caty
Ceratium
Chalcus
Char
Charge *of lead*
Clove
Deunx
Ding
Drachm
Dupondius
Faggot *of ſteel*
Formella
Fother
Frail
Fudder
Grain
Hemiobolon
Holce
Kintal
Kirtle
Kiſt
Lens
Libra
— *diviſions of*
— *enquiry into the* [*true weight of*
Ligula
Load
Mark
Metacal
Mina
Mite
Neat *or net weight*
Obolus
Octunx
Oke
Ounce
Pack
Peſa
Pic
Pig *of lead*
Pocket *of wool*
Pood
Pound
Quarter
Quintal
Rotolo
Ruttee
Sack *of wool*
— *of cotton*
Sarplar *of wool*
Scruple
Semiſicilicus
Seron *of almonds*
Sextula
Sexunx
Sicilicum
Stand [*weights*
Standard *of*
Stone
Tael
Talent
Tetraſarius
Tod *of wool*
Tomin
Trone-*weight*
— *pound & ſtone*
Troy *weight*
Weigh
Weight
— *analogy between* [*Engliſh meaſures and*
— *ſtandard of in* [*England*
WEIGHTS, *ancient* [*and modern*
— *foreign and do-* [*meſtic*
— *Engliſh, hiſto-* [*ry of*
— *troy and avoir-* [*dupois*
— *tables of*
— *table for reduc-* [*ing troy into avoirdupois*
—— *avoirdupois* [*into troy*
— *of moneyers,* [*&c.*
— *of dealers in* [*wool*
— *French, table of*
— *of other coun-* [*tries*
— *table of pro-* [*portion of different*
WEIGHTS

INDEX.

Weights
— *used in the East*
— *African and* [*American*
— *ancient*
— *table of Jewish* [*reduced to English troy*
— *Grecian and* Z [*Roman*

WORMS.
Actinia
Ampulla
Anemonies, *sea*
Animal *flower*
Anomia
Antipathes
Anus
Arca
Argonauta
Argus
Ascarides
Ascidia
Barbet
Bell-*polype*
Beroe
Biota
Blind-*worm*
Borametz
Botts
Broad-*worm*
Cade-*worm*
Cæcilia
Cæruleus
Cantharis
Cappanus
Cardium
Caterpillar-*eaters*
Celleporæ
Chætia
Clio
Comedones
Crinones [*brici*
Cucurbitini *lumbrici*
Cutambuli
Dracunculi
Dung-*worms*
Embryo-*worms*
Encephali
Enxylon
Fausse-*chenille*
Flag-*worm*
Flower-*root-worm*
Fossores [*worm*
Gourd-*worm*
Grub
Guinea-*worm*
Hair-*worm*
Hay-*worms*
Hirudo
Holothuria
Horse-*hairs*, *animated*
— *hair-worms*
— *worm*
Intestina
Laplysia
Lion-*puceron*
Lithophyta
Maggot
Melaones
Mida
Mollusca
Mushroom *worms*
Myxine
Nereis
Oyster-*worm*
Pile-*worms*
Pinna, *marina*
Polype
— *history and properties of*
— *cluster*
— *funnel*
— *marine*
Reproduction
Sabella
Scyllæa
Sepia
Serrularia
Setaceus *vermis*
Sheep-*nose worms*
Sipunculus
Snail
— *generation of*
— *naked*
— *oat*
Solitary *worms*
Stag-*worms*
Tænia
Tape-*worm*
Terebella
Teredo
— *injurious to* [*ships, &c.*
— *method of preventing*
Testacea [*worms*
Thrips
Triton
Truffle-*worms*
Typhlinus
Venus
Ver-*polype*
Vermicular
Vermis
Vituli *aquatici*
Volvox
Vorticella
Urtica *errans*
— *marina*
Water-*worm*
Worms
— *distribution of* [*Linnæus*
Worm, *ascaris*
— *bee, butterfly*
— *canker, chur*
— *cochineal*
— *Connaught*
— *earth*
— *flower-root*
— *fly*
— *gourd, golden*
— *Guinea, gally,* [*&c. &c.*
— *meal*
Worms *of the sea*
— *water*
Zoophyton

WRITING.
Alphabet
Anagram
Anagrammatist
Aurigraphus
Autographum
Baphe
Boustrophedon
Brace
Brachygraphy
Calamus *scriptorius*
Calligraphus
Calligraphy
Cipher [*key*
— *with a single*
— *with a double* [*key*
Cryptography
Deciphering
Duplicate
Engrossing
Fountain-*pen*
Gothic *writing*
Hand, *short*
Hieroglyphic
Hierogrammatei
Ink
— *writing*
— *various compositions for* [*powder*
— *Indian*
— *red, green, blue, yellow*
— *sympathetic or secret*
—— *various sorts*
Interlineation [*of*
Key *of a cipher*
Letter
Librarii
Manuscript
Merovingian *character*
Minute [*character*
Monogram
Notary
Note
Opisthographum
Papers
Paraph
Paratheses
Parchment, *writing on*
— *to render durable, and to recover*
Parenthesis
Pen
Pens, *Dutch*
Polygraphy
Port-*craion*
Postil
Postscript
Pounce
Programma
Protocollum
Puretta
Reference
Rubber *of pencil-strokes*
Scrutore [*key*
Scytala *luconica*
Sign
Signature
Steganography
Subscription
Tachygraphy
Transcript
Uncial
Writing
— *origin and history of*
— *various kinds of*
— *without blacking the fingers*
— *new, to appear* [*old*
— *without ink*
— *discharging of*
— *copying of*
— *imitating of, on copper-plates*
— *Gothic, secret, short*

ZOOLOGY.
Achiænus
Addace
Agredula
Agriæ
Aguti
Aljarbucha
Alligator
Alopex
Alpagna
Alungu
Amphibia
Amphibious
Amphodonta
Andira
Andria
Androgynus
Anguilliform
Animals
— *various kinds of*
— *Ray's distribution*
— *Linnæus's —*
— *parts of*
Animalcule
Annales
Ant-*eater*
Antelope
Anthropographia
Anthropology
Anthropomorpha
Ape *or Simia*
Apedia
Apella
Aperea
Aquiqui
Arctomys
Armadillo
Arthrodia
Asker
Asi
Axis
Azoophagus
Baboon
Babyroussa
Bactrianus
Badger
Bat
Bear
Bear, *ant*
Beast
Beaver
Bezoar *goat*
Belluæ
Belsebul
Biggel
Bison
Black-*ears*
Blubber, *sea*
Boar
Bolinthos
Bomarin
Bombina
Bonasus
Bonna
Bos
— *grunniens*
— *Indicus*
Bradypus
Brute
Bubalus
Buck
Buffalo
Bufo
Bugee
Bull
— *African*
— *wild*
— *fighting*
Bull-*frog*
Burdo
Buselaphus
Butto
Cachorrodomato
Cagado
Cagui
Caitaia
Calf
Calf, *sea*
Callitrichus
Camel
Cameleon
Camelita *bos*
Camelopardal
Canada *stag*
Canis
— *volans*
Caouanne
Capward
Capra
Caprea
Capreolus
Capybara
Carapopeba
Carcajou
Caretta
Caribou
Carigoi
Carnivorous
Castor
Cat
— *domestic*
— *sea*
— *of mountain*
Cattle
— *black*
— *importation of*
— *stealing of*
Catus *pardus*
— *zibethicus*
Caudiverba
Cavia *cobaya*
Cay
Cayman
Cepus
Cerastes
Cercopithecus
Cerigo
Cervus
Chamois
Chat-*pard*
Chimpanzee
Chiurea
Chœrogryllus
Chuchia
Citellus
Civet
Cladius
Claws
Coati
Cocrotaleon
Cojumero
Colt
Conepatl
Cordylus
Cou-*dou*
Cow
— *sea*
Cricetus
Croceus
Crocodile
Crocotta
Crumena
Crumentata
Cuanda
Cub
Cud
Cuguacuarana
Cuguacuete
Cuguacuapara
Cuniculus
— *Americanus*
— *Brasilienfis*
— *Sibericus*
Cynocephalus
Cynoglucos
Dabuh
Dagysa
Dasypus
Deer
— *rein*
— *roe*
Dicrotus
Didelphis
Doe
Dog
Dogs, *British*
— *setting*
— *water*
— *training of*
Doreas, *Lybica*
Dormouse
—*larger & smaller*
Dracæna
Dromedary
Dromeus
Dwarf
Eels *microscopic*
— *in vinegar*
Elawandum
Elephant
— *taming of*
— *water*
Elk
Enchelides
Enhydris
Enystron
Equus *marinus*
Erinaceus
Ermineum *animal*
Ewe
Exquima
Felis
— *volans*
— *zibethicus*
Female
Feræ
Ferret
— *Indian*
Fiber
Filly
Fisher
Fitchet
Flitter-*mouse*
Fluids, *animal-culcs in*
Foal [*&c.*
— *breeding of*
— *breaking of*
Foot
Foumart
Fourmillier
Fox
— *field*
— *Siberian*
Foyna
Frog
— *generation of*
— *microscopic*
Furo [*view of*
Furunculus
Gazella
Genetta
Giant
Gimmer-*lamb*
Ginetta
Giraffe
Glama
Glis
— *volans*
Globe *animalcule*
Glutton *of Buffon*
Goat [*of*
— *twelve species*
— *best kind of*
— *of Greenland*
Granivorous
Gray
Guacucua
Guariba
Guinea *pig*
Guts, *observations on*
Haii [*on*
Hardy *shrew*
Hare
— *Alpine*
— *Java*
— *sea*
Hart [*&c.*
Head *of a hart,*
— *age determined by*
Heat *of animals*
Hedge-*hog*
Herbivorous
Hexapod
Hind
— *calf*
Hinnulus
Hippelaphus
Hippopotamus
Hippotaurus
Hirara
Histrix
Hog
Hog, *wild and tame*
Hog, *hedge*
— *sea*
Hoof
Horn
— *casting of*
— *branches of*
Horse
— *river*
— *sea*
Hound
Hyæna
Hydra
Hydrochæris
Jaboti
Jacare
Jackall
Jaguara
Jaguarete
Ibex
Ichneumon
Ictis
Jerboa
Ignavus
Jiya
Indigenous
Instinct *of brutes*
— *system for explaining*
Isarus [*&c.*
Jupatama
Jurucua
Jurura
Ixalos
Kanguroo
Kid
Kimbula
Lamb
Lap-*dog*
Lemma
Lemmer
Lemur
Leocrocotta
Leopard
Leporinum *genus*
Leucocrotta
Lion
— *sea*
Loris
Lupus
— *aureus*
— *cervarius*
Lutra
Lynx
Macaquo
Machlis
Malacodermata
Mammalia
Man
— *of the wood*
Manati
Mandril
Mangabey
Mangouste
Manicou
Manis
Mantegar
Mantica
Mantichora
Mare
Maritacaca
Marmotte
Marsupiale
Martichora
Martin
— *free*
Mariora
Mastiff-*dog*
Maucuaco
Maurouse
Meles
Menage
Menagery
Menald *deer*
Minx
Mole
Molting
Mongoose
Monkey
— *various species of*
Monops [*of*
Monycha
Moose-*deer*
Morse
Moschelaphus
Moschiferum *animal*
Moschus [*mal*
Mouse
— *der*
— *sable*
—— *march of*
Mouth *of animals*
Mulatto
Mule
Mungathia
Mungo
Mus
— *several species of*
— *alpinus*
— *araneus*
— *Norvegicus*
— *Pharaonis*
Musimon
Musk-*boar*
Mustela
— *Africana*
Mustelinum *genus*
Myrmecophaga
Nebrus
Necks *of quadrupeds*
Ni edula [*peds*
Norway *rat*
Nyl-ghau
Ocelot *of Buffon*
Onager
Onca
Onocentaurus
Ononychites
Opossum
Orang-*outang*
Oryx
Otter
— *sea*
Oviparous
Ounce
Ox [*ment of*
— *choice and treatment of*
Paca
Pacos
Pangolin *of Buffon*
Panthera [*fon*
Papio *or baboon*
Pardalis
Pardus
Pattalia
Pecary
Pecora
Pederiche
Phalanger
Philander
Phoca
Pig, *Guinea*
Piscivorous *animals*
Pithecalopex
Platonia
Platyceros *ovis*
Polar *or white bear*
Pole-*cat*
— *American*
Pongo
Ponticus *mus*
Porcellus *Indicus*
Porcupine, *crested*
— *American*
— *Canada*
— *long-tailed*
Porcus *Guinienfis*
Possum
Primates
Proboscis
Prox
Putorius
Pygmy
Quadruped [*tion*
— *Ray's distribution*
— *whole-hoofed*
— *cloven-footed*
— *clawed or digitated*
— *anomalous*
— *Linnæus's distribution*
— *Pennant's,* [*Martin's and Klein's*
— *alated*
Quick *hatch*
Quirpele
Quoll
Rabbit
— *choice and breeding of*
— *taking of wild*
Rackoon
Ram
Rat [*mush*
— *mountain and*
— *Norway*
Ratel
Rein-*deer*
Rell-*mouse*
Retromingents
Rhinoceros
— *with one and* [*with two horns*
River-

INDEX.

River-*horſe*
Roe
— *buck*
Roſmarus
Roſomachá
Rukkia
Rumen
Ruminant
Rumination
Runt
Rupicapra
Sable
—*mouſe*
Saca
Sagouin
Sai
Saiga
Sanguiſuga
Sarigoy
Scent-*bags*
Sciurus,
Sea-*bear*
— *calf*
—*cow*
Sea-*lion*
— *man*
— *otter*
Seal
Selkie
Semi-vulpa
Serval
Serwoy
Sheat
Sheep
— *ram*
— *Guinea*
— *Cretan*
— *wild & beard-* [*ed*
Shepherd's-*dog*
Shrew
— *water*
Sigah-*guſh*
Simia, *or ape*
— *Ray's three* [*claſſes of*
— *Linnæan di-* [*ſtribution*
Simia, *without* [*tail*
—— *three ſpecies* [*of*
— *baboons, with* [*ſhort tails*
—— *three ſpecies* [*of*
— *monkies with* [*long tails*
—— *twenty-ſeven* [*ſpecies of*
Similar *animals*
Siren
Skunk
Sleepers
Sloath
Soil
Sorex
Sow
Spade
Spaniel
— *diſeaſes of*
— *gentle*
Spaying *or ſpad-* [*ing*
Spinoſa
Squilachi
Squirrel
— *common, black*
— *grey, fair, palm*
— *Barbary* [*ſtriped, fat*
— *Braſilian, fly-* [*ing, ſailing, &c.*
Stag, *red deer, or* [*hart*
Steer-*hog*
Stoat
Strepſiceros
Subulo
Sukotyro
Sus
— *agreſtis*
Swift
Tajacu
Taiibi
Tail
Talbot-*dog*
Talpa
Tamandua
Tapeti
Tapiir
Tarandus
Tatu
— *apara*
— *muſtelinus*
— *paba*
— *porcinus*
Taruete
Taurus
— *Æthiopicus*
Taxus
Terrier
Thos
Thurus
Tiger
— *American*
— *cat*
— *hunting*
— *man*
Tike
Tlaquacum
Tlaquatzin
Tlaquatzin *ſpino-* [*ſum*
Tragelapus
Trichecus
Trunk *of an ele-* [*phant*
Tumbler
Turnſpit
Tuſk
Vacca
Vampyre
Vanſire
Vari
Varia
Varius *mus* [*mals*
Vermivorous *ani-*
Veſpertilio
Vicunna
Vitulus *marinus*
Viverra
Viviparous
Ungula
Unicorn
Urchin
Urſa
Urus
Vulpes
Walrus
Wandſu
Want
Wappe
Water *elephant*
— *hog, rat*
— *dog*
Weaſel
Wolf
— *golden, marine*
— *Mexican*
Wolverene
Yſard
Yzquiepatl
Zebra
Zebu
Zerda
Ziſel
Zoography
ZOOLOGIA
Zorille
Zurnapa

BRITISH MUSEUM

END OF THE INDEX.

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES in this New Edition; comprehending the General Titles, the Order and Number of the Plates and Figures, and the particular Subjects.

BRITISH MUSEUM

FRONTISPIECE.

AGRICULTURE.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
	1	FALLOW *cleansing machine*
	2	*Horse* HOE
I.	3 to 6	*Bee* HIVE
	7	*Double* PLOUGH
	8	*Double-lifting* PLOUGH
	9	*Double-wheeled* PLOUGH
II.	10	*Drain* PLOUGH
	11	*Single mould-board* PLOUGH
	12	*Drill* PLOUGH
	13	*Four-coultered* PLOUGH
	14	*Hoe* PLOUGH
	15	*Paring* PLOUGH
	16	*Rotherham or Patent* PLOUGH
	17	*Spaniſh* PLOUGH
	18	*Drill* RAKE

ANALYSIS.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1, 2	CONCHILIS
	*	
	4, 5, 6	MAXIMIS *et* MINIMIS
	7, 8	CURVE
	9	CISSOID
	10	SUBTANGENT
	*	
	12	OSCULUM & RADIUS
	13 to 17	TANGENT
	18, 19, 20	RECTIFICATION
	21, 22, 23	QUADRATRIX *and* LOGISTIC *ſpiral*
	24 to 28	QUADRATURE
	29 to 36	LOCUS
II.	37	LOGISTIC *curve*
	38	CARDIOIDE
	39	CROWN
	40, 41	CONSTRUCTION *of cubic and biquadratic equations*
	42, 43	COTESIAN *theorem*
	44, 45, 46	CURVATURE
	47	CURVE
	48	CURVE, *cauſtic*
	49	*Hyperbolic* LOGATITHMS
	50 to 55	*Logarithmic* CURVE
	56	*Atmoſpherical* LOGARITHTIC
	57	CENTRAL *forces*
	58	*Analytic* PARALLELOGRAM
III.	59, 60, 61	HYPERBOLA
	62	LEMNISCATE
	63	LOGARITHIM
	64	MAGIC *ſquare of ſquares*
	65	MAGIC *circle of circles*
	66, 67, 68	*De* MAXIMIS *et* MINIMIS
	69	MOON's *path*
	70	PROGRESSION

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
ANALYSIS continued III.	71 to 80	QUADRATURE
	81, 82, 83	RECTIFICATION
	84 to 87	SOLIDITY
	88, 89, 90	SUPERFICIES
	91, 92	TANGENT
IV.		ALGEBRA annexed to ANALYSIS
	1, 2, 3	CONSTRUCTION
	3 to 10	N° 2. EQUATION
	11, 12	NEPER's *bones*

ANATOMY.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1 to 14	OSTEOLOGY
	1 to 10	ANGEIOLOGY
	1 to 16	SPLANCNOLOGY
	1 to 9	MYOLOGY

ARCHITECTURE.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.		N. B. The ſubjects and figures are marked on the plate.

ASTRONOMY.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1	ANOMALY, APHELION, APSIS, EXCENTRIC
	2	DIURNAL *Motion*
	3	ASPECT, &c.
	4, 5	DECLINATION, ELEVATION
	6	MERIDIAN
	7	STAR
	8, 9	MERIDIAN *line*
	10	CIRCULAR *velocity*
	11, 12	MICROMETER
	13 to 20	MOON
	14	N° 2. LATITUDE LONGITUDE
	15, 16	N° 2. EARTH
	21	ARMILLARY *ſphere*
	22	*Saturn's* RING
	23	COMET
	24	PARACENTRIC
	25	COMMUTATION
		ELONGATION
	26	LATITUDE REDUCTION
	27	PARALLAX *Optic* PLACE
	28	PARALLAX *of refraction*
	29, 30, 31	PARALLAX
	32	PARTICULA *exſors*
	33	NODE
II.	34 to 38	ECLIPSE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
ASTRONOMY, continued II.	39	SUN
	40	GEOCENTRIC
	41, 42	CREPUSCULUM
	43, 44	PENUMBRA
	45	PLANET
	45	N° 2. PARALLAX
	46	EMERSION
	47	PLANET
	48	PRECESSION *of the Equinoxes*
	49	REFRACTION
	50	EQUATION *of time*
	51	PROSTAPHÆRESIS
	52	EQUATOR, ZENITH, HEMISPHERE, HORIZON, TROPICS
	53, 54	RETROGRADATION
	55, 56	STARS
	57	GNOMON
	58, 59, 60	N° 2. GLOBE
	59	STARS
	61	*Aſtronomical* QUADRANT
	62	*Sun's* ALTITUDE
	62	N° 2. HELIOCENTRIC *latitude*
	63	ASCENSIONAL *difference*
	64	STARS
*II.	65	CREPUSCULUM
	66	CULMINATION
	67	DEMI-*croſs*
	68, 69	EARTH
	70	ECLIPSAREON
	71, 72	ECLIPSE
	73	EQUATION *of the centre*
	74	*Univerſal* EQUATOREAL
	75	EQUINOX
III.	76	*Celeſtial* GLOBE
	77	*Planetary* GLOBE
	78	GRAVITY
	79	HEAT
	80	HOUR
	81	MOON
	82	*Moon's* PARALLAX
	83	*Venus's* PARALLAX
IV.	84, 85, 86	*Aſtronomical Gunter's Harodictical* QUADRANT
	87	*Sutton's*
	88	*Aſtronomical* SECTOR
	89	*Armillary* SPHERE
	90	*Copernican* SPHERE
V.	91	STARS
	92	*Ptolemaic* SYSTEM
	93	*Solar* SYSTEM
	94	*Tychonic* SYSTEM
	95, 96, 97	TRIGON
	98 to 107	WHIRLING-*table*

BIRDS

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1	EAGLE
	2	GUINEA *hen*
	3	FALCON *gentil*
	4	CARACARA
	5	BUTCHER-*bird*
	6	DODO
	7	GRUS *Balearica*
	8	CORACIAS
	9	CORVUS *aquaticus*
II.	10	FLAMINGO
	11	SOLAND *goose*

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
II. Birds, continued.	12	Demoiselle
	13	*Ring*-Dove
	14	Aracari
	15	*Creſted* Grebe
	16	*Tippet* Grebe
	17	Grus
	18	Heron
	19	Himantopus
	20	Cassowary
	21	Hobby
	22	Hoopoe
	23	Humming *birds*
	24	Jay
	25	Cock *of the mountain*
	26	Grous
	27	Kingfisher
	28	Bustard
	29	Merula
	30	*Ring* Ouzell
III.	31	Atinga
	32	Merlin
	33	Merops
	34	Mitu-*Porangu*
	35	Scurvogel
	36	Cross-*bill*
	37	Serinus
	38	Oriolus
	39	Ostrich
	40	*Roſe-coloured* Ouzell
	41	*Horn* Owl
	42	*Leſſer Reed* Sparrow
	43	*Bird of* Paradise
	44	Passer *Indicus*
	45	Charadrius
IV.	46	Penguin
	47	Diver
	48	Recurvirostra
	49	Brent *gooſe*
	50	*Clangula* Duck
	51	Red-shank
	52	Roller
	53	Roller *or Chatterer*
	54	Soco
	55	Spoon-*bill*
	56	Tamatia
	57	Toucan
V.	58	Tropic-*bird*
	59	Vulture
	60	Wheat-*ear*
	61	Wimbrel
	62	Wood-*pecker*
	63	Wry-*neck*

BOTANY.

I. II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. — *Linnæan Syſtem.* See Fructification and Order.

VIII IX. X. — *Tournefort's Syſtem.* See Petala.

XI. XII. — Leaves *and parts of cups, flowers, and fruits.*

Genera of Mosses.

XIII	1	Byssi
	2	Confervæ
	3	Tremellæ
	4	Usneæ
	5	Coralloides
	6	Lichenoides
	7	Mnium
	8	Sphagnum
XIV	9	Fontinalis
	10	Hypna
	11	Brya
	12	Polytricha
	13	Selagines
	14	Lycopodia
XV.	15	Lycopodioides
	16	Selaginoides
	17	Porella

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
XV. Botany, continued	18	Anthoceros
	19	Lichenastra
	20	Lichenes
	21	Pilularia

CHEMISTRY.

I.	1 to 5	Alembics
	6	*Apparatus for diſtilling ſalt and ſpirit of hariſhorn*
	7 8	Distillation, *oblique, Woulfe's apparatus for*
	9	*Saunders's apparatus for diſtilling ſea-water*
	10	*Apparatus for ſubliming volatile ſal ammoniac*
	11	*Sand* Bath *at work*
II.	12 13	Ingot *mould*
	14	Melting *cone*
	15	Hippocrates's *ſleeve*
	16	Cæment *pot*
	17 18 19	Pelican
	20	Aludels
	21	*Pot for ſubliming benzoin*
	22 23	Matrass
	24	Coppel
	25	Crucible
	26 to 31	Receiver
	31* to 34	Retort
	35 36	Muffle *and mould*
III.	37	*Aſſay Tower* — Furnaces
	38	
	39 40	*Bellows* — Furnaces
	41	*Lamp* — Furnaces
	42	*Portable* — Furnaces
	43	*Steve* — Furnaces
	44	*Reverberatory* — Furnaces
	45 to 51	*Wind* — Furnaces
IV.	52 to 58	*Portable* Laboratory
	59	Zinc *furnace*
V.		Chemical *characters*

CONICS.

I.	1	Latus *tranſverſum*
	2 3 4	Cone
	5	Sections *following*
	5	N° 2. Curve *and* Diameter
	6	Cone
	6	N° 2. Diameter *of a curve*
	7	Cone
	8 9	Parabola
	10	Parabolic *cuneus*
	11	Helicoid *parabola*
	12	Asymptote
	13 to 17	Conic *Section*
	18	Focus
	19	Subnormal
	20	*Equilateral* Hyperbola, *Asymptote, and Power of* Hyperbola
	21 to 25	Ellipsis, Focus, Sector
	26	Ordinate

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I. Conics, continued.	27 to 30	Hyperbola
	31 32	Axis *of the* Hyperbola
	33	Asymptote

CORALLINES.

I.	1 2 3	Corallines *veſiculated*
	4	——— *tubular*
	5	——— *celliferous*
	6	——— *articulated*
II.	7 8	Keratophyta
	9 10	Eschara

CRUSTACEOUS and TESTACEOUS *Animals.*

I.	1	Cidares *miliares*
	2	——— *variolatæ*
	3	——— *mammillatæ*
	4	——— *aſſulatæ*
	5	Clypeus
	6	Scutum *humile*
	7	——— *altum*
	8	Arachnoides
	9	Placenta Mellitta
	10	——— Rotulæ
	11	Spatangi
	12	Ovum *marinum*
	13	Aciculæ *cidaris*, &c.
	14	Spatagoides
	15	Echinometra, &c.
	16	——— *ſetacea*
	17	——— *digitata*
	18	Locusta *marina*, &c.
	19	Squilla *lata*
	20	——— *arenaria*
	21	Cancer *volans*
	22	——— *lanoſus*
	23	Cancellus *longimanus*
	24	Cancer *ſpinoſus*, &c.
	25	Squilla *lutaria*
	26	Pagurus
	27	Cancer *raniformis*
	28	——— *lunaris*
	29	——— *floridus*
	30	——— *ſpinoſus*
	31	——— *longimanus*
	32	——— *rots-crab*
	33	Pediculus *marinus*
	34	Cancer *arachnoides*
	35	Cancellus *vulgaris*
	36	——— *rotundus*
	37	——— *craſſus*
	38	——— *calappoides*
	39	——— *Moluccenſis*

DIALLING.

I.	1 2 3	Declinator
	4	*Equinoctial* — Dial
	5	—— *univerſal* — Dial
	6 7	*Univerſal* — Dial
	8 9 10 11 12	*Horizontal* — Dial
	13	*Vertical South* — Dial
	14 15 16	*North, South, Eaſt* — Dial
	17 18	*Polar* — Dial
II.	19	Dial *on three planes*
	20	Dials
	21 22	*Vertical Declining* Dial
	23 24	*Inclined, Univerſal Mechanical* — Dial
	25 26	*Moon* — Dial

Cylindric

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.	
DIALLING, continued III.	27 28	*Cylindric*	DIAL
	29 30	*Portable*	
	31 32 33	*Univerſal on a Croſs*	
IV.	34 35	*Ring* DIAL	
	36 37	DIALLING	
	38 39 40 41	DIALLING *cylinder, and uſe of it*	
	42	TIDE *dial*	

ELECTRICITY.

I.	1	BATTERY	
	2	BELLS	
	3	DISCHARGER	
	4	*Prime* CONDUCTOR	
	5	ELECTRICAL *Machine*	
	6	*Prime* CONDUCTOR	
	7	ELECTRICAL *Machine*	
	8 to 11	*Luminous* CONDUCTORS	
	12	CONDUCTOR *of lightning*	
	13	——— *annexed to a kite*	
II.	14	*Univerſal* DISCHARGER	
	15	ELECTRICAL *air-thermometer*	
	16 17	——— *machines*	
III.	18 19	ELECTRICAL *machines*	
	20 —N° 2 21 22 23 24 25	*Apparatus for experiments in* ELECTRICITY	
IV.	26	*Canton's*	ELECTROMETER
	27	*Combination of*	
	28	*Henly's Quadrant*	
	29	*Atmoſpherical*	
	30	*Rain*	
	31 32 33	*Pocket*	
	34	ELECTROPHORUS	
V.	35 to 42	*Theory of* POINTS	
	43 44	THUNDER-*houſe*	
	45 46	TORPEDO	

FISHES.

I.	1	*Sea* EAGLE	
	2	GUAMAJACU *atinga*	
	3	CANIS *carcharias*	
	4	FATHER *laſher*	
	5	GOAT-*fiſh*	
	6	*Sea*-DEVIL	
	7	GRAYLING	
	8	GOGET	
	9	GURNARD	
	10	DRACUNCULUS	
	11	*Sea* EEL	
II.	12	GYMNOTUS *electricus*	
	13	HIPPOCAMPUS	
	14	HUSO *Germanorum*	
	15	JACULATOR	
	16	BLENNIUS	
	17	LAMPREY	
	18	LING	
	19	APER	
	21	LUCERNA	
	20	LUMP-*fiſh*	

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.	
FISHES, continued	22	LUPUS *marinus*	
	23	LYRA *cornuta*	
	24	MEROS	
	25	ACUS	
	26	MERLUCIUS	
	27	MONK-*fiſh*	
	28	MONOCEROS *piſcis*	
	29	NIQUI *or* PIETERMAN	
	30	OPAH	
III.	31	ORBIS	
	32	—— *muricatus*	
	33	ORFUS	
	34	PAGRUS	
	35	PASTINACA *marina*	
	36	PEACOCK-*fiſh*	
	37	POGGE	
	38	PORCUPINE-*fiſh*	
	39	CLUPEA	
	40	PUDIANO *verde*	
	41	EXOCOETUS *or* FLYING-*fiſh*	
	42	REMORA	
IV.	43	RHOMBUS *aculeatus*	
	44	SALPA	
	45	SARGUS	
	46	SAW-*fiſh*	
	47	SEA-*devil, or* TOAD-*fiſh*	
	48	*Blue* SHARK	
	49	*Hammer-headed* SHARK	
	50	*Sea*-SNAKE	
	50	N° 2. DOREE	
	51	ABACATUAIA	
	52	STURGEON	
	53	SUDIS	
	54	SUN-*fiſh*	
	55	SWALLOW *fiſh* or *Sapphirine* GURNARD	
	56	BOOPS	
V.	57	SWORD-*fiſh*	
	58	TAMOATA	
	59	TORPEDO	
	60	TRIANGULARIS *piſcis*	
	61	TUNNY	
	62	*Sea* UNICORN	
	63	URANOSCOPUS	
	64	BONT-VISCH	
	65	WHALE	
	66	CORNUTUS *piſcis*	
I.		FLAGS *of various countries, &c.*	

FORTIFICATION.

I.	1	BASTION	
	2	BLIND	
	3	DEMI-LUNE	
	4	FASCINES	
	5 to 11	FORT	
	12	*Marolois' method of*	FORTIFICATION
	13	*De Ville's*	
	14	*Reinforced order*	
	15	N° 2. *Vauban's 1ſt*	
	16 17	——— *2d*	
	15	CHEVAL *de friſe*	
II.	18 19	*Vauban's 3d method*	FORTIFICATION
	20 21	*Count Pagan's*	
	21	N° 2. FORTIFIED *place, with the names of the works, and of the approaches*	
	22 23	*Blondel's method of* FORTIFICATION	
	23	N° 2. BATTERY	
III.	24 25	N° 2. *Coehorn's 1ſt method of* FORTIFICATION	
	25	CHANDELEER	
	26	*Coehorn's 2d meth.*	FORTIFICATION
	27	——— *3d* ———	
IV.	28	*Scheiter's method*	FORTIFICATION
	29	*Belidor's 1ſt*	
	30	——— *2d*	
	31	——— *3d*	

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.	
V. FORT. contin.	32	*General View of* FORTIFICATION; *with an explanation of the different ſyſtems*	
VI.	33	*Muller's 1ſt method*	FORTIFICATION
	34	——— *2d* ———	
	35	——— *3d* ———	
	36	*Irregular*	
VII.	37	*Profile of a* FORTIFICATION	
	38	*Regular* FORTIFICATION *beſieged, with an annexed explication*	
	39	GABION	
	40	GALLERY	
	41	GLACIS	
	42	HORN-*work*	
	43	*Double* HORN-*work, or* CROWN-*work*	
	44 45 46	LINE	
	47	LUNETTE	
	48	MANTELET	
VIII	49 to 54	MINE	
	55	RAVELIN	
	56	REDOUBT	
	57 58 59	TENAILLE	
	60	TENAILLON	

FOSSILS

I.	*Claſs* 1.	*Native* FOSSIL	
	—— 2.	SELENITÆ	
	—— 3.	CRYSTALS	
	—— 4.	SIDEROCHITÆ	
	—— 5.	PYRITÆ	
II.	—— 6.	*Extraneous* FOSSILS	
	—— 7.	CORALS	
	—— 8.	FISHES *teeth*	
III.	—— 9.	FOSSIL *ſhells*	
	—— 10.	FOSSIL *bodies, once parts of animals*	

GEOGRAPHY.

I.	1 2	HORIZON	
	3	LATITUDE	
	3	N° 2. MAP	
	4	DISTANCE	
	5 6	MAP	
	7	MERIDIAN	
	8	TIDES	
	9	ALTITUDE *and* DISTANCE	
	10 11 12	TIDES	

GEOMETRY.

I.	1	COMPLEMENT	
	2	*Elliptic* COMPASSES	
	3 4	*Proportional* COMPASSES	
	5	CIRCUMSCRIBING	
	6	CHORD *and* ARCH	
	7	——— *and* CIRCLE	
	8	CIRCUMSCRIBING *circle*	
	9	——— *polygon*	
	10	CONTACT	
	11	CUBE	
	12 to 15	CURVE	
	16	CYCLOID	
	17	CYLINDER	
	18	VERTICAL *angle*	
	19	ALTITUDE	
	20	DIACAUSTIC	
	21 22 23	DIAGONAL	
	24	DIAMETER	
	25	CATENARIA	

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		GEOMETRY, continued
	26	EPICYCLOID
	27	DIVISIBILITY
	28	DIVISION
	29 to 32	FLUXION
	33	DIRIGENT
	34 to 42	EVOLUTE
II.	43	EXTREAM *proportion*
	44, 45	FRUSTUM
	46	ANGLES, *alternate and oppoſite*
	47	GNOMON
	48	HEXAGON
	49, 50	HONEY-*comb*
	51	INCLINATION *of planes*
	52	INDIVISIBLES
	53, 54	INFLECTION
	55, 56	INTERNAL *angle*
	57	ISOSCELES *triangle*
	58	LINE
	59	LUNE
	60	MEASURE
	61	MULTIPLICATION
	62	OVAL
	63, 64	PARALLEL *ruler*
	65	PARALLELEPIPED
	66	PARALLELOGRAM
III.	67	PELECOIDES
	68	ACUTE *angle*
	69	PENTAGON
	70, 71	PERPENDICULAR
	72	PRISM
	73, 74	PROPORTIONAL
	75, 76	PYRAMID
	77	QUALITY
	78	RECIPROCAL *figure*
	79, 80	RECTANGLE
	81 to 84	REDUCTION
	85	REGULAR *body*
	86	*Acute* ANGLE
	87	*Similar* ARCH
	88, 89, 90	ALTITUDE
	91 to 97	ANGLE
IV.	98, 99, 100	*Plain* SCALE
	101	SECANT
	102, 103	SECTOR
	104 to 108	SECTOR
	109	SECTOR *of a ſphere*
	110	SEGMENT
	111	SIMILAR *curves*
	112	SOLID *angle*
	113	SOLIDITY
	114	SPHERE
	115 to 119	SPIRAL
	120	SQUARE.
V.	121	*Tee* SQUARE
	122, 123	STAFF
	124	SUBCONTRARY *poſition*
	125	TANGENT
	126	TETRAEDRON
	127 to 135	TRIANGLE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		GUNNERY.
	1	GUN
	2	CALIBER *compaſs*
	3	*Boring of* CANNON
I.	4, 5	BOMB
	6, 7	*Boring of* CANNON
	8	*Pointing of a* GUN
	9, 10	GUNNERY
	11	HOWITZ
	12	MORTAR
	13	PETARD
II.	14	QUADRANT
	15	SEARCHER *and* RELIEVER
	16	——— *with one point*
	17	SPUNGE *and* RAMMER
		HERALDRY.
	1	ALLERION
	2	ANNULET
	3	AZURE
	4	BARRY-BENDY
	5	BARRY-PILY
	6	BASTON
	7	BEND
	8	BEVILE'
	9	BILLET
	10	BORDURE
	11	BOTTONY
	12	CANTON
	13	CARBUNCLE
	14	CHAPPE
	15	CHECKY
	16	CHEVRON
	17	BRACED
	18	DIAPRE'
	19	COMPONE'
	20	FER DE FOURCHETTE
	21	FER DE MOULIN
	22	FESSE
I.	23	FILE
	24	FITCHEE'
	25	FLANCH
	26	FLORY
	27	SABLE
	28	NAISSANT
	29	MANTLING
	30	PALY-BENDY
	31	PALISSE'
	32	NEBULE
	33	FOURCHEE'
	34	MASCLE.
	35	SALTIER
	36	CLARION
	37	CLECHE'
	38	ESCUTCHEON POINTS
	39	FRET
	40	MAUNCH
	41	CHIEF
	42	FUSIL
	43	COEUR
	44	SCARPE
	45	QUARTER
	46	BENDY
	47	POTENT
	48	RAGULED
	49	PALE
	50	COUNTER-CHANGED
	51	COUNTER-COMPONED
	52	CRAMPONEE'
	53	HAURIANT
	54	CROSSELET
	55	PALL
	56	GULES
II.	57	ENGRAILED
	58	ENDORSE
	59	EMBATTLED
	60	ERMINE
	61	COTICE'
	62	ERMINEE'
	63	ERMINES
	64	ESCUTCHEON *of pretence*
	65	GIRONNE
	66	GORE
	67	GUSSET
	68	INDENTED
	69	INVECTED

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		HERALDRY, continued
II.	70	LOZENGE
	71	MARTLET
	72	MULLET
	73	OR
	74	ORLE
	75	PATE'E
	76	PATER-*Noſter*
	77	PATONCE
	78	PEAN
	79	PHEON
	80	PILE
	81	PURPURE
	82	RIBBAN
	83	ROMPEE'
	84	SURMOUNTED
	85	TRAVERSE
	86	TRESSURE
	87	VAIRE
	88	VAIRY-CUPPY
	89	VERT
	90	VOIDER
	91	CHAPEAU
	92 to 95	HELMETS N° 2.
	96 to 103	*Roman* CROWNS
	104	*Papal*
	105	*Imperial*
	106	*Engliſh*
III.	107	*French* CROWN
	108	*Spaniſh*
	109	*Turkiſh*
	110	*Electoral*
	111	*Prince of Wales's* CROWN
	112	*and Plume of Feathers*
	113 to 120	CORONETS
	121	MITRE
	122	CROSIER
IV.	123 to 130	HATCHMENTS
	131	WREATH
		HOROLOGY.
I.	1	CLEPSYDRA
	2 to 7	CLOCK-*work*
II.	8 to 14	CLOCKS
		HYDRAULICS *and* HYDROSTATICS.
	1	DIVING *bell*
	2	——— *Triewald's*
I.	3 to 8	FIRE-*engine*
	9	FILTRATION, *inſtrument for*
	10 to 23	FLUID, *inſtruments for explaining the nature and properties of*
II.	24 to 27	FOUNTAINS
III.	28 to 38	FOUNTAINS
	39	HIERO's *crown*
	40	HUNGARIAN *machine*
	41, 42	HYDROMANTIC
IV.	43 to 46	HYDROSTATICAL *balance*
	47 to 50	HYDROSTATICAL *bellows*
	51	*Bedford's* HYDROSTATICAL *inſtrument*

52 PER-

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
HYDRAULICS, &c. continued V.	52	PERSIAN *wheel*
	53, 54	PRESSURE
	55	*Sucking* PUMP
	56	*Forcing* PUMP
	57	*Lifting* PUMP
	58	*Cteſebes's* PUMP
	59	*Chain* PUMP
VI.	60	RIVER
	61, 62, 63	*Archimedes's* SCREW
	64 to 68	SIPHON
	69	SIPHO *Wirtembergicus*
	70	SPRINGS
	71 to 74	STEAM-*engine*
VII.	75 to 77	SYRINGE
	78	TANTALUS's *cup*
	79	*Alderſea's Engine for raiſing* WATER
	80	*London-Bridge* WATER-*works*
	81 to 84	WAVE

INSECTS.

I.	1	DRAGON-*fly*
	2	LANTERN-*fly*
	3	LOCUST
	4	MANTIS
	5	CICADA
	6	CERVUS *volans*
	7	*Mole* CRICKET
	8	SCORPION
	9	CATERPILLAR
	10	PAPILIO
	11	AURELIA
	12	*Leaf-Inſects*
	13	TÆNIÆ *of leaves, cloaths, &c.*
II.	14	TÆNIÆ *of the oak, &c.*
	15 to 20	*Cadeworms, caſes, flies, &c.*
	21 to 28	PUCERONS, *flies, leaf-*GALLS, *and inſects, &c.*
III.	29 to 35	GALL-*inſects*
	36 to 39	PROGALL-*inſects*
	40 to 47	*Water-*WORMS
	48, 49	TIPULA *and nymph*
	50 to 53	CATERPILLARS

MAGNETISM.

I.	1, 2, 3	MAGNET
	4 to 12	*Artificial* MAGNETS

MECHANICS.

I.	1, 2, 3	LEVER
	4, 5	COMPOSITION *of motion*
	6	MECHANIC *powers*
	7	AXIS *in Peritrochio*
	8	GRAVITY
	9, 10	BALANCE
	11	*Double* CONE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
MECHANICS, continued I.	12, 13	FRICTION
	13, 10, 20	N° 2. CENTER *of gravity*
	21 to 23	CENTER *of motion and* CENTER *of oſcillation*
	25	N° 1 *and* 2. CENTRAL *forces*
	26	MOTION
	27, 28, 29	CENTRO-*baryc force*
II.	30	CRAB
	31, 32	CRANE
	67, 68, 69	BORING *of pipes*
III.	33	CYCLOID
	34, 35	*Double* CYLINDER
	36	ELASTICITY
	37 to 43	FORCE
	44	AXIS *in Peritrochio*
	44	N° 2. FRICTION
	70, 71	CAPSTAN
IV.	45, 46	JACK
	47	ANGLE *of Elevation*
	47	N° 2. *Smoke* JACK
	48	*Rolling* LAMP
	49	LEVER
	50 to 52	MECHANICS
	53 to 64	N° 2. MECHANICAL *powers*
	64, 65	ACCELERATION
V.	65, 66	N° 2. MILL
	66	ANGLE
	72	*Barker's* MILL
	73 to 80	MOTION
	81	*Perpetual* MOTION
	82, 83, 84	MUSCLES
	85	PENDULUM
	86 to 89	PERCUSSION
VI.	90	PILE *engine*
	91 to 96	*Inclined* PLANE
	97, 98, 99	PROJECTILES
	100, 101, 102	PULLEY
	103	REFRACTION
	104	*Solid of leaſt* RESISTANCE
	105 to 109	SCREW
VII	110 to 114	SPRING
	115	STEEL-*yard*
	116 to 120	WEDGE
	121, 122	WEIGHT
	123 to 127	WHEEL
	128	WINDLASS

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		MICROSCOPICAL *Objects.*
I.		*Claſs* I. *Animal ſubjects: including the circulation of the* BLOOD, *Connaught* WORM, FLEA, LOUSE, ITCH *animal*, MITE, CICINDELA *volans*, SCOLOPENDRA *marina*, POLYPE, WHEEL *animals, cruſtaceous aquatic animalcules*, PULEX *arboreſcens, and various* ANIMALCULES, *&c.*
II.		*Claſs* II. *Vegetable ſubjects: including the* FARINÆ *and* SEEDS *of plants; and ſections of their roots.*
III.		*Claſs* III. *Cryſtallizations of various kinds: Marine and eſſential* SALTS *of plants; and* CRYSTALS *of ſilver diſſolved in aqua fortis.*

MISCELLANY.

I.	1 to 4	COINING
	5	COMPOSING *ſtick*
	6 to 11	FIRE-*places*
	12	*Profile of a bell in* FOUNDERY
	13, 14	*Letter* FOUNDERY
	15	FOUNTAIN *pen*
	16	*Sea* GAGE
	17	GAGE, *aqueo-mercuria*
II.	18, 19	ÆOLUS's *harp*
	20, 21	ALTITUDE *of the ſea*
	22	*Inſtrument for trepanning horſes in the cure of the* GLANDERS
	23	ICE-*houſe*
	24	MARQUETRY
	25, 26	ORGAN-*pipes*
	27, 28	PENTAGRAPH
	29, 30	PERCH
	31	*Manufacture of* POT-*aſh*
III.	32	PRINTING-*preſs*
	33 to 38	PYROMETER
	39 to 43	ROCKET
	44	SCULPTURE
	45, 46	SILK-*reel*
	47, 48, 49, 50	BALLOONS; *the operation of filling and appearance in aſcending. See* AEROSTATION.

MUSIC.

I.	1	CHINNOR
	2	CORNET
	3	CROWTH
	4	GAMUT
	4, 5	N° 2. MACHUL
	6	MINNIN
	7	NEBEL
	8	PSALTERY
	9	MINAGNGHINIM
	10	MASRAKITHA
	11	SISTRUM
	12	SERPENT
	13	TRUMPET MARINE
	14, 15	——— *hearing*
	16, 17	——— *ſpeaking*

NA-

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		NATURAL HISTORY.
	1 to 2	Death *watch*
	3 to 5	Feather
	6 to 9	Fibre
I.	10 to 11	Plants, *male and female organs of*
	12 to 14	Seed
	15	*Water* Spout
	16 to 17	Sting
	18	Voice
	19 to 21	*Spider* Webs
		NAVIGATION.
	1	Compass
	2 to 5	*Knight's* Compass
	6	*Azimuth* Compass
	6	N° 2. Back-staff
	7 to 8	Dipping *needle*
	9 to 10	*Plain* Chart
	11 to 11	N° 2. *Mercator's* Chart
I.	12	Fore-Staff
	13 to 14	Meridional *parts*
	15	Current
	15	N° 2. Nocturnal
	16 to 19	*Hadley's* Quadrant
	20	*Sinical* Quadrant
	21	Rhumb *line*
	22	Astrolabe
	23 to 25	Rhumb *line*
	26 to 40	*Cases of plain* Sailing
	41 to 44	*Parallel* Sailing
	45 to 46	*Mercator's* Sailing
II.	47 to 51	*Great Circle* Sailing
	52 to 55	Sailing
	56 to 57	Traverse
	58	Variation
		OPTICS.
	1 to 4	Lens
	5 to 9	Colour
	9	N° 2. *Artificial* Eye
I.	10	N°2. Magic *Lantern*
	10	
	11	Focus
	12 to 15	Shadow
	16 to 18	Camera
	19	Catoptric *cistula*
	20	Eye
	21	*Virtual* Focus
II.	22 to 26	Grinding

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
Optics, continued	26	N° 2. Incidence *and* Inclination
	27 to 28	Halo
	29	Heliostata
	30	*Bed of* Hones
II.	31	Horopter
	32	Lens
	33 to 41	Light
III.	42	Magic *lantern*
	43	*Apparent* Magnitude
	44 to 49	Micrometer
	50 to 64	Microscope
	56	N° 2. Refraction
IV.	65 to 80	Mirror
	69	Angle, *optic, and Apparent* Magnitude
	81	Muscæ *volitantes*
	82 to 83	*Centering* Object-*glasses*
	84	Opera-*glass*
	85	Optical *inequality*
	86 to 87	Parhelion
	88	Pencil *of rays*
	89	*Optic* Place
	90	Polemoscope
V.	91 to 92	Polyhedron
	93	Polyoptrum
	94 to 102	Rainbow
	103	Reflection
	104	Reflexibility
	105 to 116	Refraction
	117 to 121	Refrangibility
	122 to 134	Telescope
VI.	135 to 136	Visible
	137	
	138	Vision
		PERSPECTIVE.
	1 to 2	Designing
I.	3 to 18	Perspective
	19 to 21	Anamorphosis
II.	22 to 38	Perspective
III.	39 to 56	Perspective
	57 to 58	*Orthographic* Projection
	59 to 79	Scenography
IV.	80 to 84	Shadow
	85 to 87	Stereographic *projection*

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		PNEUMATICS.
	1 to 7	Barometer
	8 to 15	Eudiometer
I.	16	Air-*pump*
	17	Anemometer
	18 to 19	Araeometer
	20	Freezing
	21	Barometer
	22	Atmosphere
	22 to 24	Gage
II.	25 to 29	Hydrometer
	30 to 48	Hygrometer
	49	*Hygrometer described under* Moisture
	50 to 56	*Instruments for making artificial* Pyrmont *water*
III.	*50 to 63	Thermometer
IV.	64 to 70	Ventilator
	71	Whispering *place*
	72 to 75	Wind, *instruments for estimating the velocity, &c. of*
V.	76 to 80	Wind-*gun*
	81 to 83	Wind-*mill*
		QUADRUPEDS.
	1	Dromedary
	2	Elephant
	3	*Brown* Bear
	4	*White or* Polar *bear*
I.	5	Catus *pardus*
	6	Bos *Indicus*
	7	Giraffe
	8	Chamois
	9	Ermine
	10	Elk
	11	Fourmillier
	12	Bubalus
	13	Fiber
	14	Gazelle
II.	15	Guinea *pig*
	16	Glutton
	17	Civet
	18	Grison
	19	Hedge-hog
	20	Hippopotamus
	21	Armadillo
	22	Hyæna
	23	Jaguara
	24	Ichneumon
	25	Jerboa
	26	Kanguroo
	27	Lion
	28	Lioness
	29	Loris
III.	30	Lynx
	31	Mantegar
	32	Marmotte
	33	Martin
	34	Mole
	35	Mongoose
	36	*Long-armed* Monkey
	37	Morse
	38	Moschiferum *animal*
	39	Mustela

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
Quadrupeds, continued	40	Nylghau
	41	Ocelot
	42	Once
	43	Opossum
	44	Orang-outang
	45	Otter
	46	Pangolin
	47	Panther
	48	Pole-*cat*
IV.	49	*Creſted* Porcupine
IV.	50	*Braſilian* Porcupine
IV.	51	*Canada* Porcupine
	52	Rackoon
	53	Rhinoceros *unicornis*
	54	——— *bicornis*
	55	Sea-*lion*
	56	Sea-*otter*
	57	Sigah-*ghuſh*
	58	Sloath
	59	*Sailing* Squirrel
	60	Stag
V.	61	Tajacu
	62	Tapiir
	63	Tiger
	64	Vari
	65	Wolf
	66	Zebra
	67	Zerda

SERPENTS.

	1	Americima *or Braſilian lizard*
	2	Asp
	3	Boyuna
	4	Cameleon
	5	Lacerta *ſquamoſa*
	6	——— *chalcidica or* Seps
	7	——— *paluſtris or* Salamandra *aquatica*
I.	8	——— *viridis*
I.	9	——— *vulgaris*
	10	Natrix *or ringed ſnake*
	11	Siren
	12	Slow-*worm*
	13	*Blood* Snake
	14	*Rattle* Snake
	15	Tarantula
	16	*Coriaceous* Tortoise
	17	Viper

SHELLS.

	1	*Patellæ or* Limpets
	2	*Patellæ or* Limpets
	3	Ear *ſhells*
	4	Dentalia
	5	Cochleæ *ore rotundo*
I.	6	——— *ſemirotundo*
I.	7	——— *depreſſo*
	8	Nautilus
	9	Buccina *or* Trumpet-*ſhells*
	10	Volutæ
	11	Turbines
	12	Cylindri
	13	Murex
	14	Purple *fiſh*
	15	Dolium
II.	16	Porcelain *ſhell*
II.	17	Oyster
	18	Chama
	19	Muscle
	20	Pinna *marina*
	21	Heart *ſhells*
	22	Pecten
	23	Solen
III.	24	Echini *marini*
	25	Tubuli *marini*
	26	Balani
	27	Pollicipes

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
III. Shells, continued	28	*Conchæ* Anatiferæ
	29	Pholas
	30	*Cochleæ* Fluviatiles
	31	Cochleæ *terreſtres*

SHIP.

I.	1	Ship *of war of the firſt rate, with rigging, &c.*
I.	2	*Section of ditto. See the annexed references.*
	3	Sail
	4	Ship
	5	—— *Pieces of the hull*
	6	*Elevation of* Ship
	7	*Projection of ditto*
	8	*Horizontal plane of ditto*
		Vessels
	9	Snow
II.	10	Ketch
II.	11	Brig
II.	12	Bilander
II.	13	Xebec
II.	14	Schooner
II.	15	Galliot
II.	16	Dogger
II.	17, 18	Galley
II.	19	Sloop

SURGERY.

General Inſtruments.

	1, 2, 3	Catheter, *male and female*
I.	4 to 8	Bistoury
	9	Probe
	10	Canules
	11	Needles, *ſtraight and curved*
	12	*Seton needle*
	13	Paces
	14	*Polypus* Forceps
	15, 15	N° 2. Tourniquet
II.	16 to 19	*Inſtruments uſed in amputation, viz. large and ſmall knife, cataline ſaw, metacarpal ſaw, and* Tenaculum
II.	20 to 23	*Inſtruments for* Couching, *viz.* Speculum *oculi, cornea knife, elevator for the cornea, and couching* Needle
II.	24	*Anel's probe and ſyringe for* Fistula *lachrymalis*
II.	25, 26	*Inſtruments for the* Hydrocele, *viz.* Trochar, *and cannula, ſeton needle and cannula, and all combined*

Lithotomy

	27	Sound
	28	Staff, *male and female, knife, ligature*
	29, 30, 31	Gorget, *cutting, blunt*
III.	31, 32, 33	Forceps
	32*	*Luxated* Humerus
	34	*Scoop*
	35, 36, 37	Elevator
	37	N° 2. Trepanning
	38	*Scalpel*

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
III. Surgery, continued	39, 40, 41	*Trephine or* Trepan, *Section, Bruſh, Quill*
	42	Raspatory
	43	Forceps
	44	Lenticular
	45, 46	Trochar
	47	Tooth-*drawing*

SURVEYING.

I.	1, 2, 3	Chain
I.	4, 5	Compass
I.	6, 7, 8	Circumferentor
I.	9	Cross
I.	10	Frustum
I.	11, 12	Gauging
I.	13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18	Level: *Air, Foot, Gunner's, Huygens's, Plumb*
II.	19	Compass, *ſurveying*
II.	20	Gauging *rod*
II.	21 to 32	Levelling, *inſtruments for*
II.	33	Perambulator
II.	34 to 37	Plain *table, and uſe of*
II.	38	Depression *of the horizon*
III.	39, 40	Dendrometer
III.	41, 42	Plain *table, uſe of*
III.	43	Plotting, *method of*
III.	44	——— *ſcale*
III.	45	Protractor
III.	46	Quadrant
III.	47	*Carpenter's* Rule
III.	48, 49	Sector, *uſe of*
III.	50	Semicircle
III.	51, 52	*Everard's, Coggeſhall's* Sliding *rule*
III.	53, 54	Theodolite

TRIGONOMETRY.

	1, 2	Gunter's *ſcale, and uſe of*
	3	Secant *and* Sine
	4, 5, 6	Sector
	7 to 11	Sine
I.	12 to 19	Spherical *angle and* Triangle
I.	20, 21	Spherics
I.	22	Part
I.	23 to 25	Altitude
I.	26, 27	Spherics
I.	28 to 32	Triangle
I.	33, 34	Trigonometry

BRITISH MUSEUM

BRITISH MUSEUM

A

Specimen of Printing Types,

BY WILLIAM CASLON,

Letter-Founder to his Majeſty.

Five-Line Pica.

ABCD
abcdeg

Four-Line Pica.

ABCDE
abcdefgh

Two-Line Double Pica.

ABCDEF
ΓΔΘΞΩ

Two-Line Great Primer.

ABCDEFG
ΓΔΘΞΠΩ

Two-Line Engliſh.

ABCDEFGJ
ΓΔΠΣΥΦΨΩ

Two-Line Pica.

ABCDEFGHIM
ΓΔΘΞΠΣΥΦΩ

Two-Line Small Pica

ABCDEFGHIKL
ΓΔΘΞΠΣΥΦΨΩ

Two-Line Long Primer.

ABCDEFGHIJKM
ΓΔΘΞΠΣΥΦΧΨΩ

Two-Line Brevier.

ABCDEFGHIKLMN
ΓΔΕΘΚΛΞΟΠΣΥΨΩ

French Cannon.

Quouſque tan-
dem abutere,
Quouſque tandem

Two-Line Double Pica.

Quouſque tand-
em abutere, Ca-
Quouſque tandem

Two-Line Great Primer.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, *Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, pa-*

Two-Line Engliſh.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia *Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra?*

Two-Line Pica.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? *Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quam-*

Double Pica Roman. 1.

Quouſque tandem abutere Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe ef-

Double Pica Roman. 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effre-

Double Pica Italic.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet?

Paragon Roman.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia?
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O

Paragon Italic.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N

Great Primer Roman.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

Great Primer Italic.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te noc-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

Great Primer Body, English Roman, No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium,
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

Large-bodied English Roman.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium,
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

English Roman, No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium,
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

Pica Body, English Roman, No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic muni-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

English Roman, No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic muni-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

Engliſh Italic.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S

English Body, Pica Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

Pica Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

Pica Italic. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus ha-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW

Small Pica Body, Pica Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

Small Pica Italic. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW

Pica Body, Small Pica Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

Small Pica Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſci-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

Small Pica Italic. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY

Long Primer Body, Small Pica Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſci-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

Large Face Long Primer.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe ef frenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Small Pica Body, Long Primer Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Long Primer Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Long Primer Italic. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Burgeois Body, Long Primer Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Long Primer Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Long Primer Italic. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Burgeois Body, Long Primer Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris,
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Long Primer Body, Burgeois Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Burgeois Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Brevier Body, Burgeois Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid
A B C D E E G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Long Primer Body, Burgeois Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſ-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Burgeois Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſ-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Burgeois Italic.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore nocte egeris, ubi fueris,
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Brevier Body, Burgeois Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul vidit: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Burgeois Body, Brevier Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul vidit: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: ſit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi iſtius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Cati-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Brevier Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul vidit: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: ſit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi iſtius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Cati-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Brevier Body, Brevier Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Se-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Brevier Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Se-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Brevier Italic.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Minion Body, Brevier Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora,
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Minion Body, Brevier Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul vidit: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: ſit publici
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ

Minion Body, Nonpareil Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul vidit: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: ſit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi iſtius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad
A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ Œ

Minion Body, Nonpareil Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul vidit: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: ſit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi iſtius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir am-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ Œ

Nonpareil Roman. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U

Nonpareil Italic. No 1.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelli-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U

Nonpareil Roman. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc in-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U

Nonpareil Italic. No 2.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperit, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul vidit: hic tamen vivit. vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: ſit publici
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U

Pearl Roman.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliae, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul vidit: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: ſit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi iſtius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplis-
A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U V W

Pearl Italic.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliae, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem
A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

Nonpareil Body, Pearl Face.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliae, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, nocte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii
A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U V

Double Pica Greek.

ΠΑτερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιαθήτω τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλέία σου· γνηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τ γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τ ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκης ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τ πονηροῦ. ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλέία, καὶ ἡ δυνάμις, καὶ ἡ δόξα, εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν.

Great Primer Greek.

ΠΑτερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιαθήτω τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλέία σου. γενηθήτω τ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τ γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τ ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκης ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τ πονηροῦ. ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλέία, καὶ ἡ δυνάμις, καὶ ἡ δόξα, εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν.

English Greek.

ΠΑτερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιαθήτω τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλέία σου· γενηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τ γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τ ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Και μὴ εἰσενέγκης ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τ πονηροῦ· ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεία, καὶ

Pica Greek.

ΠΑτερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιαθήτω τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλεία σου· γενηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τ γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τ ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκης ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τ πονηροῦ· ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεία, καὶ ἡ δυνάμις, καὶ ἡ δόξα, εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν.

Small Pica Greek.

ΠΑτερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιασθήτω τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλεία σου· γενηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τὸν ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκης ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τ πονηροῦ· ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεία, καὶ ἡ δύναμις,

Long Primer Greek.

ΠΑτερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιαθήτω το ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλεία σου· γενηθέτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τὸν ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκης ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τῦ πονηροῦ· ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεία, καὶ ἡ

Brevier Greek.

ΠΑτερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιασθήτω τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλεία σου. γενηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τὸν ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκης ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τῦ πονηροῦ· ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεία, καὶ ἡ δύναμις, καὶ ἡ δόξα, εἰς τὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν.

Nonpareil Greek.

ΠΑτερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιασθήτω τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλεία σου· γενηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τὸν ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκης ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τῦ πονηροῦ· ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεία, καὶ ἡ δύναμις, καὶ ἡ δόξα, εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν.

Two-Line Great Primer Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים
את השמים ואת

Two-Line English Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את
השמים ואת הארץ והארץ

Double Pica Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים
ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו
וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מר־

Great Primer Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת
הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך
על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־

Great Primer Hebrew with Points.

בְּרֵאשִׁית בָּרָא אֱלֹהִים אֵת הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֵת
הָאָרֶץ: וְהָאָרֶץ הָיְתָה תֹהוּ וָבֹהוּ וְחֹשֶׁךְ
עַל־פְּנֵי תְהוֹם וְרוּחַ אֱלֹהִים מְרַחֶפֶת עַל־

English Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ:
והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח
אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי
אור ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל

English Hebrew with Points.

בְּרֵאשִׁית בָּרָא אֱלֹהִים אֵת הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֵת הָאָרֶץ:
וְהָאָרֶץ הָיְתָה תֹהוּ וָבֹהוּ וְחֹשֶׁךְ עַל־פְּנֵי תְהוֹם וְרוּחַ
אֱלֹהִים מְרַחֶפֶת עַל־פְּנֵי הַמָּיִם: וַיֹּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים יְהִי

Pica Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ
היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת
על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור ויהי־אור: וירא אל־
הים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אלהים בין האור ובין החשך:

Pica Hebrew with Points.

בְּרֵאשִׁית בָּרָא אֱלֹהִים אֵת הַשָּׁמַיִם וְאֵת הָאָרֶץ:
וְהָאָרֶץ הָיְתָה תֹהוּ וָבֹהוּ וְחֹשֶׁךְ עַל־פְּנֵי תְהוֹם וְרוּחַ אֱלֹהִים
מְרַחֶפֶת עַל־פְּנֵי הַמָּיִם: וַיֹּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים יְהִי אוֹר וַיְהִי־אוֹר: וַיַּרְא אֱל־
הִים אֶת־הָאוֹר כִּי־טוֹב וַיַּבְדֵּל אֱלֹהִים בֵּין הָאוֹר וּבֵין הַחֹשֶׁךְ:

Small Pica Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים וארת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו
ובהו וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר
אלהים יהי אור ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אל־
הים בין האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא
לילה ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום אחר: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך

Long Primer Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים וארת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו
ובהו וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר
אלהים יהי אור ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אל־
הים בין האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא
לילה ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום אחר: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך

Brevier Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים וארת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על־פני
תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים
את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אלהים בין האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך
קרא לילה ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום אחר: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך המים ויהי
מבריל בין מים למים: ויעש אלהים את־הרקיע ויבדל בין המים אשרמ תחת לרקיע
ובין המים אשר מעל לרקיע ויהיכן: ויקרא אלהים לרקיע שמים ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר

English Syriac.

ܐܒܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܬܩܕܫ ܫܡܟ ܬܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܨܒܝܢܟ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܡ ܕܣܢܝܩܢ ܠܝܘܡ ܘܫܒܘܩ ܠܢ ܠܚܘܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܕܫܒܩܢ ܠܚܝܒܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܥܠܝܢ ܠܢ ܠܡܣܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܦܨܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܡܝܢ

Long-Primer Syriac.

ܐ ܒܒܝ : ܐܒܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܬܩܕܫ ܫܡܟ ܬܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܨܒܝܢܟ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܡ ܕܣܢܝܩܢ ܠܝܘܡ ܘܫܒܘܩ ܠܢ ܠܚܘܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܕܫܒܩܢ ܠܚܝܒܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܥܠܝܢ ܠܢ ܠܡܣܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܦܨܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܡܝܢ

English Arabic.

لعلم ايها الاخ الحبيب القاري اللبيب * ان الاب الفاضل الكلي احترامه والذايع في كافة العلوم نامه * كير كير اثاناسيوس البطريرك الانطاكي على الملة الرومية في الامصار الشامية * قد اصرف اتعابا جسيمة ومجاهدات عظيمة في نظام الكتب الالهية والاسفار البيعية * لغايدة الشعوب المس بحية * المؤتمن على سياستهم بغيرة الابوية * فابرز منذ

Pica Armenian.

Զանըսպառ խաղացմու նս աստուածայնոցն ՚ի քեզ շնորհացն, և զանդուլ հոգւոյն ՚ի վե-ըայ քոյ հնացուաձոցդ զ շարժմունն ծանեայ ՚ի ձեռն գերբեցիկ խնդրոյս, առաջ քան զմ-արմնոյդ, զհոգւոյդընկալեալ զծանօթութի-որևսիրելի խնդիսկ ախորժակացեք, առա-ել և սովորութեցու Վե որոյ, և՚ոշ միայն գ-

Pica Samaritan.

:ⲯⲁⲣⲁⲍⲁⲥ ⲁⲣⲉⲫⲁ ⲯⲯⲙ ⲙⲉⲣⲣⲙ :ⲙⲙⲯⲙⲫⲙ ⲉⲋⲙⲫⲁ ⲉⲋⲙⲃⲍ :ⲙⲫⲁⲫ ⲋⲁⲉ ⲙⲙⲯⲙⲫ ⲫⲙⲁⲯ ⲯⲋⲙⲫ ⲙⲉⲙ ⲁⲣ ⲉⲋⲍ ⲃⲍⲇⲋ :ⲯⲋⲙⲉ ⲉⲋⲍ ⲋⲁ ⲉⲯⲉⲙⲫ ⲯⲋⲙ ⲫⲇⲣ ⲍⲁⲣ :ⲉⲋⲁⲣⲇⲋⲃ ⲙⲍⲃⲫⲍ ⲉⲋⲃⲍⲇ ⲫⲙⲁⲯ ⲉⲋⲁⲣⲇⲋⲃ ⲯⲍ ⲙⲯ :ⲃⲫⲙ ⲉⲋⲍⲙⲉ ⲯⲁ ⲙⲯ :ⲋⲉⲙⲇⲋⲍ ⲉⲋⲁⲙⲫⲁ :ⲋⲯⲁ ⲯⲙⲯⲍⲉⲃ ⲯⲍⲉⲃⲍ ⲫⲉⲓⲙⲍ ⲁⲣⲯⲍⲯⲉ :ⲯⲁⲣⲁⲍⲁⲥ ⲁⲣⲉⲫⲁ ⲯⲯⲙ ⲙⲉⲣⲣⲙ :ⲯⲙⲯⲙⲫⲙ ⲉⲋⲙⲫⲁ

Pica Gothic.

ΛTTΛ ⊓NSΛK ΦⲘ ÏN hIMINΛM: ϒEIh-NΛI NΛMϘ ΦEIN: ⊍IMΛI ΦIⲘΔINΛSSNS ΦEINS: ϒΛIKΦΛI ϒIΛGΛ ΦEINS SϒE ÏN hIMINΛ GΛh ΛNΛ ΛIKΦΛI: hΛΛIF ⊓N-SΛKΛNΛ ΦΛNΛ SINTEINΛN ГIF ⊓NS hIMMΛΔΛГΛ: GΛh ΛFΛET ⊓NS ΦΛTEI SK⊓ΛΛNS SIGΛIMΛ. SϒΛ SϒEGΛh ϒE-IS ΛFΛETΛM ΦΛIM SK⊓ΛΛM ⊓NSΛKΛ-

Pica Coptic.

Пеⲡⲱⲧ ⲉⲧϧⲉⲛⲛⲓ ϕⲏⲟⲩⲓ ⳿- ⲗⲗⲁⲣⲉϥ ⲧⲟⲩⲃ-ⲟⲛϩⲉ ⲡⲉⲕⲣⲁⲛ ⳿- ⲗⲗⲁⲣⲉⲥⲓⲛϩⲉⲧⲉⲕⲗⲗⲉ ⲧⲟⲩⲣⲟ ⳿- ⲡⲉⲧⲉϩⲛⲁⲕ ⲗⲗⲁⲣⲉϥⲭⲱⲡⲓ ⲉⲗϧⲡⲏϯ ϧⲉⲛ ⲧϕ-ⲉⲡⲉⲗⲗ ⲩⲓϫⲉⲛⲡⲓⲕⲁϩⲓ ⳿- Пеⲡⲱⲓⲕ ⲛⲧⲉⲣⲁⲥϯ ⲗⲗ-ⲏⲓϥⲡⲁⲛ ⲉⲗϧⲟⲟⲩ ⲟⲩⲟϩ ϫⲁⲡⲏⲉⲧⲉⲣⲟⲛ ⲡⲁⲛ ⲉⲃ-ⲟⲗ ⲗⲗϧⲣⲏϯϩⲱ ⲛⲧⲉⲡϫⲱ ⲉⲃⲟⲗ ⲛⲡⲏⲉⲧⲉ ⳿- ⲟⲩⲟⲟ ⲉⲗⲡⲉⲣⲧⲉⲡⲉ ϧⲟⲩ ⲉⲡⲓⲣⲁⲥⲗⲗⲟⲥ ⳿- ⲁⲗⲗⲁ ⲡⲁϩⲗⲗⲉⲛ ⲉⲃⲟⲗ ϧⲉⲡⲡⲓⲡⲉⲧϩⲗⲗⲟⲩ ⳿- Пеⲡ-

Pica Æthiopic.

አቡነ: ዘበሰማያት: ይትቀደስ: ስምከ:: ትምጻእ: መንግ ሠትከ:: ይኩን. ፍቃደከ: በከመ: በሰማይ: ወበምድርኒ:: ሲሳየነ: ዘለለ: ዕለትነ: ሀበነ: ዮም:: ኀድግ: ለነ: አበሳነ: ከመ: ንሕነኒ: ንኀድግ: ለዘ: አበሰ: ለነ:: ወኢትብለነ: ውስተ: መንሲት:: አላ: አድኅነነ: ወባልሐነ: አምኩሉ: እኩይ:: እስመ: ዚአከ: ይእቲ: መንግሠት: ኀይል: ወስብ ሐት: ለዓለመ: ዓለም: አሜን:: አቡነ: ዘበሰማያት: ይ ትቀደስ: ስምከ:: ትምጻእ: መንግሠታከ:: ይኩን: ፍቃደ

Etruſcan.

ↃΛϮⅡϪϘ8 ϮⅎⅡϮϒ9Ϯ ƧⅠⅎⅢϮⅎⅡ 9Ⅼ 9Ⅼ ƧƎ ϮΛ8ΛↃ ↃIΛϒИ49Ↄ ⅢϮϮ ⅁ϮⅢϮⅠ⊖ Ϯ⊟ ЧⅡИ4 ⅁ЧИⅠⅬ ϪϘ ƎdΛ ⅄ЧↃИⅢ ⅎⅎⅠ 9⊟4И4Ϫ ЧΛⅠ Λ⅁8ↃⅠⅎ ↃϪ⊟Ⅎ 9⊖ ⅄dЧ ЯИ ϮΛↃⅎ⅄Ⅎ ⅄ⅠИϮ ЧⅠ⊟⊖⊟ϮⅬ ϮV ИƧΛ ЧⅎↃⅠϮ4 ⊖ↄ ϮϪШ Чd

English Saxon.

Fæðeꝛ uꝛe þu þe eaꝛt on heoꝛenum. Sı̄ þın nama ȝehalȝoð. To-becume þın ꝛice. Lepuꝛ̄ðe þın ꝛılla on eoꝛþan. ꝛꝑa ꝛꝑa on heo-ꝛenum. Uꝛne dæȝhpamlıcan hlaf ꝛÿle uꝛ to dæȝ. And ꝛoꝛȝyf uꝛ uꝛe ȝyltaꝛ. ꝛꝑa ꝛ-pa pe ꝛoꝛȝıfað uꝛum ȝyltenðum. And ne ȝelædde þu uꝛ on coꝛtnunȝe. ac alÿꝛ uꝛ oꝛ

Pica Saxon.

Fæðeꝛ uꝛe þu þe eaꝛt on heoꝛenum. Sı̄ þın na-ma ȝehalȝoð. To-becume þın ꝛice. Lepuꝛ̄ðe þın ꝛılla on eoꝛþan. ꝛꝑa ꝛꝑa on heoꝛenum. Uꝛne dæ-ȝhpamlıcan hlaf ꝛÿle uꝛ to dæȝ. And ꝛoꝛȝyf uꝛ uꝛe ȝyltaꝛ. ꝛꝑa ꝛꝑa pe ꝛoꝛȝıfað uꝛum ȝyl-tenðum. And ne ȝelædde þu uꝛ on coꝛtnunȝe. ac

Long Primer Saxon.

Fæðeꝛ uꝛe þu þe eaꝛt on heoꝛenum. Sı̄ þın nama ȝehalȝoð. To-becume þın ꝛice. Lepuꝛ̄ðe þın ꝛılla on eoꝛþan. ꝛꝑa ꝛꝑa on heoꝛenum. Uꝛne dæȝhpamlıcan hlaf ꝛÿle uꝛ to dæȝ. And ꝛoꝛȝyf uꝛ uꝛe ȝyltaꝛ. ꝛꝑa ꝛꝑa pe ꝛoꝛȝıfað uꝛum ȝyl-tenðum. And ne ȝelædde þu uꝛ on coꝛtnunȝe. ac alÿꝛ uꝛ

Brevier Saxon.

Fæðeꝛ uꝛe þu þe eaꝛt on heoꝛenum. Sı̄ þın nama ȝehalȝoð. To-becume þın ꝛice. Lepuꝛ̄ðe þın ꝛılla on eoꝛþan. ꝛꝑa ꝛꝑa on heoꝛenum. Uꝛne dæȝhpamlıcan hlaf ꝛÿle uꝛ to dæȝ. And ꝛoꝛȝyf uꝛ uꝛe ȝyltaꝛ. ꝛꝑa ꝛꝑa pe ꝛoꝛȝıfað uꝛum ȝyltenðum. And ne ȝelædde þu uꝛ on coꝛtnunȝe. ac alÿꝛ uꝛ oꝛ ÿꝛele. So ðlice. Fæðeꝛ uꝛe þu þe eaꝛt on heoꝛenum. Sı̄ þ-

Two-Line Great-Primer Black.

And be it further he

Double Pica Black.

And be it further hereby ena-cted, That the Mayoꝛs, Bai-

Great Primer Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayoꝛs, Bailiffs, oꝛ o-

English Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Ma-yoꝛs, Bailiffs, oꝛ other head Officers of every Town and place coꝛpoꝛate, and City within

English Black. No 2.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayoꝛs, Bailiffs, oꝛ other head Officers of every Town and place coꝛpoꝛate, and City

Pica Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Ma-yoꝛs, Bailiffs, oꝛ other head Officers of every Town and place coꝛpoꝛate, and City within

Pica Black. No 2.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayoꝛs, Bailiffs, oꝛ other head Officers of every Town and place coꝛpoꝛate, and City within this Realm, being

Small Pica Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayoꝛs, Bailiffs, oꝛ other head Officers of every Town and place coꝛpoꝛate, and City within this Realm, being

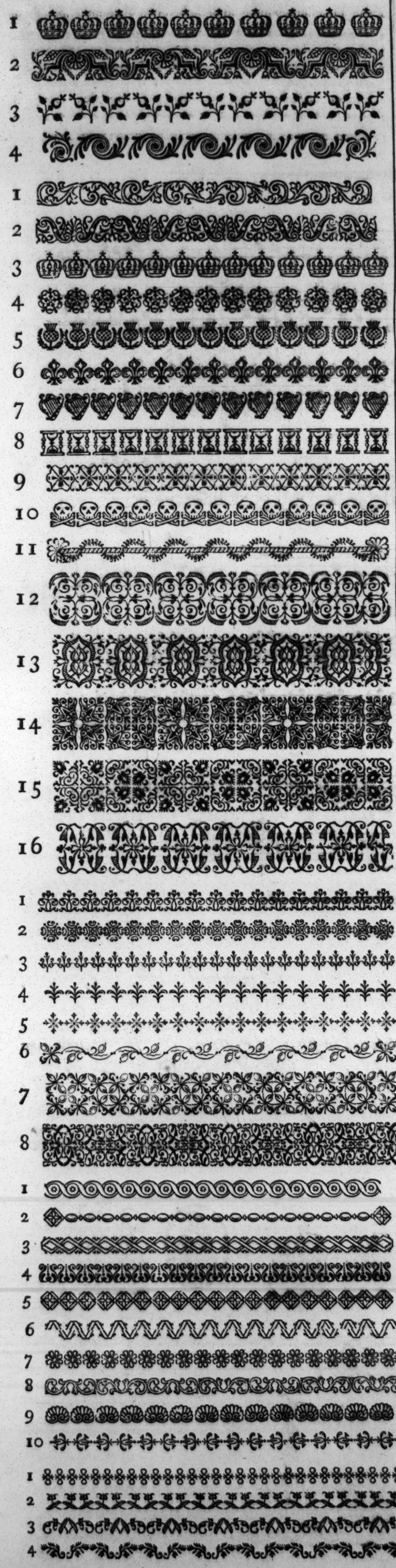
Long Primer Black.

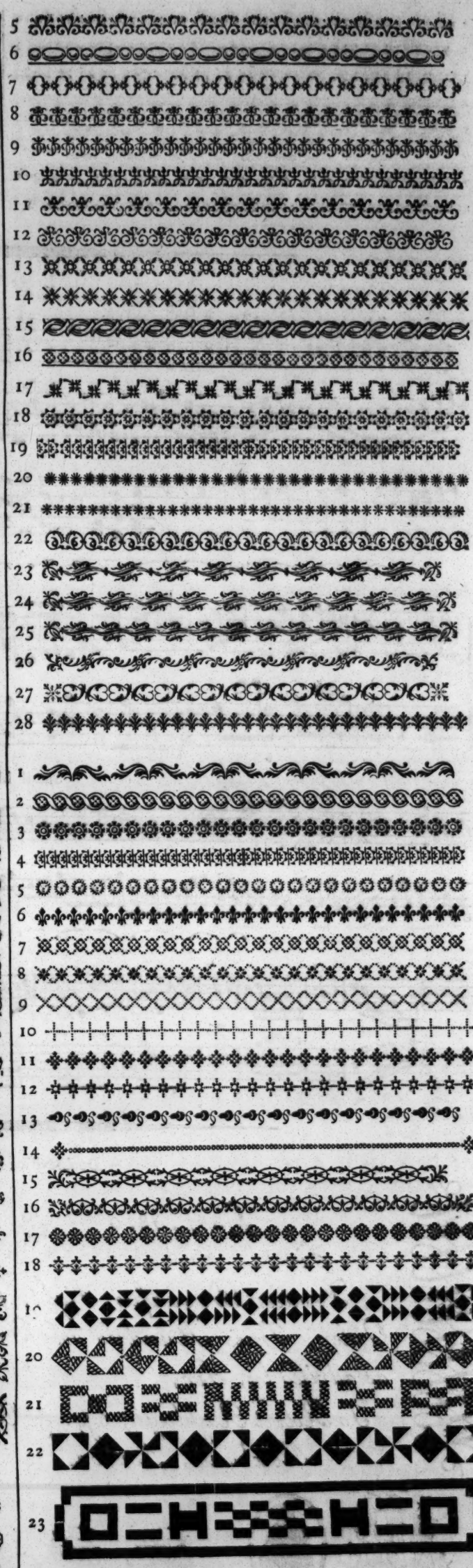
And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayoꝛs, Bailiffs, oꝛ o-ther head Officers of every Town and place coꝛpoꝛate, and City with-in this Realm, being Juſtice oꝛ Juſtices of Peace, ſhall have the ſame authoꝛity by vertue of this Act, within the limits and pꝛecincts of their

Brevier Black.

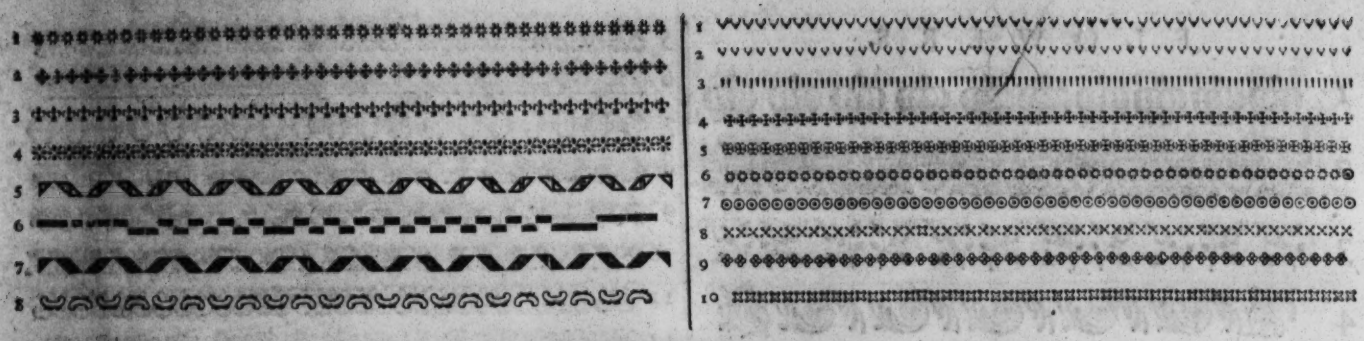
And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayoꝛs, Bailiffs, oꝛ other head Officers of every Town and place coꝛpoꝛate, and City within this Realm, being Juſtice oꝛ Juſtices of Peace, ſhall have the ſame authoꝛity by vertue of this Act, within the limits and pꝛecincts of their Juriſdictions, as well out of Seſſions, as at their Seſſions, if they hold any, as is herein limited, pre-ſcribed and appointed to Juſtices of the Peace of the County, oꝛ any two

FLOWERS.

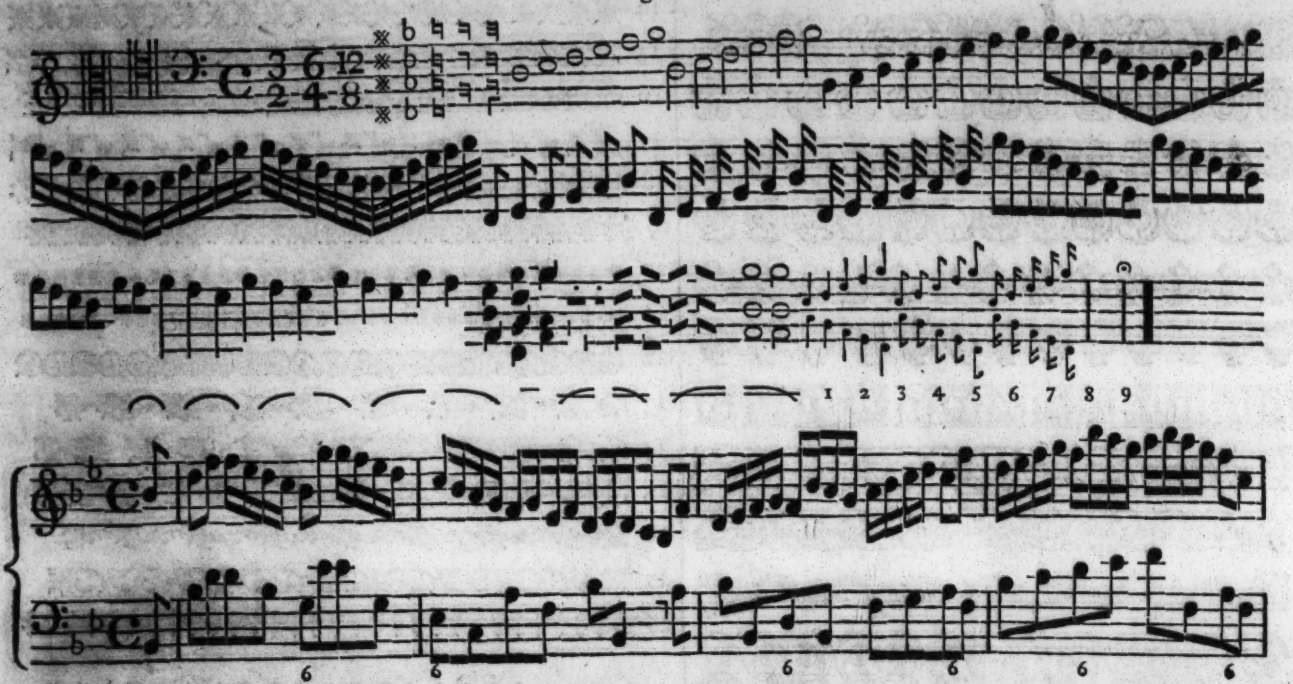

1
2
3
4
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8


5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
1
2
3
4



Large Music.



Small Music.

Double-Pica Script.

£357 . 18. 0

BRITISH MUSEUM

Liverpool, May 2, 1785.

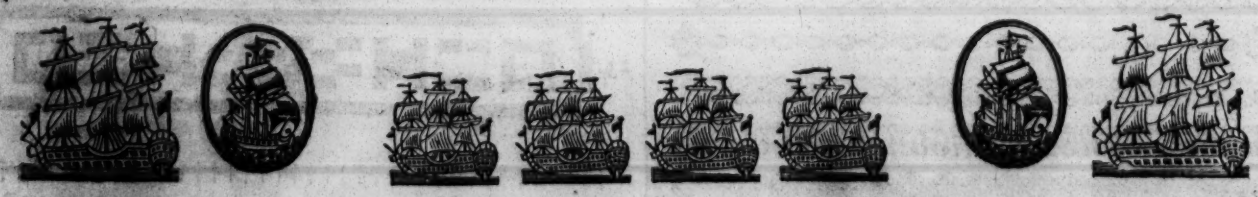
Sir,

Fourteen Days after Sight, please to pay, to Mr. F. W. Geyer, or Order, Three Hundred and Fifty-seven Pounds, Eighteen Shillings, as advised by, Sir,

Your most humble Servant,

Arthur Haywood.

To Robert Rashleigh, Esq. & Co.
Merchants, London.



A SPECIMEN of PRINTING TYPES, by JOSEPH FRY and SONS,

Letter-Founders, Worſhip-Street, Moorfields, London, 1785.

Four Lines Pica.

ABCDE
abcdefm

French Canon.

ABCDEFG
Quouſque tr
ABCDEFG
Quouſque tan-

Two Lines Great Primer.

Quouſque tanden
abutere, Catilina,
ABCDEFGHIJ
Quouſque tandem a-
butere, Catilina, pat-
ABCDEFGHIM

Two Lines Engliſh.

Great Primer Roman, No. 2. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

Great Primer Italic, No. 2. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etium furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te noc-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

Great Primer Roman, No. 1. (Open)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihil-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q

New Great Primer, No. 2. (Open)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

English Roman, No. 1. (Open)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

English Roman, No. 2. (Open)

English Roman. No. 3. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic mu-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

Engliſh Italic. No. 3. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S

Pica Roman. No. 1.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V

Pica Roman. No. 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V

Pica Italic. No. 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vul-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V

Pica Roman. No. 2. on English Body.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſ-

Small Pica Roman. No. 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

Small Pica Italic. No. 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis?
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Small Pica Roman. No. 2. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

Small Pica Italic. No. 2. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y

Small Pica, No. 1. on Long Primer Body.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

Long Primer, No. 1. on Small Pica Body.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua con-
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Æ Œ

Long Primer Roman. No. 1.

butere, Catilina, pat-
ABCDEFGHIM

Two Lines Engliſh.

Quouſque tandem ab-
utere, Catilina, patien
ABCDEFGHIJKL

Quouſque tandem abutere,
Catilina, patientia noſtra?
ABCDEFGHIJKM

Double Pica Roman.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Ca-
tilina, patientia noſtra? quam-
diu nos etiam furor iſte tuus
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP

Double Pica Italic.

Quouſque tandem abutêre Catilina,
patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos e-
tiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP

Great Primer Roman, No. 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina,
patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam
furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad fi-
nem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia?
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ

Great Primer Italic, No. 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, pa-
tientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor
iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe eff-
renata jactabit audacia? nihilne te noc-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ

tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrena-
ta jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST

English Roman, No. 2. (Open)

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, pati-
entia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte
tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata
jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præ-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST

New English Roman, No. 3. (Open)

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patien-
tia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tu-
us eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jac-
tabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſi-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST

New English Roman, No. 3. on Pica Body.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia
noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus elu-
det? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit au-
dacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii,
nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil
conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic muni-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST

English Roman, No. 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, pati-
entia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte
tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata
jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præ-
ſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil ti-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST

English Roman. No. 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia
noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus elu-
det? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit au-
dacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium pala-
tii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST

Engliſh Italic. No. 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia
noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus elu-
det? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit au-
dacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium pala-
tii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS

populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic mu-
nitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vul-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

Pica Roman. No. 2. on English Body.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſ-
tra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet?
quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? ni-
hilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis
vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bono-
rum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſe-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

Pica Roman. No. 3. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſ-
tra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem
ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te
nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ ni-
hil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium,
nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

Pica Italic. No. 3. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra?
quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem
ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præ-
ſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, ni-
hil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus ha-
bendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt?
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVW

New Pica, No. 3. on English Body.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſ-
tra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem
ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te
nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ ni-
hil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV

Small Pica. No. 1. on Pica Body.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quam-
diu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe ef-
frenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium
palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſen-
ſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſena-
tus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

New Small Pica, No. 2. on Pica Body.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quam-
diu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe ef-
frenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium
palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſen-
ſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſena-
tus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſen-
ſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus
locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua con-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Long Primer Roman. No. 1.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu
nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata
jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil
urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum om-
nium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum
ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? con-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Long Primer Roman, No. 2. on Small Pica Body.

Quouſque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos
etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit
audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ,
nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic mu-
nitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque move-
runt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Long Primer Roman. No. 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos
etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit
audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ,
nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic mu-
nitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque move-
runt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Long Primer Italic. No. 2.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos
etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit
audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigi-
liæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic
munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque mo-
verunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium ho-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

New Long Primer, No. 3. on Small Pica Body.

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu
nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata
jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil
urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum om-
nium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum
ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? con-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Long Primer Roman. No. 3. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu
nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata
jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil
urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum om-
nium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum
ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? con-
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Long Primer Italic. No. 3. (New)

Quouſque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos
etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit
audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ,
nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſi-
mus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? pa-
tere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Double Pica Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs, or other head Officers,

Great Primer Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs, or other head Officers of every Town and place corporate, and City wit-

English Black. No. 1.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs, or other head Officers of every Town and place corporate, and City within this Realm, being Juſtice or Juſtices of Peace, ſhall have the ſame au-

Engliſh Black No. 2.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs, or other head Officers of every Town and place corporate, and City within this Realm, being Juſtice or Juſtices of Peace, ſhall have the ſame authority by virtue of this

Pica Black, No. 1.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs, or other head Officers of every Town and place corporate, and City within this Realm, being Juſtice or Juſtices of Peace, ſhall have the ſame authority by virtue of this
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S

Small Pica Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs, or other head Officers of every Town and place corporate, and City within this Realm, being Juſtice or Juſtices of Peace, ſhall have the ſame authority by virtue of this Act, within the limits and precincts of their Juriſdictions, as well out of Sel-
A B C D E F I K L M N O P Q R S T U W Æ Y Z

Long Primer Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs, or other head Officers of every Town and place corporate, and City within this Realm, being Juſtice or Juſtices of Peace, ſhall have the ſame authority by virtue of this Act, within the limits and precincts of their Juriſdictions, as well out of Seſſions, as at their Seſſions, if they hold any, as is herein limited, preſcribed and appointed to Juſtices of
A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U Y ȝ

Two Lines Great Primer Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים
ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה

Double Pica Hebrew. No. 2.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים
ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו
וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים
מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים

Double Pica Hebrew. No. 2. with Points.

בְּרֵאשִׁית בָּרָא אֱלֹהִים אֵת הַשָּׁמַיִם
וְאֵת הָאָרֶץ: וְהָאָרֶץ הָיְתָה תֹהוּ וָבֹהוּ
וְחֹשֶׁךְ עַל־פְּנֵי תְהוֹם וְרוּחַ אֱלֹהִים
מְרַחֶפֶת עַל־פְּנֵי הַמָּיִם: וַיֹּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים

Engliſh Hebrew. No. 2.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ:
והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח
אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי
אור ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל
אלהים בין האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור
יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום

Pica Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ
היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת
על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים
את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אלהים בין האור ובין החשך:
ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי־ערב ויהי־
בקר יום אחד: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך המים ויהי

Small Pica Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו
וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים
יהי אור ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אלהים בין
האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי־ערב
ויהי־בקר יום אחד: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך המים ויהי מבדיל
בין מים למים: ויעש אלהים את־הרקיע ויבדל בין המים אשר מתחת
לרקיע ובין המים אשר מעל לרקיע ויהי־כן: ויקרא אלהים לרקיע

Burgeois Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך
על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור ויהי־אור:
וירא אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אלהים בין האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים
לאור יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום אחד: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע
בתוך המים ויהי מבדיל בין מים למים: ויעש אלהים את־הרקיע ויבדל בין המים
אשר מתחת לרקיע ובין המים אשר מעל לרקיע ויהי־כן: ויקרא אלהים לרקיע שמים
ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום שני: ויאמר אלהים יקוו המים מתחת השמים אל־מקום אחד
ותראה היבשה ויהי־כן: ויקרא אלהים ליבשה ארץ ולמקוה המים קרא ימים וירא אלהים
כי־טוב: ויאמר אלהים תדשא הארץ דשא עשב מזריע זרע עץ פרי עשה פרי למינו

Brevier Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על־פני
תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור ויהי־אור: וירא
אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אלהים בין האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור
יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום אחד: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך
המים ויהי מבדיל בין מים למים: ויעש אלהים את־הרקיע ויבדל בין המים אשר מתחת
לרקיע ובין המים אשר מעל לרקיע ויהי־כן: ויקרא אלהים לרקיע שמים ויהי־ערב ויהי־
בקר יום שני: ויאמר אלהים יקוו המים מתחת השמים אל־מקום אחד ותראה היבשה
ויהי־כן: ויקרא אלהים ליבשה ארץ ולמקוה המים קרא ימים וירא אלהים כי־טוב:

Small Pica Rabbinical Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך
על פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור ויהי
אור: וירא אלהים את האור כי טוב ויבדל אלהים בין האור ובין החשך: ויקרא
אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי ערב ויהי בקר יום אחד: ויאמר אלהים
יהי רקיע בתוך המים ויהי מבדיל בין מים למים: ויעש אלהים את הרקיע ויבדל
בין המים אשר מתחת לרקיע ובין המים אשר מעל לרקיע ויהי כן: ויקרא

Brevier Rabbinical Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת
על פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור ויהי אור: וירא אלהים את האור כי טוב ויבדל אלהים בין האור ובין
החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי ערב ויהי בקר יום אחד: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך
המים ויהי מבדיל בין מים למים: ויעש אלהים את הרקיע ויבדל בין המים אשר מתחת לרקיע ובין המים אשר
מעל לרקיע ויהי כן: ויקרא אלהים לרקיע שמים ויהי ערב ויהי בקר יום שני: ויאמר אלהים יקוו המים
מתחת השמים אל מקום אחד ותראה היבשה ויהי כן: ויקרא אלהים ליבשה ארץ ולמקוה המים קרא ימים
וירא אלהים כי טוב: ויאמר אלהים תדשא הארץ דשא עשב מזריע זרע עץ פרי עשה פרי למינו אשר זרעו בו
על הארץ ויהי כן: ותוצא הארץ דשא עשב מזריע זרע למינהו ועץ עשה פרי אשר זרעו בו למינהו וירא

Nonpareil Rabbinical Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על פני תהום ורוח אלהים
מרחפת על פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור ויהי אור: וירא אלהים את האור כי טוב ויבדל אלהים בין
האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי ערב ויהי בקר יום אחד: ויאמר
אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך המים ויהי מבדיל בין מים למים: ויעש אלהים את הרקיע ויבדל בין המים אשר
מתחת לרקיע ובין המים אשר מעל לרקיע ויהי כן: ויקרא אלהים לרקיע שמים ויהי ערב ויהי בקר יום
שני: ויאמר אלהים יקוו המים מתחת השמים אל מקום אחד ותראה היבשה ויהי כן: ויקרא אלהים

Great Primer Greek.

Πατερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιασθήτω
τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ελθέτω ἡ βασιλεια σου·
γενηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ
τῆς γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τὸν ἐπιούσιον δὸς ἡμῖν
σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν,
ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ
μὴ εἰσενέγκῃς ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμὸν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι
ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τοῦ πονηροῦ· ὅτι σοῦ ἐςιν ἡ βασιλεία,
καὶ ἡ δύναμις, καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν.

Pica Samaritan.

Long Primer Samaritan.

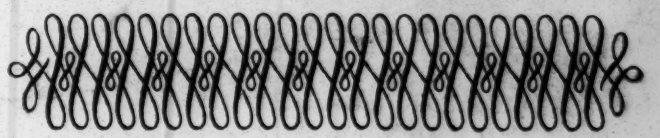
King's Arms, Five Lines Pica.

Ships, Five Lines Pica. No. 1.

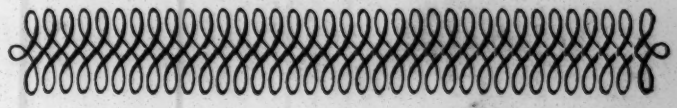
Two Lines Double Pica.

Two Lines Great Primer.

Check, Four Lines Pica.



Two Lines Great Primer.



New Long Primer, No. 3. on Burgeois Body.

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Burgeois, No. 1. on Long Primer Body.

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit? fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

New Burgeois Roman, on Long Primer Body.

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Burgeois Roman, No. 1.

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit? fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Burgeois Italic, No. 1.

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Burgeois, No. 1. on Brevier Body.

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihil ne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit? fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Brevier Roman, No. 2. (New)

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit? fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Brevier Italic, No. 2. (New)

Quousque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris,
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Burgeois, No. 1. on Minion Body.

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit? fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

New Brevier Roman, No. 2. on Burgeois Body.

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit? fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

New Brevier Roman. No. 2. (Close).

Quousque tandem abutêre, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit? fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

New Brevier Italic. No. 2. (Close)

Quousque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quem noſtrum ignorare egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Nonpareil Roman.

Quousque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Nonpareil Italic.

*Quousque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam vero orbem terræ cæde atque incendiis vaſtare cupientem nos conſules perferemus? nam illa nimis antiqua præterea, quod Quintus Servilius Ahala Sp. Melium, novis rebus ſtudentem manu ſua occidit.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Pearl Roman, on Nonpareil Body.

Quousque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam vero orbem terræ cæde atque incendiis vaſtare cupientem nos conſules perferemus? nam illa nimis antiqua præterea, quod Quintus Servilius Ahala Sp. Melium, novis rebus ſtudentem manu ſua occidit.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

Pearl Italic, on Nonpareil Body.

*Quousque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam vero orbem terræ cæde atque incendiis vaſtare cupientem nos conſules perferemus? nam illa nimis antiqua præterea, quod Quintus Servilius Ahala Sp. Melium, novis rebus ſtudentem manu ſua occidit.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆ

Persian.

این سخن بر دل دهقان کارگر آمده بلبلرا آزاد کرد بلبل زباني
بازدامد کشاد و بگفت چون با من نکوي بحکم هل جزا الاحسان
الا الاحسان ـ کانات آن باید کرد بدان که در زیر درخت که ایستادهٔ
آفتابهٔ است پر از زر بردار و در حوایج خود صرف کن دهقان آن
محلرا بگشاوید و سخن بلبل درست یافت گفت اي بلبل عجب
که آفتابهٔ زررا در زیر زمین مي بیني و دام در زیر خاک

Diamond.

Quousque tandem abutere, Catilina, patientia noſtra? quamdiu nos etiam furor iſte tuus eludet? quem ad finem ſeſe effrenata jactabit audacia? nihilne te nocturnum præſidium palatii, nihil urbis vigiliæ, nihil timor populi, nihil conſenſus bonorum omnium, nihil hic munitiſſimus habendi ſenatus locus, nihil horum ora vultuſque moverunt? patere tua conſilia non ſentis? conſtrictam jam omnium horum conſcientia teneri conjurationem tuam non vides? quid proxima, quid ſuperiore, noſte egeris, ubi fueris, quos convocaveris, quid conſilii ceperis, quem noſtrum ignorare arbitraris? O tempora, o mores! Senatus hoc intelligit, conſul videt: hic tamen vivit. Vivit? imo vero etiam in ſenatum venit: fit publici conſilii particeps: notat et deſignat oculis ad cædem unumquemque noſtrum. Nos autem viri fortes ſatisfacere reipublicæ videmur, ſi illius furorem ac tela vitemus. Ad mortem te, Catilina, duci juſſu conſulis jam pridem oportebat: in te conferri peſtem iſtam, quam tu in nos omnes jamdiu machinaris. An vero vir amplißimus, P. Scipio, pontifex maximus, Tiberium Gracchum mediocriter labefactantem ſtatum reipublicæ privatus interfecit: Catilinam vero orbem terræ cæde atque incendiis vaſtare cupientem nos conſules perferemus? nam illa nimis antiqua præterea, quod Quintus Servilius Ahala Sp. Melium, novis rebus ſtudentem manu ſua occidit.
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZÆŒ

N. B. This is the Smalleſt Letter in the World.

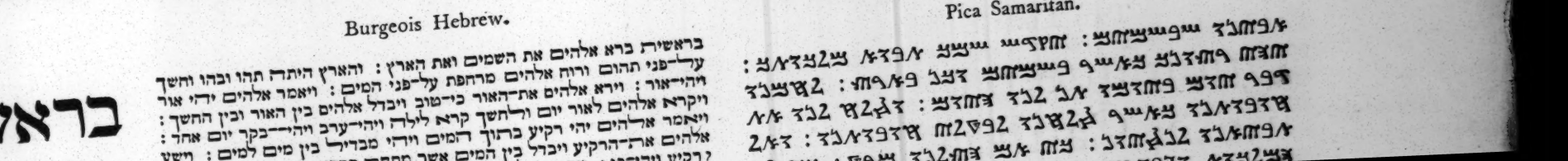
Arabic, on Engliſh Body, with Points.

لا تاخذ لك صورة * ولا تمثيل كلّ ما في السّمآء من فوق *
وما في الارض من اسفل * ولا ما في المآء من تحت الارض *
لا تسجد لهنّ * ولا تعبدهنّ * فانّي انا الرب الاهك الاهٌ
غيور * اجتزي ذنوب الاباء من الابنآء الي ثلثة و(الي)
اربعة اجيال للذين يبغضونني * وافعل الحسنة الي الف
(جيل) لاحبّاي وحافظي وصيايّ * آمين

Pica Greek.

Πατερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς· ἁγιασθήτω τὸ ὄνομά σου. Ἐλθέτω ἡ βασιλεία σου· γενηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. Τὸν ἄρτον ἡμῶν τὸν ἐπιοῦσιον δὸς ἡμῖν σήμερον. Καὶ ἄφες ἡμῖν τὰ ὀφειλήματα ἡμῶν, ὡς καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφίεμεν τοῖς ὀφειλέταις ἡμῶν. Καὶ μὴ εἰσενέγκῃς ἡμᾶς εἰς πειρασμόν, ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τοῦ πονηροῦ· ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεία, καὶ ἡ δύναμις, καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν.

Pica Samaritan.



Two Lines Great Primer Black.

And be it further he reby enacted, That

Double Pica Black.

And be it further hereby ena= That the Mayors, Bai=

Brevier Black.

And be it further hereby enacted, That the Mayors, Bailiffs, or other head Officers of every Town and place corporate, and City within this Realm, being Juſtice or Juſtices of Peace, ſhall have the ſame authority by virtue of this Act, within the limits and precincts of their Juriſdiction, as well out of Seſſions, as at their Seſſions, if they hold any, as is herein limited, preſcribed and appointed to Juſtices of Peace of the County, or any two or more of them, or to the Juſtices of Peace in their
ABCDEFGHIKLMNOPQRSTUWYZ

Two Lines Great Primer Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים

Long Primer Hebrew.

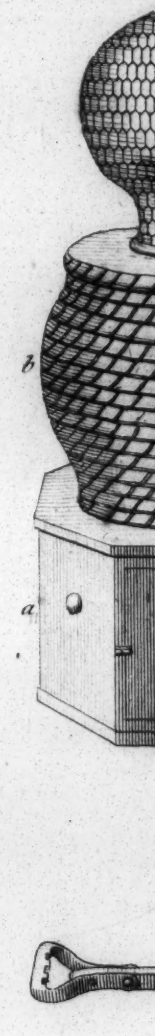
בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו
ובהו וחשך על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר
אלהים יהי אור ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אל־
הים בין האור ובין החשך: ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא לילה
ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום אחד: ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך המים
ויהי מבדיל בין מים למים: ויעש אלהים את־הרקיע ויבדל בין המים
אשר מתחת לרקיע ובין המים אשר מעל לרקיע ויהי־כן: ויקרא אלהים

Burgeois Hebrew.

בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ: והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך
על־פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על־פני המים: ויאמר אלהים יהי אור
ויהי־אור: וירא אלהים את־האור כי־טוב ויבדל אלהים בין האור ובין החשך:
ויקרא אלהים לאור יום ולחשך קרא לילה ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום אחד:
ויאמר אלהים יהי רקיע בתוך המים ויהי מבדיל בין מים למים: וישע
אלהים את־הרקיע ויבדל בין המים אשר מתחת לרקיע ובין המים אשר מעל
לרקיע ויהי־כן: ויקרא אלהים לרקיע שמים ויהי־ערב ויהי־בקר יום שני:
ויאמר אלהים יקוו המים מתחת השמים

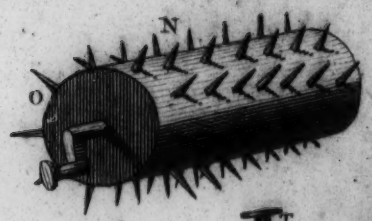
Pica Greek.

Fig. 3.



AGRICULTURE & HUSBANDRY.

FALLOW cleansing Machine.



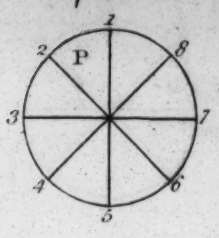
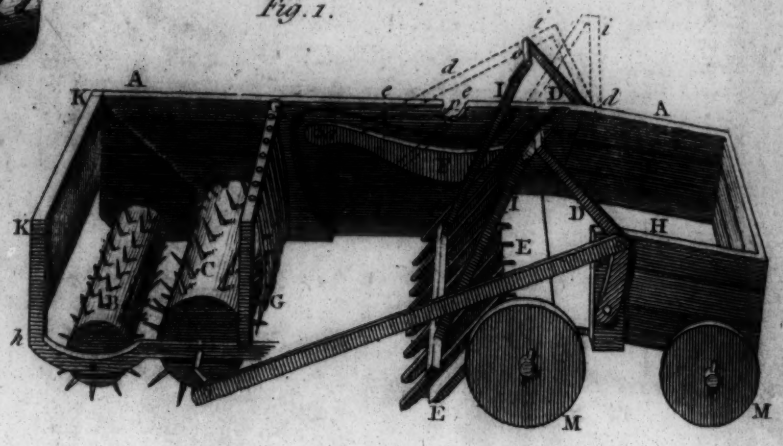


Fig. 1.



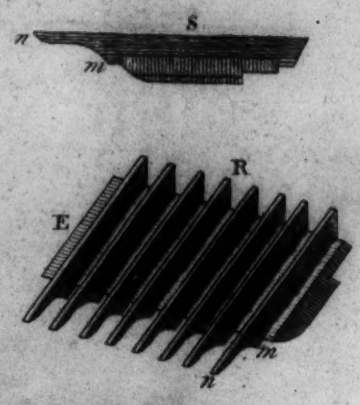


Fig. 3.

Bee HIVE

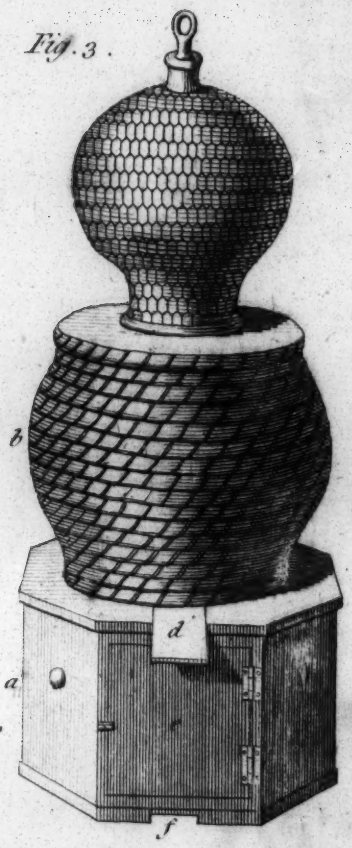
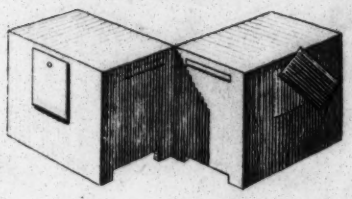


Fig. 4.



Horse HOE Fig. 2.

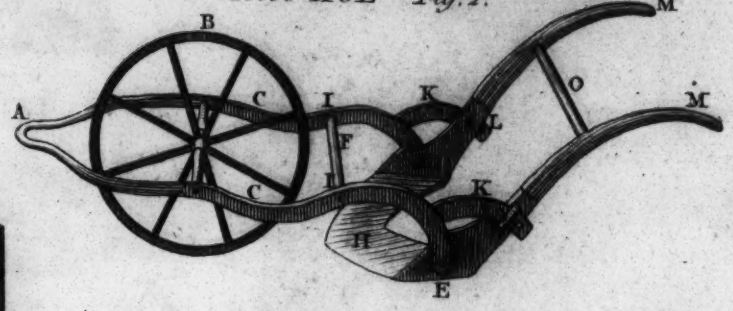


Fig. 5.

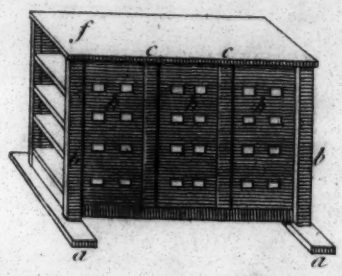
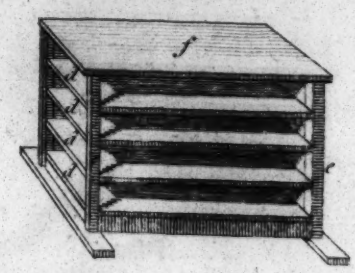
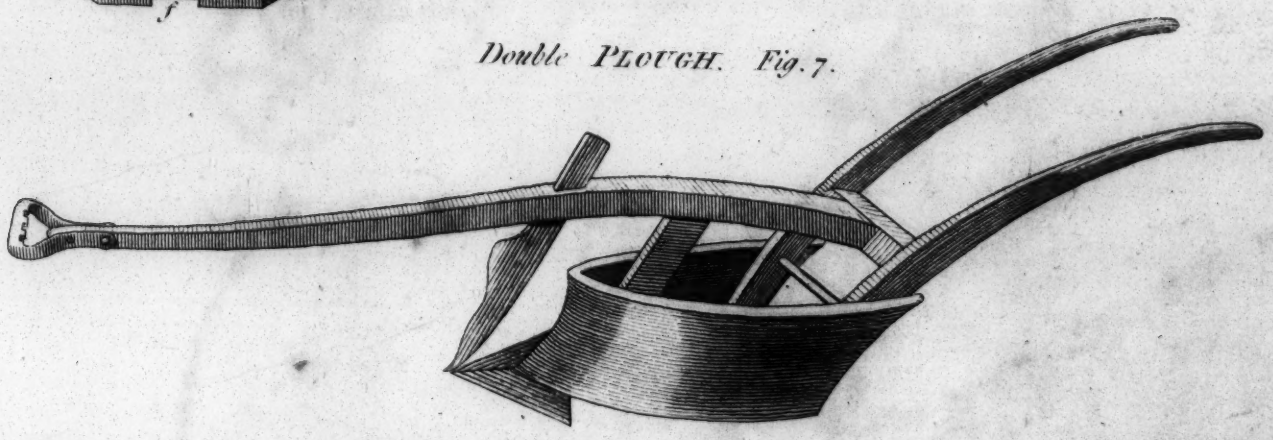


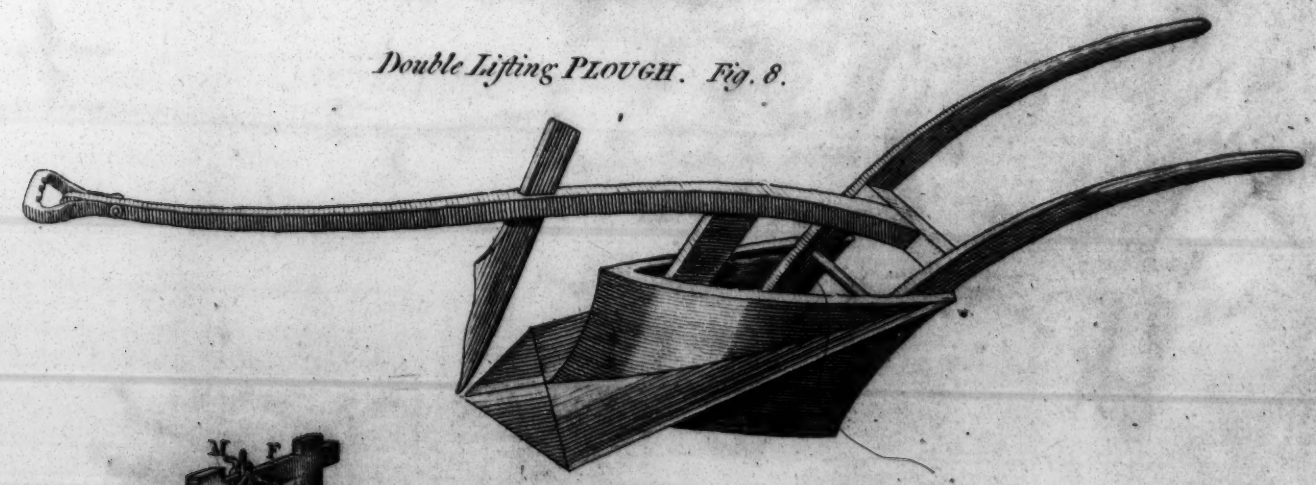
Fig. 6.



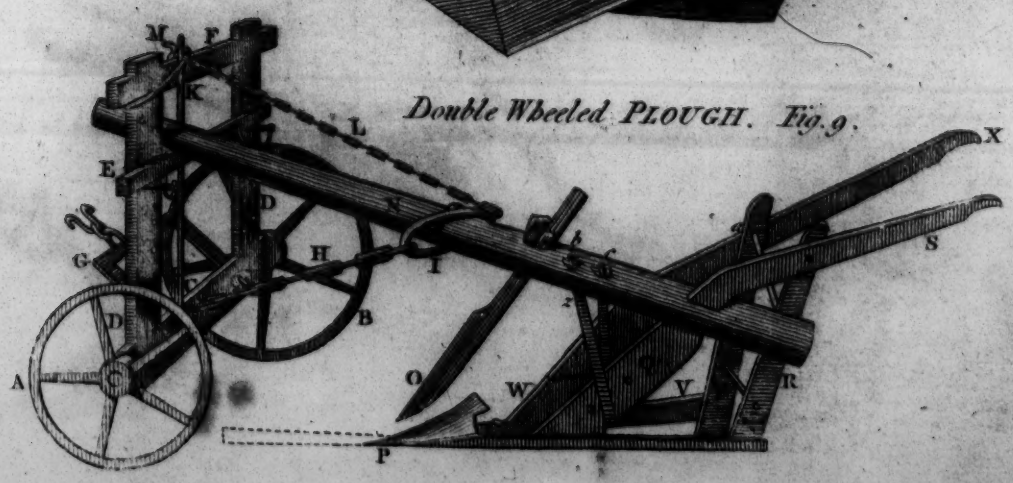
Double PLOUGH. Fig. 7.



Double Lifting PLOUGH. Fig. 8.



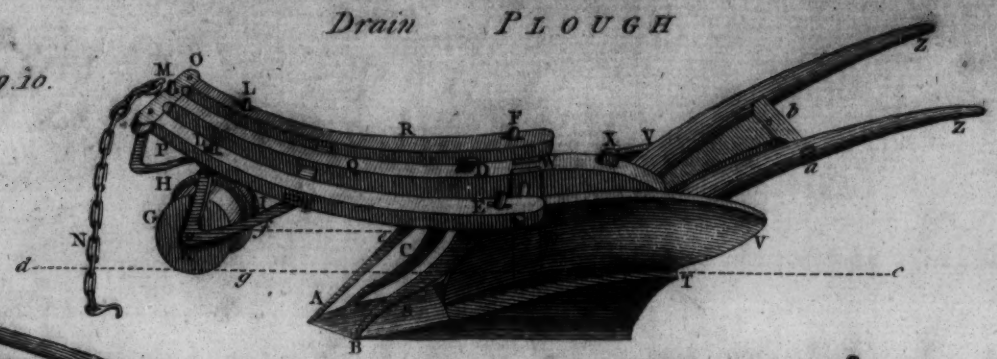
Double Wheeled PLOUGH. Fig. 9.



AGRICULTURE *Tab. II.*

Drain PLOUGH

Fig. 10.



Single mould-board PLOUGH. *Fig. 11.*

Drill PLOUGH

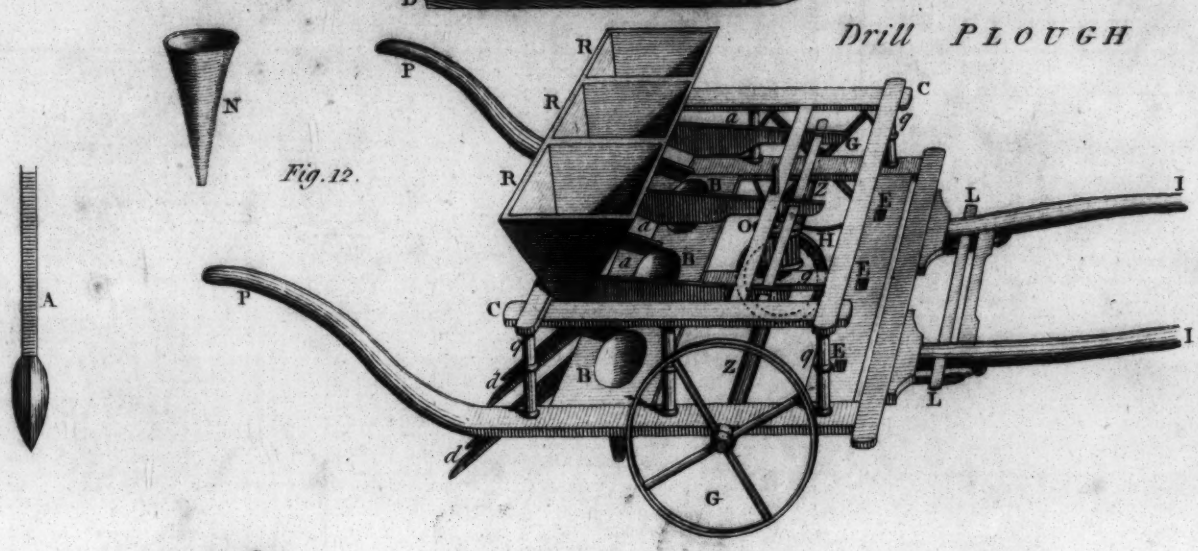


Fig. 12.

Four Coulter'd PLOUGH.

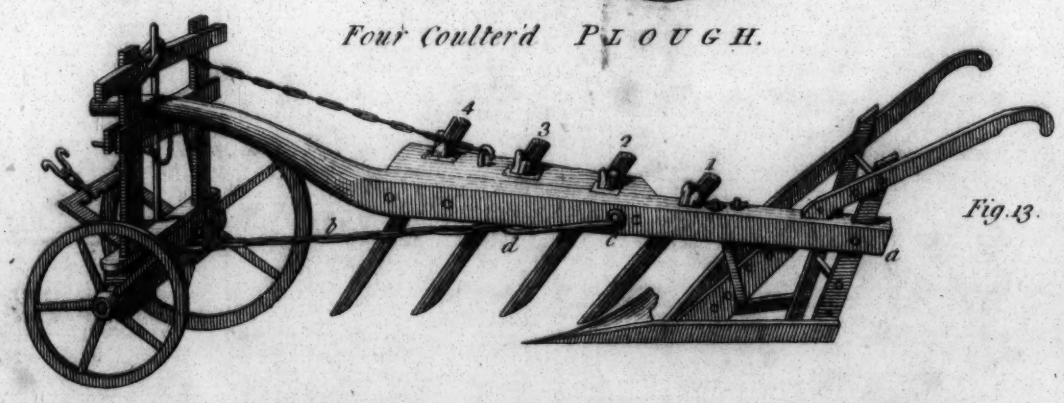


Fig. 13.

Hoe PLOUGH

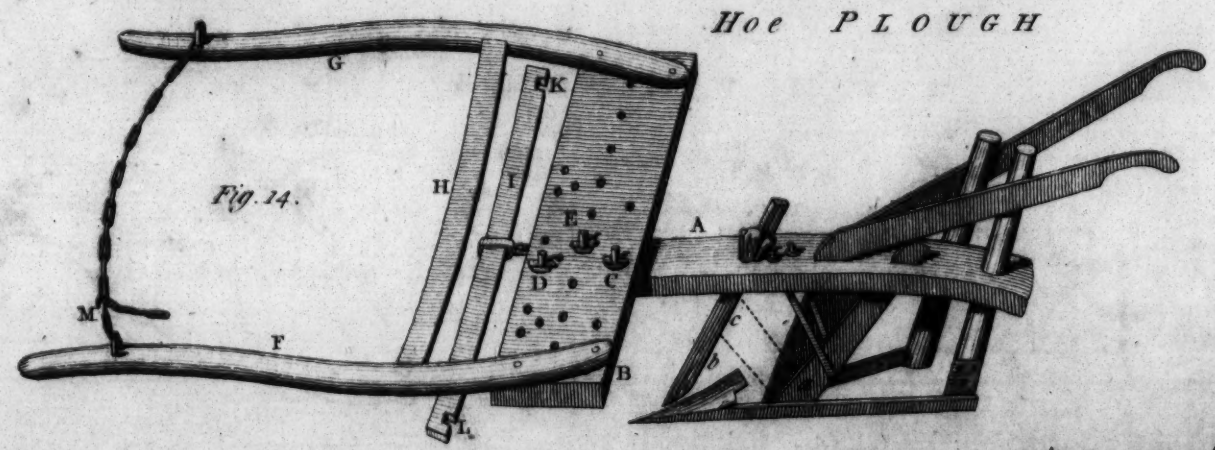
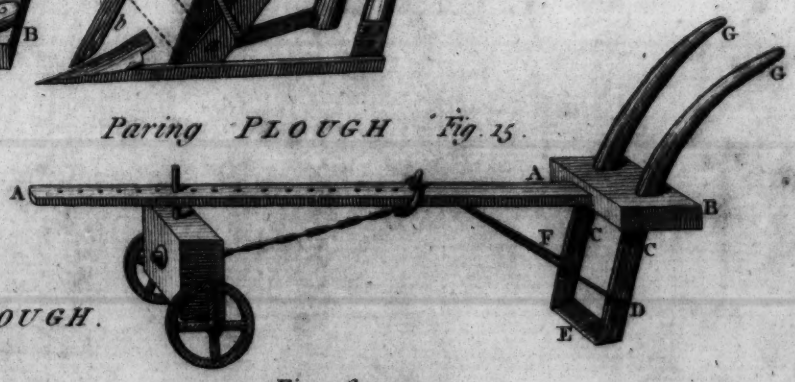


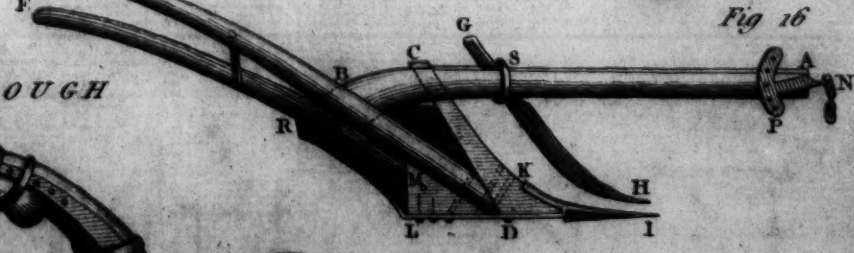
Fig. 14.

Paring PLOUGH *Fig. 15.*



Rotheram or Patent PLOUGH.

Fig. 16



Spanish PLOUGH

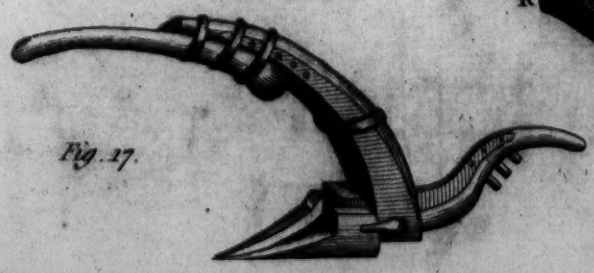


Fig. 17.

Drill RAKE

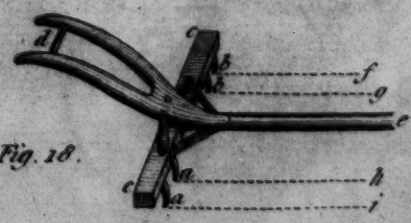


Fig. 18.

I Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ANALYSIS.

CONCHILIS

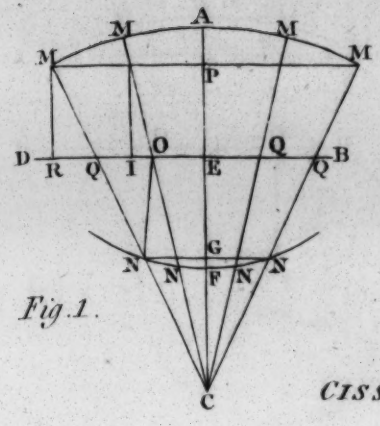


Fig. 1.

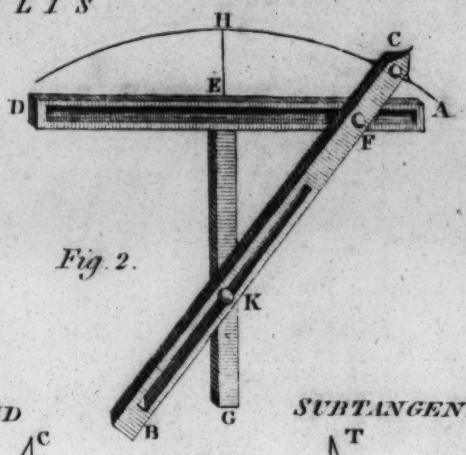


Fig. 2.

MAXIMIS et MINIMIS

Fig. 4.

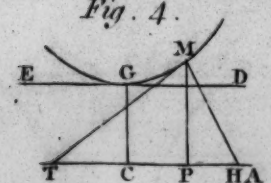


Fig. 5.

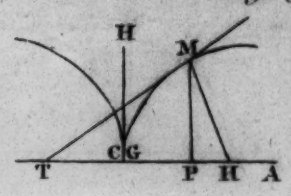
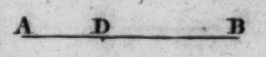


Fig. 6.



CISSOID

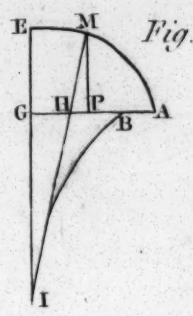


Fig. 8.

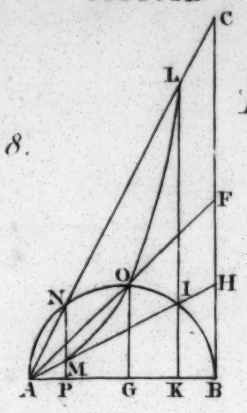


Fig. 9.

SURTANGENT

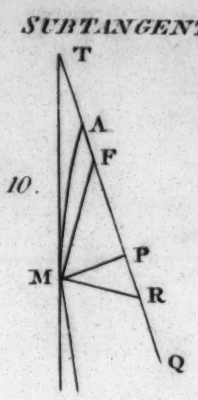
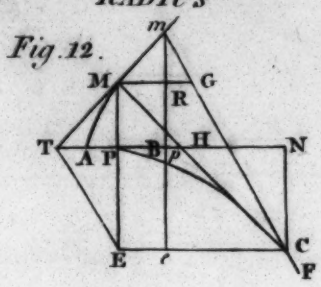


Fig. 10.

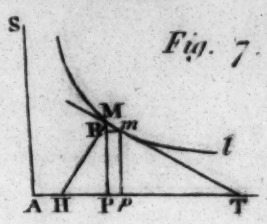
OSCULUM RADIUS

Fig. 12.



CURVE

Fig. 7.



TANGENT

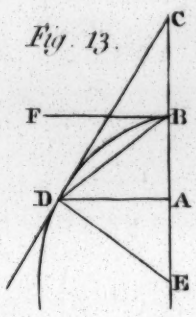


Fig. 13.

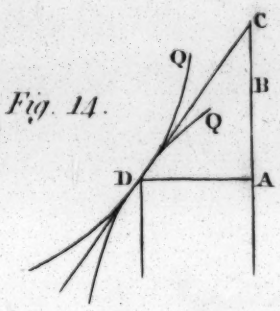


Fig. 14.

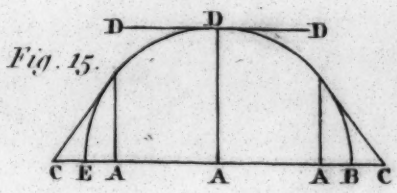


Fig. 15.

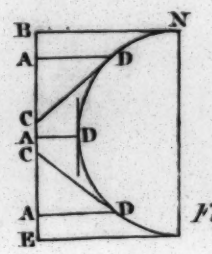
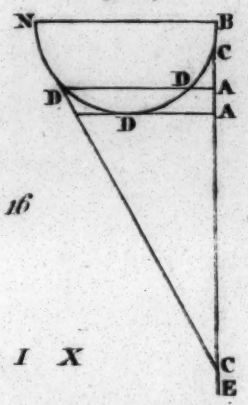


Fig. 16.

Fig. 17.



QUADRATRIX

RECTIFICATION

ELEMENT

Fig. 18.

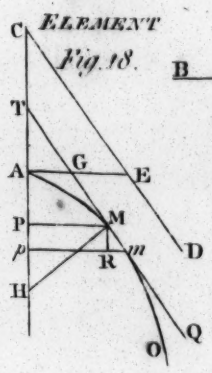


Fig. 19.

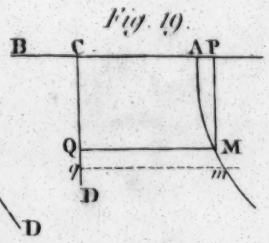


Fig. 20.

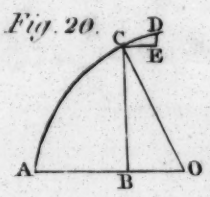
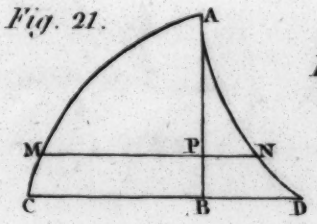
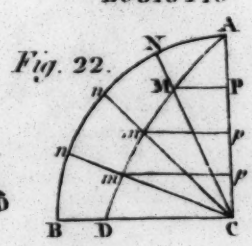


Fig. 21.



LOGISTIC

Fig. 22.



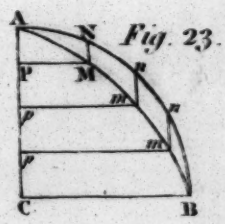


Fig. 23.

QUADRATURE

Fig. 24.

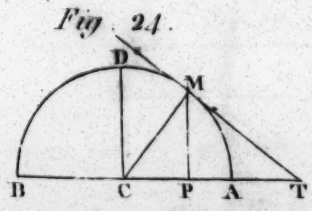
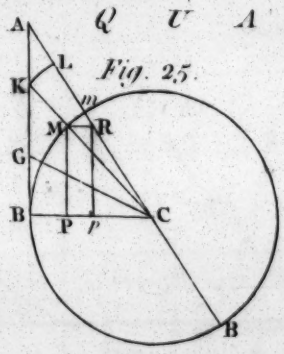


Fig. 25.



MAXIMIS

Fig. 26.

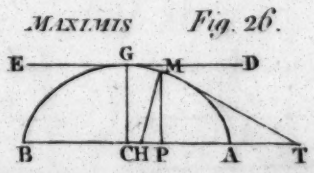


Fig. 27.

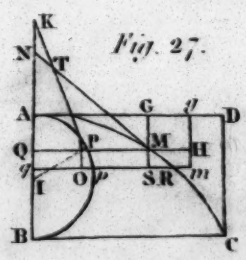
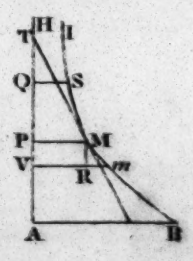


Fig. 28



LOCUS

Fig. 29.

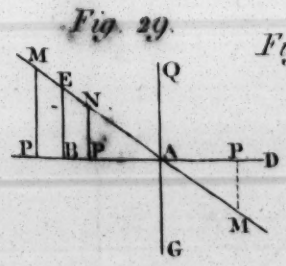


Fig. 30.

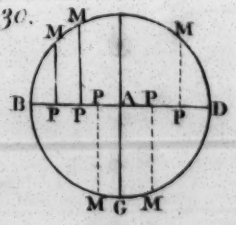


Fig. 31.

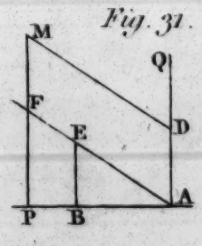


Fig. 32.

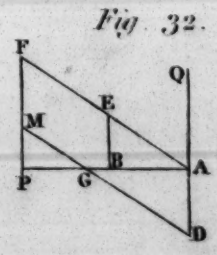


Fig. 33.

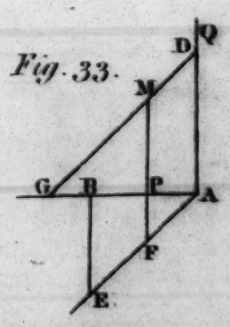


Fig. 34.

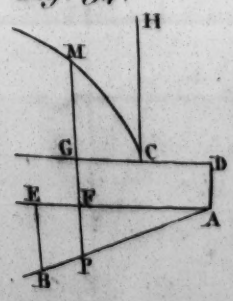


Fig. 35.

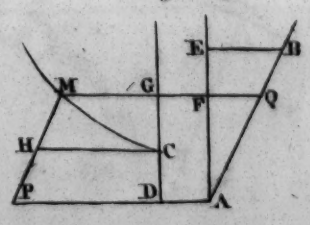
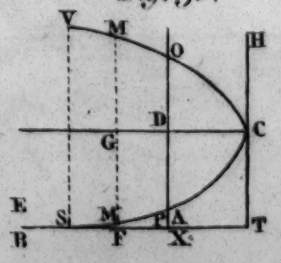


Fig. 36.

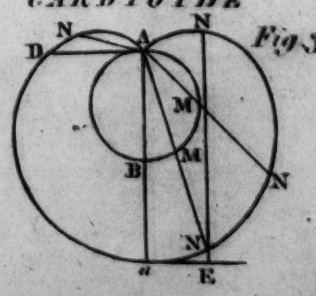


LOGISTIC Curve

Fig. 37.

CARDIOIDE

Fig. 38.



BRITISH MUSEUM

ANALYSIS TAB. II.

CONSTRUCTION of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations.

CROWN. Fig. 39

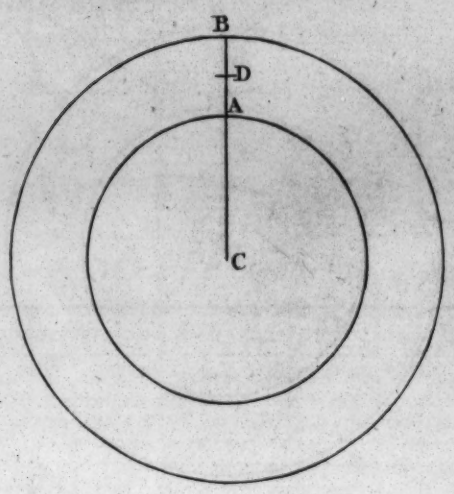


Fig. 40

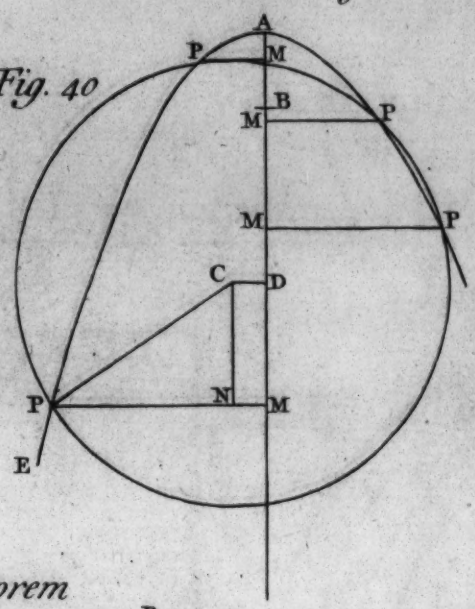
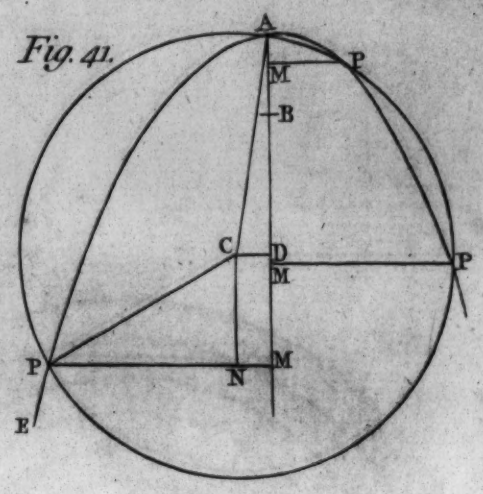


Fig. 41.



COTESIAN Theorem

Fig. 42

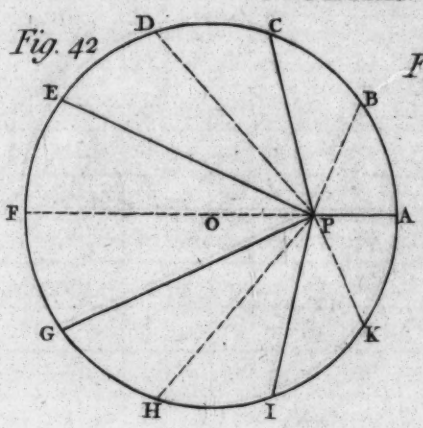
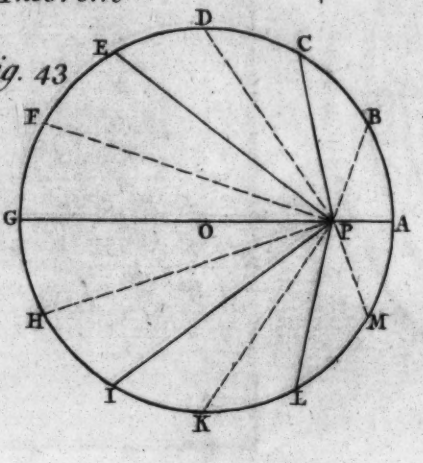


Fig. 43



CURVATURE.

Fig. 44.

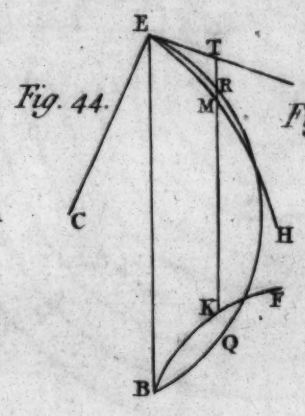
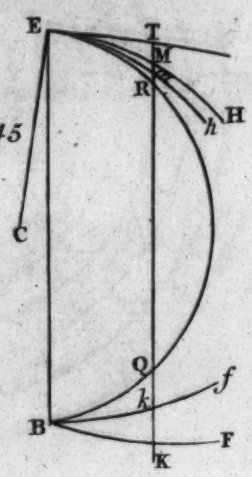


Fig. 45



CAUSTIC

CURVE

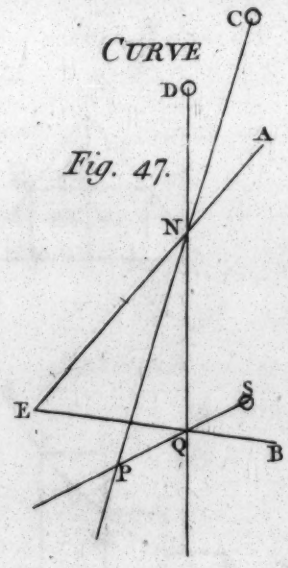


Fig. 47.

Fig. 48

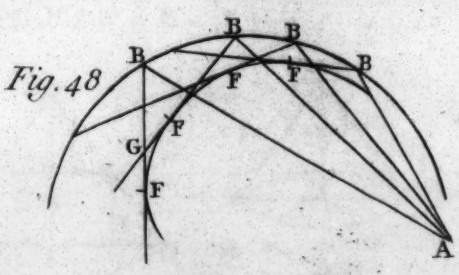
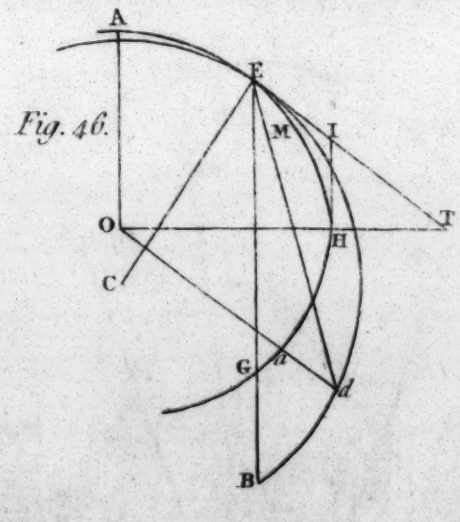
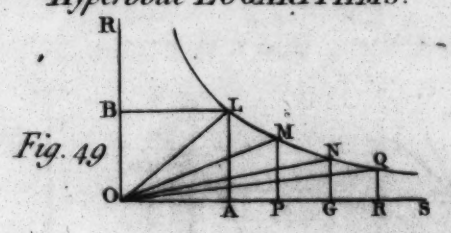


Fig. 46.



Hyperbolic LOGARITHMS.

Fig. 49



LOGARITHMIC.

Fig. 50.

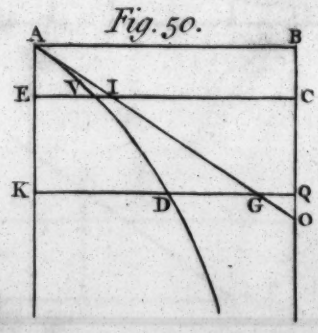


Fig. 51

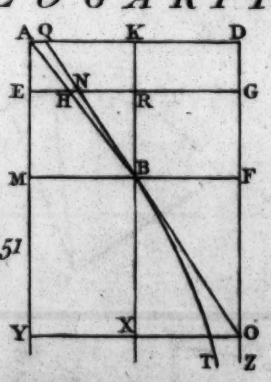


Fig. 52

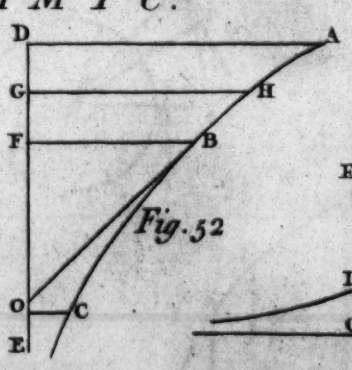
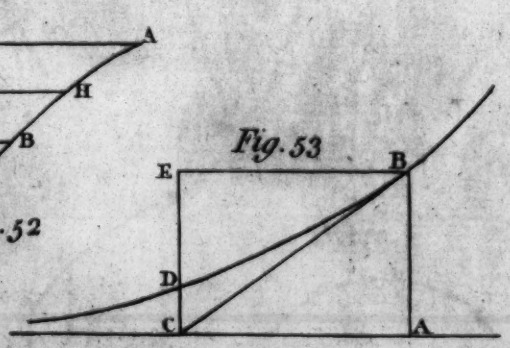


Fig. 53



Atmospherical LOGARITHMIC.

Fig. 56

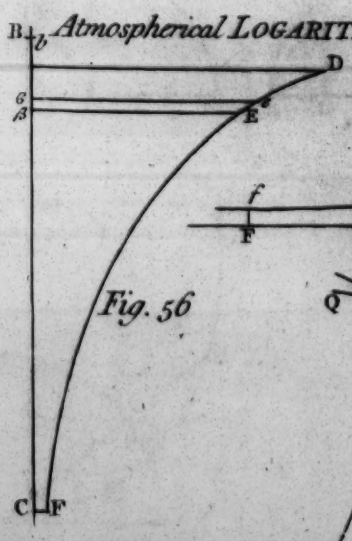


Fig. 54.

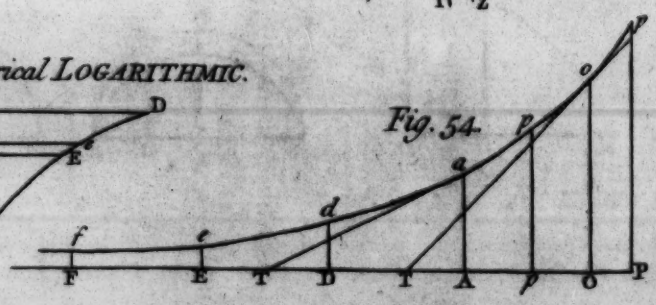
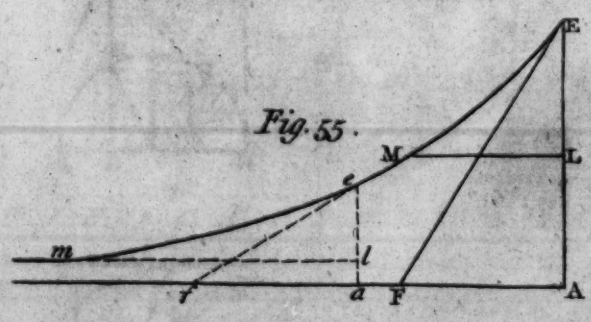
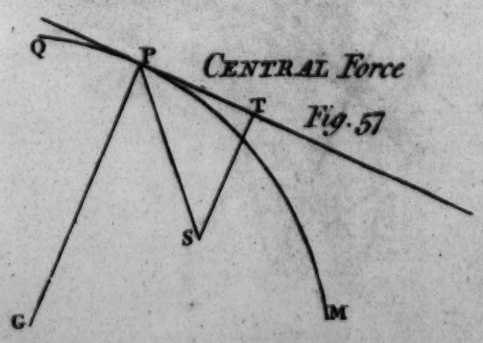


Fig. 55.



CENTRAL Force

Fig. 57



Analytic PARALLELOGRAM.

Fig. 58

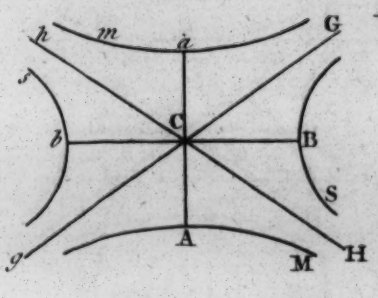
x^4	x^4y	x^4y^2	x^4y^3	x^4y^4
x^3	x^3y	x^3y^2	x^3y^3	x^3y^4
x^2	x^2y	x^2y^2	x^2y^3	x^2y^4
x	xy	xy^2	xy^3	xy^4
1	y	y^2	y^3	y^4

J. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ANALYSIS. *Tab. III.*

Fig. 59.



HYPERBOLA

Fig. 60.

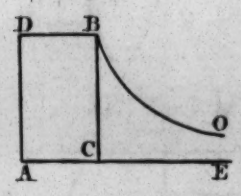
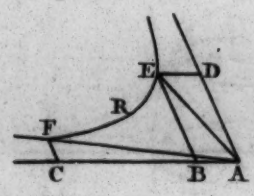


Fig. 61.

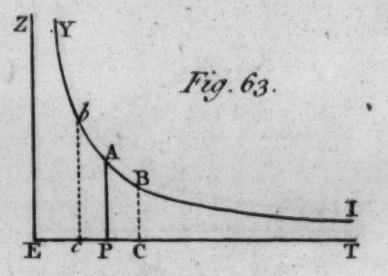


LEMNISCATE.

Fig. 62.

LOGARITHM

Fig. 63.



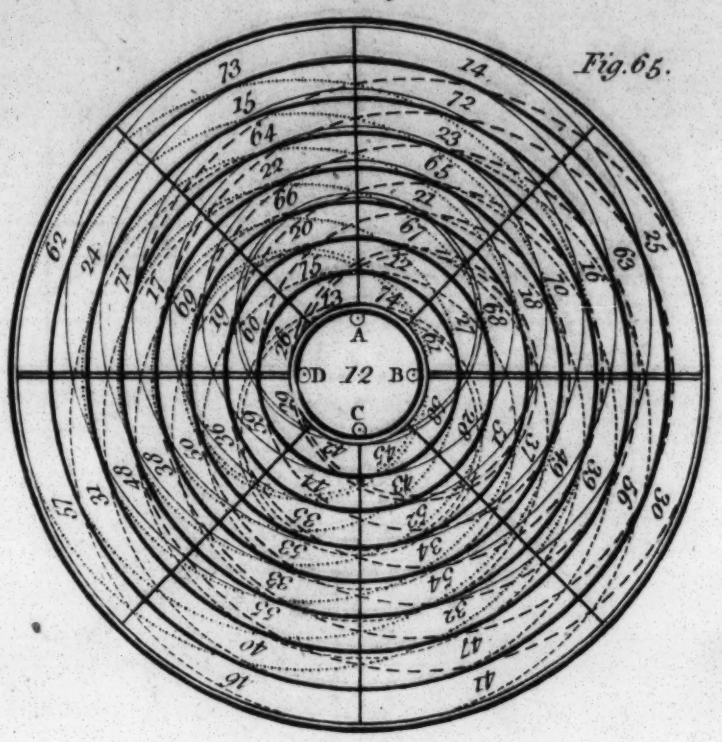
MAGIC Square of Squares.

Fig. 64.

200	217	232	249	8	25	40	57	72	89	104	121	136	153	168	181
58	39	26	7	250	231	218	199	186	167	154	135	122	103	90	71
198	219	230	251	6	27	38	59	70	91	102	123	134	155	166	187
60	37	28	5	252	229	220	197	188	165	156	133	124	101	92	69
201	216	233	248	9	24	41	56	73	88	105	120	137	152	160	184
55	42	23	10	247	234	215	202	183	170	151	138	119	106	87	74
203	214	235	246	11	22	43	54	75	86	107	118	139	150	171	182
53	44	21	12	245	236	213	204	181	172	149	140	117	108	85	76
205	212	237	244	13	20	45	52	77	84	109	116	141	148	173	180
51	46	19	14	243	238	211	206	179	174	147	142	115	110	83	78
207	210	239	242	15	18	47	50	79	82	111	114	143	146	175	178
49	48	17	16	241	240	209	208	177	176	145	144	113	112	81	80
196	221	228	253	4	29	36	61	68	93	100	125	132	157	164	189
62	35	30	3	254	227	222	195	190	163	158	131	126	99	94	67
194	223	226	255	2	31	34	63	66	95	98	127	130	159	162	191
64	33	32	1	256	225	224	193	192	161	160	129	128	97	96	65

MAGIC Circle of Circles.

Fig. 65.



De MAXIMIS et MINIMIS

Fig. 66.

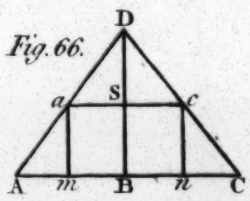


Fig. 67.

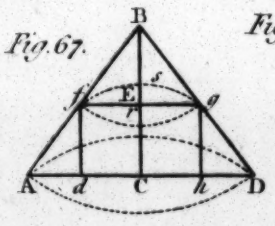
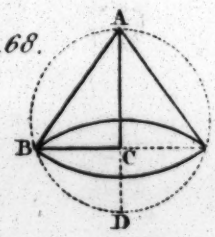
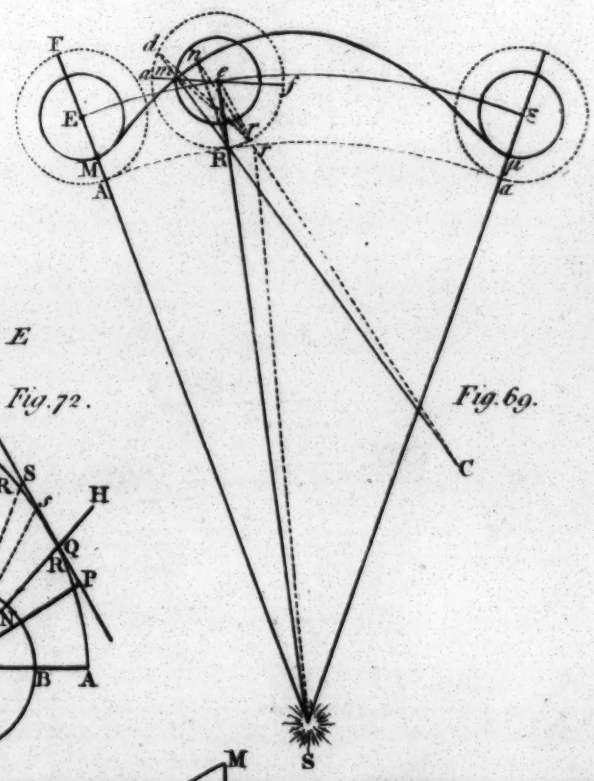


Fig. 68.



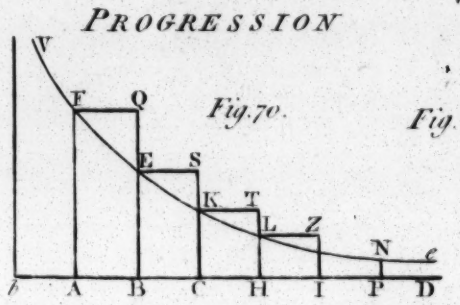
MOON

Fig. 69.



PROGRESSION

Fig. 70.



QUADRATURE

Fig. 71.

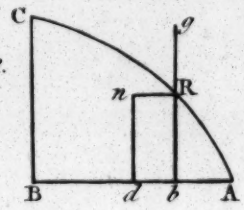


Fig. 72.

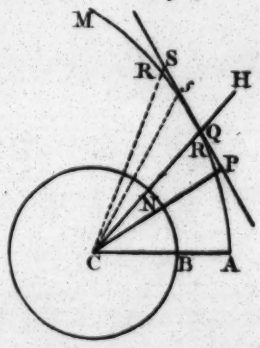


Fig. 73.

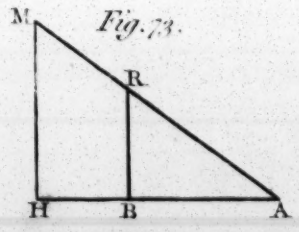


Fig. 74.

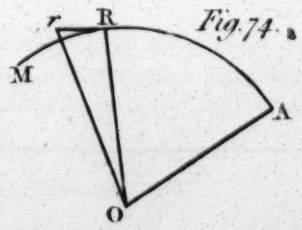


Fig. 75.

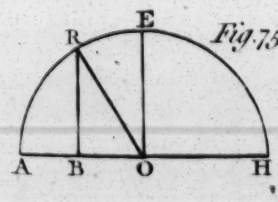


Fig. 76.

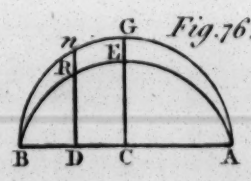


Fig. 77.

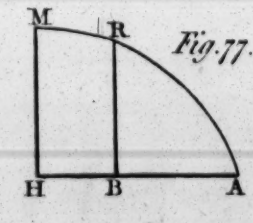


Fig. 78.

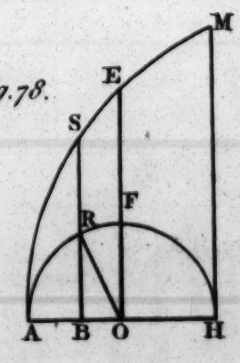
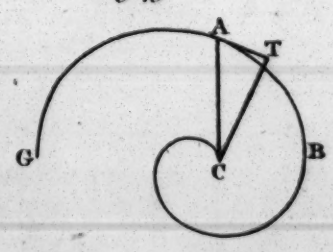


Fig. 79.



RECTIFICATION

Fig. 80.

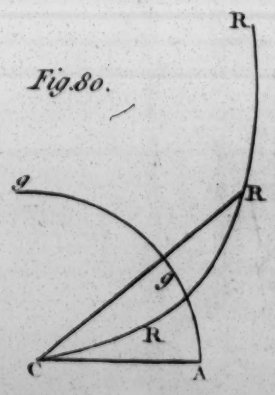


Fig. 81.

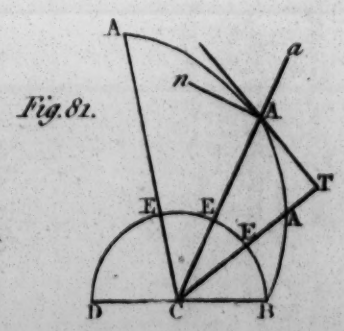


Fig. 82.

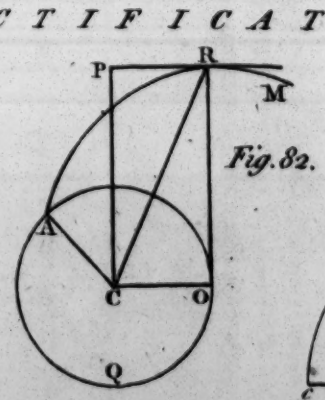
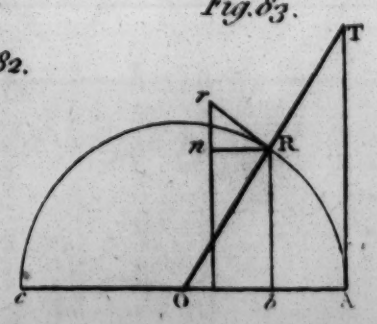
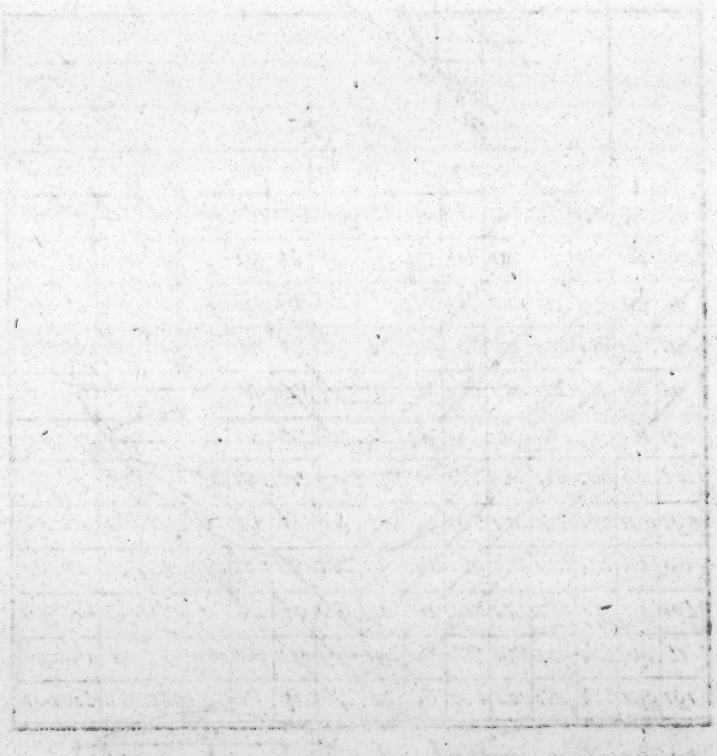
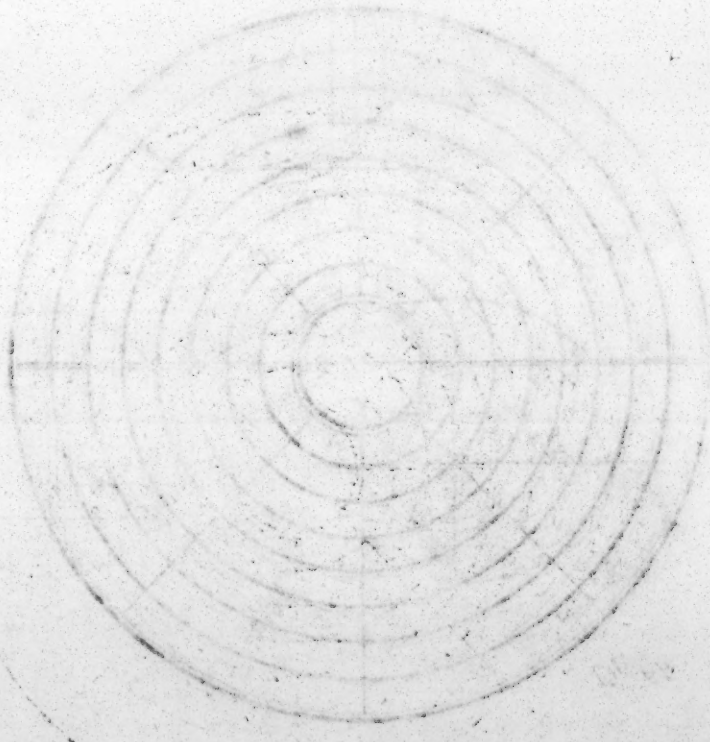


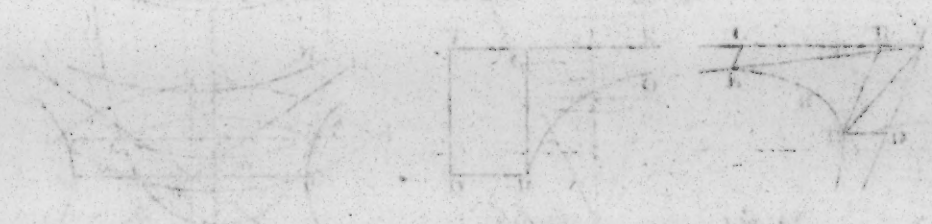
Fig. 83.



BERLIN







ANALYSIS *Tab. IV.*

SOLIDITY

Fig. 84.

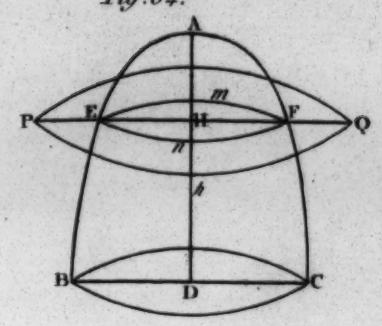


Fig. 85

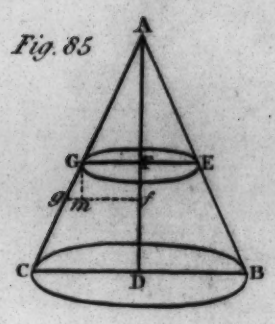


Fig. 86

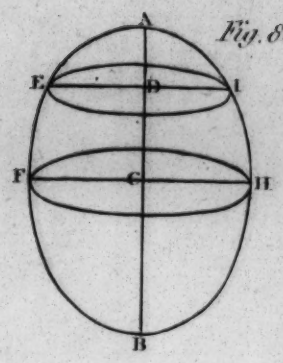
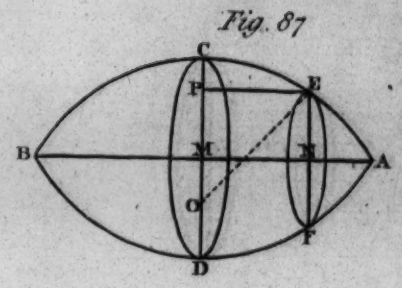


Fig. 87



SUPERFICIES

Fig. 88

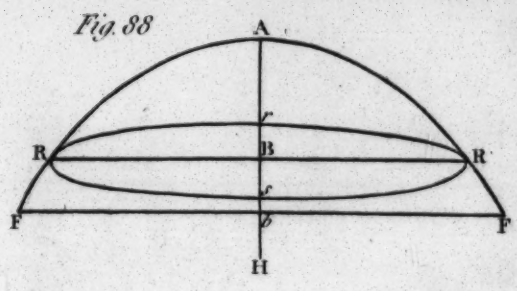


Fig. 89

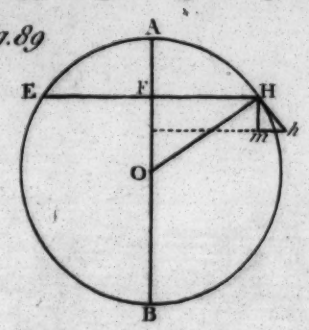
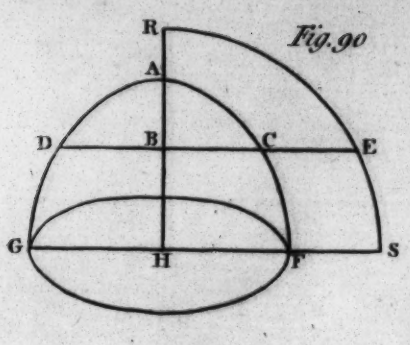


Fig. 90



TANGENT

Fig. 91

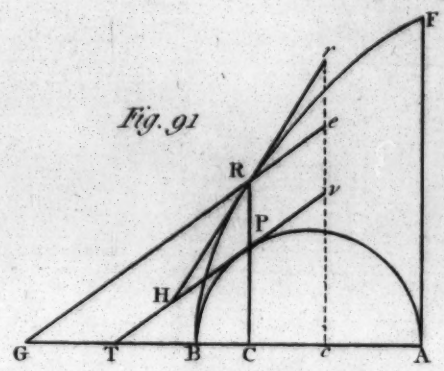
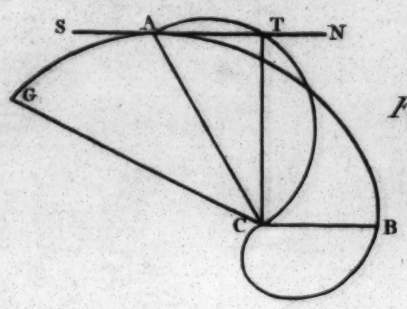


Fig. 92



ALGEBRA

CONSTRUCTION

Fig. 1.

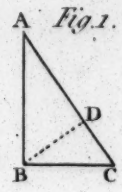


Fig. 2.

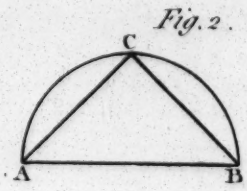
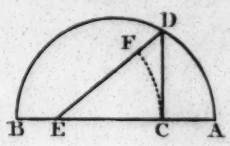


Fig. 3



EQUATION

Fig. 3 N^o 2

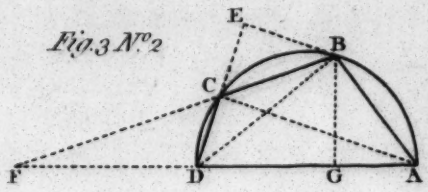


Fig. 6

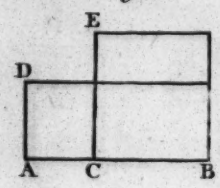


Fig. 7

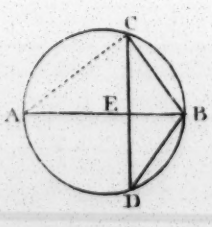


Fig. 8

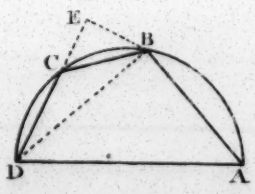


Fig. 9

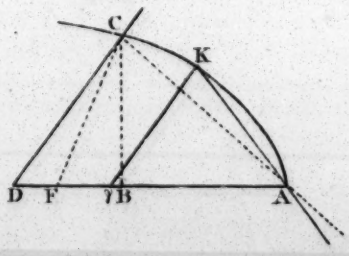
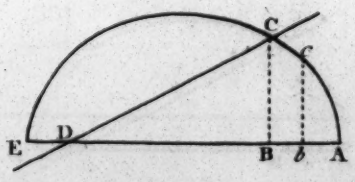


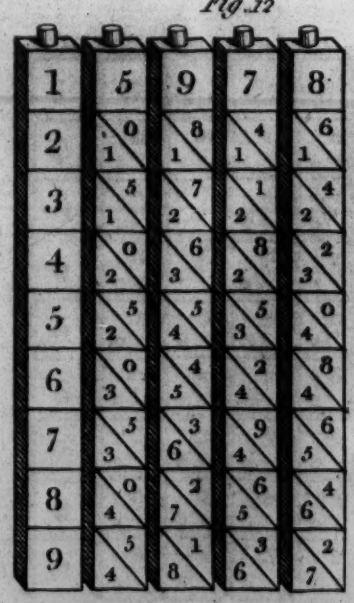
Fig. 10



NEPER'S bones

Fig. 11.

Fig. 12



I. Taylor, Sculp.

ANATOMY.

Part I.

Tab. I.

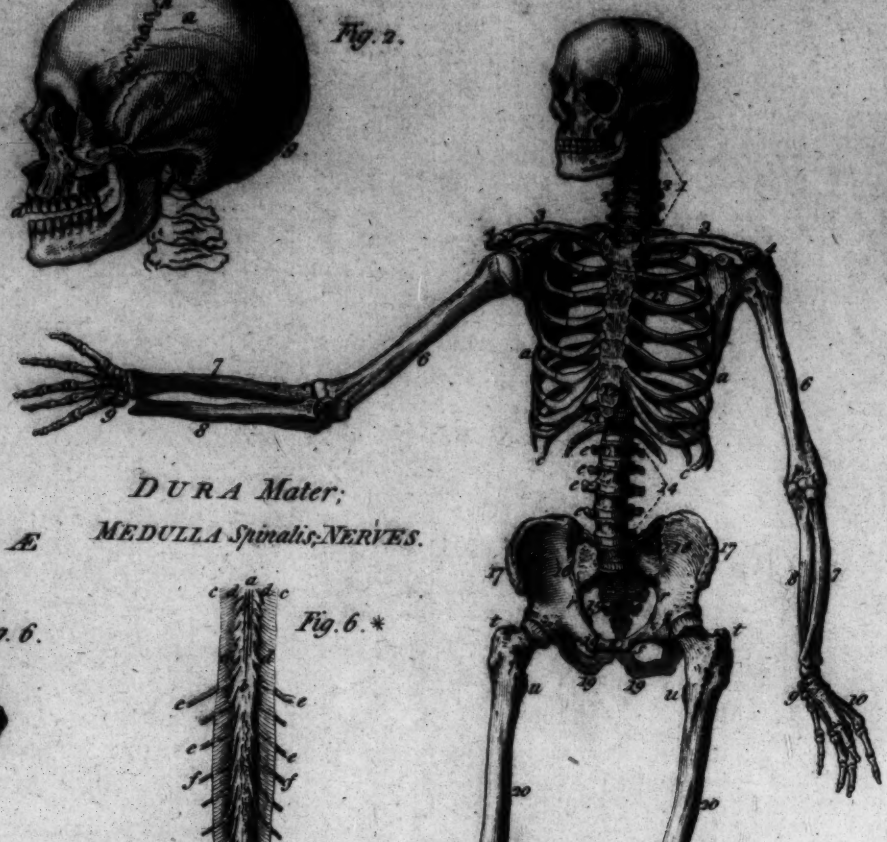
OSTEOLOGY

CRANIUM or SKULL

Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

SKELETON Fig. 3



BRAIN; DURA Mater; &c.

Fig. 4.

DURA Mater;

MEDULLA Spinalis; NERVES.

VERTEBRÆ

ATLAS

Fig. 6.

of the Neck

Fig. 8.

AXIS

Fig. 9.

of the Back

Fig. 10

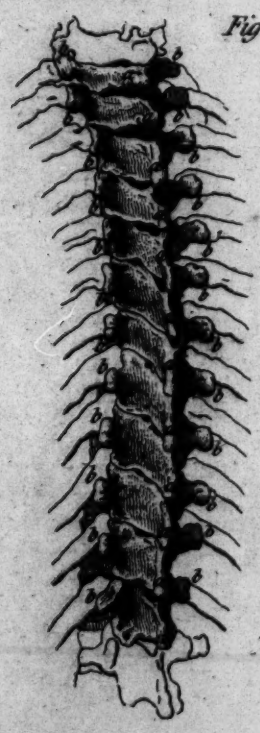
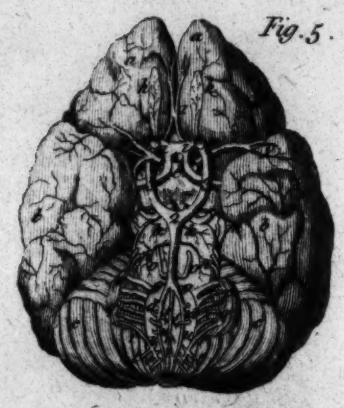


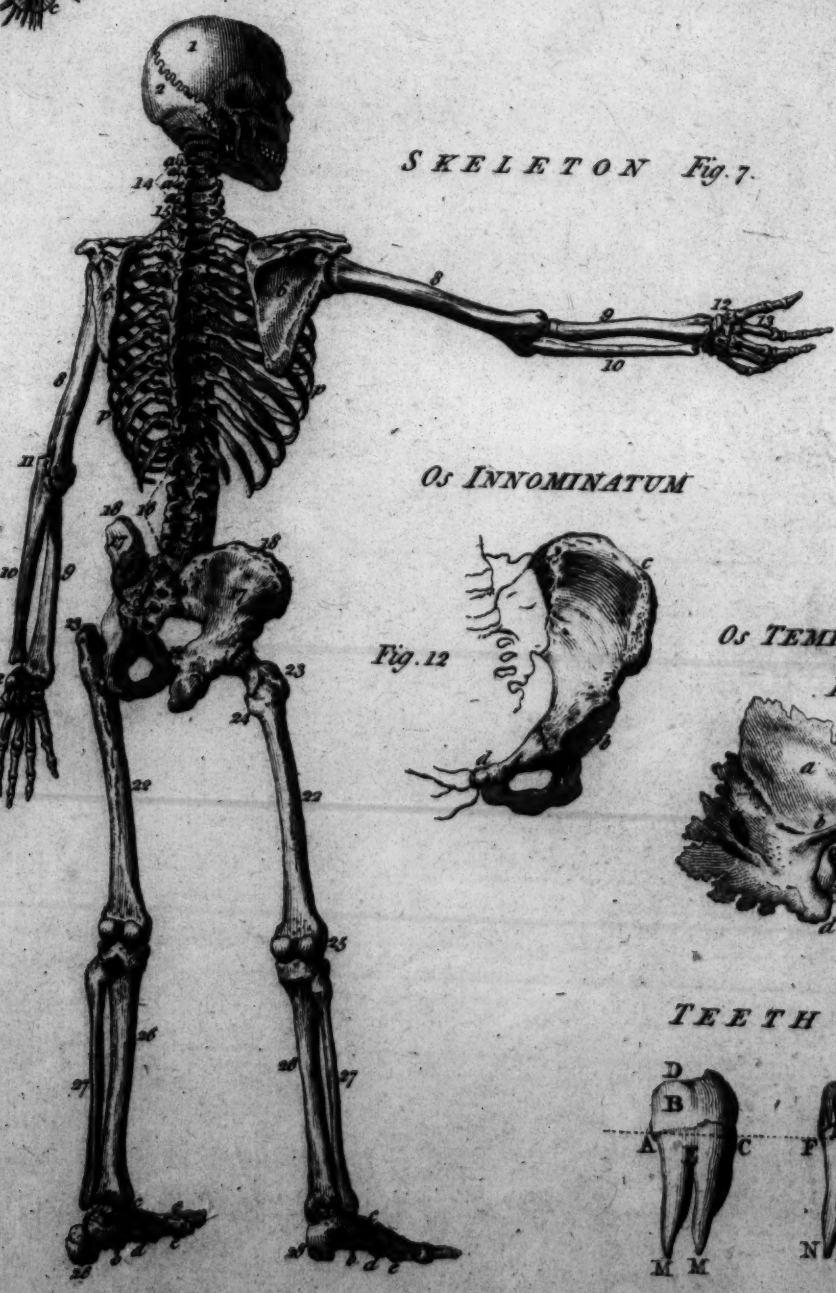
Fig. 6.*

BRAIN NERVES

Fig. 5.



SKELETON Fig. 7.



Os INNOMINATUM

Fig. 12

Os TEMPORIS

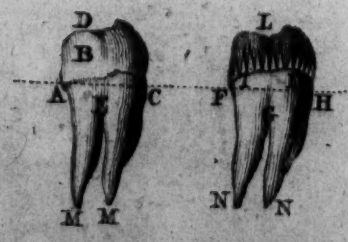
Fig. 13

of the LOINS

Fig. 9.*

Fig. 11.

TEETH Fig. 14



I. Taylor sculp.

ANATOMY.

EXPLANATION OF TAB. I.

PART I. OSTEOLOGY, &c.

BRITISH MUSEUM

Fig. 1. A front View of the CRANIUM.

a Os frontis
b. b. Orbits of the eyes
c. c. Offa malæ
d Maxilla ſuperior
e Maxilla inferior
f Sagittal future
g Coronal future

Fig. 2. A ſide View of the CRANIUM.

a Os Bregmatis, or Sincipitis
b Os Temporis
c Os Jugale, or Zygoma
d Dentes Inciſores
e ——— Canini
f ——— Molares
g Os Occipitis
h Sutura Coronalis
i ——— Sagittalis
k ——— Squamoſa vel Temporalis

Fig. 3. The fore View of a SKELETON.

1. 1. Vertebræ of the neck
2. 2. Tranſverſe proceſſes.
3. 3. Clavicles
4. 4. Spine of the ſcapula
6. 6. Os Humeri
7. 7. Radius
8. 8. Ulna
9. 9. Carpus
10. Metacarpus
11. Sternum, or Os Pectoris
12. Cartilago Enſiformis
13. Vertebræ of the back, or thorax
14. 14. Vertebræ of the loins
a. a. &c. True ribs
c. c. &c. Falſe ribs
e. e. &c. Tranſverſe proceſſes of the vertebræ of the loins
15. Os Sacrum
16. 17. 18. 19. Os Innominatum
16. 17. That part called the Ileum
18. Os Pubis
19. Iſchium
r. r. Sinuſes of the Ileum
s. s. Foramina of the Iſchium and Pubis
20. 20. Os Femoris
t The great Trochanter
u The little Trochanter
21. 21. Patella
22. 22. Tibia
23. 23. Malleolus Internus
24. 24. Fibula
25. 25. Aſtragalus
26. 26. Os Cymbiforme
27. 27. Offa Cuneiformia
28. Os Cubiforme
29. Os Calcis
30. Metatarſus

Fig. 4. The BRAIN, with the DURA *Mater*, &c.

a. a. a. The Brain partly covered with the Pia Mater
b. b. Longitudinal ſinus of the Dura Mater
c. c. Veins from the brain that empty themſelves into the ſinus
d. d. d. Windings on the ſurface of the brain, as covered with the Pia Mater
e. e. Dura Mater turned down

Fig. 5. The BRAIN, NERVES, &c.

a. a. Fore lobes
b. b. Hind lobes
c. c. Cerebellum
d. d. Medulla Oblongata
e. Infundibulum
g. g. Pons Varoli
h. h. Olfactory nerves
i. i. Optic nerves
k. k. Oculorum Motorii
m. m. Pathetici
n. n. Fifth pair
o. o. Sixth pair
p. p. Auditory nerves
q. q. Par Vagum
r. r. Par Acceſſorium
s. s. Ninth pair
t. t. Tenth pair
u. u. u. Trunks of the vertebral arteries
x. x. Trunks of the carotids cut off
y. y. Branches thereof paſſing between the lobes
1. 1. Foremoſt branches paſſing between the fore lobes
2. 2. Hindermoſt branches joining to the vertebrals.
3. 3. Communicant branches between the carotids and vertebrals.

Fig. 6. The firſt Vertebra of the Neck, called ATLAS.

Fig. 6*. The MEDULLA *Spinalis*, &c.

a. a. The ſpinal artery
b. b. The ſpinal nerve
c. c. The Dura Mater
d. d. Cervical nerves
e. e. Brachial nerves
f. f. Dorſal nerves
g. g. Lumbal nerves

Fig. 7. A back and ſide View of a SKELETON.

1. Os Bregmatis
2. Os Occipitis
3. Proceſſus Mamillaris
4. Os Squammoſum
5. Os Sphenoides
6. 6. Scapulæ
7. 7. Spine of the Scapula
8. Os Humeri
9. Radius
10. Ulna
11. Olecranum
12. Carpus
13. Metacarpus
14. 14. Vertebræ of the neck
a. a. a. a. Tranſverſe proceſſes thereof
15. 15. Vertebræ of the thorax
p. p. &c. The ribs
16. 16. Vertebræ of the loins
17. Os Ileum
18. 18. Spine of the Ileum
19. Os Pubis
20. Os Sacrum
21. Os Coccygis
22. 22. Os Femoris
23. 23. Trochanter Major
24. Trochanter Minor
25. Patella
26. 26. Tibia
27. 27. Fibula
28. 28. Os Calcis
a. a. Aſtragalus
b. b. Os Cuboides
c. c. Offa Cuneiformia
d. d. Os Cymbiforme
e. e. Metatarſus.

Fig. 8. Hind View of the *Vertebræ* of the Neck.

a. a. &c. Tranſverſe proceſſes
b. b. &c. Spinal or direct proceſſes.

Fig. 9. The ſecond Vertebra of the Neck, called AXIS.

Fig. 9*. Back View of the Vertebræ of the LOINS.

a. a. &c. The Spine or direct proceſſes.
b. b. &c. The tranſverſe proceſſes

Fig. 10. Hind View of the *Vertebræ* of the Back.

a. a. Spine, or direct proceſſes
b. b. Tranſverſe proceſſes

Fig. 11. A back View of one of the Vertebræ of the LOINS.

a. The hole for the ſpinal marrow
b. b. Tranſverſe proceſſes
c. c. Oblique proceſſes

Fig. 12. Inſide of the Os INNOMINATUM.

b. Acetabulum
c. Os Iſchii.
d. Os Pubis

Fig. 13. The Os TEMPORIS.

a The ſquamous part
b. b. Os Jugale
c. Membrana Tympani
d. Mamillary proceſs
e. Styloide proceſs
f. Extreme of the Meatus leading from the ear to the palate

Fig. 14. TEETH.

To face ANATOMY, Plate I.

ANATOMY.

EXPLANATION OF TAB. II.

PART II. ANGEIOLOGY.

FIG. I.

ARTERIES.

1. Aorta
A. Three ſemilunar valves
2. Trunk of the great coroual artery
3. Ligamentum arterioſum
4. Subclavian artery
5. 5. Carotid arteries
6. 6. Vertebral arteries
7. 7. Arteries that go to the lower part of the face, tongue, &c.
8. 8. Temporal arteries
10. 10 Trunks which go to the foramina narium, &c.
11. 11. Occipital arteries
12. 12. Arteries which go to the fauces, &c.
B B. A ſmall portion of the baſis of the ſkull
13. 13. Contorſions of the carotid arteries, before they paſs to the brain
C. The pituitary gland between the contorted trunks of
14. 14. The carotid arteries
D D. The ophthalmic arteries
15. Contorſions of the vertebrals
16. The vertebral arteries where they lie on the medulla oblongata
18. 18 Ramifications of the arteries within the ſkull.
E. E. The arteries of the cerebellum.
19. 19. Arteries of the larynx, &c.
20. 20. Arteries which convey blood to the muſcles of the neck and ſcapula.
21. 21. Mammary arteries.
22. 22. Arteries of the muſcles of the os humeri, &c.
23. 24. Diviſions of the arteries of the arm
25. 25. A branch of an artery not found in all ſubjects
26. External artery of the cubitus
27. Arteries of the hands and fingers
28. 28. Deſcending trunk of the aorta
29. Bronchial artery
31. Intercoſtal arteries
32. Cœliac artery
33. Hepatic arteries
34. Arteria cyſtica, on the gall bladder
35. Lower coronary artery of the ſtomach
36. Pyloric artery
37. Epiploic artery
38. Ramifications of the coronary artery, which embrace the bottom of the ſtomach
39. The upper coronary artery of the ſtomach
40. 40. Phrenic arteries
41. Splenic artery
43. Upper meſenteric artery
44. Superior branches of the meſenteric artery freed from the ſmall guts
45. Lower meſenteric artery
49. 49. Emulgent arteries
50. Vertebral arteries of the loins
51. Spermatic arteries
52. Arteria ſacra
53. 53. Iliac arteries
54. 54. Iliacus externus
55. 55. Iliacus internus
56 56. Umbilical arteries
57. 57 Epigaſtric arteries
60. Arteries which paſs to the penis
61. Artery of the urinary bladder
62. Arteries of the pudendum
63. Penis
64. Glans penis
65. Upper part of the dorſum penis
66. Corpora cavernoſa penis
67. 67. Arteries of the penis
68 Capſula and ſeptum of the corpora cavernoſa penis
69. The crural artery
70. Arteries which paſs to the muſcles of the thighs and tibiæ.
71. Part of the crural artery
72. The three large trunks of the arteries of the leg.
73. Arteries of the foot.

FIG. II.

Membranes of the ASPERA ARTERIA.

a. a. The glandulous membrane
b. b. The vaſculous
c. The internal tunic

FIG. III.

Part of the AORTA turned inſide out.

a. a. The internal or nervous tunic
b. b. The muſculous tunic
c. c. The glandulous tunic
d. The external or vaſculous tunic

FIG. IV.

Ramification of the PORTA in the LIVER.

a. The place the porta enters the liver
c. The umbilical vein turned to a ligament
d. The canalis venoſus alſo become a ligament
e. e. The extremes of the capillary veins
f. Meſenteric veins

FIG. V.

Ramifications of the CAVA within the LIVER.

a. The trunk of the vena cava
b. Part of the diaphragm

FIG. VI.

The VEINS.

a. a. Vena cava
b. Deſcending trunk of the cava
c. c. Aſcending trunk of the cava
d. d. Subclavian veins
e. Vena azygos
f. Intercoſtal veins
g. Mammary veins
i. i. Internal jugulars
l. l. External jugulars
m. Right axillary vein
n. Cephalic vein
o. Baſilic
q. Phrenic
s. s. Emulgents
w. w. Iliac branches
x. Internal iliacs
1. Vena ſacra
2. Spermatic veins
3. Epigaſtric
4. Saphena

FIG. VII.

Trunk of a VEIN diſſected.

a. a. The external or nervous tunic
b. b. The vaſculous
c. c. The glandulous
d. The muſcular

FIG. IX.

PULMONARY ARTERY in the time of expiration.

a. The trunk cut cloſe to the baſis of the heart
b. b. The diviſions to the right and left lobes of the lungs
c. The canalis arterioſus.
d. d. &c. The extremities of the arteries, freed from the veſicle of the lungs, and their inoſculations with the pulmonary veins

FIG. X.

PULMONARY VEINS, as diſtended in inſpiration.

a. The bulbous trunk of the vein
b. The orifice tied up when cut from the left ventricle of the heart
c. The left ventricle of the heart
d. d. Branches and ramifications

To face ANATOMY, Plate II.

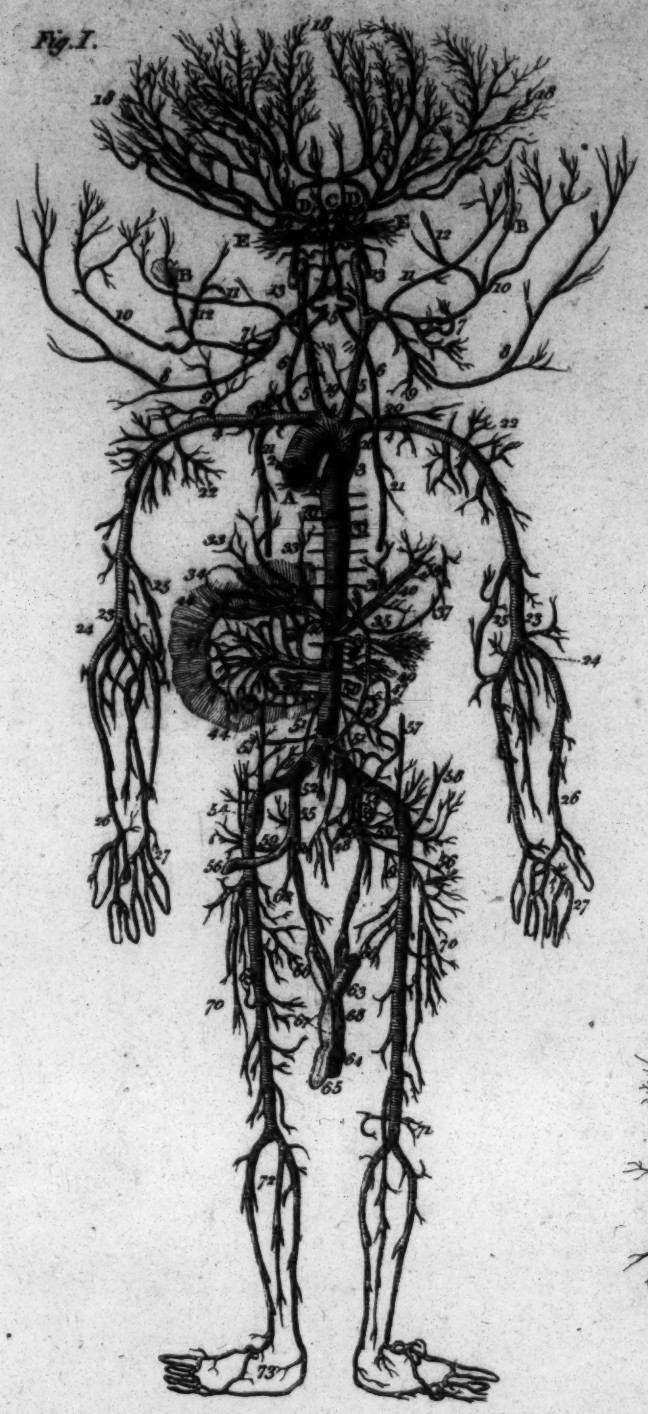
ANATOMY. Tab. II.

Part II.

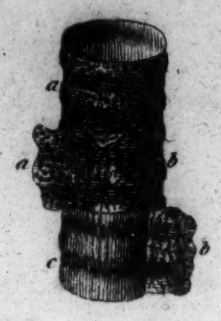
ANGEIOLOGY

ARTERIES

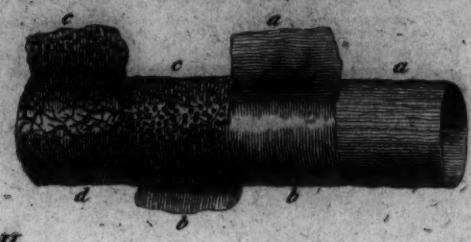
Fig. I.



ASPERA-ARTERIA Fig. II.



AORTA Fig. III.



LIVER

Fig. IV.

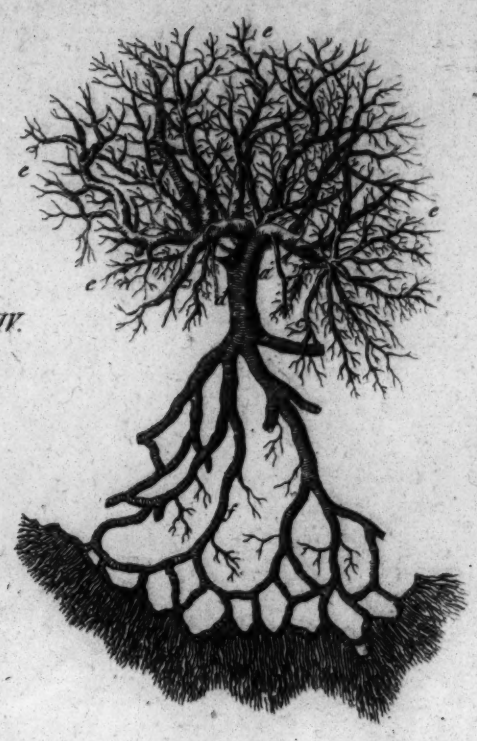
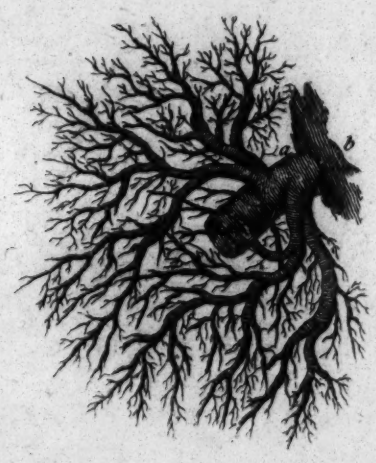


Fig. V.



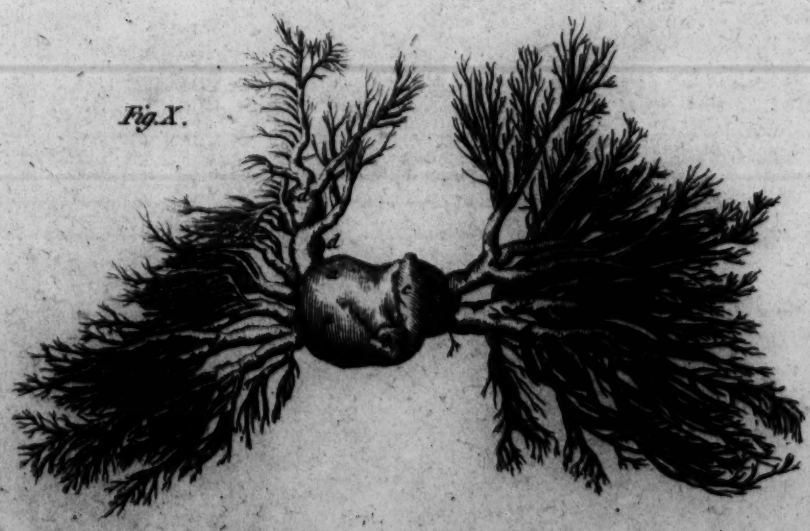
VEINS Fig. VI.

VEIN Fig. VII.

PULMONARY Artery. Fig. X.

PULMONARY Veins

Fig. X.



ANATOMY

Tab: III.

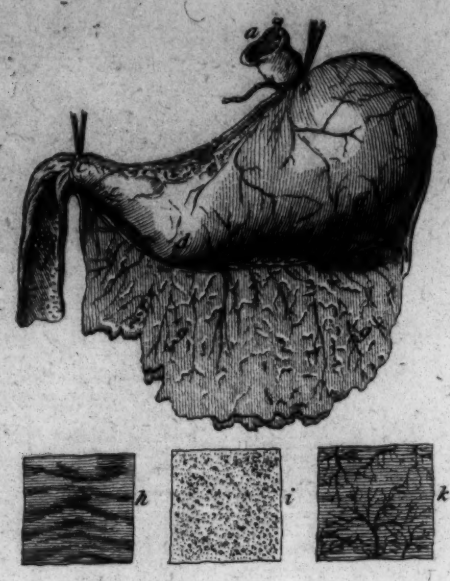
Part III.

SPLANCHNOLOGY

Cavity of the ABDOMEN &c.

Fig. I.

STOMACH Fig. II.



INTESTINES Fig. III.

KIDNEY

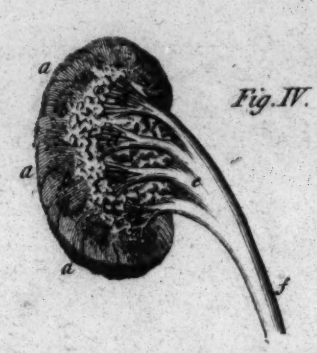


Fig. IV.

GALL-BLADDER Fig. V.

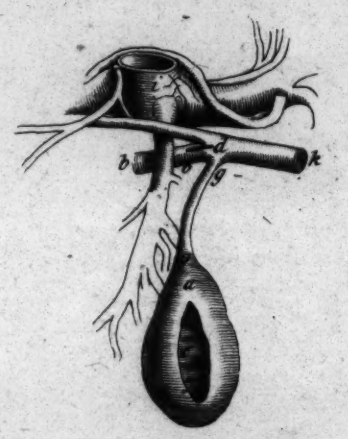
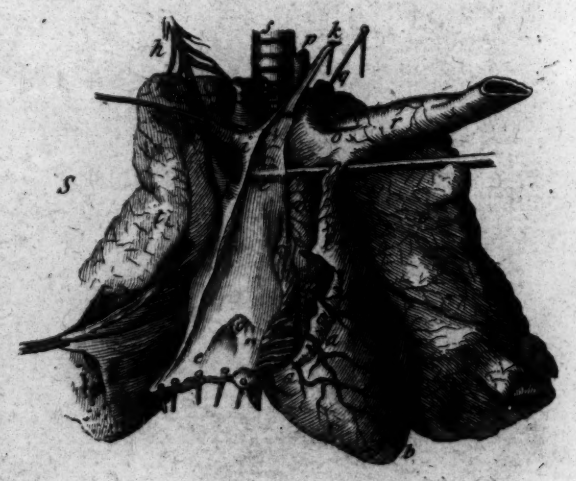


Fig. VI.

Fig. VII.

HEART Fig. XII.



GENITALS

PENIS

Fig. VIII.

Fig. X.

VAGINA

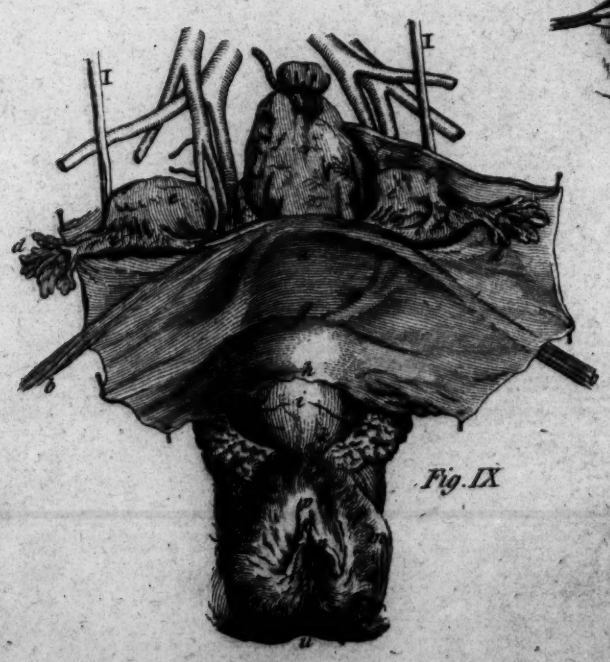
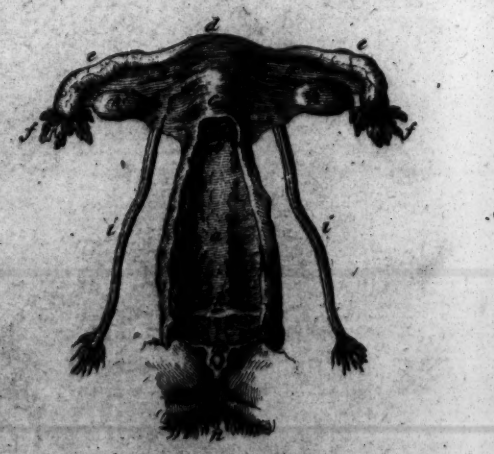


Fig. IX

VAGINA Fig. XI.



PLACENTA;
UMBILICALIS. Funiculus.

PENIS

Fig. XV.

CLITORIS Fig. XIII.

LOBE;
LOBULES; LUNGS.

Fig. XIV.

Fig. XVI.

J. Taylor Sculp.

ANATOMY.

EXPLANATION OF TAB. III.

PART III. SPLANCHNOLOGY.

FIG. I. The Cavity of the Abdomen, the Stomach, Inteſtines, and Meſentery being taken out, to ſhew the Urinary Veſſels.

a. The upper convex ſurface of the liver
b. Its inferior concave one
c. The gall bladder
d. The cyſtic duct
e. The hepatic duct
f. The pancreas
g. A probe in the pancreatic duct
h. Part of the duodenum
i. A probe in the duodenum
k. Emulgent veſſels
I. I. Kidnies
m. Spleen
n. Deſcending aorta
o. Aſcending cava
p. p. &c. Spermatic arteries
q. q. Ureters
r. Urinary bladder blown up
s. Urachus
t. t. Vaſa deferentia
u. u. Proceſſes of the peritonæum
w w. Teſticles
x. x Glandulæ inguinales
y. Os pubis
z. Dorſum penis
&. Cartilago enſiformis

FIG. II. The STOMACH.

a. The œſophagus
b. The mouth, or left orifice
c. The pylorus, with a part of the duodenum
d. d. The fundus
e. The valve at the pylorus
f. A cluſter of glands in the duodenum
g g. The omentum.
h. A portion of the internal viſcous coat of the ſtomach
i. The glandulous or downy coat.
k. The nervous coat

FIG. III. The INTESTINES.

a. a. The internal ſurface of the ſkin
b. b. The internal ſurface of the peritoneum
c The navel cut out to ſhew
d. The urachus
e e. Umbilical arteries
i. Umbilical vein
k. Part of the convex ſurface of the liver
L. Part of the ſtomach
m. m. The omentum as it lies on the inteſtines
n. n. Some of the ſmall inteſtines not covered by it
o. The urinary bladder
p. The cartilago enſiformis

FIG. IV. A KIDNEY diſſected in the Middle.

a. a. &c. Urinary tubes
b. b. Glandulous acini
c. c. Interior urinary tubes paſſing from the acini to the pelvis
d. d. &c. Carunculæ formed thereby
e. Pelvis
f. Part of the ureter cut off

FIG. V. The GALL-BLADDER.

a. The gall-bladder cut open
b. b. Ductus hepaticus
d. Ductus hepaticus opened
e. Opening in the gall-bladder
g. g. Ductus cyſticus
i. Vena porta
k. Ductus communis

BRITISH MUSEUM

FIG. VI. Coats of an INTESTINE.

a. The external membrane of a ſmall gut
b. Longitudinal fibres thereof
c. Circular fibres immediately under the longitudinal

FIG. VII.

d. The internal concave ſurface of the nervous or vaſcular trunk
e. The external convex ſurface of the villous coat, bared

FIG. VIII. PENIS.

a. a. Corpora cavernoſa
b b. Extremities thereof covered with the corpus cavernoſum of the glans
c. c. Skin of the penis which makes the prepuce
d. Duplicature thereof continued to the glans
e. e. Blood-veſſels on the dorſum
f. Trunk of a vein by which the veſſels were injected
g. The glans penis
h. Part of the urachus
i. Urinary bladder
k. Its inward nervous membranes
I. I. Orifices of the ureters
m. m. Ureters cut off
n. n. Portions of the vaſa deferentia
o. o. Parts of the veſiculæ ſeminales
p. p. Fore part of the proſtates
q. Caput Gallinaginis
r. r. Arteries on the dorſum penis
s. s. Nerves
t. t. Beginnings of the corpora cavernoſa cut from the oſſa pubis
u. u. The urethra divided and expanded
w. Mucous gland of the right ſide

FIG. IX. VAGINA, &c.

a. The fundus uteri
b. b. Round ligaments of the uterus
c. c. The Fallopian tubes
d. d. The fimbriæ thereof
e. e. The ovaries
f. A portion of the rectum
g. The neck of the uterus covered by the ligamenta lata
h. The vagina
i. The urinary bladder
k. The ſphincter veſicæ
I. I. The ureters
m. m. The labia of the pudendum
n. n. The nymphæ
o. The clitoris
p. The prepuce of the clitoris
r. Meatus urinarius
s. Carunculæ myrtiformes
u. Anus

FIG. X. It is a Part of FIG. VIII.

FIG. XI. The VAGINA of the Uterus opened behind.

a. The inſide of the vagina
b. The mouth of the womb
c. The neck of the womb
d. The fundus of the womb
e. e. The Fallopian tubes
f. f. The fimbriæ thereof
g. g. Alæ veſpertilionum, or ligamenta lata
h. h. Ovaria
i. i. Ligamenta rotunda
k. Meatus urinarius
m. Clitoris
n. Nerves on the back of the clitoris

FIG. XII. The fore Part of the HEART cleared of the Pericardium.

a a. Baſis of the heart
b. Its apex
c. c. The fat about its baſis, with the coronary veſſels
d. The external ſurface of the right auricle
e. e. The trunk of the cava ſlit open, and expanded
g. The foramen ovale
h. h. The trunk of the vena azygos emptying itſelf into the cava
i. The right ſubclavian
k. The left ſubclavian
l. The trunk of the pulmonary artery
n. The canalis arterioſus converted into a ligament
o. o. The trunk of the aorta
p. Left carotid
q. Left axillary
r. Deſcending aorta
s. Aſpera arteria
t. t. The adjoining part of the lungs

FIG. XIII. The fore Part of the CLITORIS.

a. The clitoris
b. b. The crura of the clitoris
c. Its glans
d. Its prepuce
e. e. Nymphæ
f. f. Muſcles of the clitoris
g. g. Part of the perioſteum
h. h. Fibres of the ſphincter muſcle annexed to the nervous ſubſtance of the clitoris

FIG. XIV. A LOBE of the LUNGS divided into LOBULES.

a. a. The trunk of the trachea cut and opened
b. b. Foramina thereof leading into the branches
c. c. The upper part of the trachea remaining entire, ſo that its circular cartilages appear
d. d. Branches of the trachea, conſtituting the leſſer lobes
e. e. Two of the leſſer branches ſlit open.
f. f. Lobules of the branches

FIG. XV. The Back of the PENIS, Proſtates, &c.

a. a. Vaſa deferentia
b. b. Veſiculæ
c c. Proſtates
d. Urethra
e. e Muſcles that direct the penis
f. Bulbous part of the urethra
m. m. Urethra with its ſpongious part
n. n. Corpora nervoſa penis
o. Glans

FIG. XVI. PLACENTA, &c.

a. a. Placenta
b. b. Secundines, or rather the membranes
c. Funiculus, or navel-ſtring
d. d. Knots thereon
e. Umbilicus, or navel
f. Umbilical vein
g. g. Umbilical arteries
h. Urachus

To face ANATOMY, Plate III.

ANATOMY.

EXPLANATION OF TAB. IV.

PART IV. MYOLOGY.

FIG. I. The exterior MUSCLES. Front View.

1. Frontalis
2. Orbicularis palpebrarum
0. Elevator alæ naſi
3. Elevator labii ſuperioris & dilatator alæ naſi.
4. Elevator labiorum communis
5. Elevator labii ſuperioris proprius
6. Depreſſor labii inferioris proprius
7. Depreſſor labiorum communis
8. Sphincter labiorum
9. Zygomaticus
10. Buccinator
11. Maſſeter
12. Temporalis
13. Elevator auriculæ
14. Maſtoideus
15. Elevator ſcapulæ
16. Scalenus & ſubſcapularis
17. Coracohyoides
18. Cucullaris
19. Digaſtricus
20. Sternohyoides
21. Deltoides
22. Pectoralis
23. Coracobrachialis
24. Biceps cubiti
25. Brachiæus internus
26. Gemellus
27. Pronator radii teres ſive obliquus
28. Supinator radii longus
29. Extenſor carpi radialis
30. Extenſores pollicis
31. Adductor pollicis
32. Abductor indicis
33. Flexor ſecundi oſſis pollicis
34. Radialis flexor
35. Flexor digitorum perforatus
36. Abductor pollicis; in the left hand
36. Extenſor digitorum communis, in the right hand
37. Minimi digiti extenſor
38. Ulnaris extenſor carpi
39. Ulnaris flexor carpi
40. Teres major
41. Latiſſimus dorſi
42. Serratus major anticus
45. Obliquus deſcendens
46. Pyramidalis
47. Rectus abdominis
48. Muſculus membranoſus
49. Sartorius
50. Glutæus medius
51. Glutæus magnus
52. Rectus femoris
53. Triceps
54. Gracilis
55. Vaſtus internus
60. Vaſtus externus
61. Biceps femoris
62. Tibialis anticus
63. Gaſtrocnemius
64. Extenſor digitorum
65. Peronæus longus
66. Gaſtrocnemius externus
67. Soleus
68. Muſculus plantaris, its long tendon
69. Tibialis poſticus
70. Flexor digitorum pedis perforans
71. Extenſor pollicis pedis longus
72. Abductor pollicis pedis
73. Extenſor digitorum pedis brevis
74. Abductor minimi digiti pedis
75. Extenſor pollicis brevis
76. Peronæus brevis

FIG. II. Interior MUSCLES, or, the Muſcles which appear when thoſe in FIG. I. are removed.

1. Maſtoidæus
2. Digaſtricus
3. Levator Scapulæ
4. Cucullaris
5. Scaleni
6. Coracohyoidæus
7. Sternothyroidæus
9. Subclavius
10. Serratus minor anticus
11. Coracobrachialis
12. Latiſſimus dorſi
13. Rotundus major
14. Brachiæus internus
15. Pronator radii teres
16. Radialis flexor
17. Perforatus
* Ligamentum annulare
18. Perforans
19. Supinator radii longus
20. Biceps
21. Abductor pollicis
22. Flexor ſecundi oſſis pollicis
23. Abductor minimi digiti
24. Flexor carpi ulnaris
25. Palmaris longus
26. Serratus major anticus
27. Intercoſtales externi
28. Rectus abdominis
29. Tranſverſalis abdominis
30. Obliquus aſcendens
31. Pyramidalis
32. Cremaſter
33. Glutæus medius
34. Membranoſus
35. Pectinæus
36. Triceps
37. Gracilis
38. Sartorius
39. Vaſtus internus
40. Crureus
41. Vaſtus externus
42. Seminervoſus
43. Semimembranoſus
44. Tibialis anticus
45. Extenſor digitorum pedis
46. Peronæus longus
47. Gaſtrocnemius internus
48. Gaſtrocnemius externus
49. Solæus
50. Extenſor pollicis longus
51. Extenſor pollicis brevis
52. Abductor pollicis
53. Tibialis poſticus

FIG. III. A ſimple regular MUSCLE.

a. The right tendon
b. The left
c. The fleſhy belly
d. An opening thereof to ſhew the tranſverſe fibres

FIG. IV. A ſimple MUSCLE opened to ſhew the inner Series of fleſhy Fibres.

FIG. V. A regular compound MUSCLE, divided in the Middle, to ſhew the Inſide of both Bellies.

FIG. VI. A back View of the exterior MUSCLES.

1. Muſculus occipitalis
2. Temporalis
3. Elevator auriculæ
4. Zygomaticus
5. Splenius
6. Maſſeter
7. Maſtoidæus
8. Elevator ſcapulæ
9. Cucullaris
10. Deltoides
11. Infraſpinatus
12. Rotundus minor
13. Rotundus major
14. Biceps externus
15. A part of the biceps
16. Supinator radii longus
17. Extenſor minimi digiti
18. Extenſor carpi ulnaris
19. Radialis extenſor carpi
20. Extenſor digitorum communis
21. Extenſores pollicis manus
22. Abductor minimi digiti
23. Interoſſei
24. Abductor indicis
25. Abductor pollicis
26. Ulnaris flexor carpi
27. Flexor digitorum perforatus
28. Latiſſimus dorſi
29. Rhomboides (part of the)
30. Sacrolumbales (part of the)
31. Obliquus deſcendens
32. Glutæus medius
33. Glutæus maximus
34. Membranoſus
35. Vaſtus externus
36. Triceps
37. Gracilis
38. Semimembranoſus
39. Seminervoſus
40. Biceps
41. Gaſtrocnemius
42. Solæus
43. Peronæus primus
44. ——— ſecundus
45. Abductor minimi digiti pedis

FIG. VII. The MUSCLES which appear when thoſe in FIG. VI. are removed.

1. Temporalis
2. Zygomaticus
3. Maſſeter
4. Elevator ſcapulæ
5. Complexus
6. Splenius
7. Adductor pollicis
8. Abductor indicis
9. Interoſſei
10. Indicator
10. Supinator radii brevis
11. Brachiæus internus
12. Brachiæus externus under
13. 13. Gemellus
14. Rotundus major
15. Serratus major anticus
16. Sacrolumbaris
17. Longiſſimus dorſi
18. Semiſpinatus
19. Obliquus deſcendens
20. Its aſcending part
21. Glutæus minor
22. Pyriformis
23. Glutæus medius
24. Marſupialis
25. Obturator externus
26. Triceps
27. Poplitæus
28. Peronæus primus
— ——— ſecundus
29. Flexor pollicis longus
30. Flexor tertii internodii digitorum perforans
31. Serratus ſuperior poſticus
32. Supraſpinatus
33. Infraſpinatus
34. Rotundus minor
35. Rotundus major
39. Tranſverſalis
40. Coccygæus
41. Pectinalis
42. Vaſtus internus
43. Tibialis poſticus
44. Supinator radii longus
45. ——— brevis
46. Anconæus
47. Flexores digitorum
48. Extenſores pollicis
49. Indicator
50. Interoſſei

FIG. VIII. The CUTIS magnified.

a. &c. Papillæ
b. &c. Watery veſicles between the papillæ
d. &c. Sweat veſſels
e. &c. Hairs ariſing out of the ſweat veſſels

FIG. IX. The CUTICULA magnified.

a. &c. Sweat pores
b. &c. Sulci, or furrows

To face ANATOMY, Plate IV.

ANATOMY. Tab. IV.

Part. IV.

MYOLOGY

Exterior MUSCLES front view.

Fig. I.

MUSCLE Fig. III.

Interior MUSCLES front view.

Fig. II.

MUSCLE. Fig. IV.

MUSCLE. Fig. V.

Exterior MUSCLES back view.

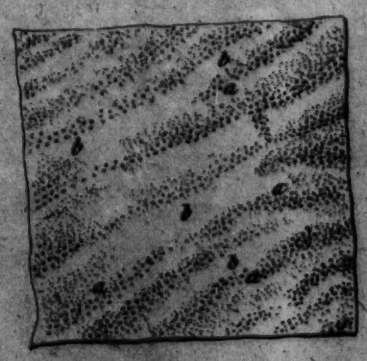
Interior MUSCLES back view

Fig. VI.

CUTIS magnified. Fig. VIII.

Fig. VII.

CUTICULA magnified. Fig. IX.



I. Taylor Sculp.

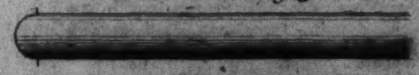
BRITISH MUSEUM

ARCHITECTURE.

FILLET Fig. 1.

ASTRAGAL Fig. 2

TORE Fig. 3

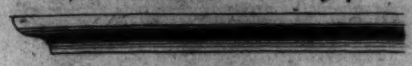


SCOTIA Fig. 4.

OVOLO Fig. 5.

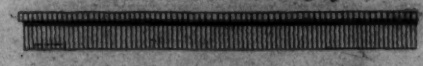
GORGE Fig. 6.

O,G. TALON Fig. 7.



CYMATIUM Fig. 8.

CORONA Fig. 9.



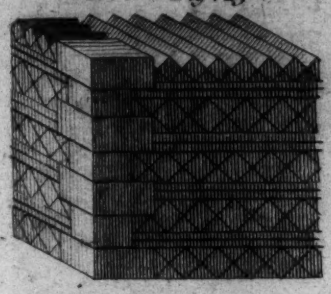
EGG & ANCHOR Fig. 10.

RIBBANDS. ROSES Fig. 11.

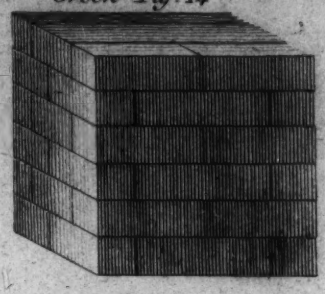
FLOWERS BEADS Fig. 12.

MASONRY

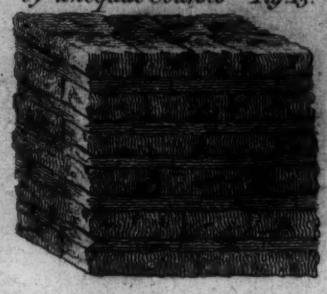
Net Fig. 13



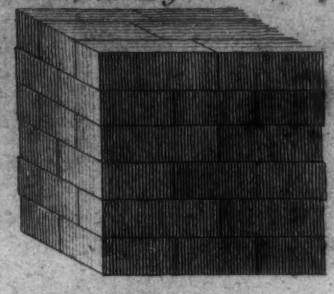
Greek Fig. 14



by unequal Courses Fig. 15.

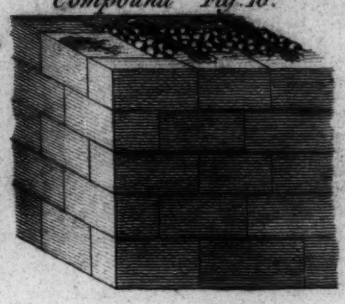


Bond Fig. 16



Irregular Courses filled in the Middle Fig. 17

Compound Fig. 18.

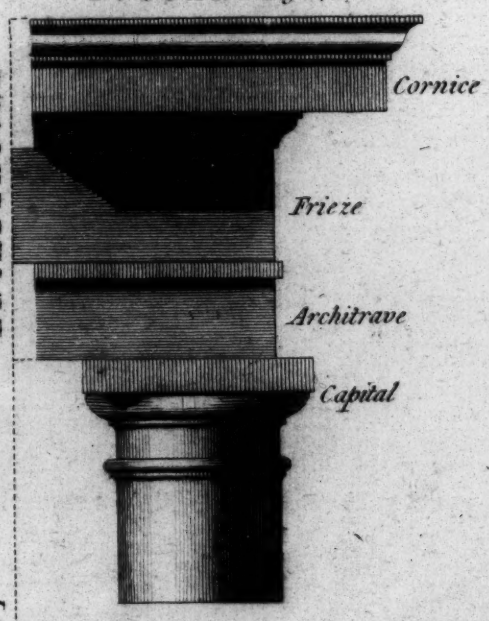


CORBELL Fig. 19.

MODILLION Fig. 20.

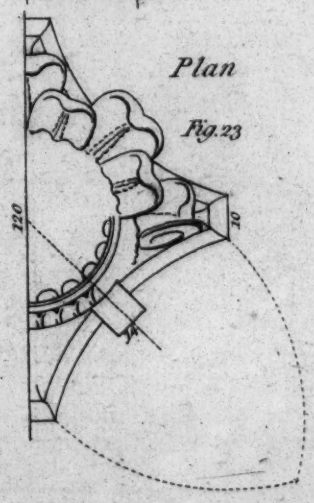
Origin of the Corinthian CAPITAL. Fig. 21.

TUSCAN Fig. 24.



Angular view of the Corinthian CAPITAL

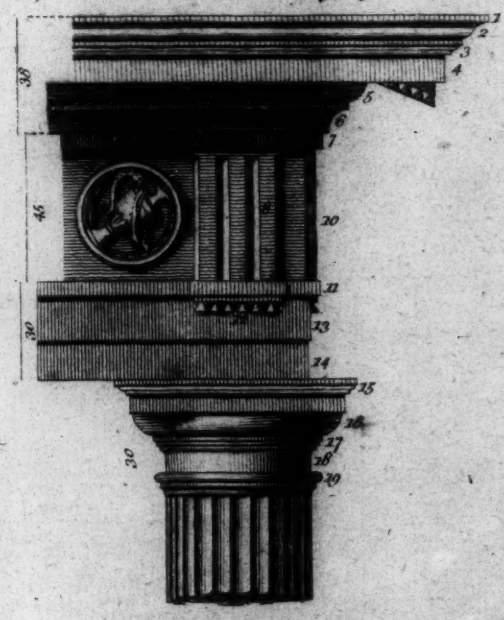
Fig. 22

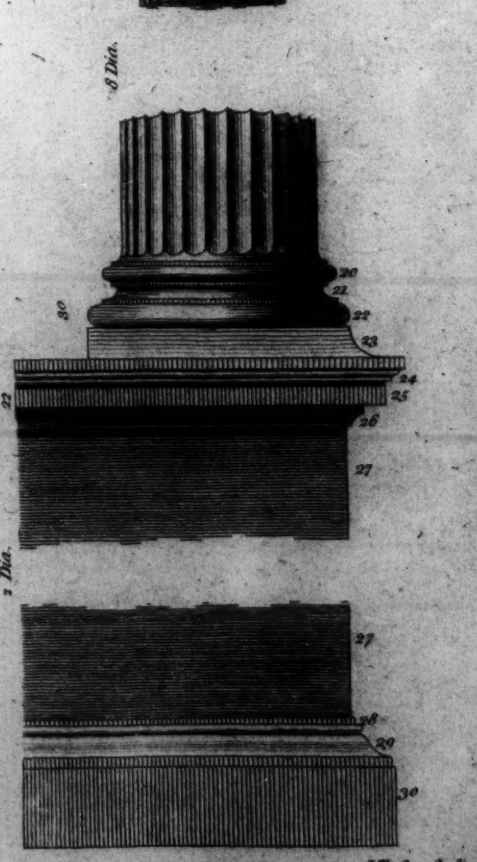


Plan

Fig. 23

DORIC Fig. 25.





References to the Doric Order.

Cornice.	1 Fillet	Shaft	
	2 Cymatium	20 Upper Torus	Base
	3 Cyma reversa	21 Scotia	
	4 Corona or Drip	22 Lower Torus	
	5 Ovolo	23 Plinth	
	6 Cavetto		
	7 Capital of the Trig.ˢ		
		24 Cyma Inverted	Capital
Frieze.	8 Triglph	25 Fuccia	
	9 Metoph	26 Hollow	
	10 Frieze	27 Dado	
Arc.ᵉ	11 Band or Tenia	28 Astragal	Base
	12 Drops	29 Cyma	
	13 Architrave	30 Plinth	
	14 Ditto first face		
Capital.	15 O, G. and Abacus		
	16 Ovolo		
	17 Annulets		
	18 Colerino		
	19 Astragal		

PEDESTAL

W. Blackburn del.

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ARCHITECTURE *Tab: II.*

IONIC

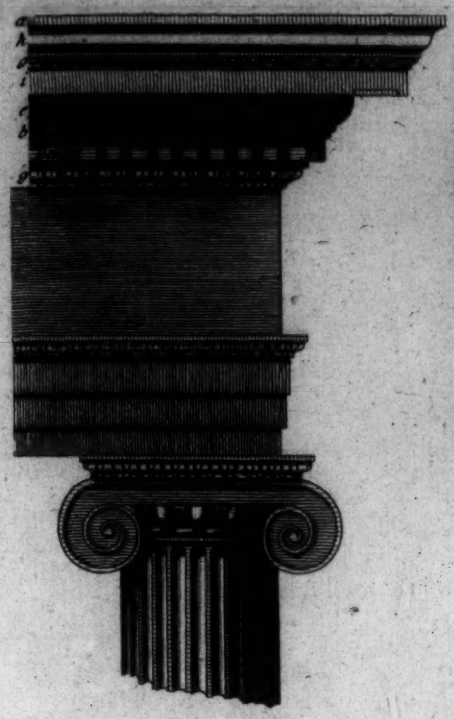


Fig. 26.

CORINTHIAN

Fig. 27.

COMPOSITE

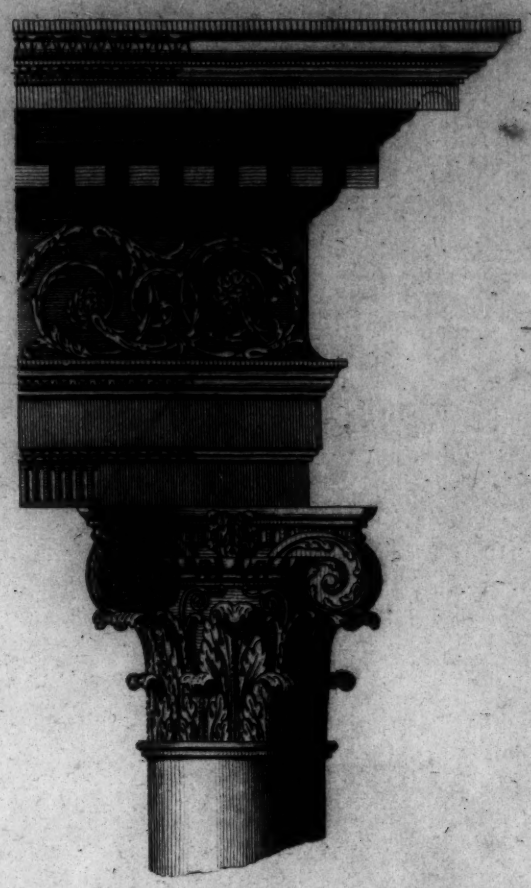
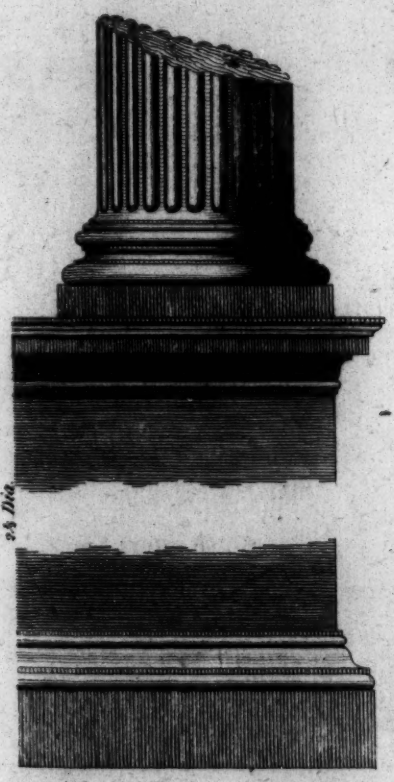
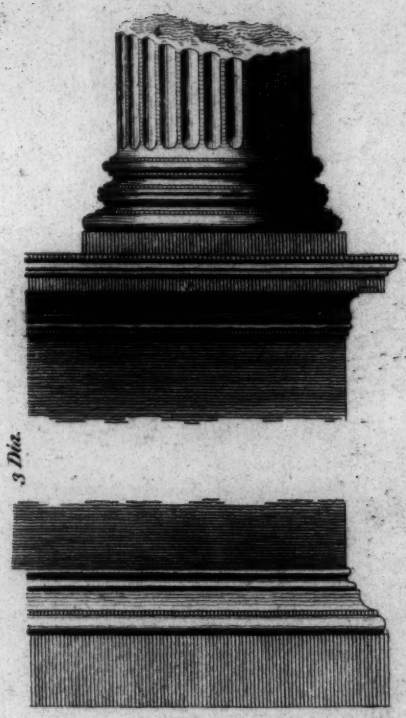
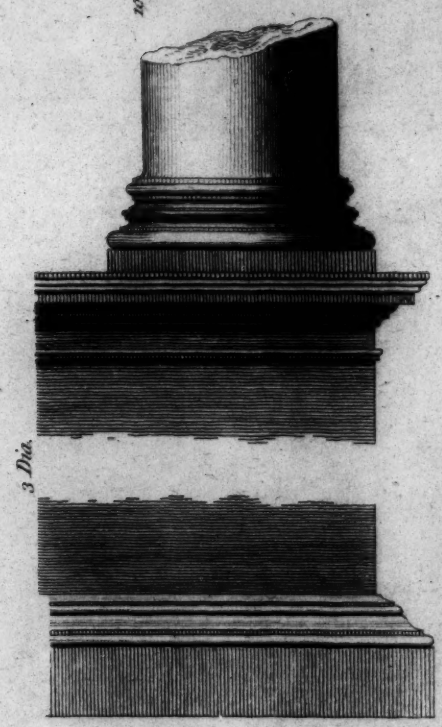


Fig. 28







Goldmans VOLUTE

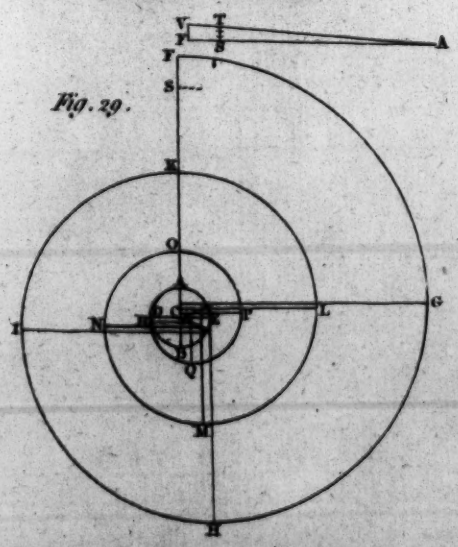


Fig. 29.

EYE of the Volute

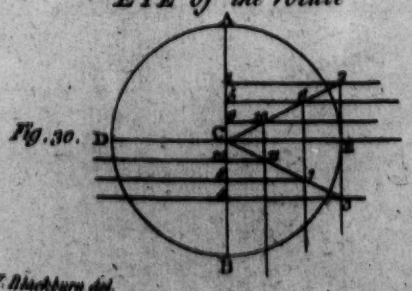
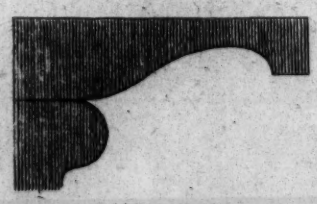


Fig. 30.

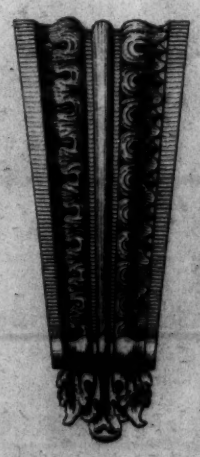
CANTALIVER Fig. 31.



FRET Fig. 34.

TRUSS Fig. 32.

CARTOOCH Fig. 33.



COFFER & ROSE

Fig. 35

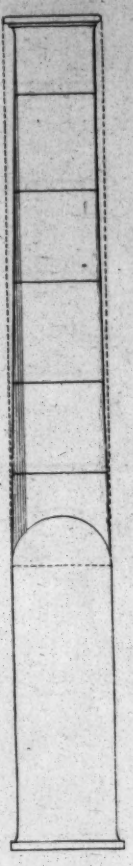
W. Blackburn del.

I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ARCHITECTURE *Tab:III.*

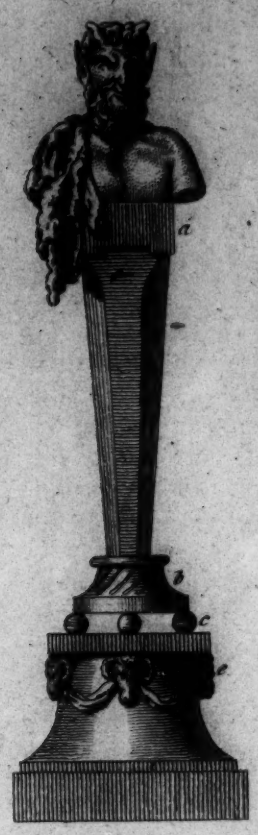
Diminution of a
COLUMN. Fig:36.



PERSIAN Fig:37.

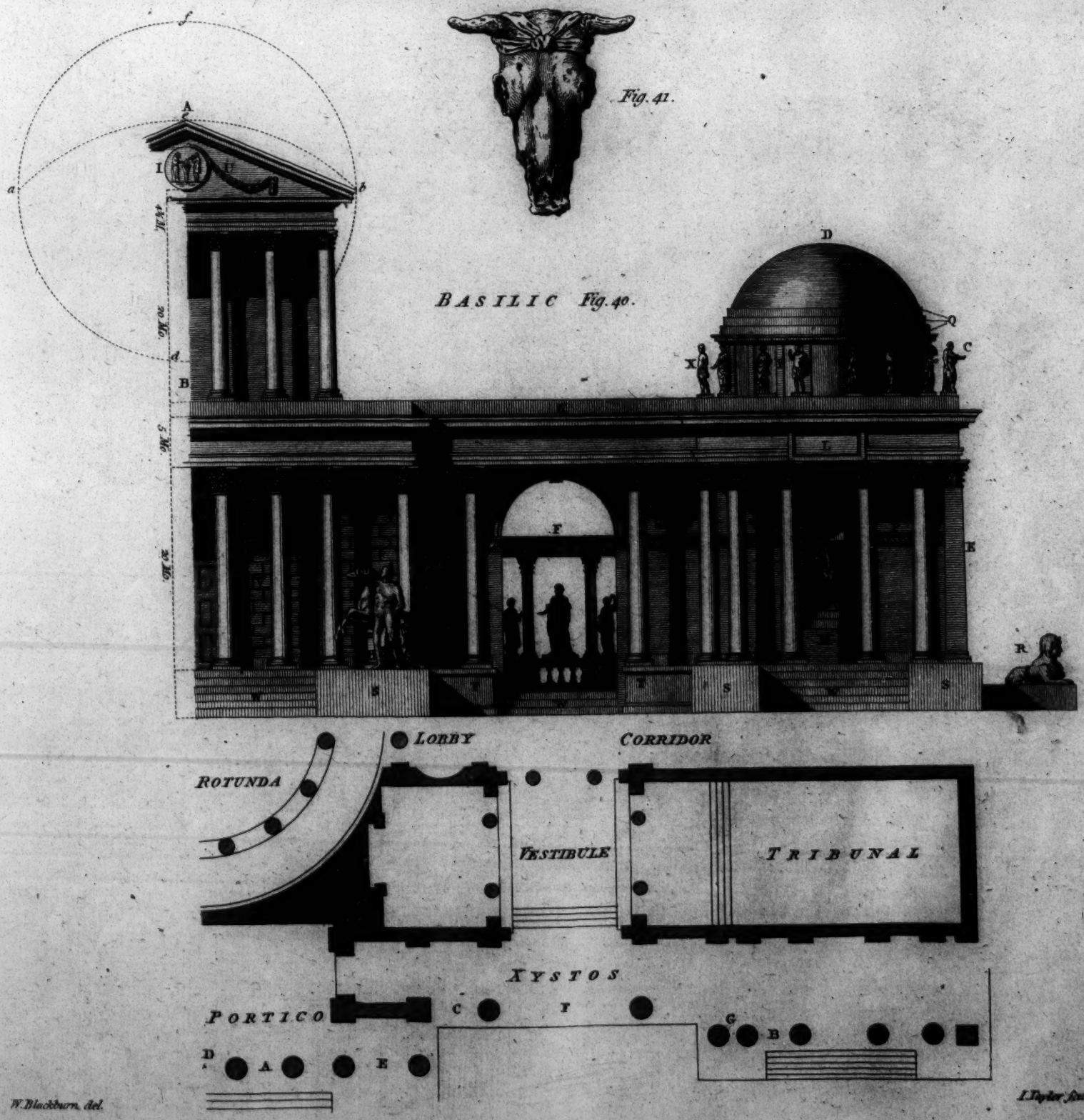
CARYATIDES Fig:38.

TERMINI Fig.39.



Ox's Skull, an Ornament in the Doric Order.

Fig. 41.



BASILIC Fig. 40.

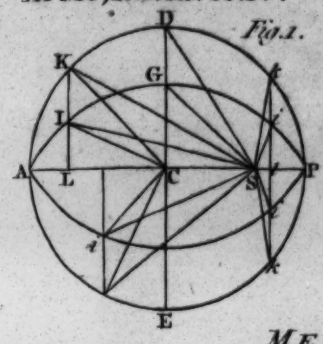
W. Blackburn, del.

I. Taylor, Sculp.

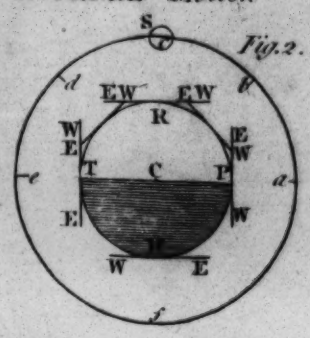
BRITISH MUSEUM

ASTRONOMY.

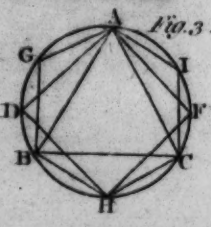
ANOMALY. APHELION, APSIS, EXCENTRIC. Fig. 1.



DIURNAL Motion Fig. 2.



ASPECT. TRINE, TETRAGON. Fig. 3.



DECLINATION ELEVATION Fig. 4.

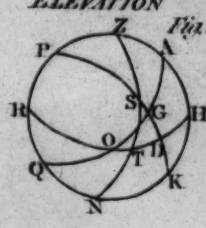
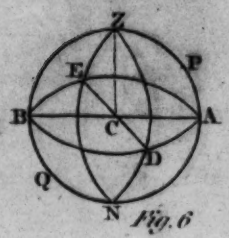
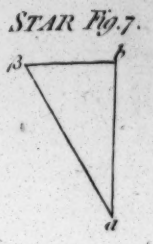


Fig. 5.

MERIDIAN Fig. 6



STAR Fig. 7.



MERIDIAN Line Fig. 8.

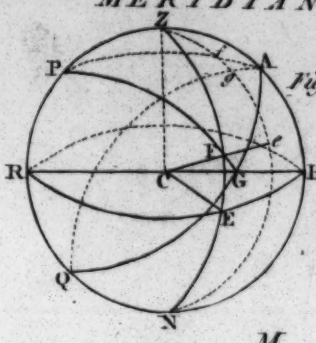
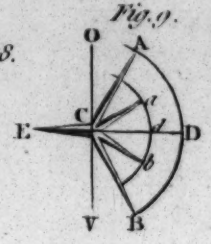
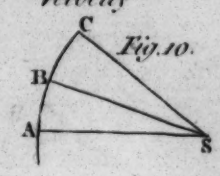


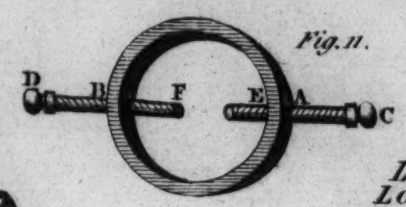
Fig. 9.



CIRCULAR Velocity Fig. 10.



MICROMETER Fig. 11.



LATITUDE, LONGITUDE. Fig. 12.

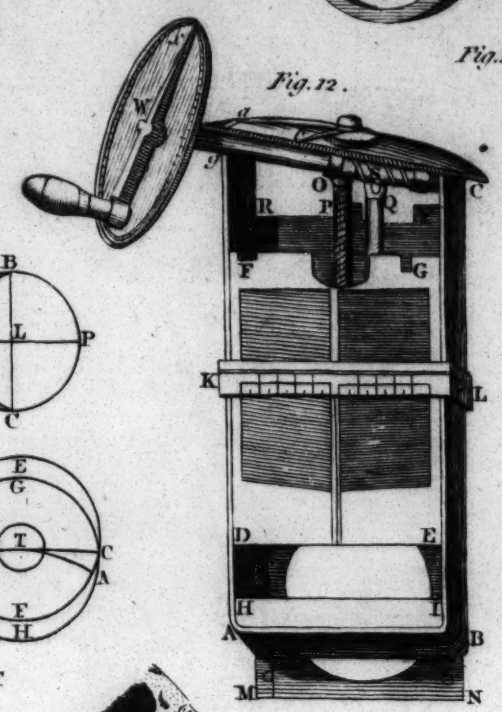
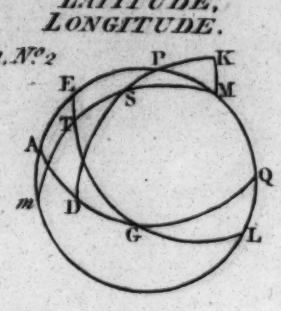


Fig. 14. No. 2



MOON Fig. 13

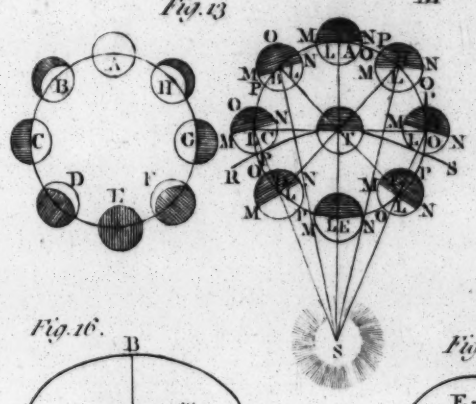


Fig. 14

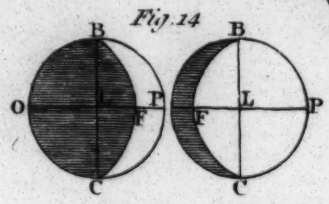
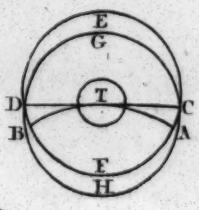


Fig. 15



EARTH. Fig. 15. No. 2.

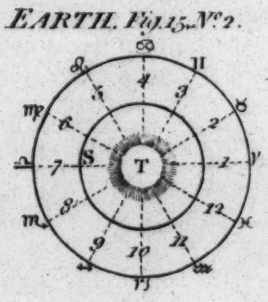


Fig. 16.

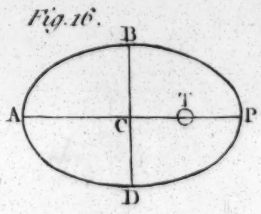


Fig. 17

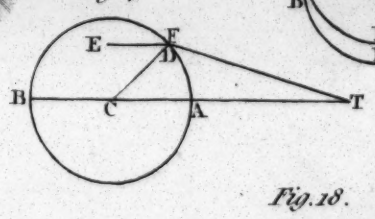


Fig. 16. No. 2.

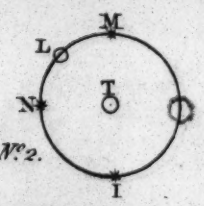


Fig. 20.

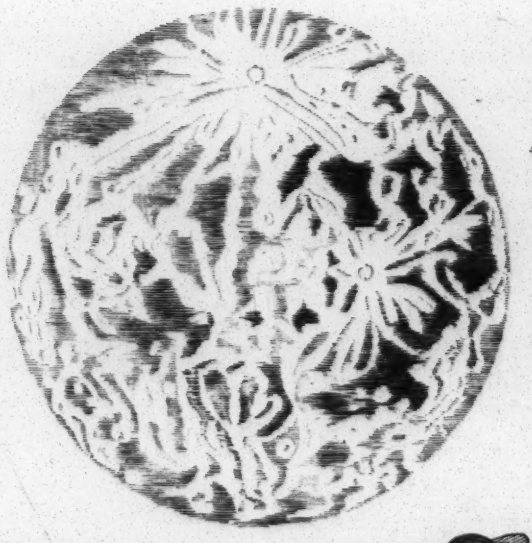
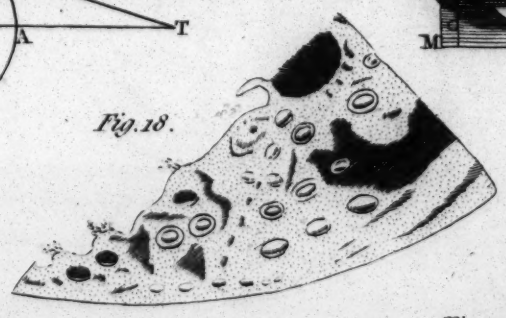


Fig. 18.



ARMILLARY Sphere

Fig. 21

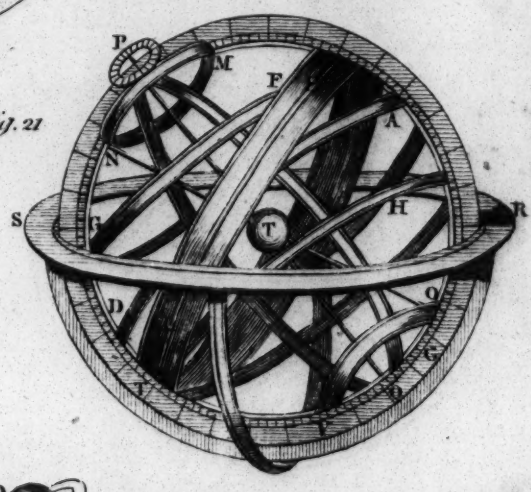
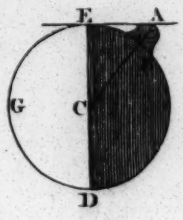
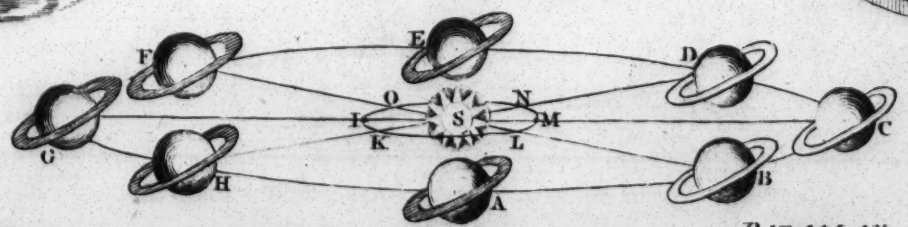


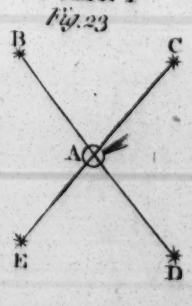
Fig. 19



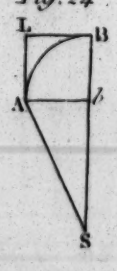
Saturn's RING. Fig. 22



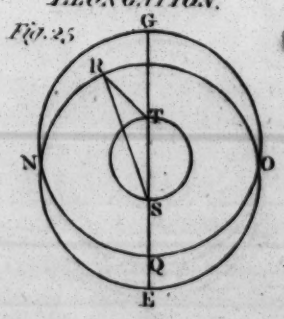
COMET Fig. 23



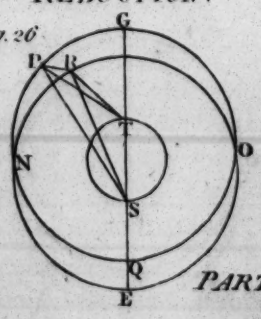
PARACENTRIC. Fig. 24



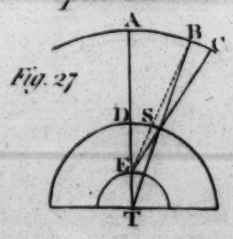
COMMUTATION, ELONGATION. Fig. 25



LATITUDE, REDUCTION. Fig. 26



PARALLAX, Optic PLACE. Fig. 27



PARALLAX of Refraction Fig. 28

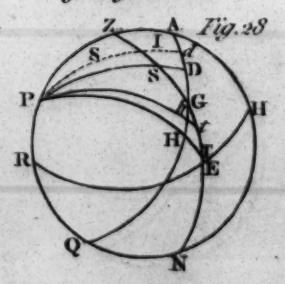
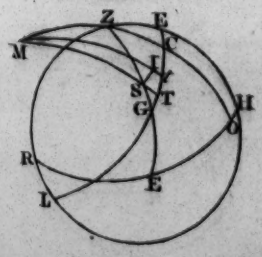


Fig. 29.



PARALLAX Fig. 30

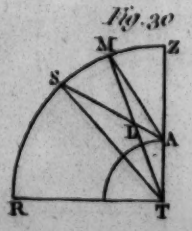
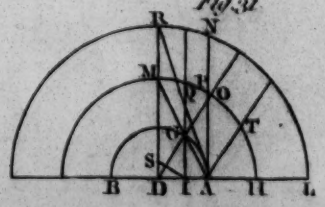
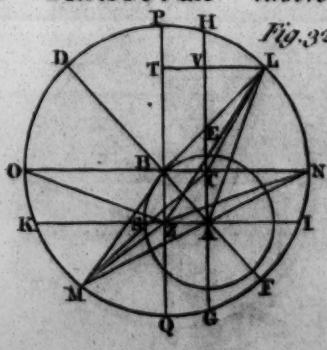


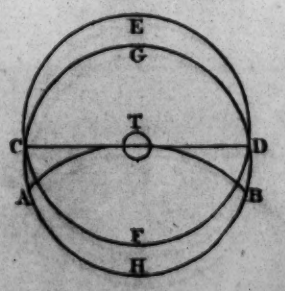
Fig. 31



PARTICULA ERSONS Fig. 32



NODE Fig. 33



BRITISH MUSEUM

ASTRONOMY *Tab. II.*

ECLIPSE

Fig. 34.

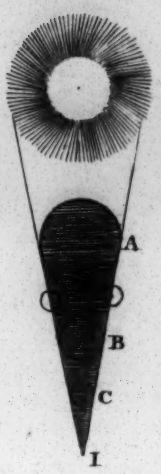


Fig. 35.

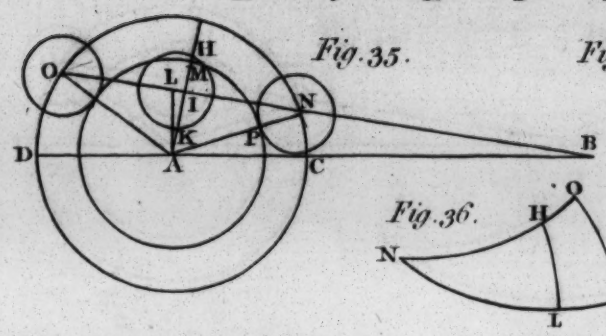


Fig. 36.

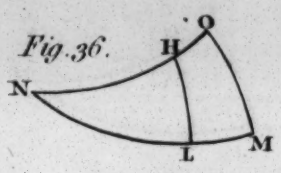


Fig. 37.

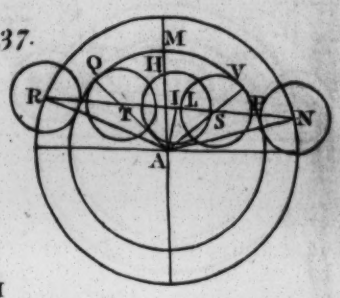
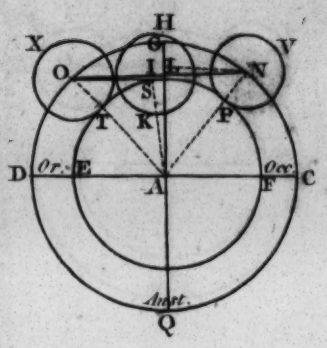
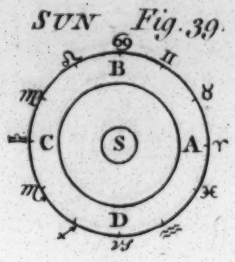


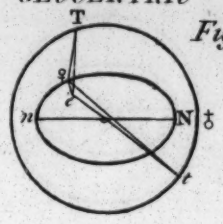
Fig. 38.



SUN *Fig. 39.*



GEOCENTRIC *Fig. 40.*



CREPUSCULUM

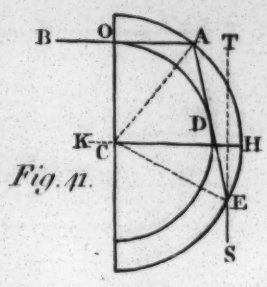
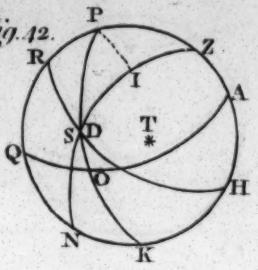


Fig. 41.

Fig. 42.



PENUMBRA

Fig. 43.

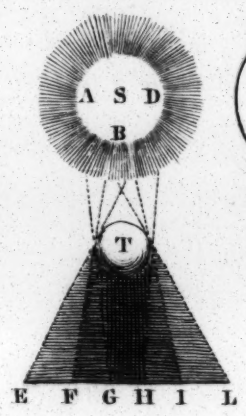
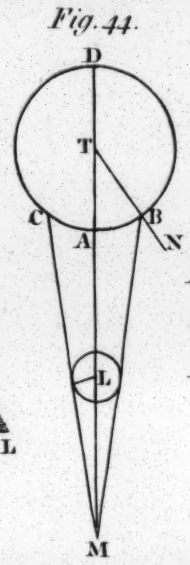
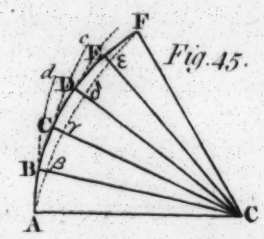


Fig. 44.



PLANET

Fig. 45.



PARALLAX

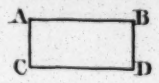
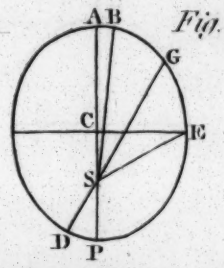
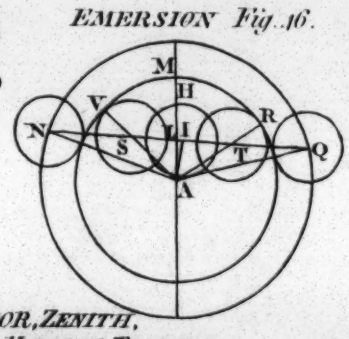


Fig. 45. N° 2.

Fig. 47.

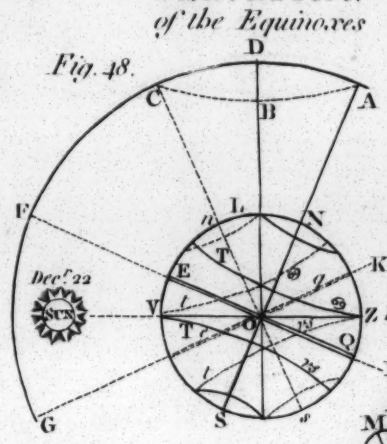


EMERSION *Fig. 46.*



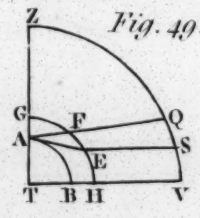
PRECESSION of the Equinoxes

Fig. 48.



REFRACTION

Fig. 49.



EQUATION of Time

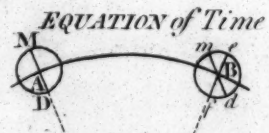


Fig. 50.

PENUMBRA

Fig. 43.

Fig. 44.

PLANET

Fig. 45.

PARALLAX

Fig. 45. N° 2.

Fig. 47.

EMERSION *Fig. 46.*

PRECESSION of the Equinoxes

Fig. 48.

REFRACTION

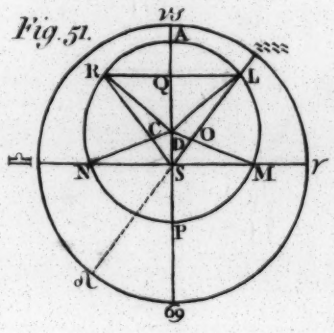
Fig. 49.

EQUATION of Time

Fig. 50.

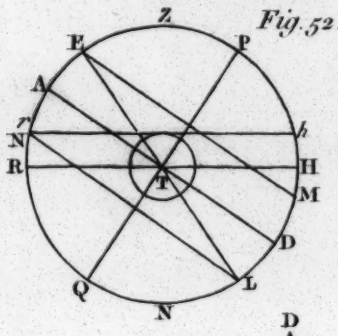
PROSTHAPHERESIS.

Fig. 51.



EQUATOR, ZENITH, HEMISPHERE, HORIZON TROPICS.

Fig. 52.



RETROGRADATION

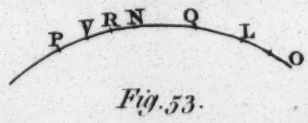


Fig. 53.

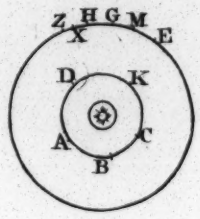
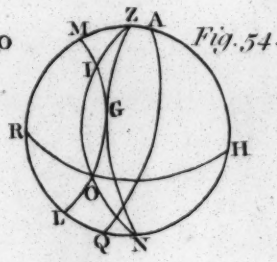


Fig. 54.



STARS

Fig. 56.

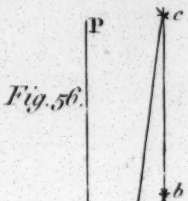
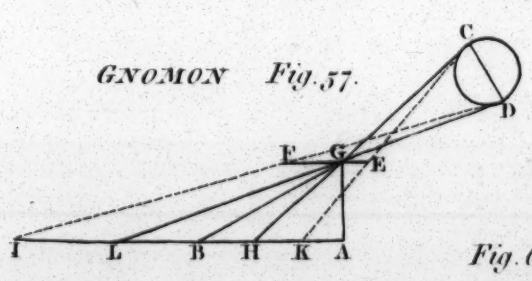


Fig. 55.

GNOMON *Fig. 57.*



GLOBE

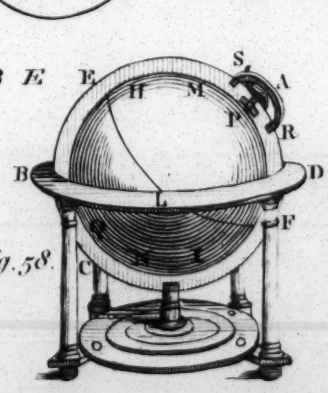


Fig. 58.

Fig. 60.

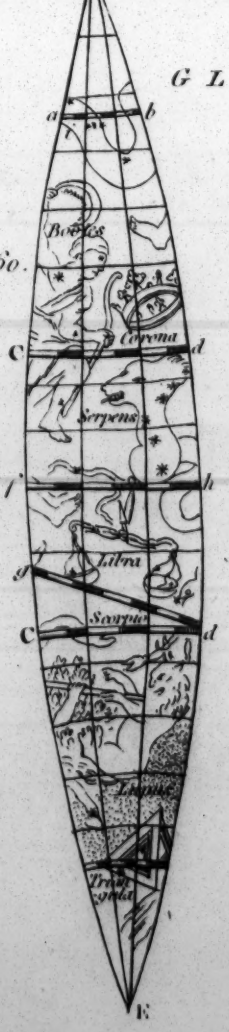


Fig. 59. N° 2.

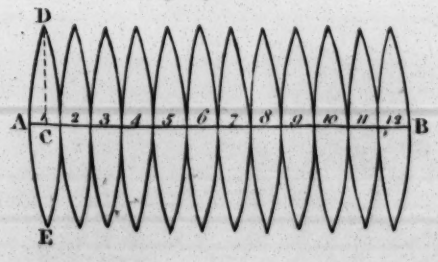


Fig. 59.

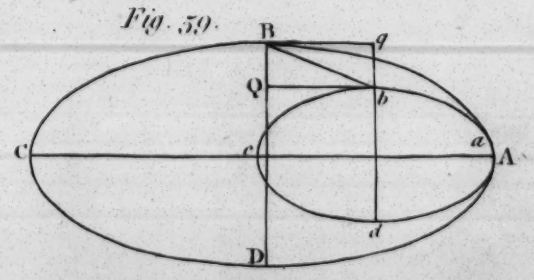
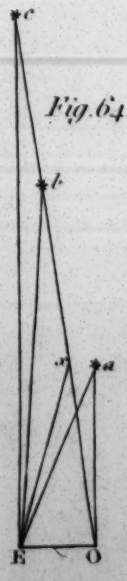


Fig. 64.

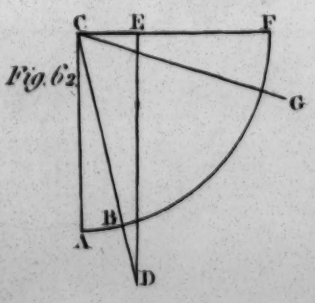


Astronomical QUADRANT

Fig. 61.

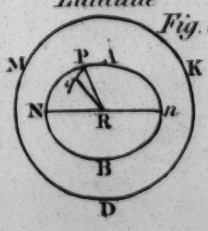
Sun's ALTITUDE

Fig. 62.



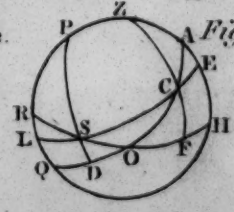
HELIOCENTRIC Latitude

Fig. 62. N° 2.



ASCENTIONAL Difference

Fig. 63.



BRITISH MUSEUM

ASTRONOMY. *Tab. II.*

CREPUSCULUM

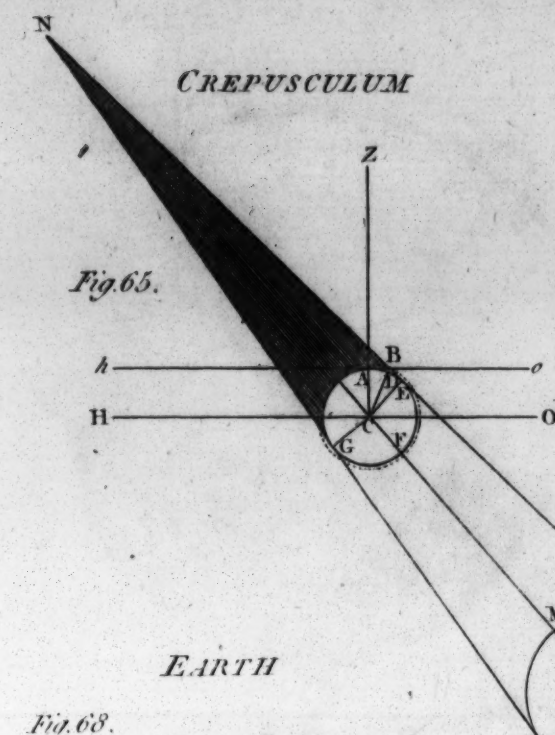


Fig. 65.

CULMINATION

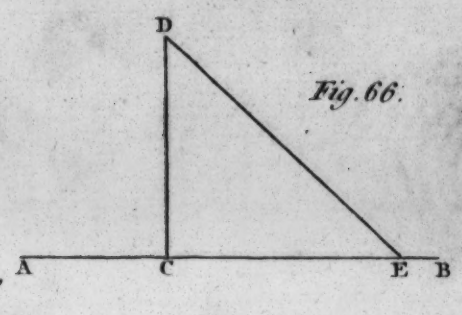


Fig. 66.

DEMI Croß

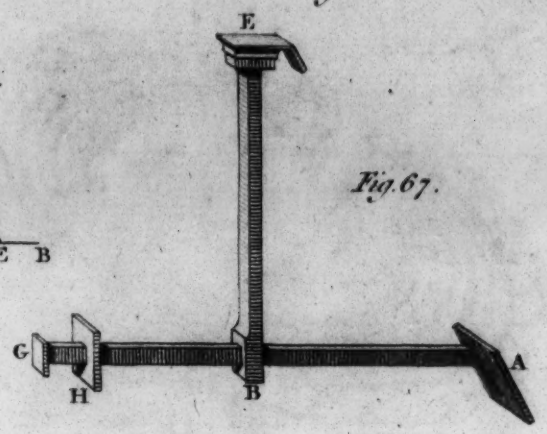


Fig. 67.

EARTH

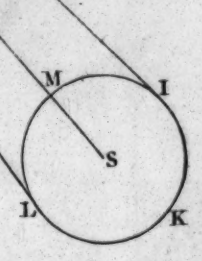
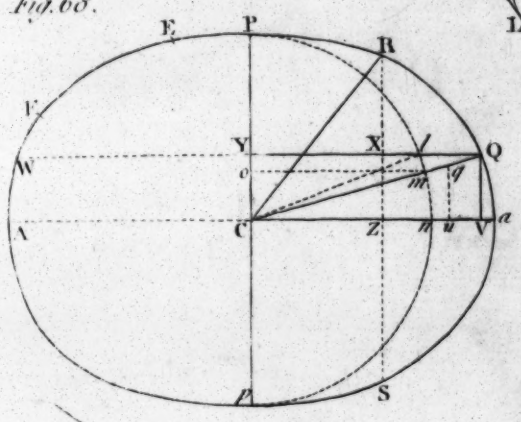


Fig. 68.



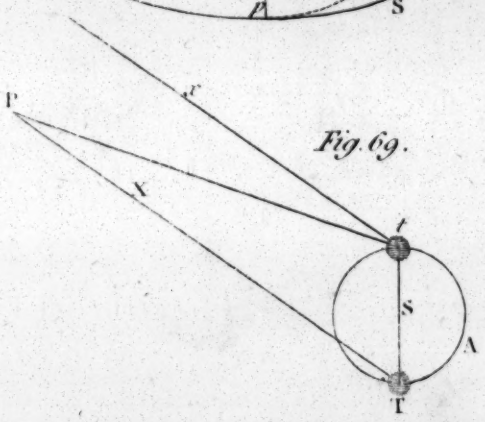


Fig. 69.

Shadow of the Earth in ECLIPSE of the Moon

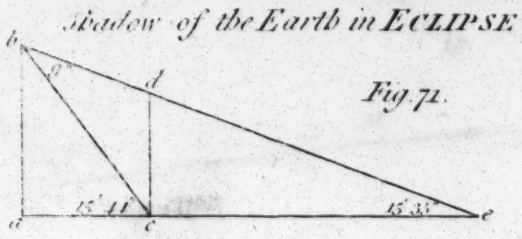


Fig. 71.

ECLIPSE

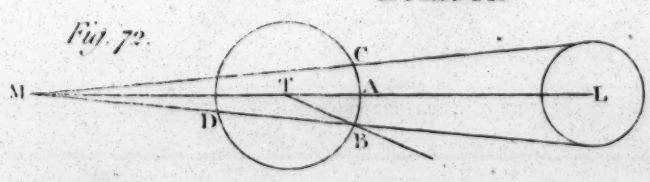


Fig. 72.

ECLIPSAREON

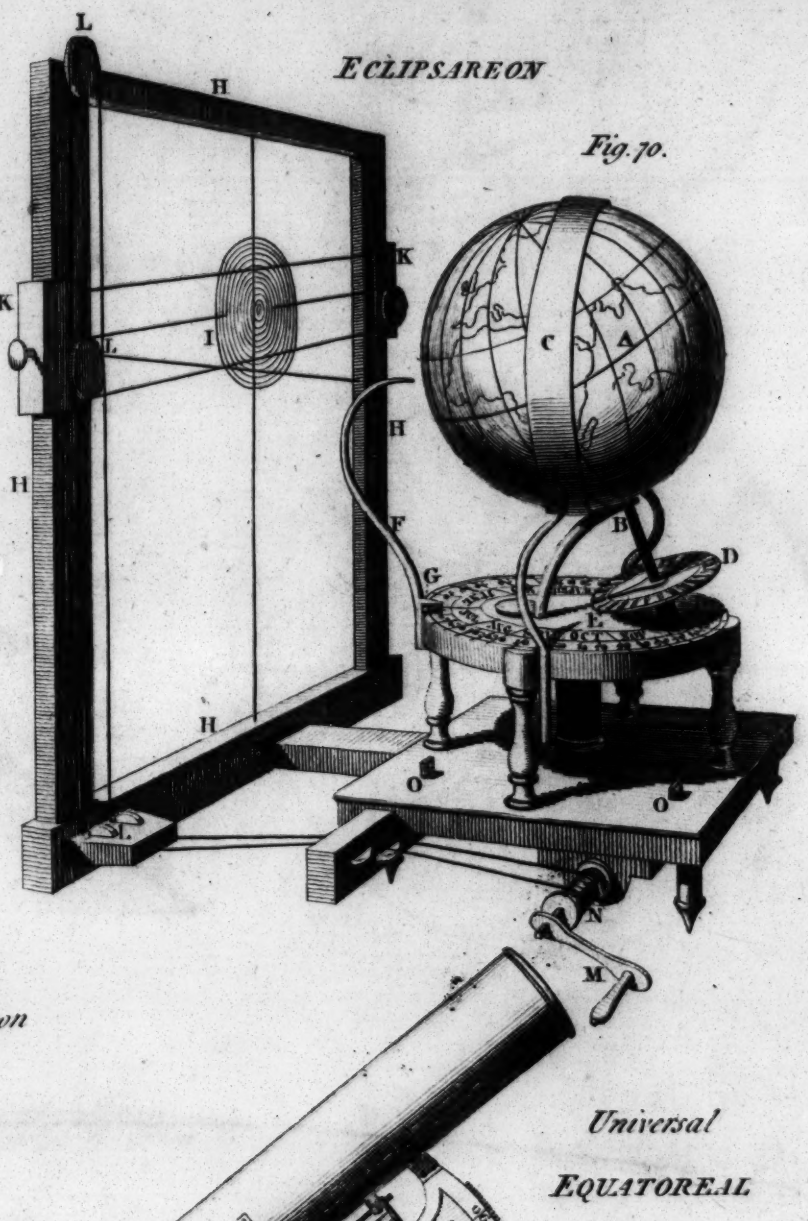


Fig. 70.

Universal

EQUATOREAL

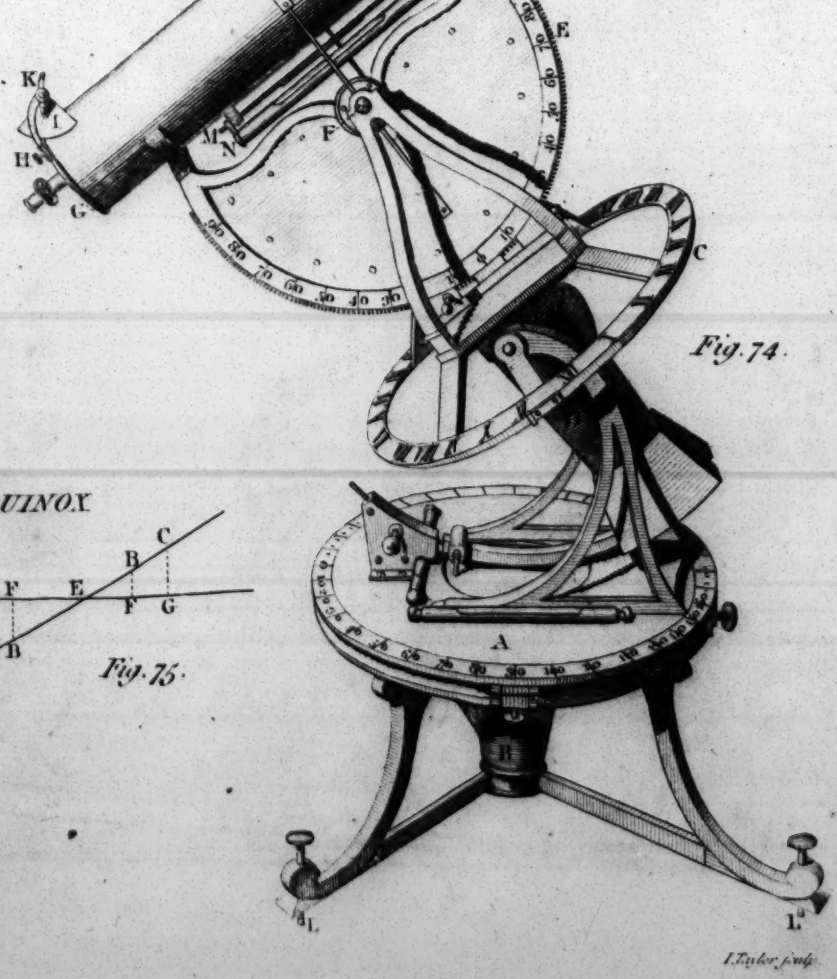


Fig. 74.

EQUATION of the Center

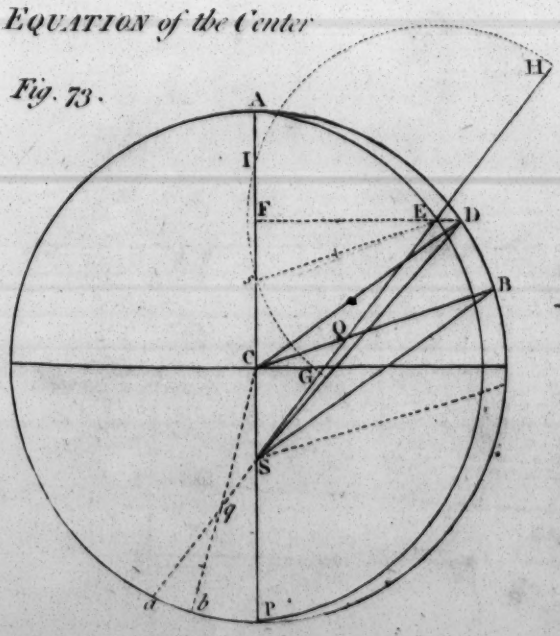


Fig. 73.

EQUINOX

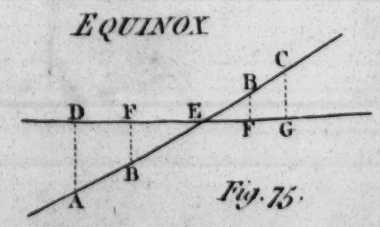


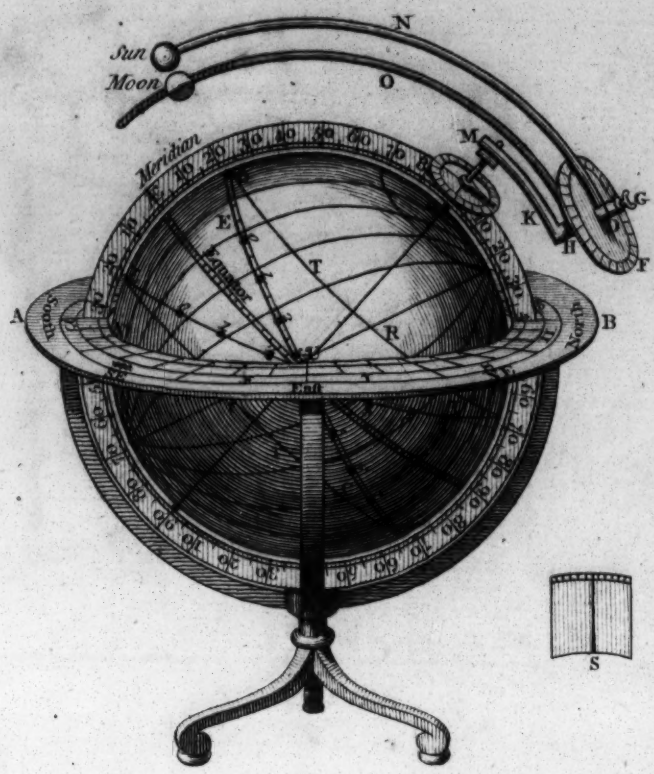
Fig. 75.

I. Taylor fecit

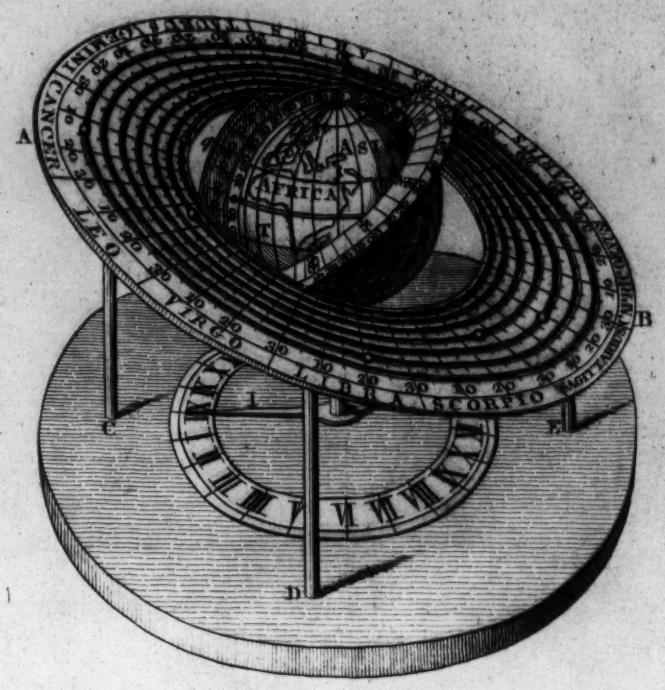
BRITISH MUSEUM

ASTRONOMY *Tab. III.*

Celestial GLOBE *Fig. 76*



Planetary GLOBE. *Fig. 77.*



HOUR *Fig. 80.*

GRAVITY *HEAT* *Fig. 79.*

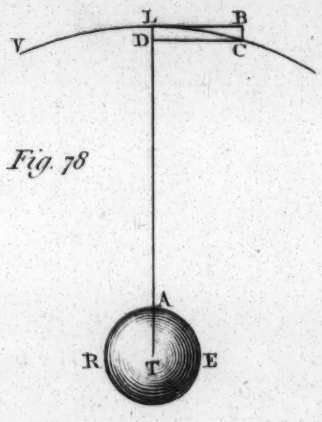
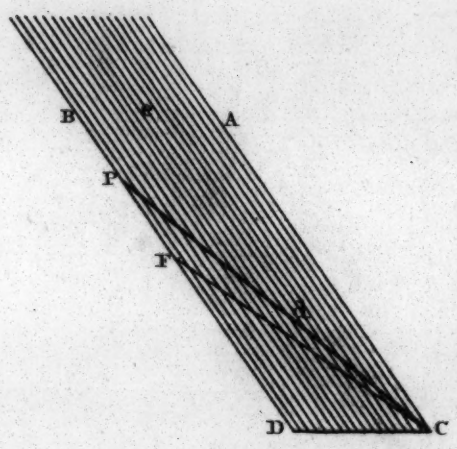
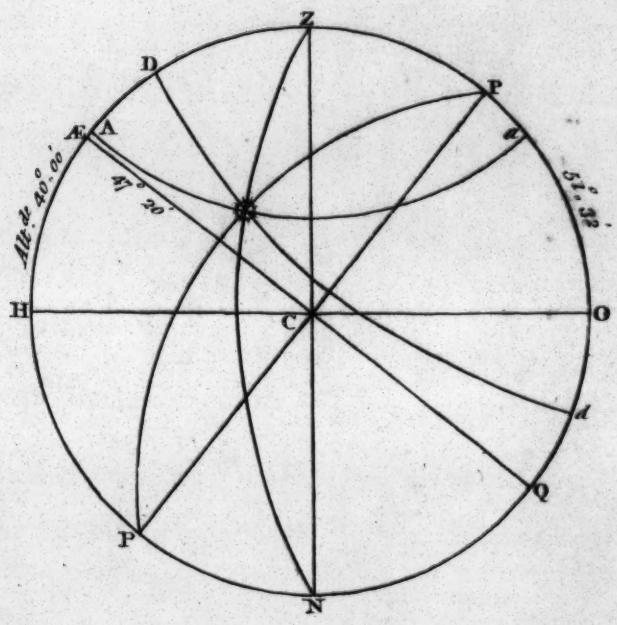


Fig. 78

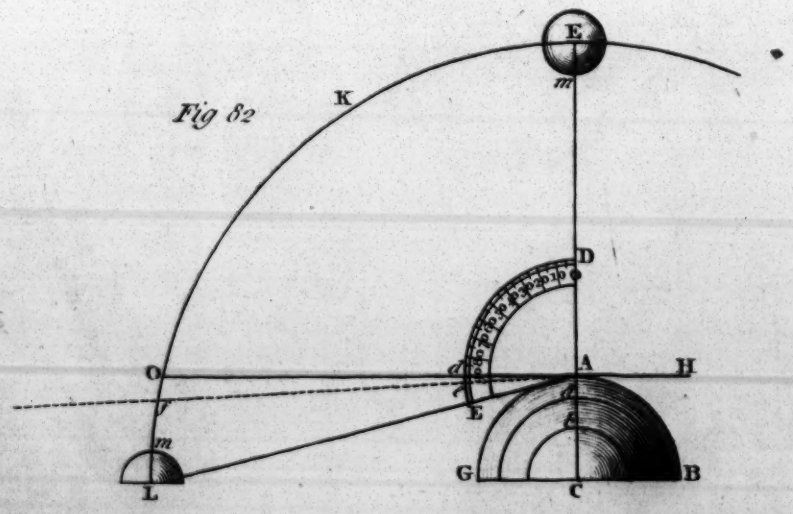




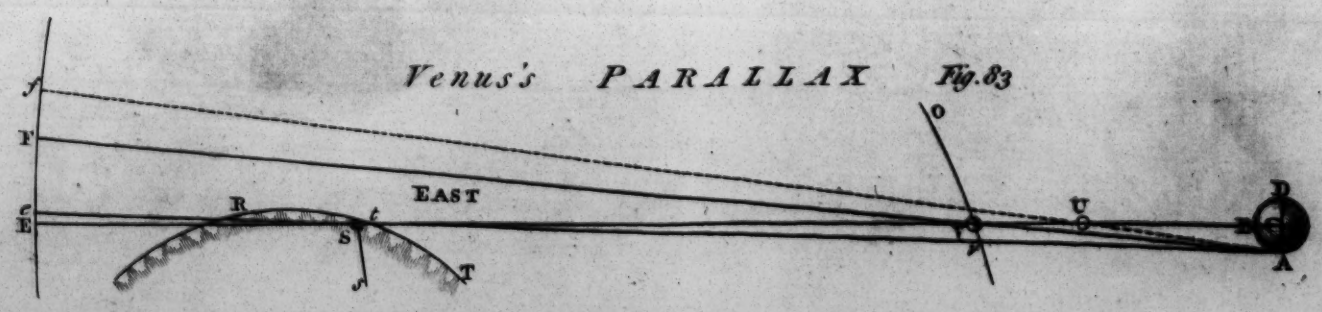
MOON *Fig. 81.*

Moon's PARALLAX

Fig 82



Venus's PARALLAX *Fig. 83*



BRITISH MUSEUM

ASTRONOMY *Tab. IV.*

Astronomical QUADRANT

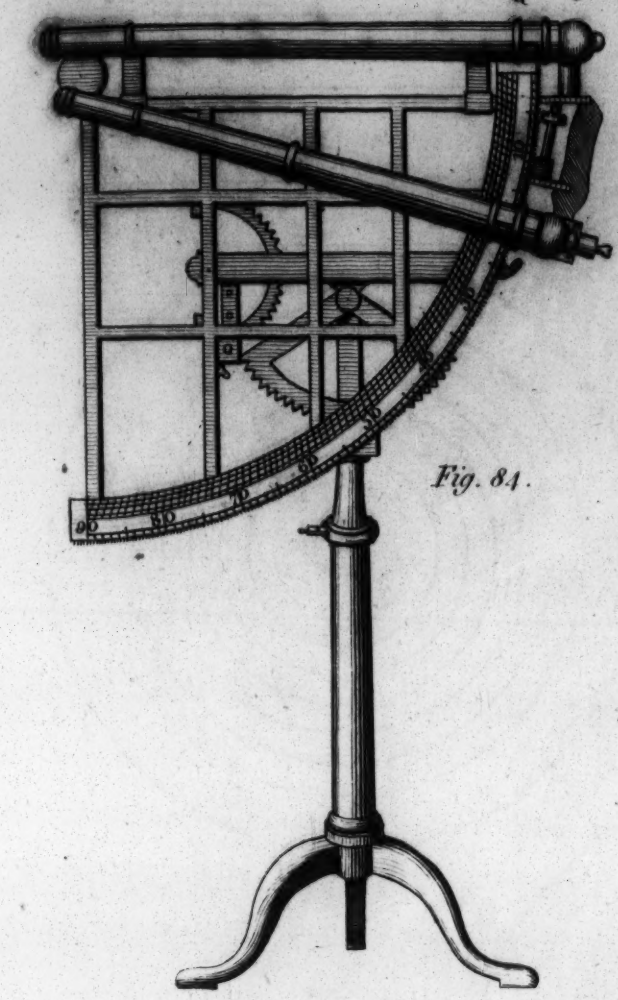
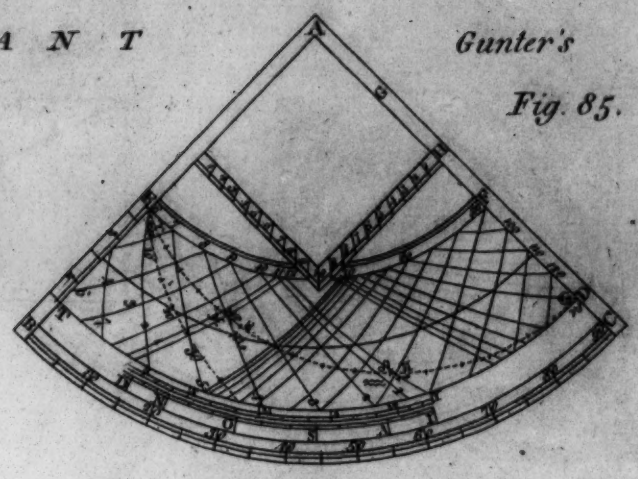


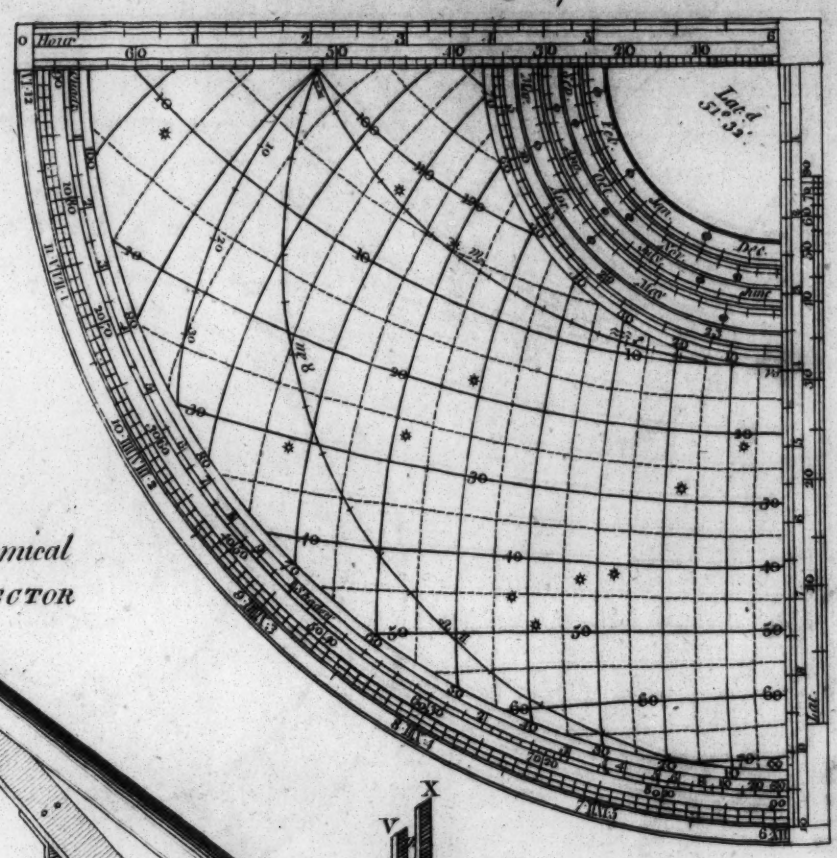
Fig. 84.

Gunter's

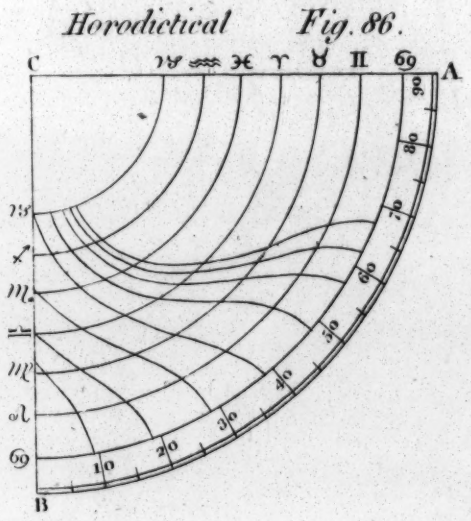
Fig. 85.



Sutton's *Fig. 87.*



Horodictical *Fig. 86.*



Astronomical SECTOR

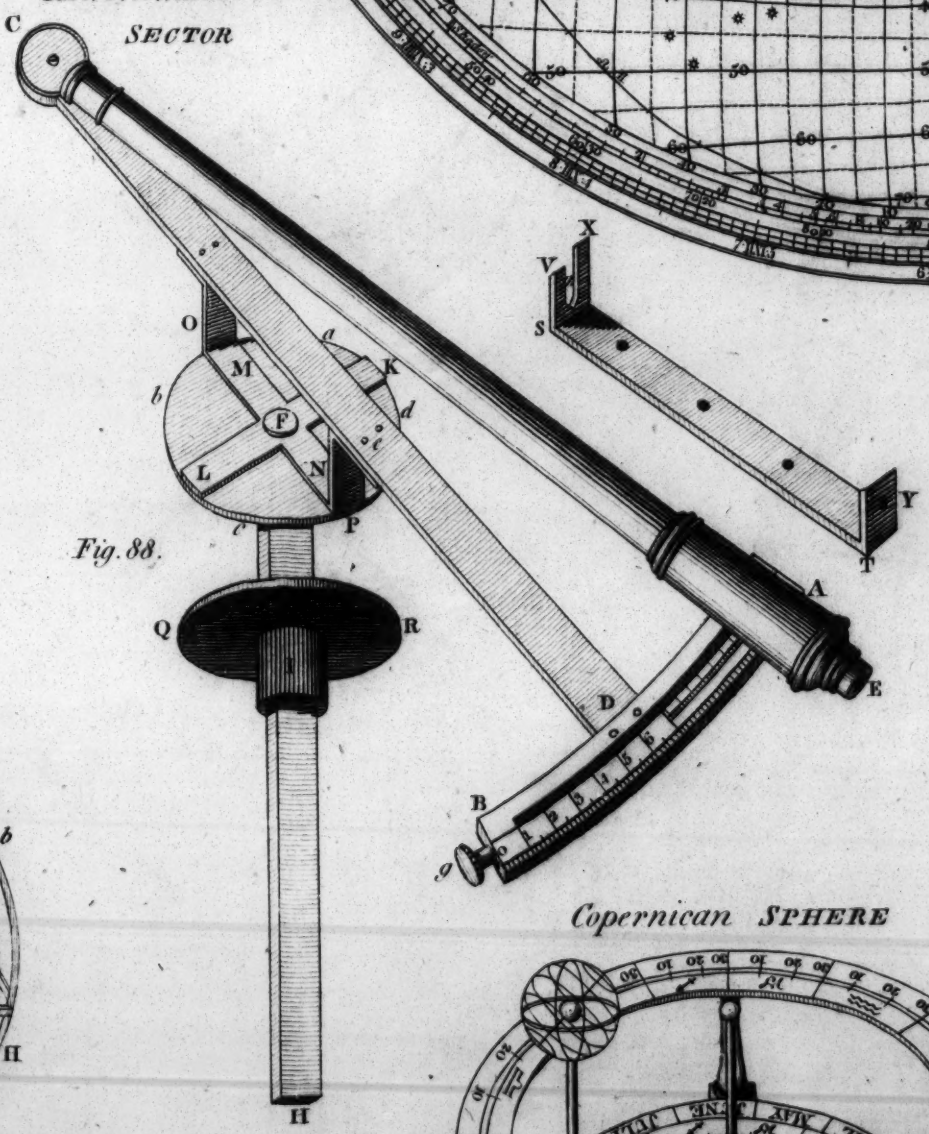


Fig. 88.

Armillary SPHERE

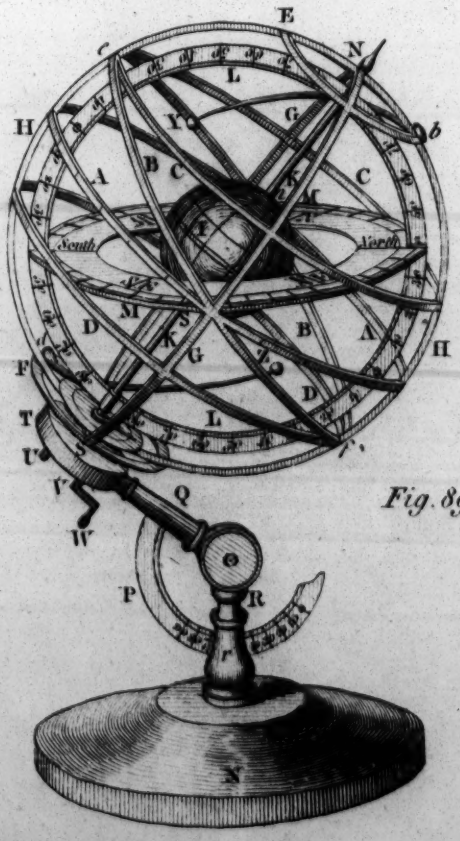


Fig. 89.

Copernican SPHERE

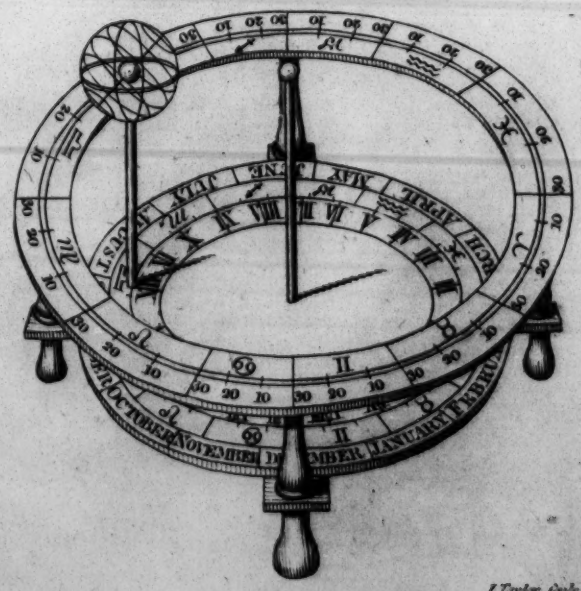
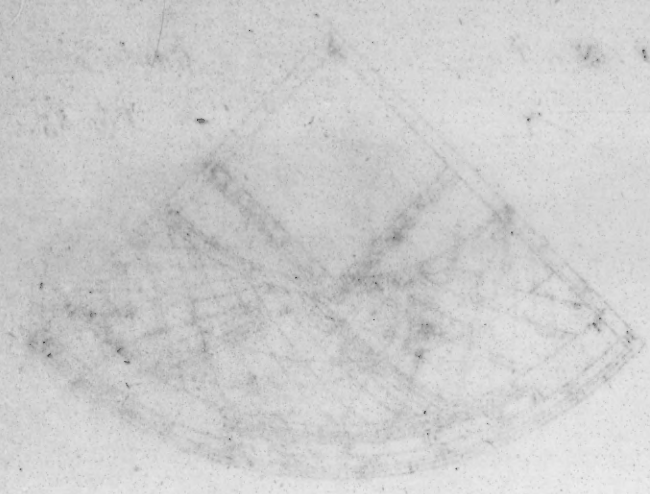
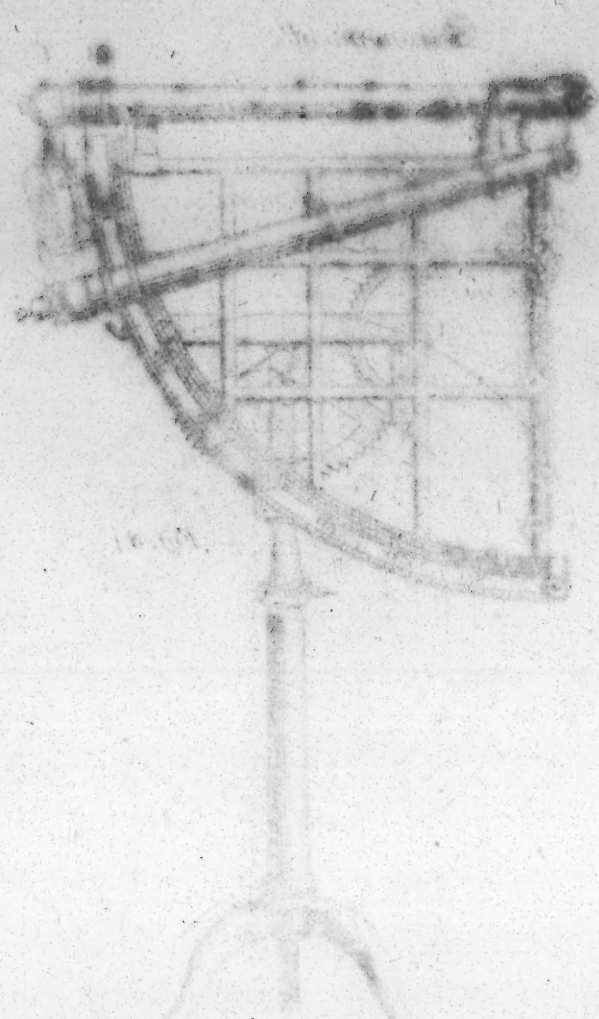
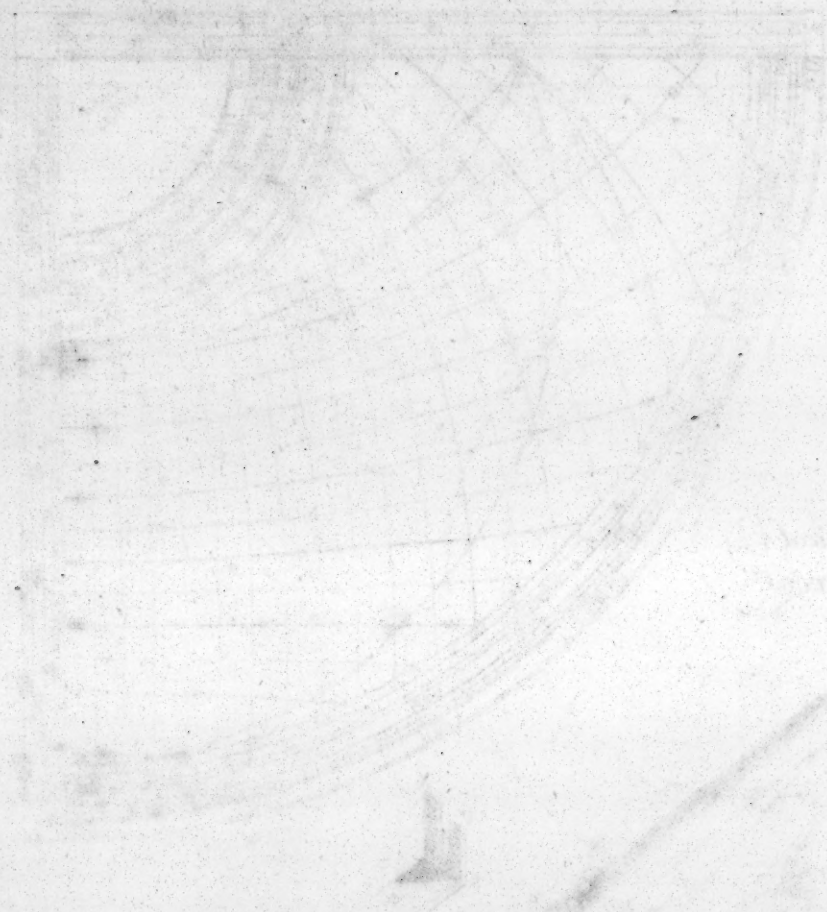


Fig. 90.

I. Taylor, Sculp.



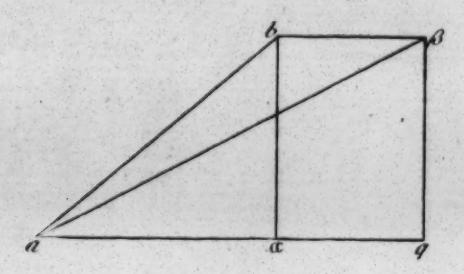




BRITISH MUSEUM

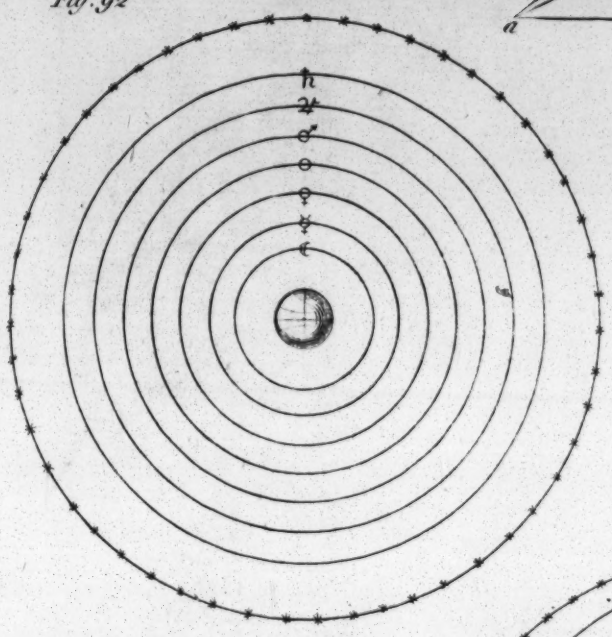
ASTRONOMY *Tab. V.*

STARS *Fig. 91.*



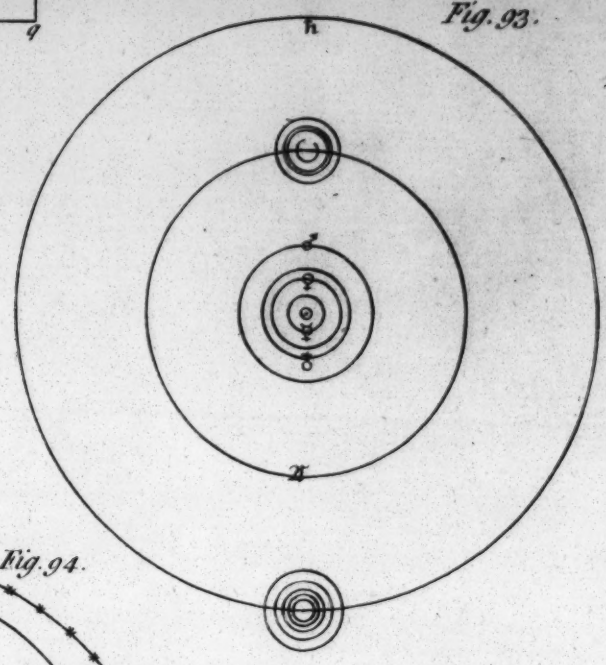
Ptolemaic
SYSTEM

Fig. 92



Solar SYSTEM

Fig. 93.



Tychonic
SYSTEM

Fig. 94.

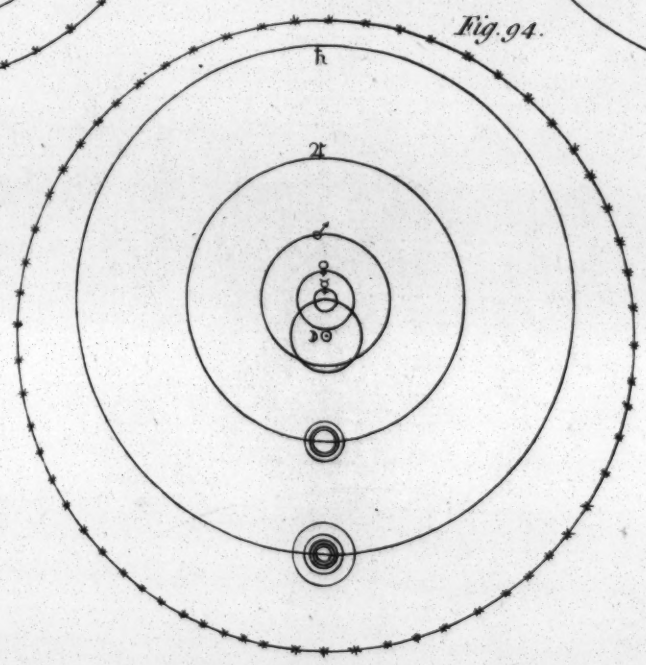
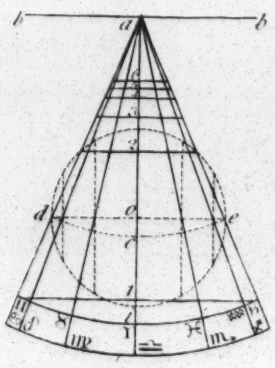


Fig. 95.



TRIGON

Fig. 96

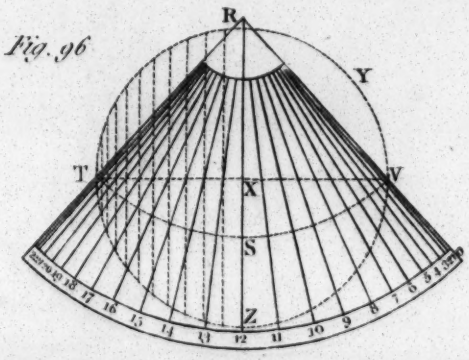
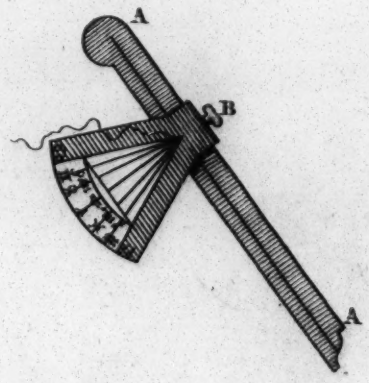


Fig. 97



WHIRLING Table. *Fig. 98.*

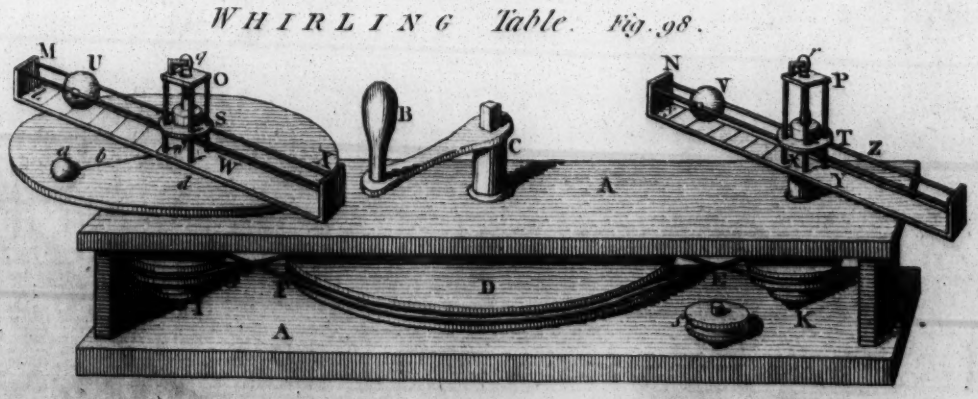


Fig. 99

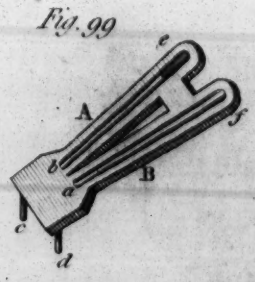


Fig. 100

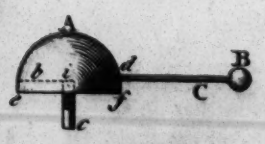


Fig. 101

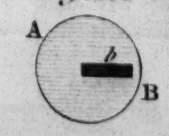


Fig 102

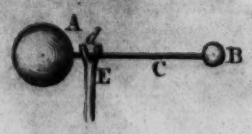


Fig. 103

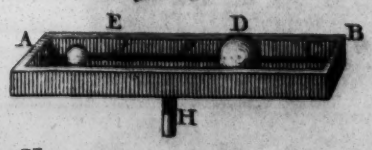


Fig. 104

Fig. 105

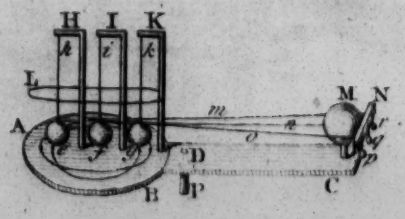


Fig. 106

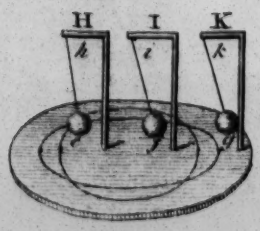
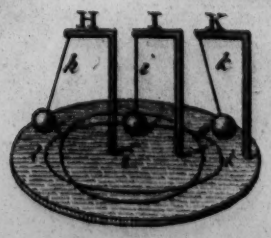


Fig. 107.



BRITISH MUSEUM

BIRDS.

EAGLE

Fig. 1.

GUINEA Hen

Fig. 2.

FALCON Gentil

Fig. 3.

CARACARA

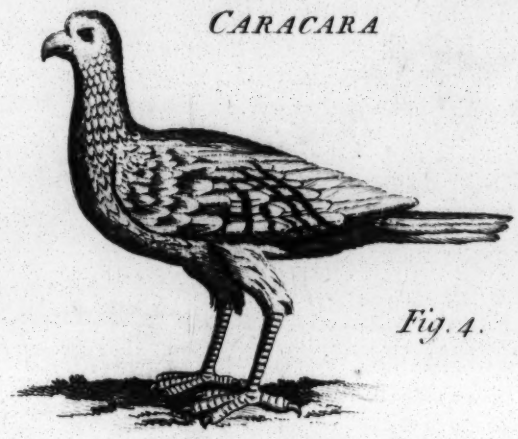


Fig. 4.

BUTCHER Bird

Fig. 5.

DODO

Fig. 6.

GRUS Balearica

Fig. 7.

CORACIAS

Fig. 8.

CORVUS Aquaticus

Fig. 9.

J. Taylor sculp.

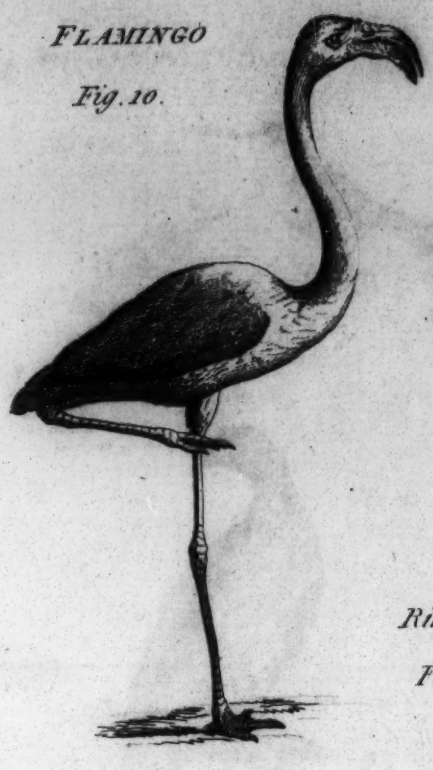
BRITISH MUSEUM

BIRDS. *Tab. II.*

Solan GOOSE *Fig. 11.*

FLAMINGO

Fig. 10.



DEMOISELLE

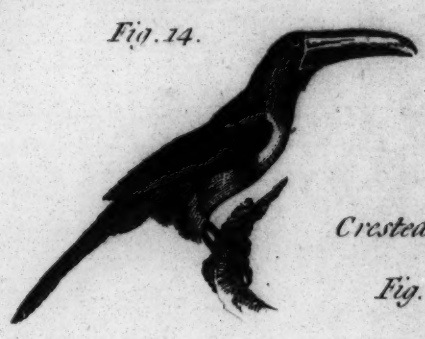
Fig. 12.

Ring DOVE

Fig. 13.

ARACARI

Fig. 14.



Tippet GREBE

Fig. 16.

Crested GREBE

Fig. 15.

GRUS

Fig. 17.

HIMANTOPUS

Fig. 19.

HERON

Fig. 18.

CASSOWARY

Fig. 20.

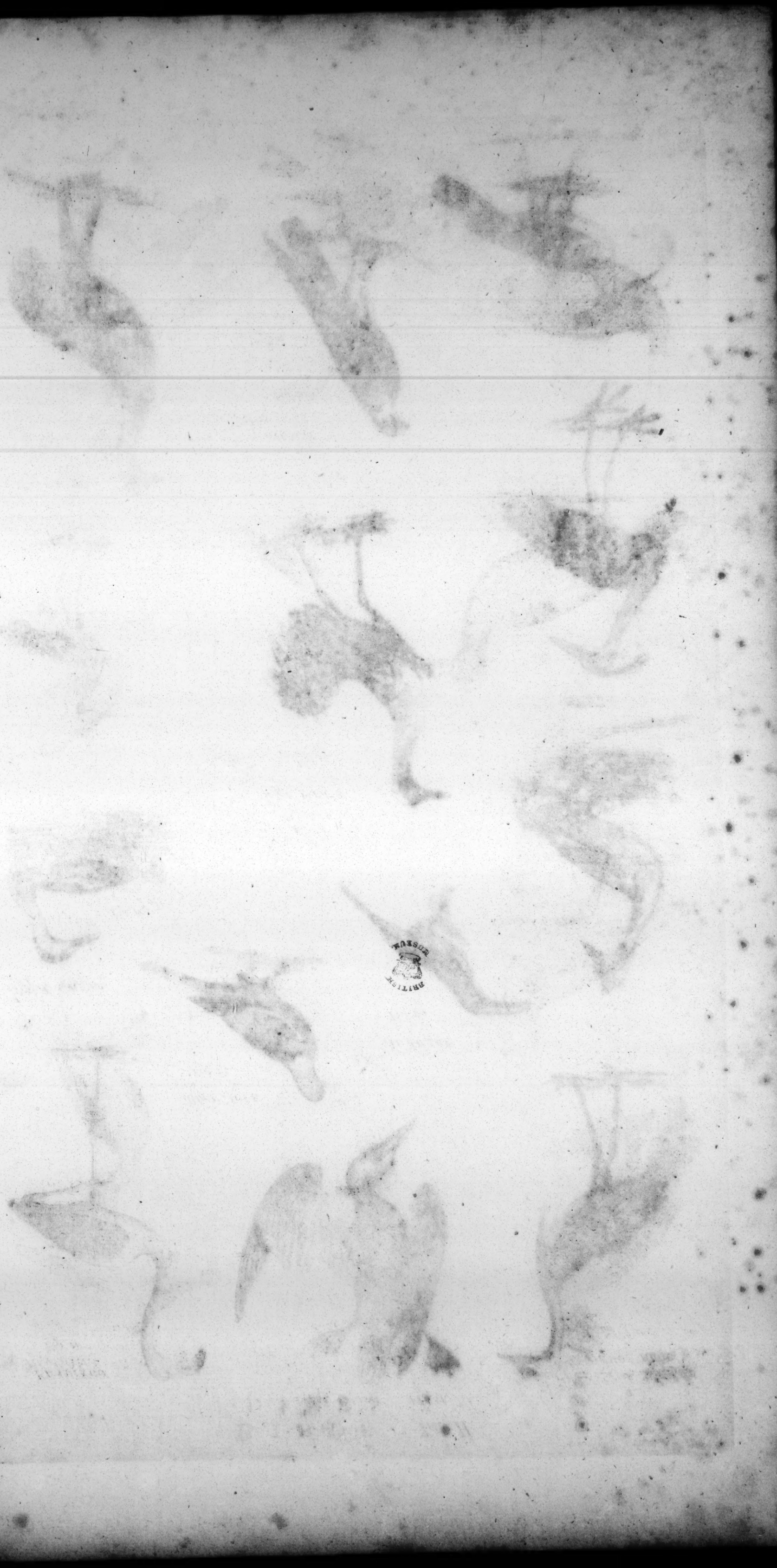
HOBBY

Fig. 21.

HOOPOE

Fig. 22.

J. Taylor fecit.


BRITISH MUSEUM

BIRDS *Tab. III.*

HUMMING Birds

Fig. 23

Nat. Size

JAY

Fig. 24.

COCK of the Mountain

Fig. 25

GROUS

Fig. 26.

KINGFISHER

Fig. 27.

BUSTARD

Fig. 28

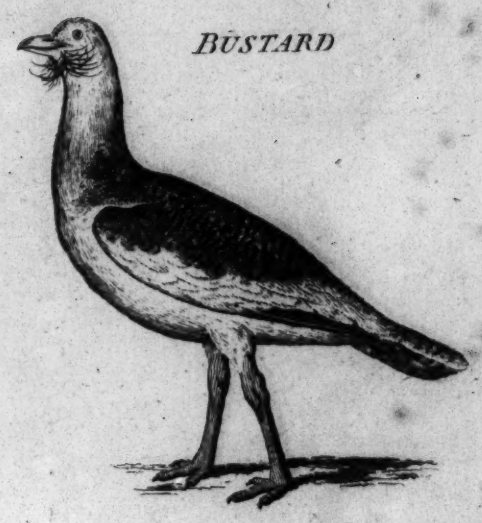


Fig. 29 *M E R U L A*

Ring OUZELL

Fig. 30

ATINGA Fig. 31

MERLIN

Fig. 32

MEROPS

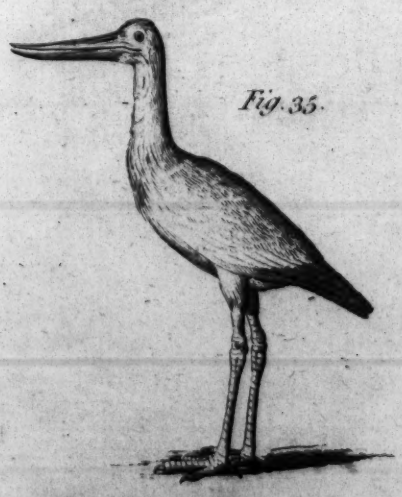
Fig. 33.

MITU - Porangu

Fig. 34.

SCURVOGEL

Fig. 35.



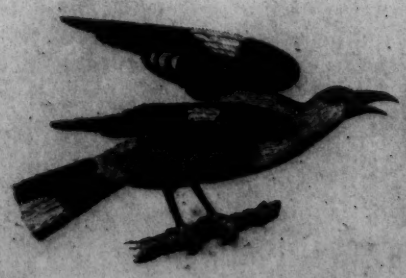
CROSS Bill

Fig. 36.

OSTRICH

Fig. 39.

ORIOLUS Fig. 38.



SERINUS

Fig. 37

BRITISH MUSEUM

BIRDS *Tab. IV.*

Rose colour'd OUZELL

Fig. 40

Bird of PARADISE

Horn OWL

Fig. 41.

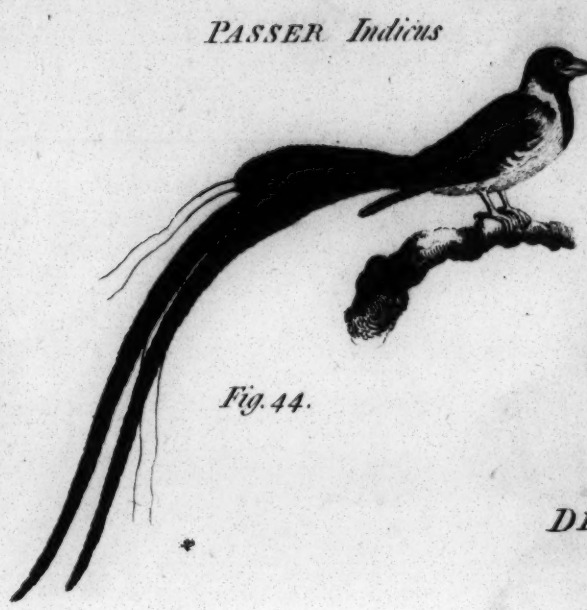
Leſser Reed SPARROW

Fig. 42.

PASSER Indicus

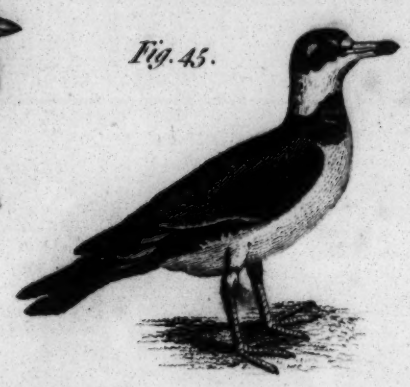
Fig. 43

Fig. 44.



CHARADRIUS

Fig. 45.



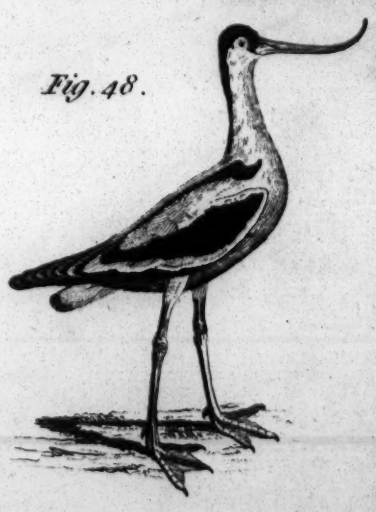
PENGUIN

Fig. 46.

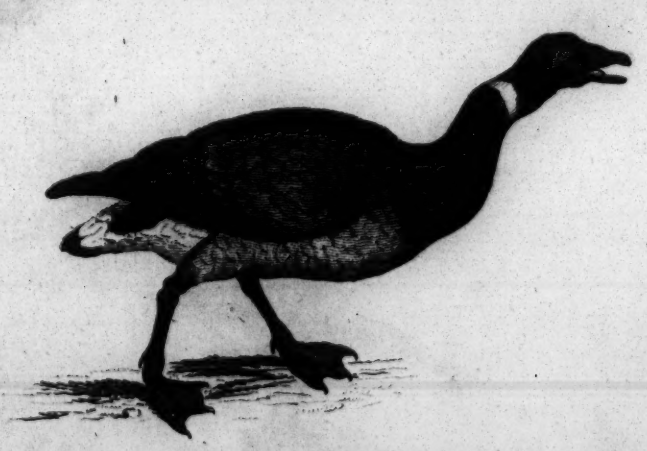
DIVER *Fig. 47.*

RECURVIROSTRA

Fig. 48.

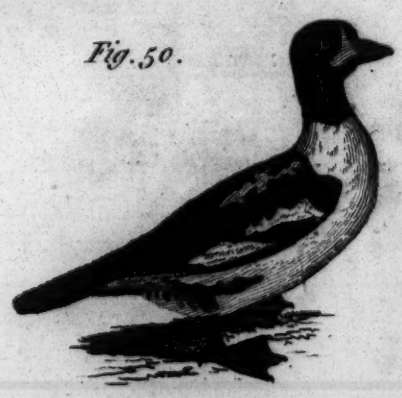


BRENT GOOSE *Fig. 49.*



CLANGULA DUCK

Fig. 50.



RED SHANK

Fig. 51.

ROLLER

Fig. 52.

ROLLER or CHATTERER

Fig. 53.

I. Taylor ſculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BIRDS *Tab. V.*

N°. 54. Soco

N°. 55. Spoon-bill

N°. 56. Tamatia

N°. 57. Toucan

N°. 58. Tropic-bird

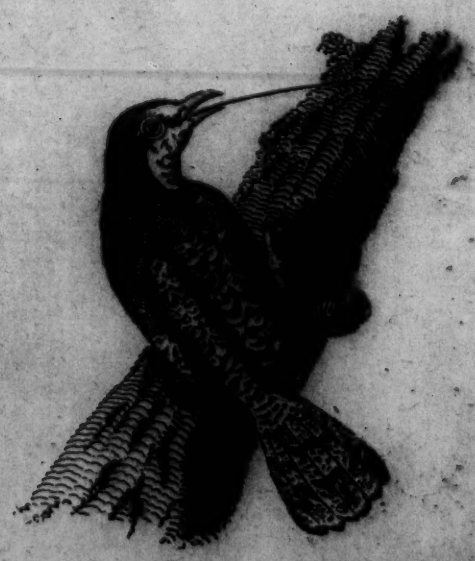
N°. 59. Vulture

N°. 60. Wheat-ear

N°. 61. Wimbrel

N°. 62. Wood-Pecker

N°. 63. Wry-neck



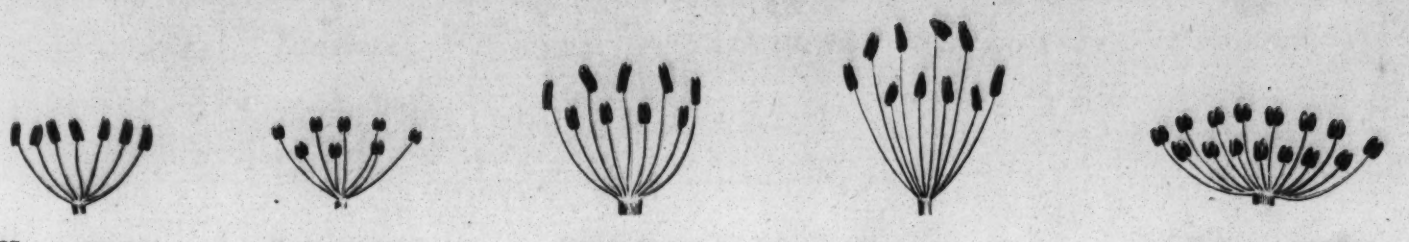
J. Taylor fecit.

BRITISH MUSEUM

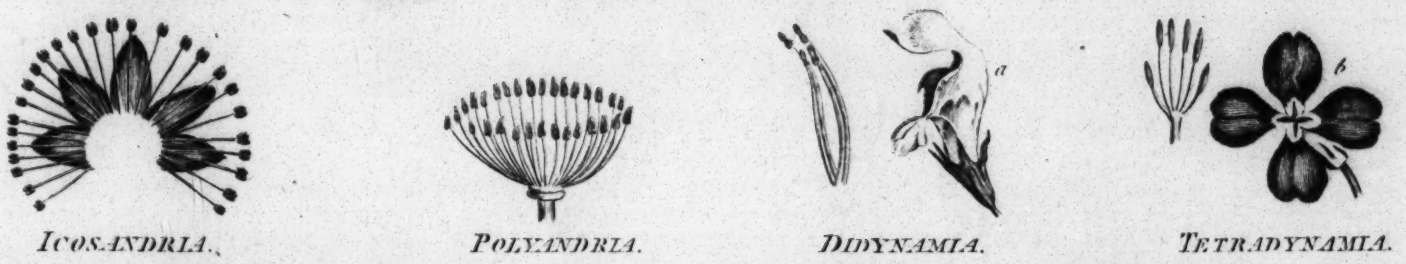
BOTANY

Linnean System.

Monandria. *Diandria.* *Triandria.* *Tetrandria.* *Pentandria.* *Hexandria.*

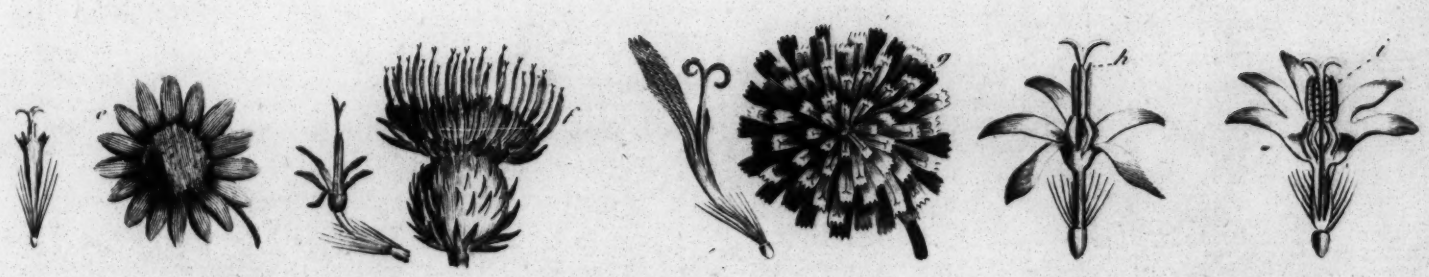


Heptandria. *Octandria.* *Enneandria.* *Decandria.* *Dodecandria.*

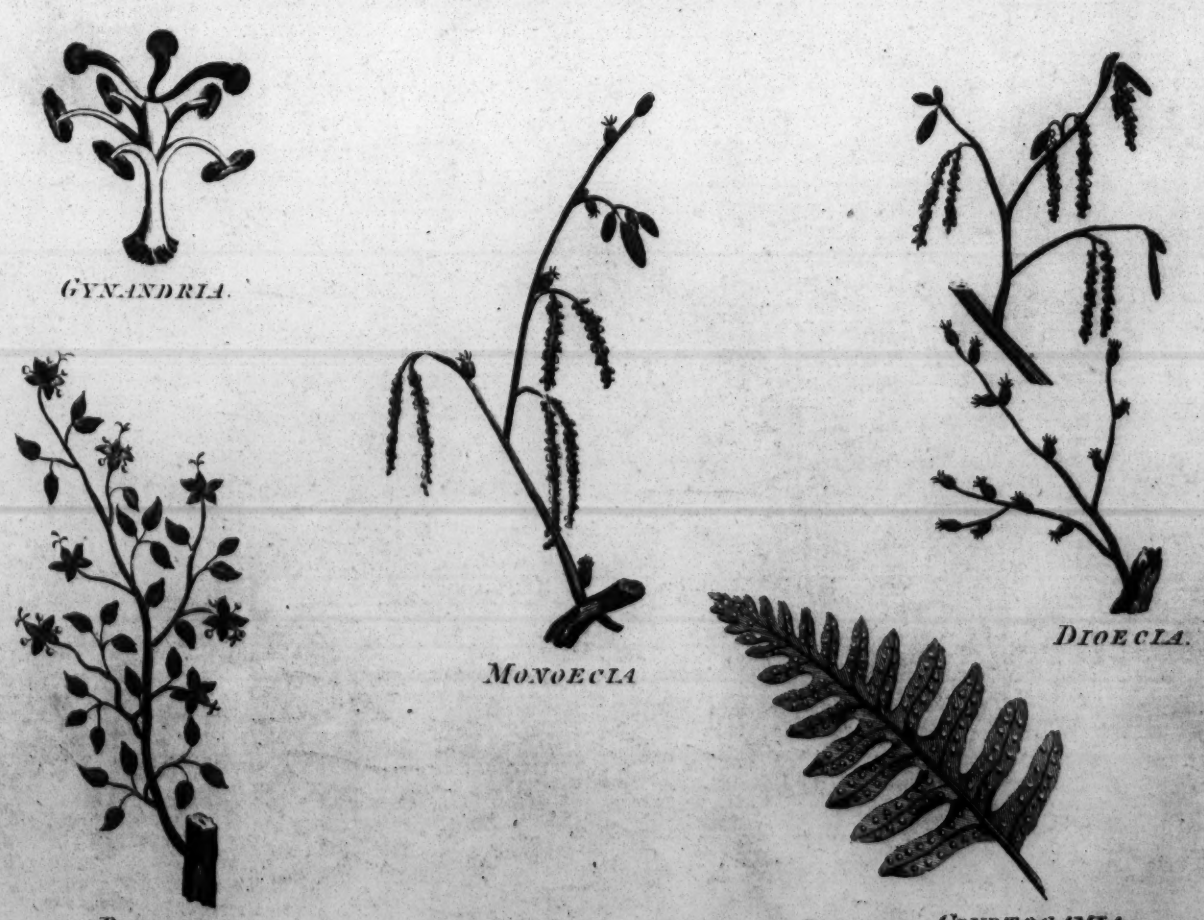


Icosandria. *Polyandria.* *Didynamia.* *Tetradynamia.*

Monadelphia. *Diadelphia.* *Polyadelphia.*



Syngenesia.



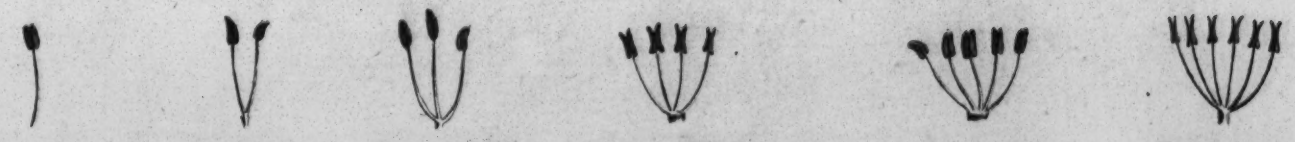
Gynandria. *Monoecia* *Dioecia.* *Polygamia.* *Cryptogamia.*

I. Taylor sculp.

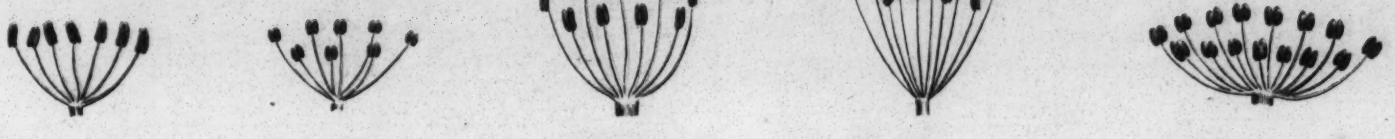
BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY

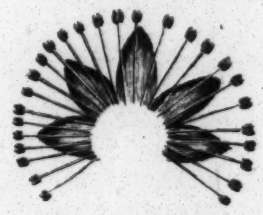
Linnean System.



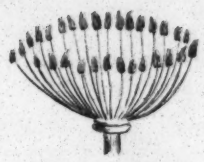
Monandria. *Diandria.* *Triandria.* *Tetrandria.* *Pentandria.* *Hexandria.*



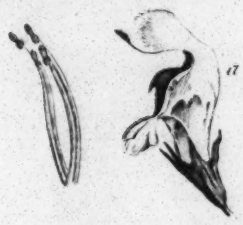
Heptandria. *Octandria.* *Enneandria.* *Decandria.* *Dodecandria.*



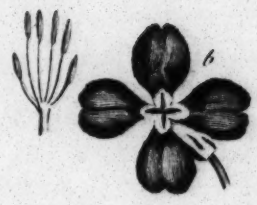
Icosandria.



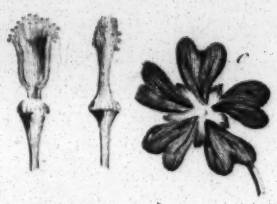
Polyandria.



Didynamia.

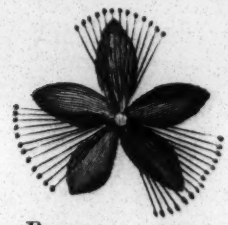


Tetradynamia.

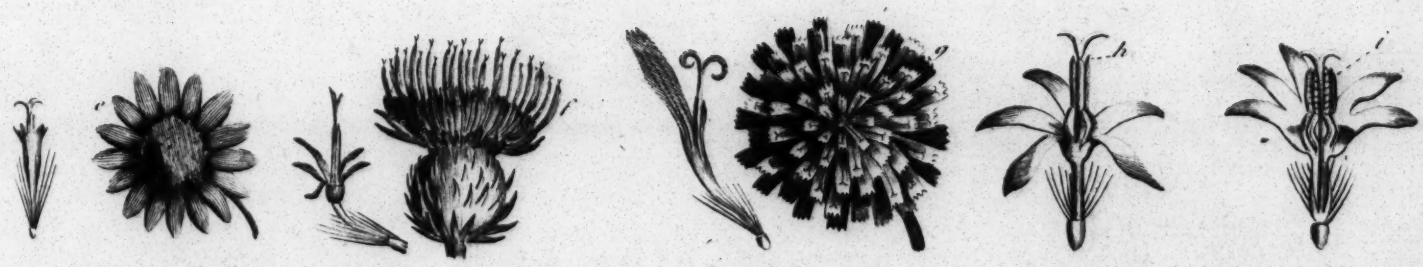


Monadelphia.

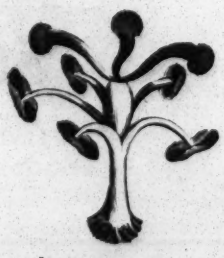
Diadelphia.



Polyadelphia.

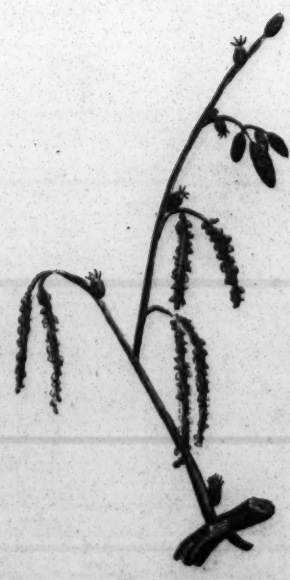


Syngenesia.



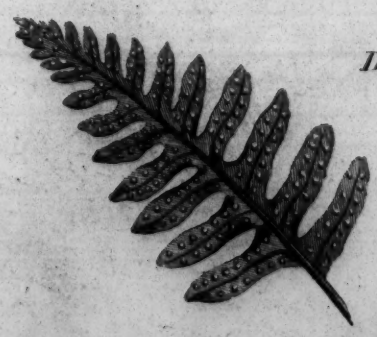
Gynandria.

Polygamia.



Monoecia

Dioecia.



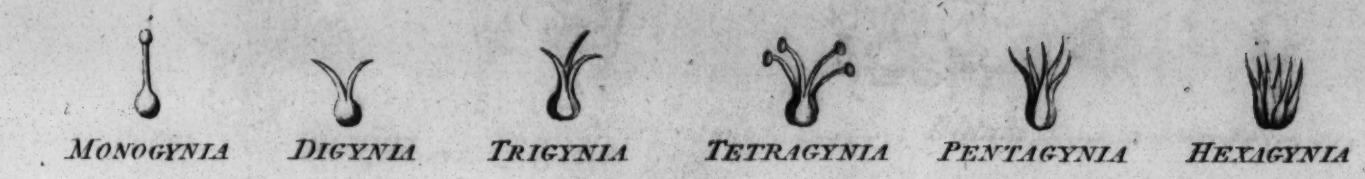
Cryptogamia.

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY, *Tab: II.*

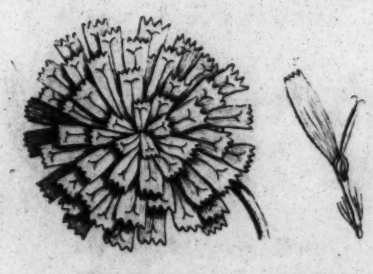
Linnean System.



Monogynia *Digynia* *Trigynia* *Tetragynia* *Pentagynia* *Hexagynia*

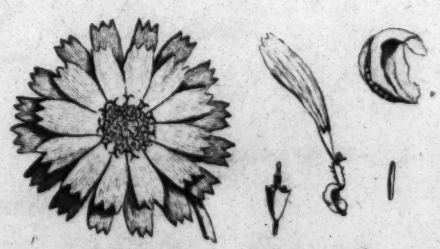
Heptagynia *Decagynia* *Dodecagynia* *Polygynia* *Gymnospermia*

Angiospermia *Siliculosa* *Siliquosa*



Polygamia æqualis

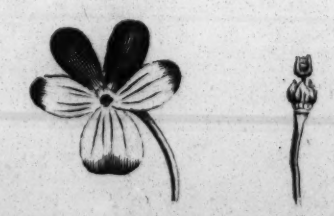
Polygamia superflua *Polygamia frustanea*



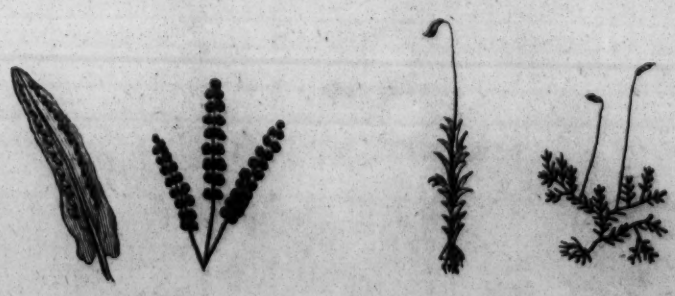
Polygamia necessaria

Polygamia segregata

Triœcia



Polygamia monogamia



Filices *Musci* *Algæ* *Fungi*

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY *Tab. III.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class I. Monandria. *One Stamen on the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia

Canna, Indian Flowering Reed.

Order 2. Digynia.

Blitum, Virgate Strawberry Blite.

Class II. Diandria. *Two Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Monarda, Oswego Tea.

Order 2. Digynia.

Anthoxanthum, Vernal Grass.

Order 3. Trigynia.

Piper, Black Pepper.

Class III. Triandria. *Three Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Crocus, Garden Crocus.

Order 2. Digynia.

Avena Fatua, Wild Oat.

Order 3. Trigynia.

Mollugo, (verticillate)

Class IV. Tetrandria. *Four Stamens in the flower with the Fruit*

Order 1, Monogynia.

Dipsacus, Laciniated Teasel.

Order 2, Digynia.

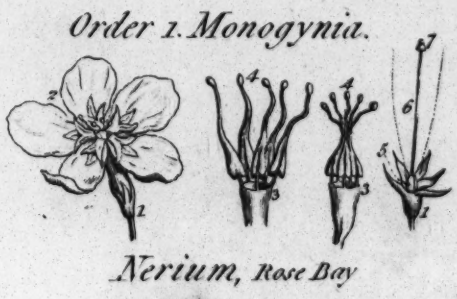
Hamamelis, witch Hazel.

Order 3, Tetragynia.

Potamogeton, Pond weed.

Class V. Pentandria. *Five Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.



Nerium, Rose Bay

Order 2. Digynia.

Anethum, Common Fennel.

Order 3 Trigynia.

Turnera.

Order 4. Tetragynia.

Parnassia, Grass of Parnassus.

Order 5. Pentagynia.

Crassula, Navelwort.

Order 6. Polygynia.

Myosurus, Mouse Tail.

Class VI. Hexandria. *Six Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Amaryllis, Belladona.

Order 2 Digynia.

Oryza, Rice.

Order 3. Trigynia.

Rumex, great curled Dock

Order 4 Tetragynia.

Petiveria.

Order 5. Polygynia.

Alisma, great water Plantain.

J. Taylor fecit

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY *Tab IV.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class VII. Heptandria. *Seven Stamens on the same Flower with the Pistil.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

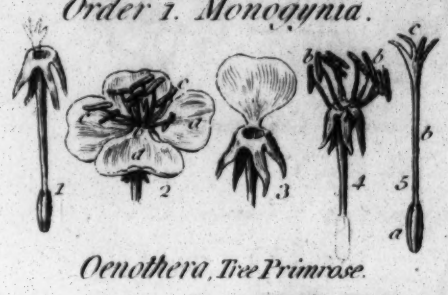
Æsculus *Horse Chesnut*

Order 3. Tetragynia.

Saururus, *Lizards Tail*

Class VIII. Octandria. *Eight Stamens in the same Flower with the Pistil.*

Order 1. Monogynia.



Oenothera, *Tree Primrose.*

Order 2 Digynia.

Galenia

Order 3 Trigynia.

Polygonum, *Buck-wheat*

Order 4 Tetragynia.

Adoxa, *Tuberous Moschatel*

Class IX. Enneandria. *Nine Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Cafsyta, *(Berry-bearing)*

Order 2 Trigynia.

Rheum, *Palmated Rhubarb*

Order 3. Hexagynia.

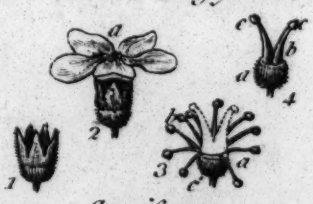
Butomus, *Flowering Rush.*

Class X. Decandria. *Ten Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order I. Monogynia.

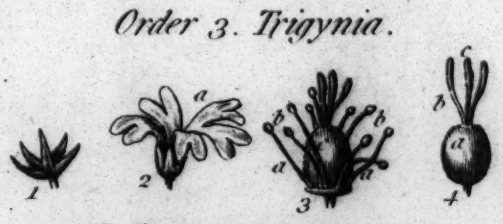
Kalmia, *(Narrow leaved)*

Order 2 Digynia.



Saxifraga

Order 3. Trigynia.



Stellaria, *Greater Stitchwort*

Order 4. Pentagynia.

Oxalis, *Wood Sorrel.*

Order 5. Decagynia.

Phytolacca, *American Nightshade*

Class XI. Dodecandria. *Stamens from twelve to nineteen in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Asarum, *Asarabacca*

Order 2. Digynia.

Agrimonia.

Order 3. Trigynia.

Euphorbia, *(Lathyris)*

Order 5. Polygynia.

Sempervivum, *Houseleek.*

Class XII. Icosandria. *the Stamens inserted (not in the Receptacle but) in the Inside of the Calyx & Commonly Twenty often more.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Punica, *Pomegranate*

Order 2. Digynia.

Crataegus, *Bean-Tree*

Order 3. Trigynia.

Sorbus, *Quicken-Tree.*

Order 4. Pentagynia.

Pyrus, *Codlin Apple.*

Order 5. Polygynia.

Rubus, *Bramble.*

I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY *Tab.V.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class XIII. Polyandria. *The Stamens from Twenty to a Hundred in the same Pistil with the Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Sarracenia

Order 2. Dygínia

Pæonia, Piony

Order 3. Trigynia

Aconitum Wolfsbane

Order 5 Pentagynia

Aquilegia, Columbine

Order 6. Hexagynia

Stratiotes Water Aloe

Order 7. Polygynia

Ranunculus, Crowfoot

Class XIV. Didynamia. *Four Stamens, two are close together and longer.*

Order 1. Gymnospermia

Melittis

Order 2. Angiospermia

Melianthus, Honey flower

Class XV. Tetradynamia. *Six Stamens, four long, the two opposite short.*

Order 1. Siliculosa

Lunaria Honesty

Order 2. Siliquosa

Cheiranthus Stock July flower

Class XVI. Monadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into one Body.*

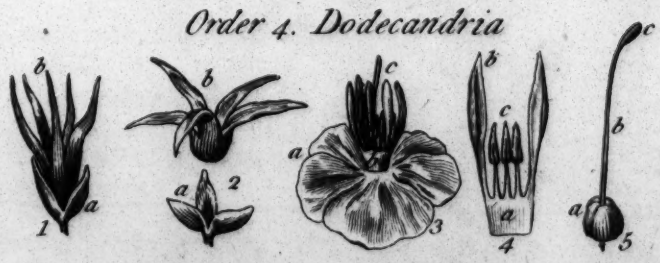
Order 1. Pentandria

Hermannia.

Order 2. Decandria

Geranium, African Cranes-bill

Order 4. Dodecandria



Pentapetes, Indian vervain Mallow

Order 5. Polyandria

Alcea, Rose-Mallow

Class XVII. Diadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into two Bodies.*

Order 2. Hexandria.

Fumaria, yellow Fumitory

Order 3. Octandria.

Polygala, Milkwort

Order 4. Decandria.

Lathyrus, everlasting Pea

Class XVIII. Polyadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into three or more Bodies.*

Order 1. Pentandria

Theobroma

Order 2. Icosandria.

Citrus, Orange.

Order 3. Polyandria.

Hypericum, St. John's-wort.

I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY *Tab. VI.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class XIX. **Syngenesia.** *The Stamens & Antheræ's grown together in Form of a Cylinder (having rarely Filaments.)*

Order 1. Polygamia Æqualis

Leontodon, Dandelion

Order 2. Polygamia Superflua.

Xeranthemum

Order 3. Polygamia Frustanea

Helianthus, Sun-flower.

Order 4. Polygamia Necessaria

Calendula, Marygold

Order 5. Polygamia Segregata

Echinops, Globe Thistle

Order 6. Monogamia

Lobelia, Cardinal Flower

Class XX. **Gynandria.** *The Stamens inserted on the Pistil (not on the Receptacle)*

Order 1. Diandria.

Orchis.

Order 2. Triandria.

Sisyrinchium, Bermudiana.

Order 4. Pentandria.

Passiflora, Passion Flower.

Order 5. Hexandria

Aristolochia, Birthwort

Order 7. Polyandria.

Arum, Cuckow Pint.

Class XXI. **Monoecia.** *Male & Female Flowers on the same Plant.*

Order 1. Monandria.

Zanichellia, Triple-headed Pondweed

Order 3. Triandria.

Tripsacum.

Order 4. Tetrandria.

Urtica Roman Nettle

Order 5. Pentandria.

Parthenium.

Order 8. Polyandria.

Juglans, Walnut

Order 9. Monadelphia.

Pinus Scotch Fir.

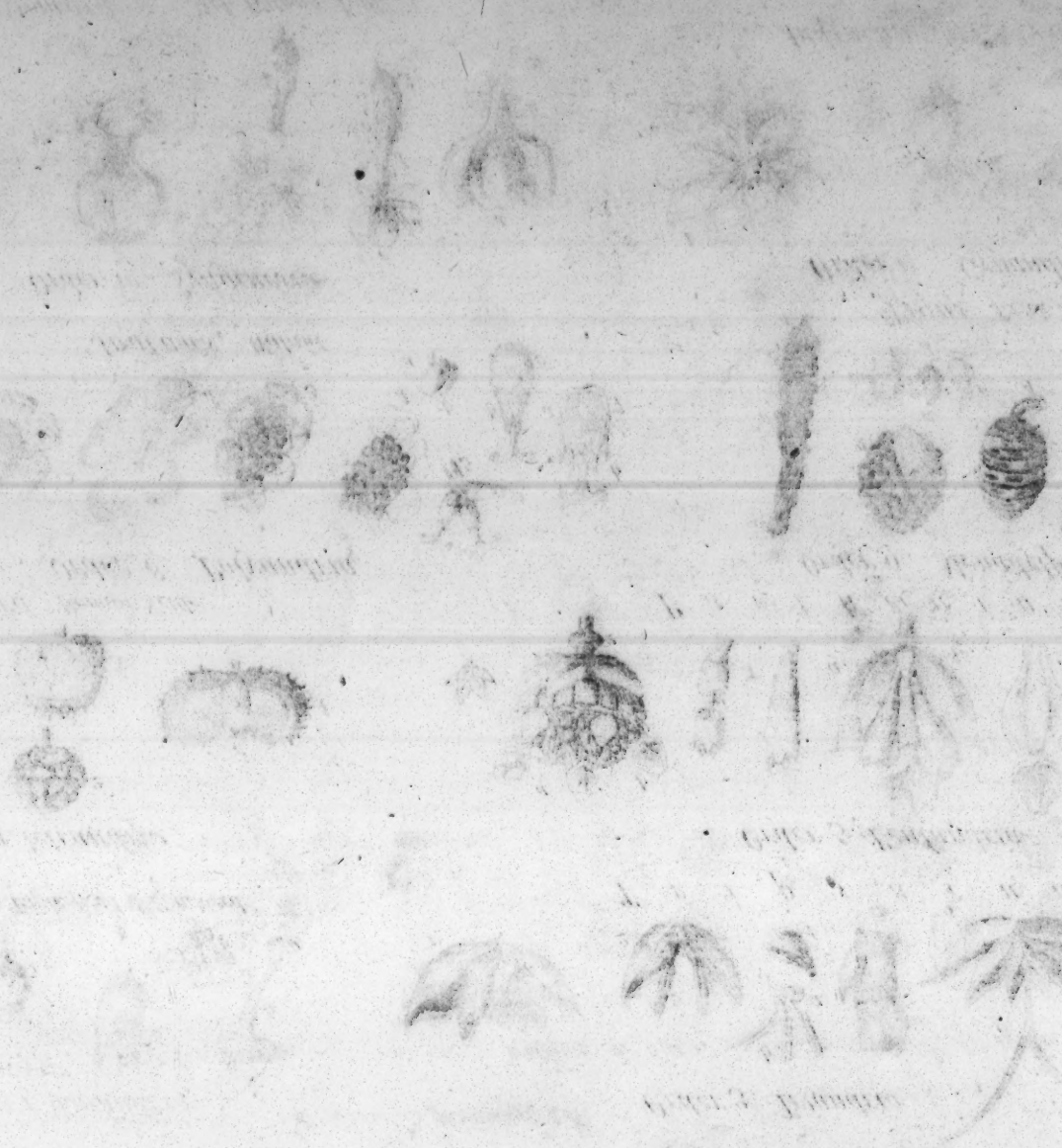
Order 10. Syngenesia

Momordica, Male Balsam Apple

Order 11. Gynandria

Andrachne, Bastard Orpine

J. Taylor, fculp.



BOTANY *Tab. VII.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class XXII. Dioecia. *The Male Flowers on a different Plant from the Female.*

Order 2. Diandria.

Salix, brown Willow.

Order 3. Triandria

Empetrum, Crow-berries.

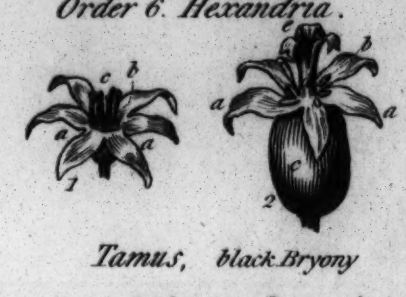
Order 4. Tetrandria

Viscum, white Mistletoe.

Order 5. Pentandria

Humulus, Hop

Order 6. Hexandria.



Tamus, black Bryony

Order 7. Octandria.

Populus, black Poplar

Order 8. Enneandria.

Mercurialis, Dogs-Mercury

Order 9 Decandria

Kiggelaria.

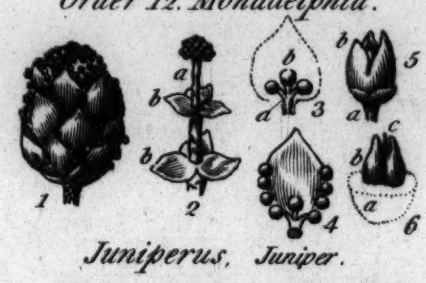
Order 10 Dodecandria

Menispermum, Moon-seed.

Order 11. Polyandria

Cliffortia.

Order 12. Monadelphia.



Juniperus, Juniper.

Order 13. Syngenesia.

Ruscus, Butchers Broom.

Order 14. Gynandria

Clutia Pulchella.

Class XXIII. Polygamia. *Hermaphrodite, or Male & Female Flowers on the same Plant.*

Order 1. Monoecia.

Veratrum, white Hellebore.

Order 2 Dioecia.

Fraxinus, flowering Ash.

Order 3. Trioecia

Ficus, common Fig

Class XXIV. Chryptogamia. *The Flowers within the Fruit or imperceptable to the Eye.*

Order 1. Filices

Polypodium

Order 2. Musci

Bryum (matted)

Order 3. Algæ

Fucus

Order 4. Agaricus

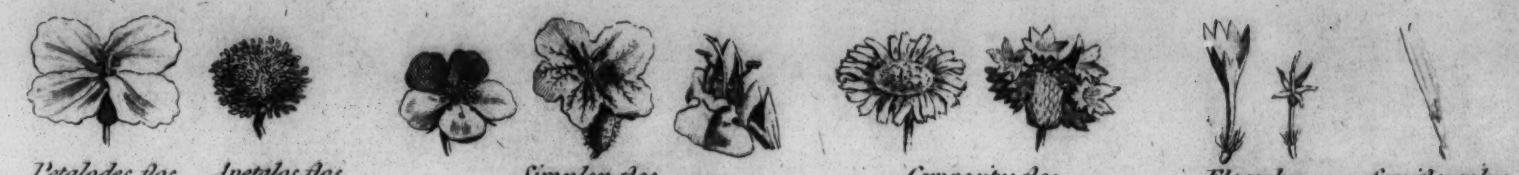
Agaric (Field)

I. Taylor Sculp.

BOTANY. *Tab. VIII.*

Tournefort's System.

GENERAL CHARACTERS of FLOWERS.



Petalodes flos. *Apetalos flos.* *Simplex flos* *Compositus flos.* *Flosculus* *Semiflosculus*

CLASSICAL CHARACTERS of FLOWERS.

Campaniformis flos. *Tubulatus Campaniformis* *Campaniformis patens* *Campaniformis globosus* *Infundibuli-formis flos.* *Hypocrateri-formis flos.* *Rotatus flos* *Personatus flos* *Labiatus flos.*

Monopetalus anomalus flos. *Cruciformis flos.* *Rosaceus flos.* *Caryophyllæus flos.* *Liliaceus flos.*

Polypetalus anomalus flos. *Flosculosus flos.* *Semiflosculosus flos.* *Calyx* *Thalamus* *Radiatus flos.* *Calyx* *Thalamus*

GENERA of PLANTS.

CLASS I. Plants with Monopetalous Campaniform Flowers.

Belladona *Convolvulus* *Oxys* *Campanula* *Cruciata*

CLASS II. Plants with Monopetalous Infundibuliform & Rotated Flowers.

Quamoclit *Hyoscyamus* *Pervinca* *Borago* *Nymphoides*

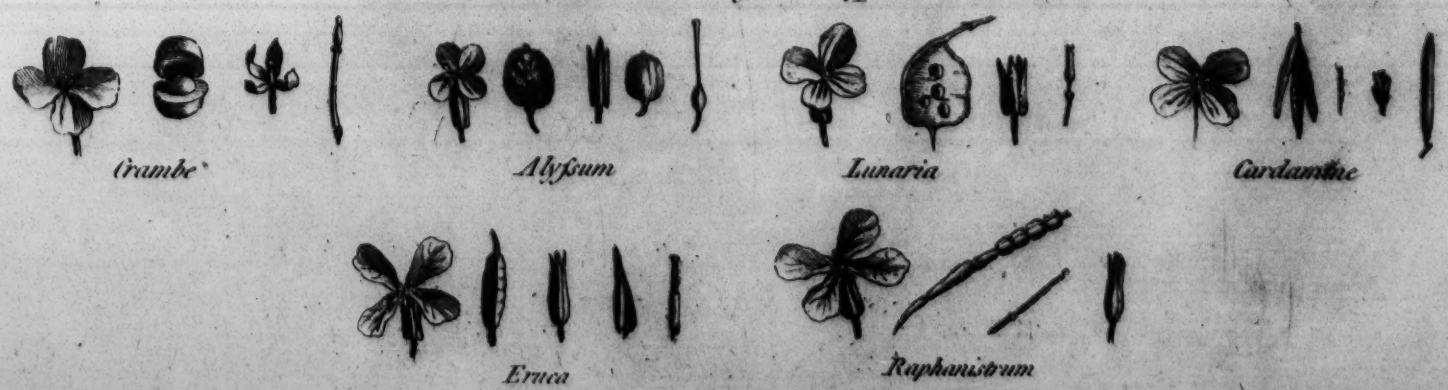
CLASS III. Plants with Monopetalous Anomalous Flowers.

Digitalis *Antirrhinum* *Pedicularis* *Adhatoda* *Acanthus*

CLASS IV. Plants with Monopetalous Labiated Flowers.

Salvia *Dracocephalum* *Brunella* *Moluccа* *Stœchas*

CLASS V. Plants with Cruciform Polypetalous Flowers.



Crambe *Alyssum* *Lunaria* *Cardamine*

Eruca *Raphanistrum*

I.Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY. *Tab. IX*

Tournefort's System.

GENERA of PLANTS.

CLASS VI. Plants with Rosaceous Flowers.

Papaver *Opuntia* *Murucuia* *Parnassia* *Nympha*

CLASS VII. Plants with Umbellated Polypetalous Rosaceous Flowers.

Umbella Seminum *Oenanthe* *Astrantia* *Smyrnium* *Thapsia* *Caucalis*

CLASS VIII. Plants with Polypetalous Caryophylleous Flowers.

Caryophyllus *Lychnis* *Cucubalus* *Linum* *Statice*

CLASS IX. Plants with Liliaceous Flowers.

Lilio-Aspho delus *Narcissus* *Iris* *Gladiolus* *Dens Canis*

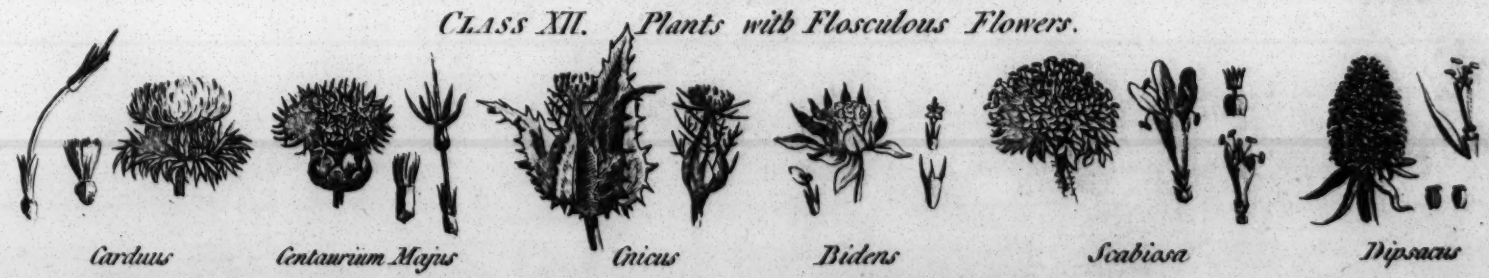
CLASS X. Plants with Polypetalous Papilionaceous Flowers

Cicer *Orobus* *Astragalus* *Lotus* *Scorpiurus*

CLASS XI. Plants with Polypetalous Anomalous Flowers.

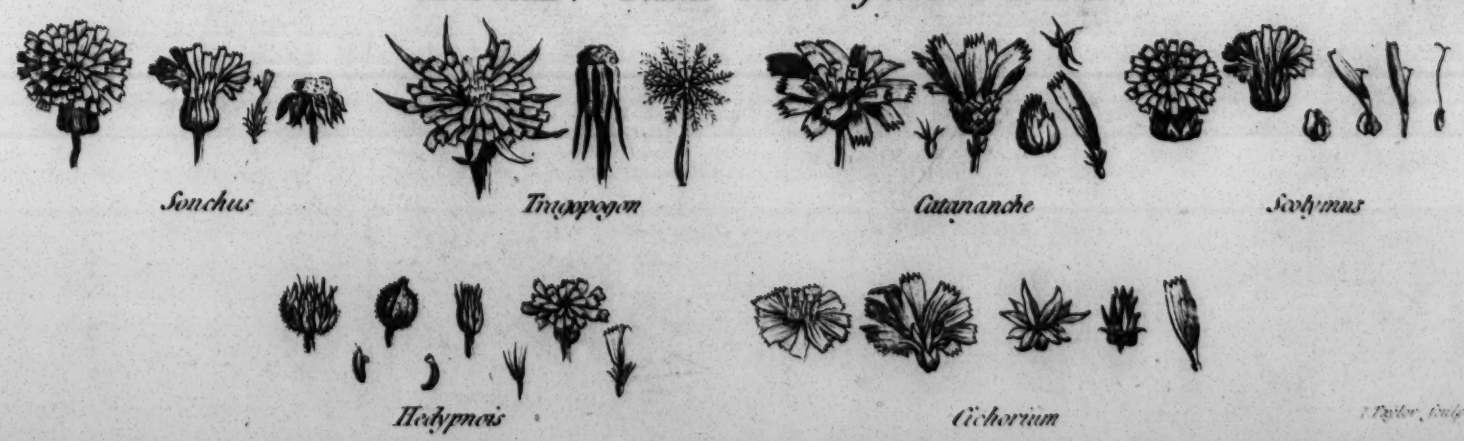
Balsamina *Aconitum* *Aquilegia* *Melianthus* *Orchis* *Calceolus*

CLASS XII. Plants with Flosculous Flowers.



Carduus *Centaurium Majus* *Cnicus* *Bidens* *Scabiosa* *Dipsacus*

CLASS XIII. Plants with Semiflosculous Flowers.



Sonchus *Tragopogon* *Cutananche* *Scolymus*

Hedypnois *Cichorium*

I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY. *Tab. X.*

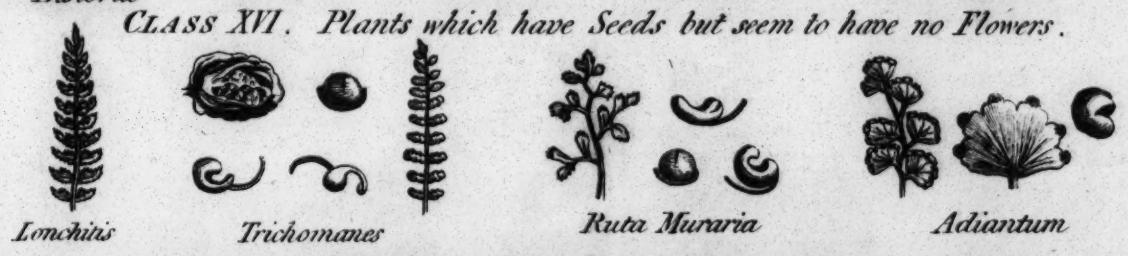
Tournefort's System.

GENERA of PLANTS.

CLASS XIV. Plants with Radiated Flowers.

CLASS XV. Plants with Apetalous or Stamineous Flowers.

CLASS XVI. Plants which have Seeds but seem to have no Flowers.



CLASS XVII. Plants which seem to have neither Flowers nor Seeds.

CLASS XVIII. Trees and Shrubs with Apetalous Flowers.

CLASS XIX. Trees and Shrubs with Amentaceous Flowers.

CLASS XX. Trees and Shrubs with Monopetalous Flowers.

CLASS XXI. Trees and Shrubs with Rosaceous Flowers.

CLASS XXII. Trees and Shrubs with Papilionaceous Flowers.

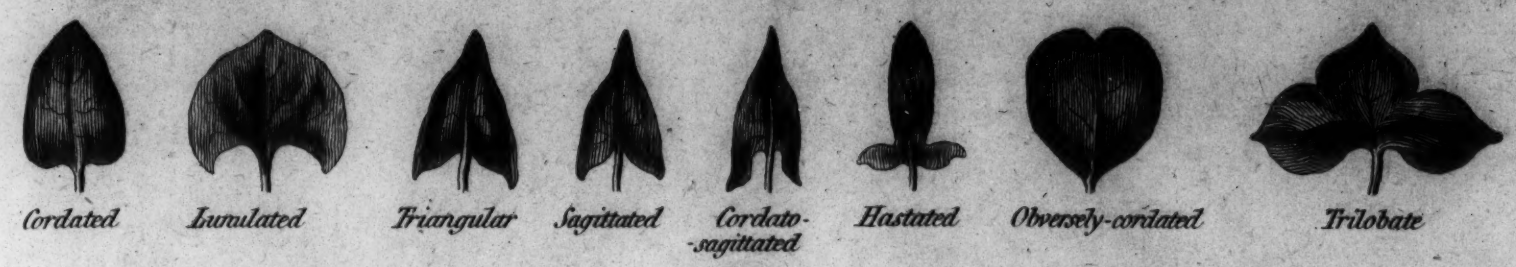
I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

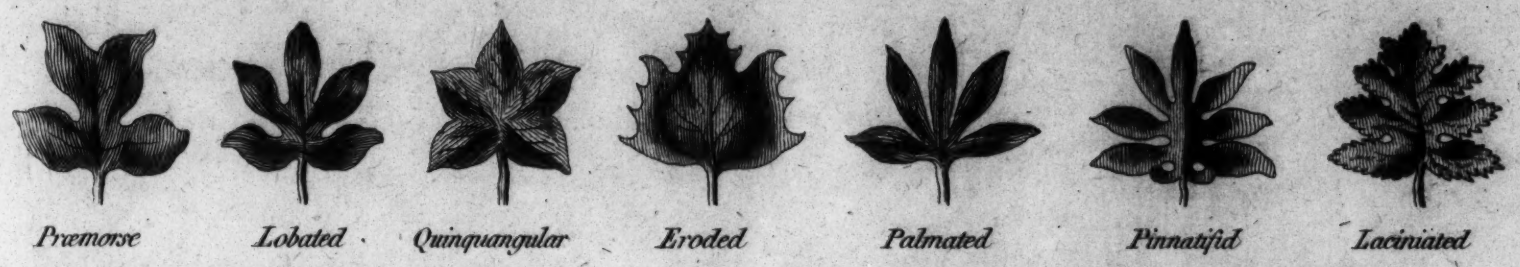
BOTANY *Tab. XI.*

Leaves

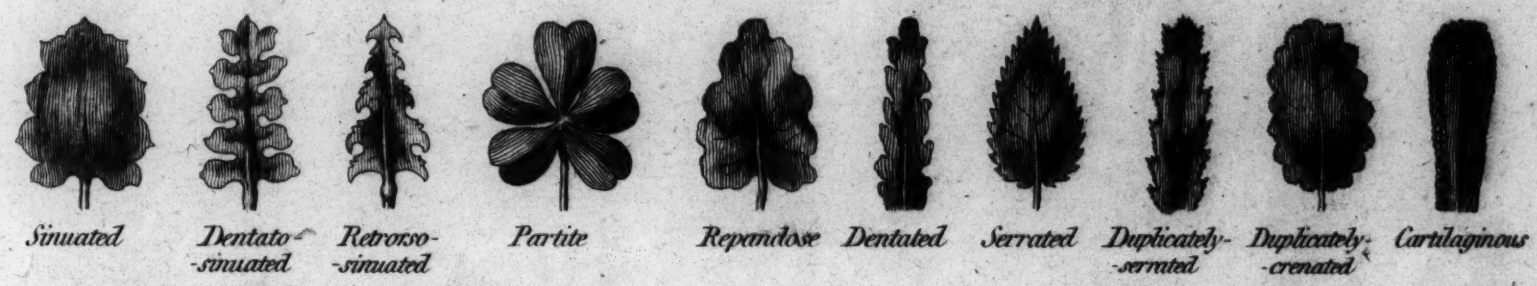
Orbiculated *Subrotund* *Ovated* *Oval* *Oblong* *Lanceolated* *Linear* *Subulated* *Reniform*



Cordated *Lunulated* *Triangular* *Sagittated* *Cordato-sagittated* *Hastated* *Obversely-cordated* *Trilobate*



Præmorse *Lobated* *Quinquangular* *Eroded* *Palmated* *Pinnatifid* *Laciniated*



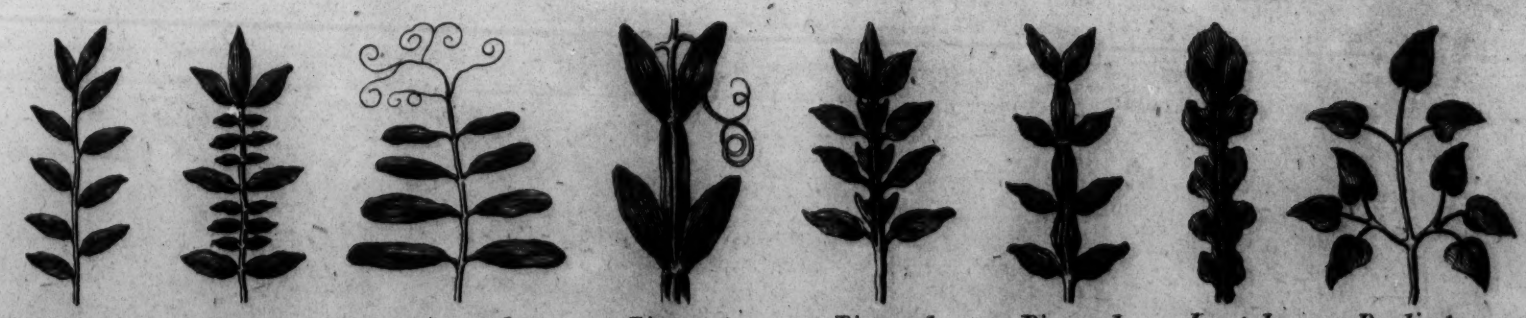
Sinuated *Dentato-sinuated* *Retrorso-sinuated* *Partite* *Repandose* *Dentated* *Serrated* *Duplicately-serrated* *Duplicately-crenated* *Cartilaginous*

Acutely-crenated *Obtusely-crenated* *Plicated* *Crenated* *Curled* *Obtuse* *Acute* *Acuminated* *Obtuse with a Point*

Acute and Emarginated *Cuneiform and Emarginated* *Retuse* *Pilose* *Tomentose* *Hispid* *Ciliated* *Rugose* *Venose*

Nervose *Papillose.* *Linguiform.* *Acinaciform.* *Dolabriform.* *Deltoide.* *Triquetrous.* *Canaliculated.* *Rounded* *Sulcated* *Binate*

Ternate sessile *Ternate petiolated* *Digitated* *Pedated* *Pinnated with an Odd Leaf* *Pinnated abrupt*



Pinnated alternately *Pinnated interruptedly* *Pinnated and Cirrhose* *Pinnated conjugately* *Pinnated decursively* *Pinnated articulately* *Lyrated* *Duplicato-ternate*

J. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY *Tab. XII.*

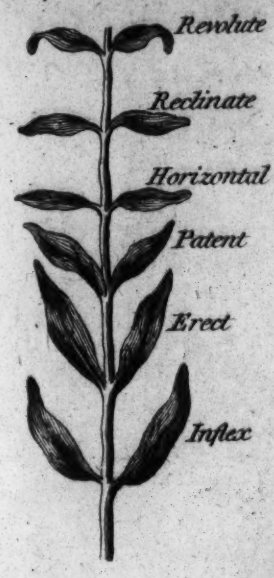
Leaves

Duplicato-pinnated

Triplicato-ternate

Triplicato-pinnated abrupt

Triplicato-pinnated with an odd Leaf.



Frondis pinnatus

Frondis articulatus

Parts of Cups, Flowers & Fruits.

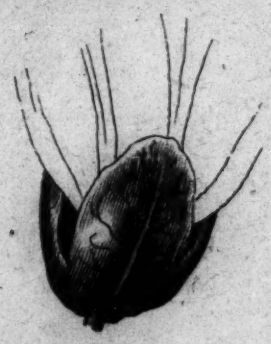
Amenta

Bractea

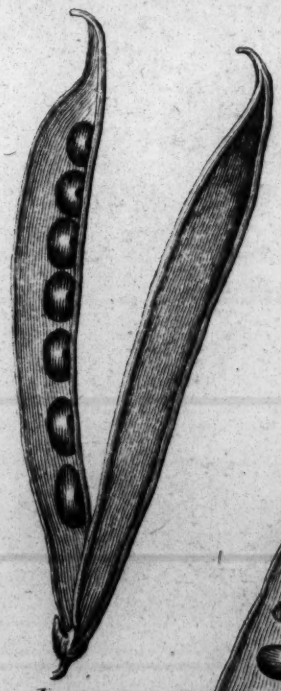
Corollula liqulata

Corollula tubulata

Gluma



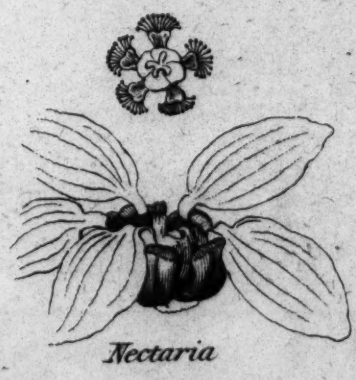
Involucrum



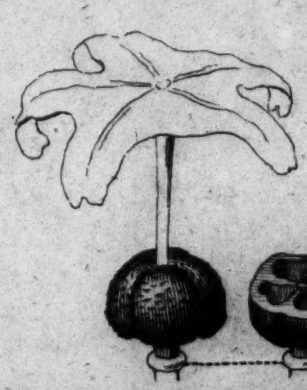
Legumen

Limbus

Tubus



Nectaria

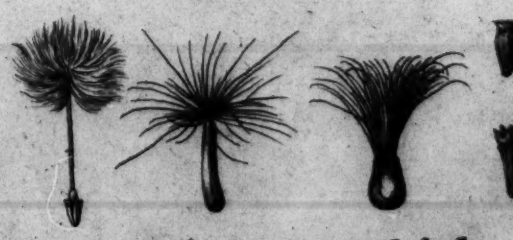


Pericarpium

Petalum

Unguis

Siliqua



Pappous & Coronated Seeds

Spathæ

I. Taylor sculp.

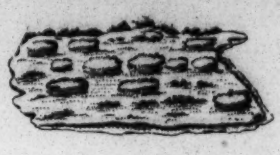
BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY. *Tab. XIII*

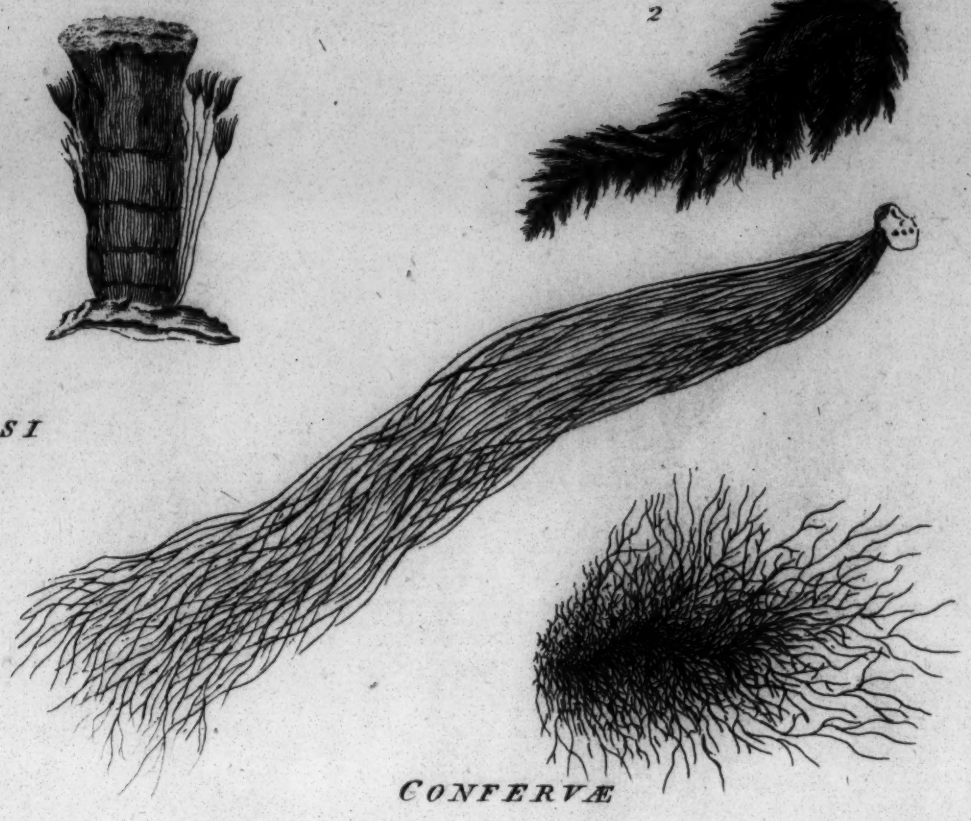
Genera of MOSSES.

1

BYSSI

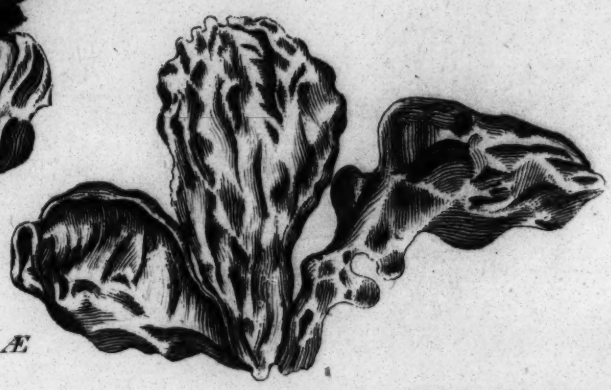


2



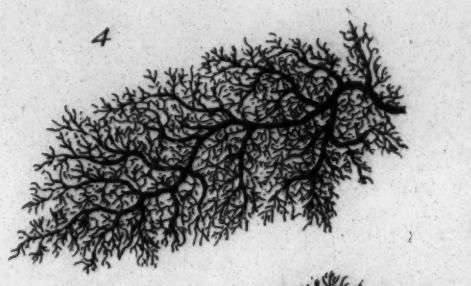
CONFERVÆ

3

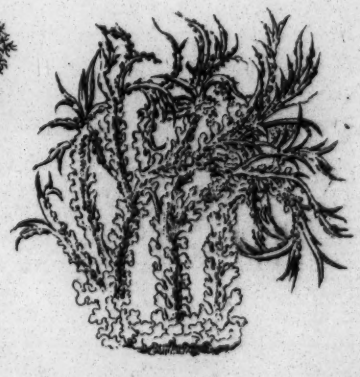


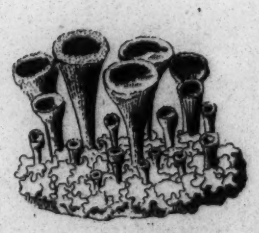
TREMELLÆ

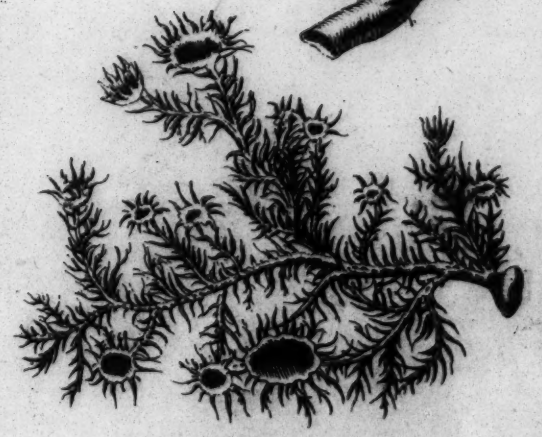
4



5







USNEÆ

CORALLOIDES

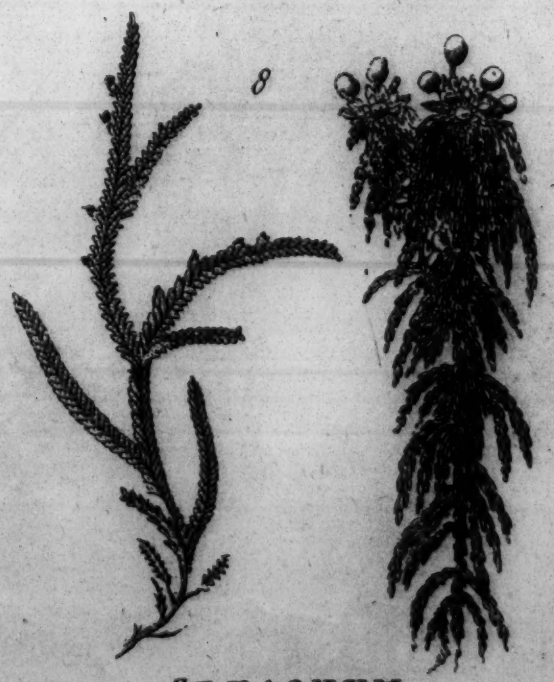
6

LICHENOIDES

7

MNIUM

8



SPHAGNUM

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

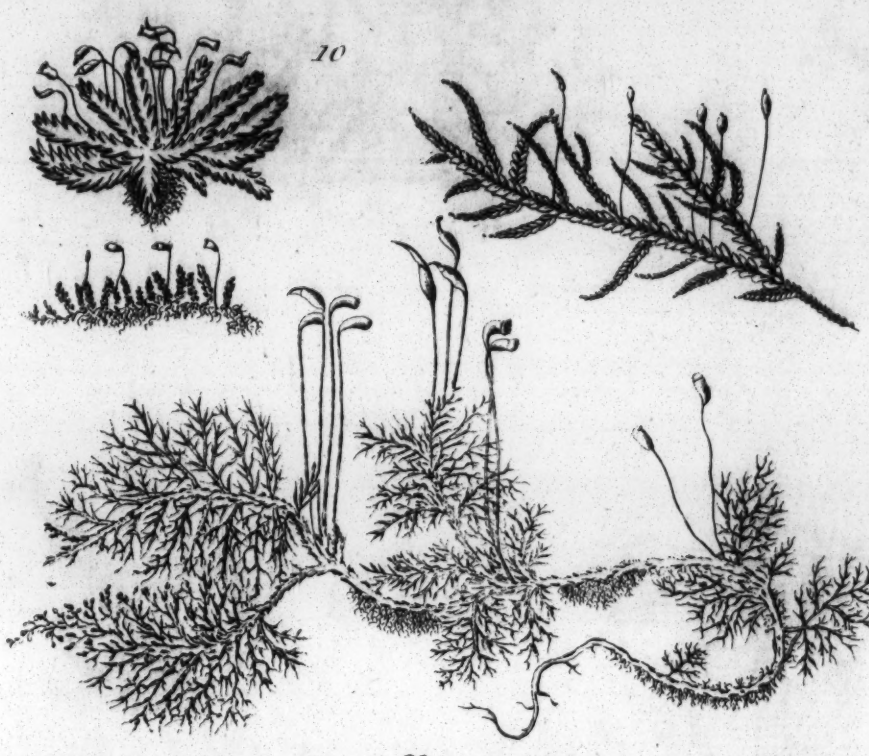
BOTANY. *Tab. XIV.*

Genera of MOSSES.

9

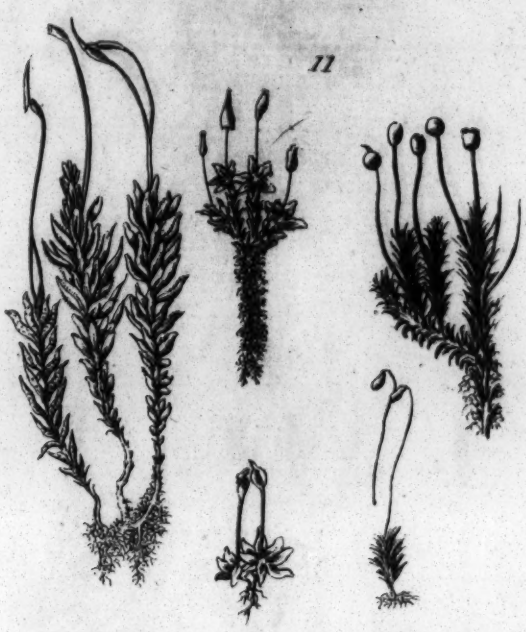
FONTINALIS

10



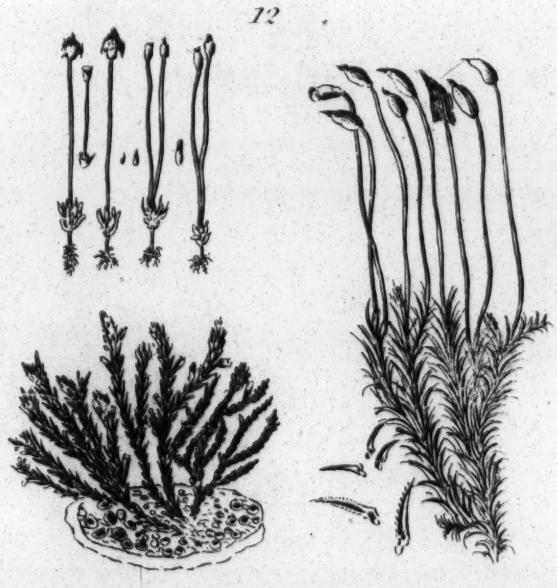
HYPNA

11



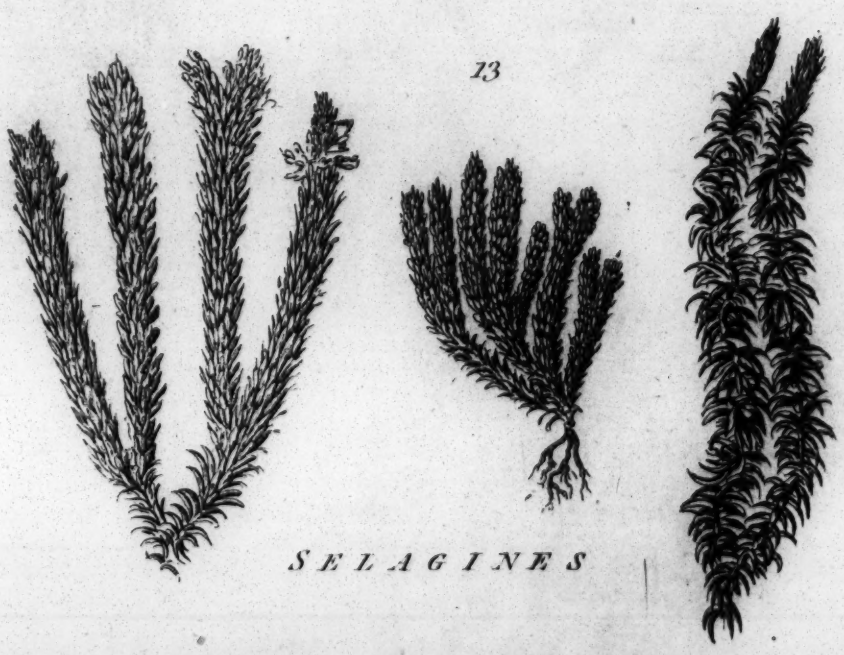
BRYA

12



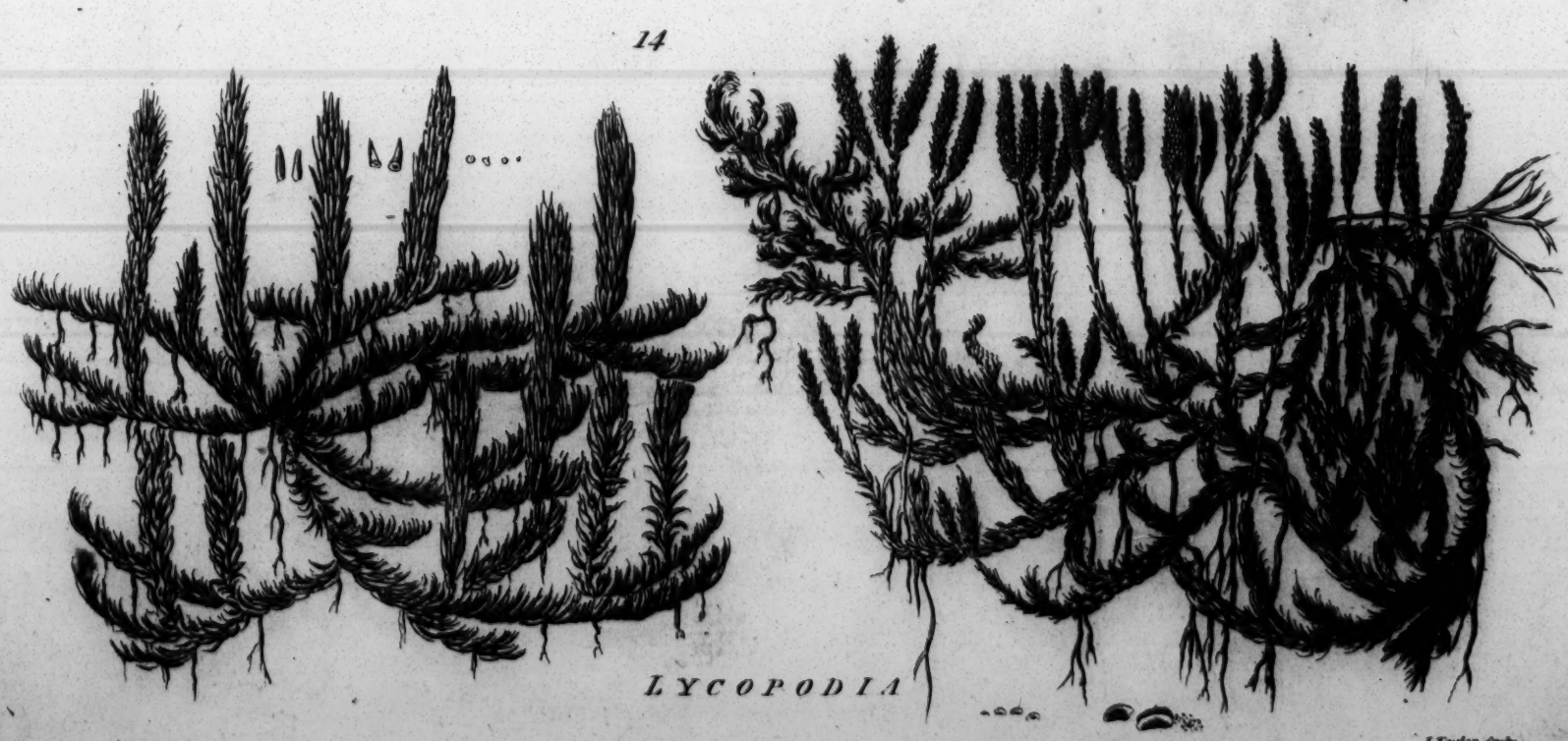
POLYTRICHA

13



SELAGINES

14



LYCOPODIA

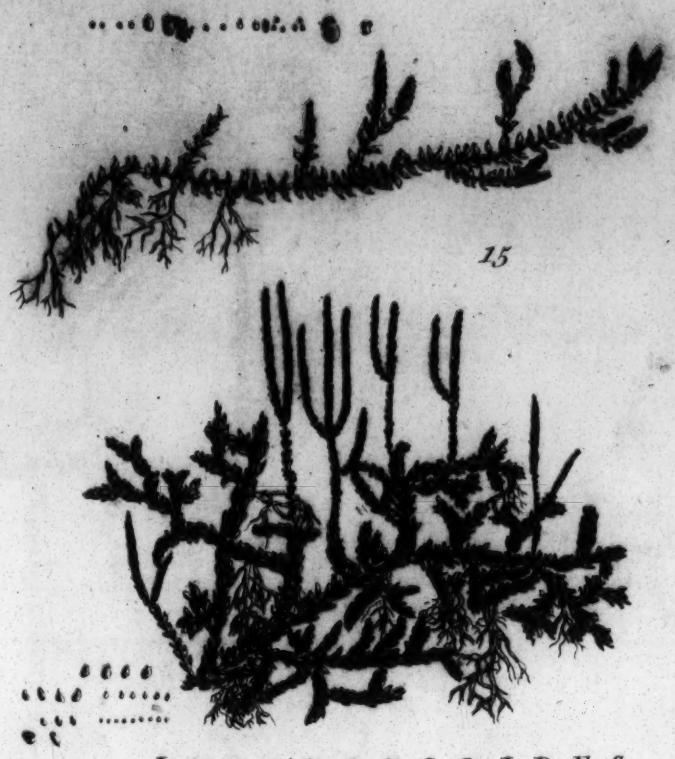
I. Taylor fecit

BRITISH MUSEUM

BOTANY. *Tab. XV.*

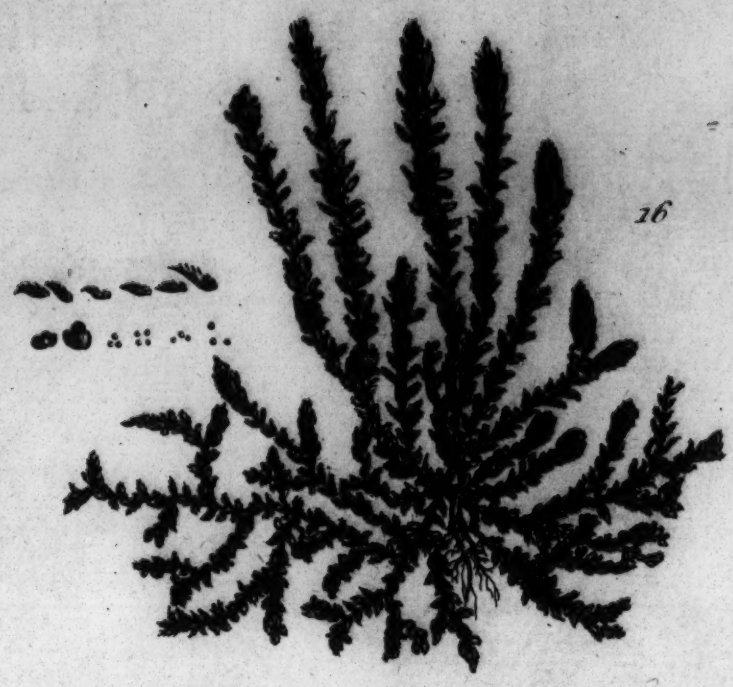
Genera of MOSSES.

15



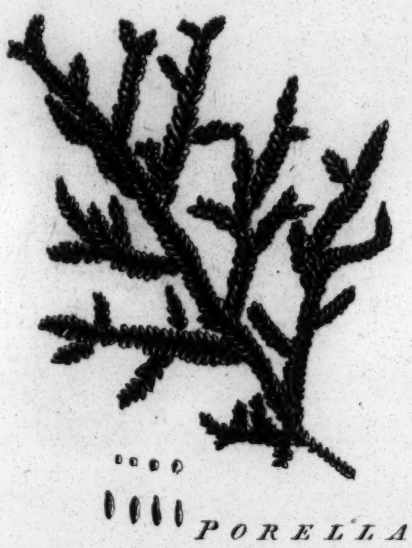
LYCOPODIOIDES

16



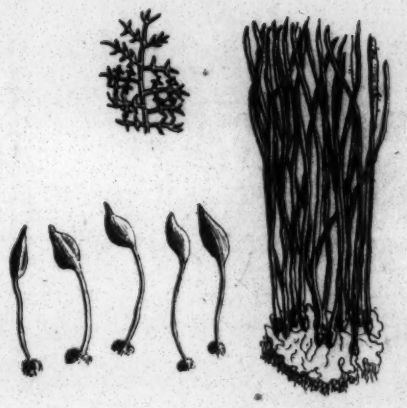
SELAGINOIDES

17



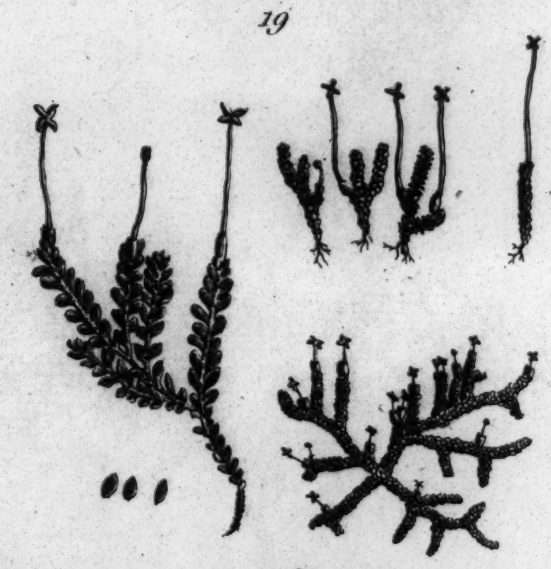
PORELLA

18



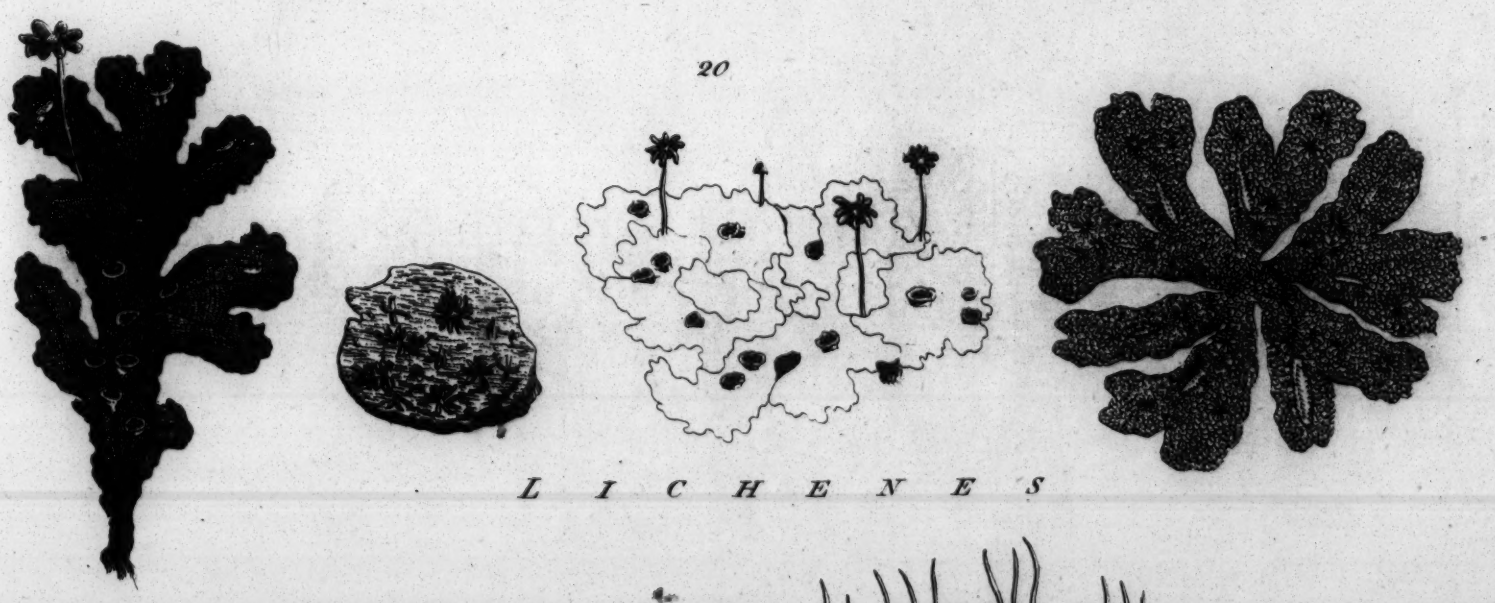
ANTHOCEROS

19



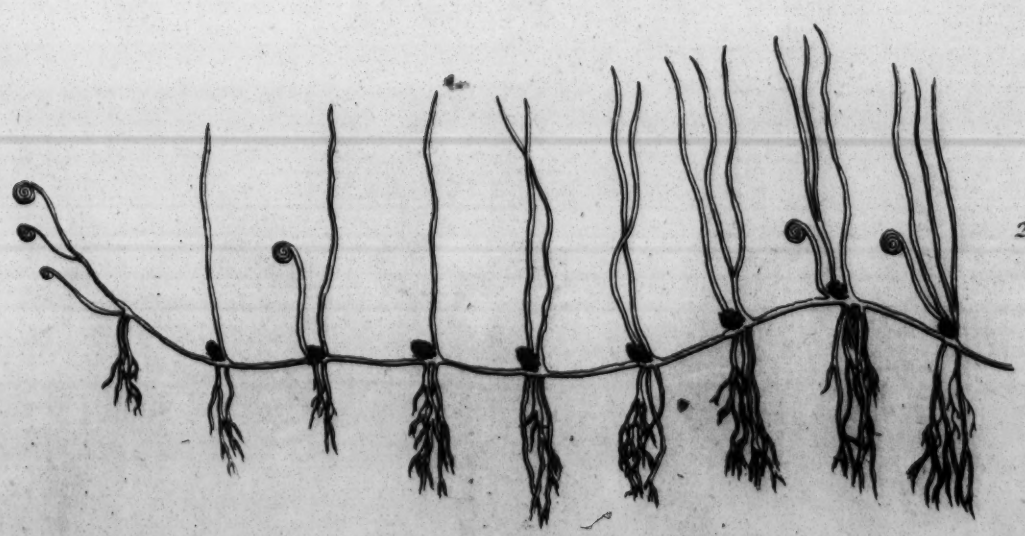
LICHENASTRA

20



LICHENES

21



PILULARIA

J. Taylor sculp.

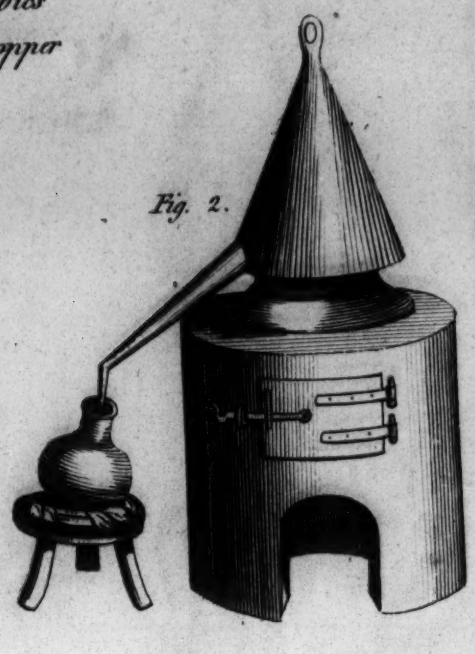
BRITISH MUSEUM

CHEMISTRY

Alembics of Copper

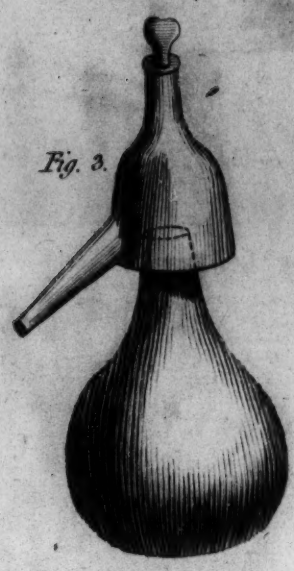
Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.



Alembics of Glass

Fig. 3.



For Distilling Salt, & Spirit of Hartshorn

Fig. 6.

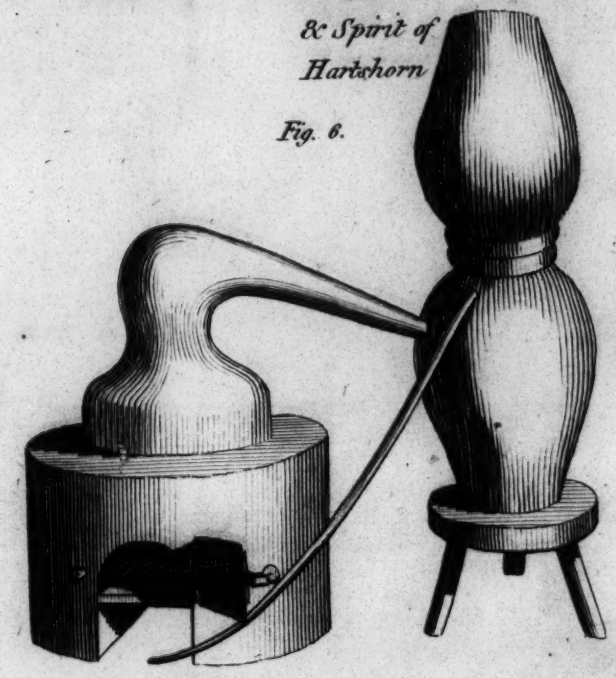


Fig. 4.

Fig. 5.

DISTILLATION Oblique

Fig. 7.

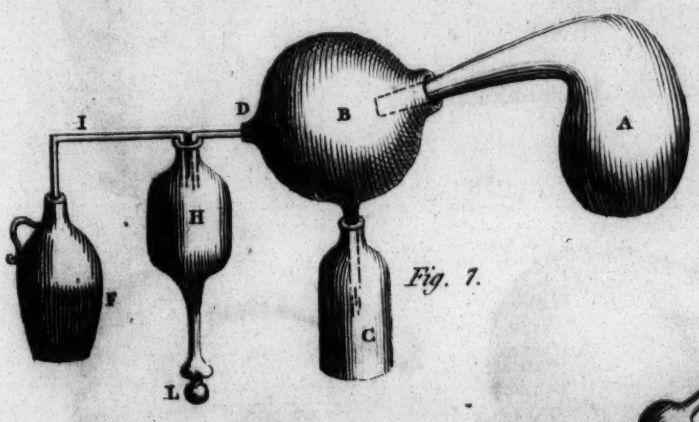
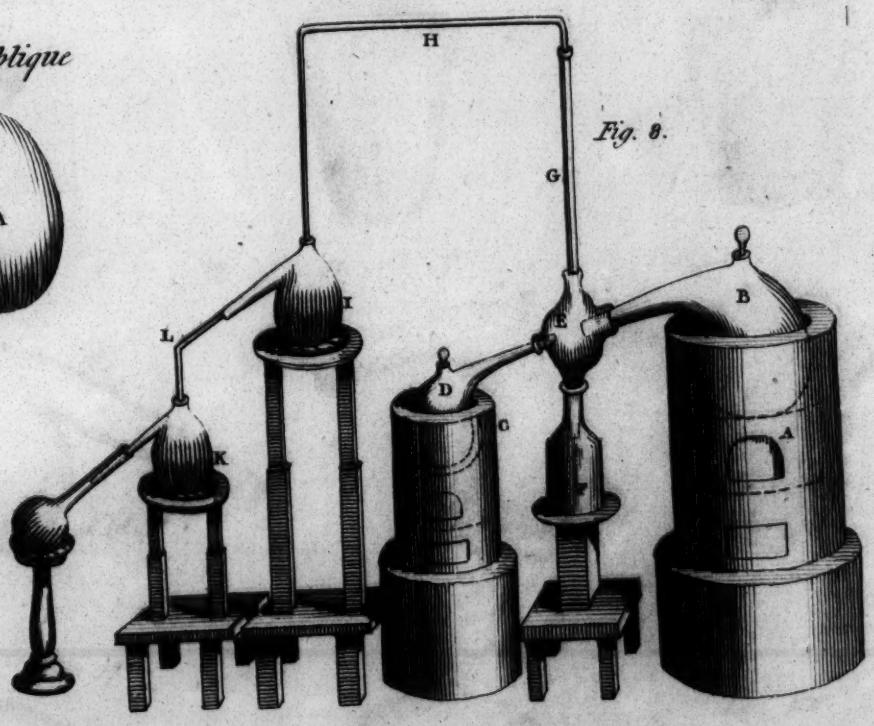


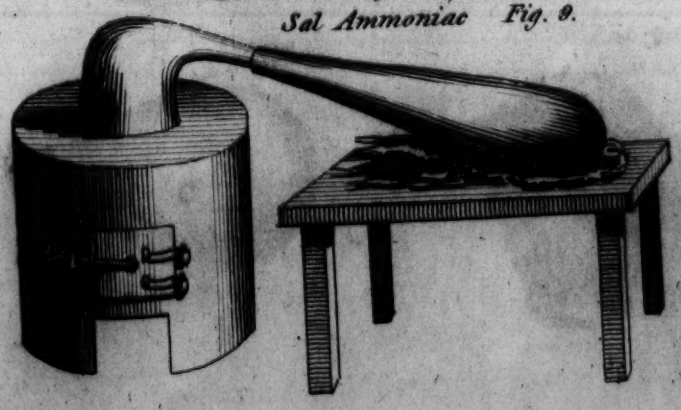
Fig. 8.



For Distilling Sea water

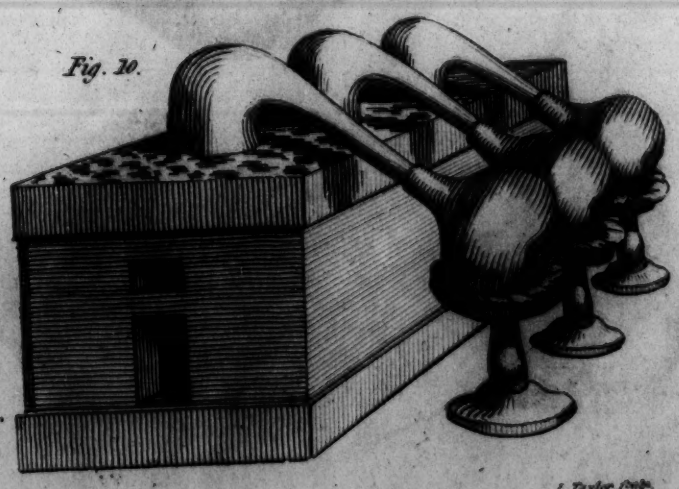
Fig. 9.

For Subliming Volatile Sal Ammoniac Fig. 9.



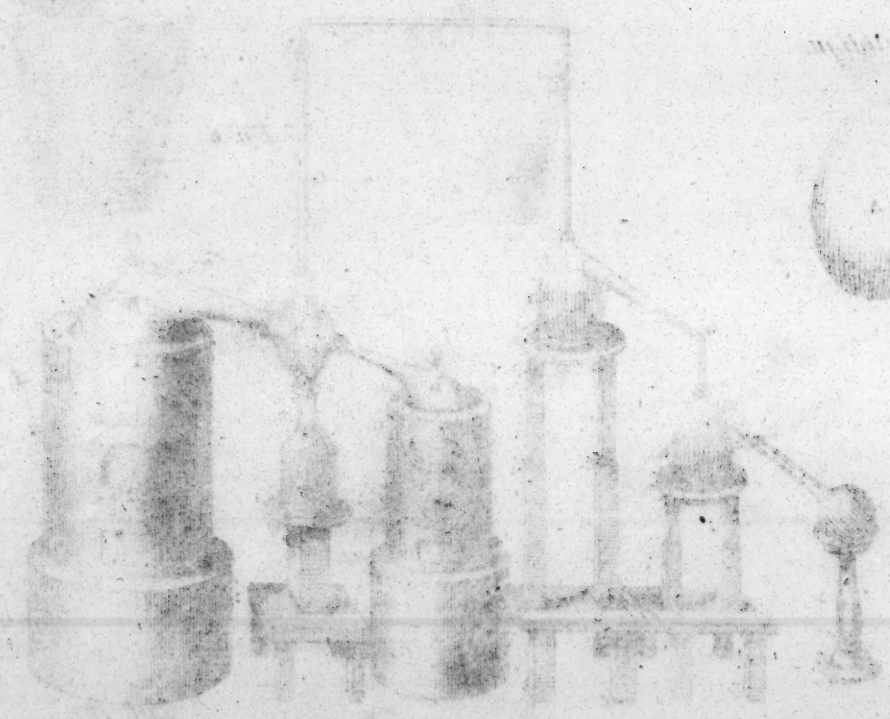
Sand BATH at work

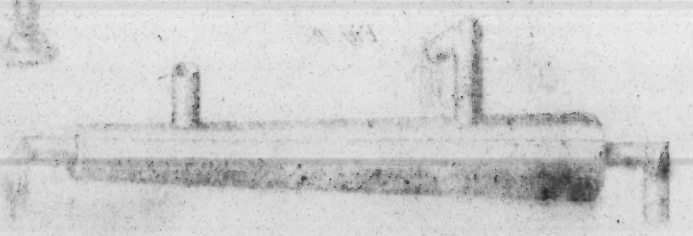
Fig. 10.

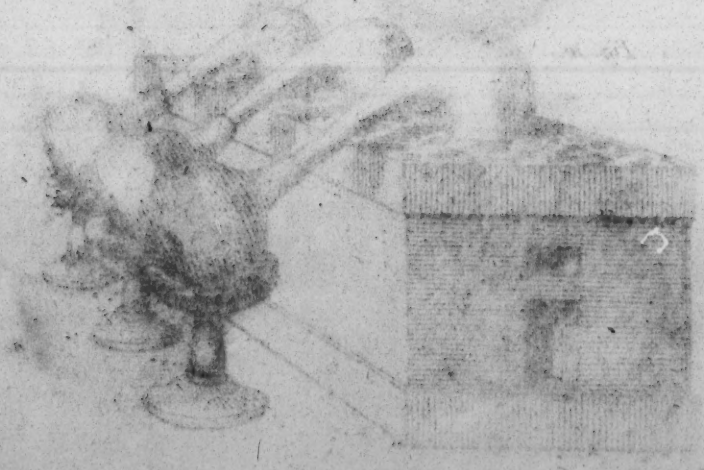


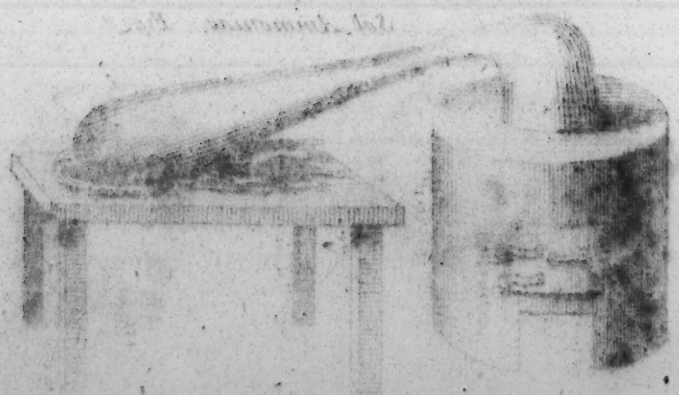
I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH
MUSEUM









CHEMISTRY *Tab. II.*

INGOT Mould Fig. 12

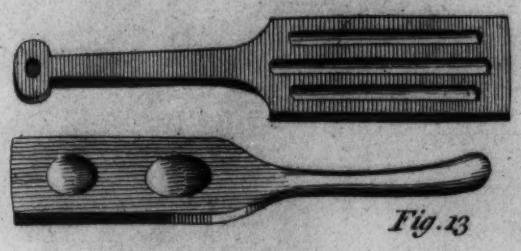


Fig. 13

MATRASS

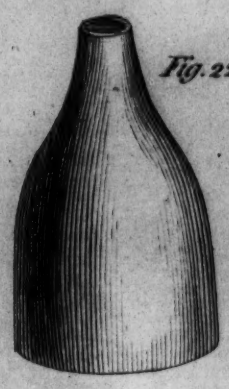


Fig. 22

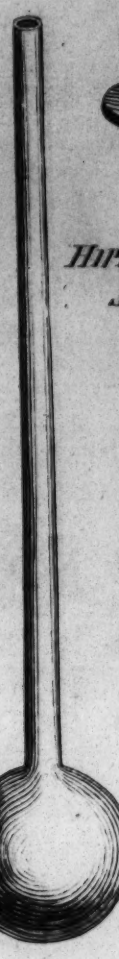


Fig. 23

MELTING Cone Fig. 14.

HIPPOCRATES's Sleeve. Fig. 15

ALUDELS

Fig. 20

PELLICAN

Fig. 17

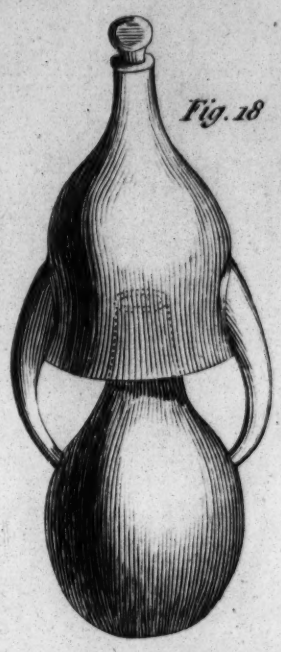


Fig. 18

Fig. 19

MUFFLE and Mould

Fig. 36

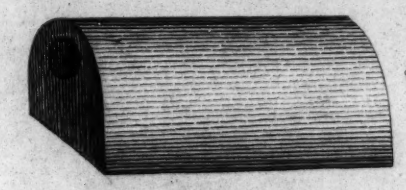
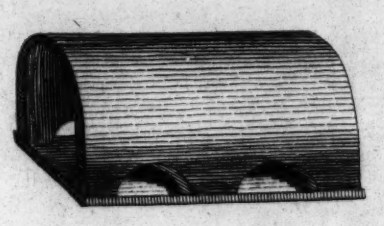


Fig. 35



CÆMENT Pot

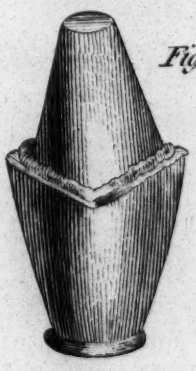
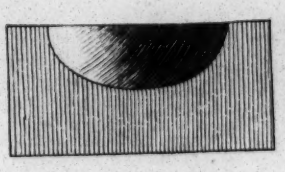


Fig. 16

COPPEL Fig. 24



CRUCIBLE

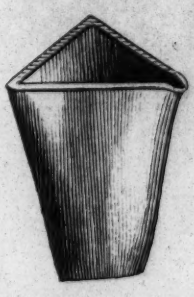
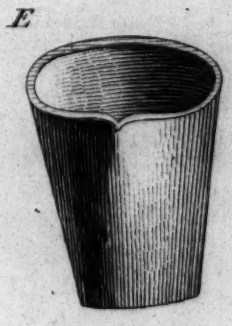


Fig. 25



R E T O R T

Fig. 34

Fig. 31

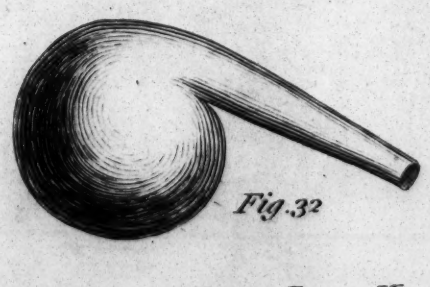
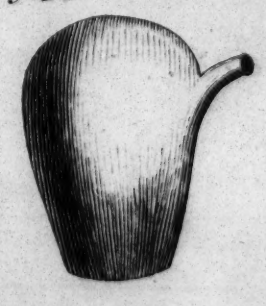


Fig. 32

Fig. 33



R E C E I V E R

Fig. 26

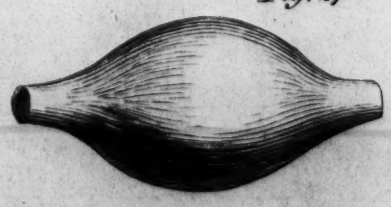


Fig. 27

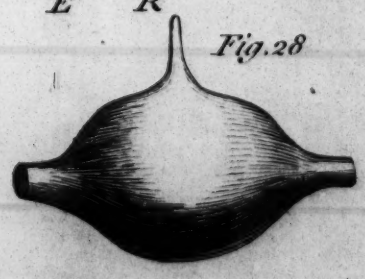


Fig. 28

Pot for subliming Benzoin

Fig. 21

Fig. 29

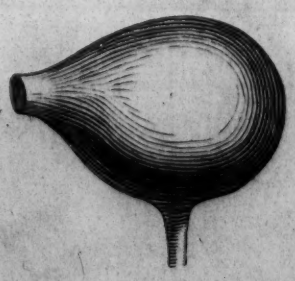


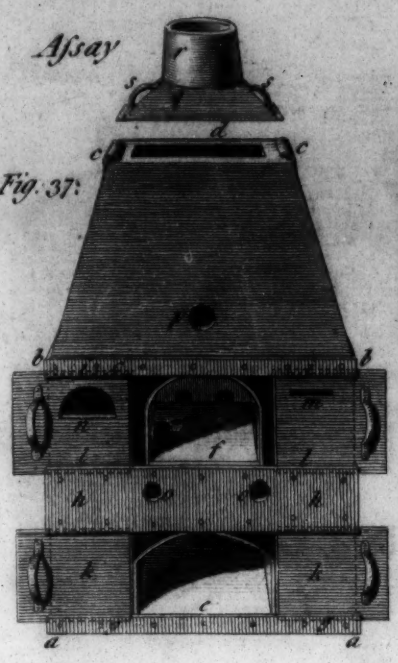
Fig. 30

Fig. 31

CHEMISTRY - *Tab. III.*

Assay

Fig. 37.



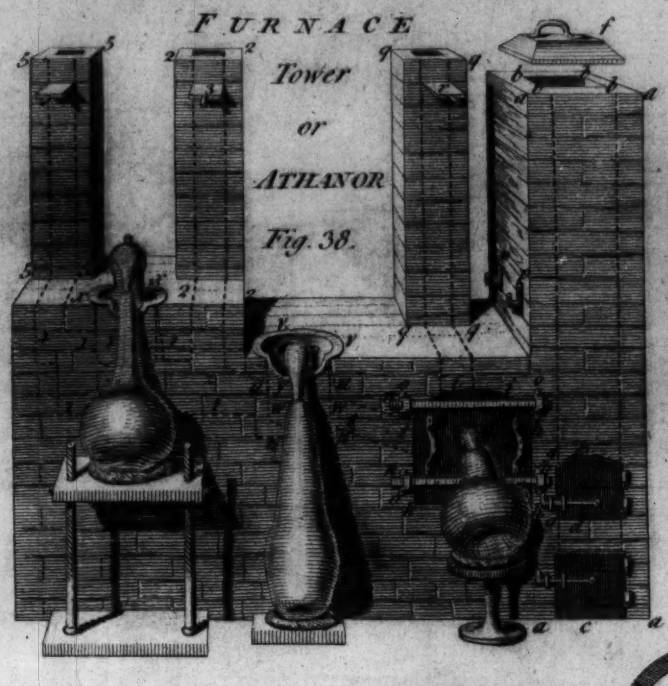
FURNACE

Tower

or

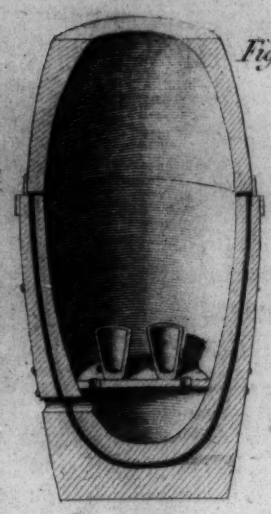
ATHANOR

Fig. 38.



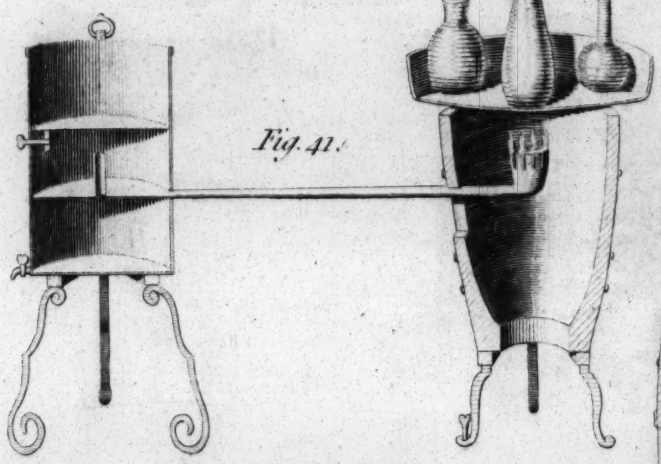
Bellows

Fig. 39.



Lamp

Fig. 41.



Portable

Fig. 42.

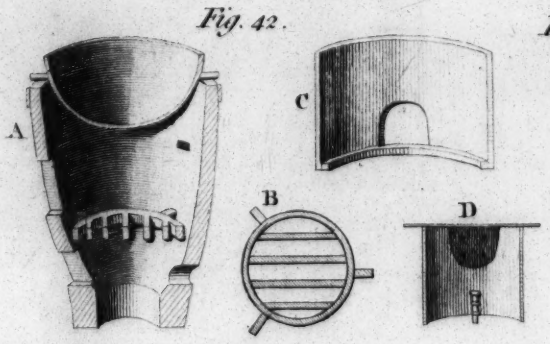
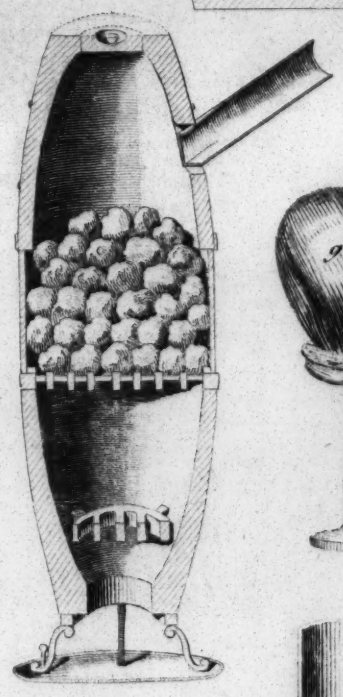


Fig. 43.



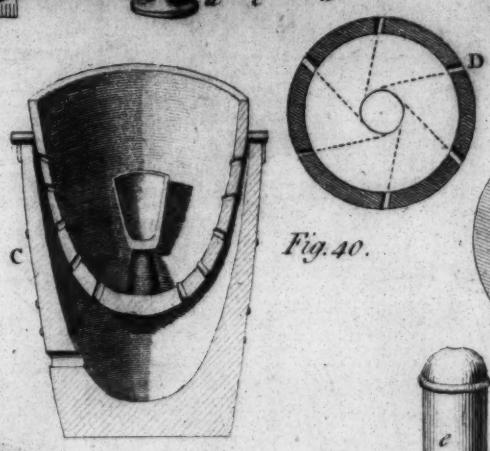
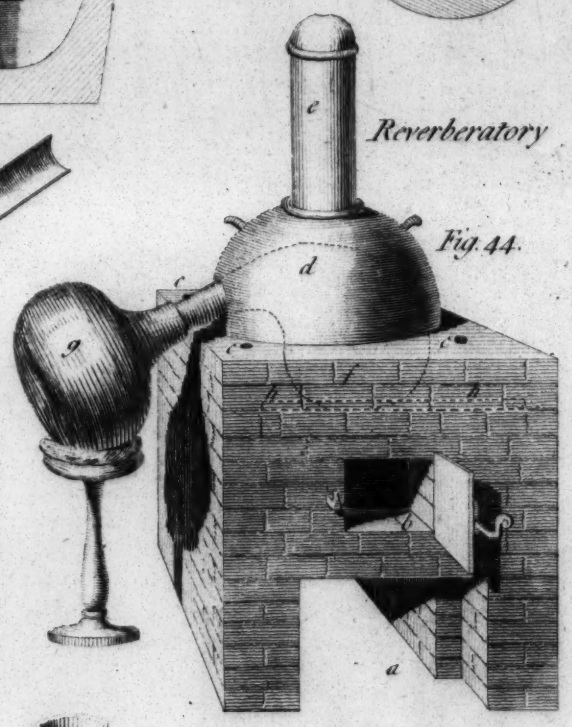


Fig. 40.

Reverberatory

Fig. 44.



Wind

Fig. 46.

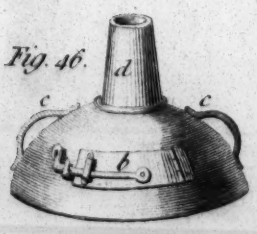


Fig. 47.

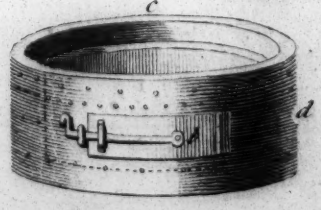


Fig. 45.

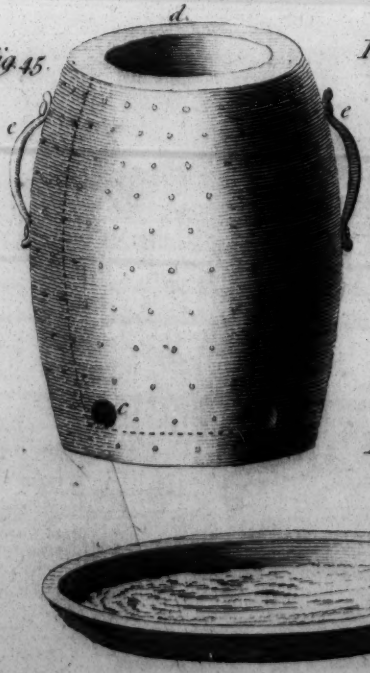


Fig. 48.

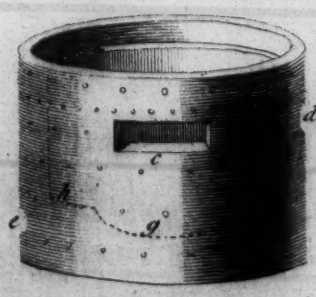


Fig. 49.

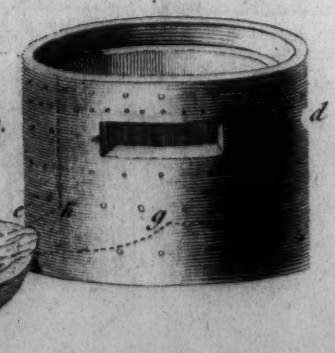
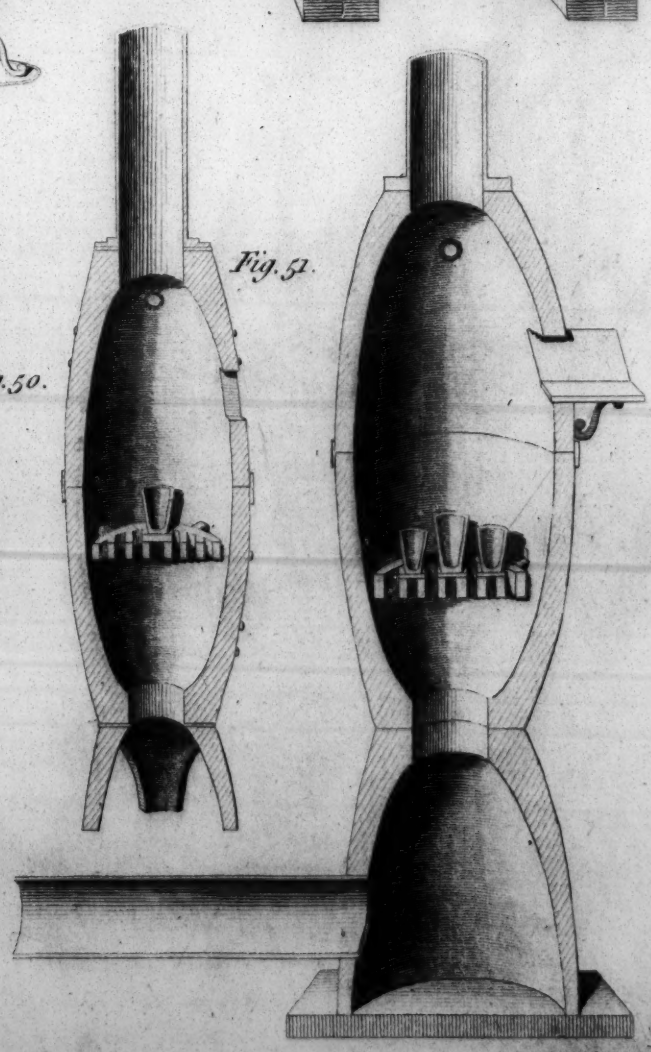


Fig. 50.

Fig. 51.



I. Taylor fculp.

CHEMISTRY *Tab. IV.*

Portable LABORATORY

Fig. 52.

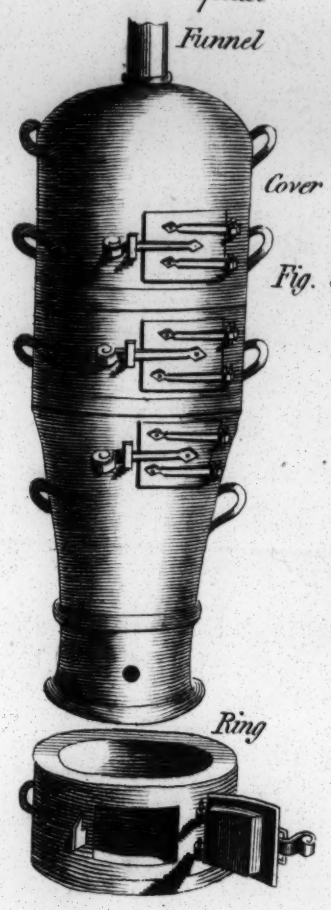
MELTING Veſſels

Furnace compleat

Funnel

Cover

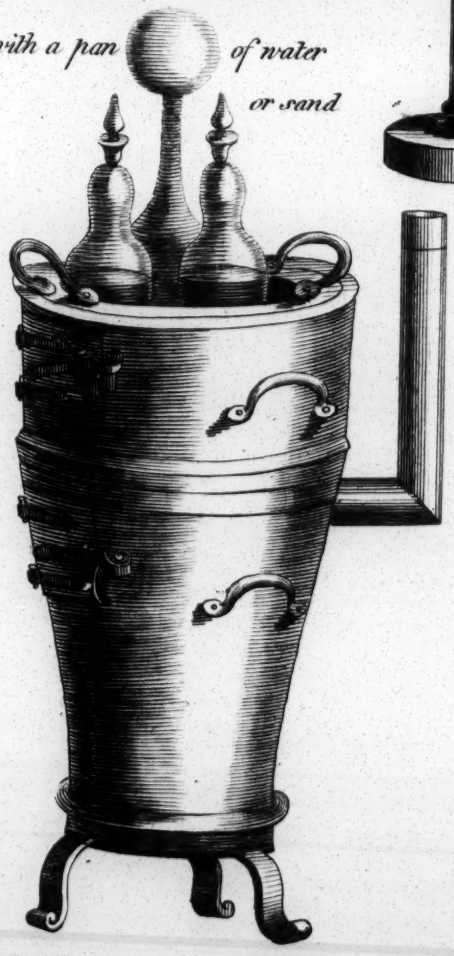
Fig. 53.



Ring

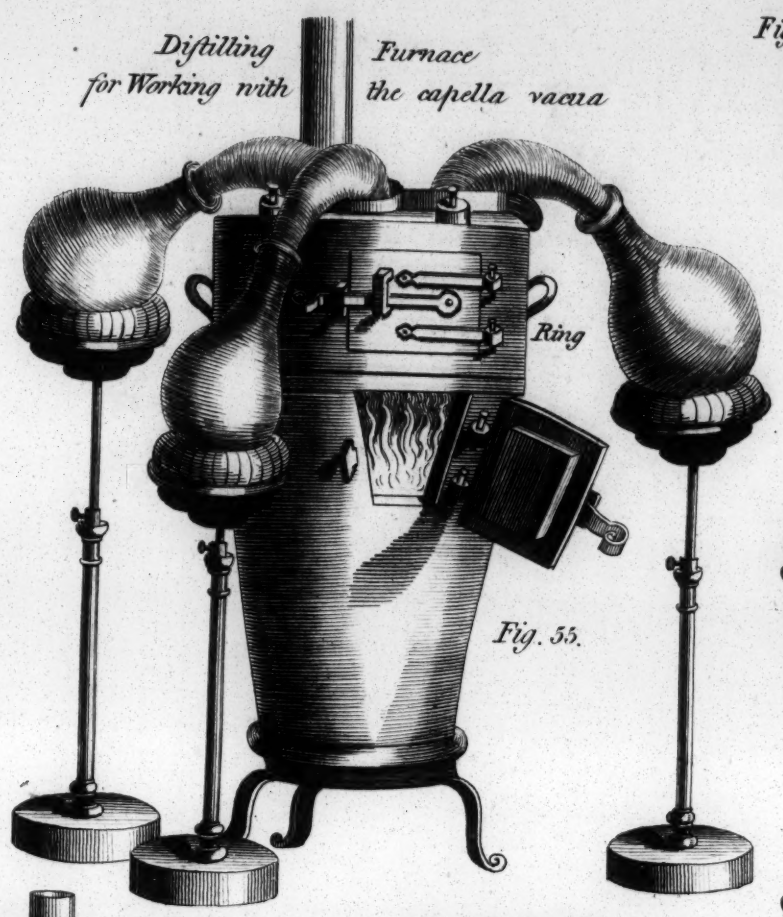
Digeſting Furnace

with a pan of water or sand



Diſtilling for Working with the capella vacua

Furnace



Ring

Fig. 55.

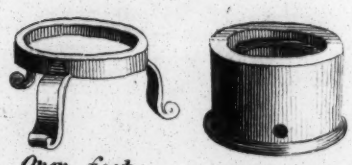
Teſting Furnace

Ring

Fig. 54.

Body

Grate



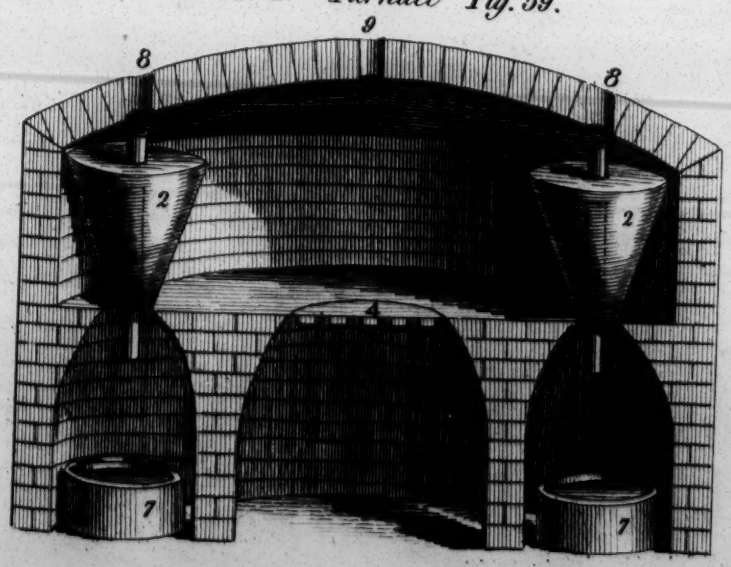
Open foot

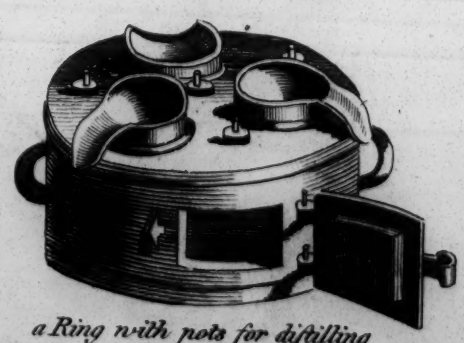
Close foot

Smelting Furnace at Work

Fig. 57.

ZINC Furnace Fig. 59.





a Ring with pots for diſtilling in capella vacua

Fig. 58.

Iron pot & Cover

I. Taylor ſcul.

BRITISH MUSEUM

CHYMICAL &c. CHARACTERS.

To Abstract Ā.
Acid .
—— Marine .
—— Nitrous .
—— Phosphoric .
—— Vegetable .
—— Vitriolic .
—— Volatile Sulphurcous .
Æther Æ .
Air A .
—— Fixed fA .
—— Mephitic m.A .
Alcahest, or Alcohol of Wine A.
An Alembic XX XX XX.
Alkali 8.
—— Caustic Fixed c. .
—— —— Volatile c. .
—— Fixed .
—— Milder Fixed m. .
—— —— Vol. .
Amalgam aaa .
Antimony .
—— Flowers of .
Aqua Fortis Æ AF .
—— Regia AR .
—— Vitae AV .
Arsenic X .
—— Regulus of .
Ash or Ashes EA .
—— —— Pot or Pearl .
Auripigment .
Bath B.
—— Sand AB BA.
—— Vapour VB.
—— Water BM MB.
Bismath B W.
Blood Stone .
Bole Armenian AB .
Borax .
Bottle .
Brandy AV .
Brass .
Calamine Stone LC .
To Calcine A .
Camphor yr.
Caput Mortuum .
To Cement Z Z̄.
Cerus's .
Cinnabar .
Clay .
Copper .
Crab .
A Crucible X .
Cucurbit .
Day .
Digest .

To Dissolve .
To Distill d .
Dram } ℨ.. 3.
Drachma }
Drop G gt. gut.
Each A ā āā
Earth .
—— absorbent .
—— of Allum A .
—— Calcareous c. .
—— Fluor or Fusible .
—— Sealed .
—— Siliceous or Vitrescible .
Essence Ess ‡ .
Fire. .
—— Circular. .
—— Reverberating R.
Fluors .
Glass XX .
Gold .
—— Filings of .
—— Leaf .
—— Potable P.
A Grain gr. o.
Gum .
Gypsum .
Half ff fs .
Harts Horn CC.
Honey .
An Hour .
Iron .
—— Filings .
Layer upon Layer SSS.
Lead .
Lime C .
Litharge .
Magnesia M .
Mercury .
—— Precipitated .
—— of Saturn .
—— Sublimed .
Metallic Bodies CM.
—— Substances SM MS.
Mix m.
Modius M.
A Month .
Nickel N.
Night .
Nitre .
Oil .
—— Essential E. .
—— Fixed .
—— Olive .
An Ounce .
A Part p.
Phlegm .

Phlogiston .
Phosphorus .
A Pound P lb p .
Precipitate .
Prepare PP pp.
A Pugil P p.
Quick Lime CV .
Quicksilver .
Quintessence QE.
A Receiver .
Regulus .
—— of Antimony Stellated .
—— Stellated. .
Retort. .
Saffron. .
—— of Copper .
—— of Iron .
Salt .
—— Alkaline .
—— Ammoniac .
—— Common .
—— Gem .
—— Sea .
—— Sedative SS.
Sand .
A Scruple .
Seal Hermetically SH.
Silver .
—— Filings of .
Spirit. .
—— of Wine SV .
—— —— Proof V, *see Brandy.*
—— —— Rectified V R.
Sublimate } .
Sublime }
Sulphur .
—— Liver of .
—— Mineral called Sulphur Vivum .
Talc X X.
Tartar .
Tin .
Tutty .
Urine .
Verdigrise .
—— Distilled. dd.
Vinegar .
—— Distilled. .
Vitriol .
Volatile .
Water .
—— Lime .
Wax .
Wine V.
—— Lees .
A Year .
Zinc .

I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. CONICS

Fig. 1. Latus Transversum.

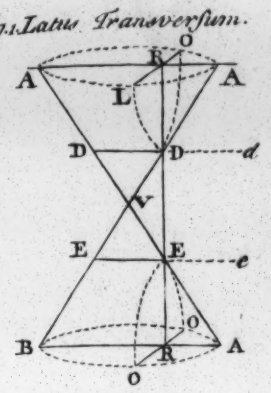


Fig. 2. Cone.

Fig. 3. Cone.

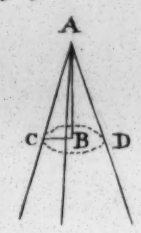
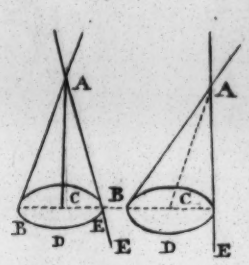
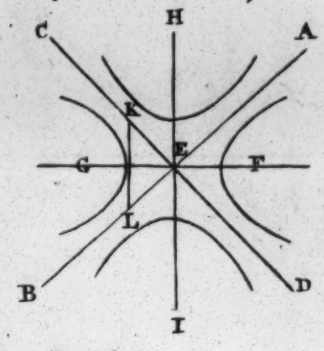


Fig. 4. Cone.



N°. 1.
Fig. 5. Sectiones Sequentes.



N°. 2.
Fig. 5. Curve, & Diameter.

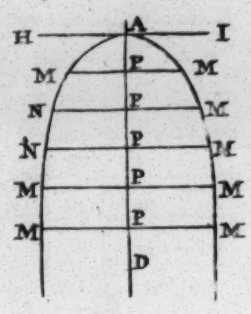
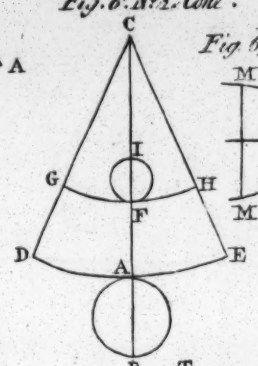


Fig. 6. N°. 1. Cone.



N°. 2.
Fig. 6. Diameter of a Curve.

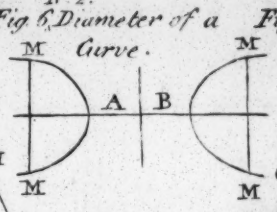


Fig. 7. Cone.

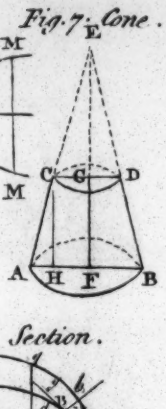


Fig. 8. Parabola.

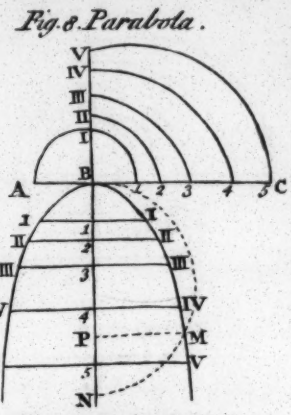


Fig. 9. Parabola.

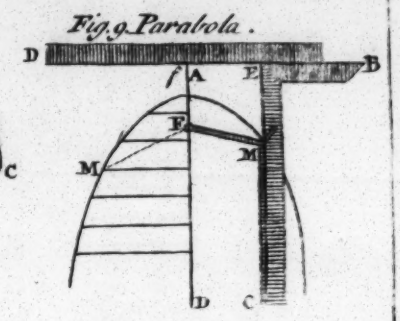


Fig. 10. Parabolic Cineus.

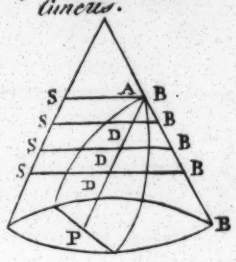


Fig. 11. Helicoid Parabola

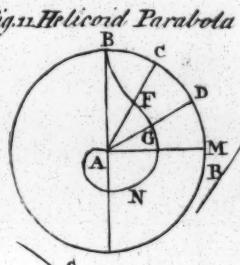


Fig. 12. N°. 2. Asymptote.

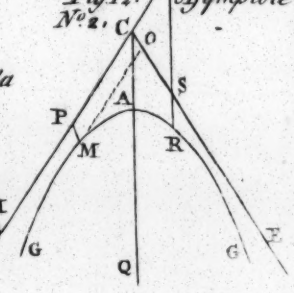


Fig. 13. Conic Section.

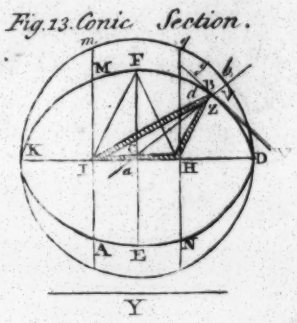


Fig. 14. Conic Section.

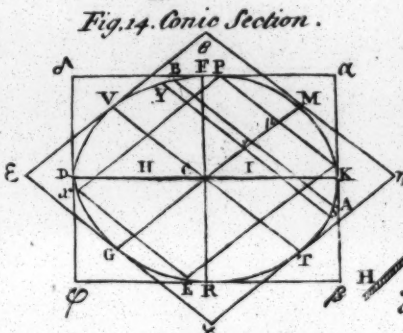


Fig. 15. Conic Section.

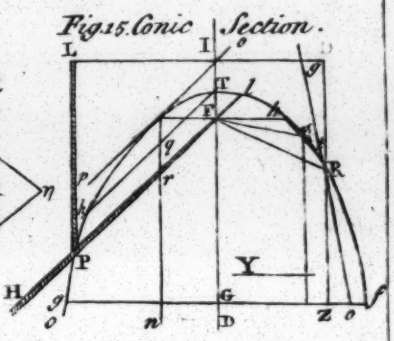


Fig. 16. Conic Section.

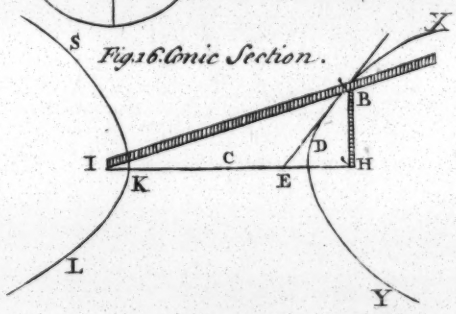


Fig. 17. Conic Section.

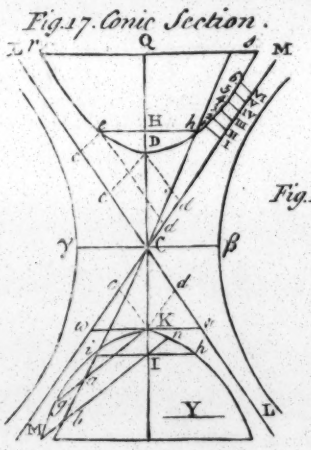
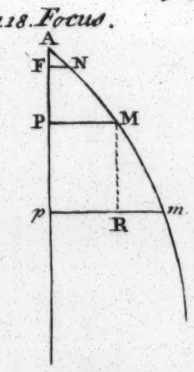


Fig. 18. Focus.



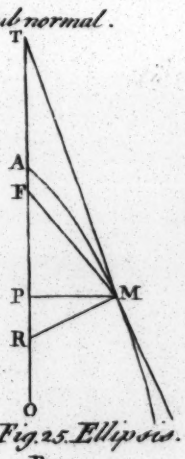


Fig. 19. Sub normal.

Fig. 20. Equilateral Hyperbola. Asymptote. Power of Hyp.

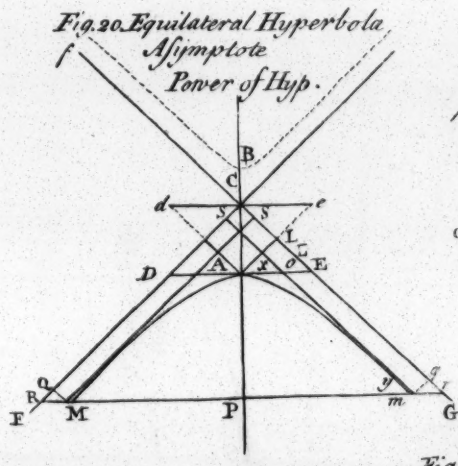


Fig. 21. Ellipsis. Focus. Sector.

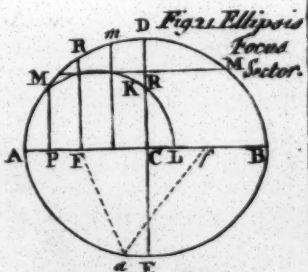


Fig. 21. N°. 2. Ellipsis.

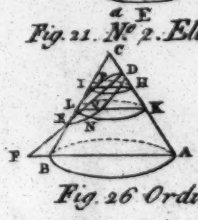


Fig. 22. Ellipsis.

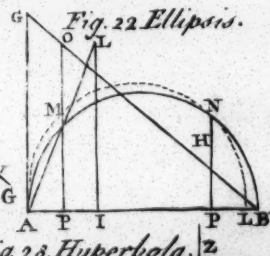


Fig. 24. Ellipsis.

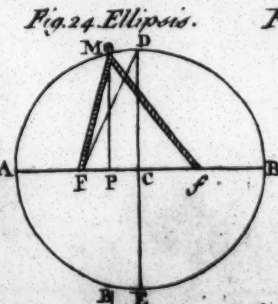


Fig. 25. Ellipsis.

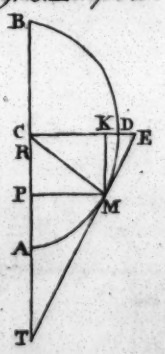


Fig. 26. Ordinate.

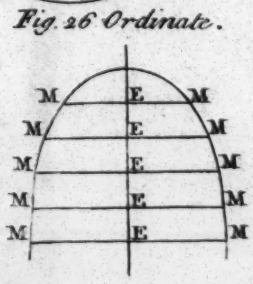


Fig. 27. N°. 2. Hyperbola.

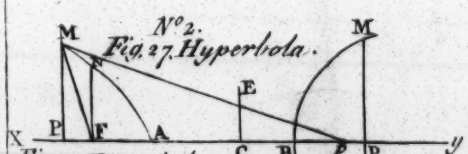


Fig. 28. Hyperbola.

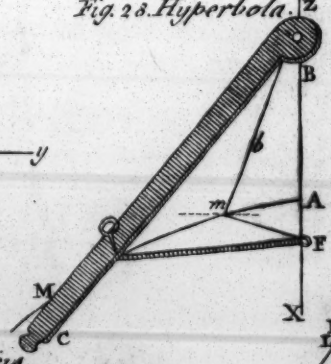


Fig. 29. Hyperbola.

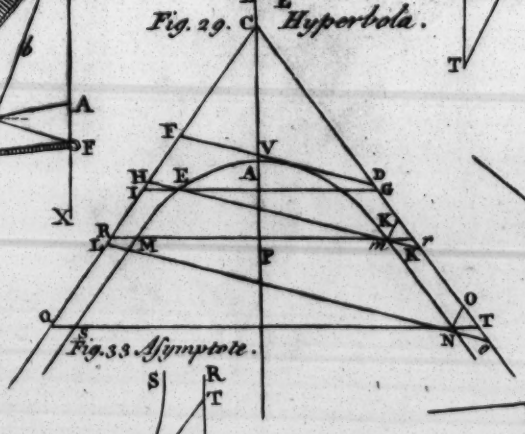


Fig. 30. Hyperbola.

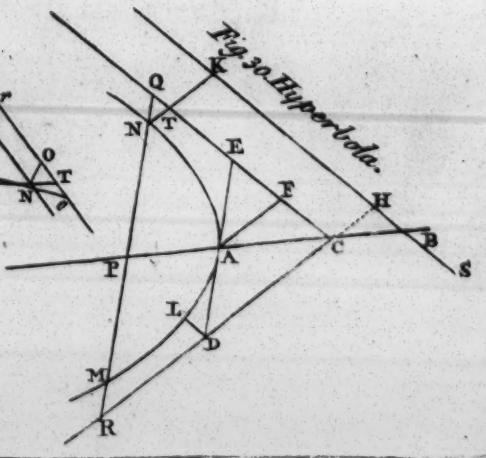


Fig. 31. Axis.

Fig. 32. Axis of the Hyperbola.

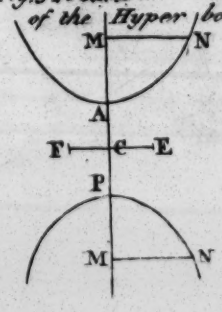
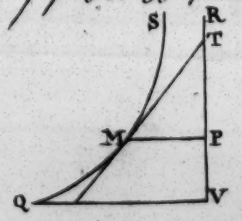


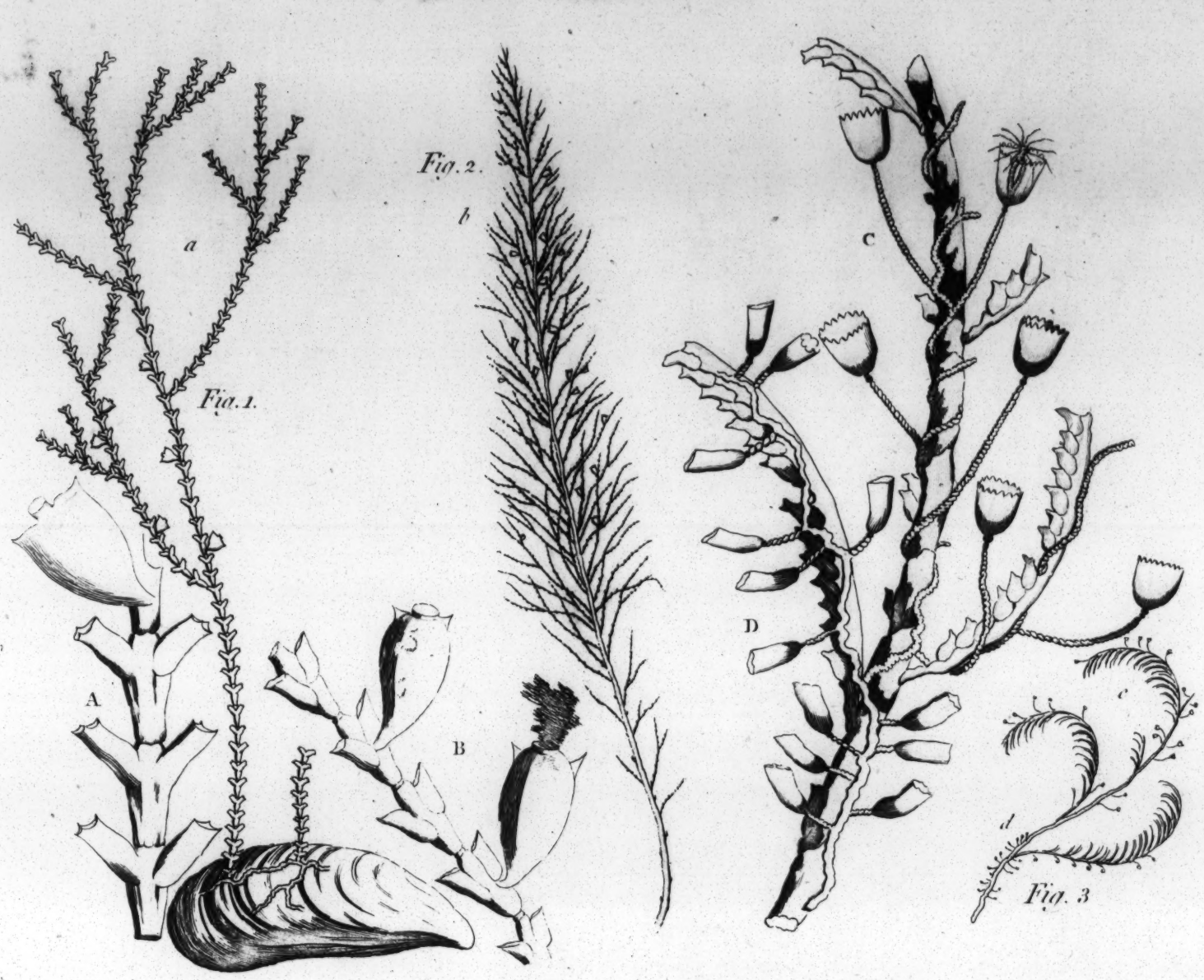
Fig. 33. Asymptote.



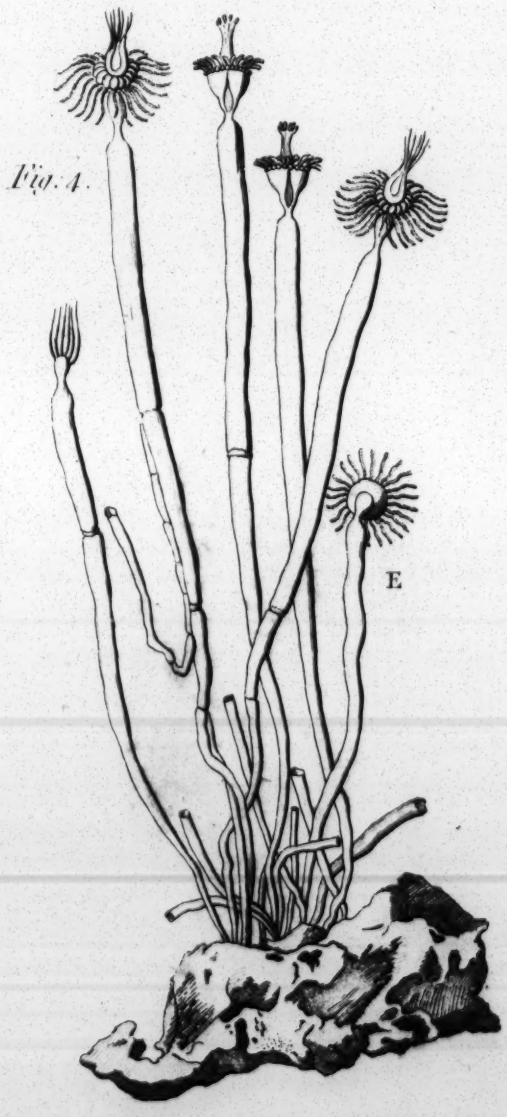
BRITISH MUSEUM

CORALLINES.

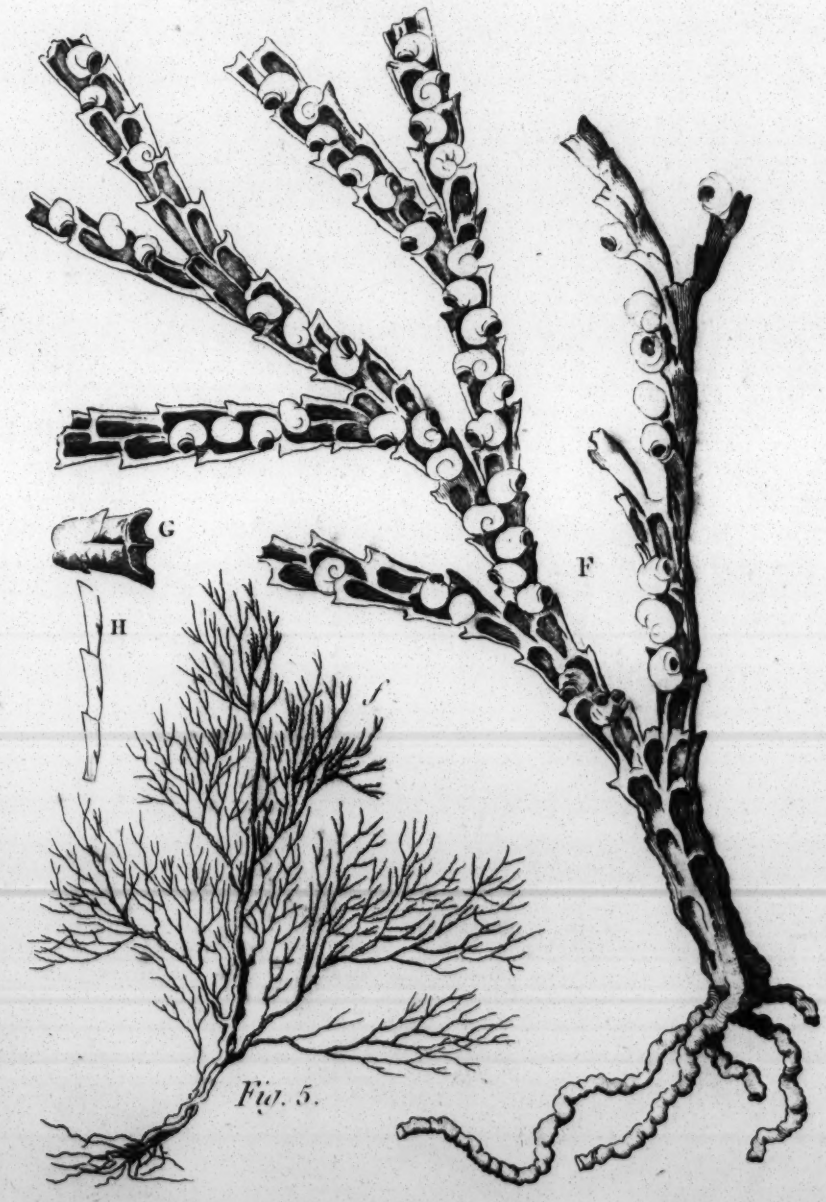
VESICULATED.



TUBULAR.



CELLIFEROUS.



I. Taylor sculp.

CORALLINES TAB. II.

ARTICULATED.

Fig. 6.

KERATOPHYTA.

Fig. 7.

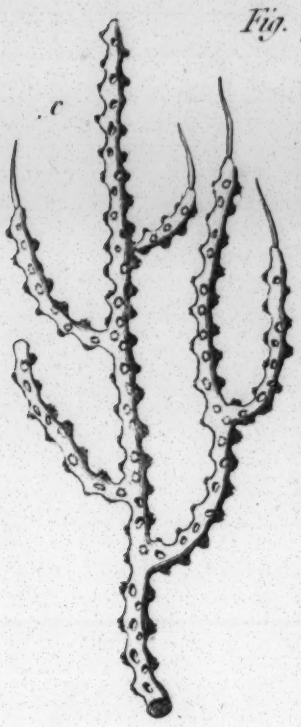


Fig. 8.

ESCHARA.

Fig. 9.

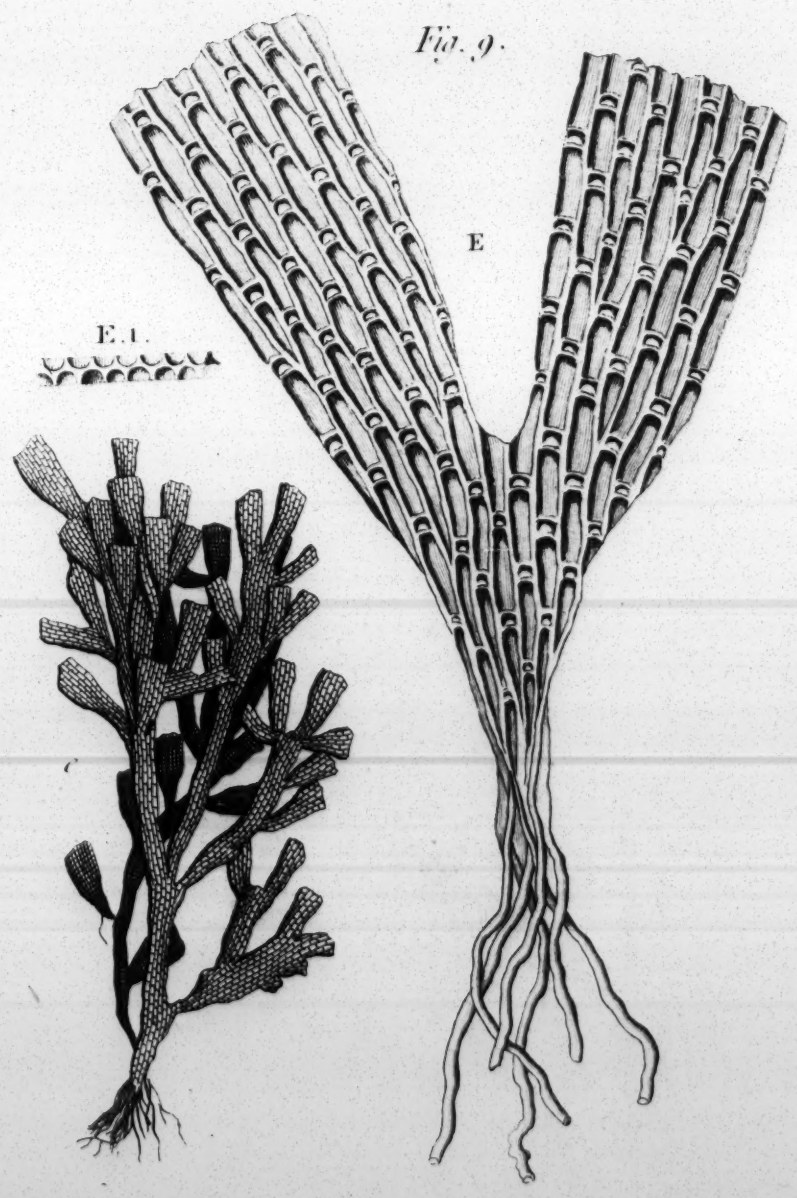
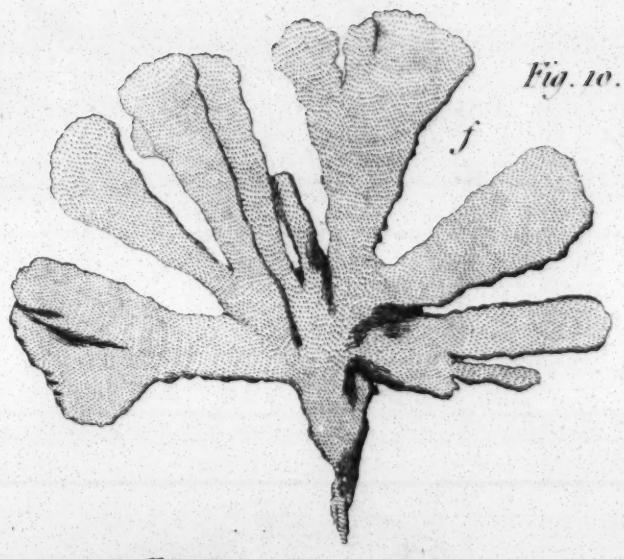
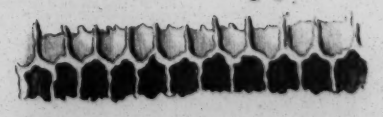


Fig. 10.



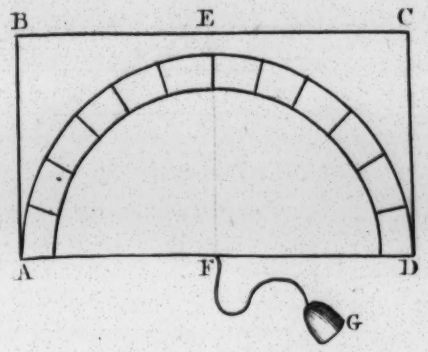


BRITISH MUSEUM

DIALLING.

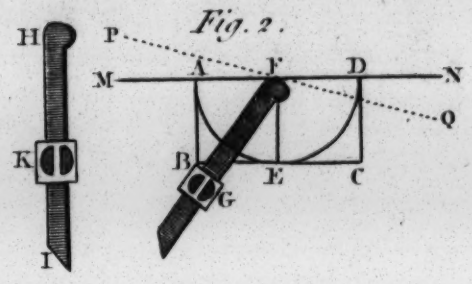
DECLINATOR

Fig. 1.



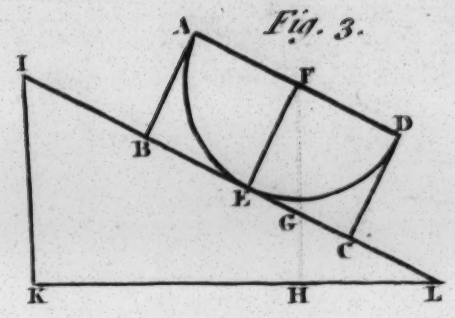
Equinoctial DIAL

Fig. 2.



Universal Equinoctial DIAL

Fig. 3.



Universal DIAL

Fig. 4.

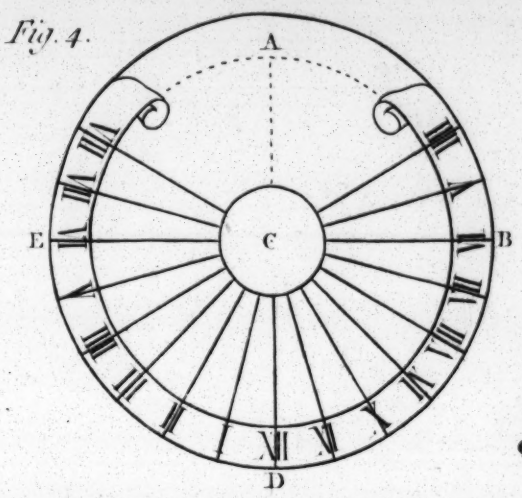


Fig. 5.

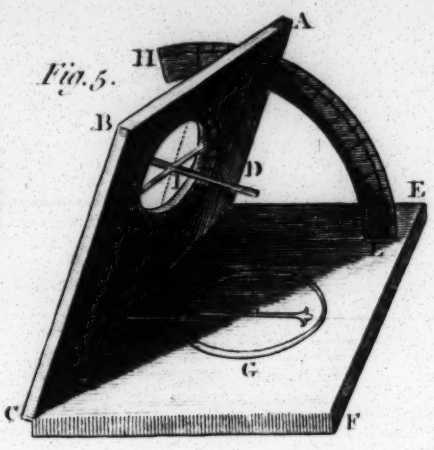
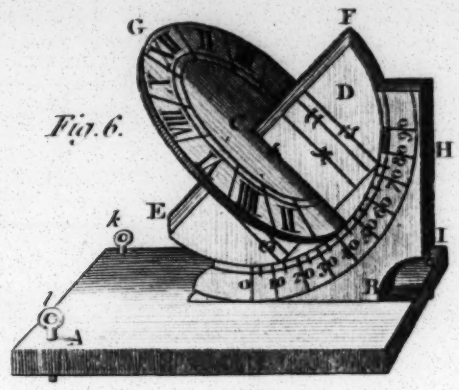


Fig. 6.



Horizontal DIAL

Fig. 7.

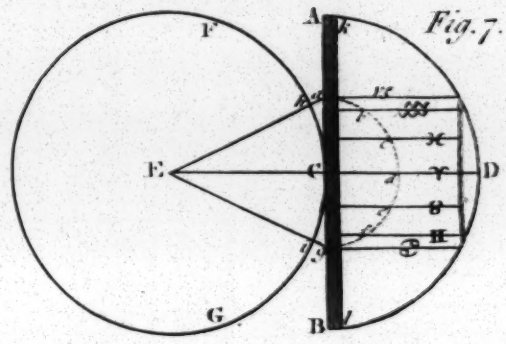


Fig. 8.

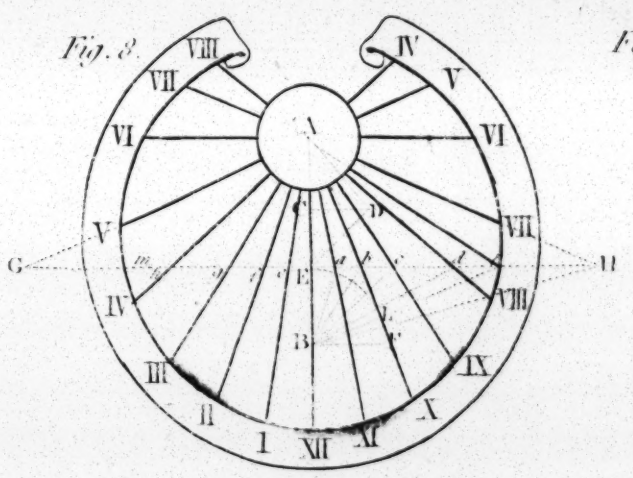


Fig. 9.

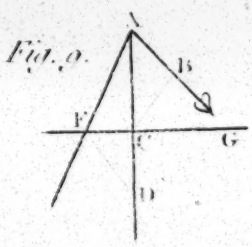


Fig. 10.

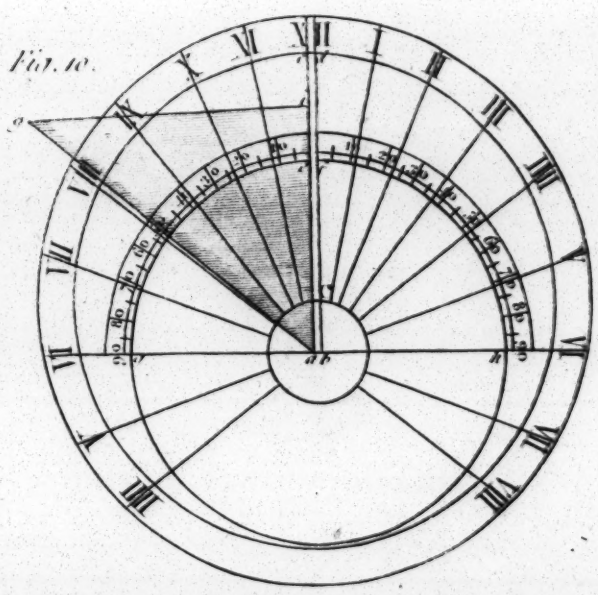


Fig. 11.

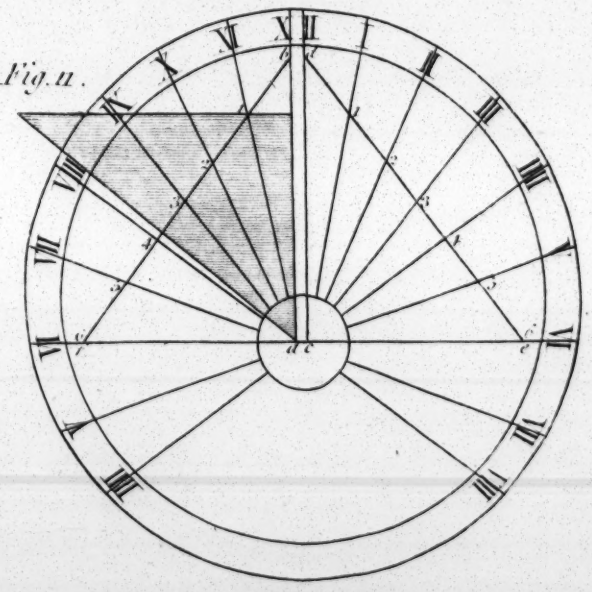
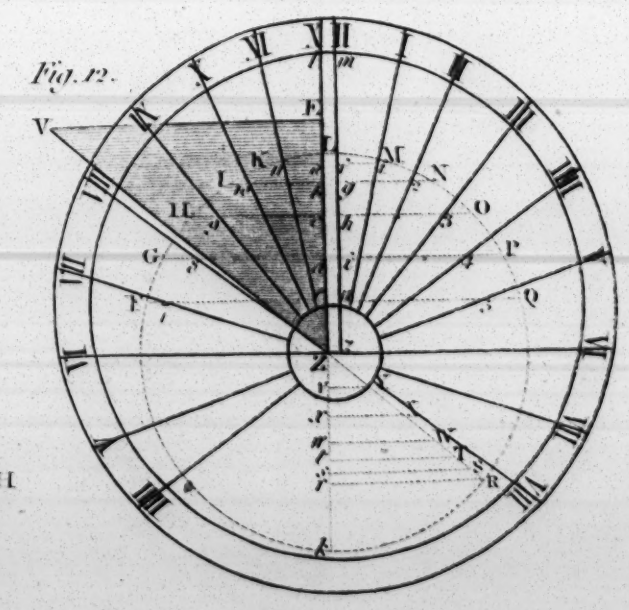
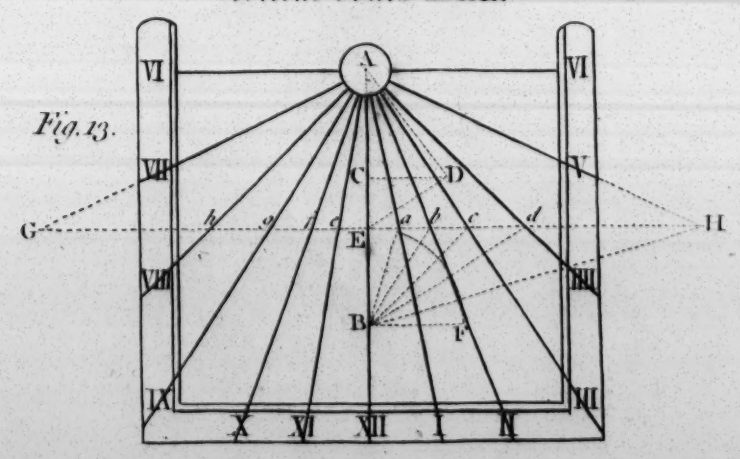


Fig. 12.



Vertical South DIAL

Fig. 13.

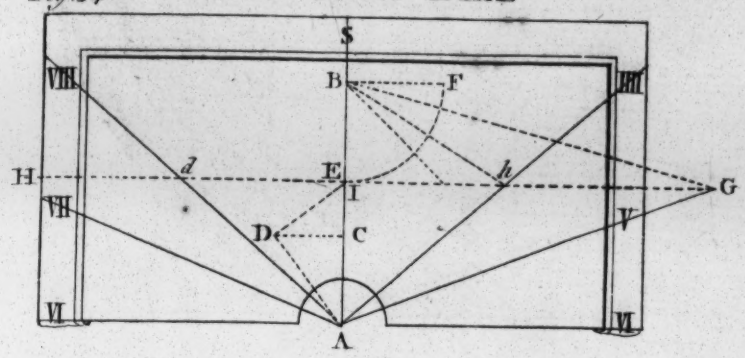


I. Taylor sculp.

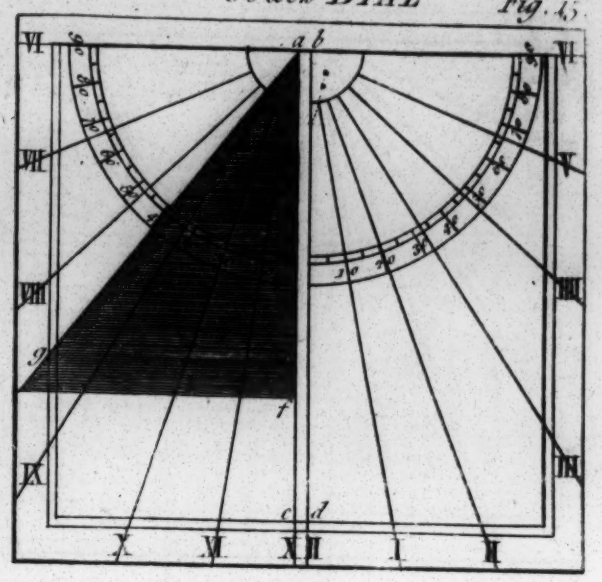
BRITISH MUSEUM

DIALLING. TAB. II.

Fig. 14 **Vertical North DIAL**

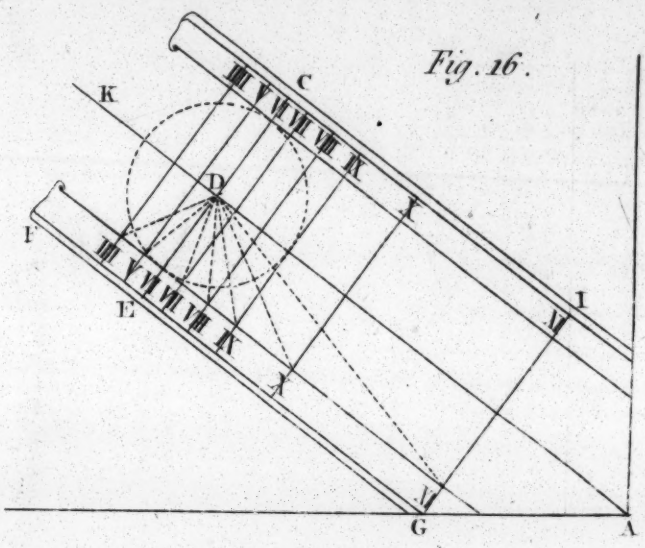


South DIAL *Fig. 15.*



East DIAL

Fig. 16.



Polar DIAL

Fig. 17.

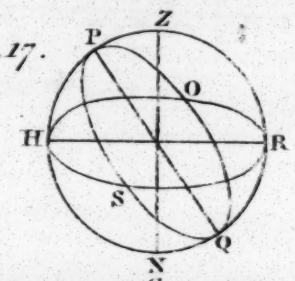
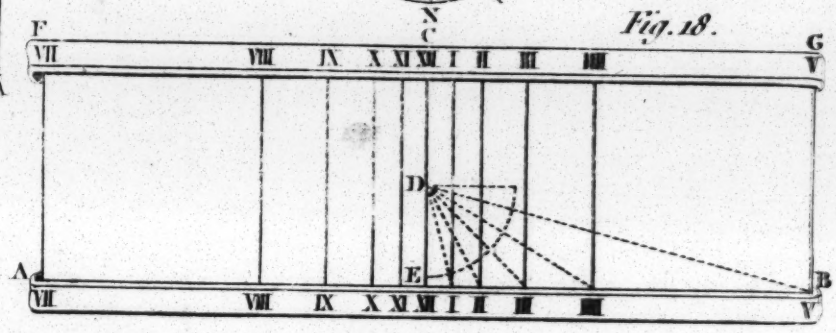
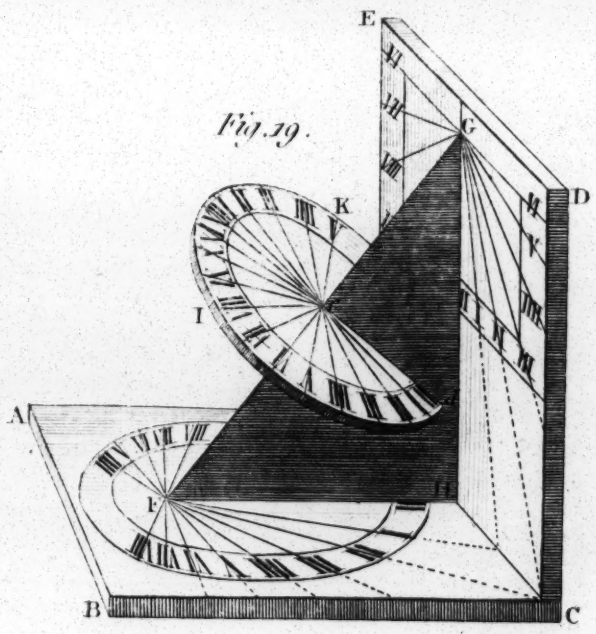


Fig. 18.



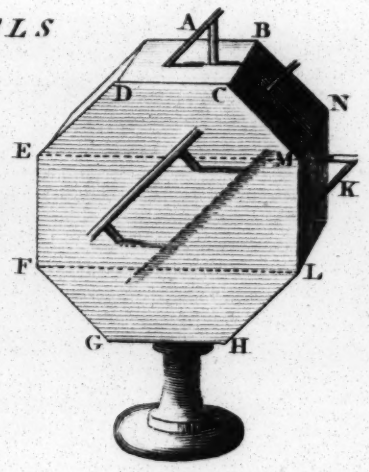
DIAL on three Planes

Fig. 19.



DIALS

Fig. 20.



Vertical Declining DIAL

Fig. 21.

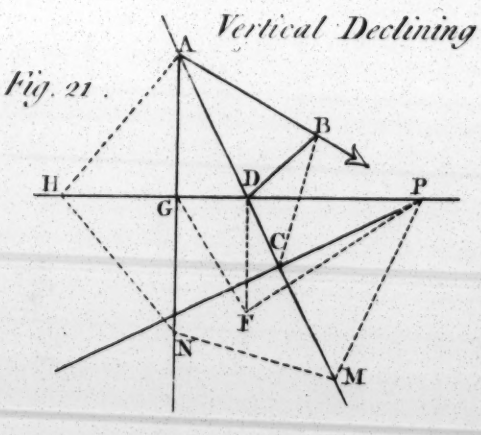
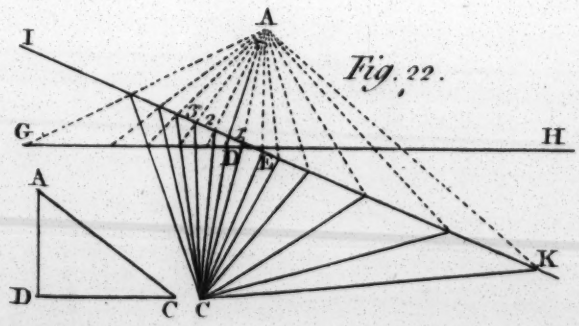
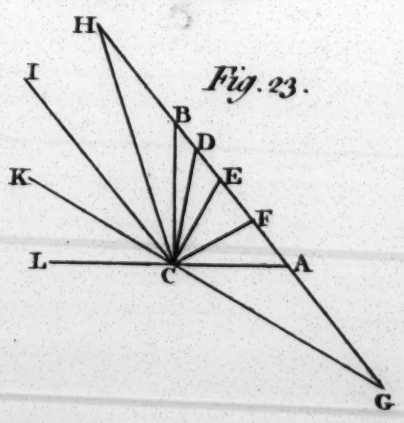


Fig. 22.



Inclined DIAL

Fig. 23.



Universal Mechanical DIAL

Fig. 24.

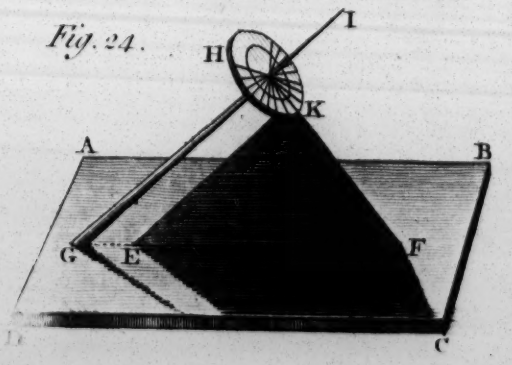


Fig. 25.

Moon DIAL

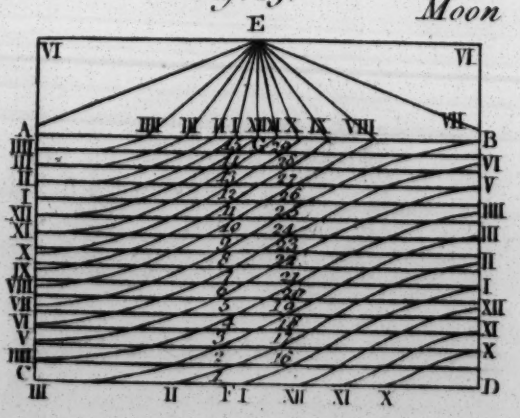
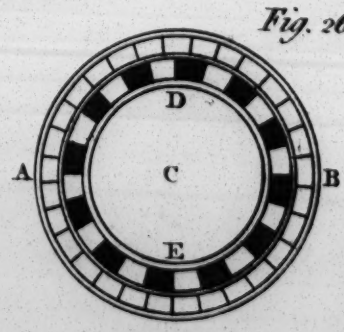


Fig. 26.



I Taylor, del.

BRITISH MUSEUM

DIALLING. *Tab. III.*

Cylindric DIAL

Fig. 28.

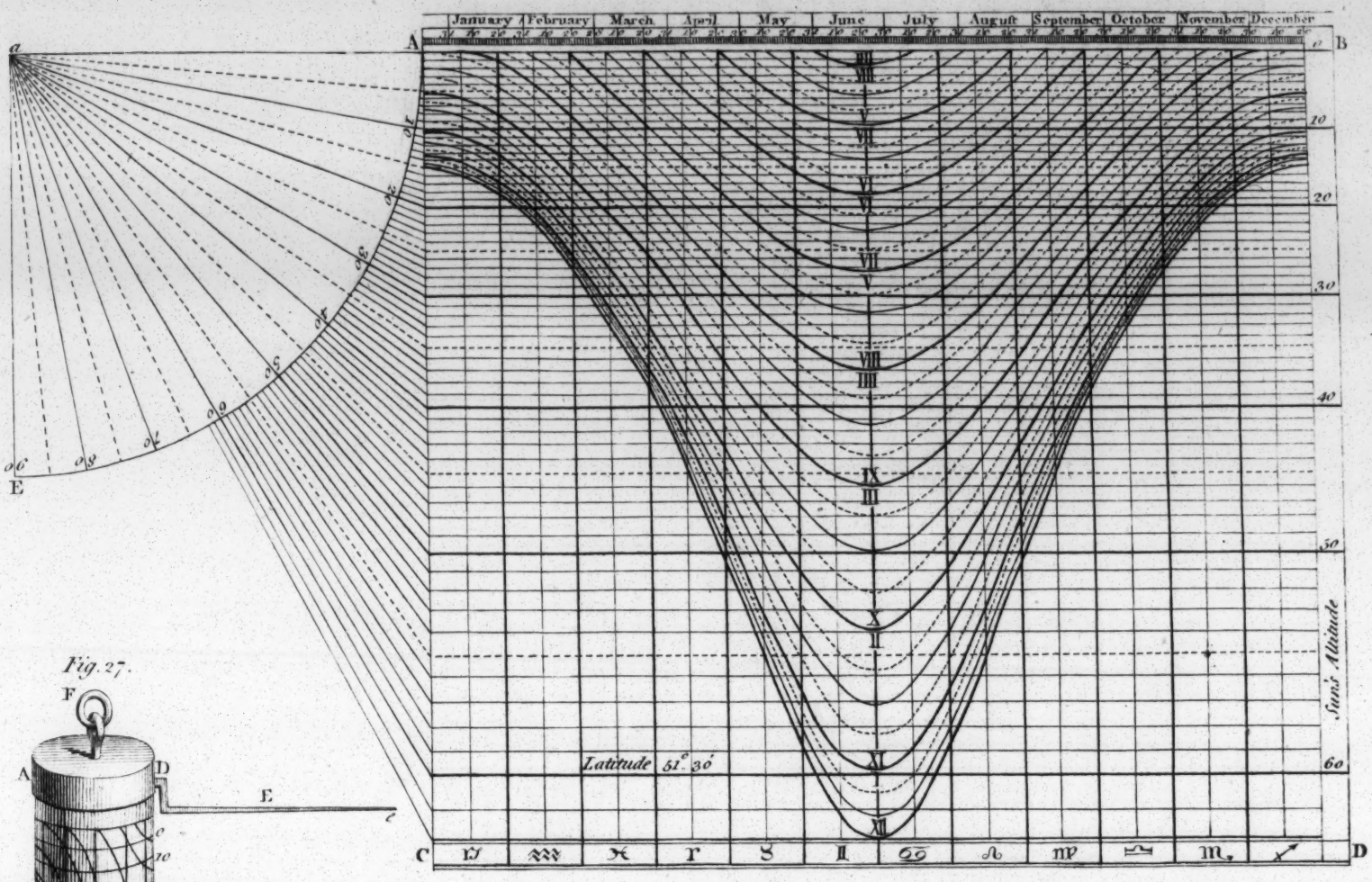
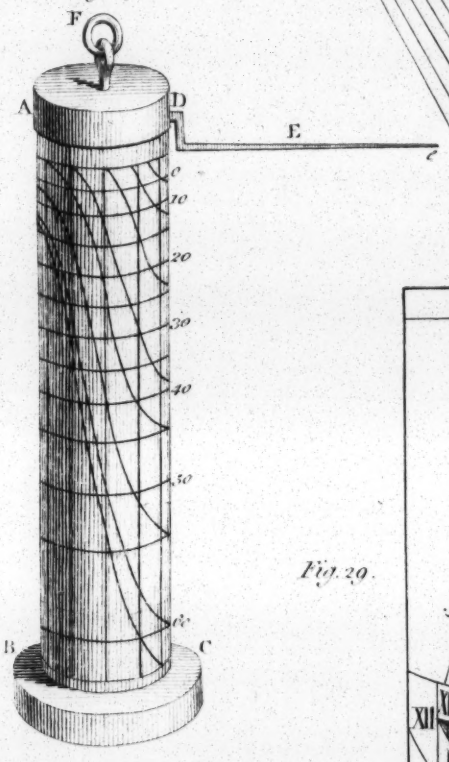


Fig. 27.



Portable D I A L.

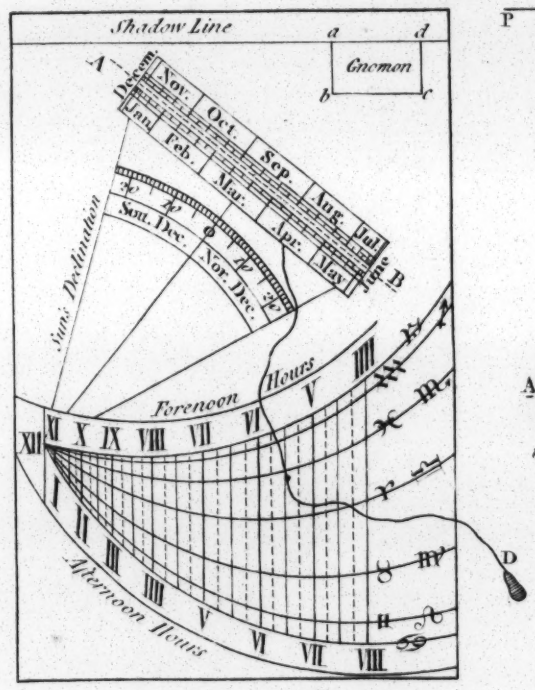


Fig. 29.

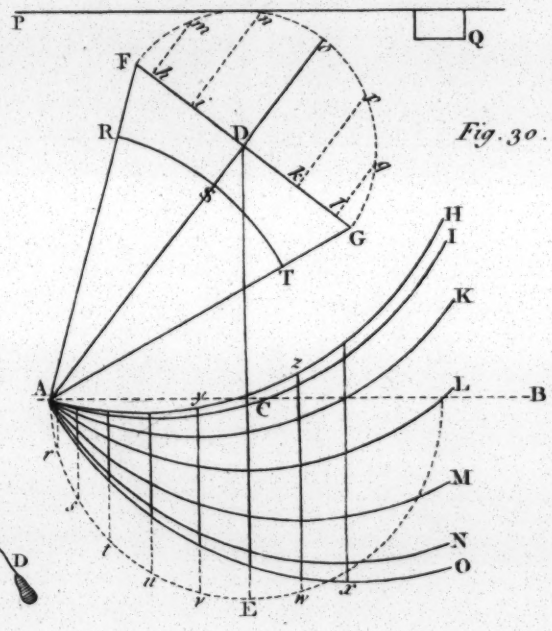


Fig. 30.

Universal DIAL on a *Crofs.*

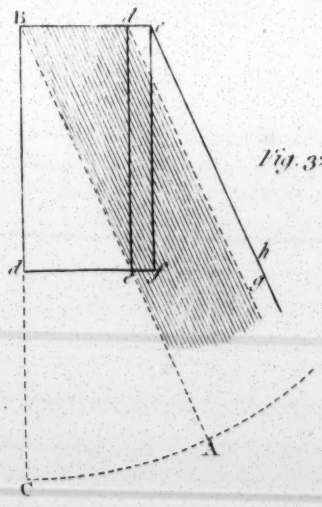


Fig. 32.

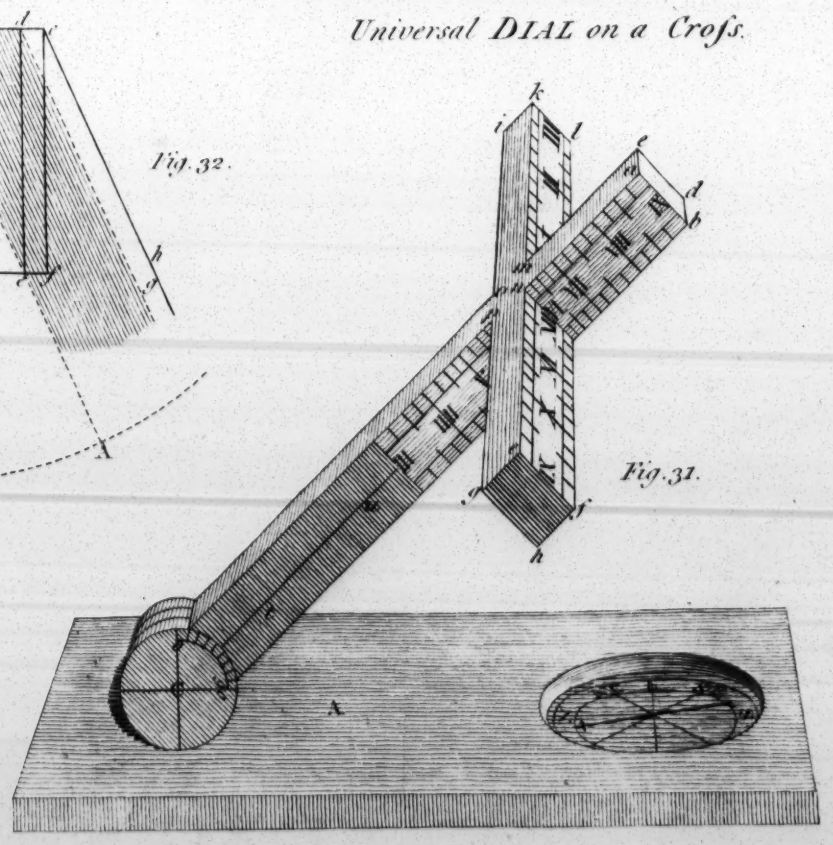


Fig. 31.

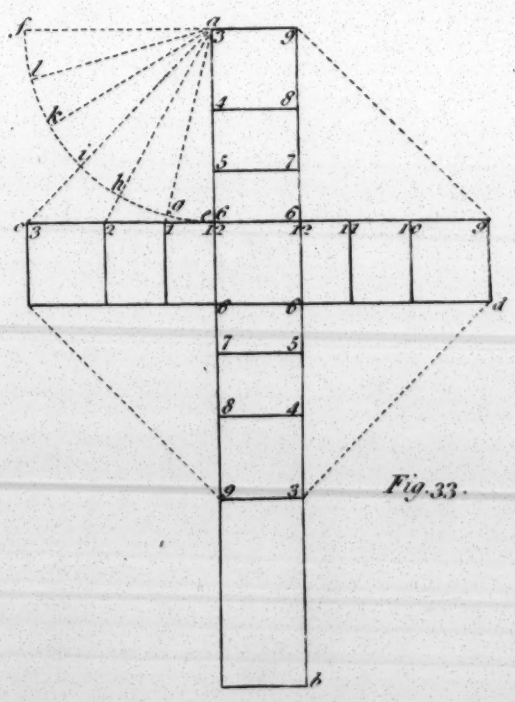


Fig. 33.

I Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

DIALLING *Tab. II.*

Ring DIAL

Fig. 34.

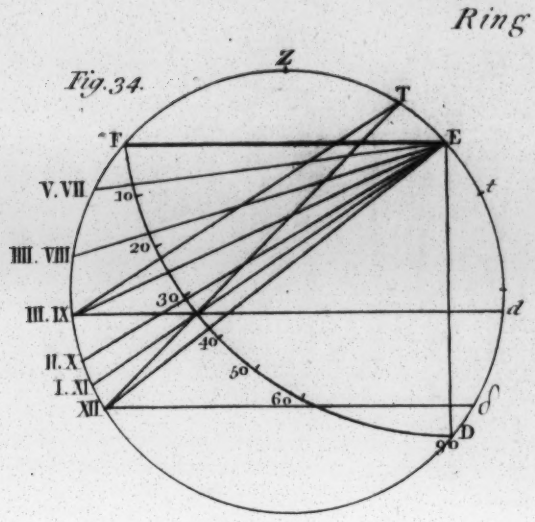
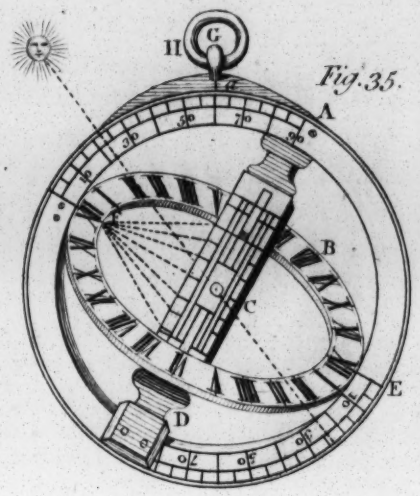


Fig. 35.



DIALLING

Fig. 36.

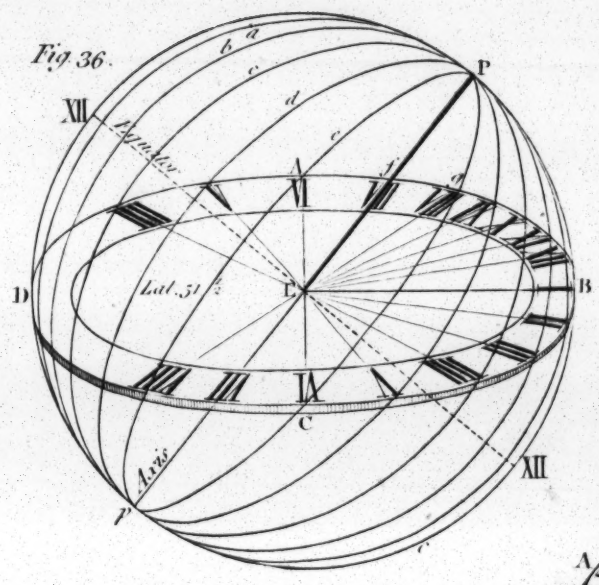


Fig. 37.

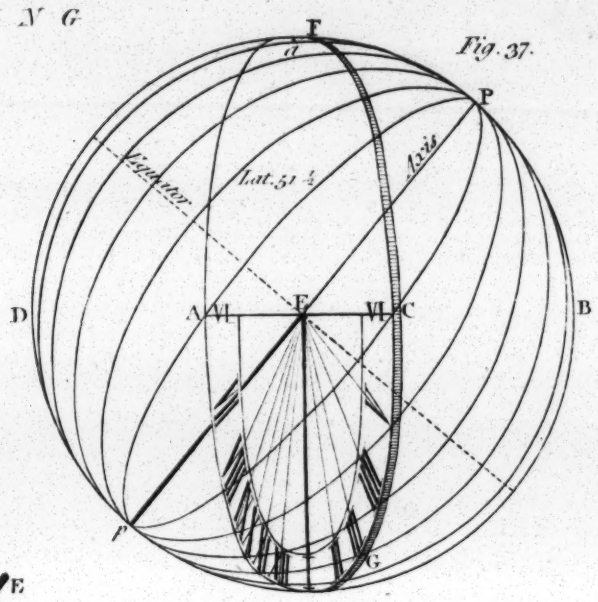


Fig. 38.

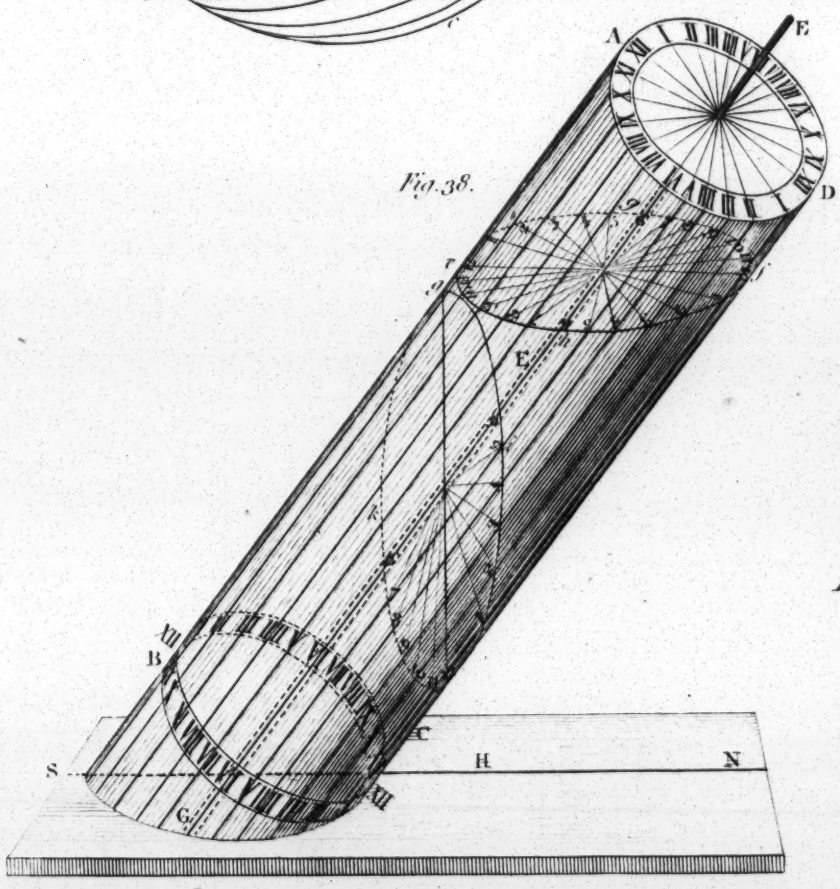


Fig. 39.

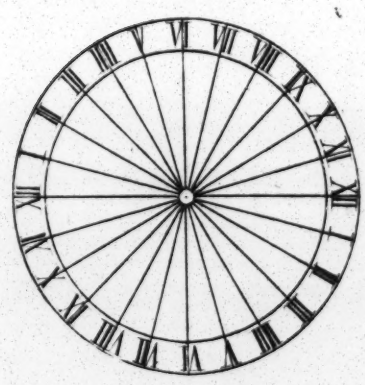


Fig. 40.

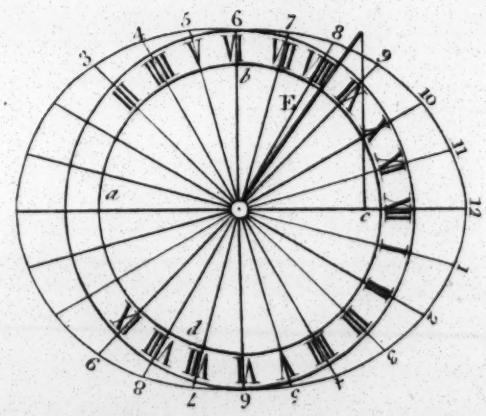
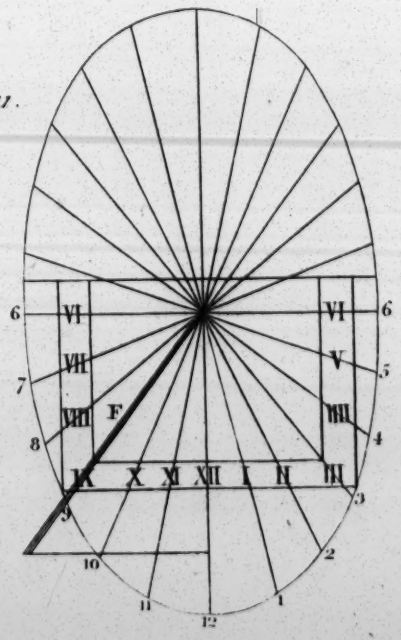
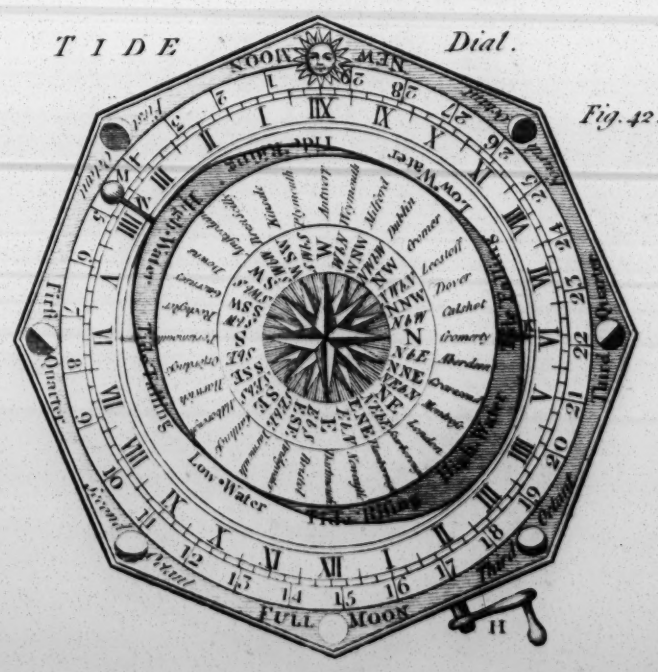


Fig. 41.

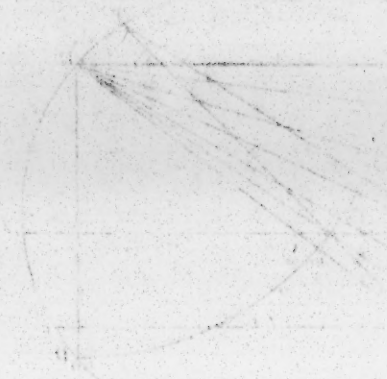


TIDE Dial.

Fig. 42.



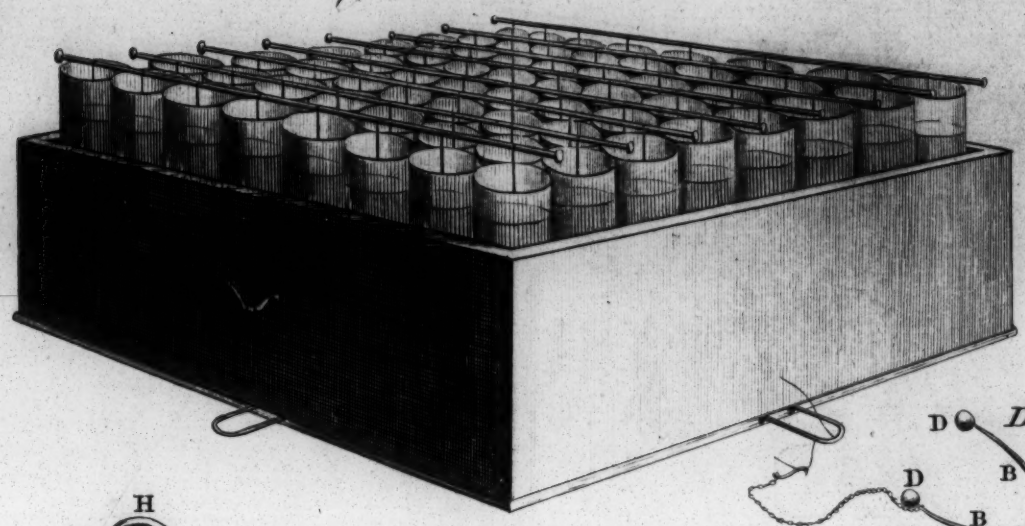
J. Taylor, Sculp.



BRITISH MUSEUM

ELECTRICITY

Fig. 1 BATTERY



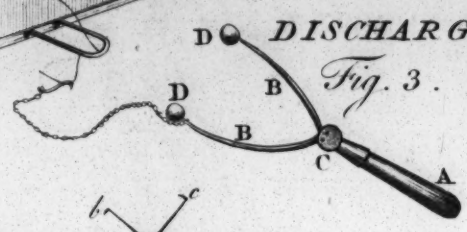
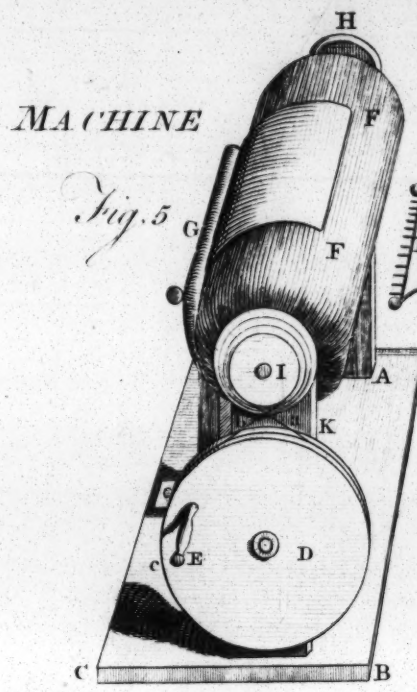
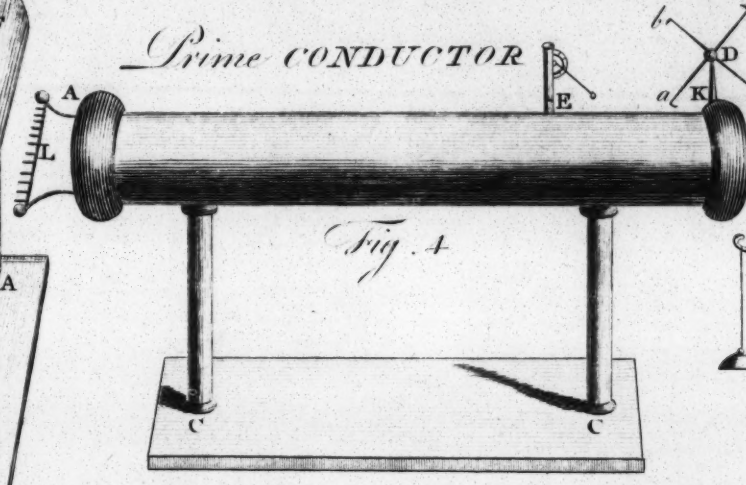


Fig. 3.



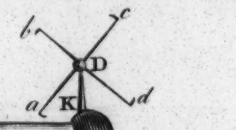
MACHINE

Fig. 5



Prime CONDUCTOR

Fig. 4



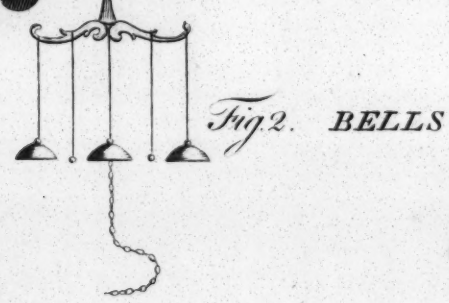


Fig. 2. BELLS

CONDUCTOR of Lightning.

Luminous CONDUCTORS.

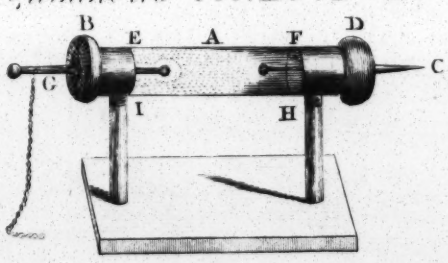


Fig. 8

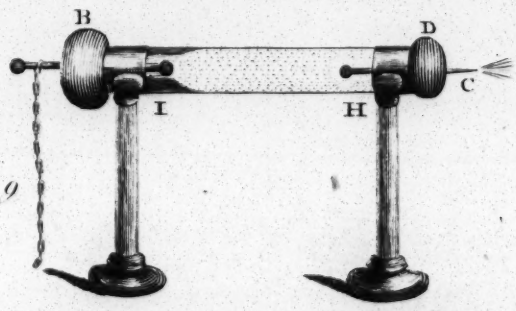


Fig. 9

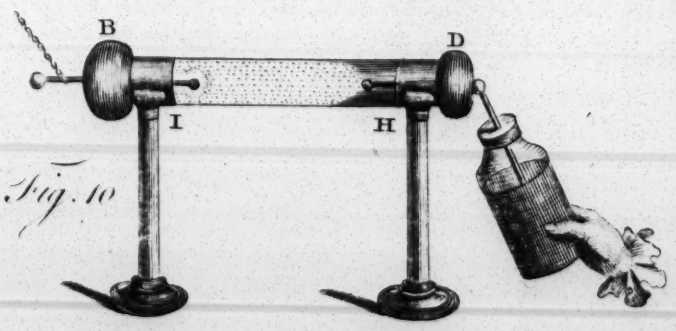


Fig. 10

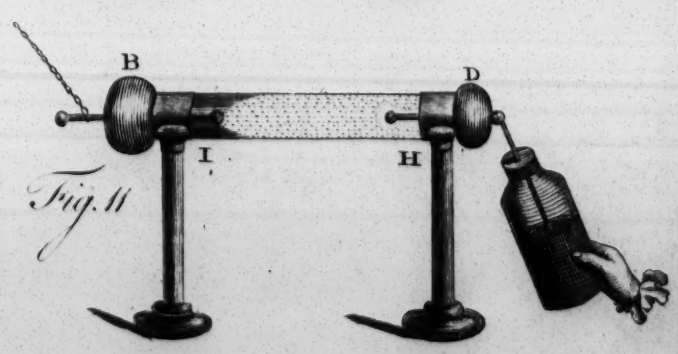


Fig. 11

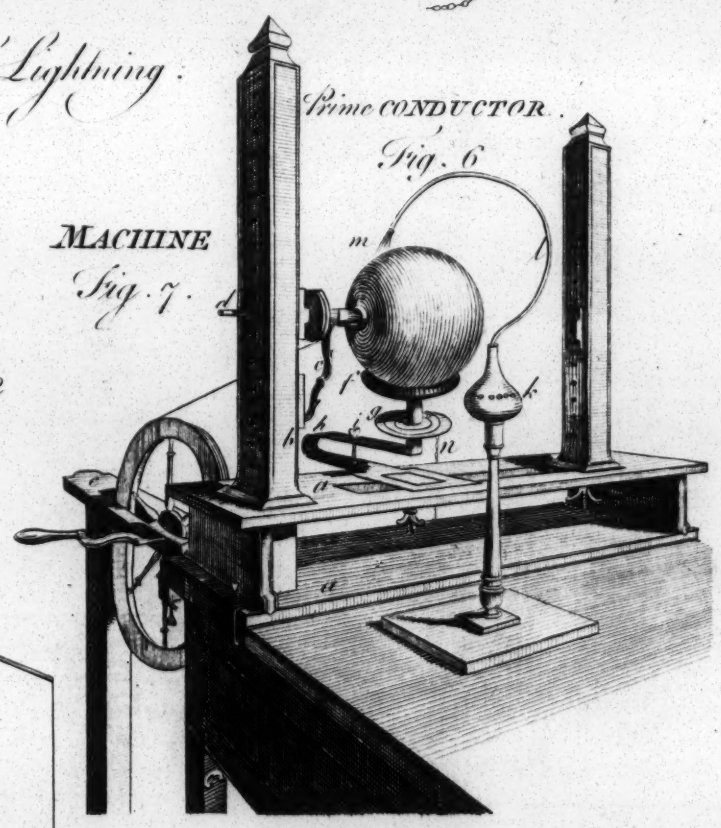
Fig. 12

Prime CONDUCTOR.

Fig. 6

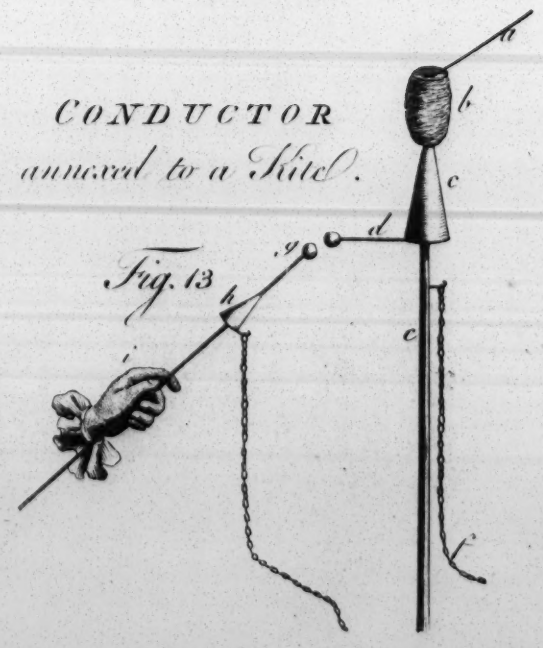
MACHINE

Fig. 7.



CONDUCTOR annexed to a Kite.

Fig. 13

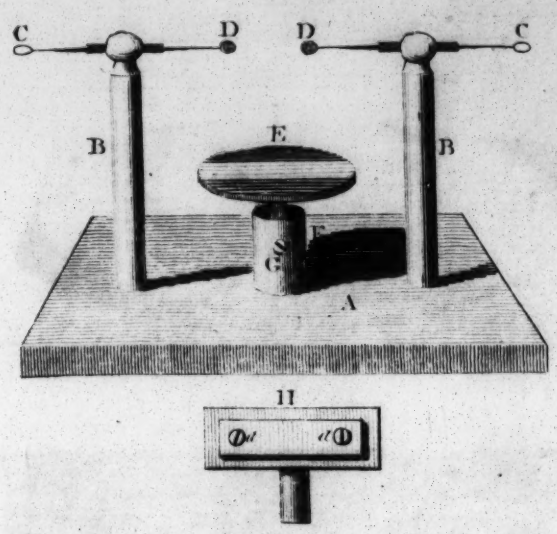


BRITISH MUSEUM

ELECTRICITY. *Tab. II.*

Fig. 14.

Universal DISCHARGER



ELECTRICAL Air Thermometer

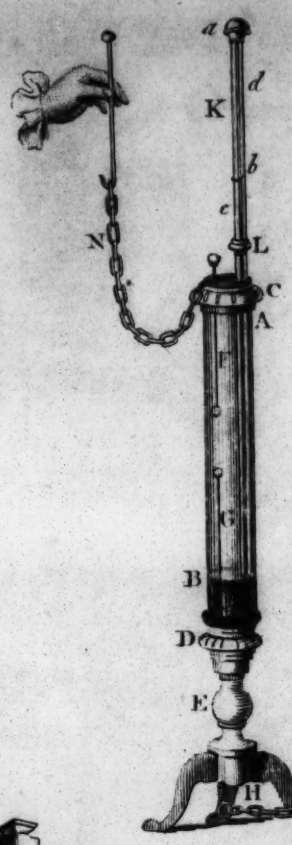
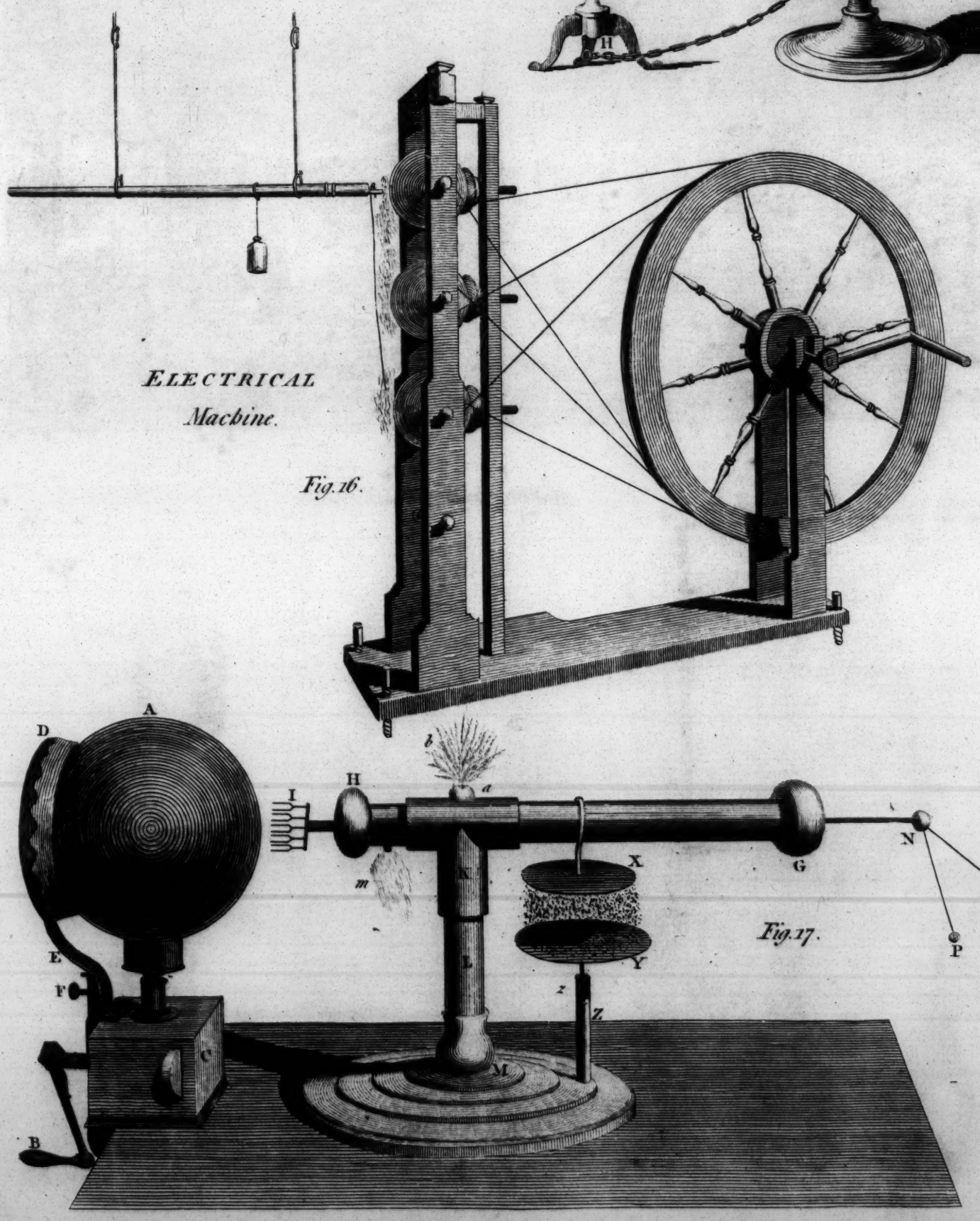


Fig. 15.



ELECTRICAL
Machine.

Fig. 16.

Fig. 17.

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ELECTRICITY. *Tab: III.*

ELECTRICAL Machine.

Fig. 18.

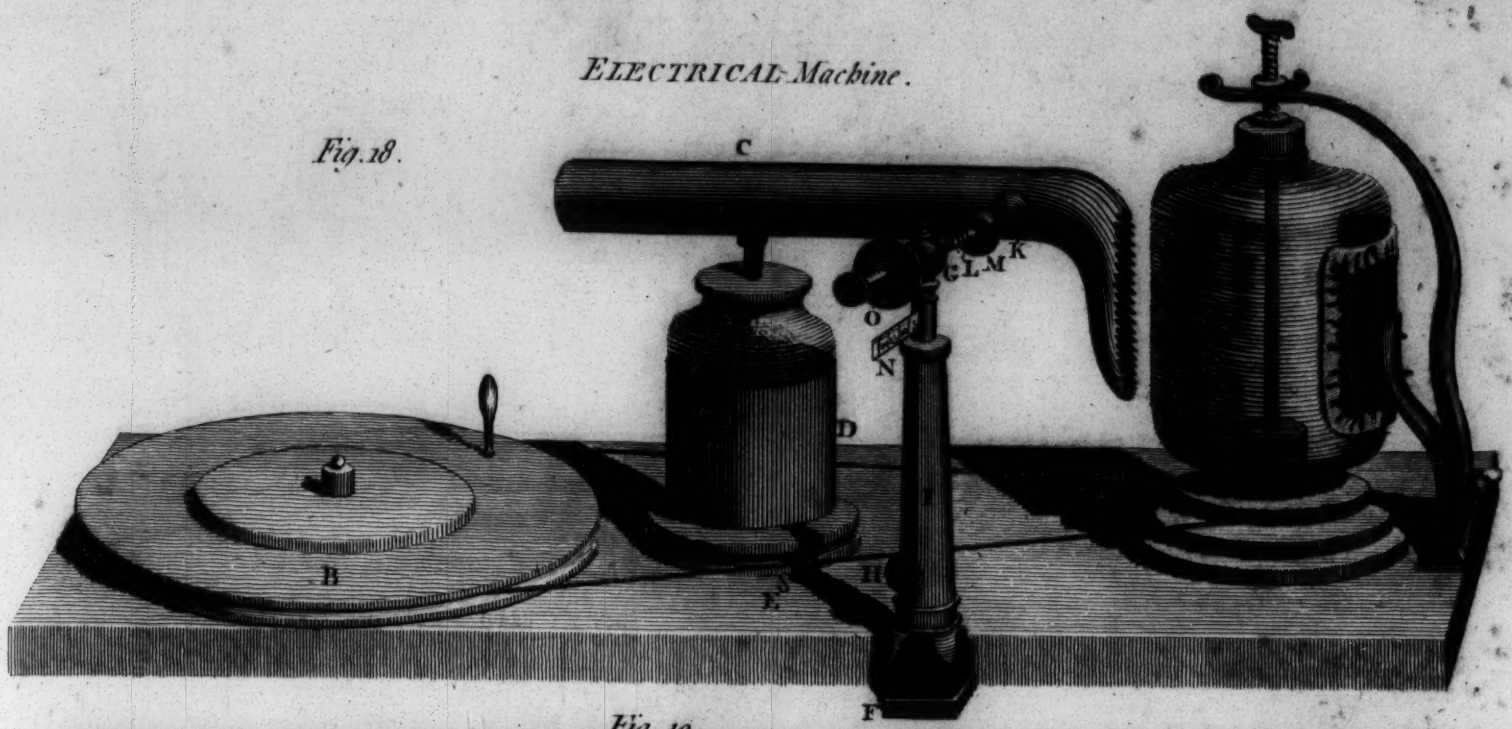


Fig. 19.

Fig. 20.

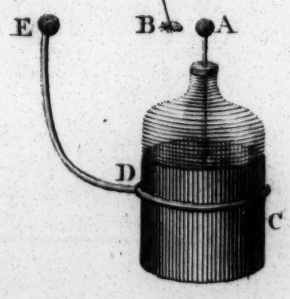


Fig. 21.

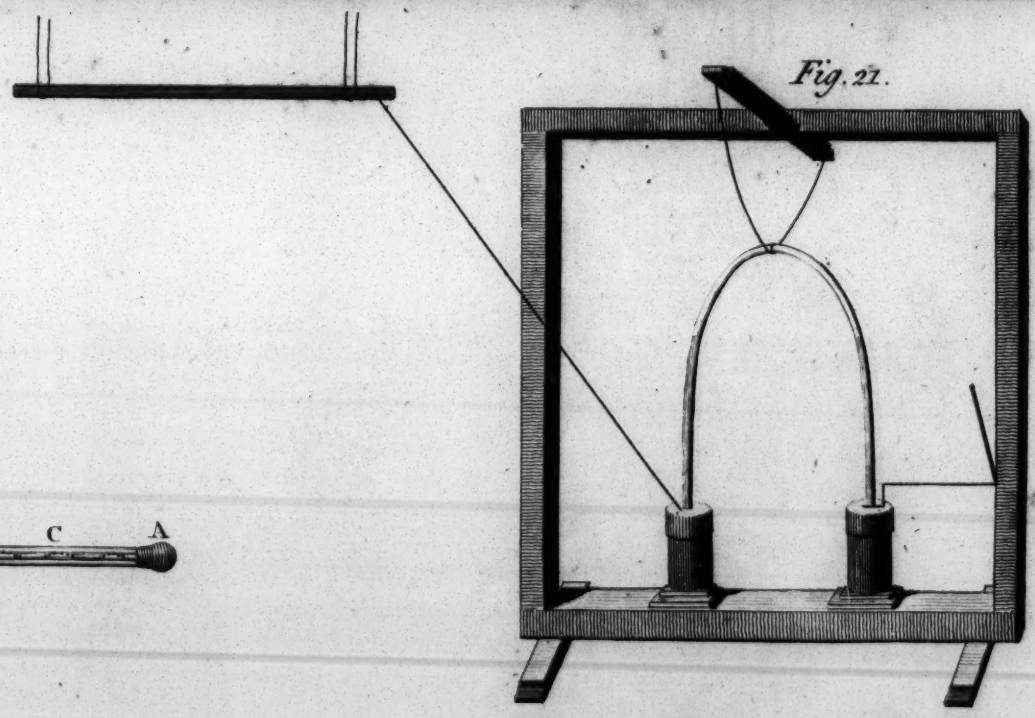


Fig. 22.

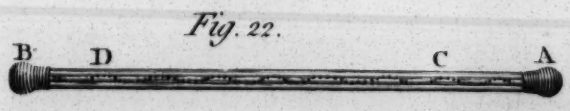


Fig. 25.

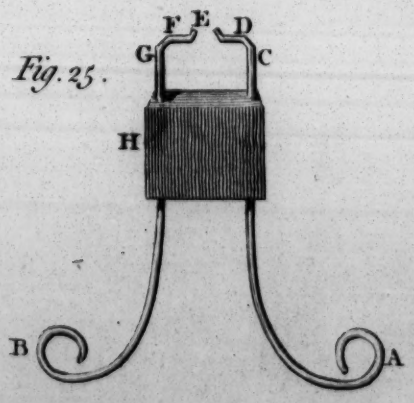


Fig. 23.

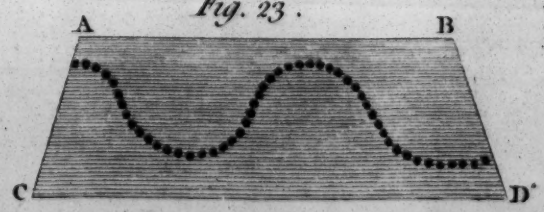


Fig. 26. N°. 2.

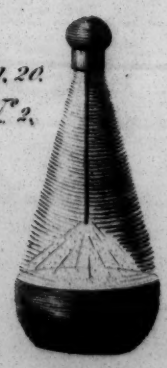
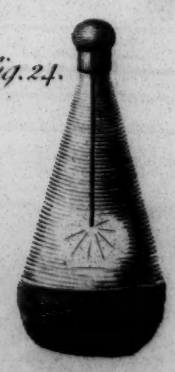


Fig. 24.



I. Taylor, sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ELECTRICITY *Tab: IV.*

ELECTROMETER

Canton's

Fig. 27.

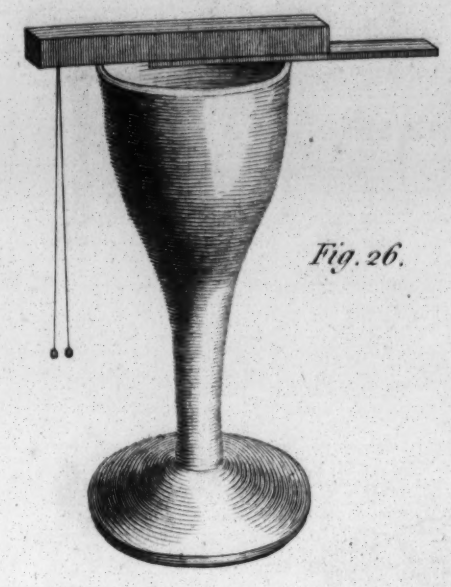


Fig. 26.

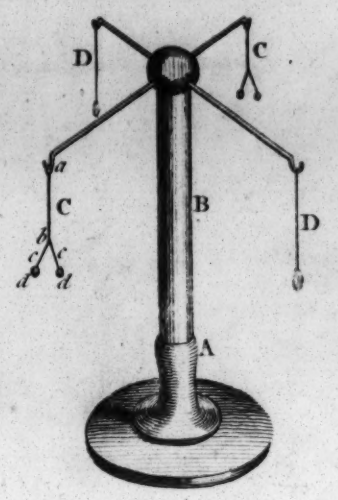
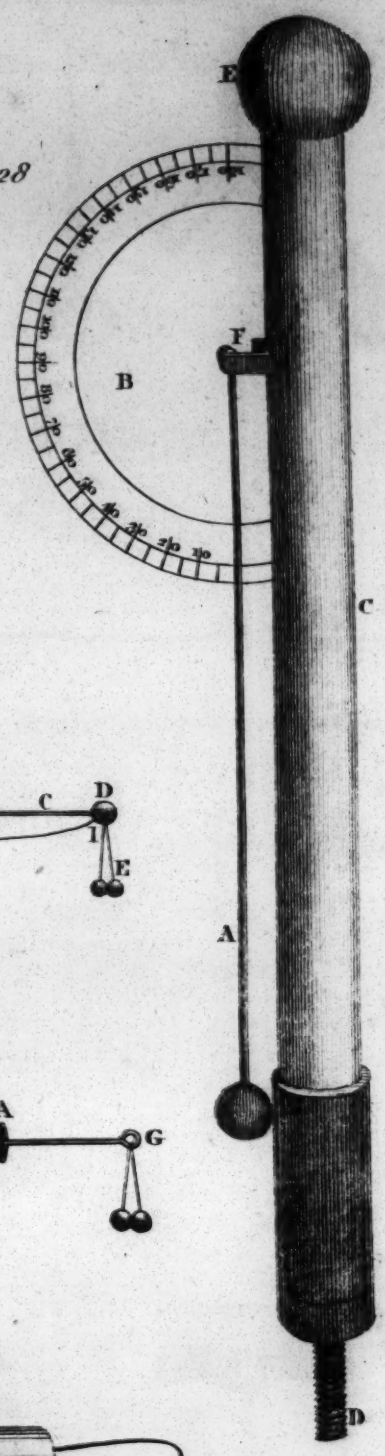
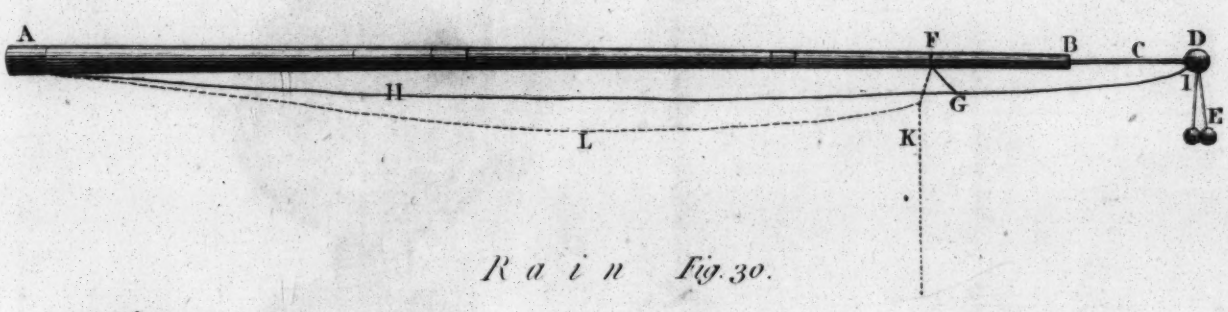


Fig. 28

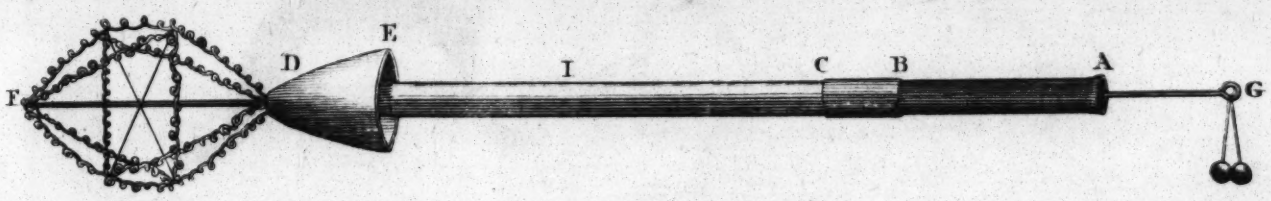
Henly's Quadrant



Atmospherical *Fig. 29.*



Rain *Fig. 30.*



Pocket *Fig. 31.*

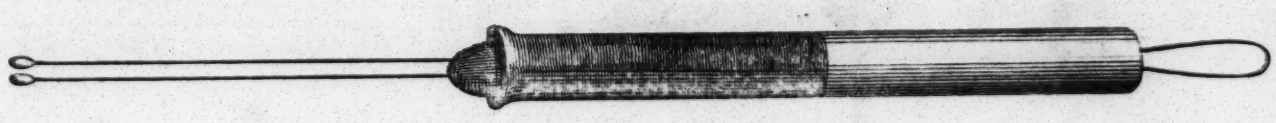


Fig. 32

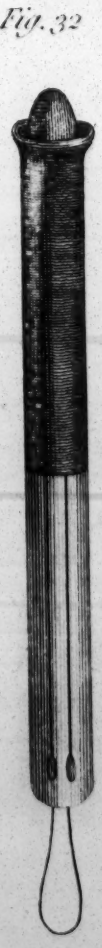
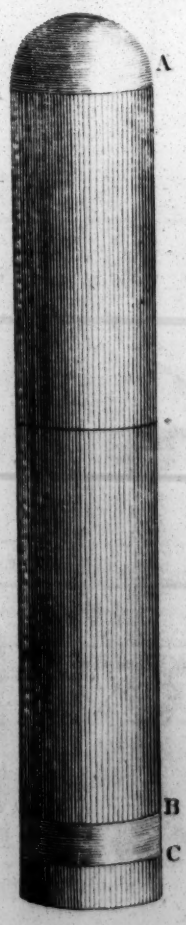


Fig. 33



ELECTROPHORUS

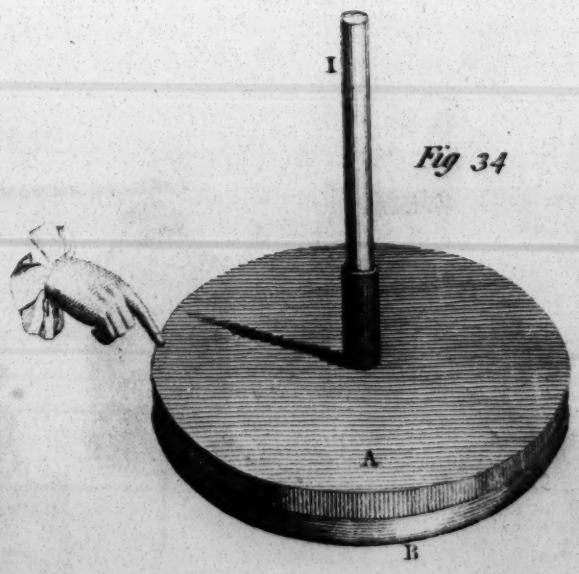


Fig 34

I. Taylor, Sculp.

BIBLIOTECA MUSEUM

ELECTRICITY *Tab. V.*

Theory of POINTS.

Fig. 35

Fig. 36

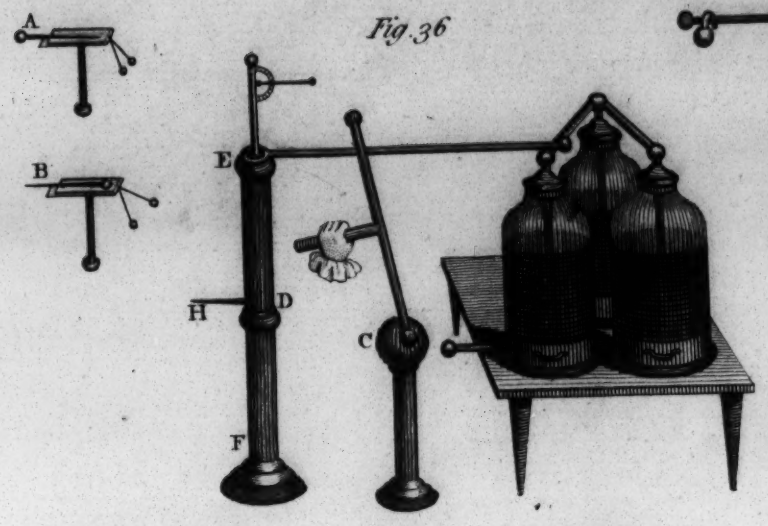


Fig. 37

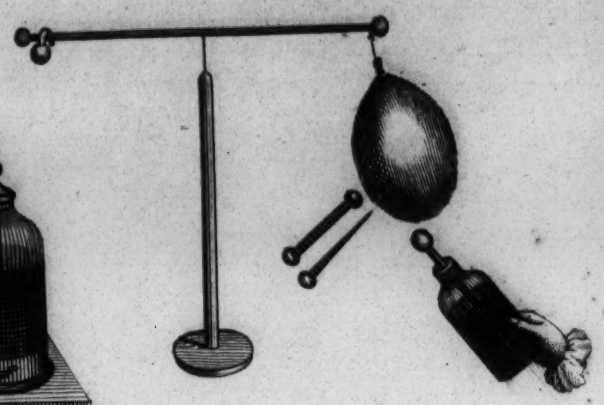


Fig. 38

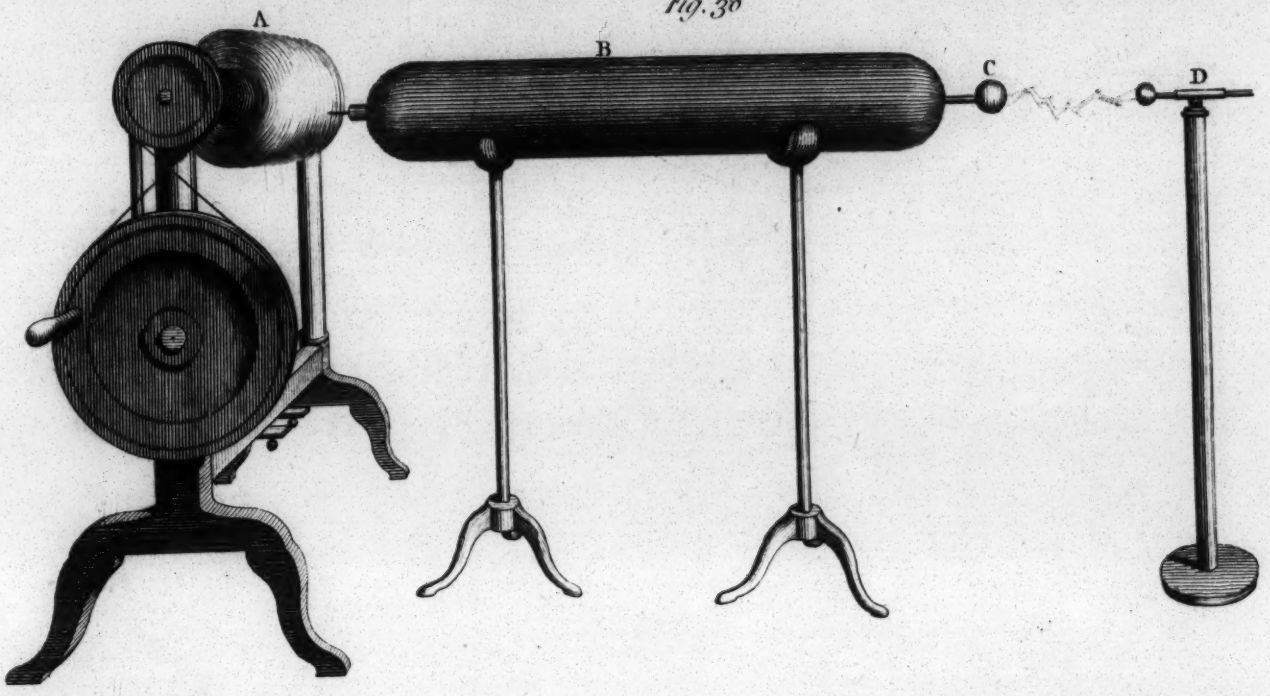


Fig. 39

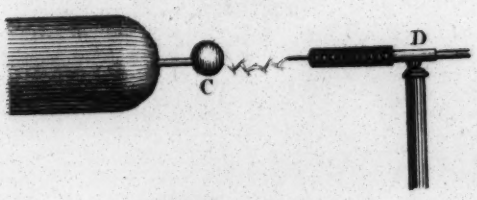


Fig. 40

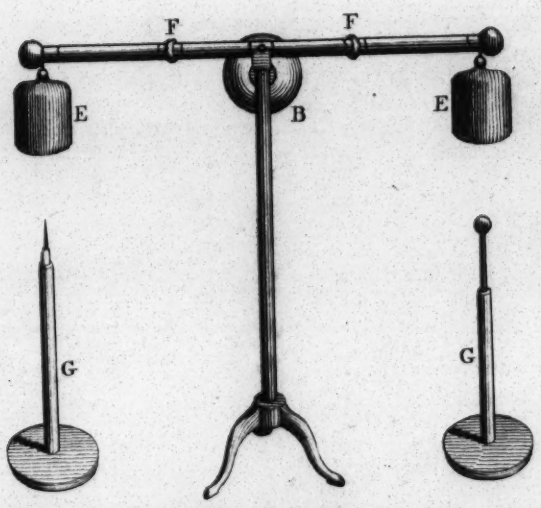


Fig. 41

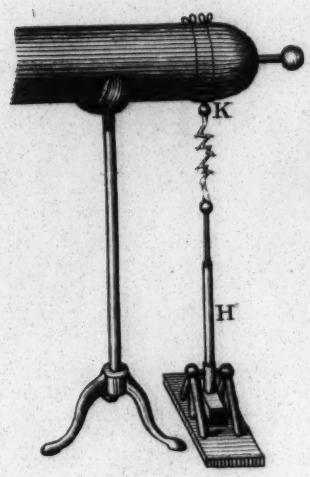
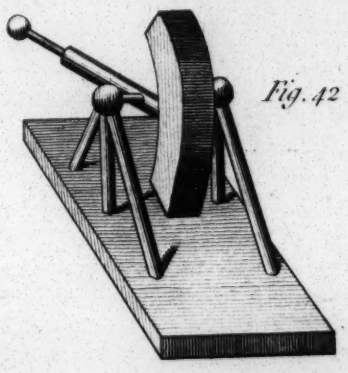


Fig. 42



E

THUNDER House

Fig. 43

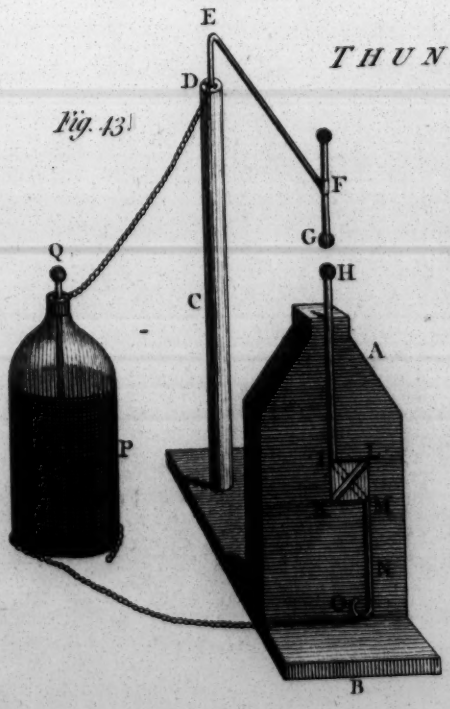
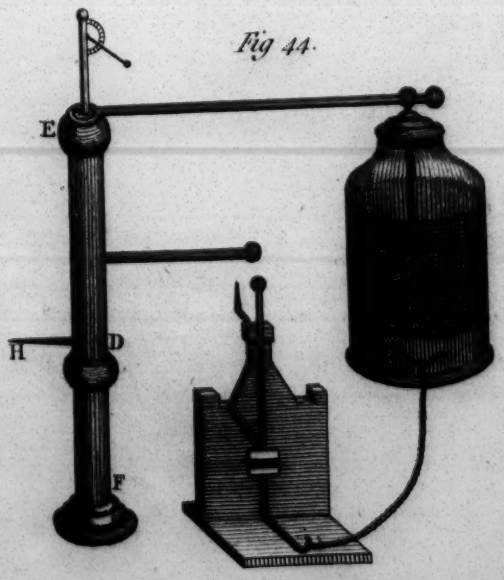


Fig. 44



TORPEDO

Fig. 45

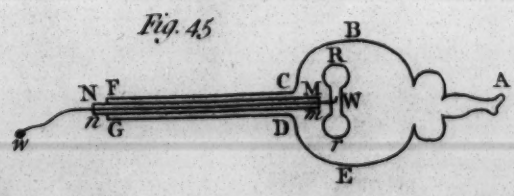
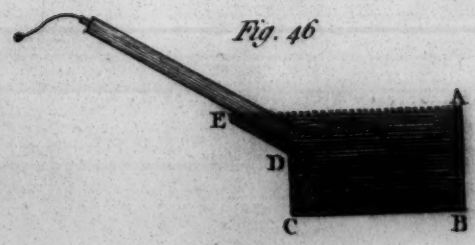


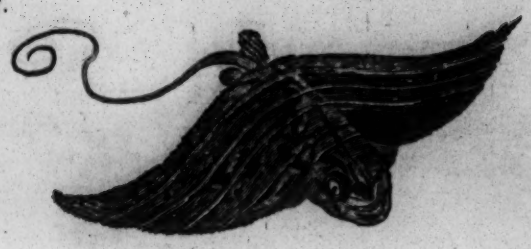
Fig. 46



I. Taylor, sculp.

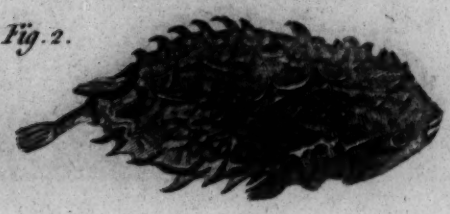
FISHES.

Fig. 1. Sea EAGLE



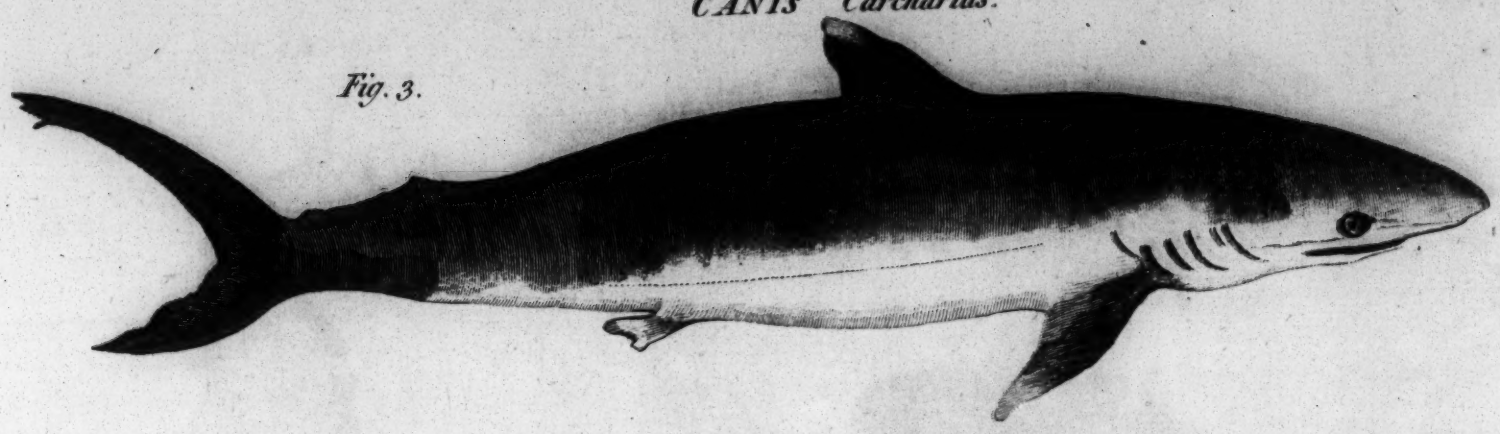
GUAMAJACU Atinga.

Fig. 2.



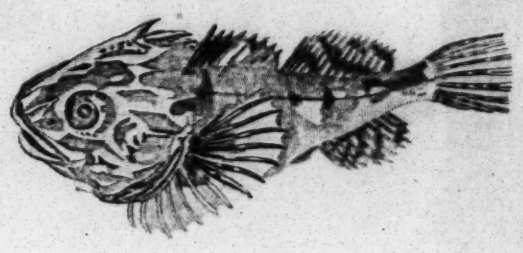
CANIS Carcharias.

Fig. 3.



FATHER Lasher.

Fig. 4.



GOAT Fish

Fig. 5.

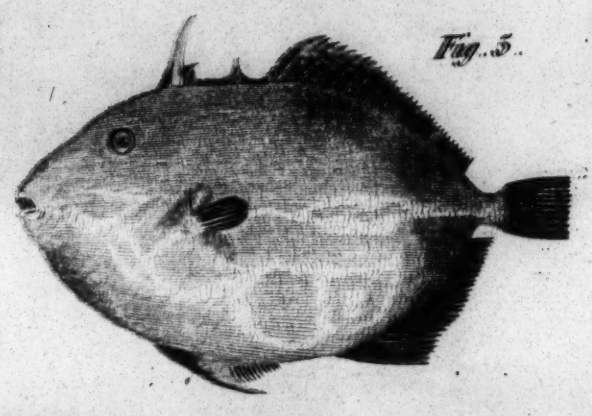
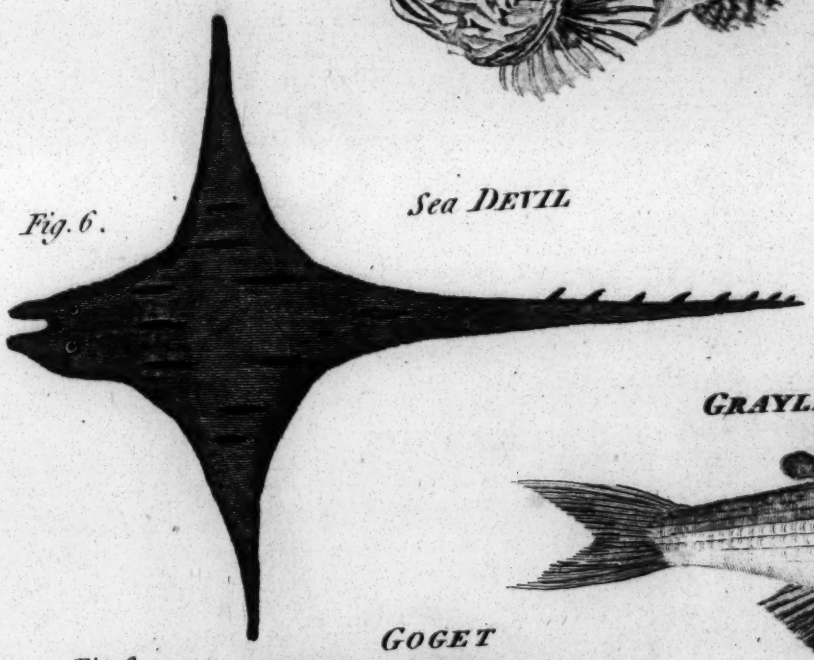


Fig. 6. Sea DEVIL



GRAYLING

Fig. 7.

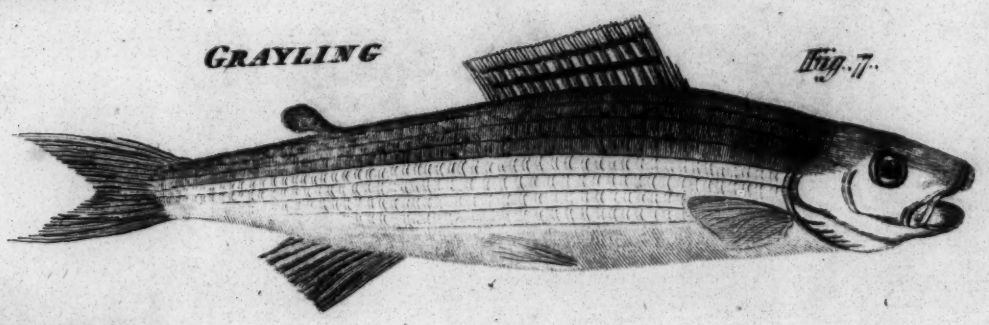
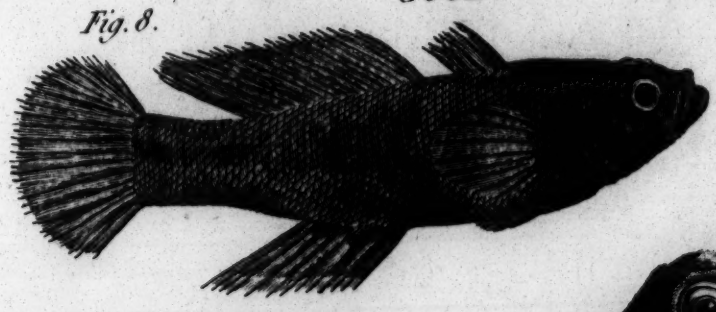


Fig. 8. GOGET



GURNARD

Fig. 9.

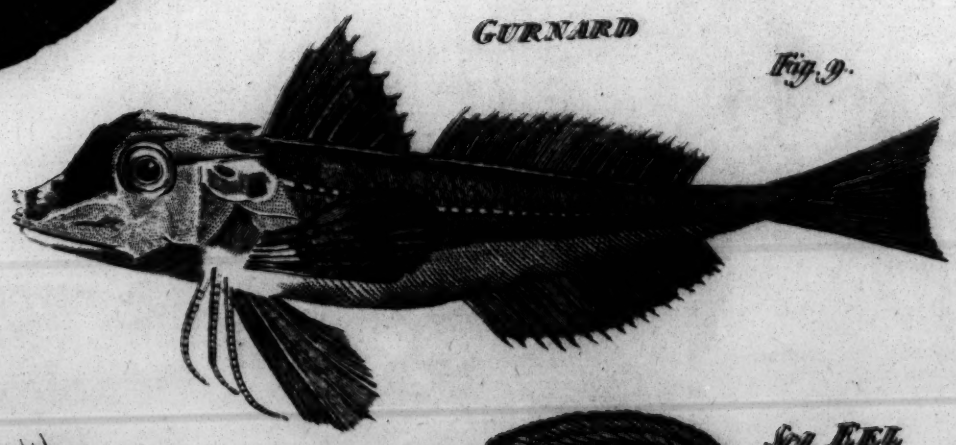


Fig. 10. DRACUNCULUS

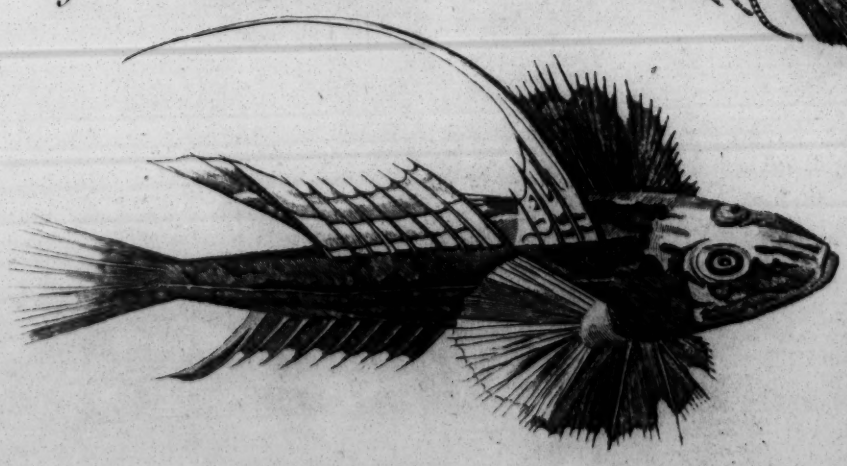
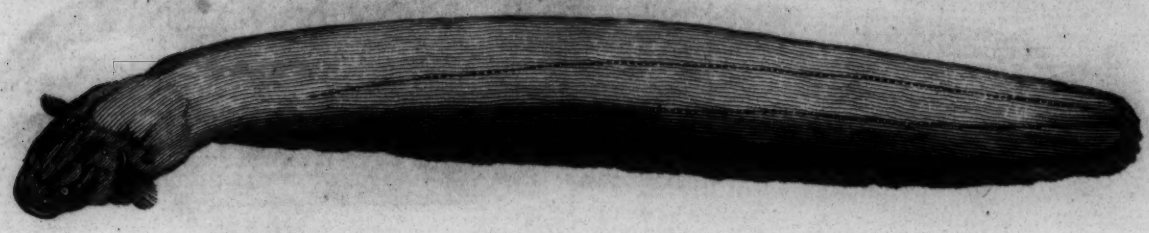


Fig. 11. Sea EEL

FISHES *Tab. II.*

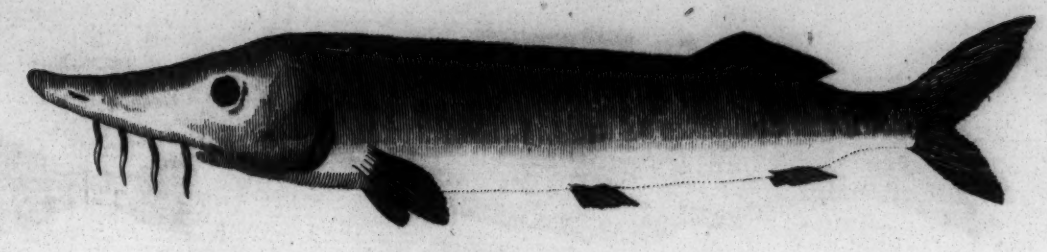
GYMNOTUS Electricus *Fig. 12*



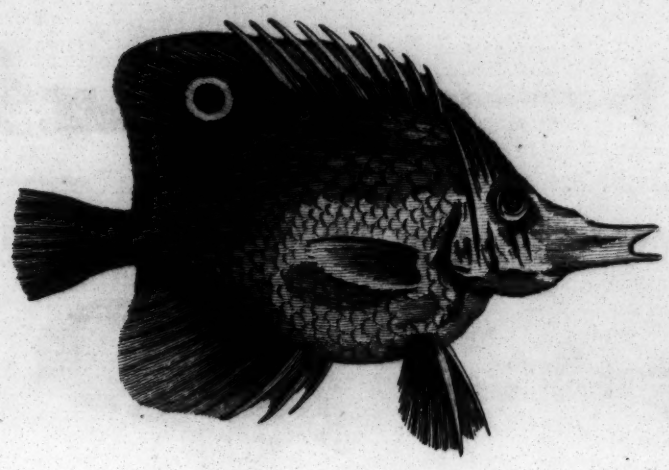
HIPPOCAMPUS

Fig. 13

HUSO Germanorum *Fig. 14.*



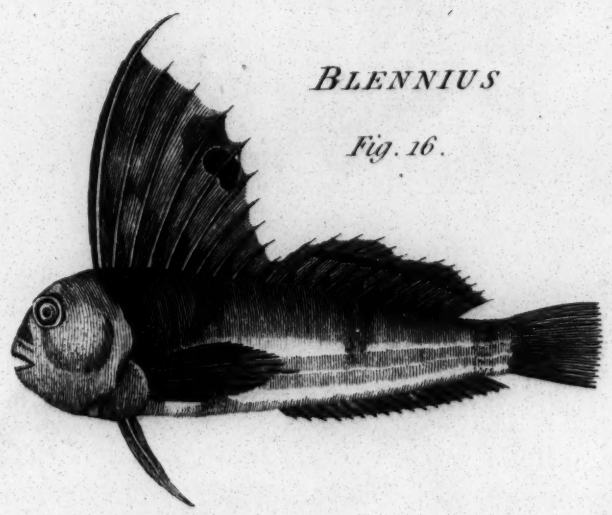
JACULATOR *Fig. 15*



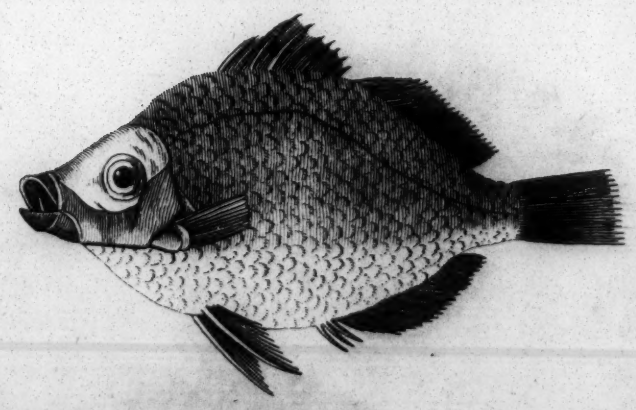
LAMPREY *Fig. 17*

BLENNIUS

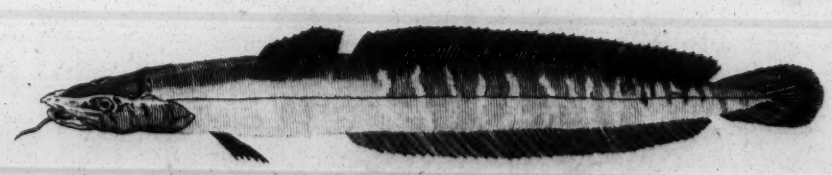
Fig. 16.



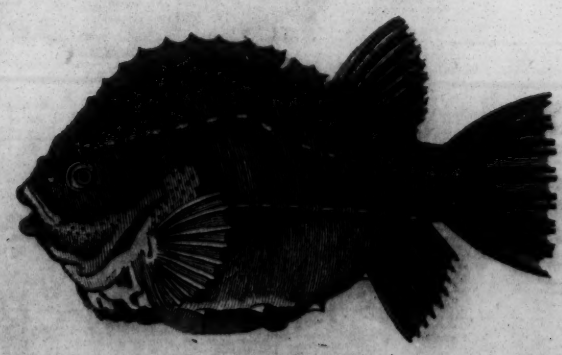
APER *Fig. 19*



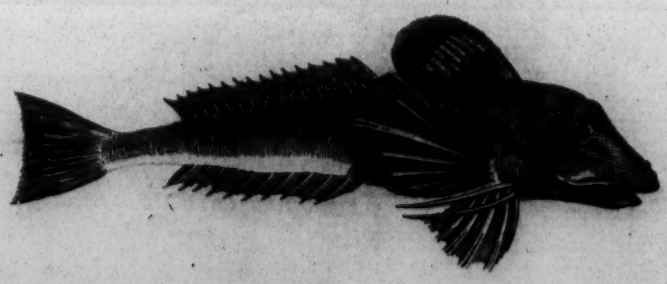
LING *Fig. 18*



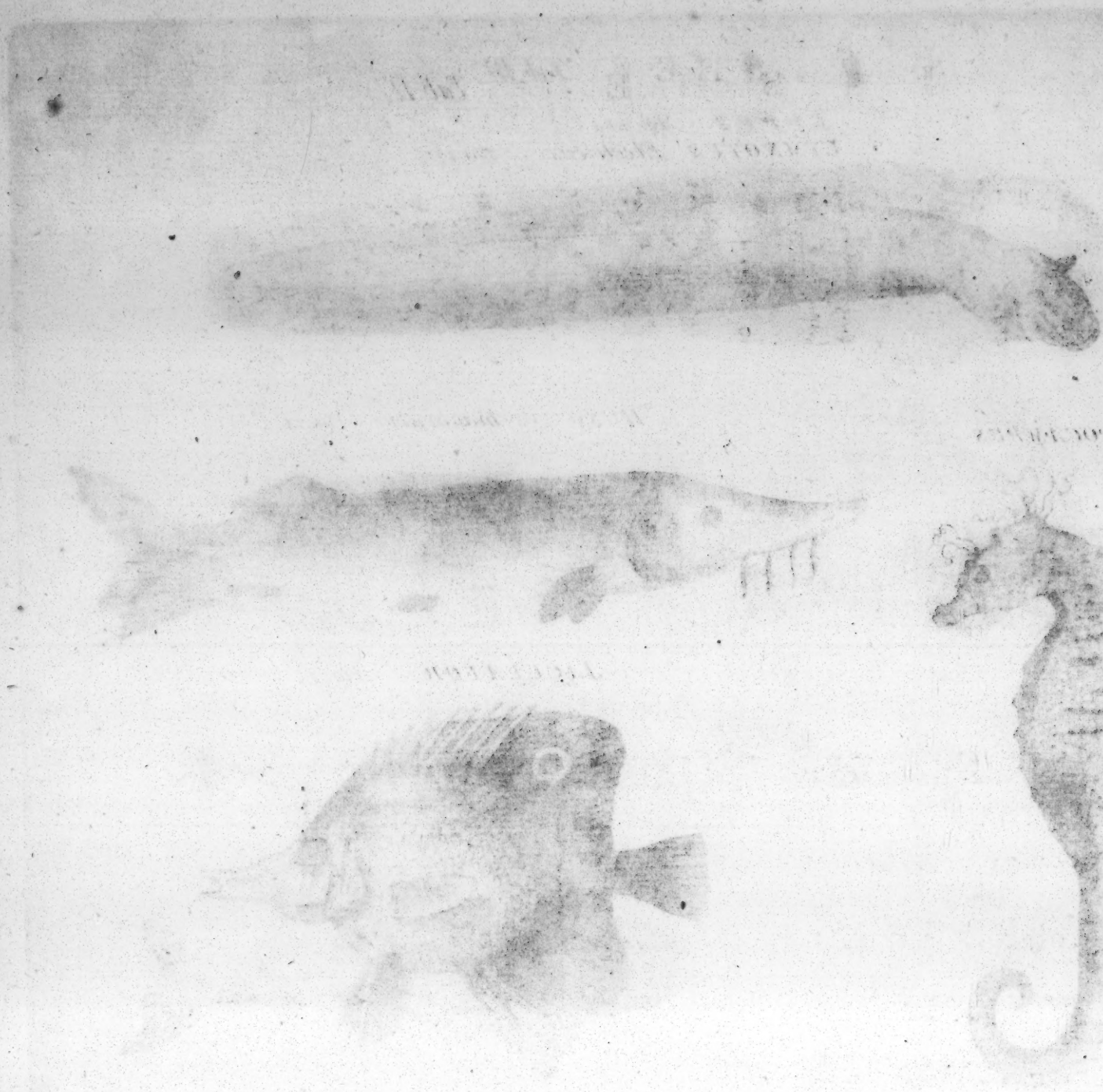
LUMP Fish *Fig. 21.*



LUCERNA *Fig. 20*



I. Taylor fecit

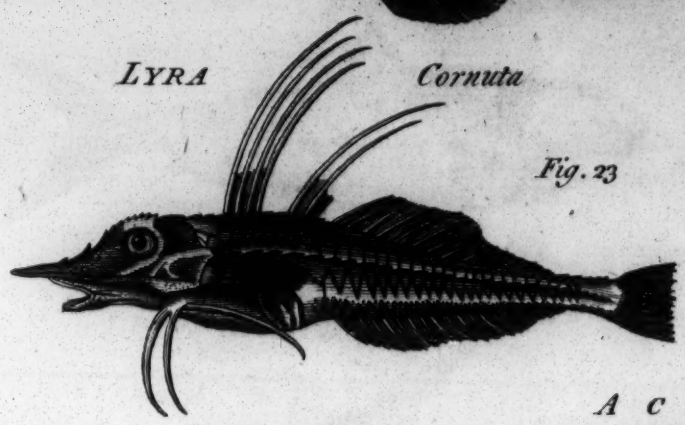


BRITISH MUSEUM

FISHES *Tab.III.*

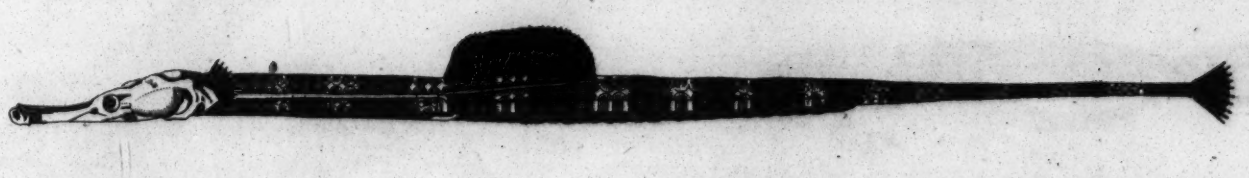
LUPUS Marinus *Fig.22*

LYRA Cornuta *Fig.23*

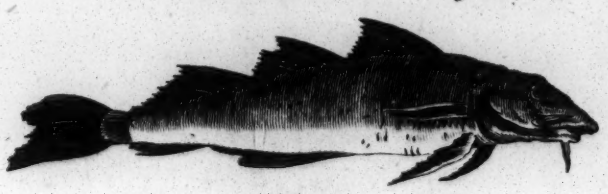


MEROS *Fig.24*

ACUS *Fig.25*

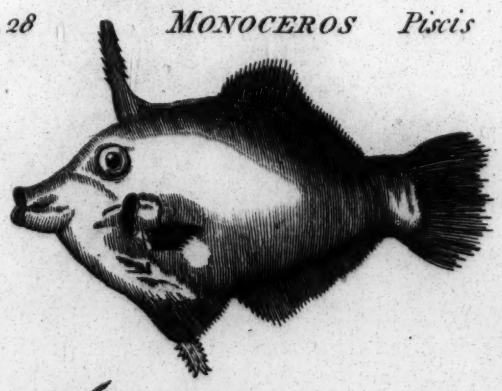


MERLUCIUS *Fig.26*

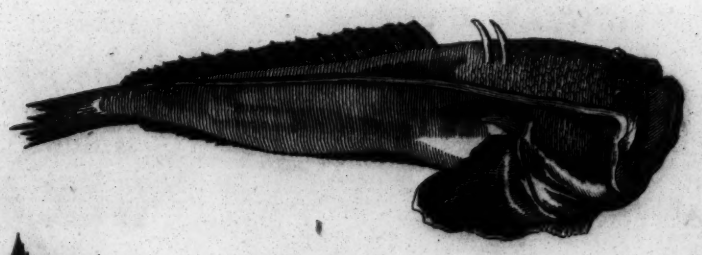


MONK Fish *Fig.27*

Fig.28 *MONOCEROS Piscis*



NIQUI or PIETERMAN *Fig. 29*



ORBIS

Fig.30 *OPAH*

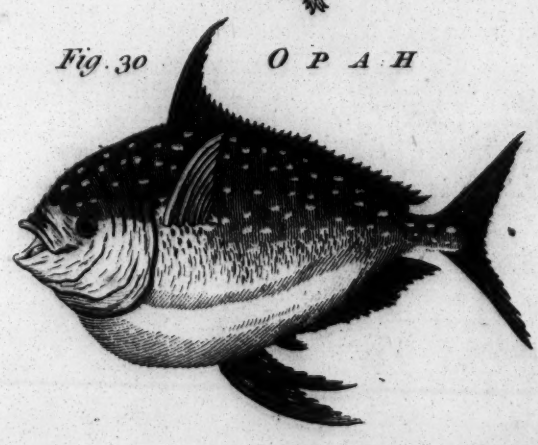
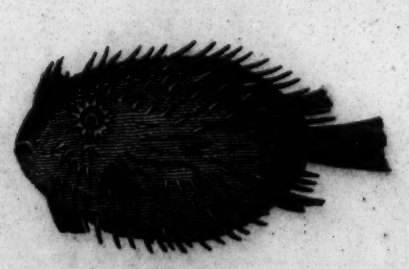
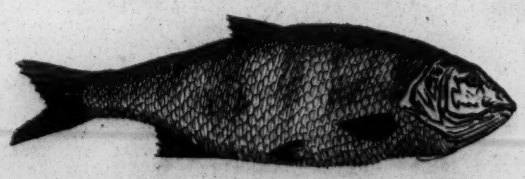


Fig.31.

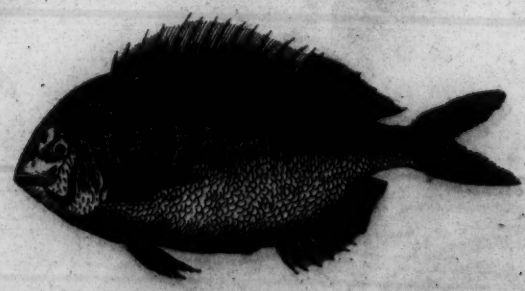
ORBIS Muricatus *Fig.32*



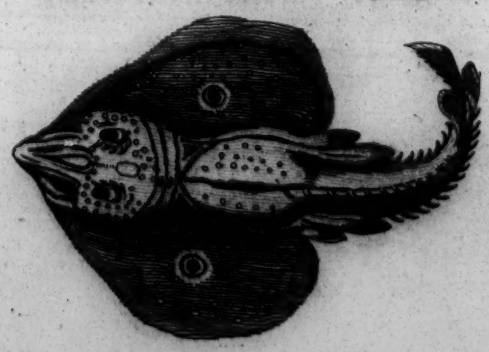
ORFUS *Fig.33.*



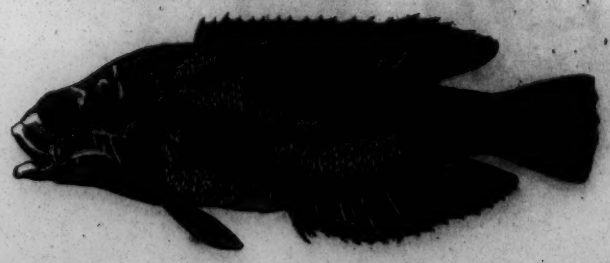
PAGRUS *Fig.34.*



PASTINACA Marina *Fig.35*



PEACOCK Fish *Fig.36.*

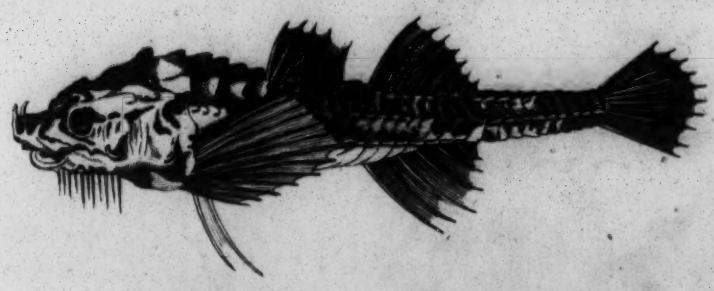


I.Taylor sculp.

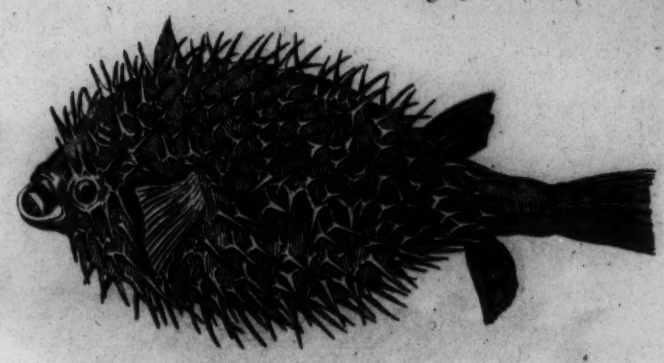
BRITISH MUSEUM

FISHES *Tab. IV.*

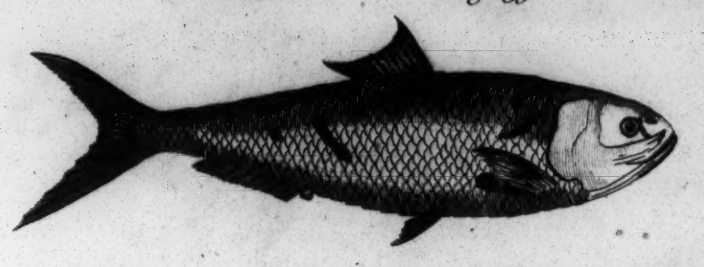
POGGE *Fig. 37.*



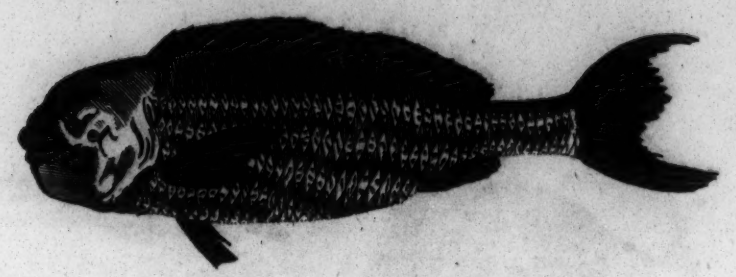
PORCUPINE Fish *Fig. 38.*



CLUPEA *Fig. 39.*

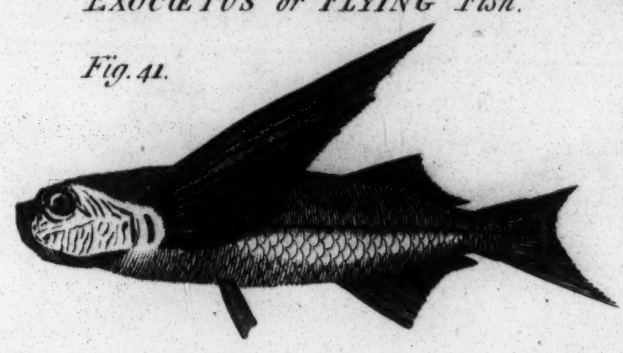


PUDIANO Verde. *Fig. 40.*



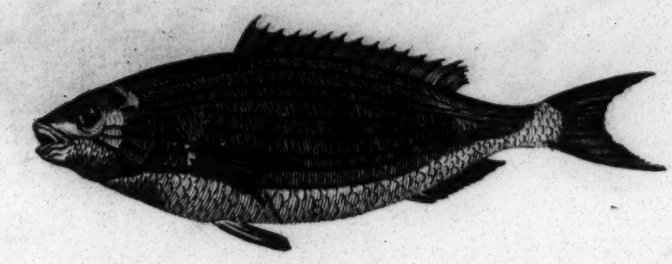
EXOCŒTUS or FLYING Fish.

Fig. 41.

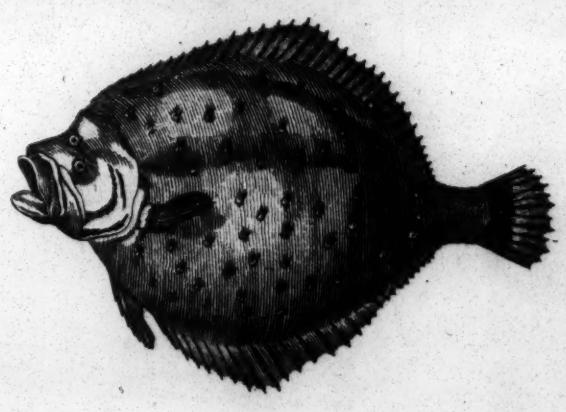


REMORA *Fig. 42.*

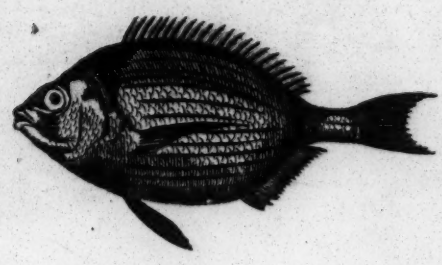
SALPA *Fig. 44.*



RHOMBUS Aculeatus. *Fig. 43.*

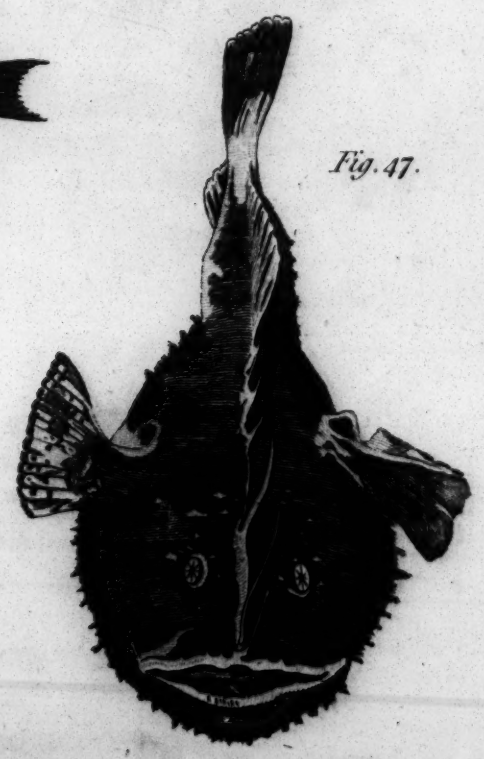


SARGUS *Fig. 45.*



SEA Devil or TOAD Fish.

Fig. 47.



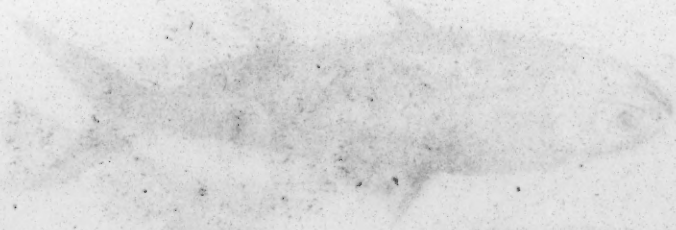
SAW Fish. *Fig. 46.*

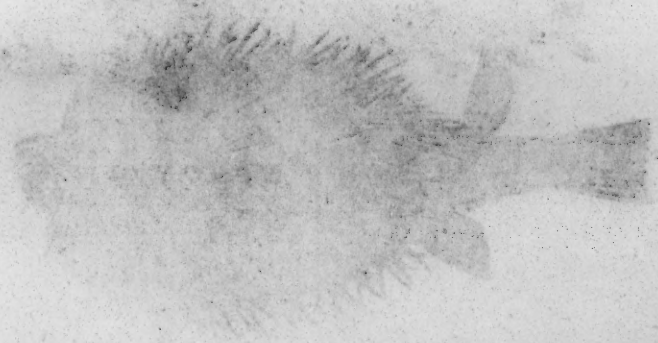
Blue SHARK. *Fig. 48.*

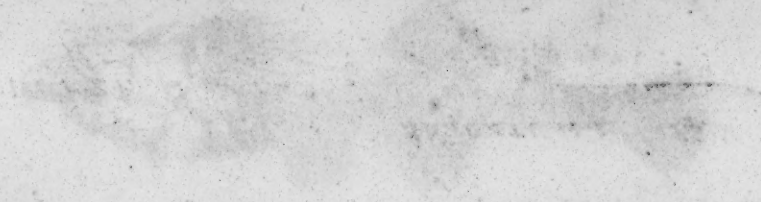
Hammer-headed SHARK. *Fig. 49.*

Sea SNAKE. *Fig. 50.*

BRITISH MUSEUM



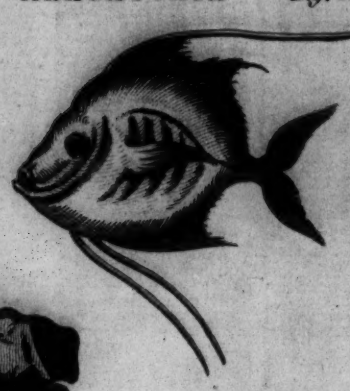




FISHES *Tab.V.*

ABACATUAIA Fig. 51

DOREE Fig.50 Fig.2

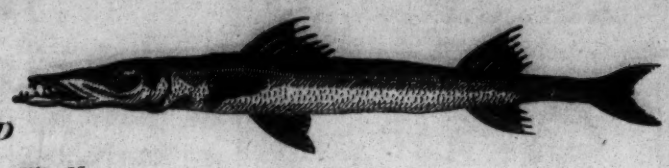


STURGEON Fig. 52

SUN fish

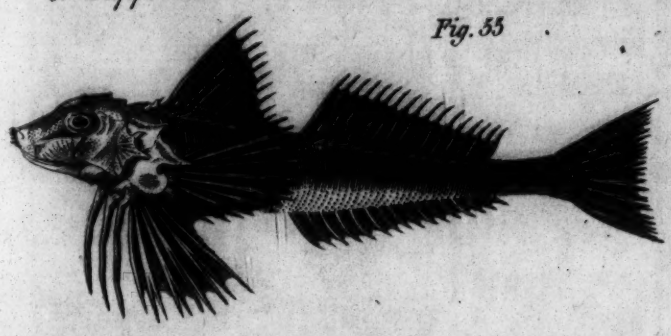
Fig.54

SUDIS Fig. 53



SWALLOW fish
or Sapphirine GURNARD

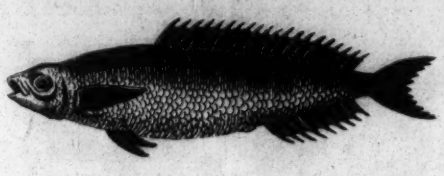
Fig. 55



SWORD fish

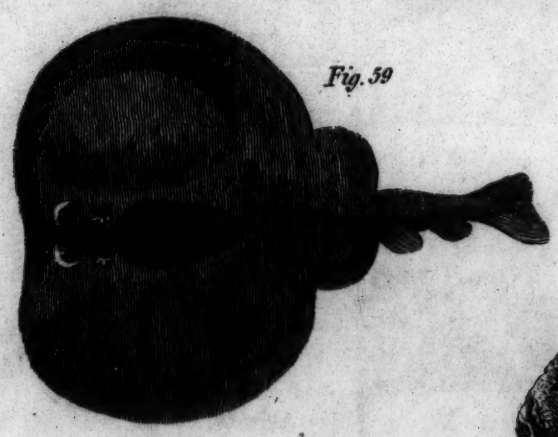
Fig. 57

BOOPS Fig. 56

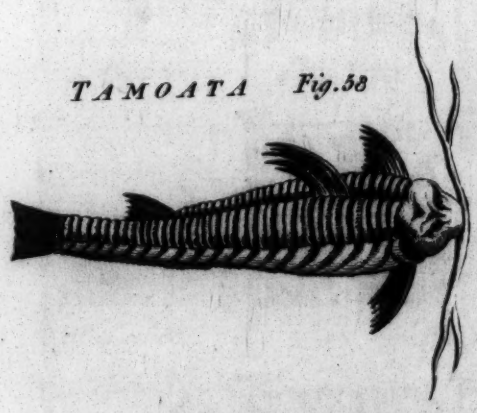


TORPEDO

Fig. 59

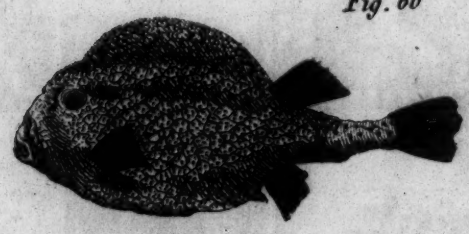


TAMOATA Fig. 58

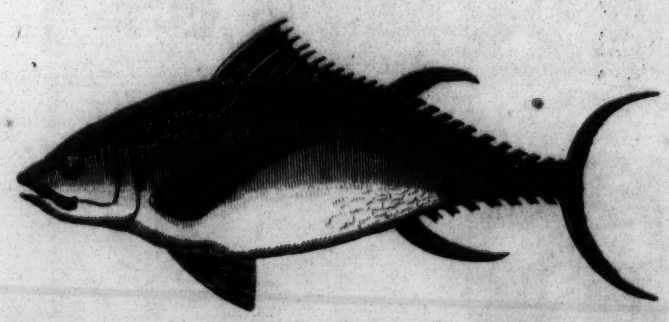


TRIANGULARIS piscis

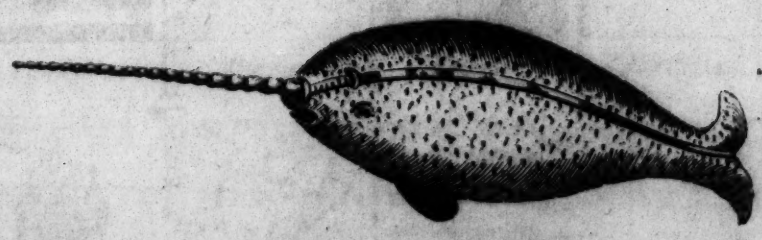
Fig. 60



TUNNY Fig. 61

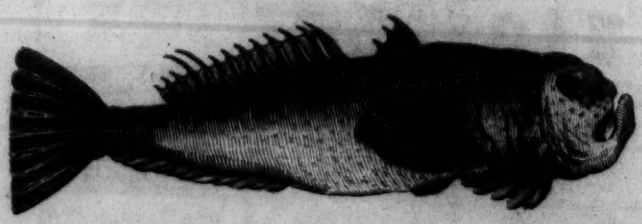


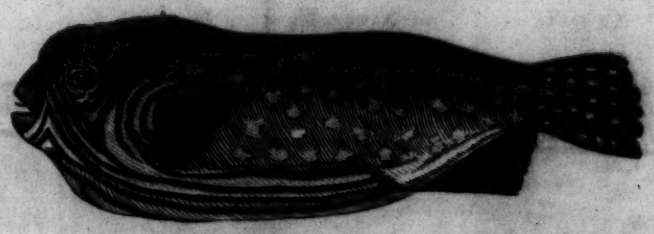
Sea UNICORN Fig. 62



BONT-VISCH Fig. 64

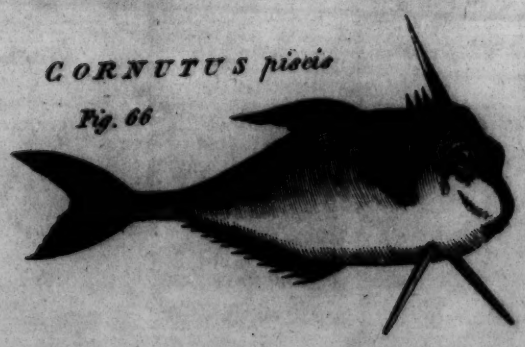
URANOSCOPUS Fig. 63



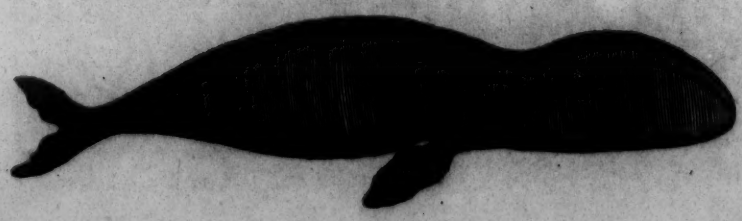


CORNUTUS piscis

Fig. 66



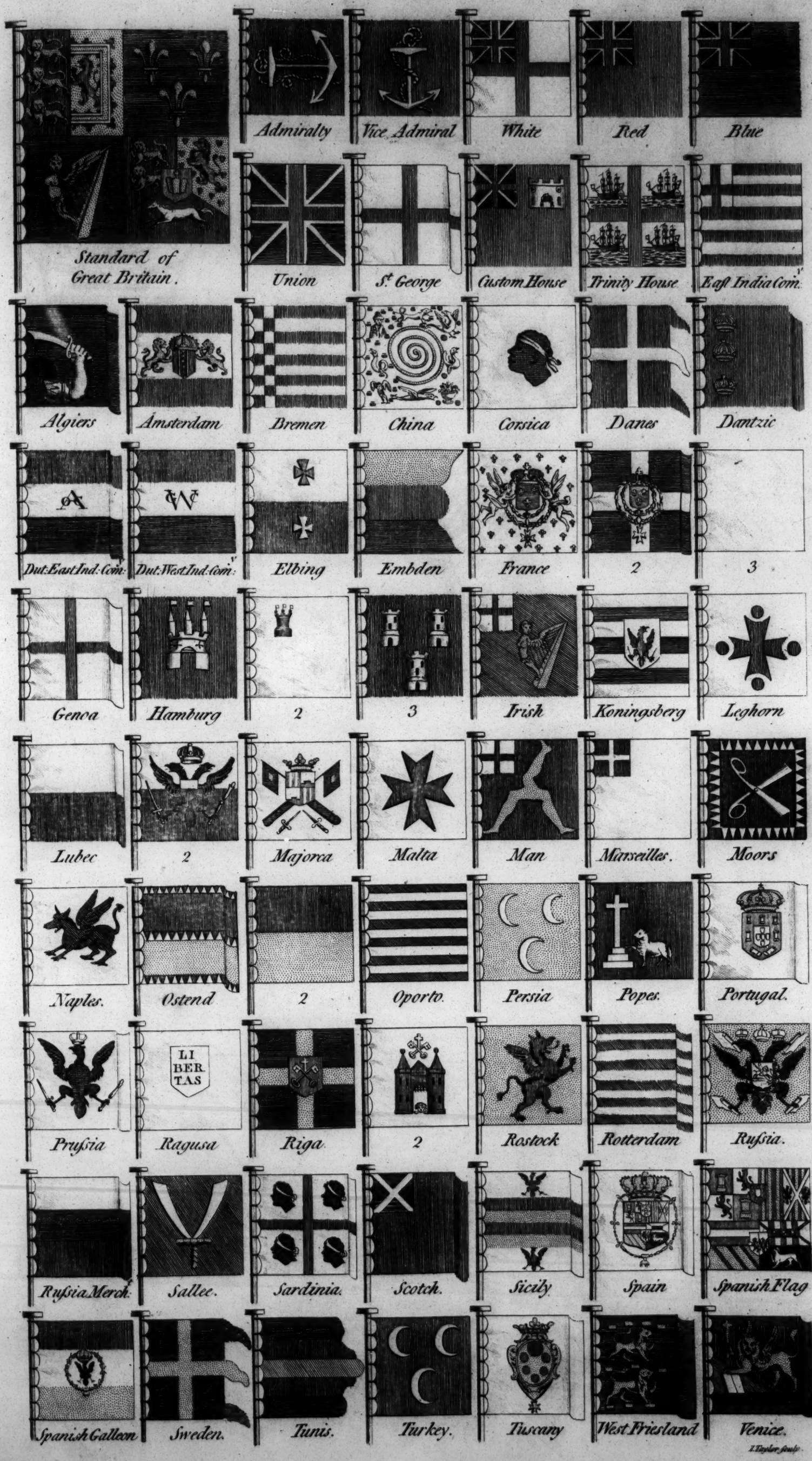
WHALE Fig. 65



I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

FLAGS.

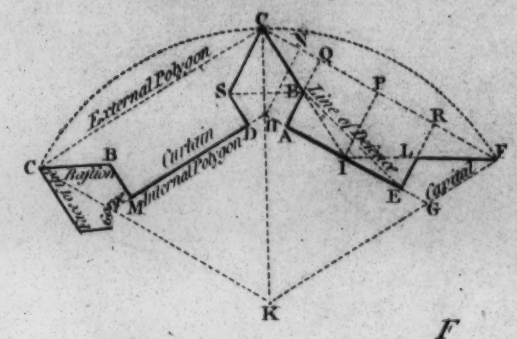

Standard of Great Britain.
Admiralty
Vice Admiral
White
Red
Blue
Union
St. George
Custom House
Trinity House
East India Com.
Algiers
Amsterdam
Bremen
China
Corsica
Danes
Dantzic
Dut. East Ind. Com.
Dut. West Ind. Com.
Elbing
Embden
France
2
3
Genoa
Hamburg
2
3
Irish
Koningsberg
Leghorn
Lubec
2
Majorca
Malta
Man
Marseilles.
Moors
Naples.
Ostend
2
Oporto.
Persia
Popes.
Portugal.
Prussia
Ragusa
LI BER TAS
Riga
2
Rostock
Rotterdam
Russia.
Russia Merch.
Sallee.
Sardinia.
Scotch.
Sicily
Spain
Spanish Flag
Spanish Gallean
Sweden.
Tunis.
Turkey.
Tuscany
West Friesland
Venice.
I. Taylor fecit

BRITISH MUSEUM

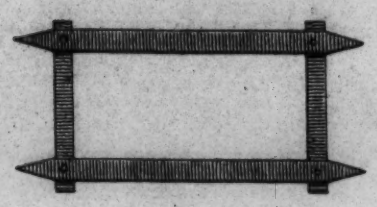
FORTIFICATION.

FORT

Bastion Fig. 1.



Blind Fig. 1, N°. 2.



Demi-Lune

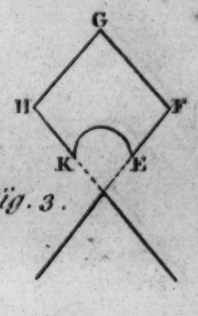


Fig. 3.

Fascines.

Fig. 4.

Fig. 5.

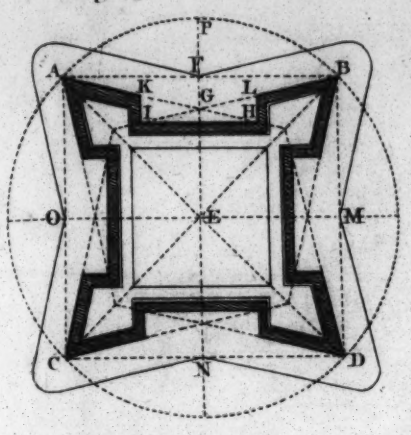


Fig. 6.

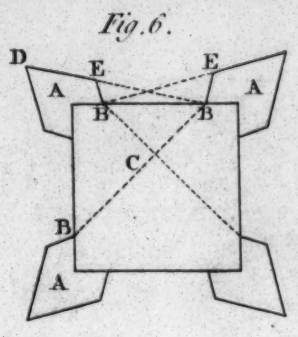


Fig. 7.

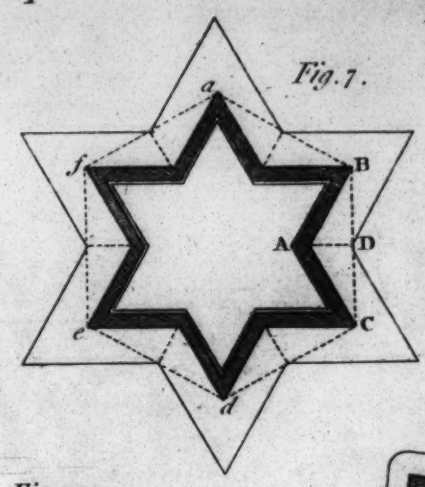


Fig. 11.

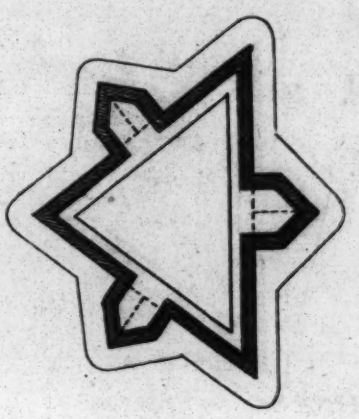


Fig. 8.

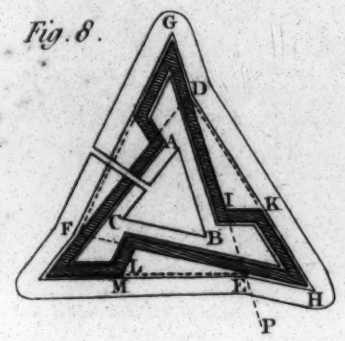


Fig. 9.

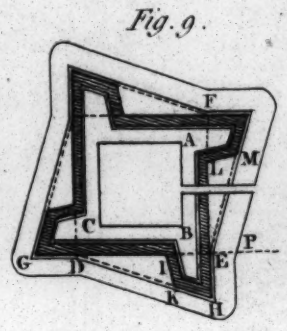
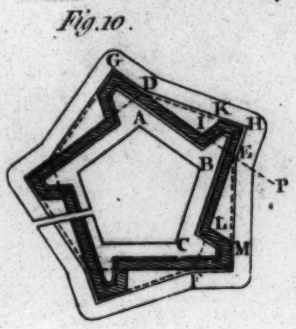


Fig. 10.



De Ville's Method

Marolois' Method

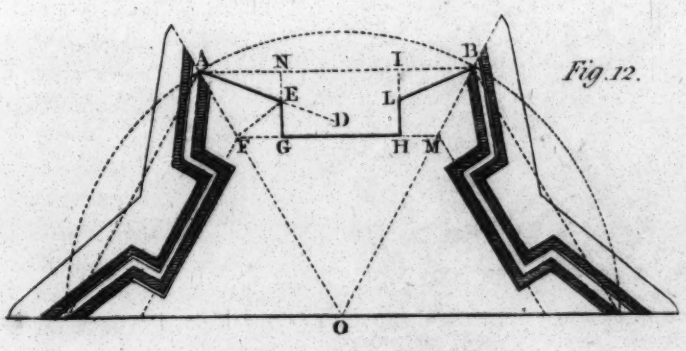
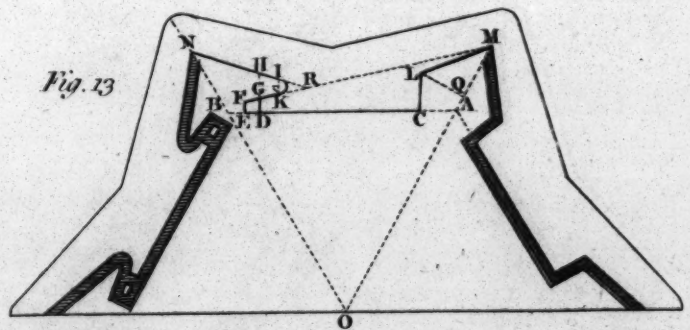


Fig. 12.

Fig. 13



Vauban's First Method

Reinforc'd Order

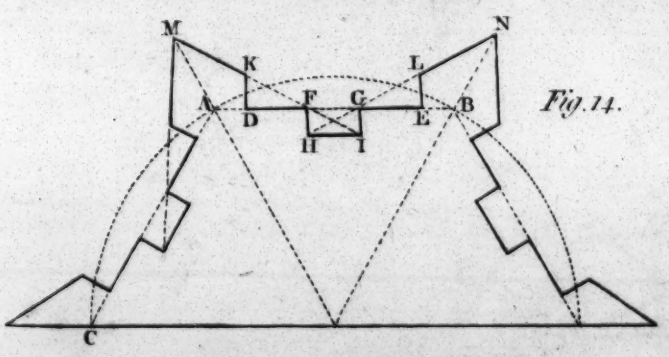
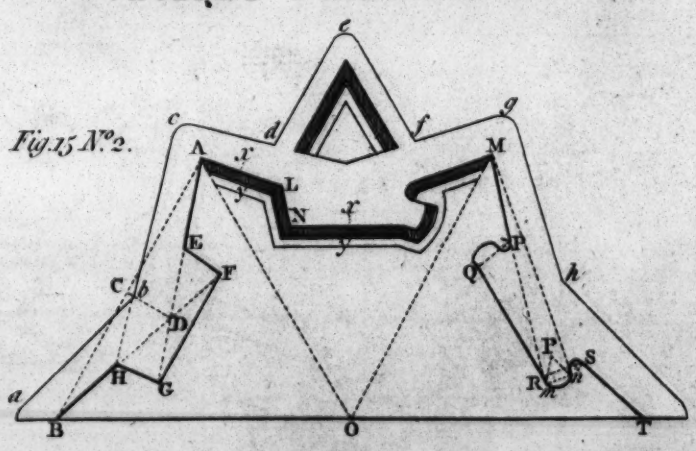


Fig. 14.

Fig. 15 N°. 2.



Cheval de frise.

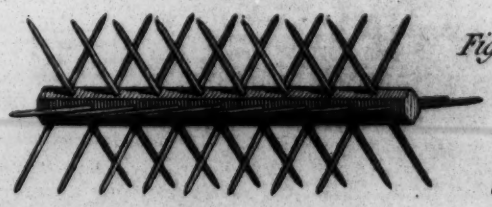
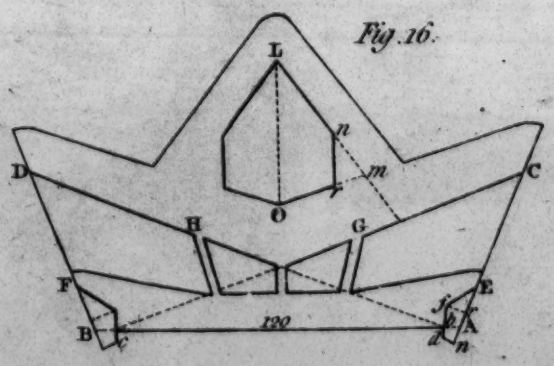


Fig. 15.

Vauban's Second Method

Fig. 16.



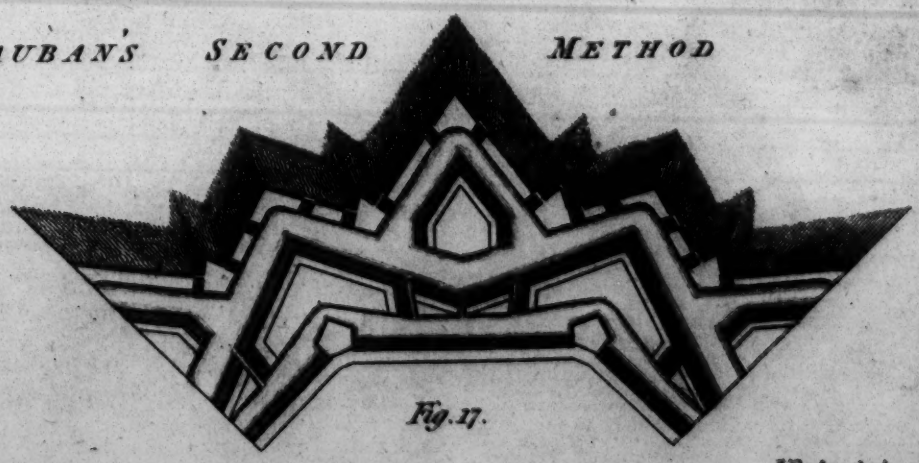


Fig. 17.

I. Taylor fecit.

BRITISH MUSEUM

FORTIFICATION *Tab.II.*

VAUBAN's THIRD METHOD.

Fig.18.

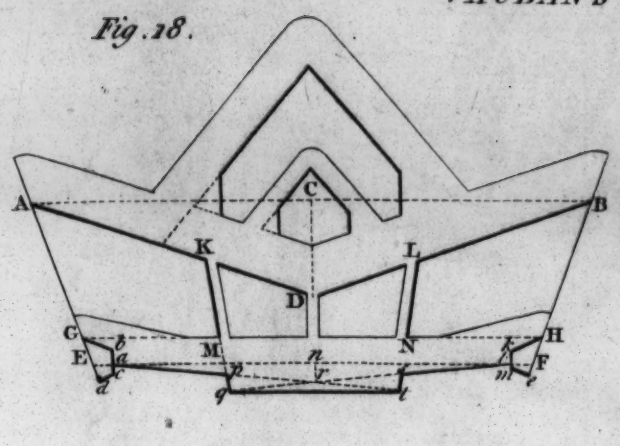
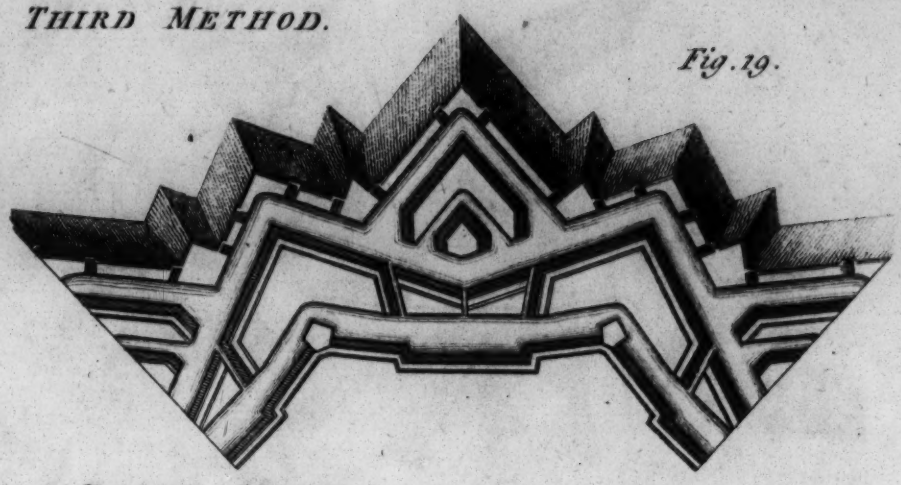


Fig.19.



COUNT PAGANS METHOD.

Fig.20.

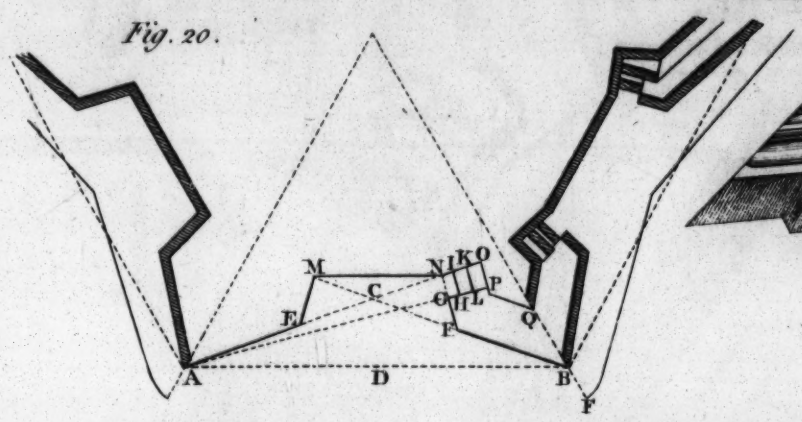
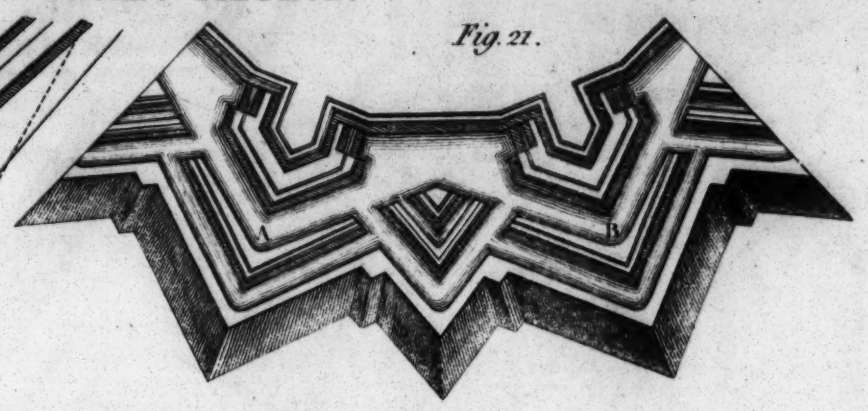
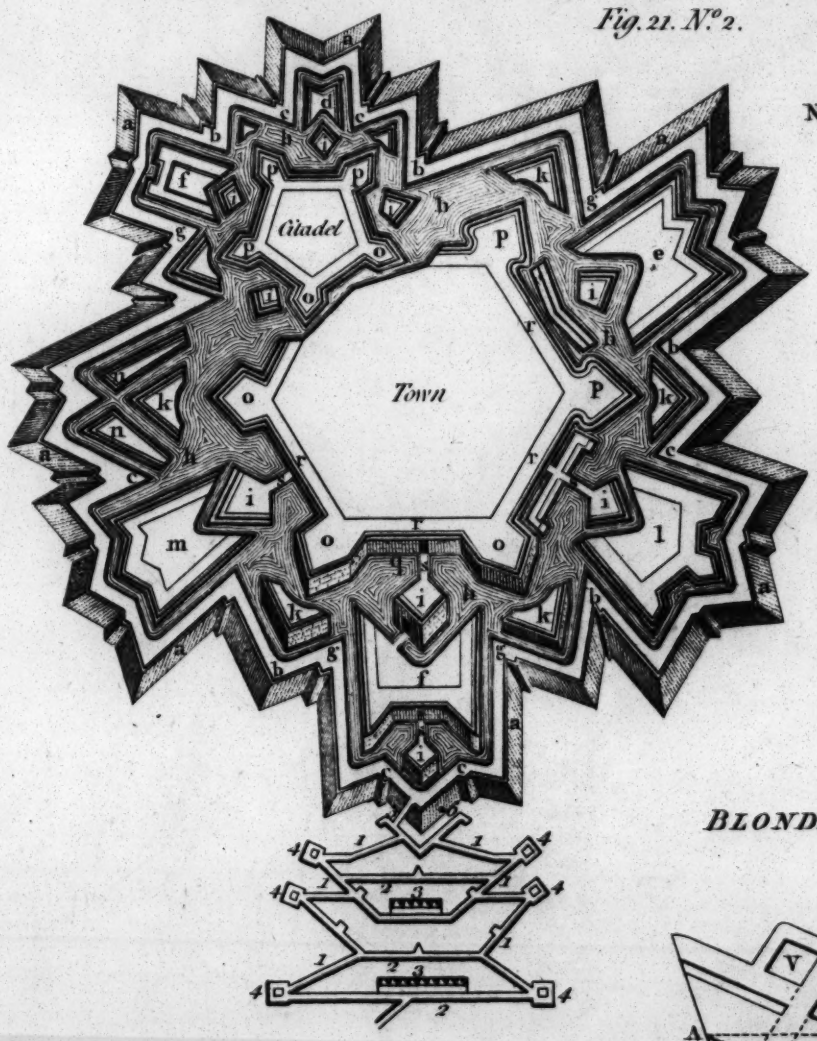


Fig.21.



FORTIFIED Place

Fig.21. N.º 2.



NAMES of the WORKS.

a. *Glacis or Declivity.*
b. *Covert-way.*
c. *Counterscarp.*
d. *Single* Tenaille.
e. *Double* Tenaille.
e. *Tenaille in the Ditch.*
f. *Horn Work.*
g. *Places of Arms.*
h. *The Moat or Ditch.*
i. *Ravelins.*
k. *Half Moons.*
l. *Crown Work.*
m. *Bonnet or Priests Cap.*
n. *Counter Guard.*
o. *Bastions.*
p. *Bastions with Circular Flanks.*
q. *Curtain.*
r. *Rampart or Wall.*
s. *Bridges.*

NAMES of the APPROACHES.

1. *Trenches of approach.*
2. *Lines of Communication.*
3. *Batteries.*
4. *Forts for Defence of the Trenches.*
5. *a Sap.*
6. *a Mine.*

BLONDELS METHOD.

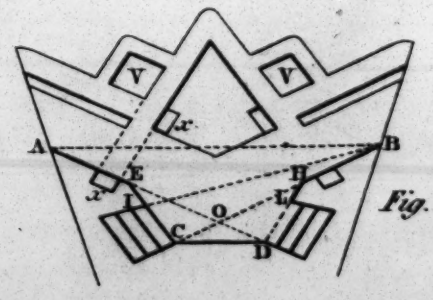


Fig.22.

BATTERY

Fig.23. N.º 2.

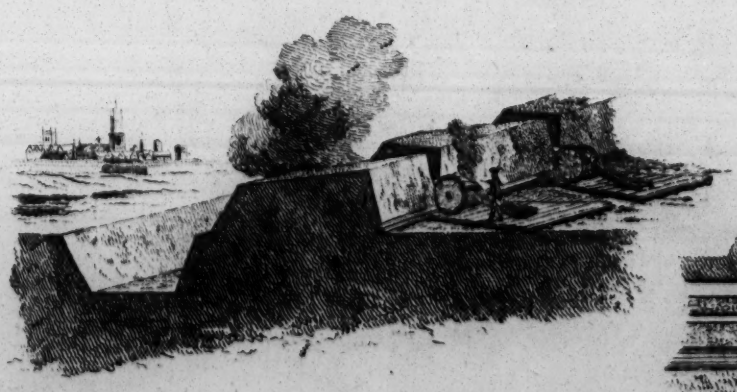
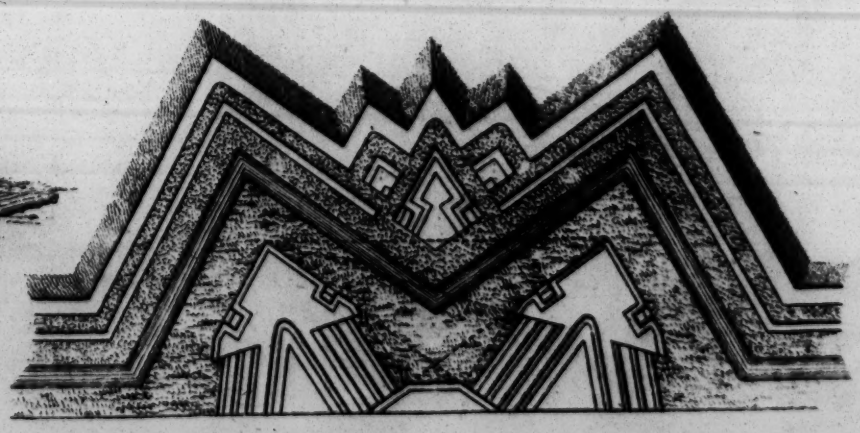


Fig.23.

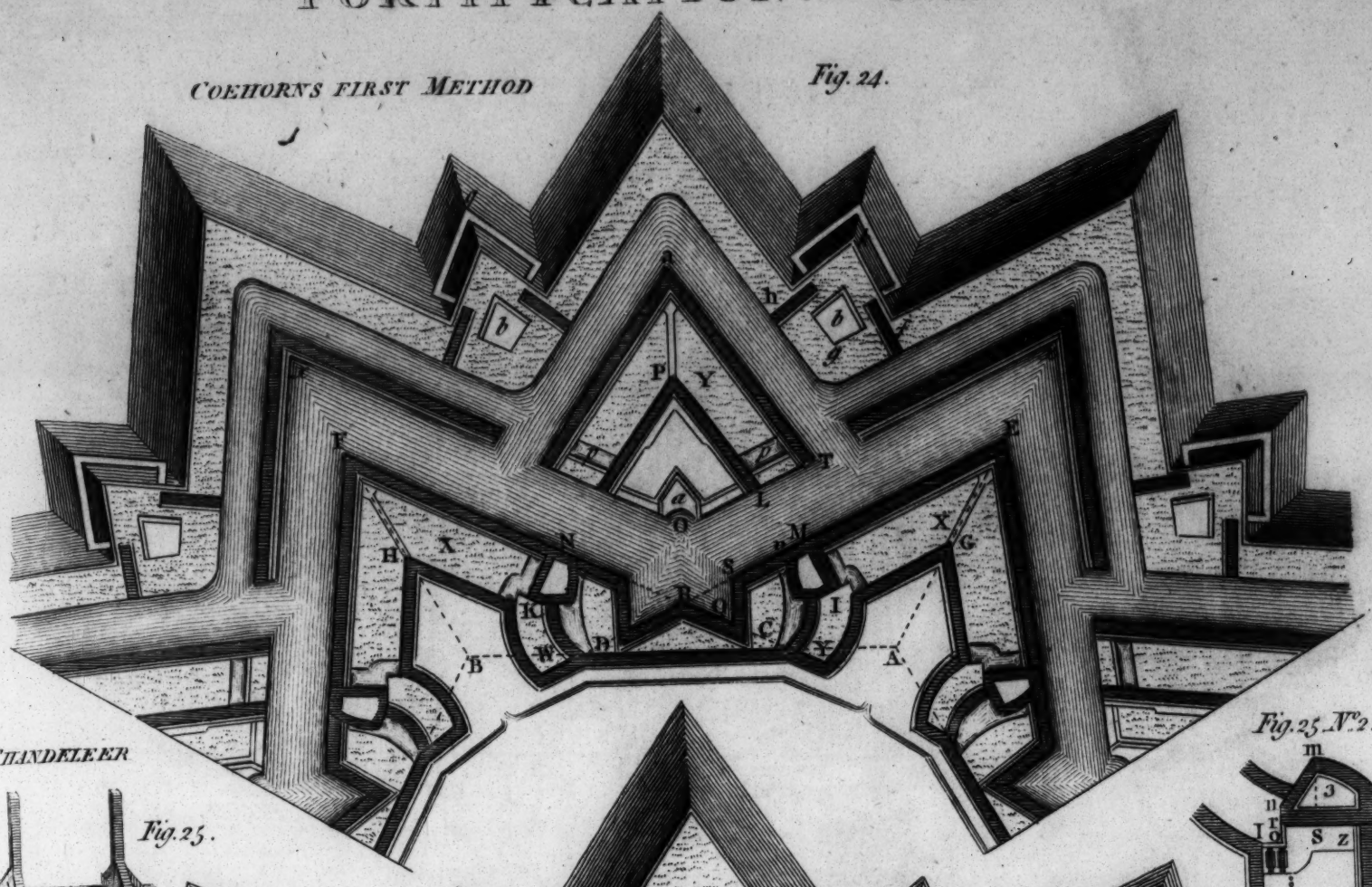


BRITISH MUSEUM

FORTIFICATION. — *Tab. III.*

COEHORNS FIRST METHOD

Fig. 24.



CHANDELEER

Fig. 25.

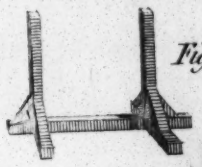
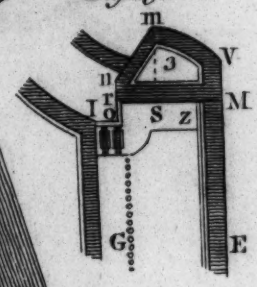


Fig. 25. N°2.



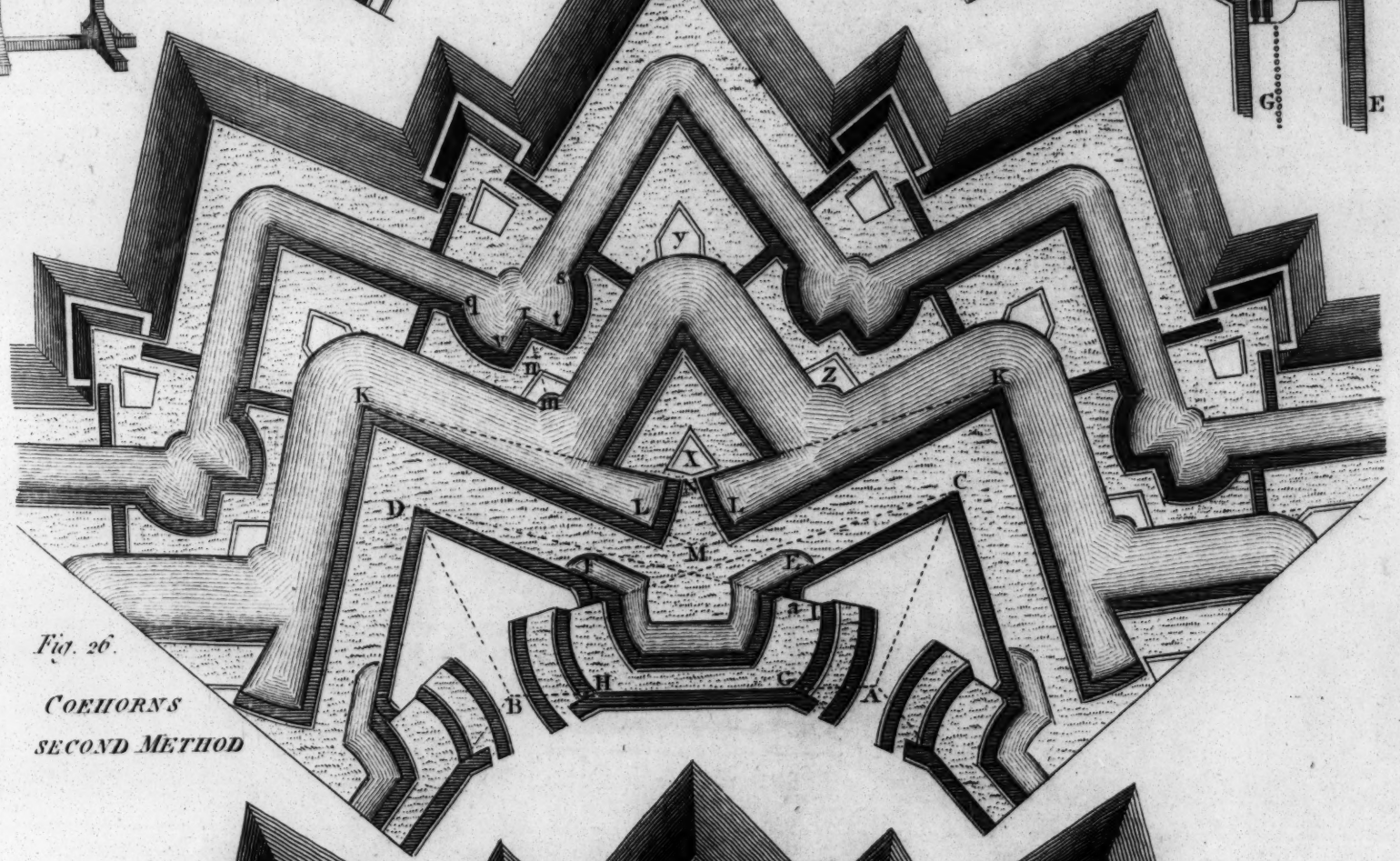


Fig. 26.

COEHORNS SECOND METHOD

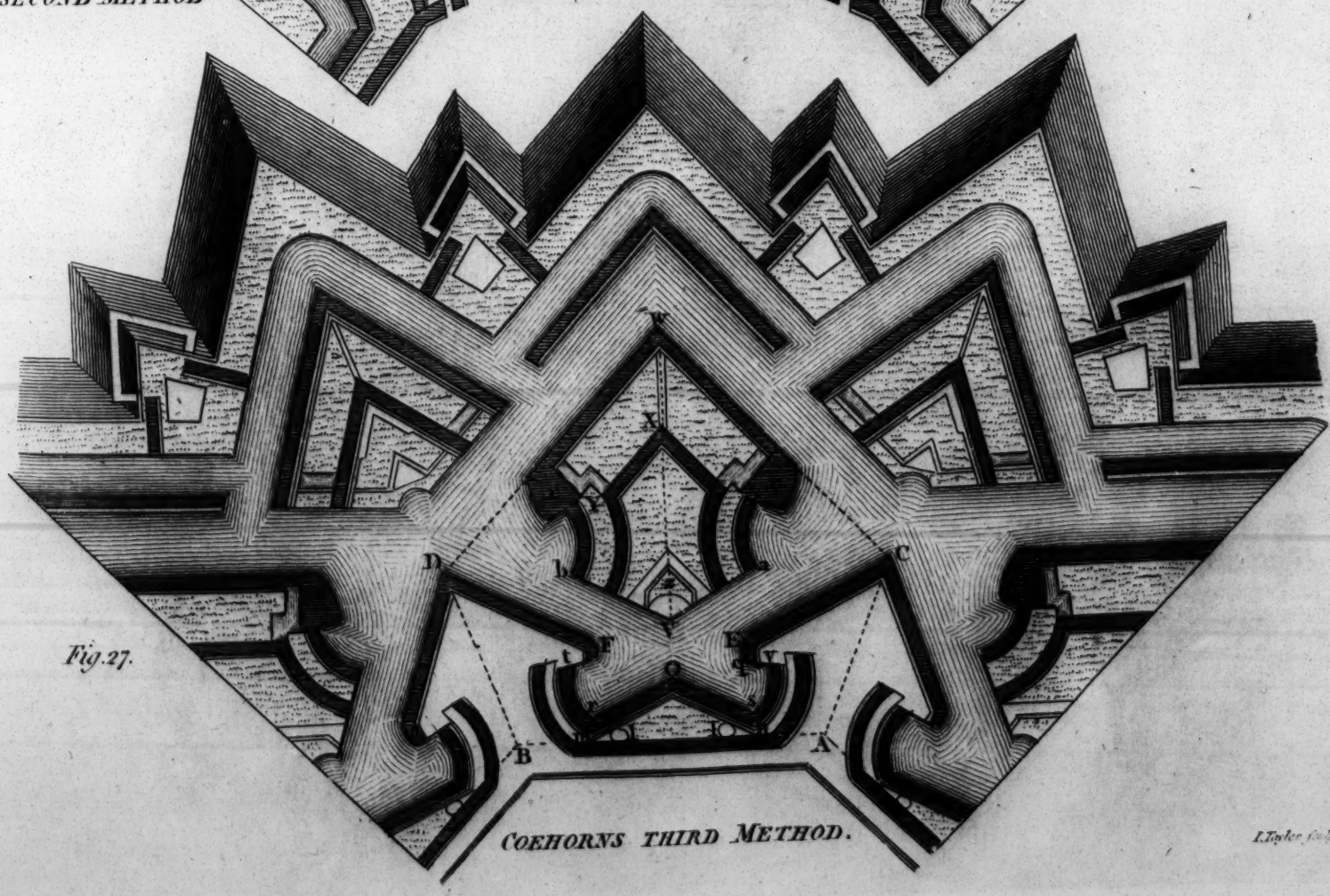


Fig. 27.

COEHORNS THIRD METHOD.

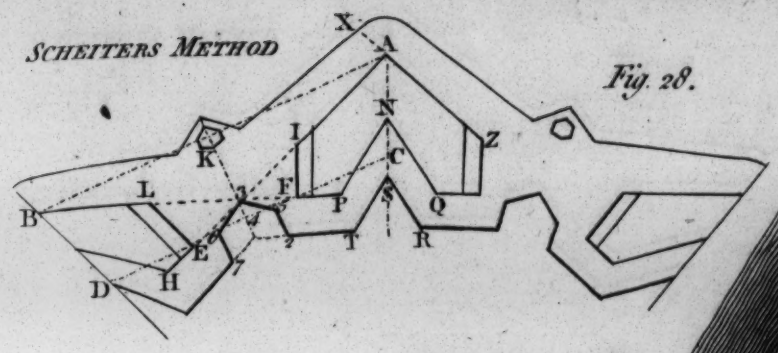
I. Taylor fecit.

BIBLIOTECA CENTRALE

FORTIFICATION. *Tab: IV.*

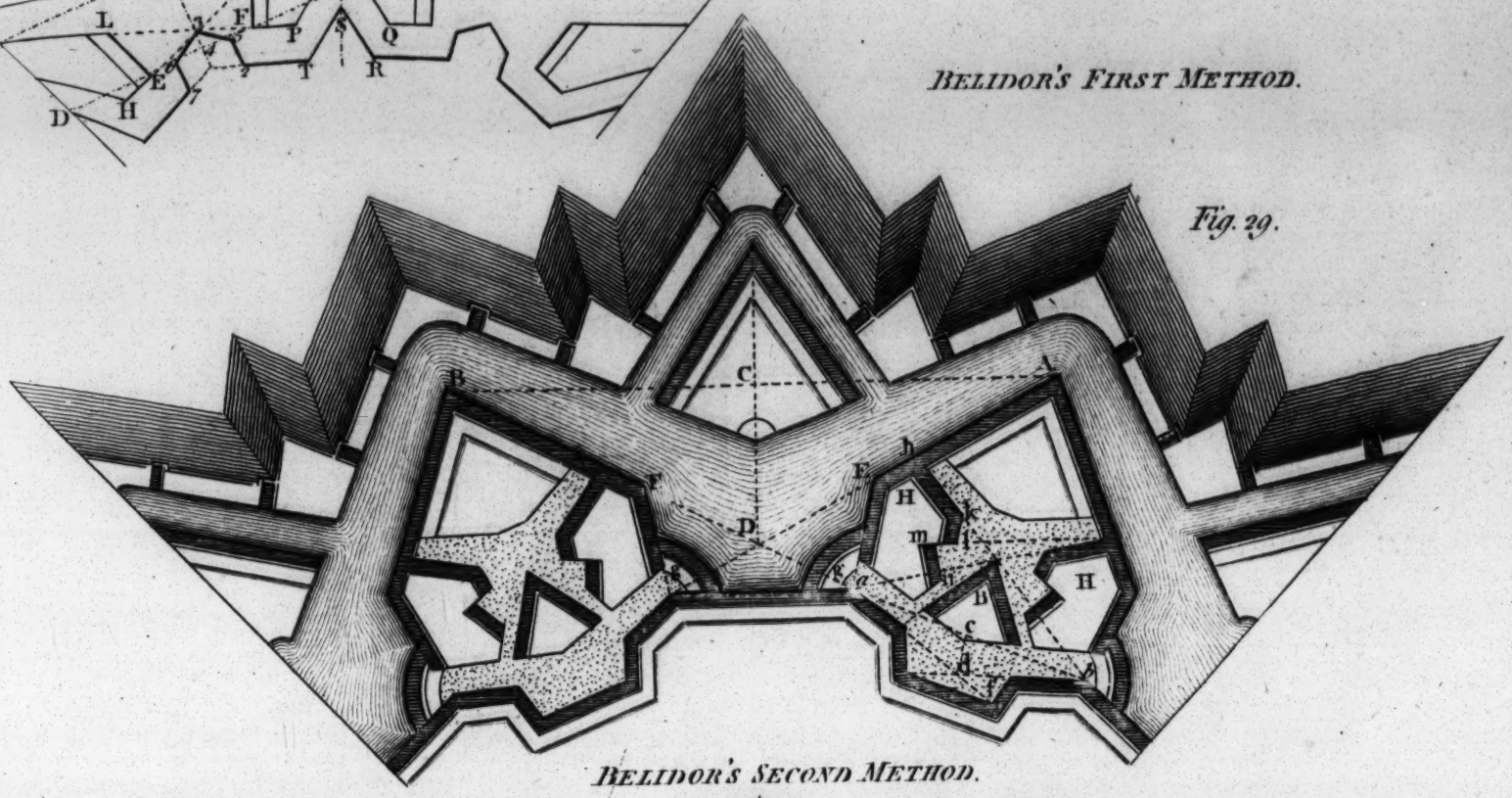
Scheiters Method

Fig. 28.



Belidor's First Method.

Fig. 29.



Belidor's Second Method.

Fig. 30.

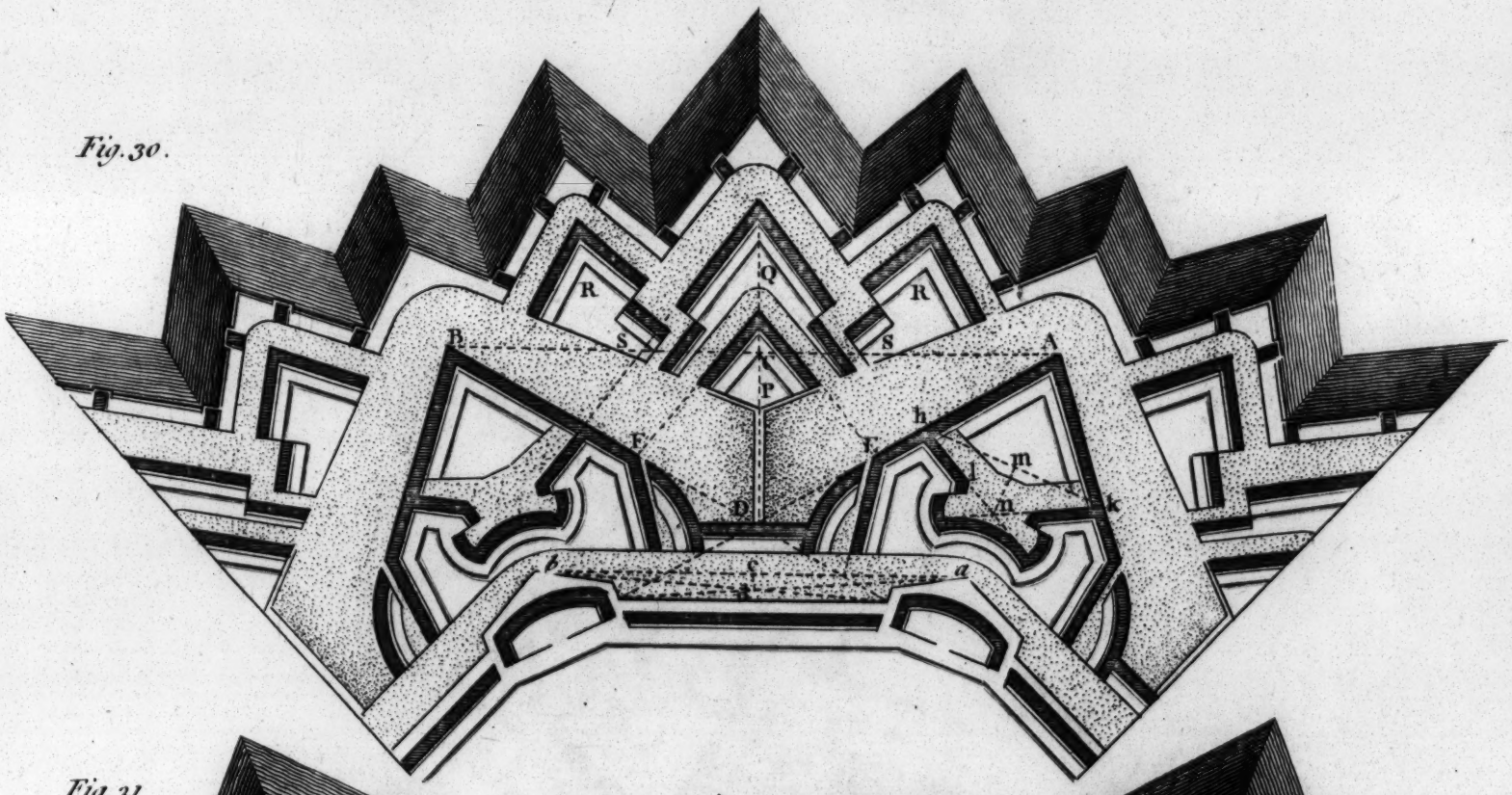
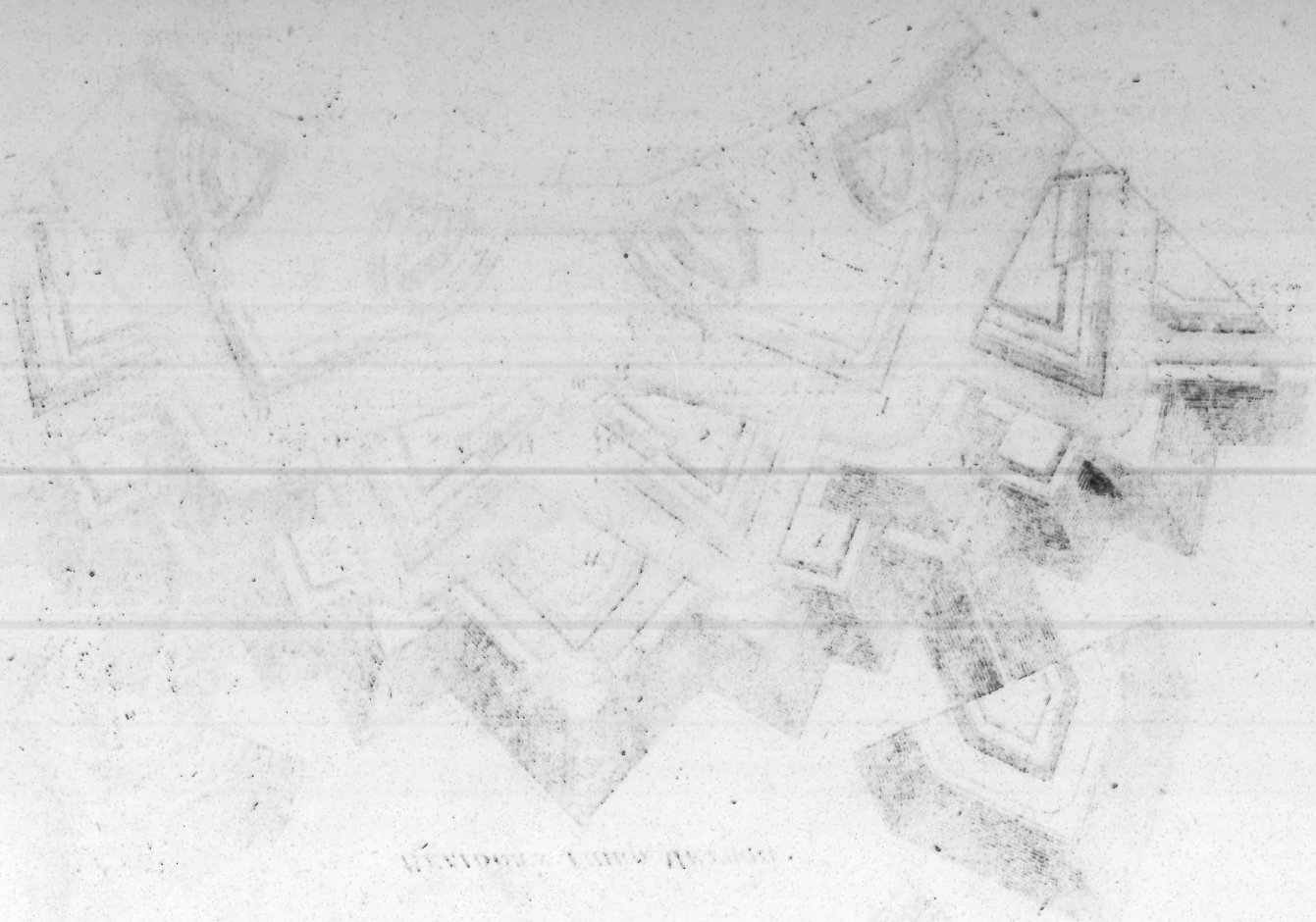


Fig. 31.

Belidor's Third Method.

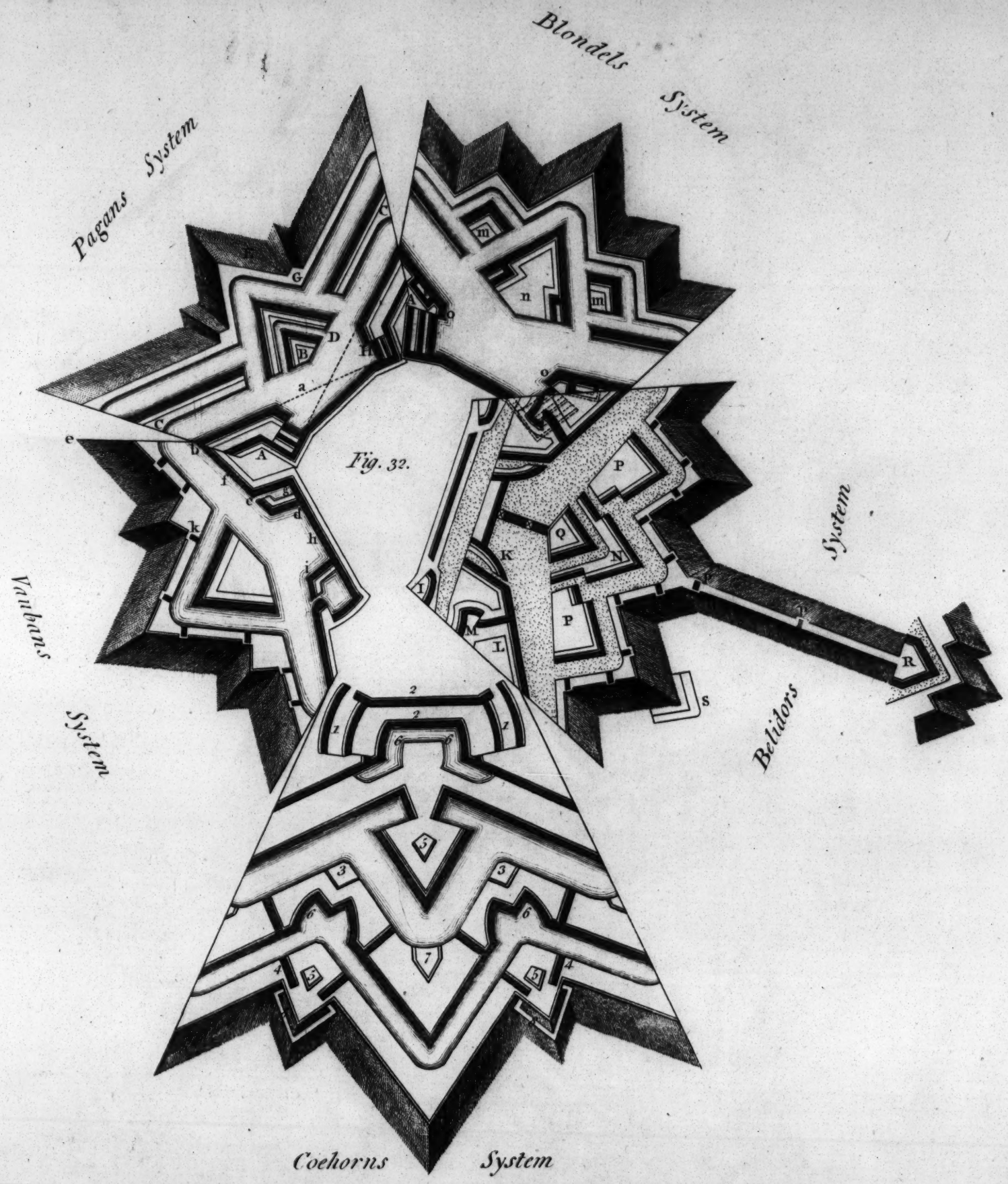
I. Taylor Sculp.



BRITISH MUSEUM

FORTIFICATION *Tab.V.*

General View of FORTIFICATION.



Explanation.

Pagans System

A *Half Bastions*
B *Ravelin & Countergnard*
C *Counterguards before the Bastions.*
D *The Ditch*
E *The Glacis*
G *The place of Arms*
H *The Flanks retired*
a *Line of defence*

Vaubans System

b *Angle of the bastion or flanked angle*
c *Angle of the shoulder*
d *Angle of the flank*
e *Saliant angle*
f *Face of the bastion*
g *The flank*
h *The curtain*
i *Tenailles*
k *Traverses in the covert way*

Blondels System

l *Retired Battery in the Bastion & ravelins.*
m *Lunettes.* n *Ravelin with retired bastion.* o *Orillons*

Coehorns System

1 *Concave flanks*
2 *The curtains*
3 *Redoubts in the re-entering angles*
4 *Traverses*
5 *Stone lodgments*
6 *Round flanks*
7 *Redoubt*
8 *Coffers planked on the sides and above cover'd overhead with a foot of earth*

Belidors System

I *Cavaliers*
K *Rams-horns or tenailles*
L *Retrenchments within the detached bastions*
M *Circular curtain*
N *The ravelin*
P *Lunettes with retired batteries*
Q *Redoubt*
R *Detached Redoubt*
S *An Arrow*
p *Small traverses*

I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

FORTIFICATION. *Tab. VI.*

MULLERS FIRST METHOD

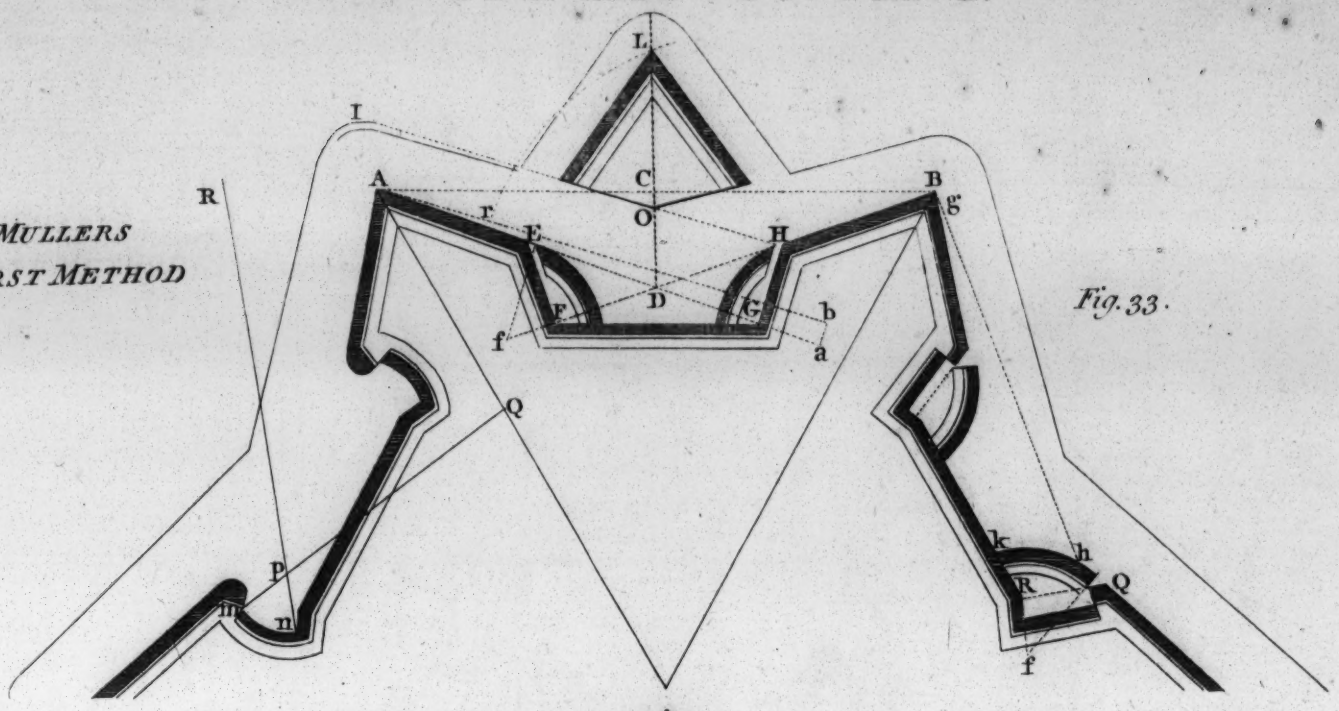


Fig. 33.

MULLERS SECOND METHOD

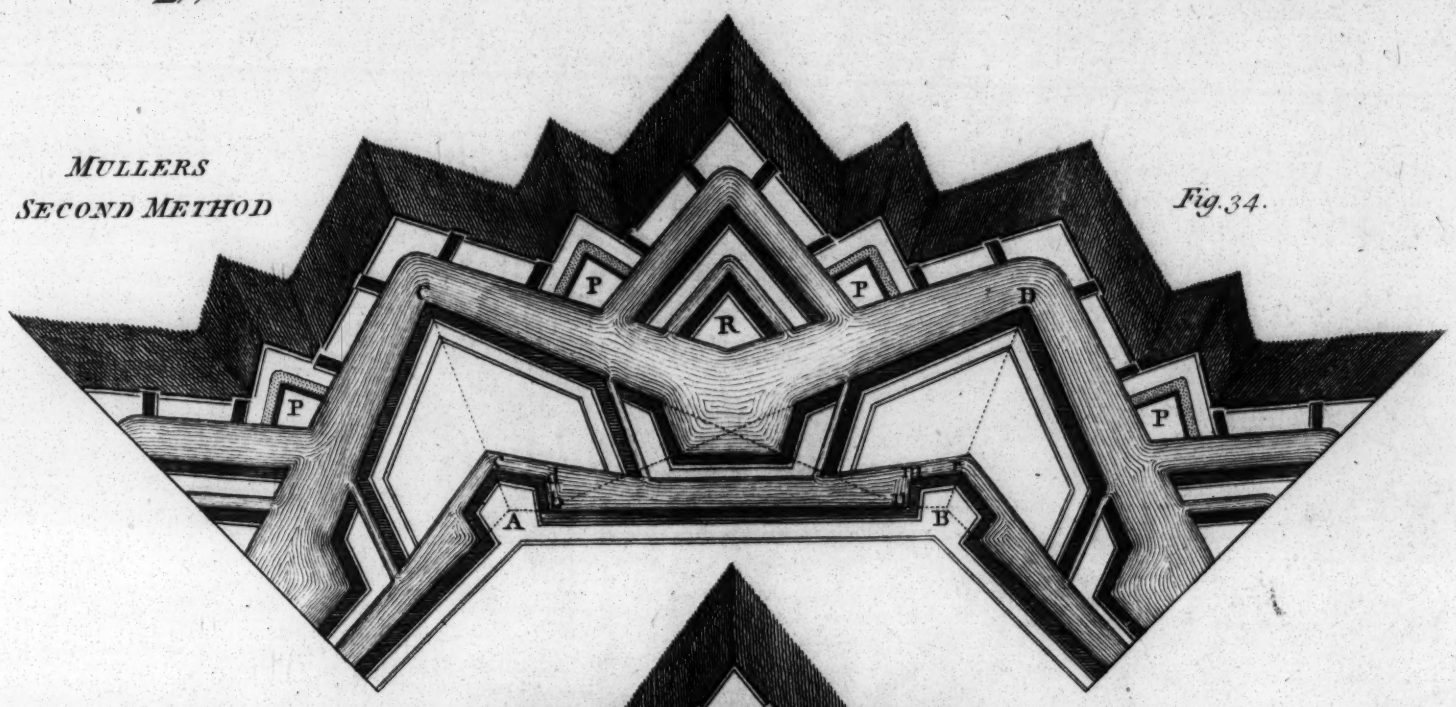


Fig. 34.

MULLERS THIRD METHOD

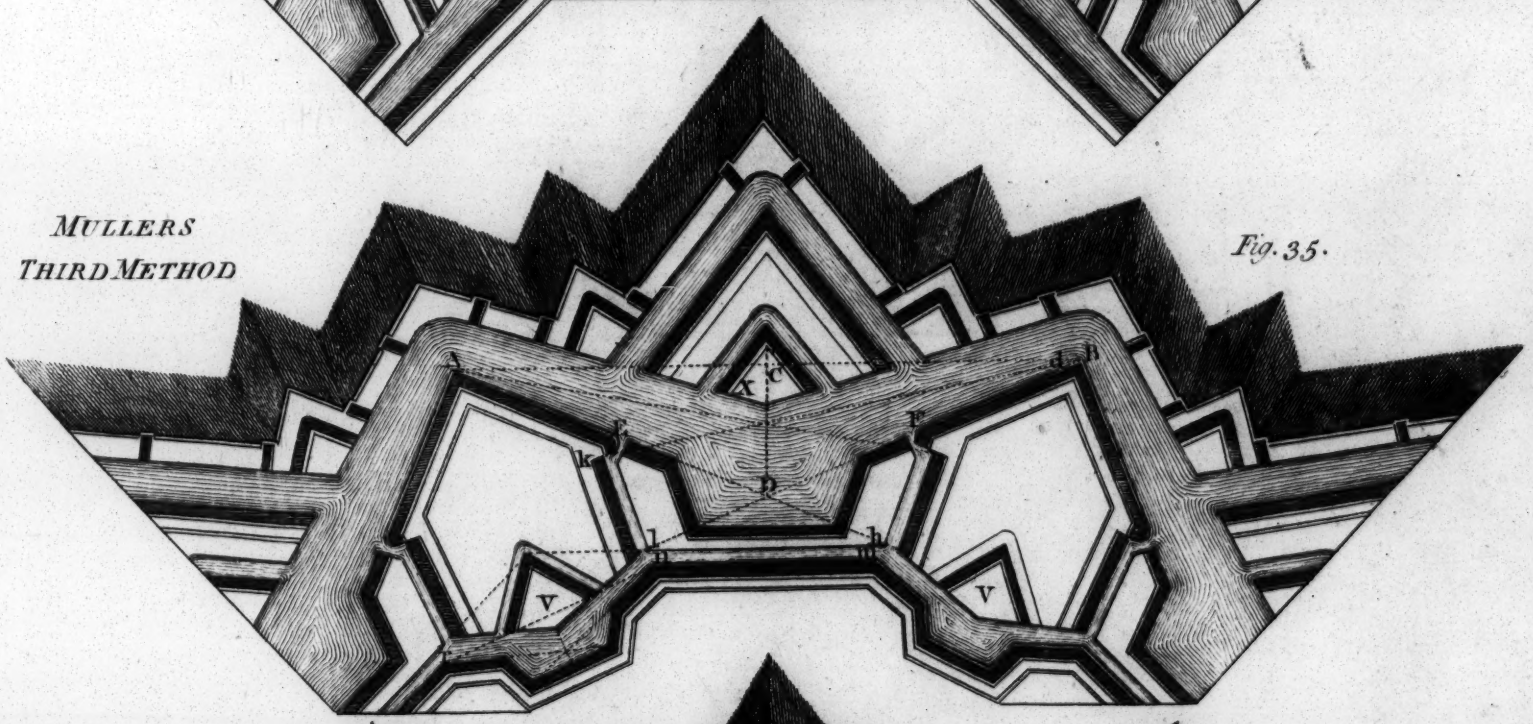


Fig. 35.

FORTIFICATION Irregular.

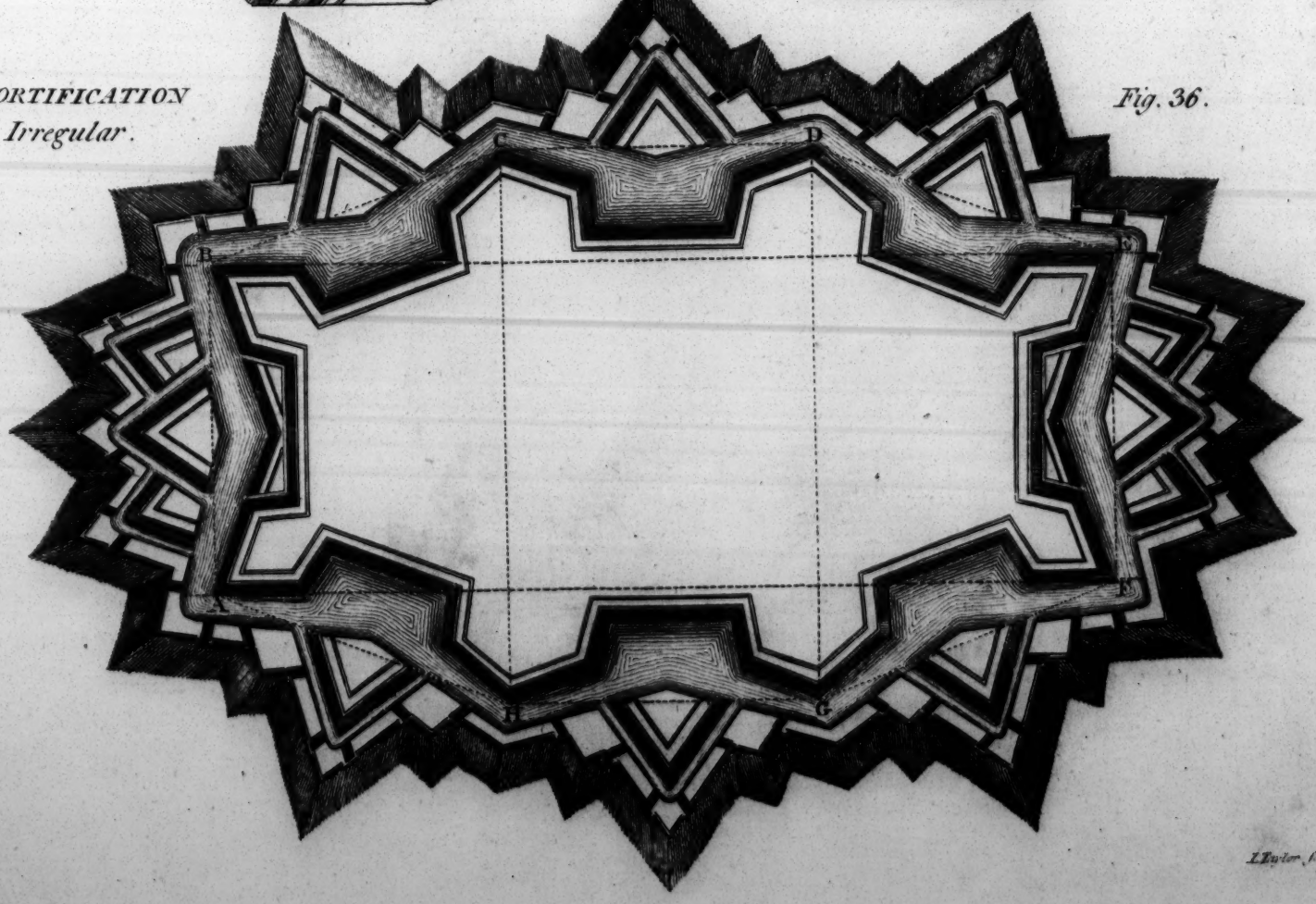
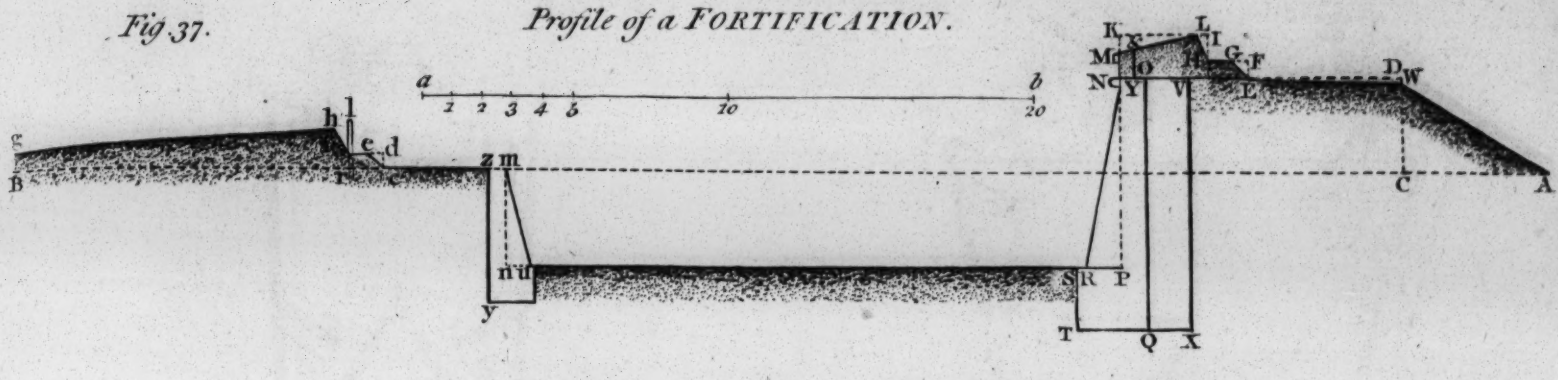


Fig. 36.

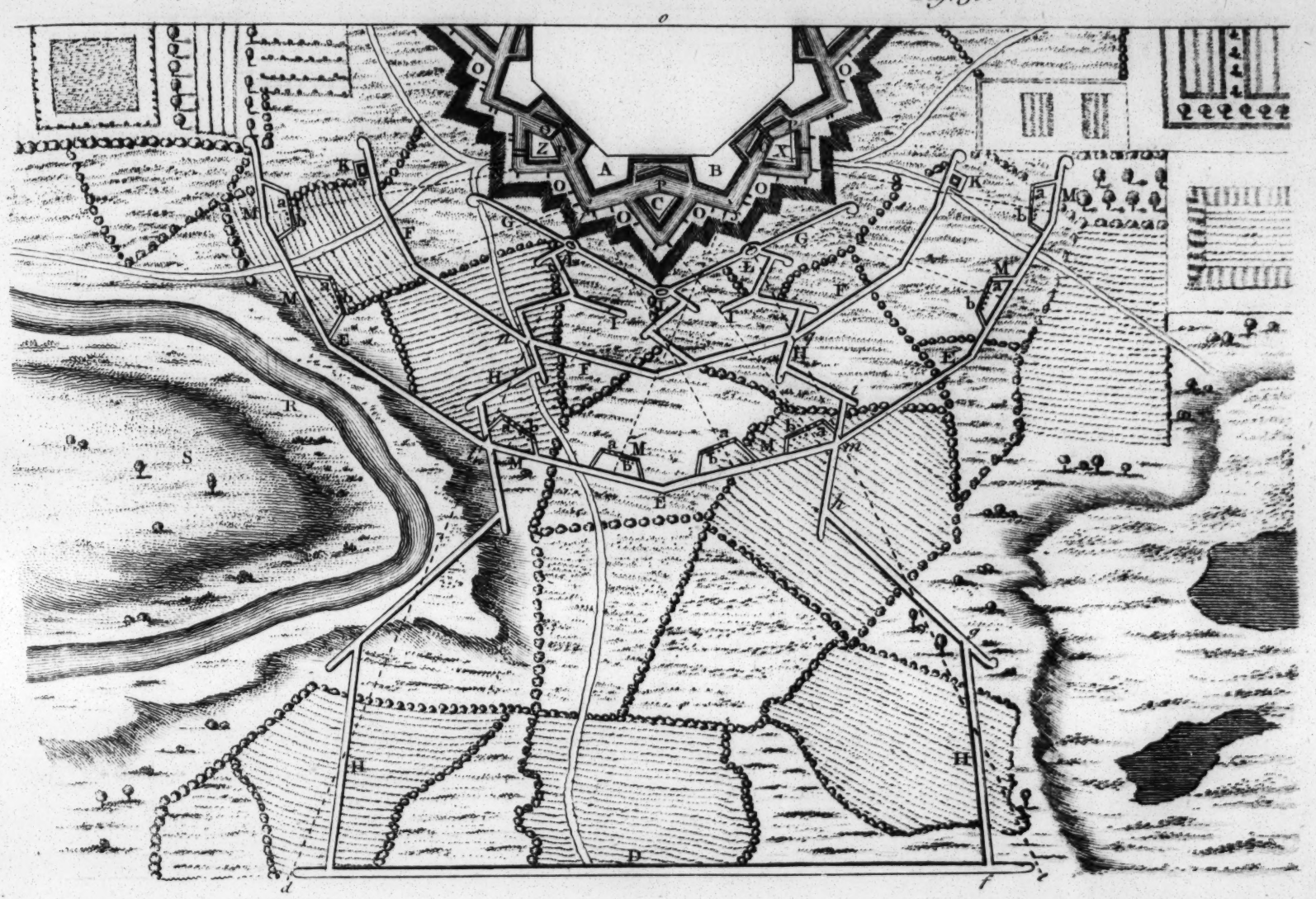
L Taylor. fecit.

FORTIFICATION. *Tab. VII.*

Fig. 37. *Profile of a* FORTIFICATION.



Regular FORTIFICATION *beseiged.* *Fig. 38.*



A.B. *Bastions.*
C. *Ravelin.*
D. *Line of Communication of the Attacks.*
E. *First Parallel.*
F. *Second Parallel.*
G. *Third Parallel.*

H. *The Approaches.*
I. *Places of Arms.*
K. *Square Redoubts to prevent Sallies.*
L. *Traverses in the 3d. Parallel.*
M. *Batteries* { a *Cannon* / b *Mortars*
N. *Glacis.*

O. *Places of Arms in the covert way.*
P. *The Ditch.*
Q. *Bridge of communication.*
R. *A River.*
S. *Rising Ground.*

GABION

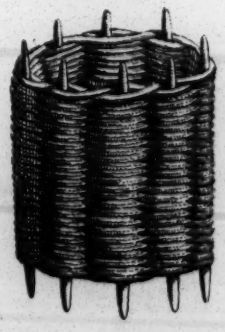
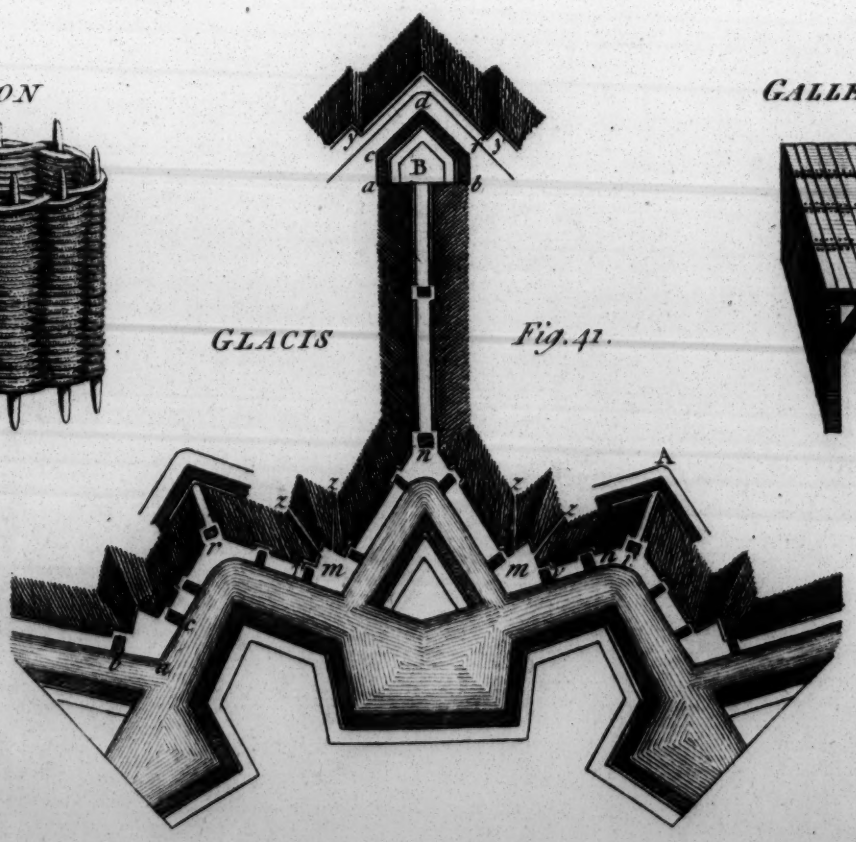


Fig. 39.

GLACIS *Fig. 41.*



GALLERY

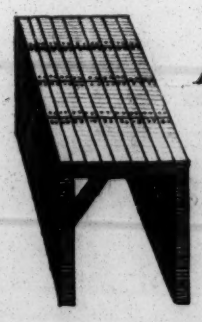


Fig. 40.

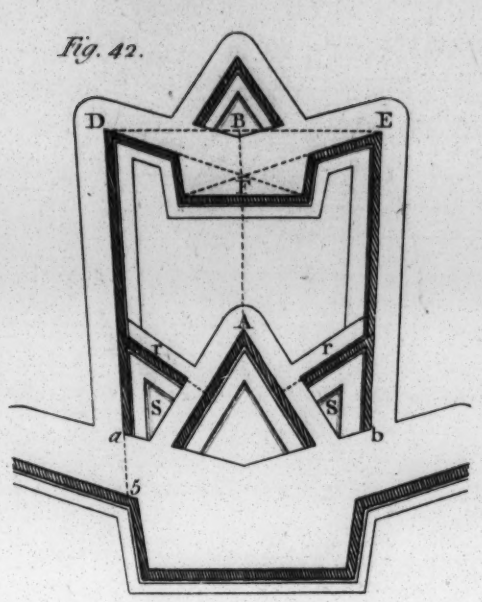
I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

FORTIFICATION *Tab: VIII.*

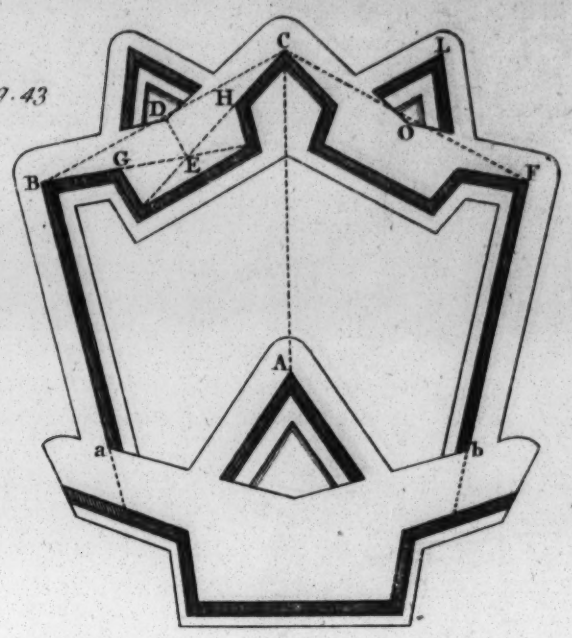
HORN - work

Fig. 42.



Double HORN-work or CROWN-work.

Fig. 43



LINE

Fig. 44.

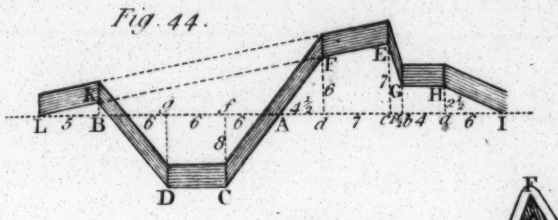


Fig. 45.

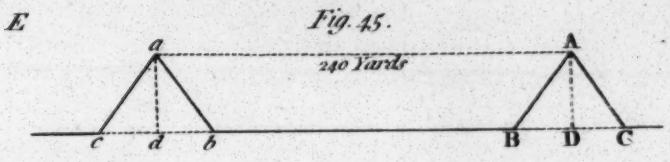
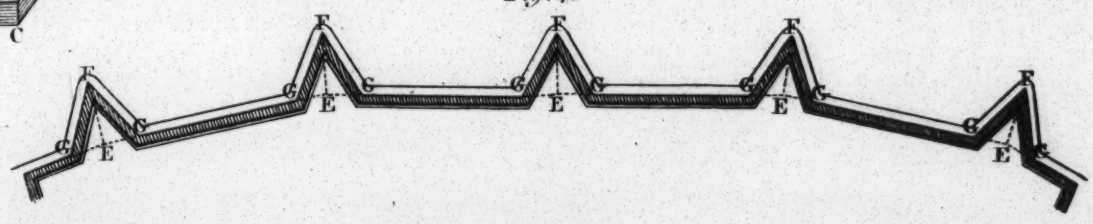


Fig. 46



LUNETTE

MANTELET

MINE

Fig. 47

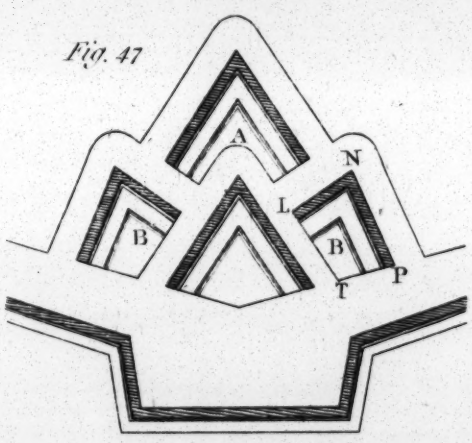


Fig. 48

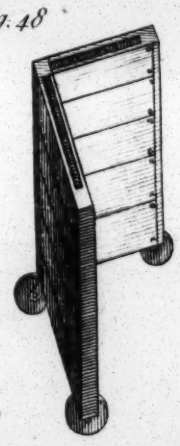


Fig. 49

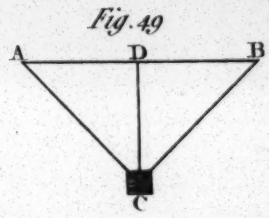


Fig. 50

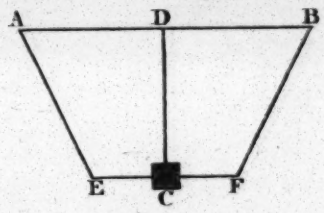


Fig. 51

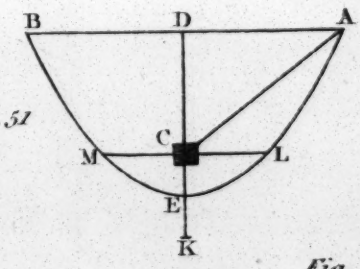
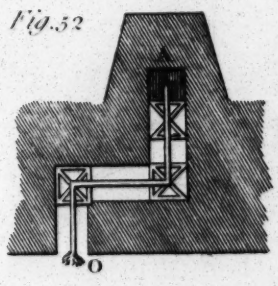


Fig. 52



RAVELIN

Fig. 53

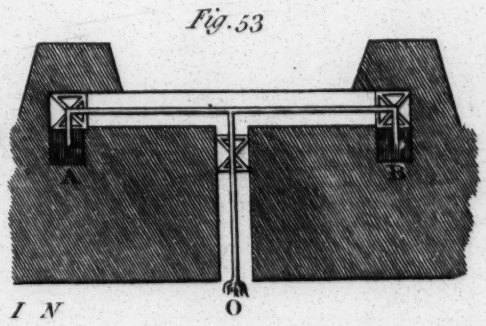
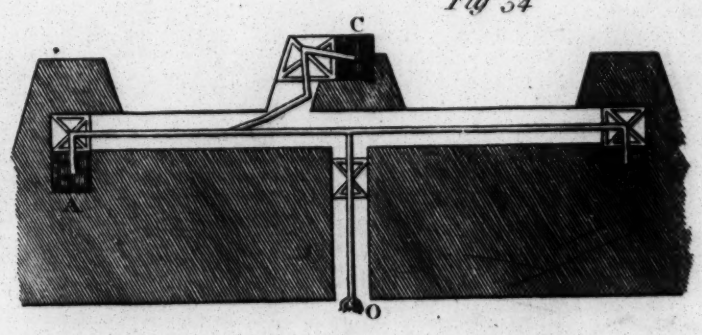


Fig 54



TENAILLE

Fig. 55

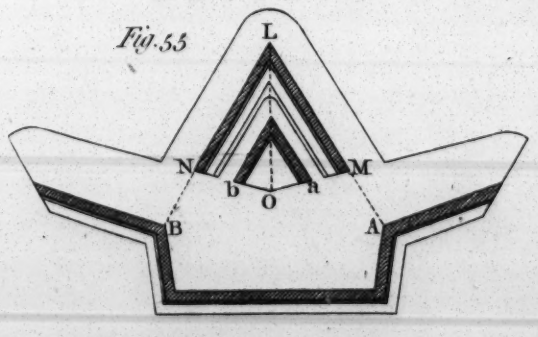


Fig. 57

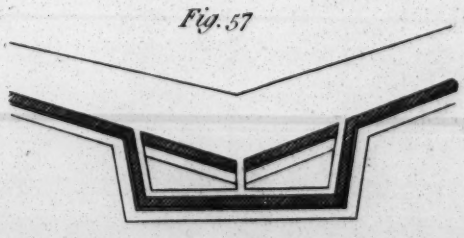
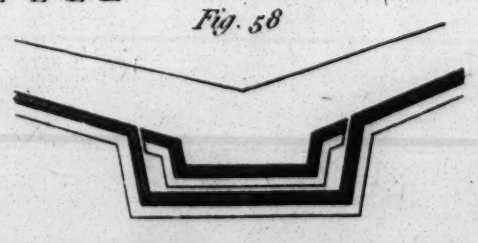


Fig. 58



TENAILLON

REDOUBT *Fig. 56*

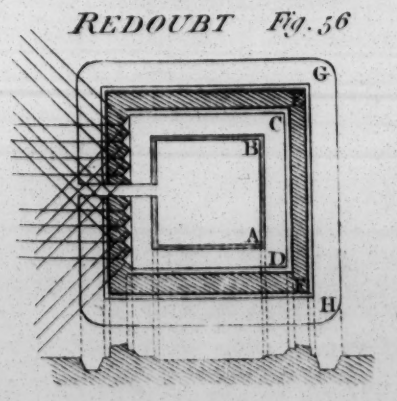


Fig. 59

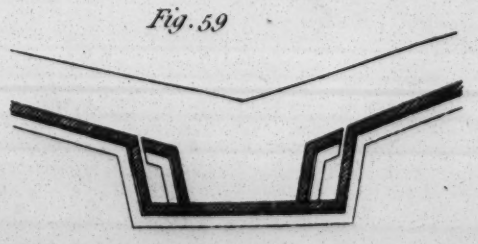
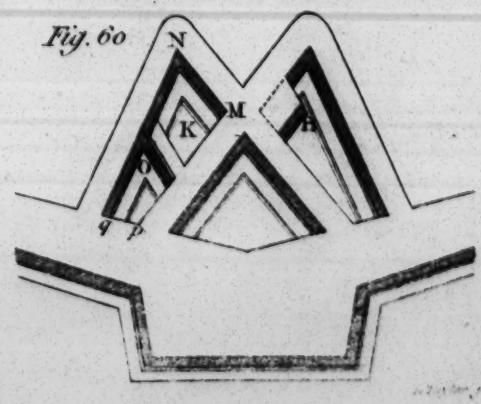


Fig. 60



BRITISH MUSEUM

FOSSILS.

Talcs

SPECULARIS. HYALINA. BRACTEARIUM. ELASMIS.

Claſs I. Native Foſſils.

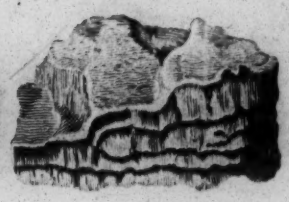
Fibraria.

ASBESTOS

AMIANTHUS

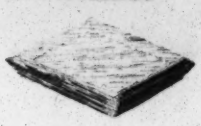
TRICHERIA

LACHNIS



Claſs II. Selenitæ.

LEPTODE-
-CARHOMBIS



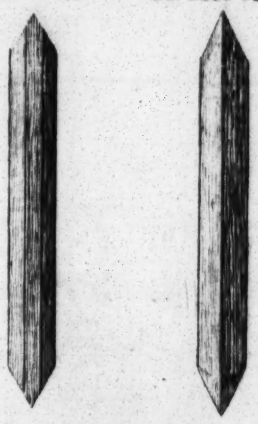
PACHODE-
-CARHOMBIS

TETRADE-
-CARHOMBIS

ISCHNAMBLUCIS

ISAMBLUCIS

OXUCIA

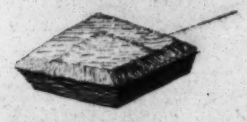


INOXUCIA

LEPASTRUM

SANIDIUM

CATHETOLIPES



TRICHESTRUM

SYMPLEXIUM

Claſs III. Cryſtals.

MACROTELOSTYLUM

BRACHYTELOSTYLUM

PAURAEDRASTYLUM

POLYAE-
-DRASTYLUM

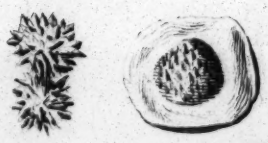
ELIPOPA-
-CHYSTYLUM

ELIPOMACROS-
-TYLUM

OLIGAEDRUM

PANGONIUM

ARTHRODIA



CASSITERION

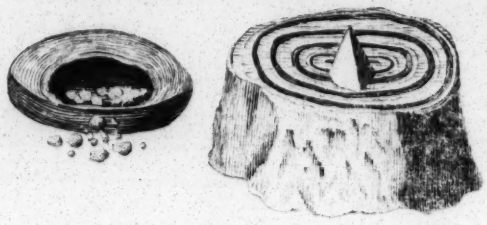
SIDERION

MOLYBDION

Claſs IV. Siderochitæ.

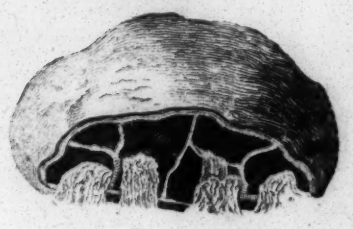
EMPHEREPYRA

HETEROPYRA



GEODES

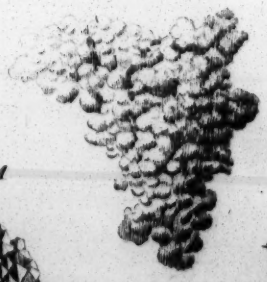
ENHYDRUS



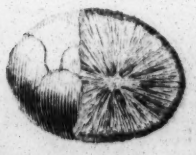
Claſs V. Pyritæ.

PYRIPLACIS

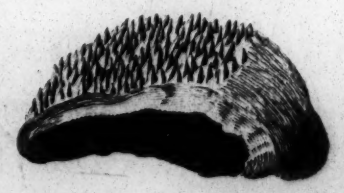
GYMNOPYRIS



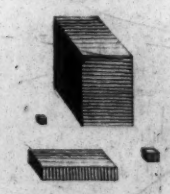
PYRITRICHUM



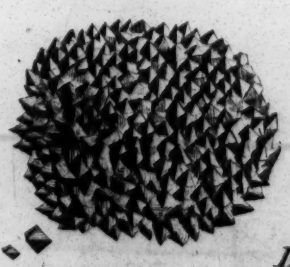
PYRITRICHIPHYLLUM



PYRICUBIUM



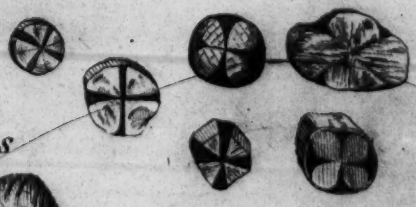
PYROCTOGONIA



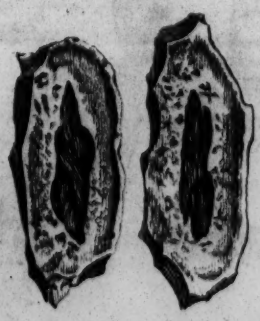
PYRIPOLY-
-GONIUM

ÆTITES

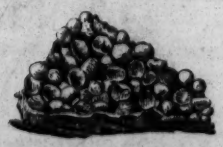
Croſs Stones



DENDRITIS

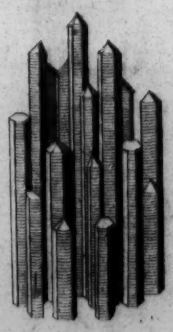


PISOLITHOS



LEPIDOTES

BASALTES



OCULUS Beli

OCULATUS Lapis

BRITISH MUSEUM

FOSSILS *Tab.II.*

Claſs VI. Extraneous Foſsils.

Plants in Stone.

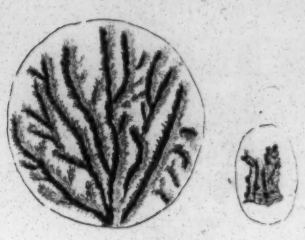
American Fern

Horsetail

Stellate Plants

Ear of Corn

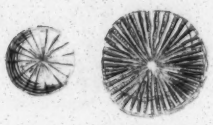
Leaves of Trees



Moſses

Claſs VII. Corals.

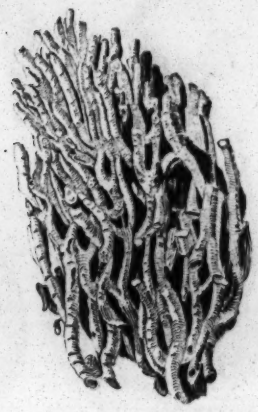
PORPITES



PORUS

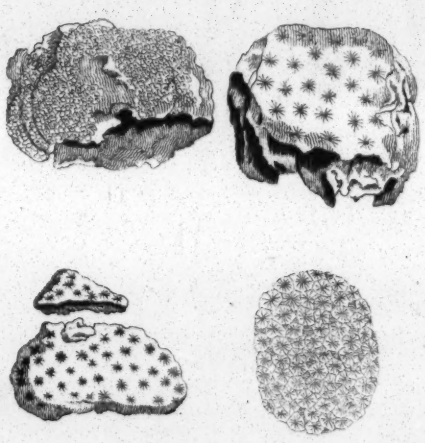
TUBULARIA

JUNCI Lapidei

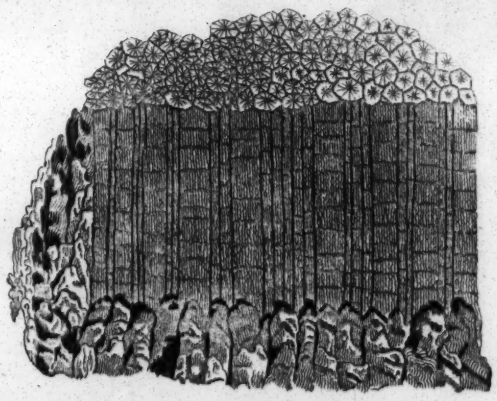


CALAMUS Indicus

Aſtroites or STAR *Stone*

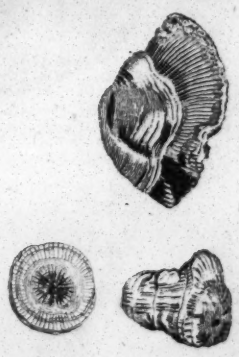


LITHOSTROTION



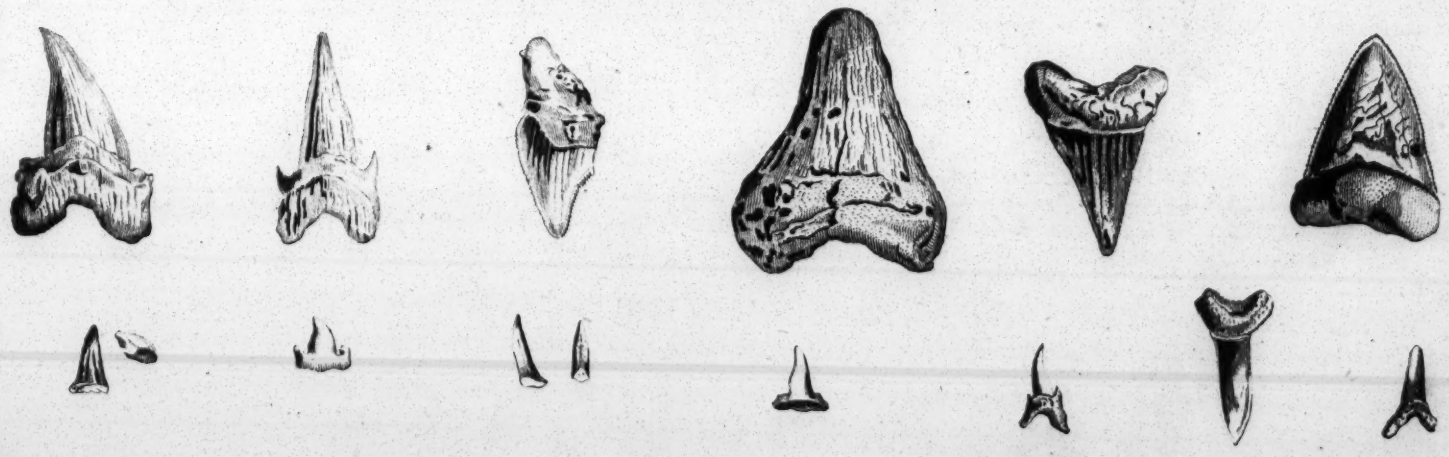
CORAL

MYCETITES



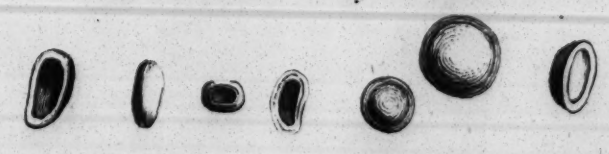
Claſs VIII. Fiſhes Teeth.

GLOSSOPETRÆ or Lamiodontes



CONICHTHYODONTES or Plectronitæ

BUFONITÆ or Lycodontes



ICHTHYPERLA or Siliquaſtra

I. Taylor ſculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

FOSSILS *Tab. III.*

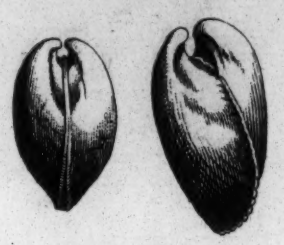
Class IX. Fossil Shells.

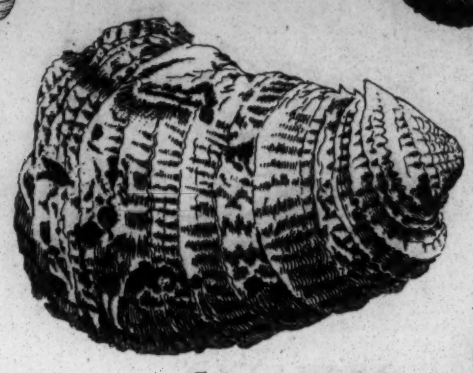
PECTEN

OSTRACITES

CONCHA Margaritifera

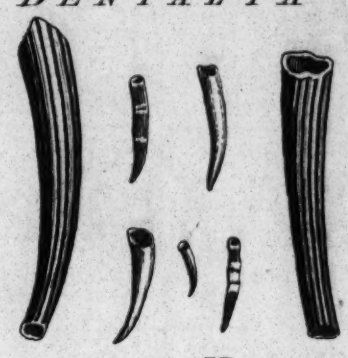
BUCARDITÆ



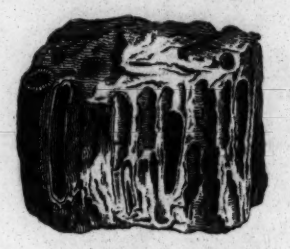


TUBULUS Marinus

DENTALIA



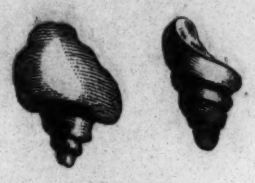
SYRINGOIDES Lapis



TROCHI

CYLINDRI

COCHLEÆ



BUCCINA

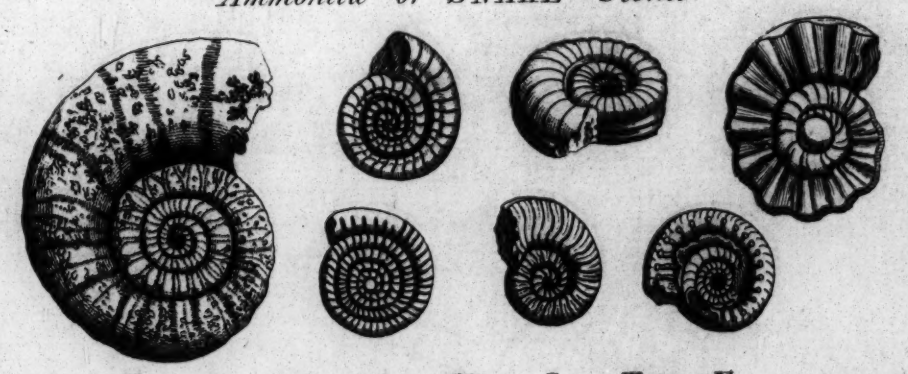
NAUTILI

NERITÆ

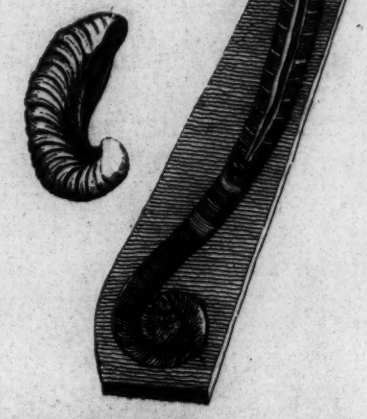
CONCHÆ Anomiæ

Ammonitæ or SNAKE Stones

ORTHOCERATITES



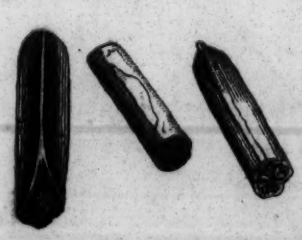
GRYPHITES



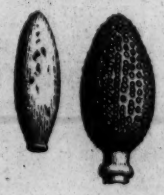
ECHINITÆ

Class X. Fossil Bodies once parts of Animals.

BELEMNITÆ

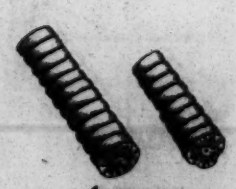


JUDAICUS Lapis

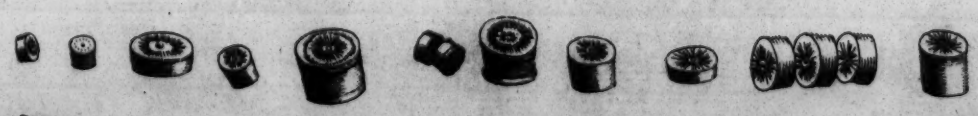


ACULEI – *Echinorum*

ENTROCHUS

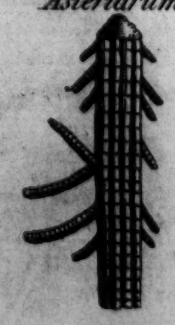


TROCHITÆ



ASTEROPODIUM cum Asteria

APPENDICULÆ Asteriarum



Asteriæ or STAR Stones

ASTEROPODIUM

I. Taylor fecit

GEOGRAPHY.

HORIZON

Fig. 1.

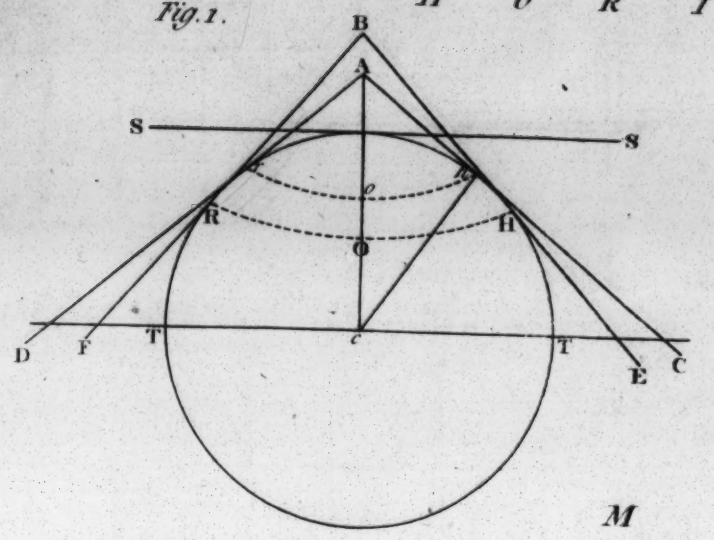
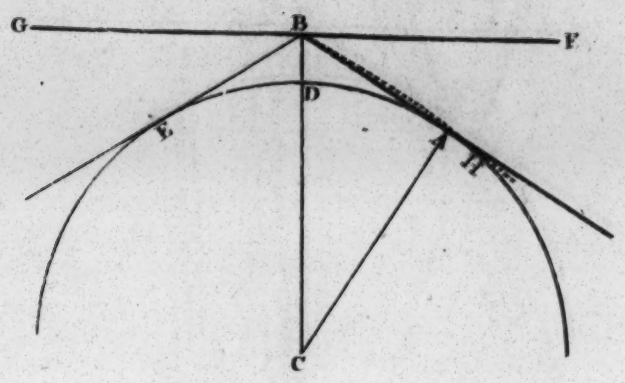


Fig. 2.



MAP

LATITUDE

Fig. 3.

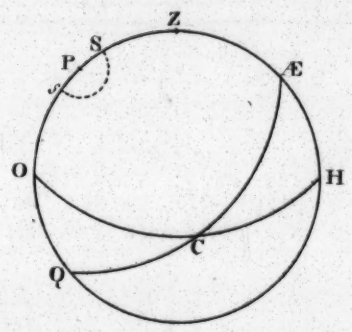
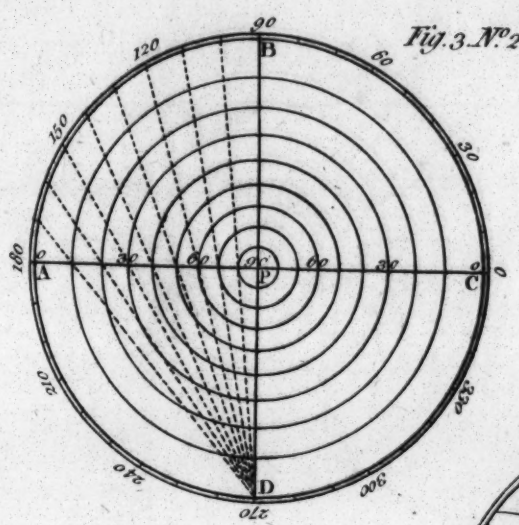


Fig. 3. N°2.



DISTANCE

Fig. 4.

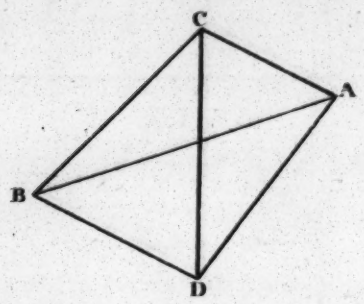
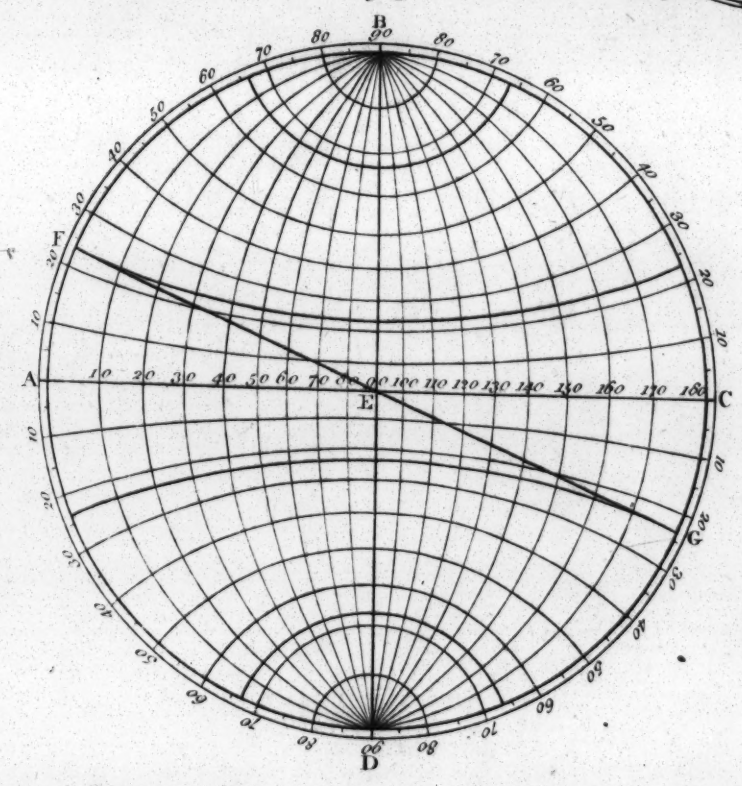


Fig. 5.



MERIDIAN

Fig. 7

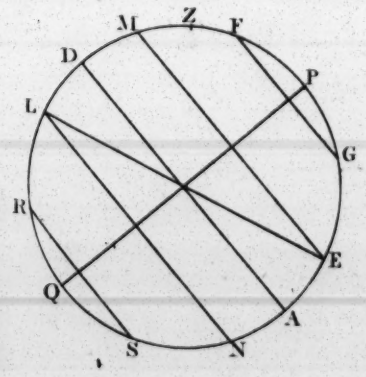
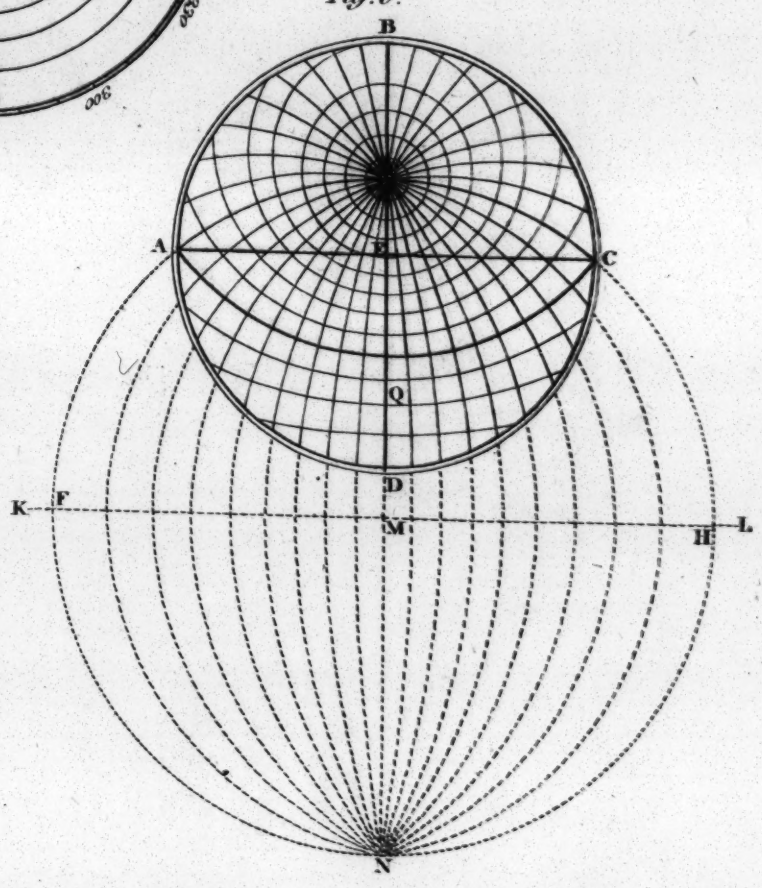


Fig. 6.



TIDES

Fig. 8

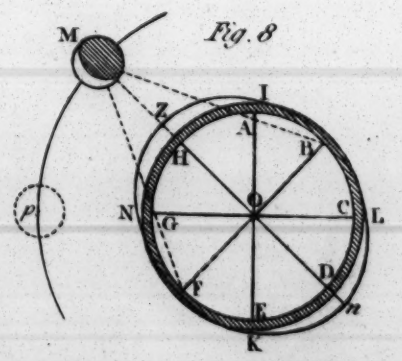
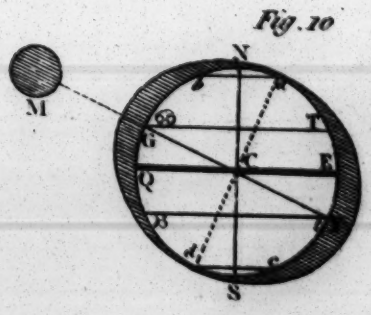


Fig. 10



ALTITUDE & DISTANCE

Fig. 9.

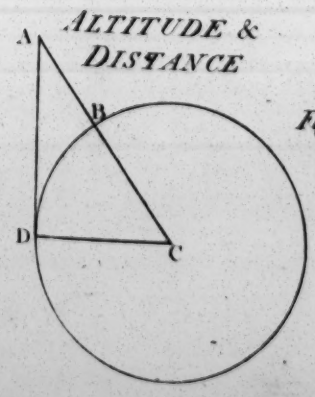


Fig. 11.

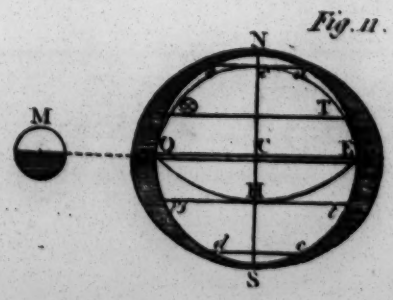
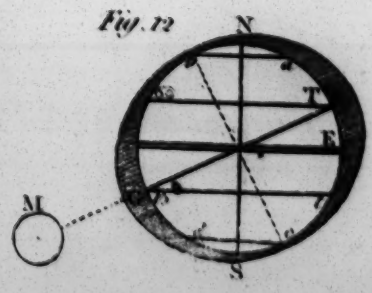
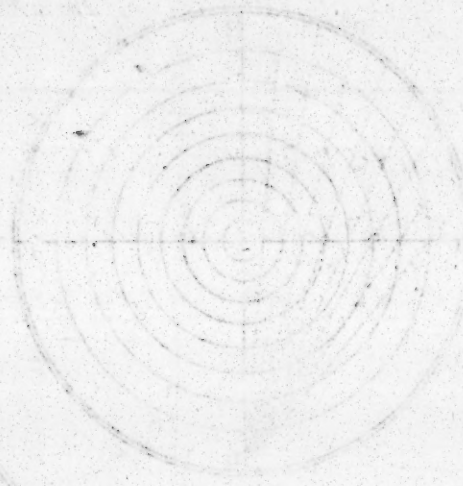


Fig. 12





BRITISH MUSEUM

GEOMETRY.

COMPLEMENT

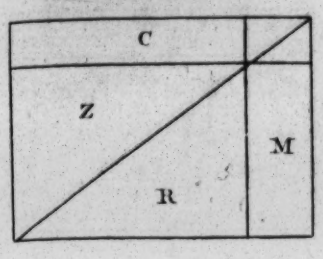


Fig. 1.

Elliptic COMPASSES.

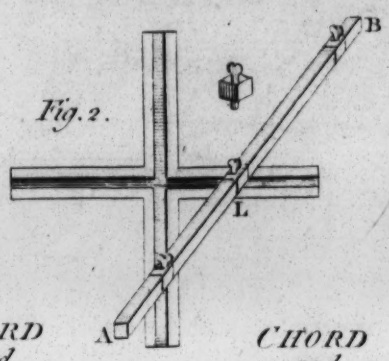


Fig. 2.

Proportional COMPASSES.

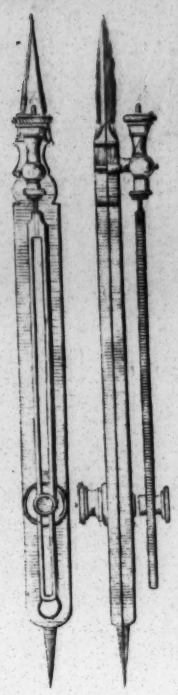


Fig. 3.

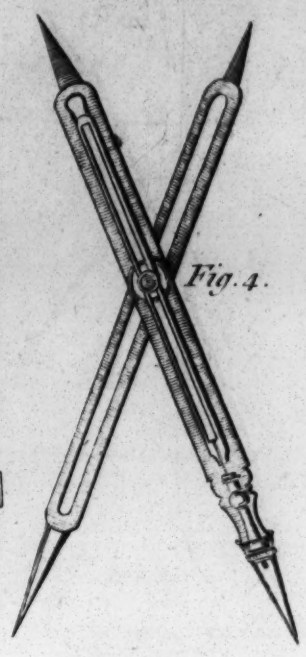


Fig. 4.

CIRCUMSCRIBING

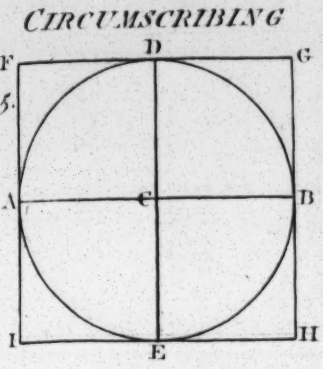


Fig. 5.

CHORD and ARCH

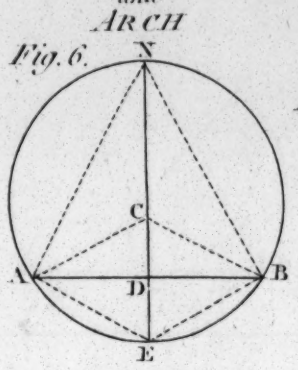


Fig. 6.

CHORD and CIRCLE

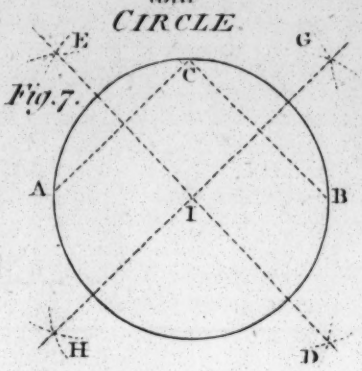


Fig. 7.

CIRCUMSCRIBING Circle.

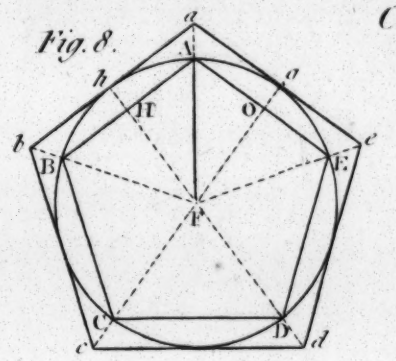


Fig. 8.

CIRCUMSCRIBING Polygon.

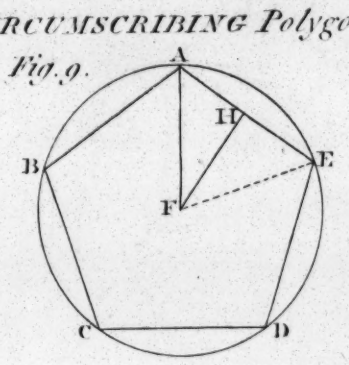


Fig. 9.

CONTACT

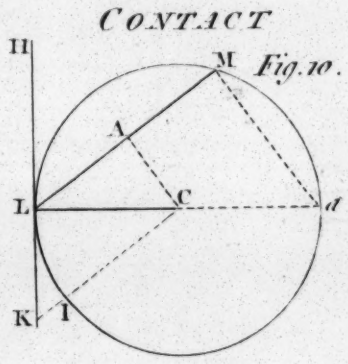


Fig. 10.

CUBE

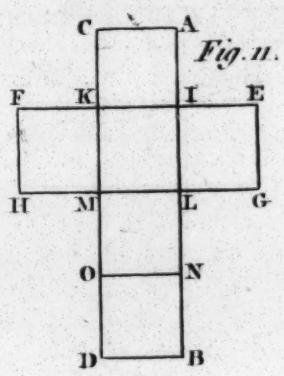


Fig. 11.

CURVE

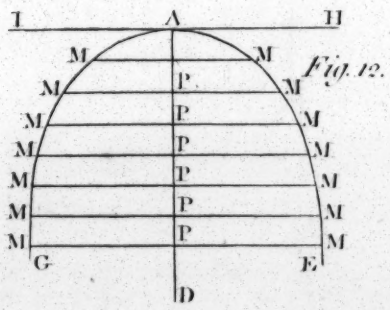


Fig. 12.

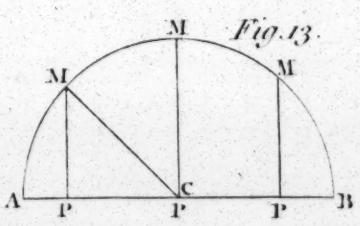


Fig. 13.

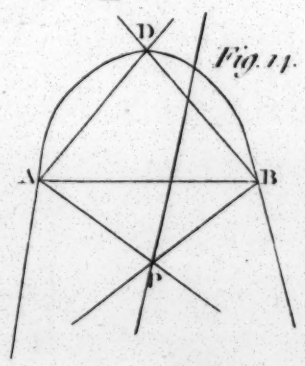


Fig. 14.

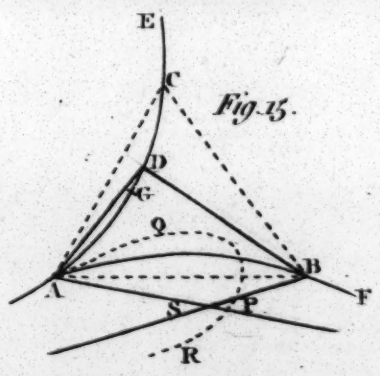


Fig. 15.

CYCLOID

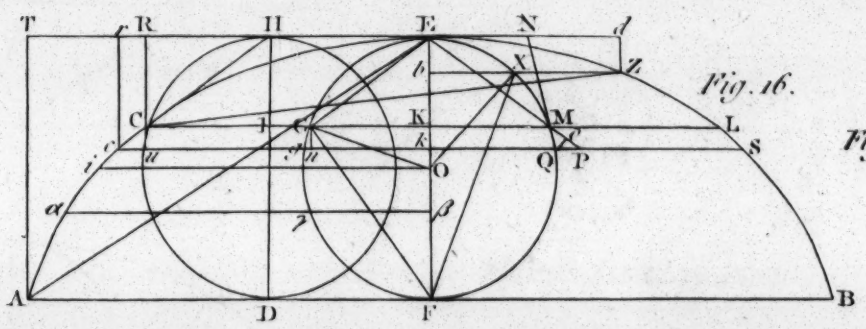


Fig. 16.

CYLINDER

Fig. 17.

VERTICAL ANGLE

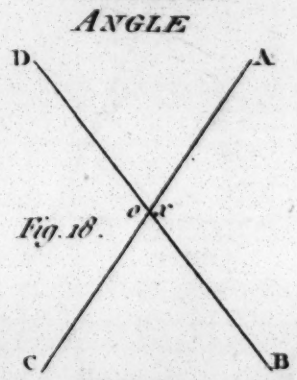


Fig. 18.

ALTITUDE

Fig. 19.

DIACAUSTIC

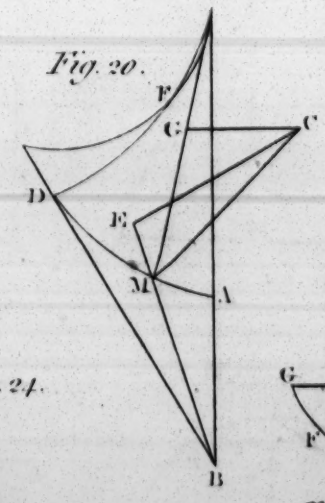


Fig. 20.

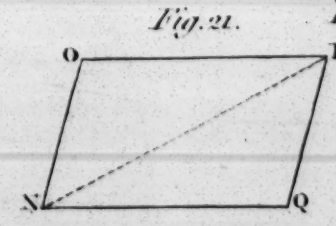


Fig. 21.

DIAGONAL

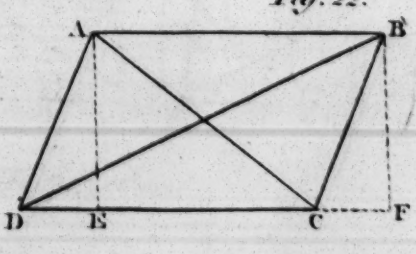


Fig. 22.

DIAMETER

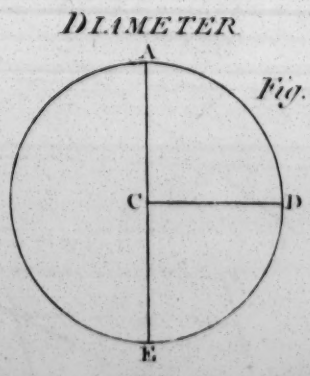


Fig. 24.

CATENARIA

Fig. 25.

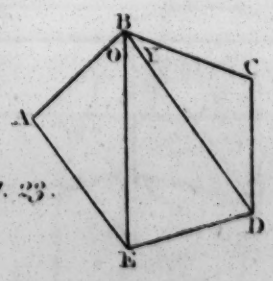
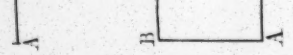
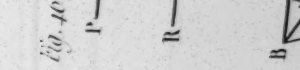


Fig. 23.

J. Taylor, Sculp.


A
B
A

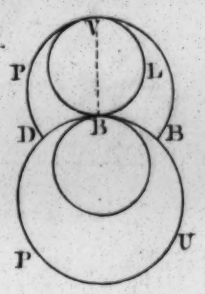
F


B

GEOMETRY. *Tab: II.*

EPICYCLOID

Fig. 26.



DIVISIBILITY

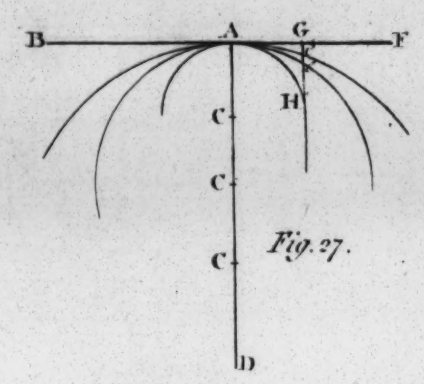
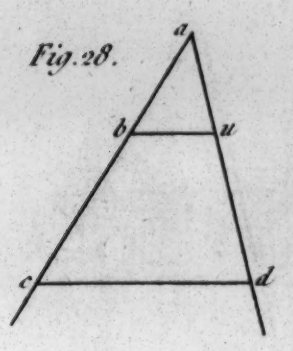


Fig. 27.

DIVISION

Fig. 28.



FLUXION

Fig. 29.

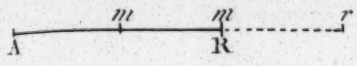


Fig. 30.

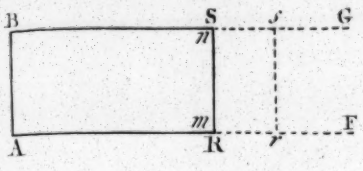


Fig. 31.

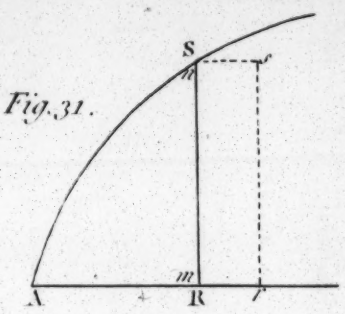
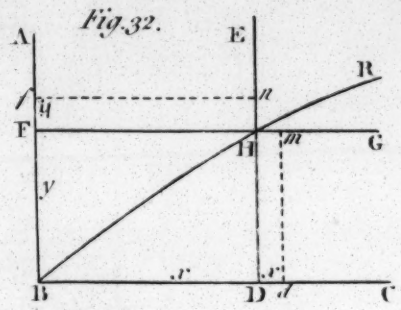


Fig. 32.



DIRIGENT

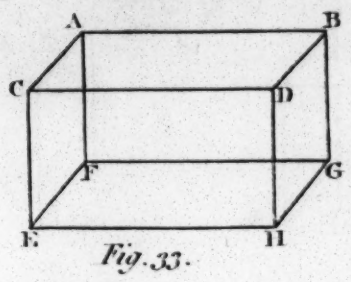


Fig. 33.

EVOLUTE

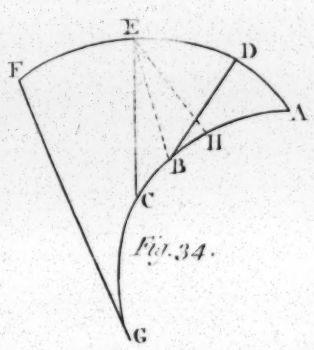


Fig. 34.

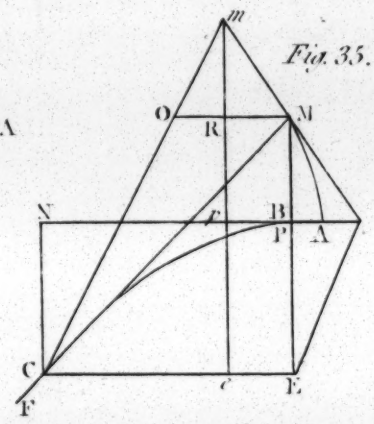


Fig. 35.

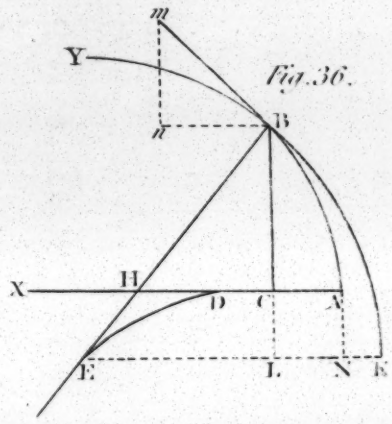


Fig. 36.

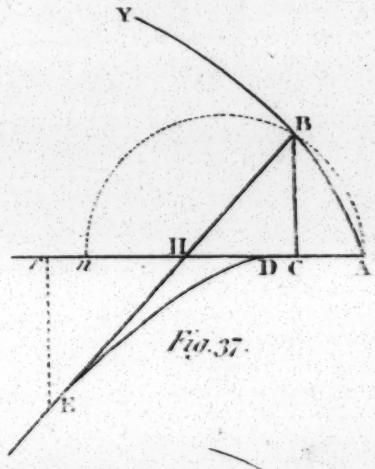


Fig. 37.

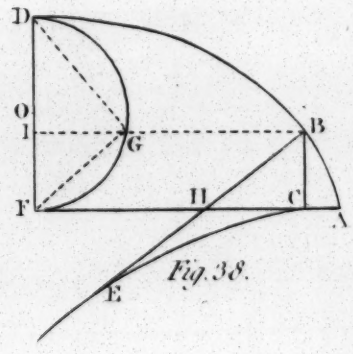


Fig. 38.

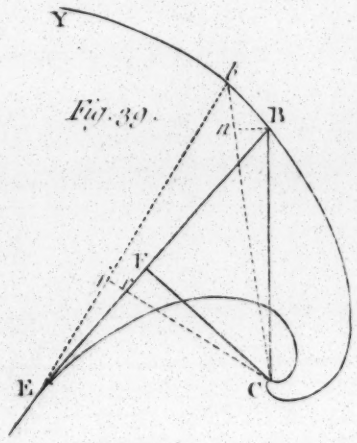


Fig. 39.

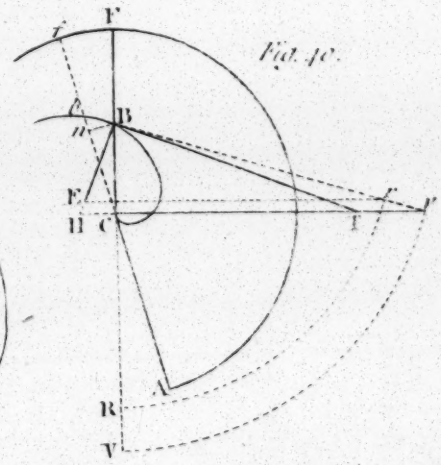


Fig. 40.

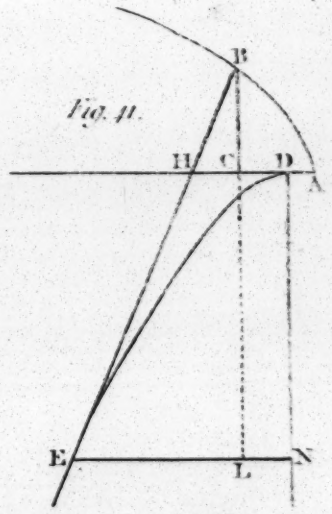


Fig. 41.

EXTREAM Proportion.

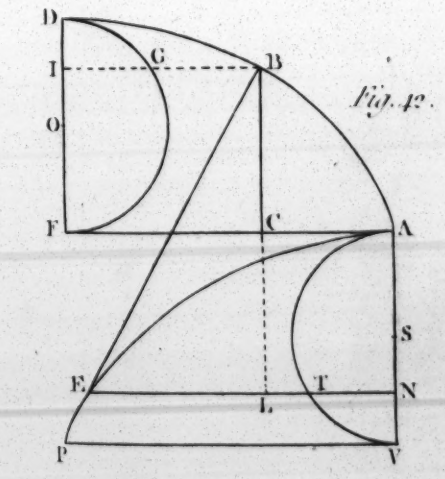


Fig. 42.

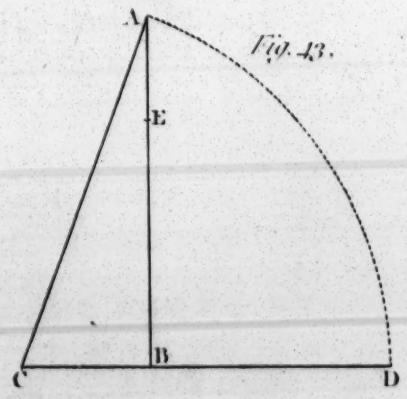


Fig. 43.

FRUSTUM

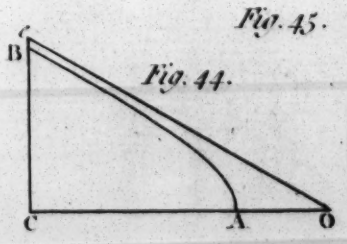


Fig. 44.

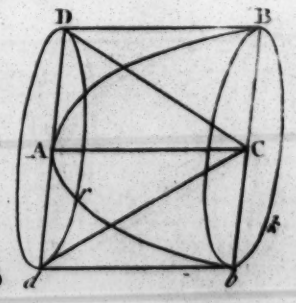


Fig. 45.

ANGLES, ALTERNATE & OPPOSITE.

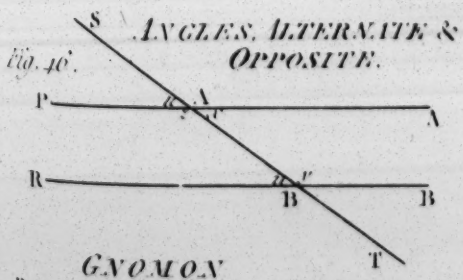


Fig. 46.

GNOMON

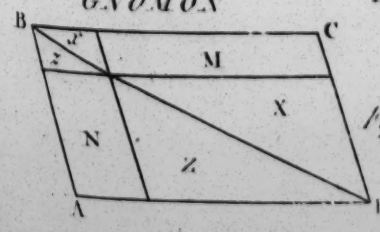


Fig. 47.

HEXAGON

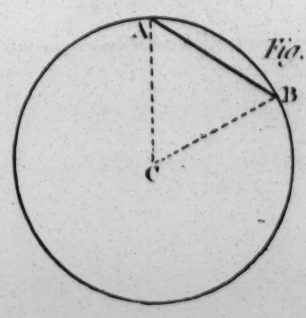


Fig. 48.

HONEY Comb.

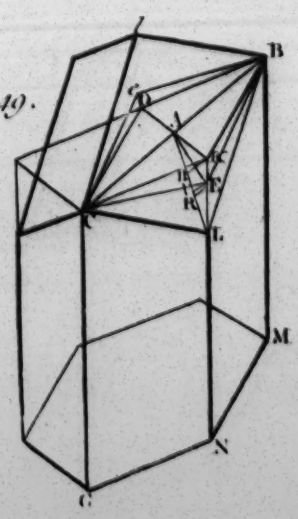


Fig. 49.

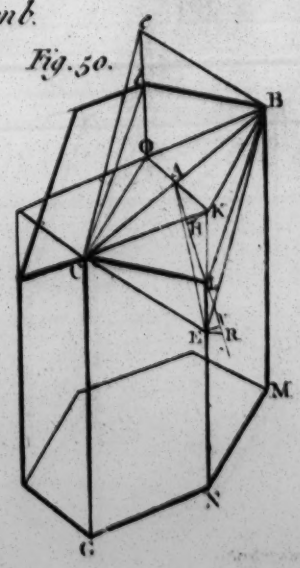


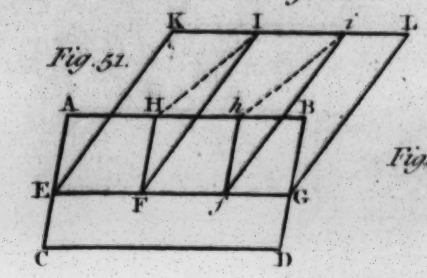
Fig. 50.

BRITISH MUSEUM

GEOMETRY *Tab: III.*

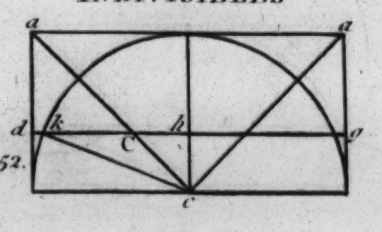
INCLINATION of Planes

Fig. 51.



INDIVISIBLES

Fig. 52.



INFLECTION

Fig. 53.

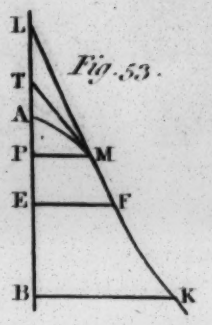
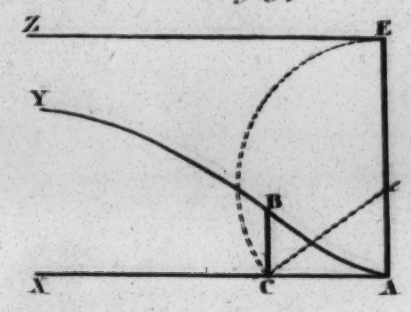


Fig. 54.



INTERNAL Angle

Fig. 55.

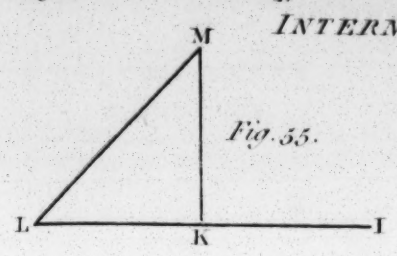
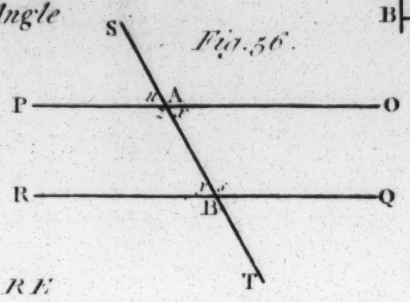
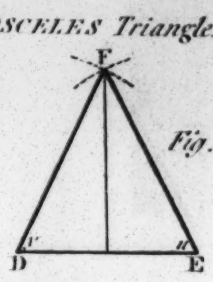


Fig. 56.



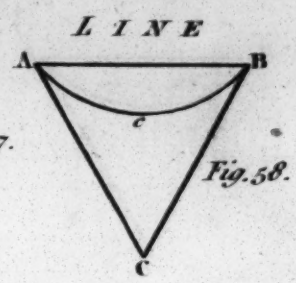
ISOSCELES Triangle.

Fig. 57.



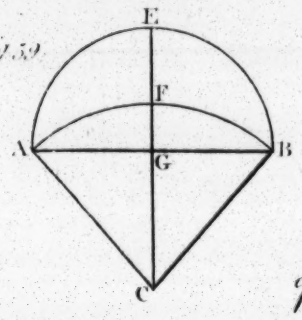
LINE

Fig. 58.



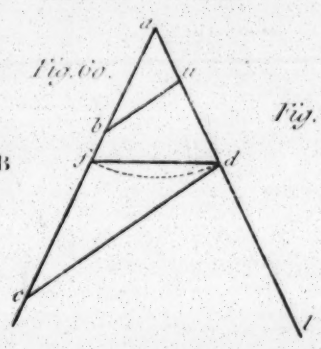
LUNE

Fig. 59.



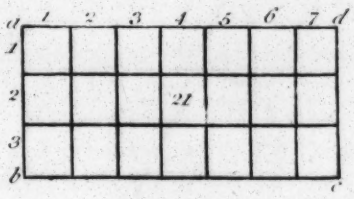
MEASURE

Fig. 60.



MULTIPLICATION

Fig. 61.



OVAL

Fig. 62.

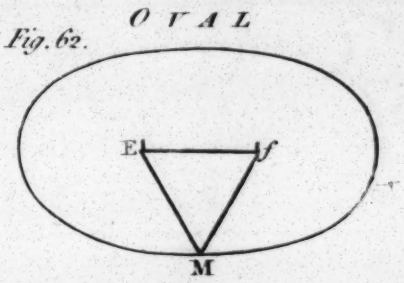


Fig. 63. *PARALLEL Ruler*

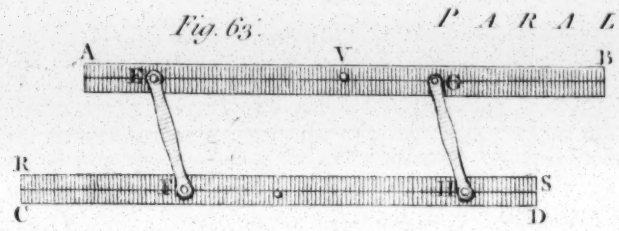
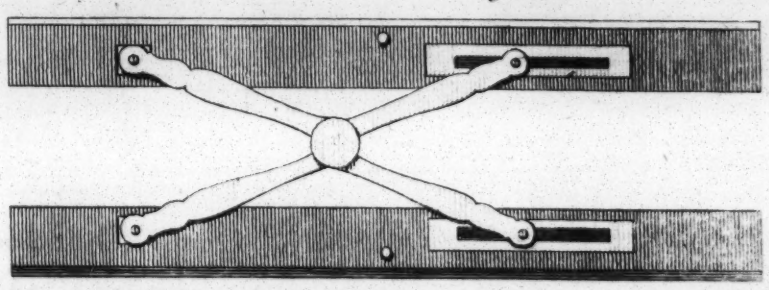
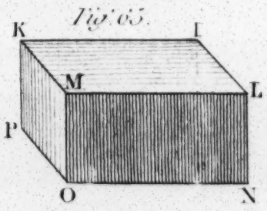


Fig. 64.



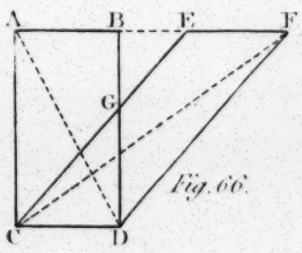
PARALLELEPIPED

Fig. 65.



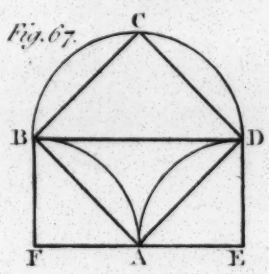
PARALLELOGRAM

Fig. 66.



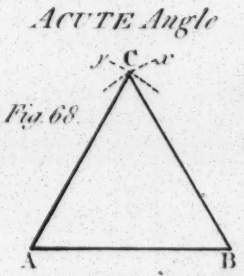
PELECOIDES

Fig. 67.



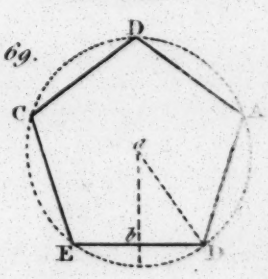
ACUTE Angle

Fig. 68.



PENTAGON

Fig. 69.



PERPENDICULAR

Fig. 70.

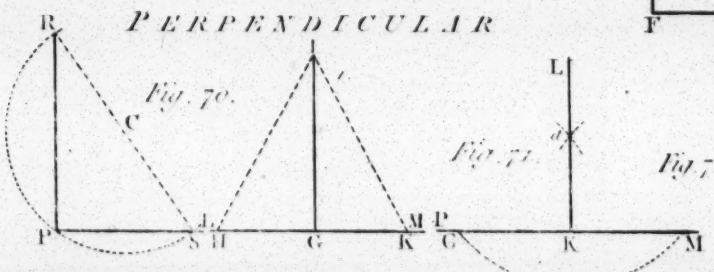


Fig. 71.

PRISM

Fig. 72.

PROPORTIONAL

Fig. 73.

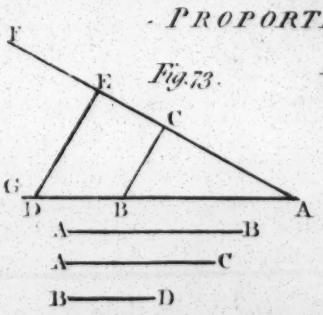
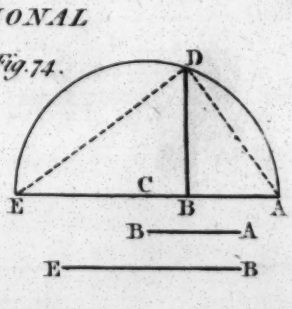


Fig. 74.



PYRAMID

Fig. 75.

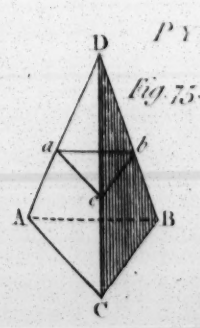
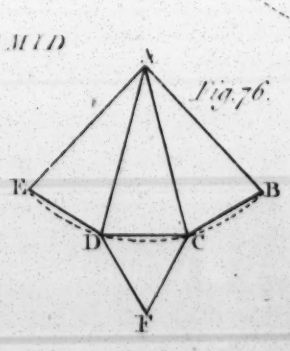
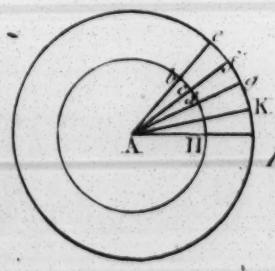


Fig. 76.



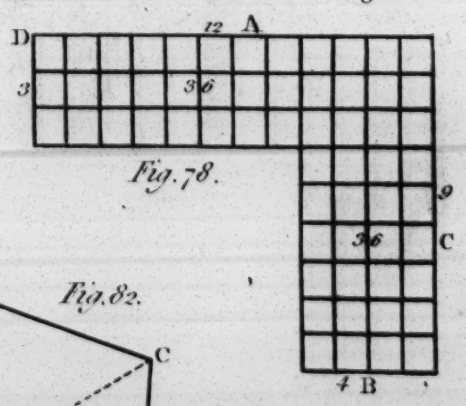
QUALITY

Fig. 77.



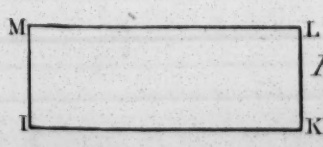
RECIPROCAL Figures.

Fig. 78.



RECTANGLE

Fig. 79.



REDUCTION

Fig. 80.

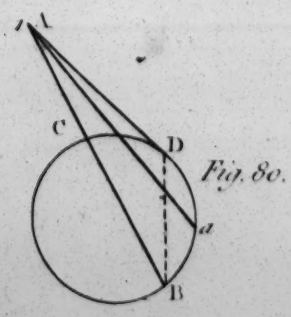


Fig. 81.

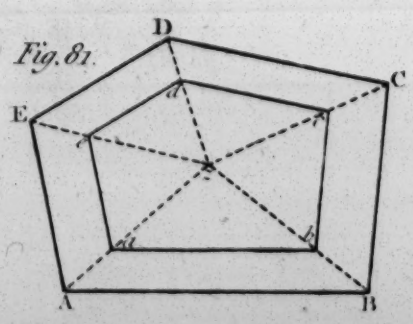


Fig. 82.

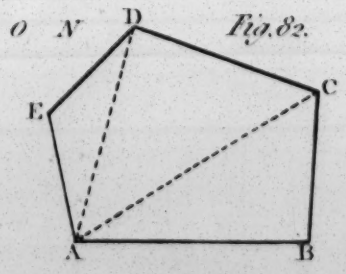


Fig. 83.

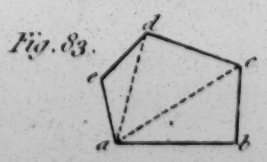
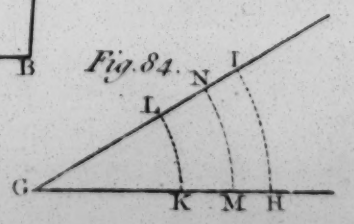
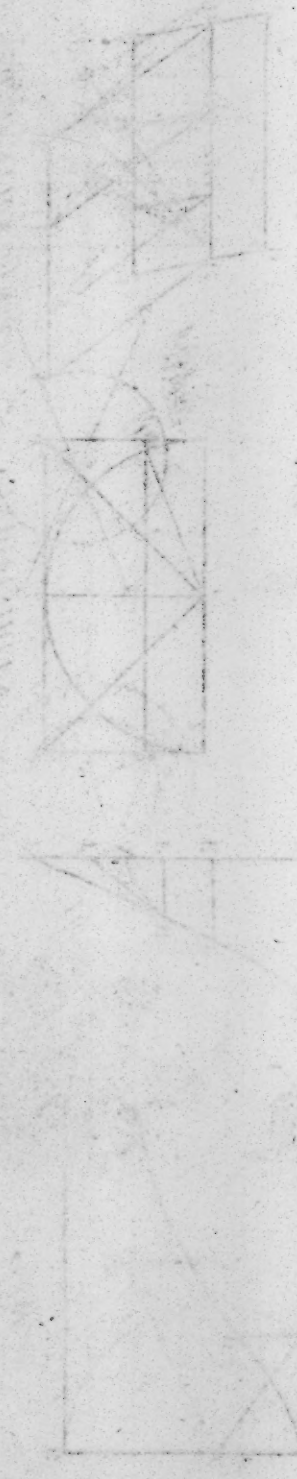


Fig. 84.



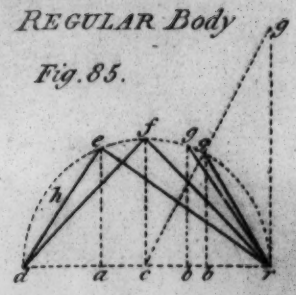
I. Taylor, pinxt.



GEOMETRY *Tab. IV.*

REGULAR Body

Fig. 85.



Acute ANGLE

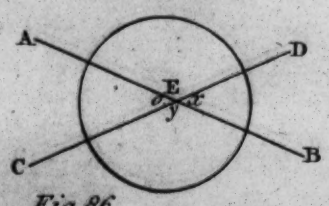
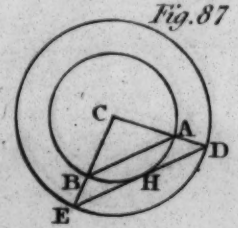


Fig. 86.

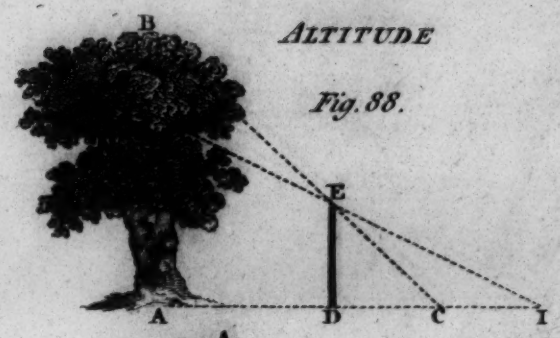
Similar ARCH

Fig. 87



ALTITUDE

Fig. 88.



A N G L E

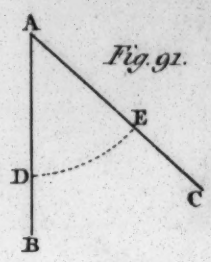


Fig. 91.

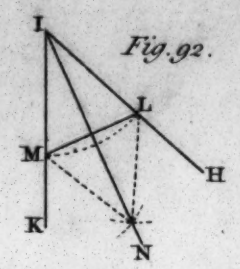


Fig. 92.

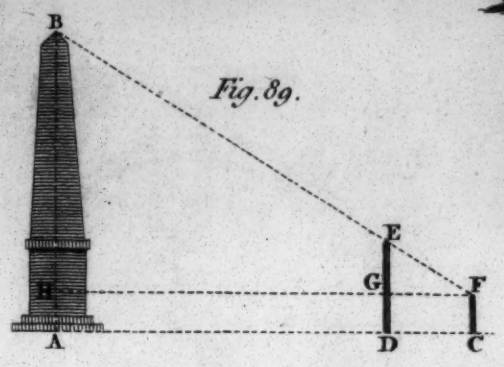


Fig. 89.

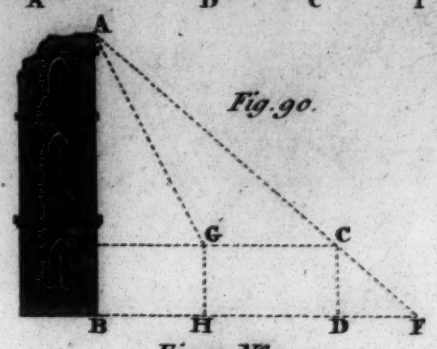


Fig. 90.

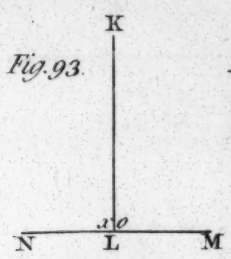


Fig. 93.

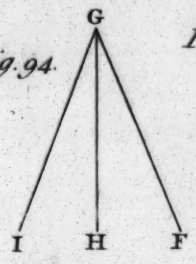


Fig. 94.

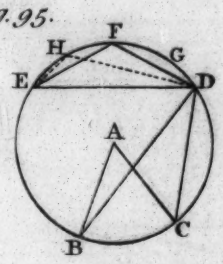


Fig. 95.

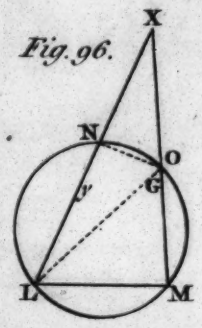


Fig. 96.

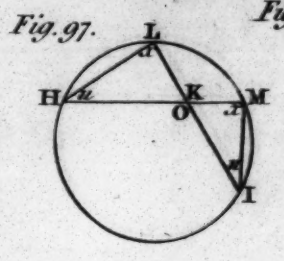


Fig. 97.

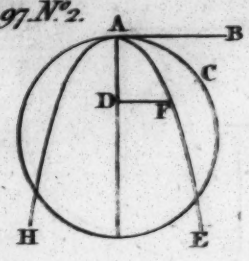


Fig. 97. N°2.

Plain SCALE

Fig. 98

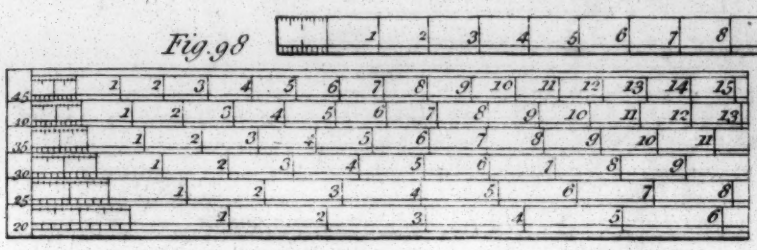
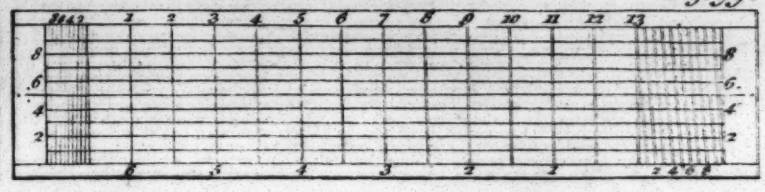


Fig. 99.



SECANT

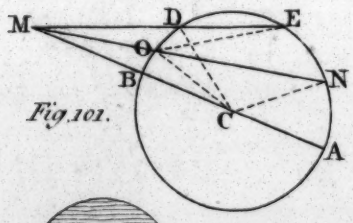
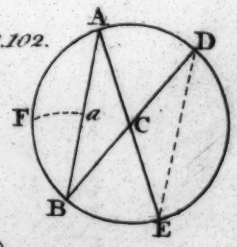


Fig. 101.

Fig. 102.



SECTOR

Fig. 103

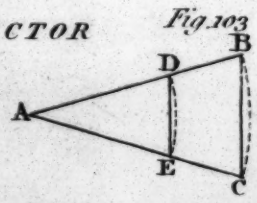
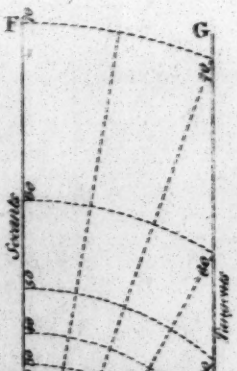


Fig. 100.



SECTOR

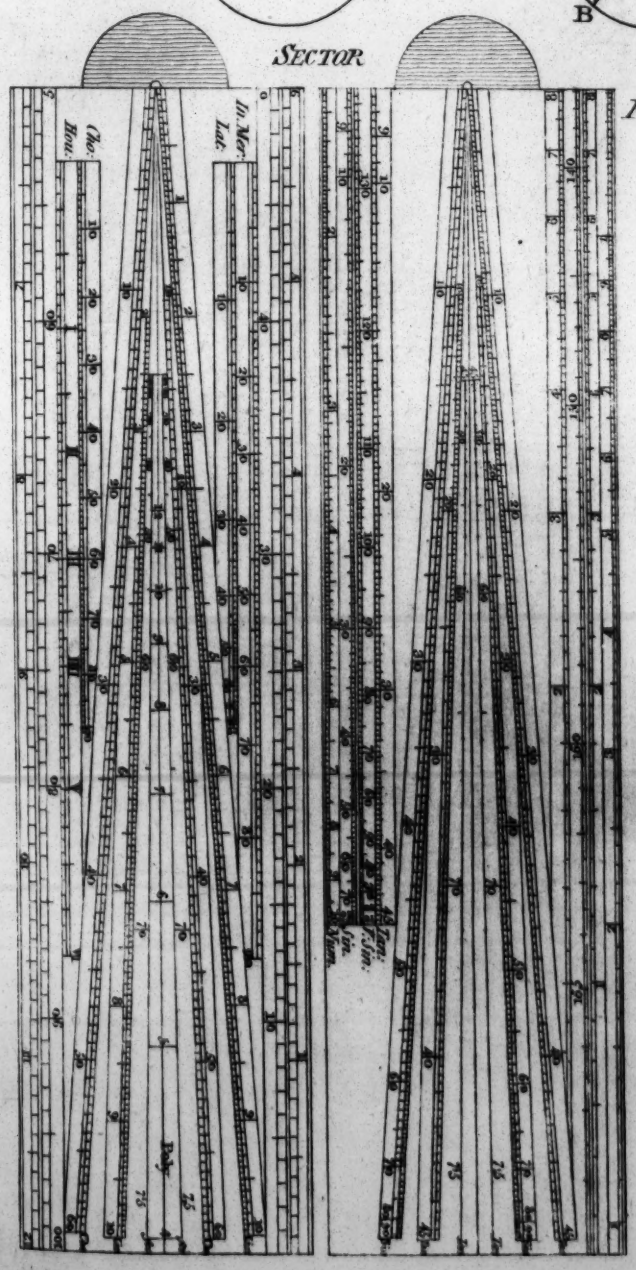


Fig. 104.

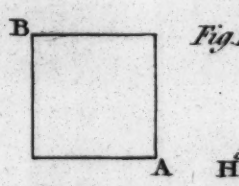


Fig. 105

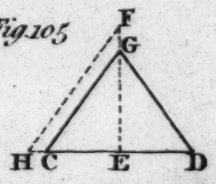


Fig. 106.

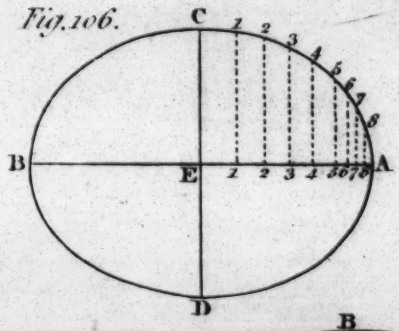


Fig. 107.

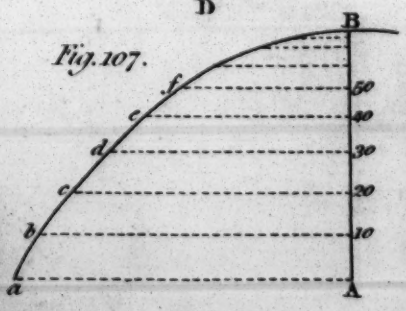
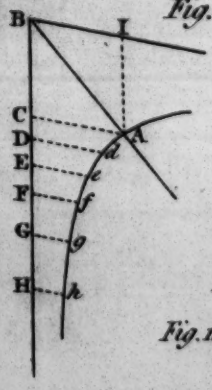
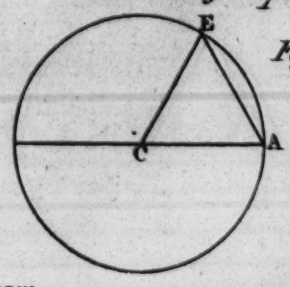


Fig. 108.



SECTOR of a Sphere

Fig. 109.



SEGMENT

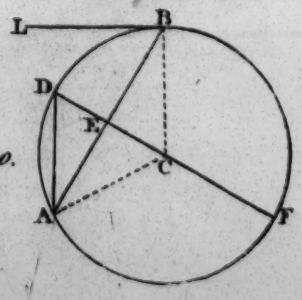
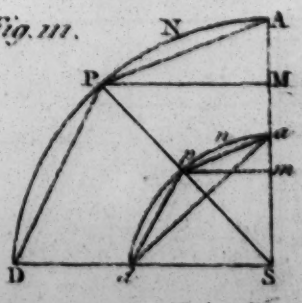


Fig. 110.

SIMILAR Curves

Fig. 111.

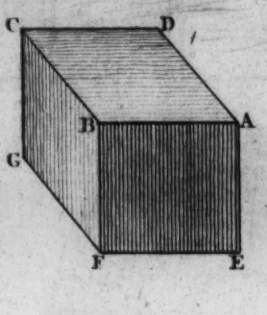


BRITISH MUSEUM

GEOMETRY *Tab: V.*

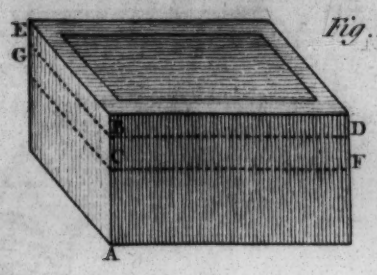
SOLID Angle

Fig. 112



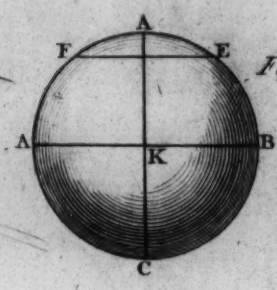
SOLIDITY

Fig. 113



SPHERE

Fig. 114



SPIRAL

Fig. 115

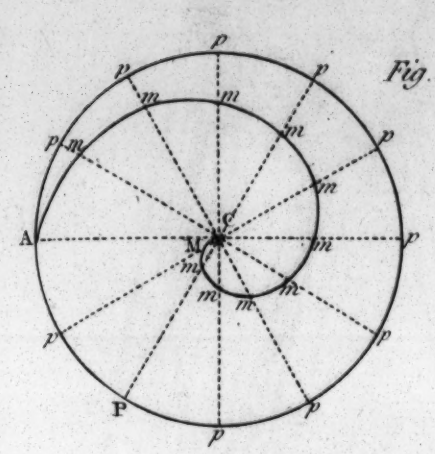


Fig. 116

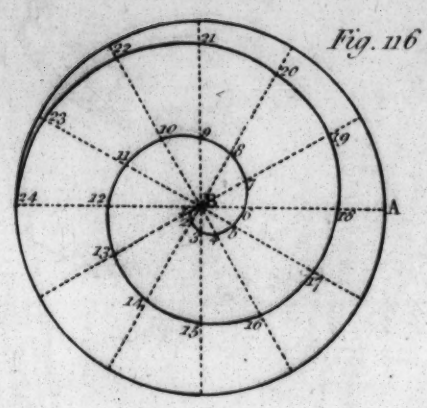


Fig. 117

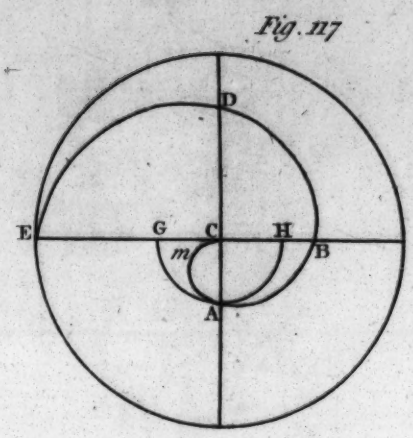


Fig. 118

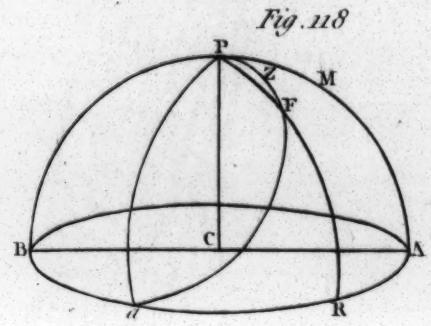
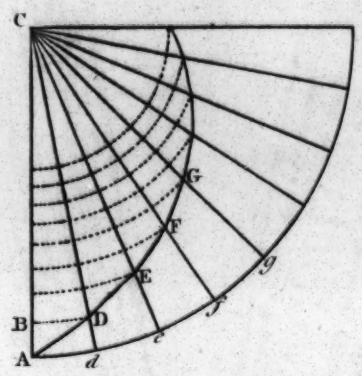
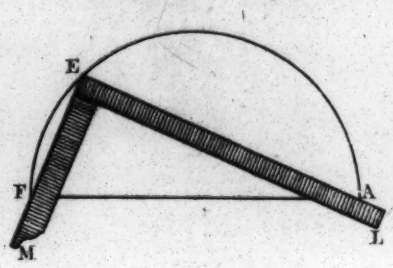


Fig. 119



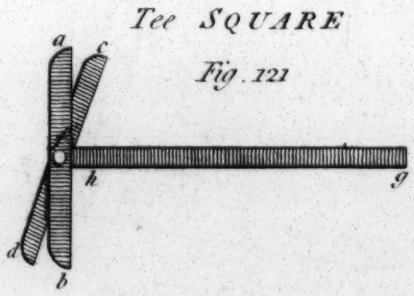
SQUARE

Fig. 120



Tee SQUARE

Fig. 121



STAFF

Fig. 122

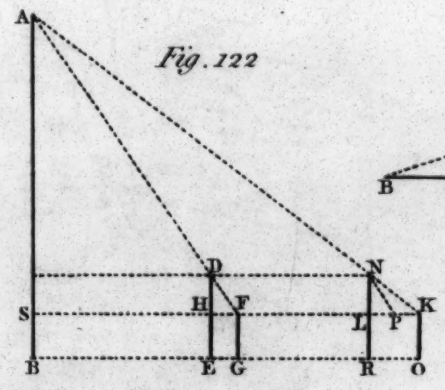
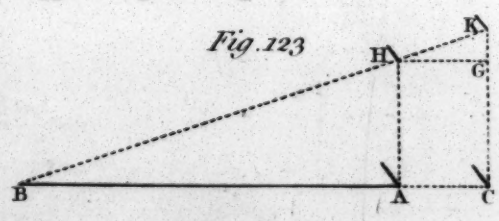
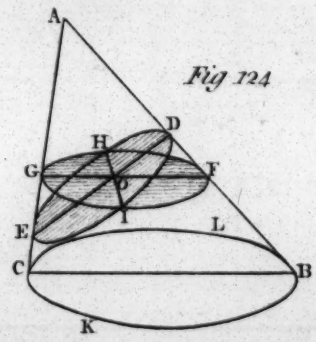


Fig. 123



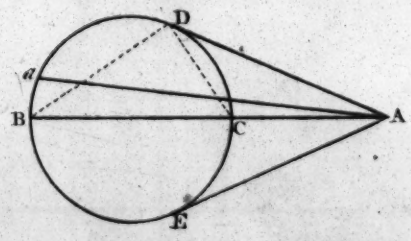
SUBCONTRARY Position

Fig 124



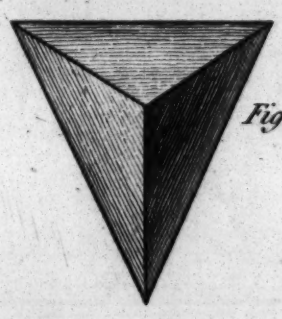
TANGENT

Fig. 125



TETRAEDRON

Fig. 126



TRIANGLE

Fig. 127

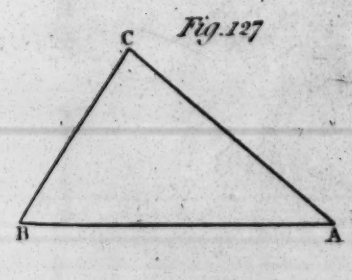


Fig. 128

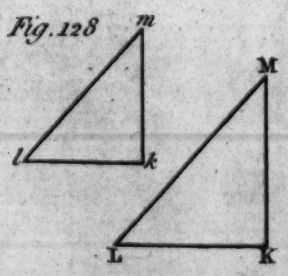


Fig. 129

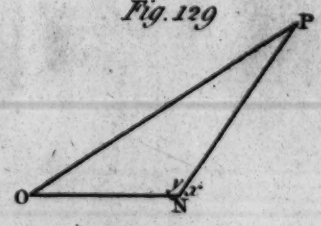


Fig. 130

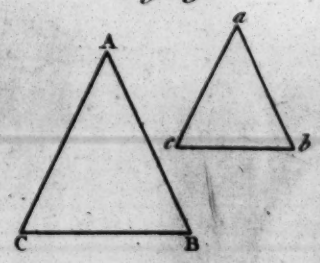


Fig. 131

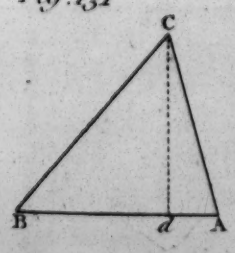


Fig. 132

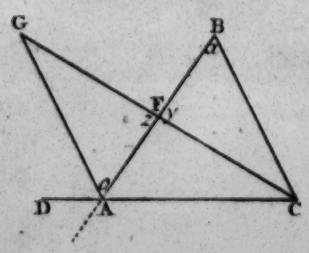


Fig. 133

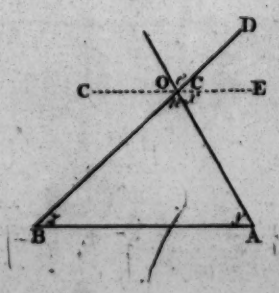


Fig. 134

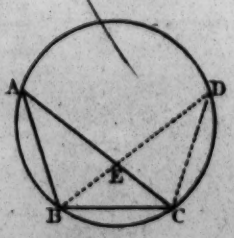
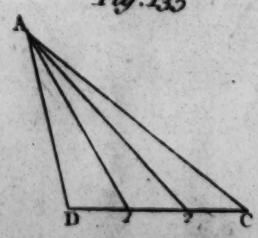
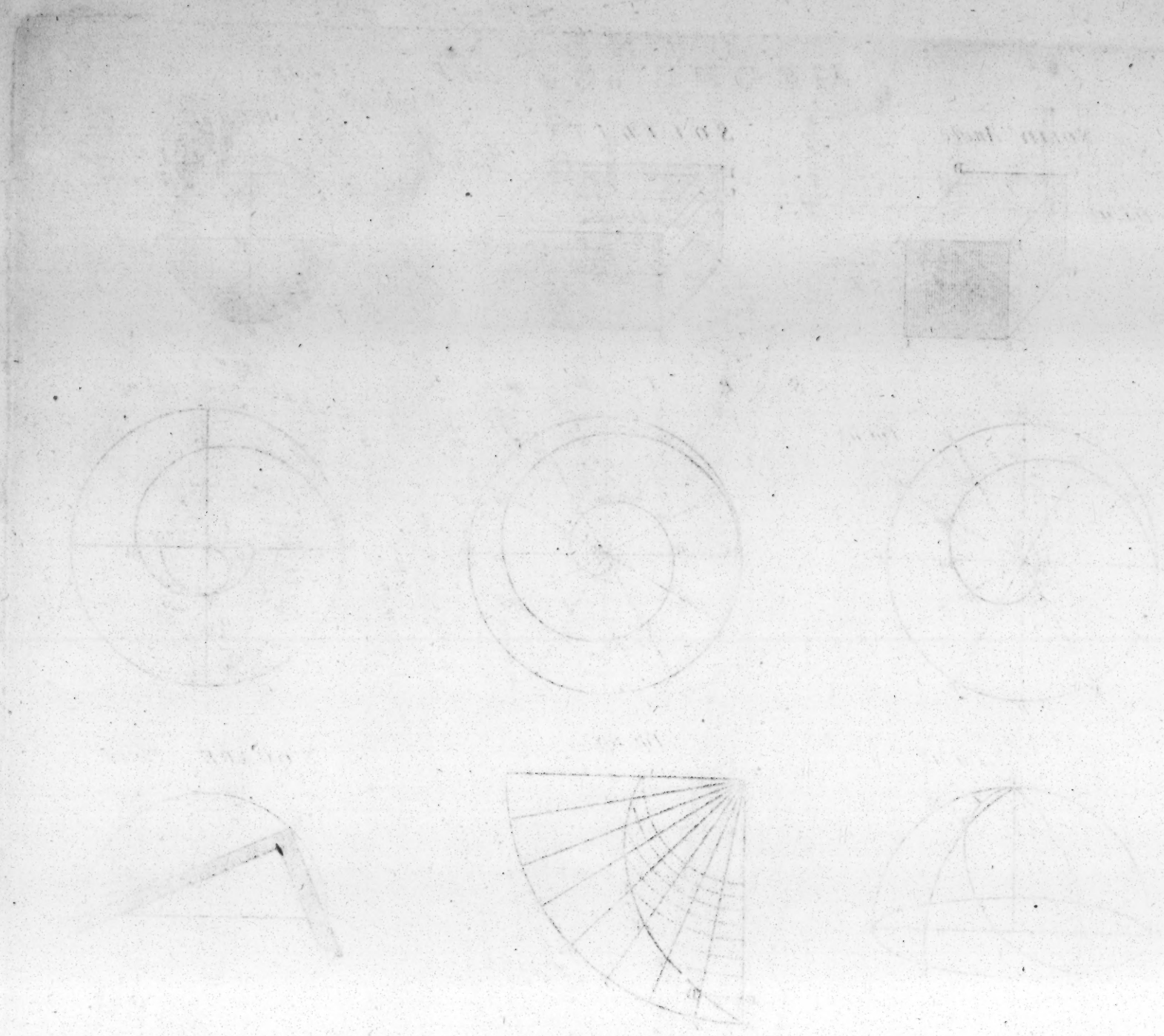


Fig. 135



I. Taylor, sculp.



GUNNERY.

Fig. 1. GUN

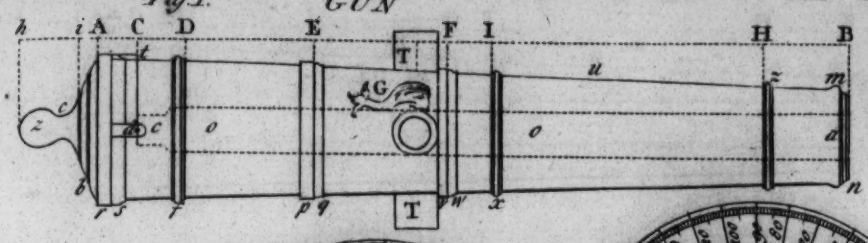


Fig. 4. BOMB

Fig. 5.

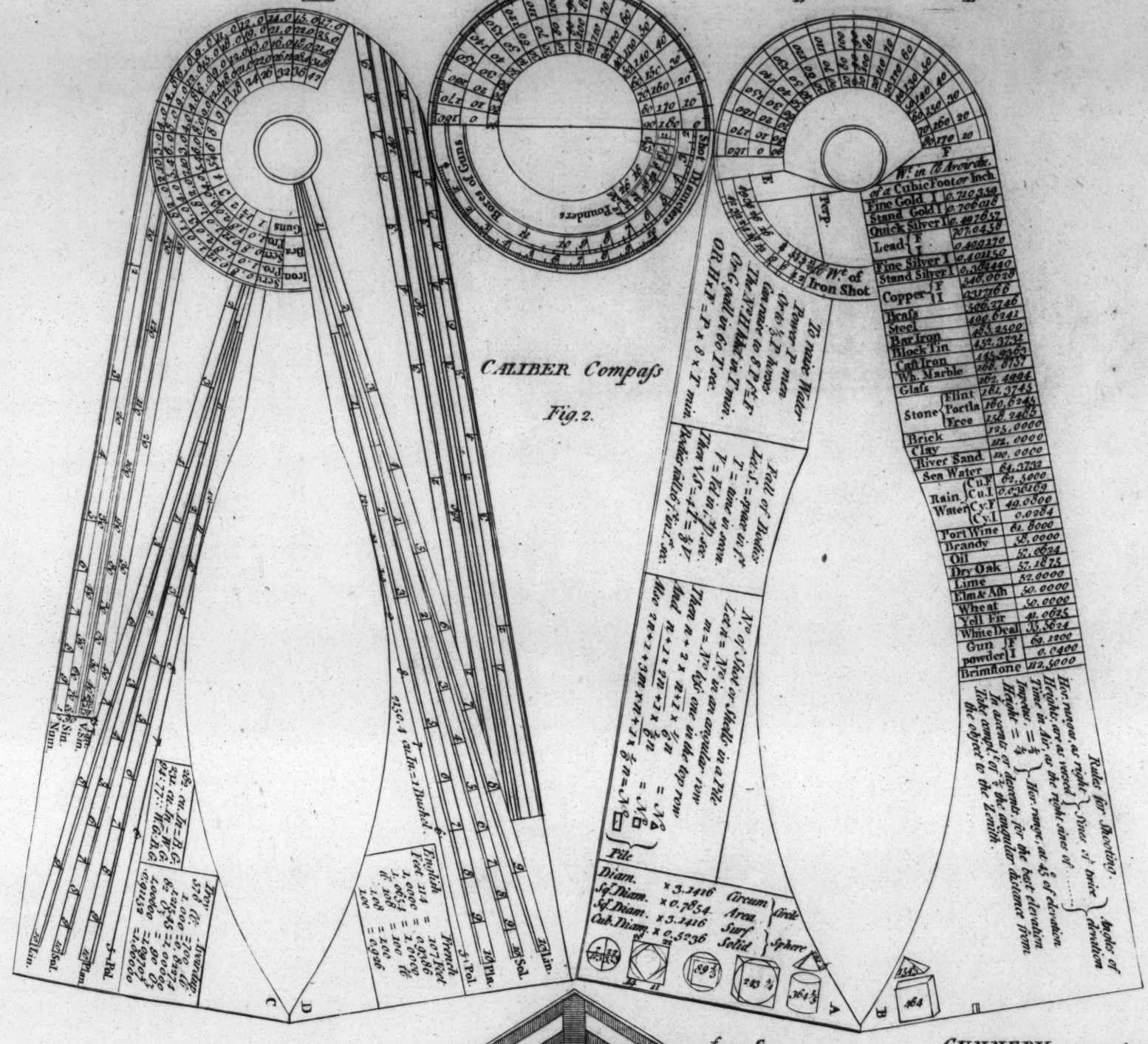
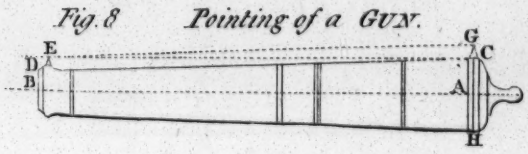
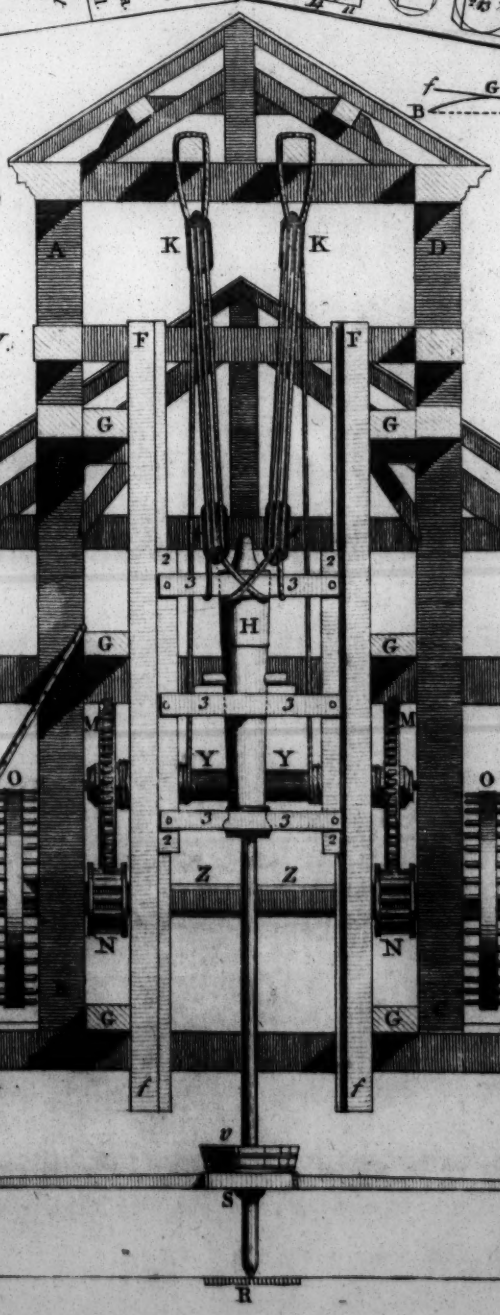


Fig. 8 Pointing of a GUN.





Boring of CANNON.
Fig. 3.

GUNNERY

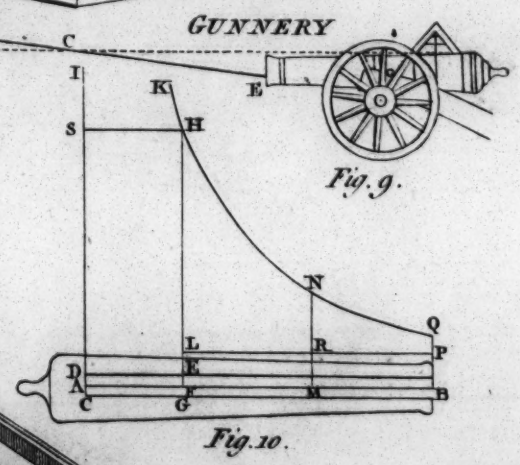
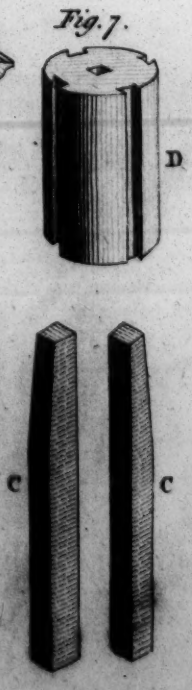


Fig. 9.

Fig. 10.

Fig. 6.

Fig. 7.

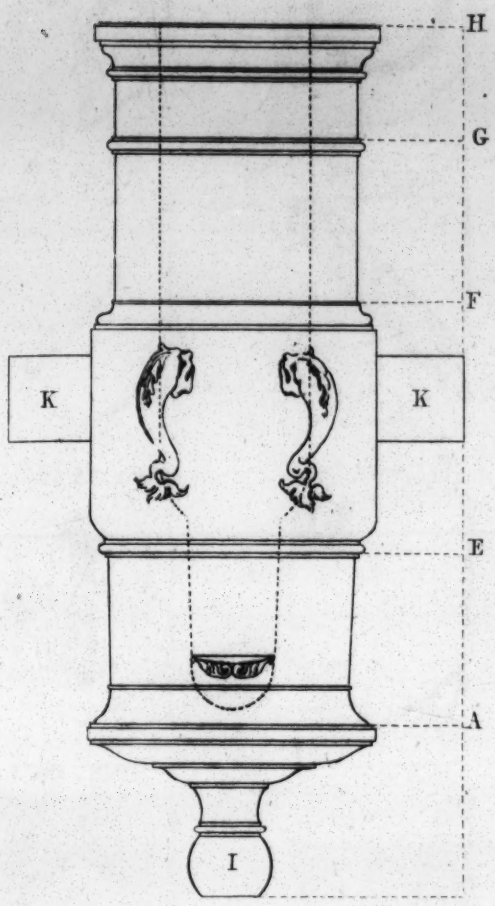


R. Taylor fecit

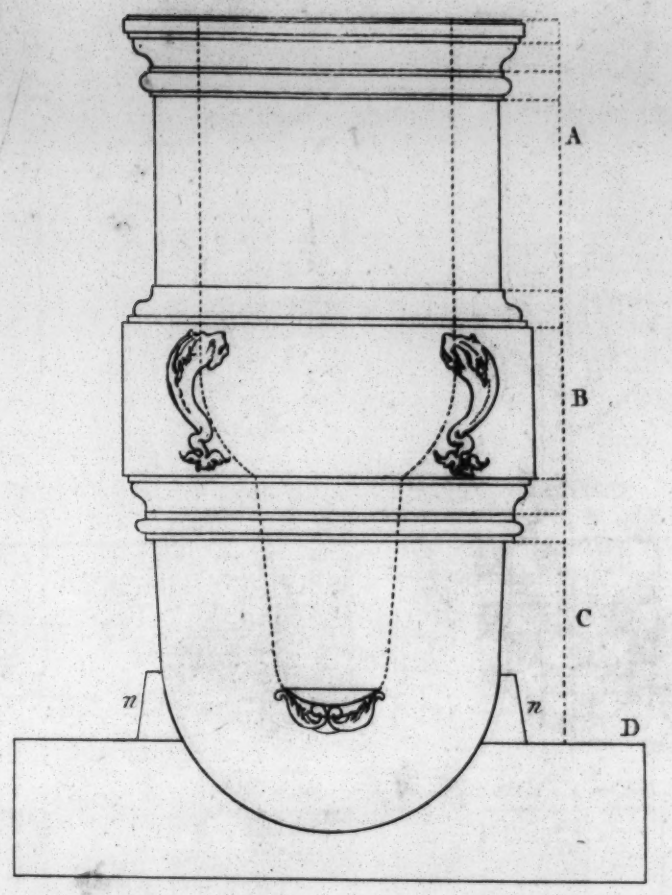
BRITISH MUSEUM

GUNNERY *Tab. II.*

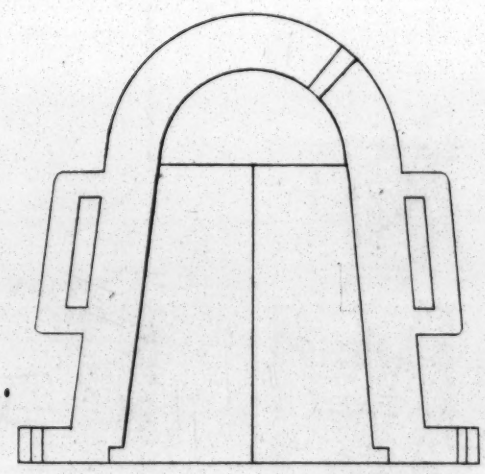
HOWITZ Fig. 11.



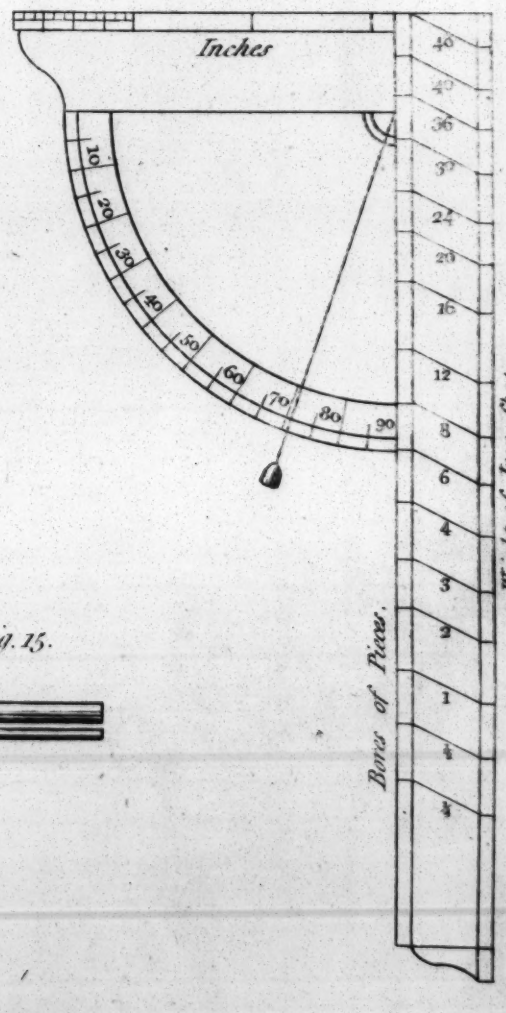
MORTAR Fig. 12



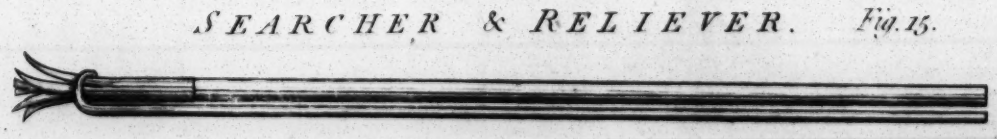
PETARD Fig. 13



QUADRANT Fig. 14

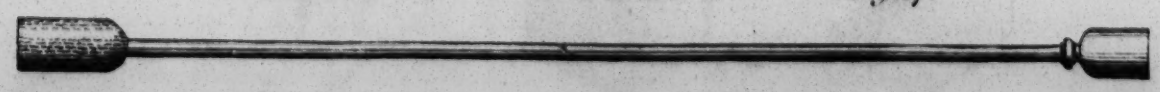


SEARCHER & RELIEVER. Fig. 15.



SEARCHER with one point, Fig. 16.

SPUNGE & RAMMER Fig. 17.



BRITISH MUSEUM

HERALDRY.

ALLERION

Fig. 1.

ANNULET

Fig. 2.

AZURE

Fig. 3.

BARRY-BENDY

Fig. 4.

BARRY-PILY

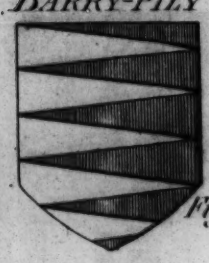


Fig. 5.

BASTON

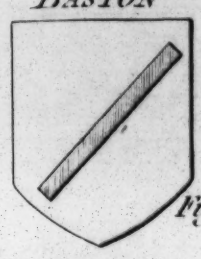


Fig. 6.

BEND

Fig. 7.

BEVILE

Fig. 8.

BILLET

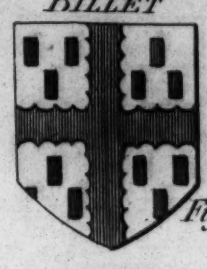


Fig. 9.

BORDURE

Fig. 10.

BOTTONY

Fig. 11

CANTON

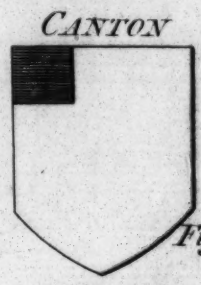


Fig. 12.

CARBUNCLE

Fig. 13.

CHAPPE

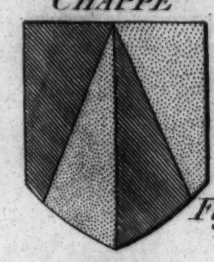


Fig. 14.

CHECKY

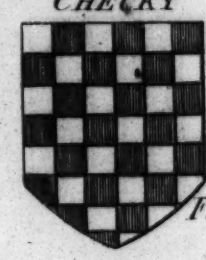


Fig. 15.

CHEVRON

Fig. 16.

BRACED

Fig. 17.

DIAPRE'

Fig. 18.

COMPONE

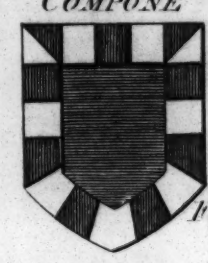


Fig. 19.

FER DE FOURCHETTE

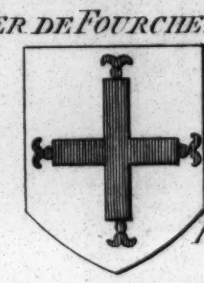


Fig. 20.

FER DE MOULIN

Fig. 21.

FESSE

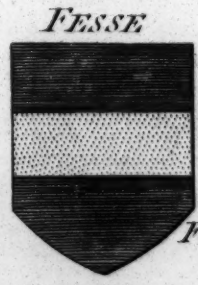


Fig. 22.

FILE

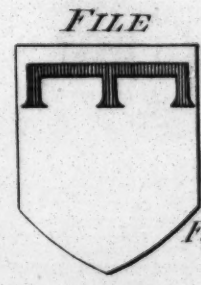


Fig. 23.

FITCHÈE

Fig. 24.

FLANCH

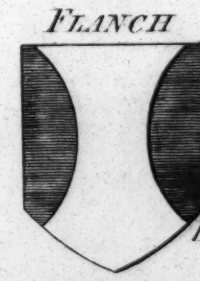


Fig. 25.

FLORY

Fig. 26.

SABLE

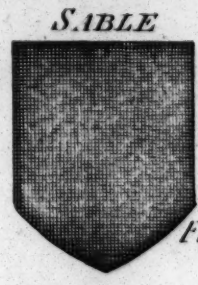


Fig. 27.

NAISSANT

Fig. 28.

MANTLING

Fig. 29.

PILY BENDY

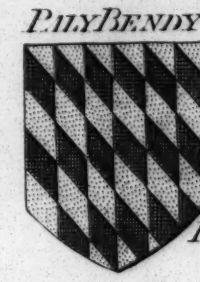


Fig. 30.

PALISSE'

Fig. 31.

NEBULE

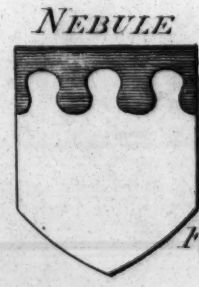


Fig. 32.

FOURCHEE

Fig. 33.

MASCLE

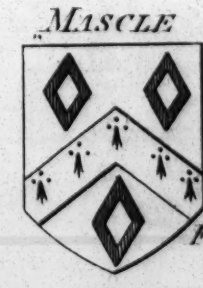


Fig. 34.

SALTIER

Fig. 35.

CLARION

Fig. 36.

CLECHE'

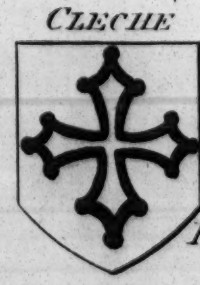


Fig. 37.

ESCUTCHEON POINTS

Fig. 38.

FRET

Fig. 39.

MAUNCH

Fig. 40.

CHIEF

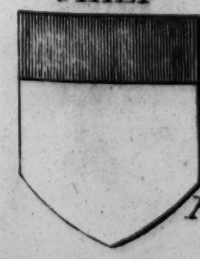


Fig. 41.

FUSIL

Fig. 42.

COEUR

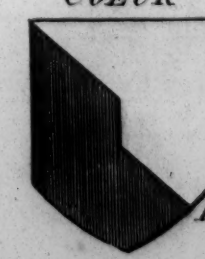


Fig. 43.

SCARPE

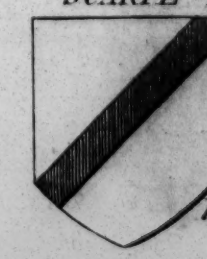


Fig. 44.

QUARTER

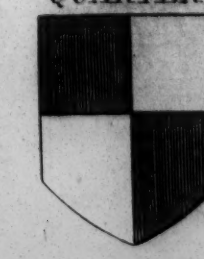


Fig. 45.

I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

HERALDRY *Tab:II.*

BENDY

Fig.46.

POTENT

Fig.47.

RAGULED

Fig.48.

PALE

Fig.49

COUNTER-CHANGED

Fig.50

COUNTER-COMPONED

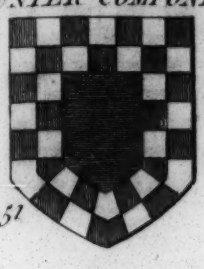



Fig.51

CRAMPONEE

Fig.52

HAURIANT

Fig.53

CROSSELET

Fig.54

PALL

Fig.55

GULES

Fig.56

ENGRAILED

Fig.57

ENDORSE

Fig.58

EMBATTLED

Fig.59

ERMINE

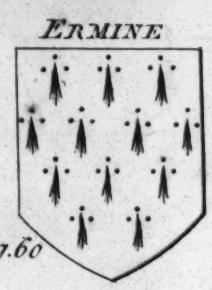



Fig.60

COTICE

Fig.61

ERMINEE

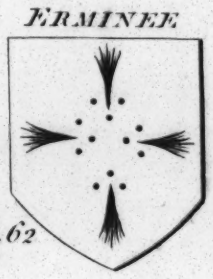



Fig.62

ERMINES

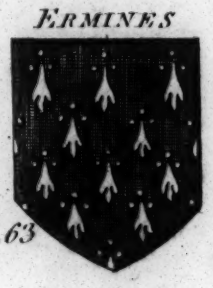



Fig.63

ESCUTCHEON of Pretence

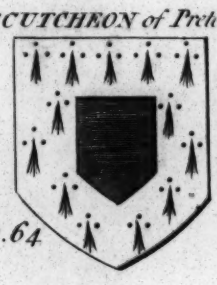



Fig.64

GIRONNE

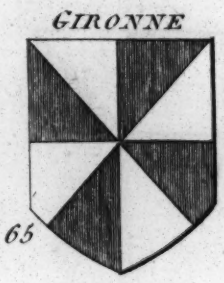



Fig.65

GORE

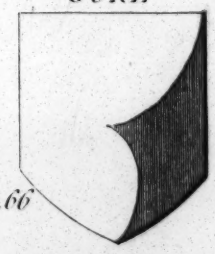



Fig.66

GUSSET

Fig.67

INDENTED

Fig.68

INVECTED

Fig.69

LOZENGE

Fig.70

MARTLET

Fig.71

MULLET

Fig.72

OR

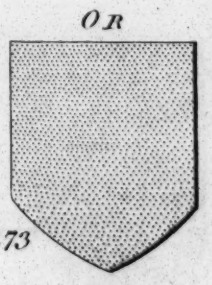



Fig.73

ORLE

Fig.74

PATEE

Fig.75

PATER-NOSTER

Fig.76

PATONCE

Fig.77

PEAN

Fig.78

PHEON

Fig.79

PILE

Fig.80

PURPURE

Fig.81

RIBBAN

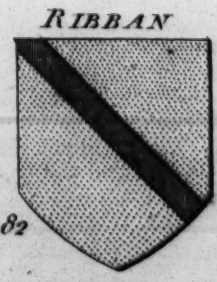



Fig.82

ROMPEE

Fig.83

SURMOUNTED

Fig.84

TRAVERSE

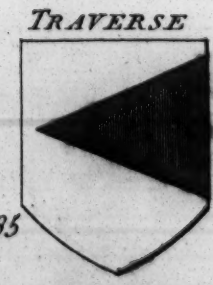



Fig.85

TRESSURE

Fig.86

VAIRE

Fig.87

VAIRY-CUPPY

Fig.88

VERT

Fig.89

VOIDER

Fig.90

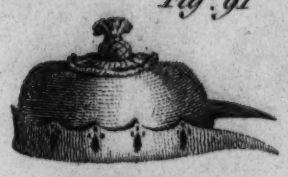
I. Taylor

BRITISH MUSEUM

HERALDRY *Tab: III.*

H E L M E T

Fig. 91



CHAPEAU

Fig. 92.

Esquire's.

Fig. 93.

Baronet's & Knight's.

Fig. 94.

Marquis, Earl's &c.

Fig. 95.

Duke's.

N.o 2. Fig. 95.

King's.

C R O W N

Fig. 96

Oval

Fig. 97

Naval

Fig. 98

Castrensis

Fig. 99

Mural

Fig. 100

Civic

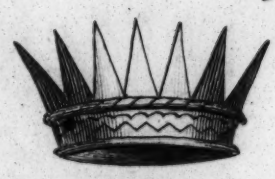
Fig. 101

Triumphal

Fig. 102

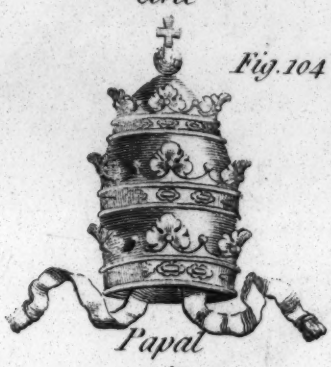
Obsidionalis

Fig. 103



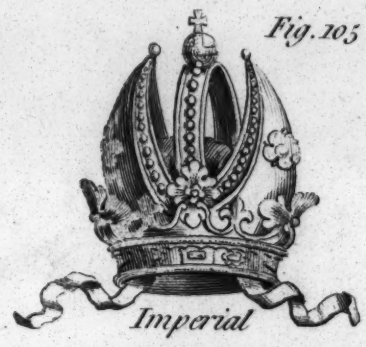
Radial

Fig. 104



Papal

Fig. 105



Imperial

Fig. 106

English

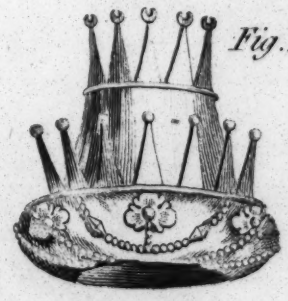
Fig. 107

French

Fig. 108

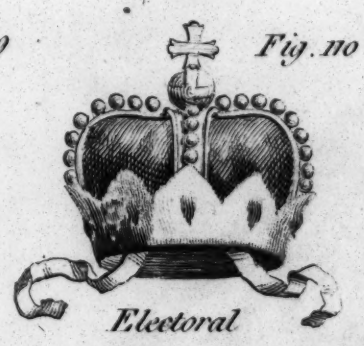
Spanish

Fig. 109



Turkish

Fig. 110



Electoral

Fig. 111

Prince of Wales

Fig. 112

Plume of Feathers

Fig. 113

Younger Sons &c.

Fig. 114

Nephews

Fig. 115

Princesses

Fig. 116

Duke's

Fig. 117

Marquis'

Fig. 118

Earl's

Fig. 119

Viscount

Fig. 120

Baron

Fig. 121

MITRE

CROSIER

Fig. 122

I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

HERALDRY *Tab. IV.*

HATCHMENT

Fig. 123

Fig. 124

Fig. 125

Fig. 126

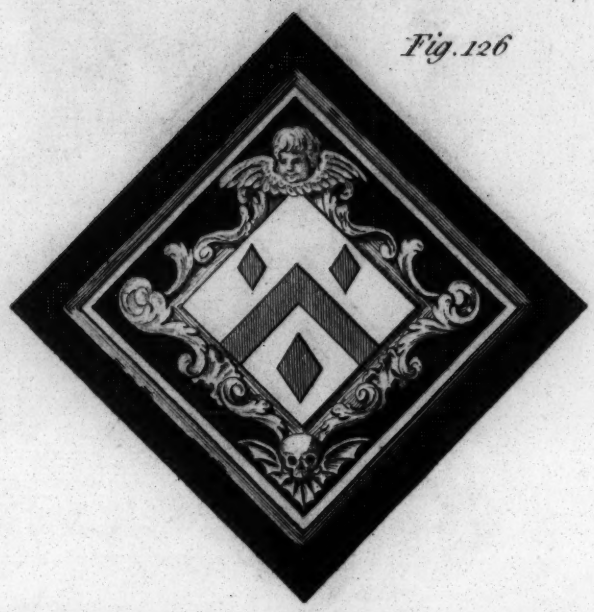


Fig. 127

Fig. 128

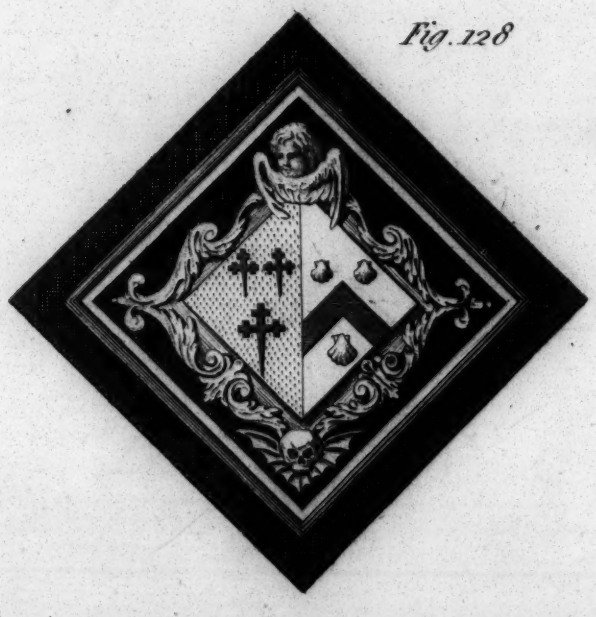
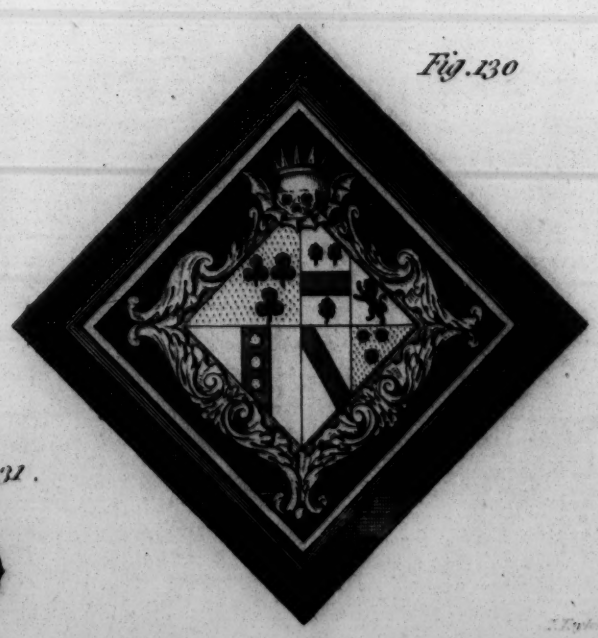


Fig. 129

Fig. 130



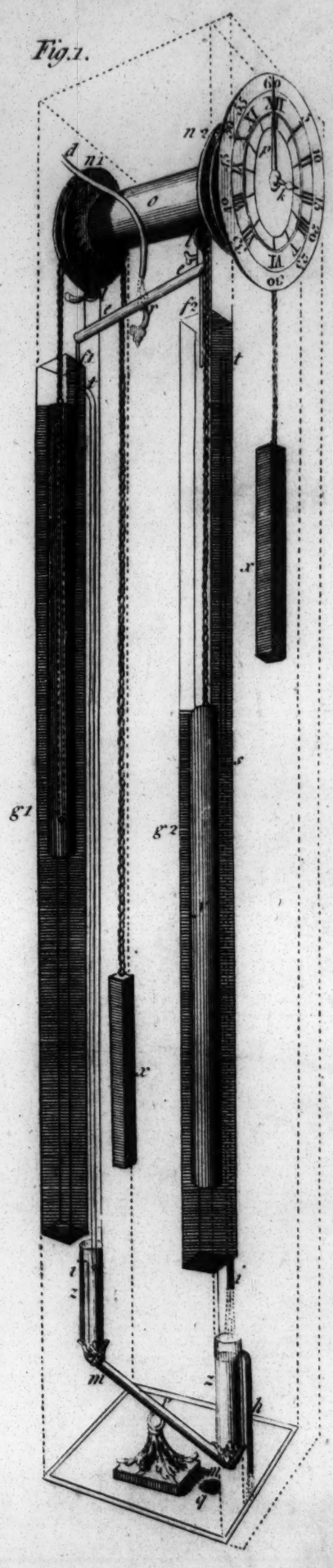
WREATH Fig. 131.

BRITISH MUSEUM

HOROLOGY.

CLEPSYDRA

Fig. 1.



CLOCK-WORK

Fig. 2.

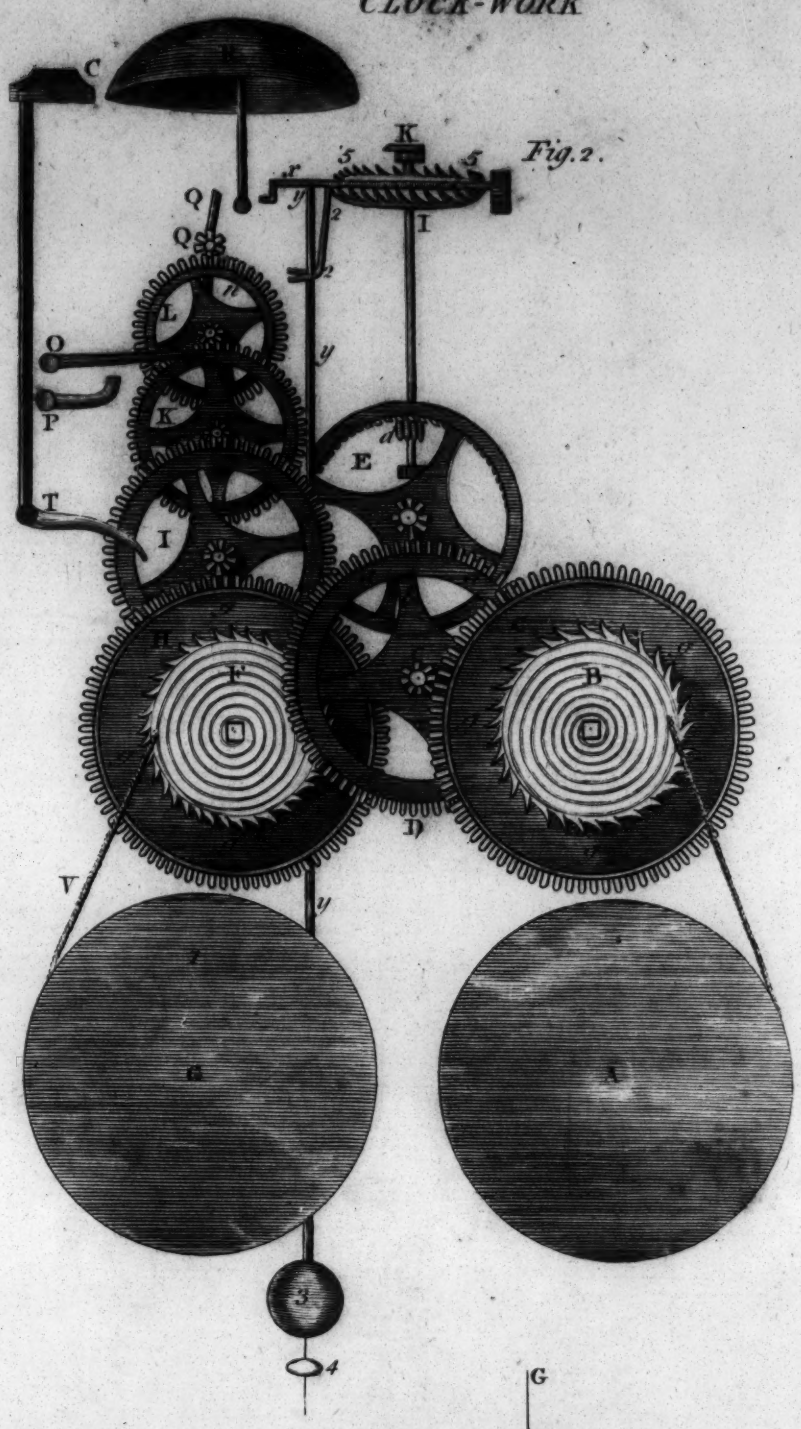


Fig. 3.

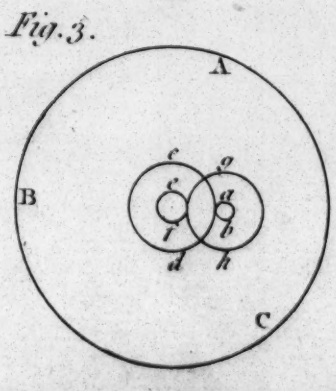
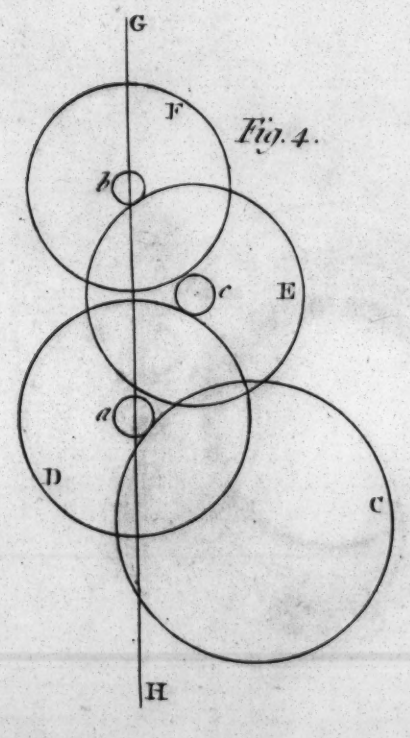


Fig. 4.



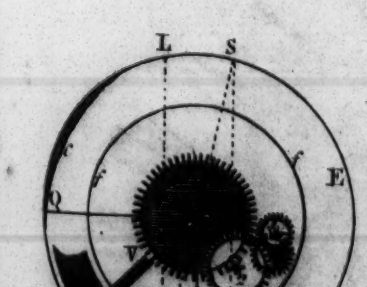


Fig. 5.

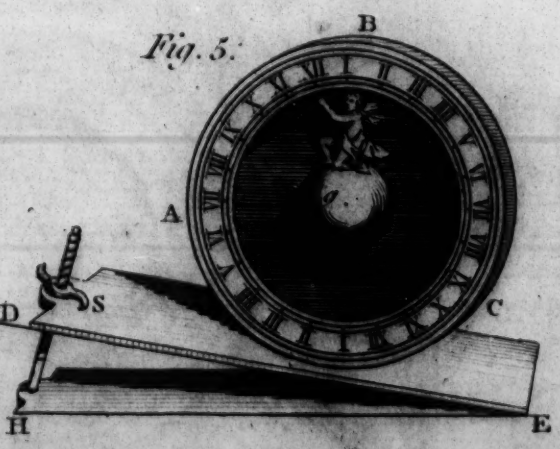
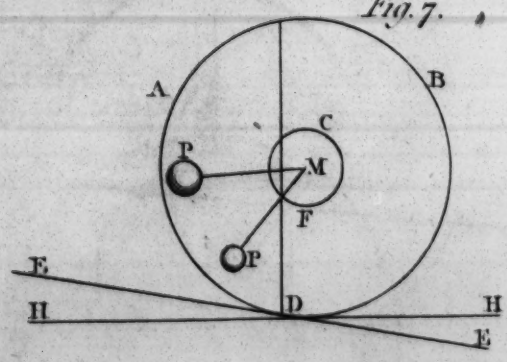


Fig. 6.

Fig. 7.



I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

HOROLOGY *TAB. II.*

CLOCK

Fig. 8.

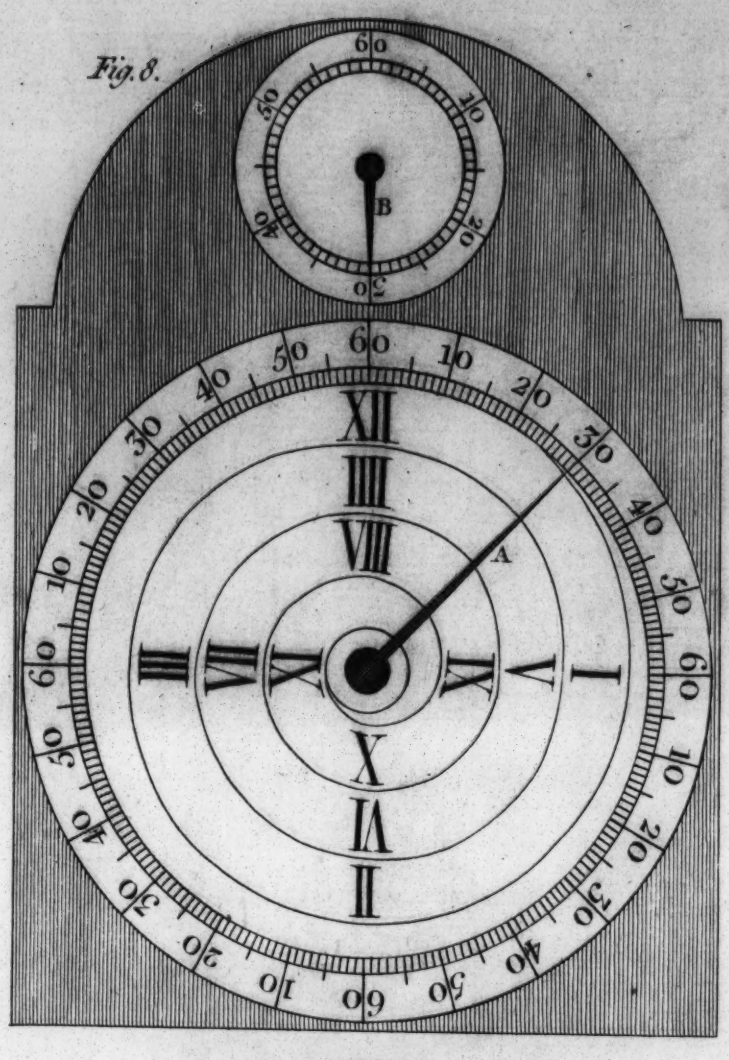


Fig. 9.

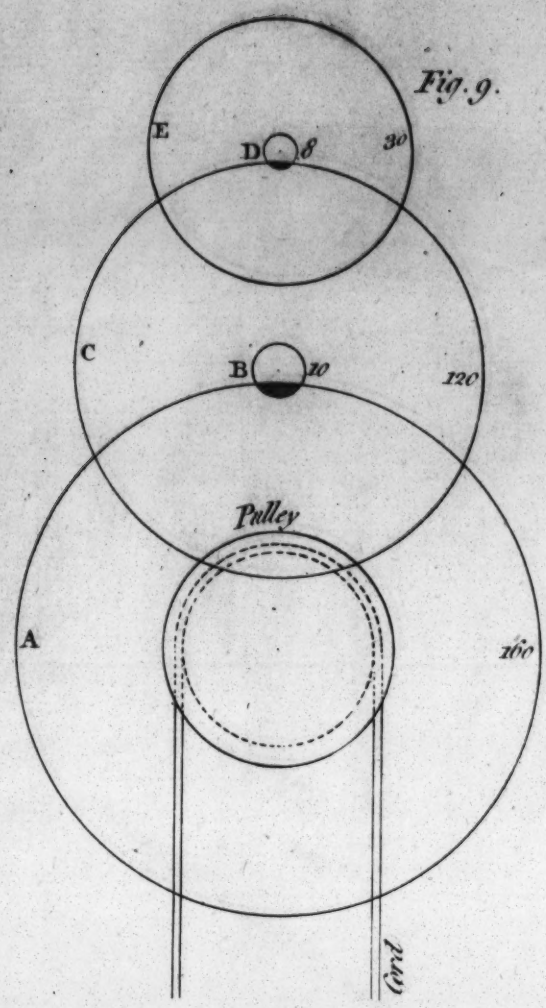


Fig. 10.

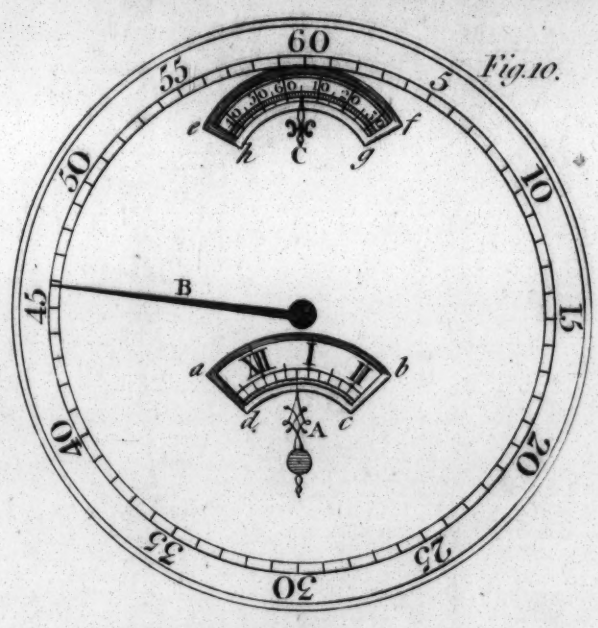


Fig. 11.

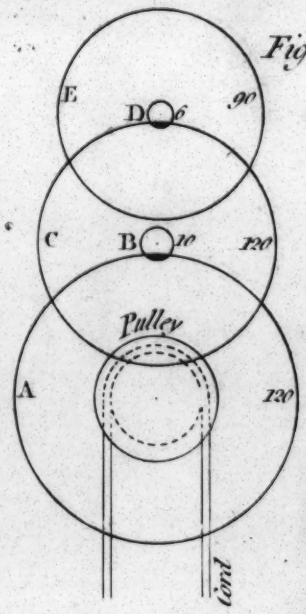


Fig. 12.

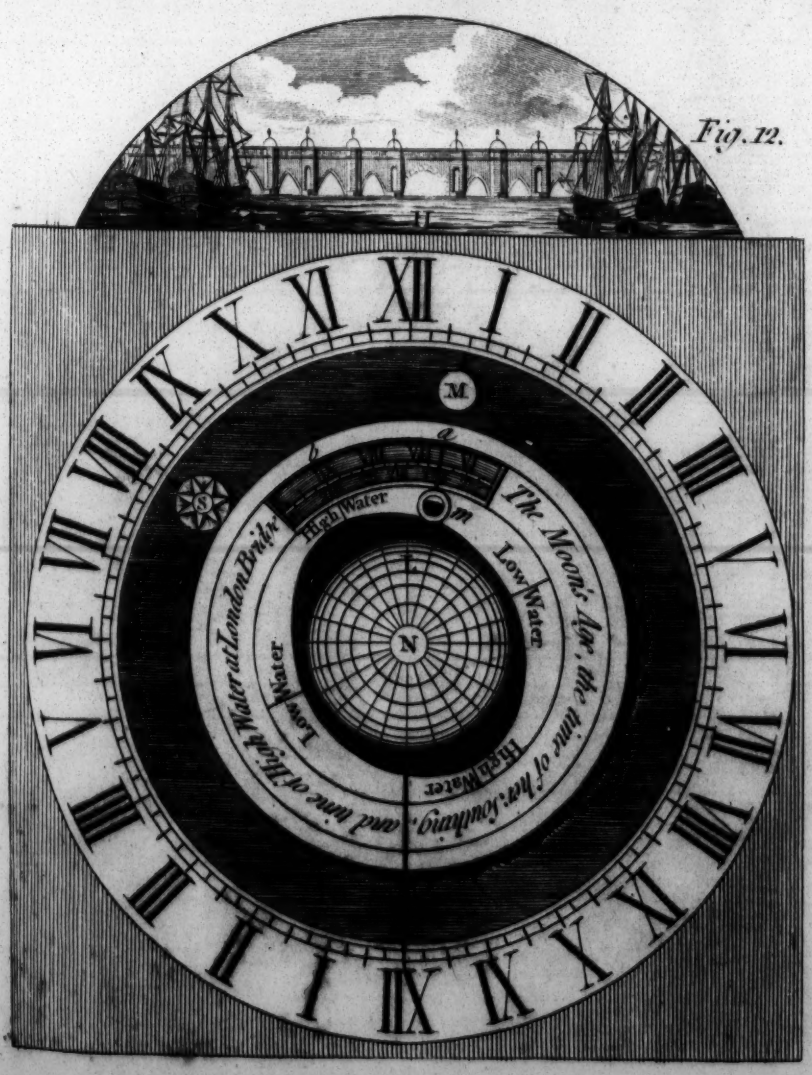


Fig. 13.

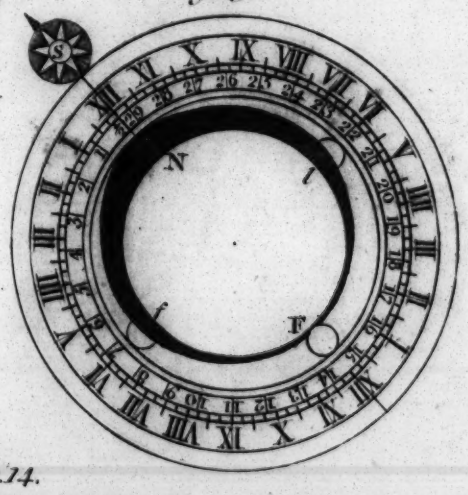
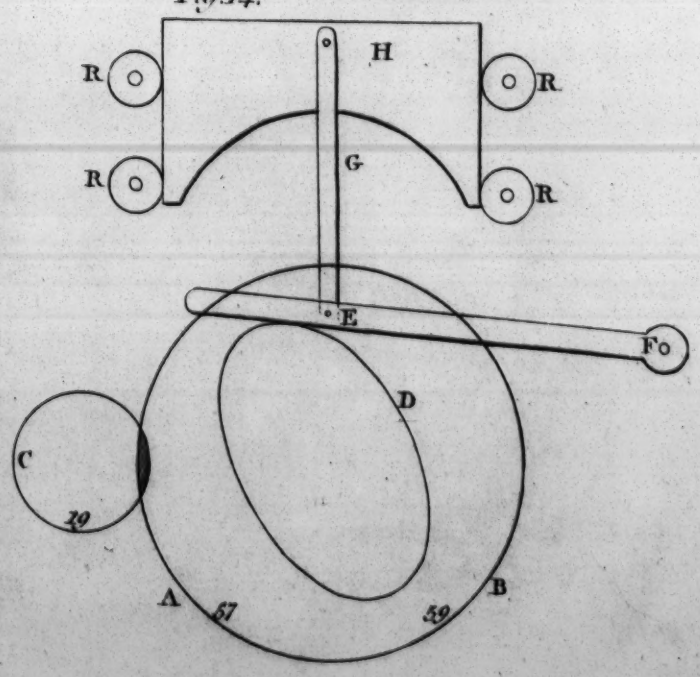


Fig. 14.



J. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS.

Diving Bell

Fig. 1.

Triewalds Diving Bell

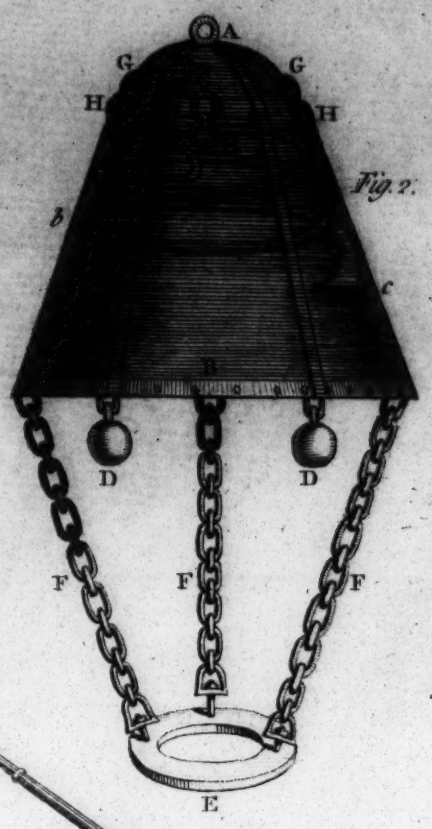
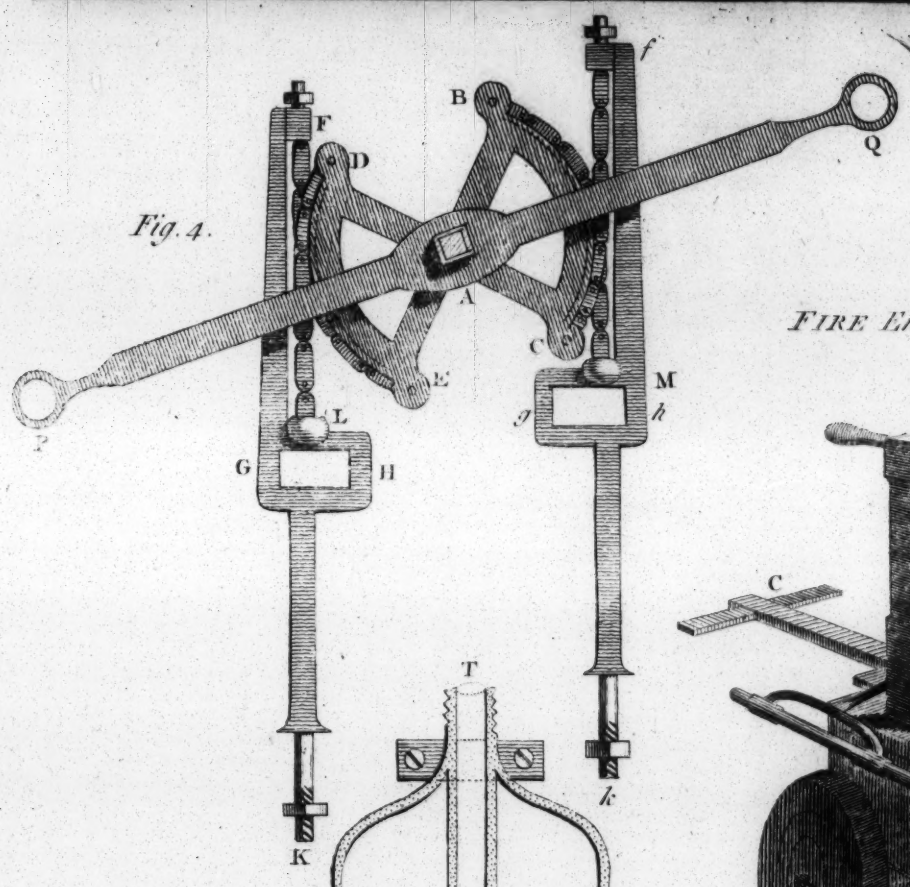


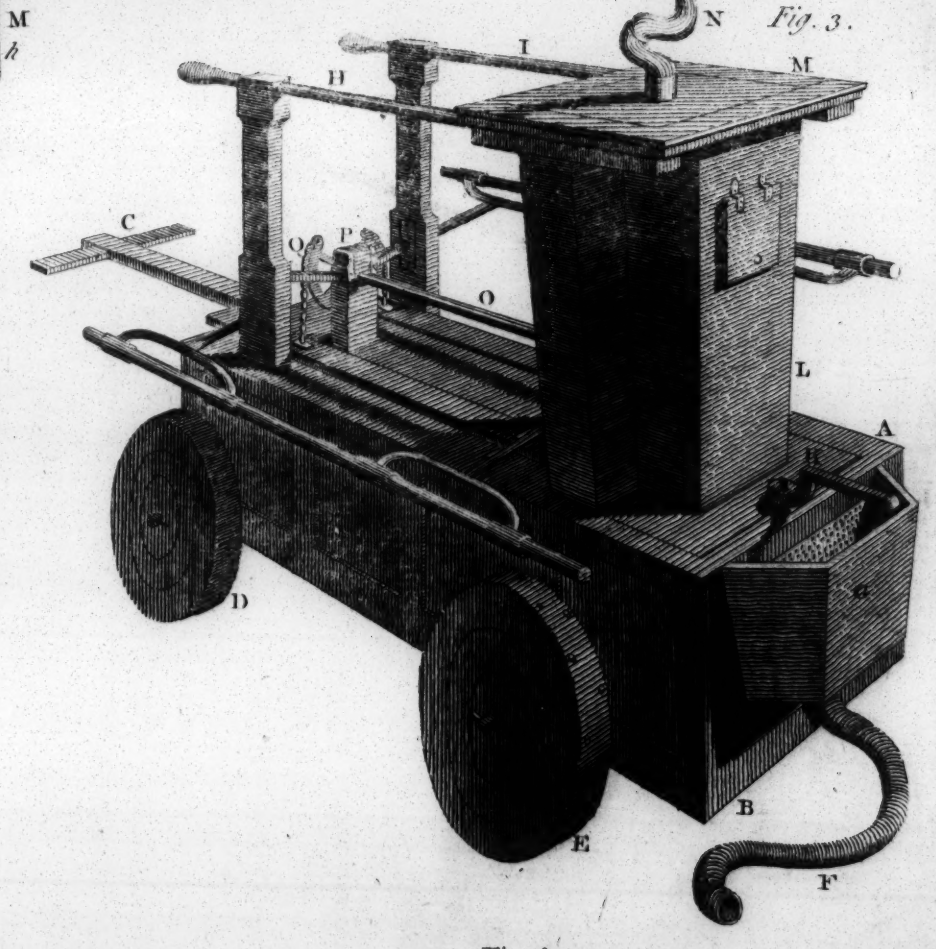
Fig. 2.

Fig. 4.



Fire Engine.

Fig. 3.



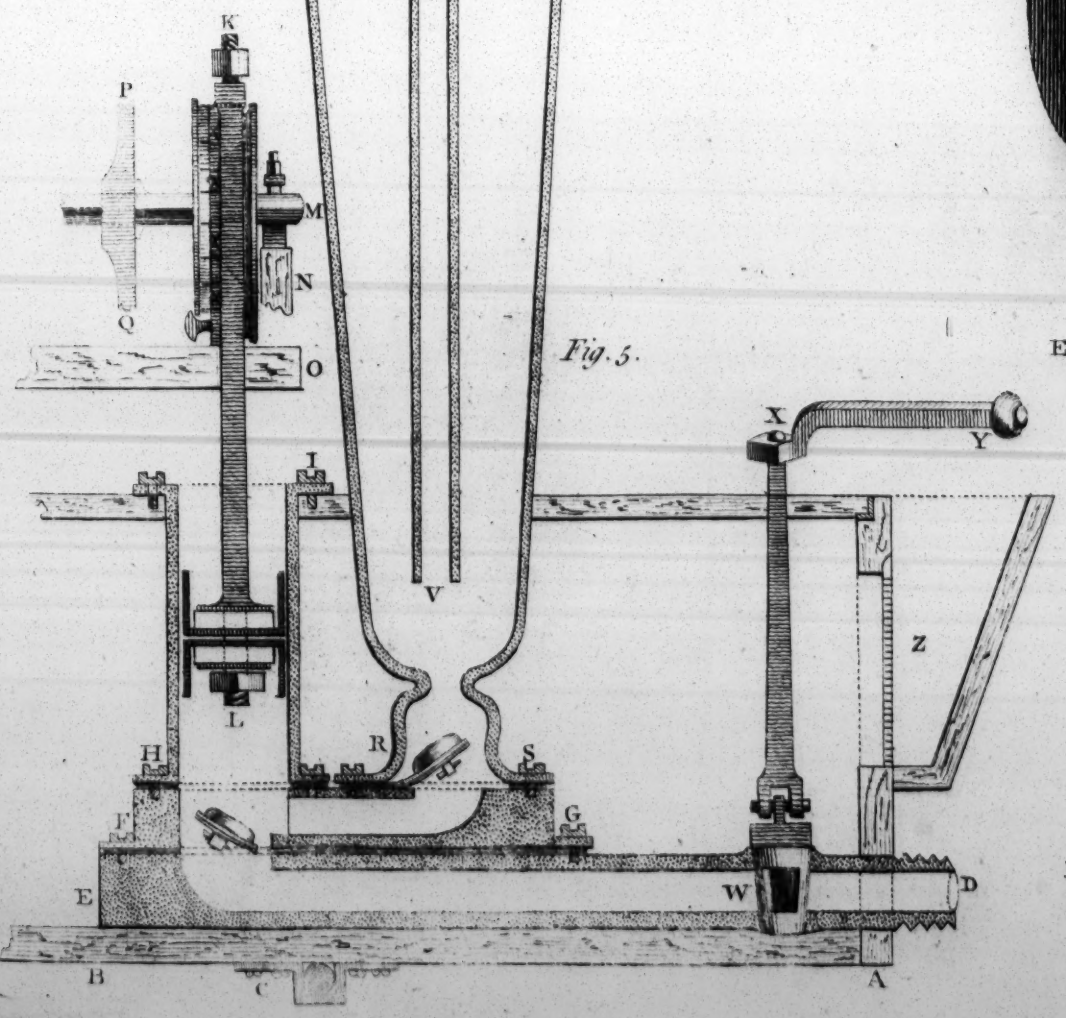


Fig. 5.

Fig. 6.

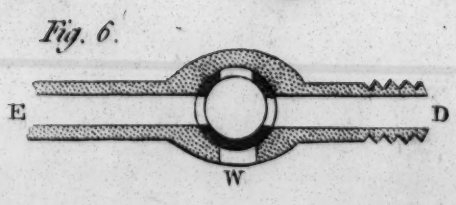


Fig. 7.

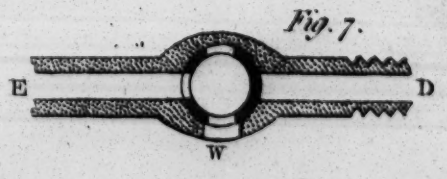
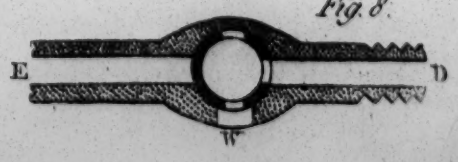


Fig. 8.



BRITISH MUSEUM

HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. II.*

FILTRATION

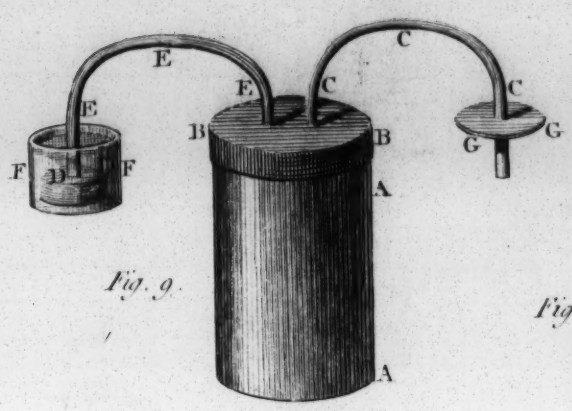


Fig. 9.

FLUID

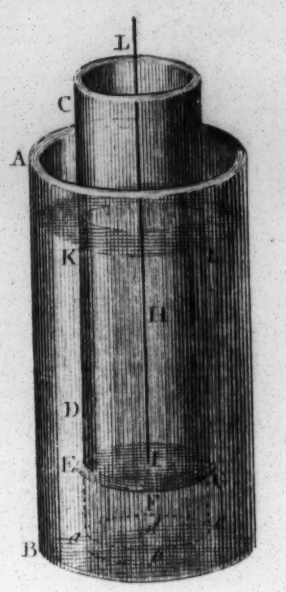


Fig. 10.

Fig. 11.

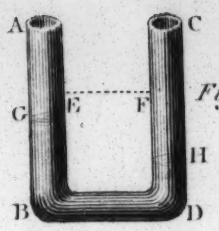


Fig. 12.

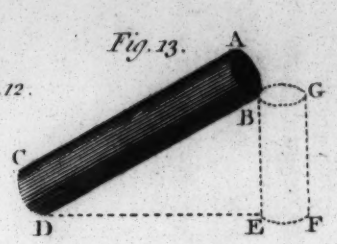


Fig. 13.

Fig. 14.

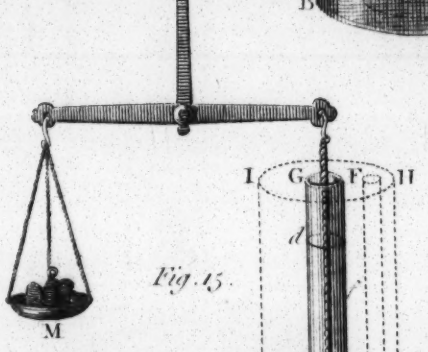


Fig. 15.

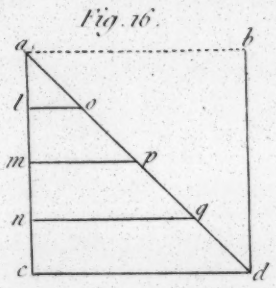


Fig. 16.

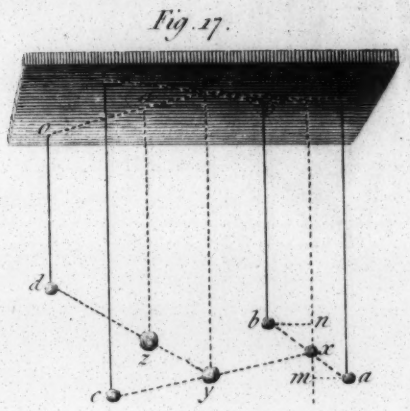


Fig. 17.

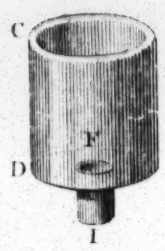


Fig. 18.

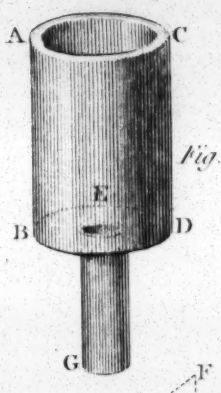


Fig. 19.

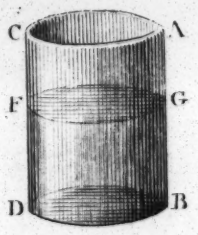


Fig. 20.

Fig. 21.

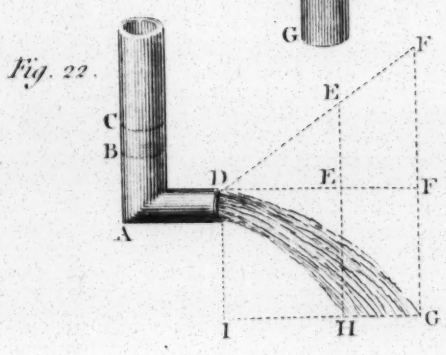


Fig. 22.

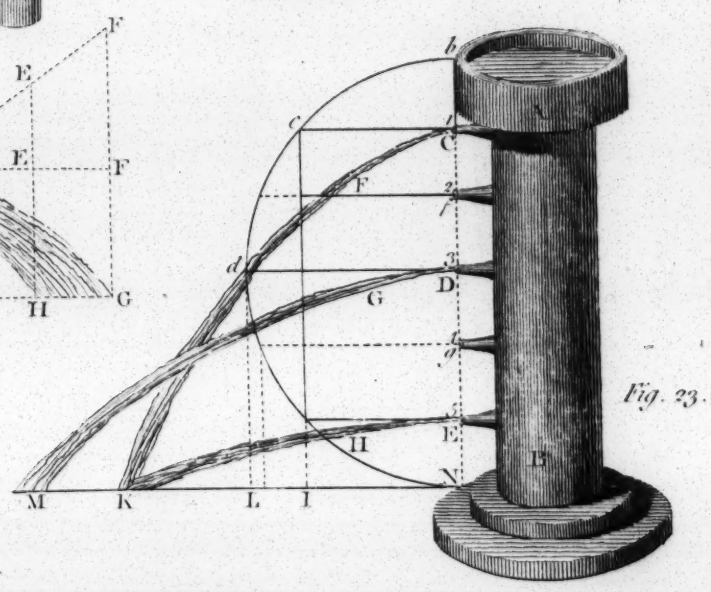


Fig. 23.

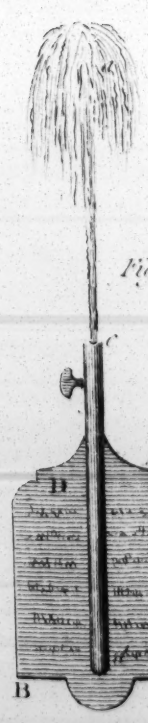


Fig. 24.

FOUNTAIN

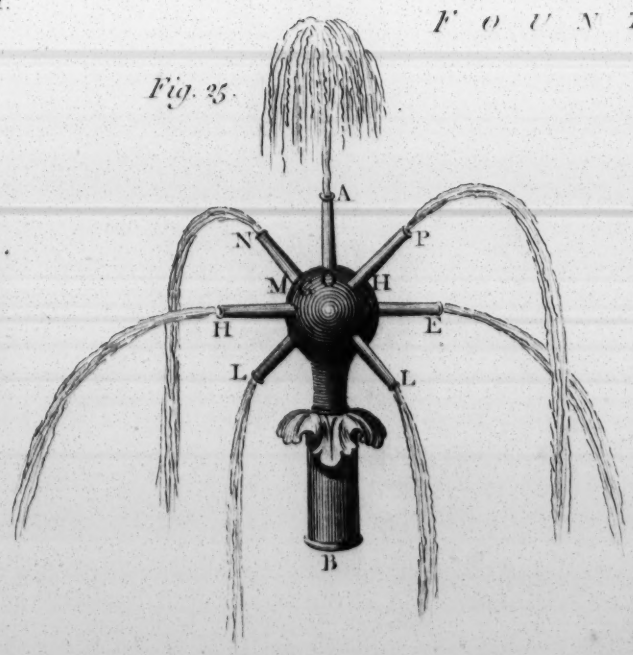


Fig. 25.

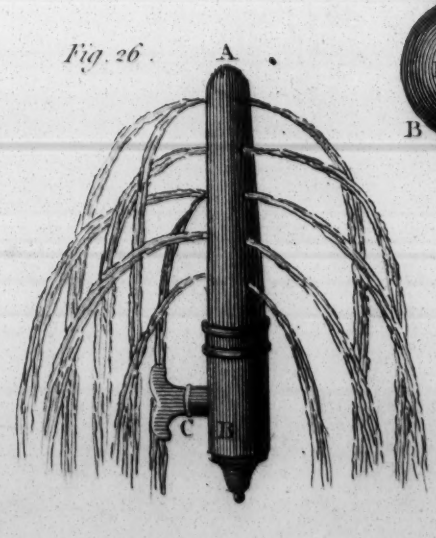


Fig. 26.

Fig. 27.

I. Taylor fculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. III.*

FOUNTAIN.

Fig. 28.

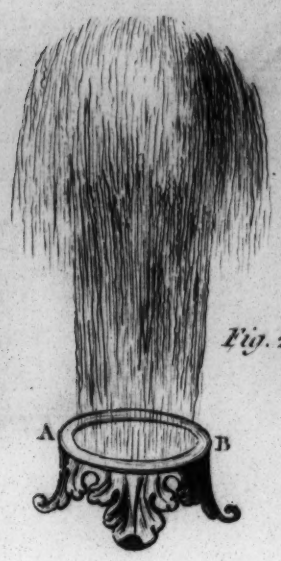


Fig. 29.

Fig. 30.

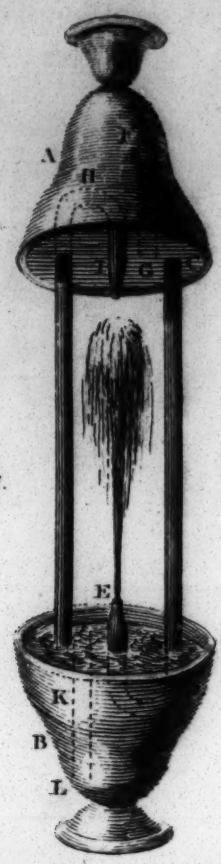


Fig. 31.

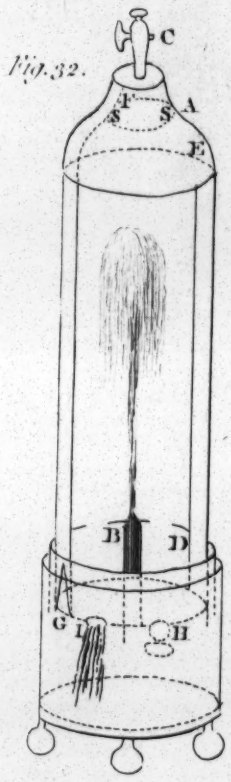


Fig. 32.

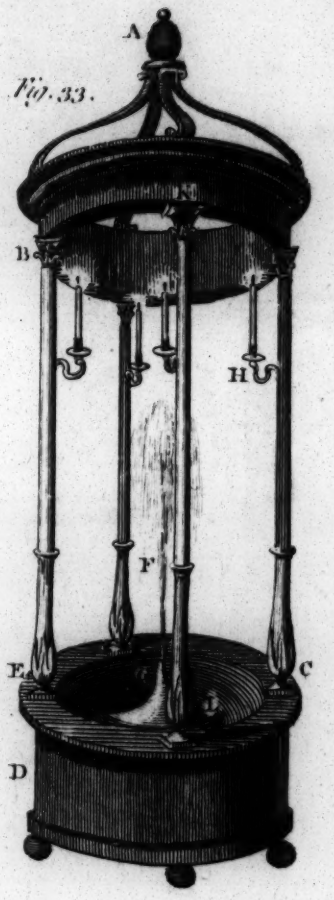


Fig. 33.

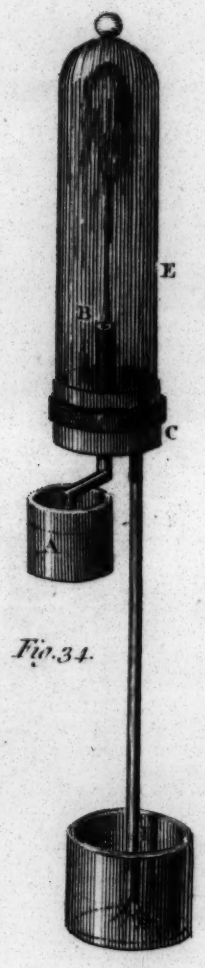


Fig. 34.

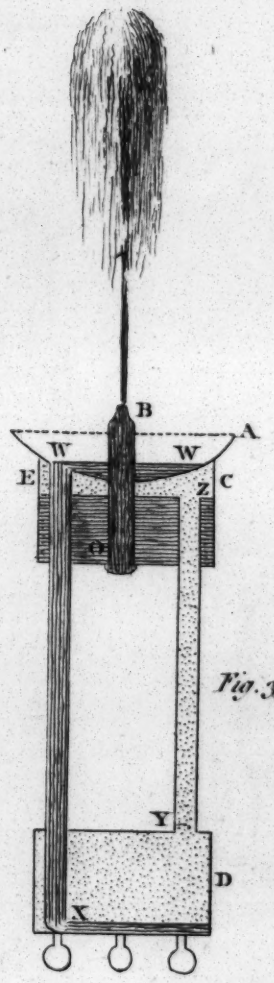


Fig. 35.

Fig. 36.

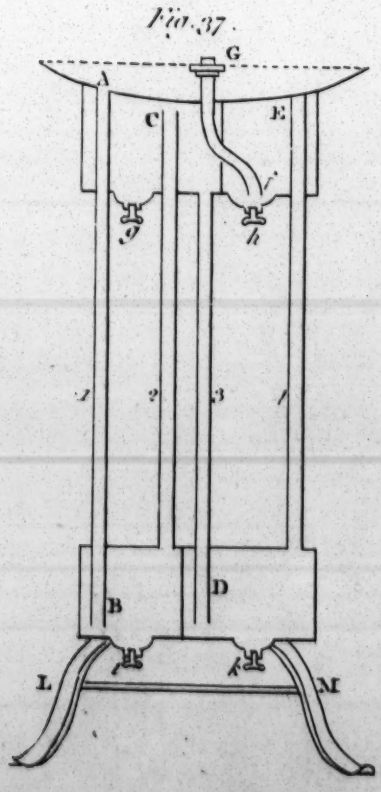


Fig. 37.

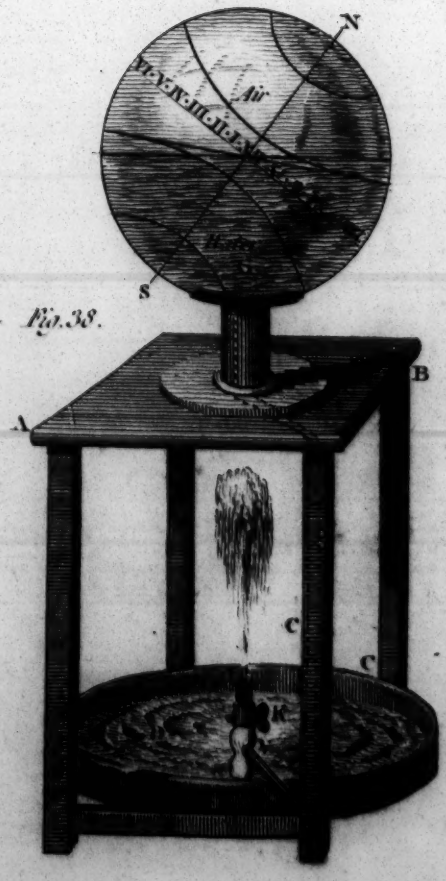
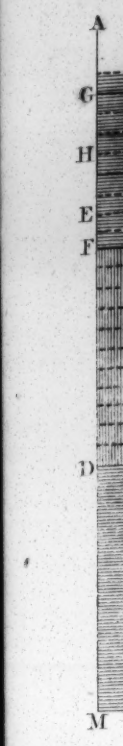


Fig. 38.

BRITISH MUSEUM



HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS. *Tab. IV.*

HIERO's Crown

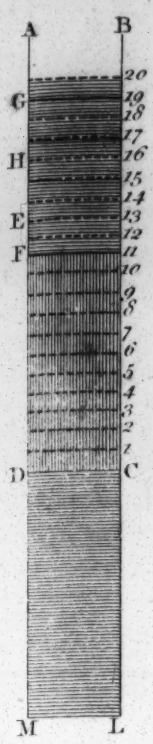
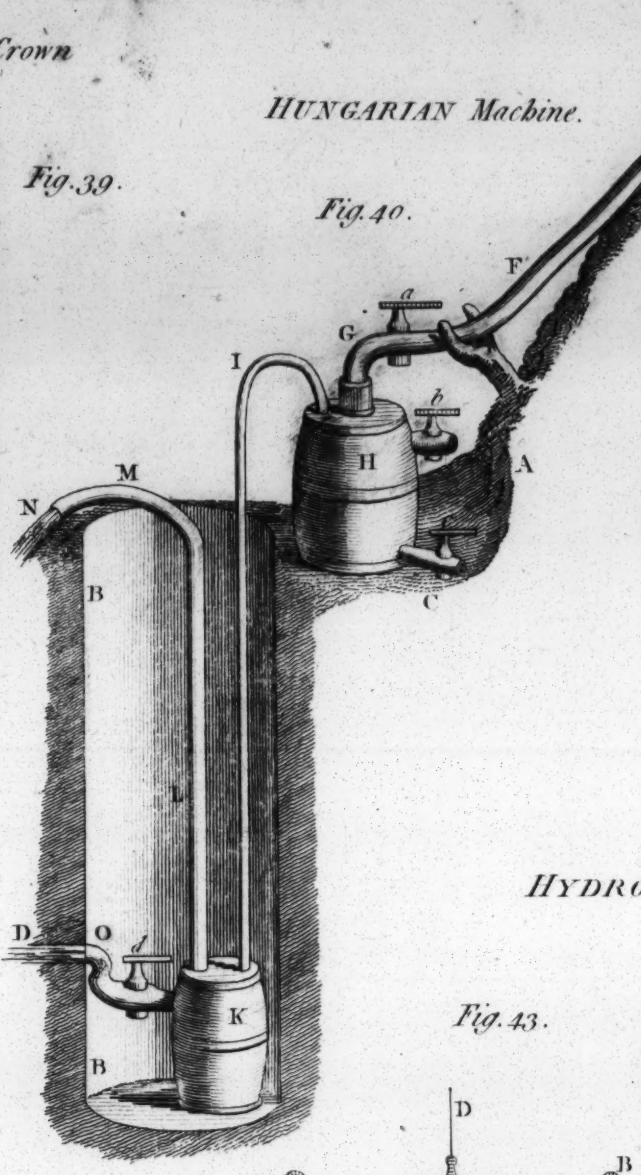


Fig. 39.

HUNGARIAN Machine.

Fig. 40.



HYDROMANTIC.

Fig. 41.

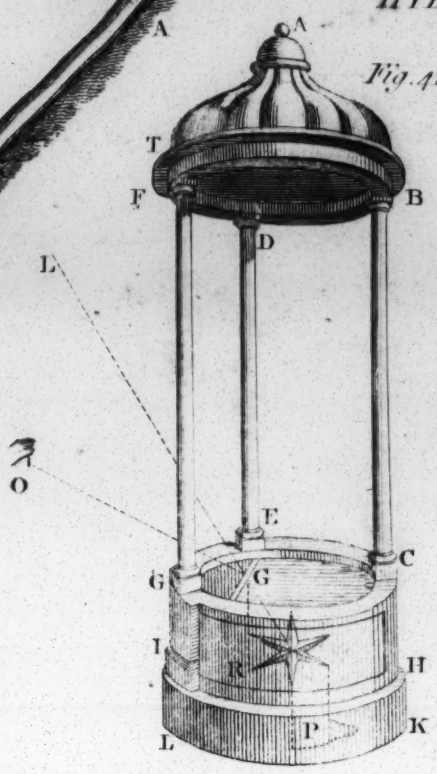


Fig. 42.

HYDROSTATICAL Balance.

Fig. 43.

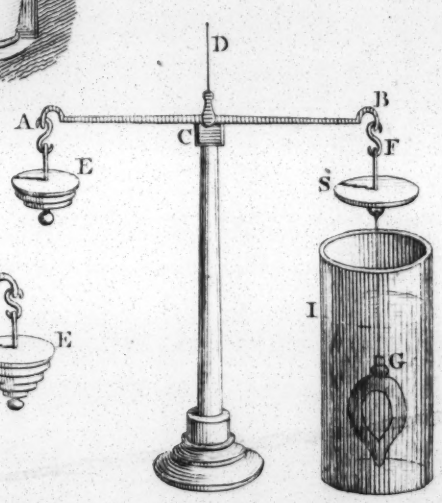


Fig. 44.

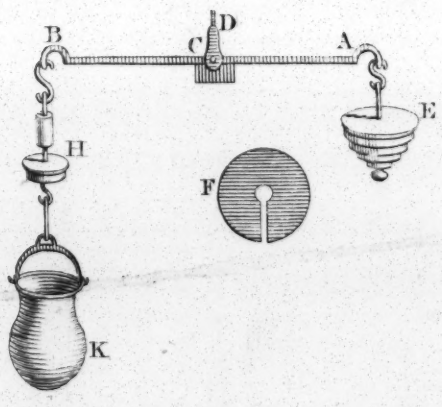


Fig. 45.

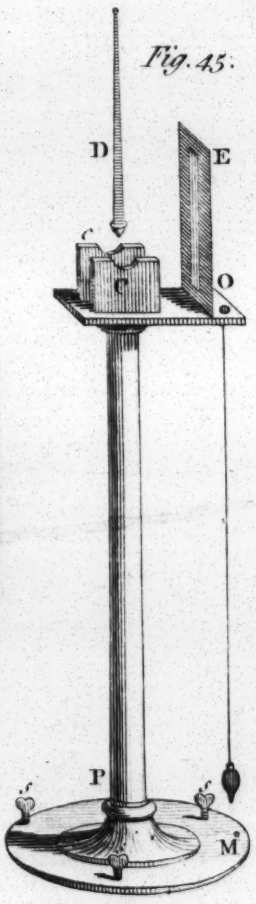
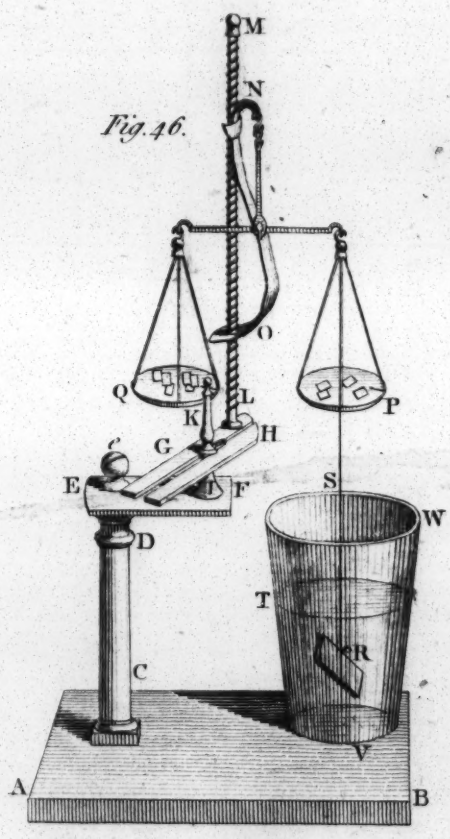


Fig. 46.



HYDROSTATICAL Bellows.

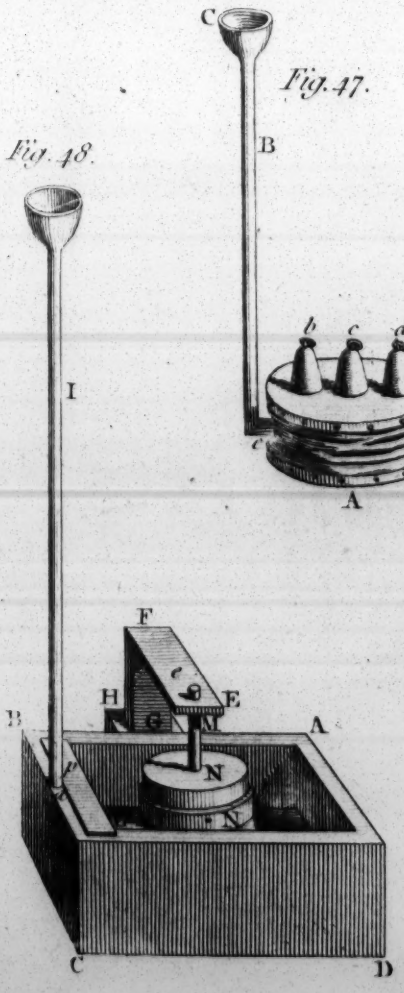


Fig. 47.

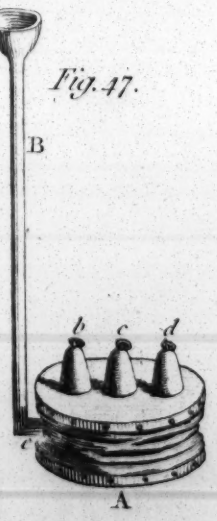
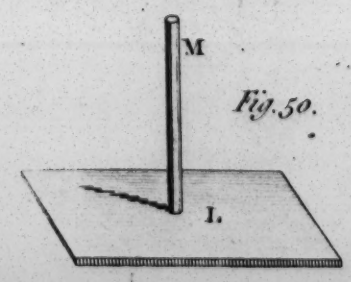


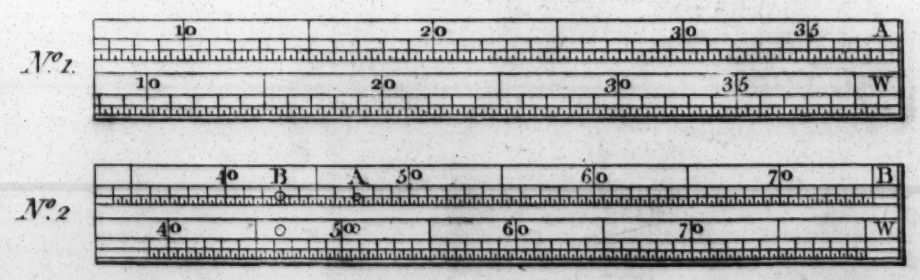
Fig. 48.

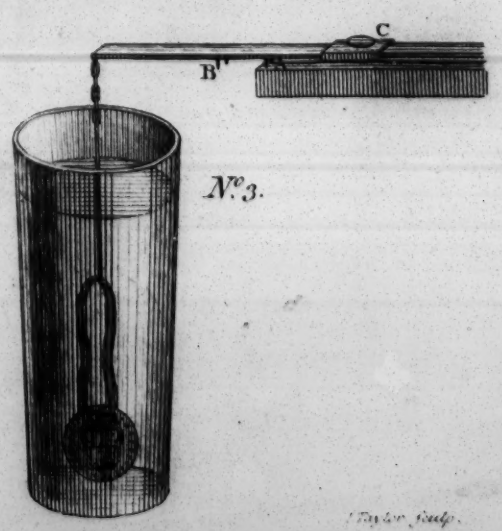
Fig. 49.

Fig. 50.



Bradford's HYDROSTATICAL Instrument. *Fig. 51.*





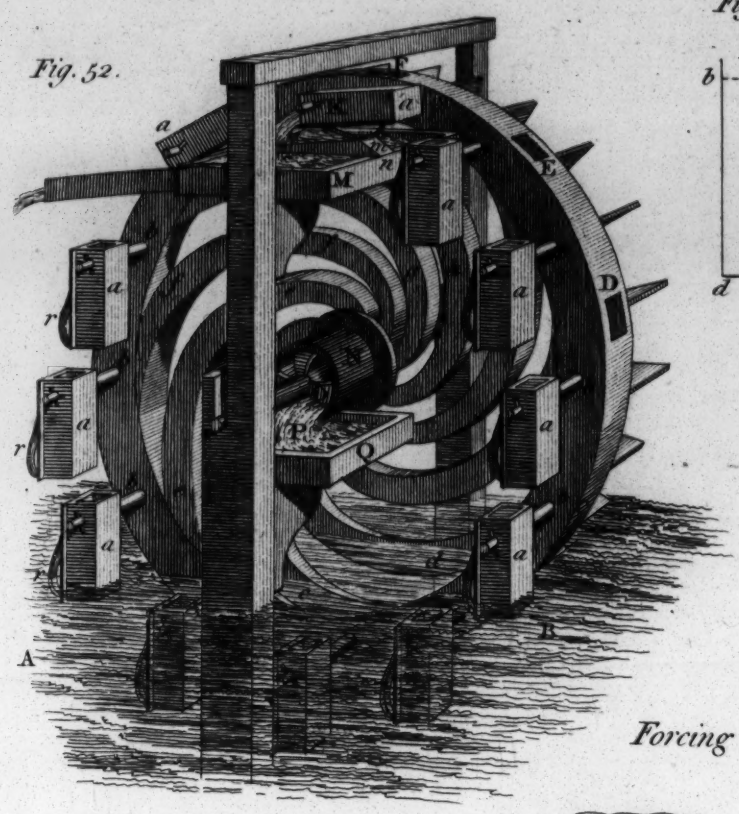
Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. V.*

PERSIAN Wheel

Fig. 52.



PRESSURE

Fig. 53.

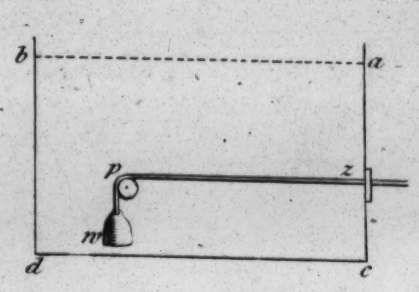
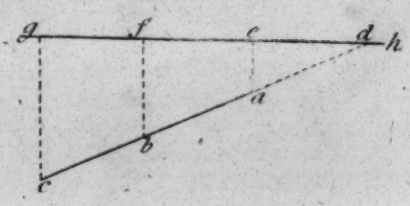
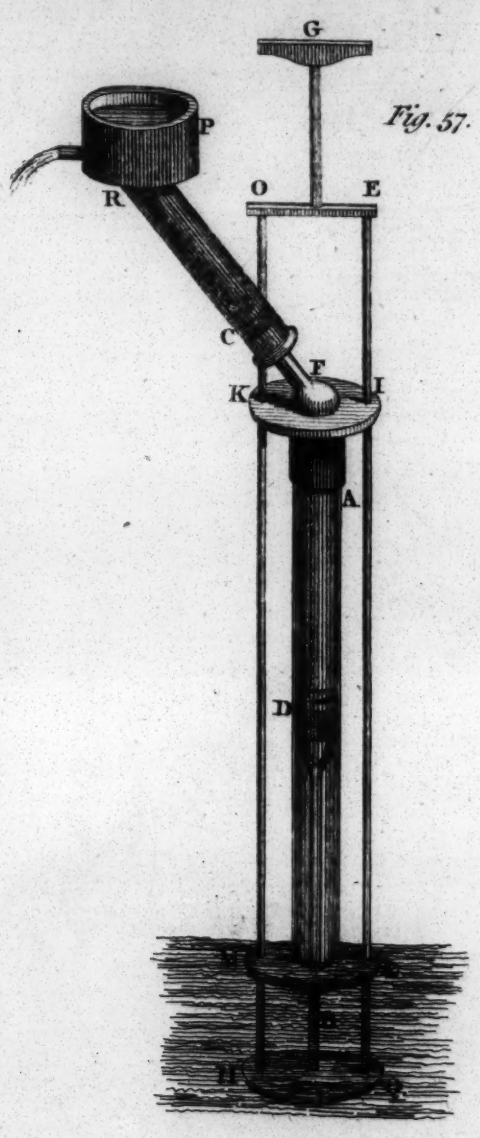


Fig. 54.



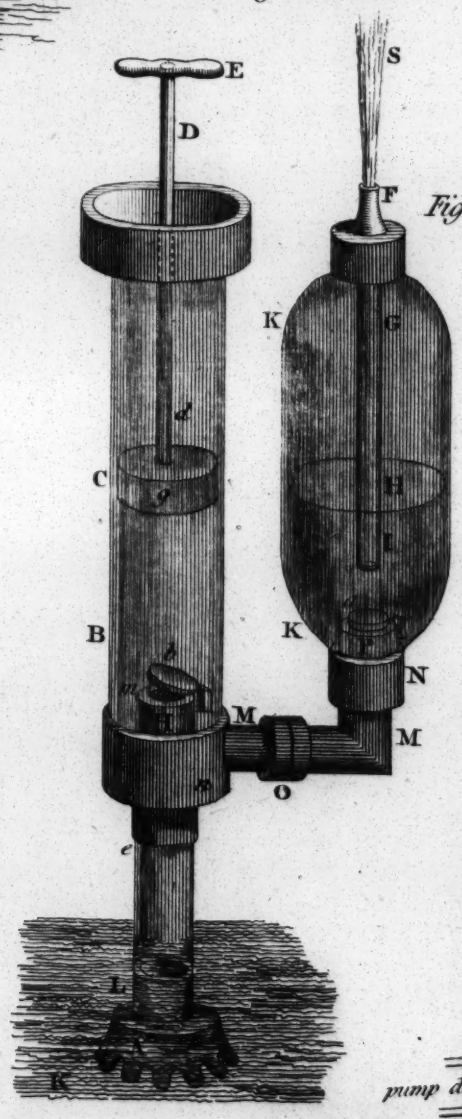
Lifting PUMP

Fig. 57.



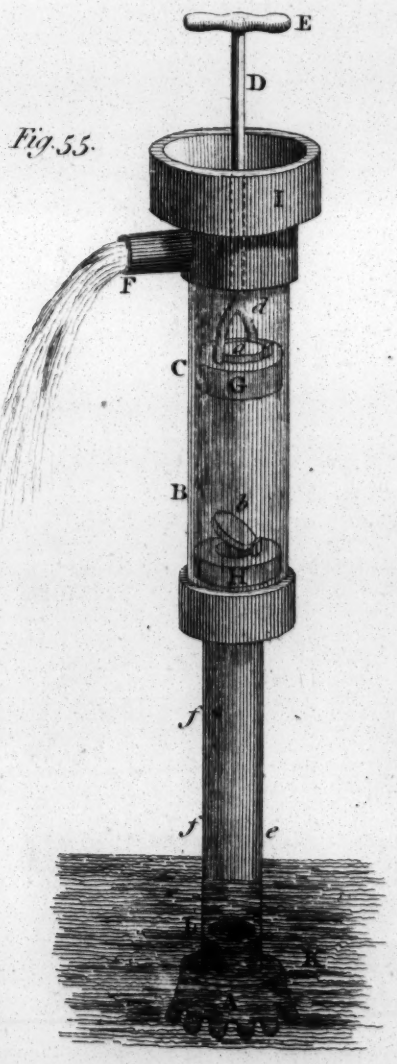
Forcing PUMP

Fig. 56.



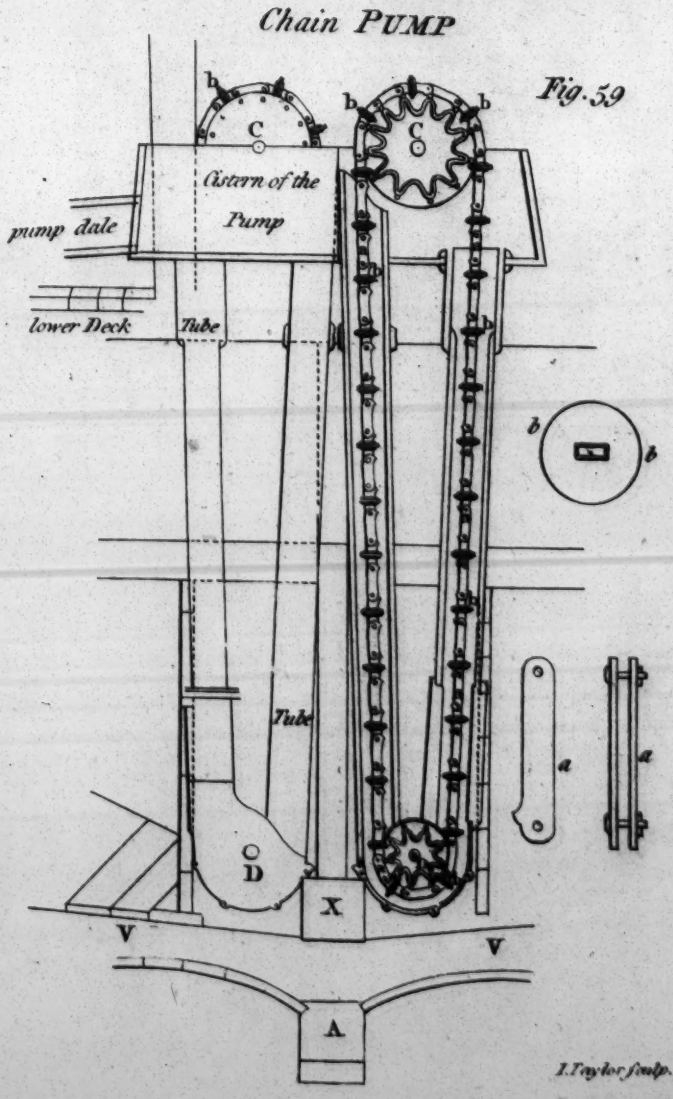
Sucking PUMP

Fig. 55.



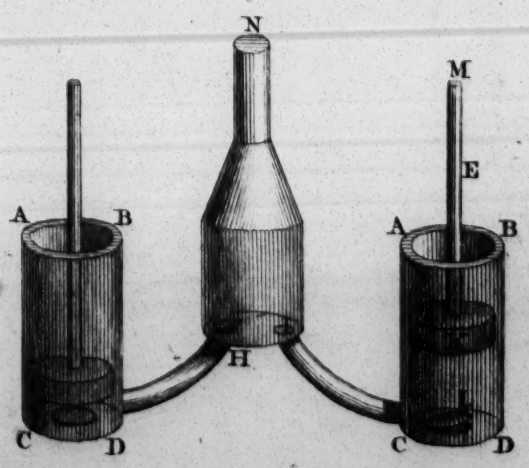
Chain PUMP

Fig. 59



Ctesebes PUMP

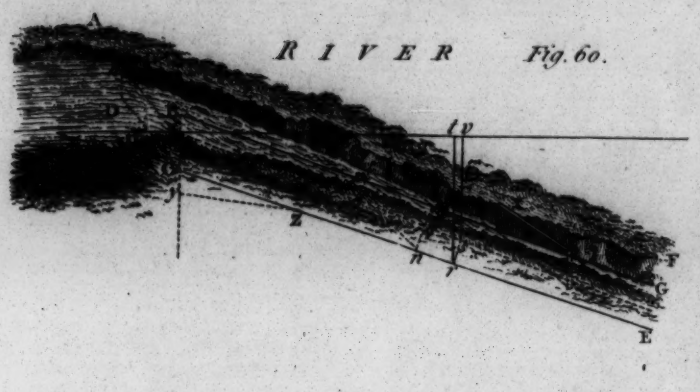
Fig. 58



I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

RIVER Fig. 60.



Archimedes's SCREW

Fig. 61

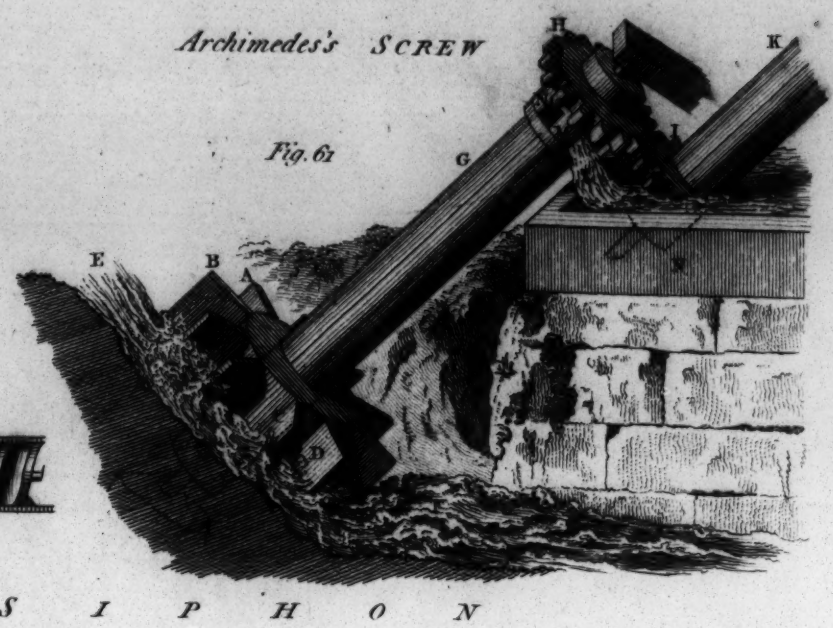
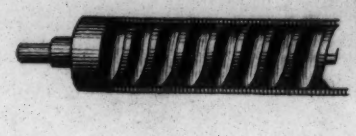


Fig. 63

Fig. 62



SIPHON

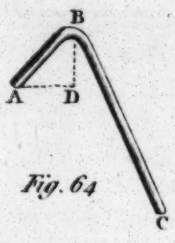


Fig. 64

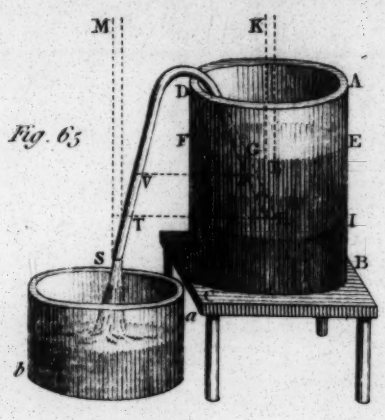


Fig. 65

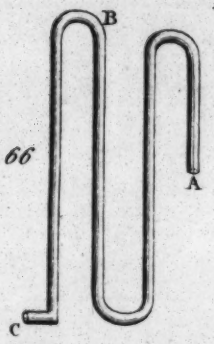


Fig. 66

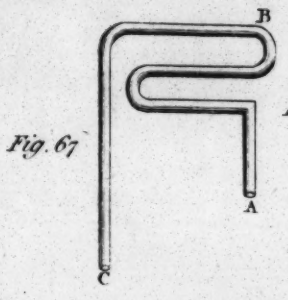


Fig. 67

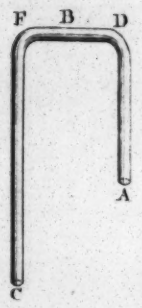
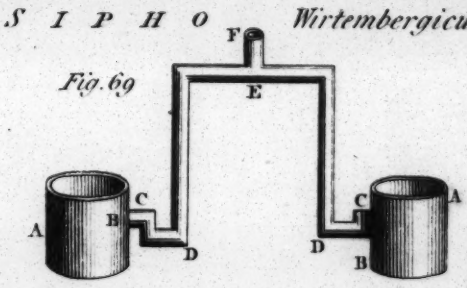


Fig. 68

SIPHO Wirtembergicus

Fig. 69



SPRINGS

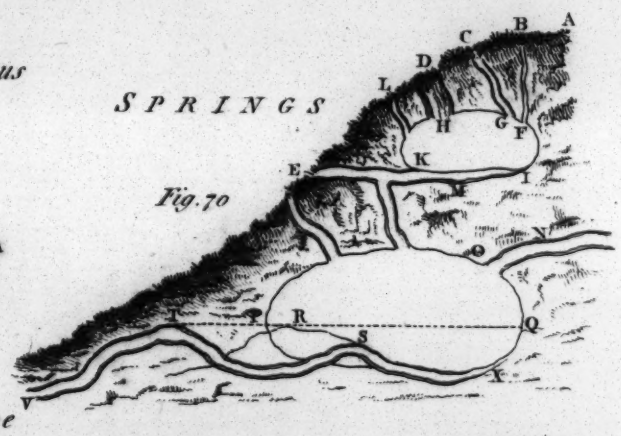


Fig. 70

STEAM Engine

Fig. 71

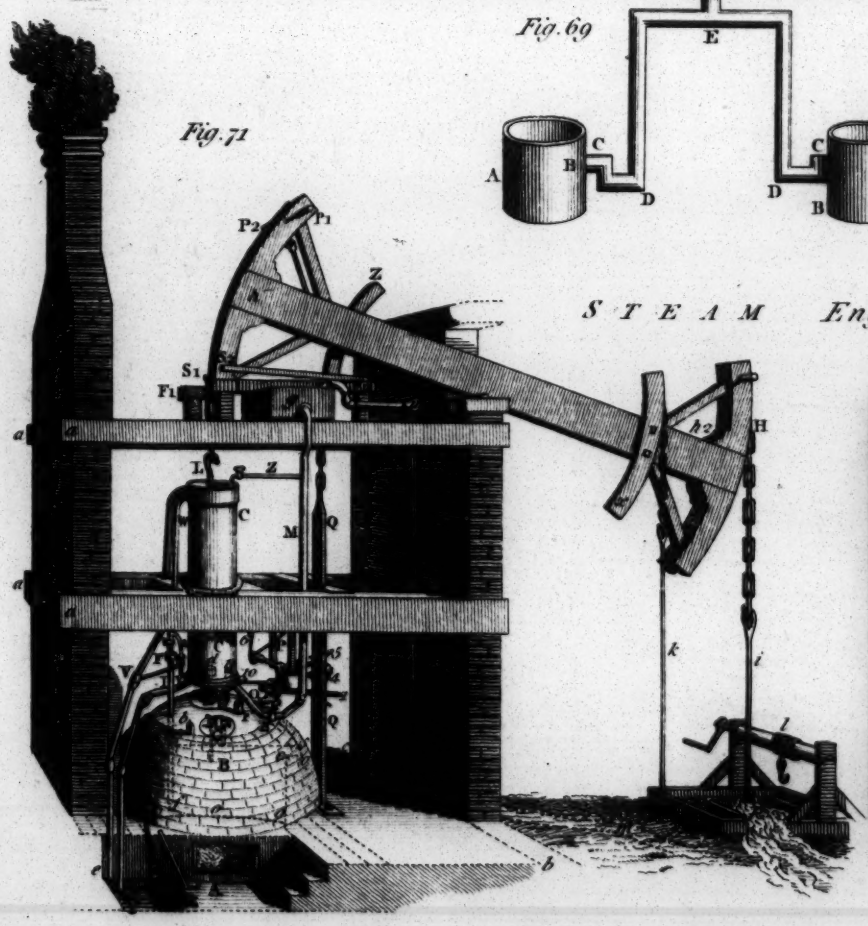


Fig. 73

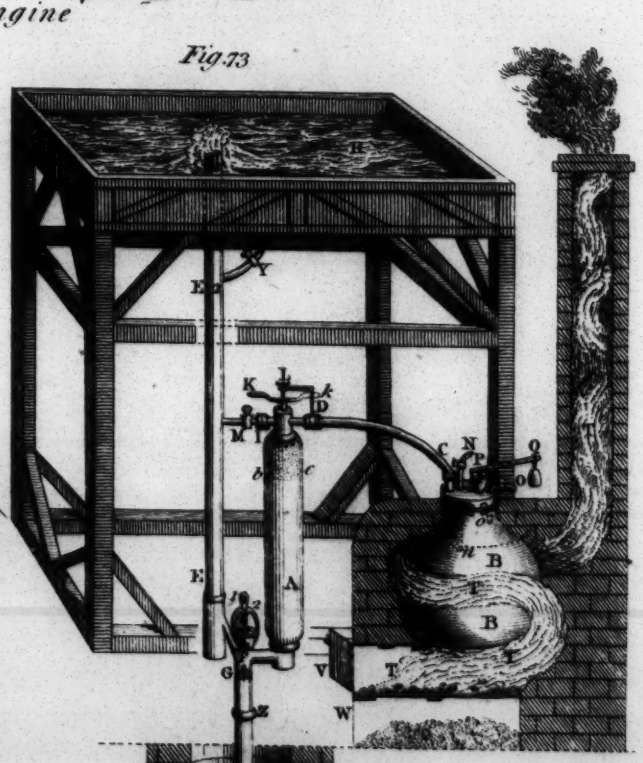


Fig. 72

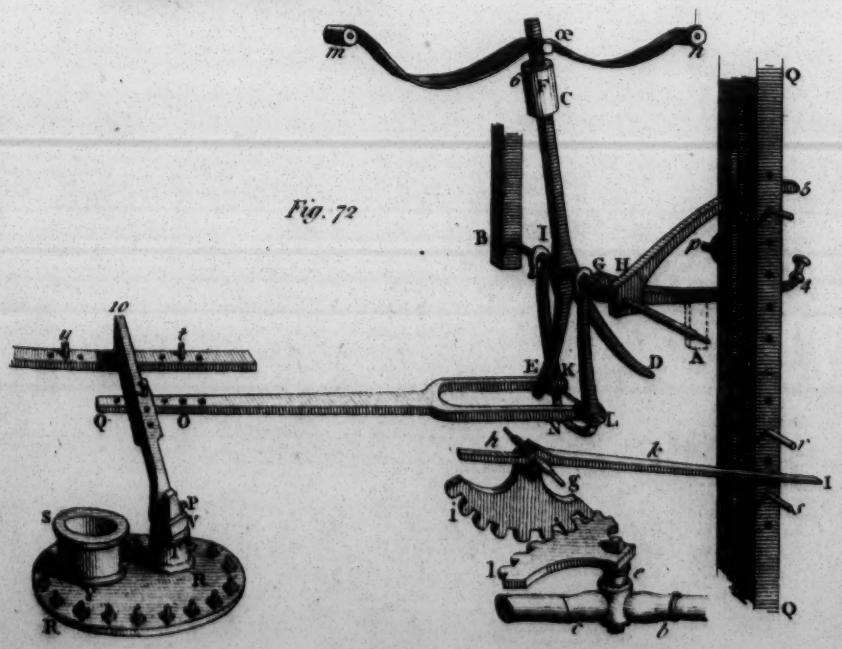
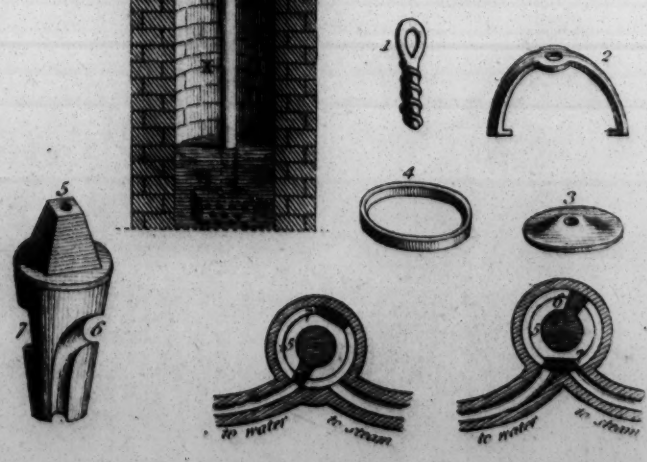


Fig. 74



J. Taylor fecit

BRITISH MUSEUM

Fig. 75. SYRINGE

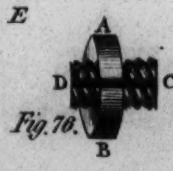


Fig. 76.

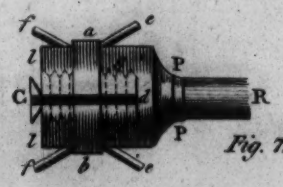
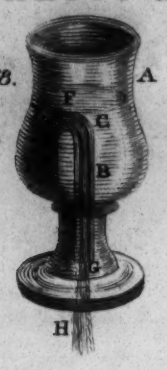


Fig. 77.

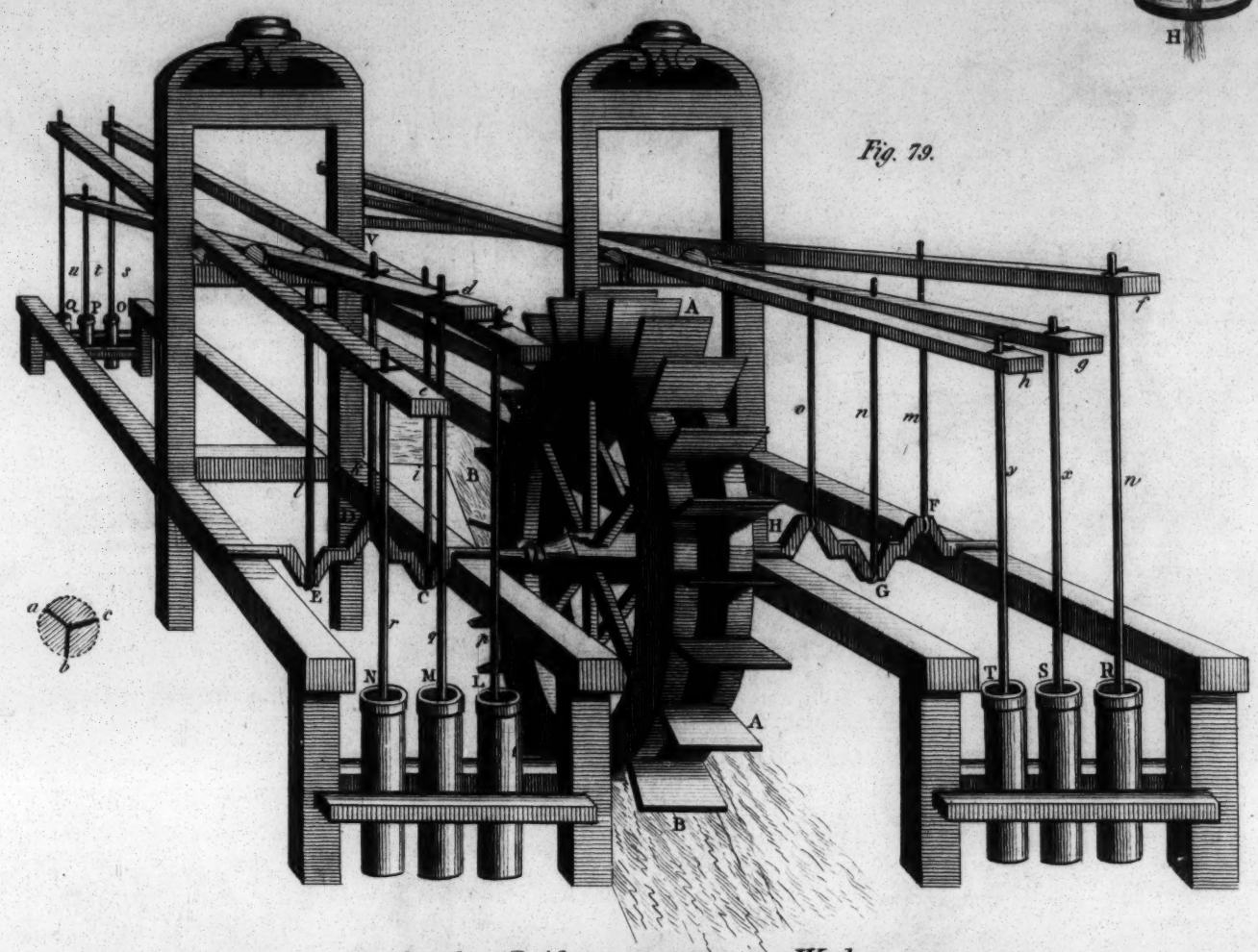
TANTALUS's Cup

Fig. 78.



Aldersea's Engine for raising WATER

Fig. 79.



London Bridge WATER *Works*

Fig. 80.

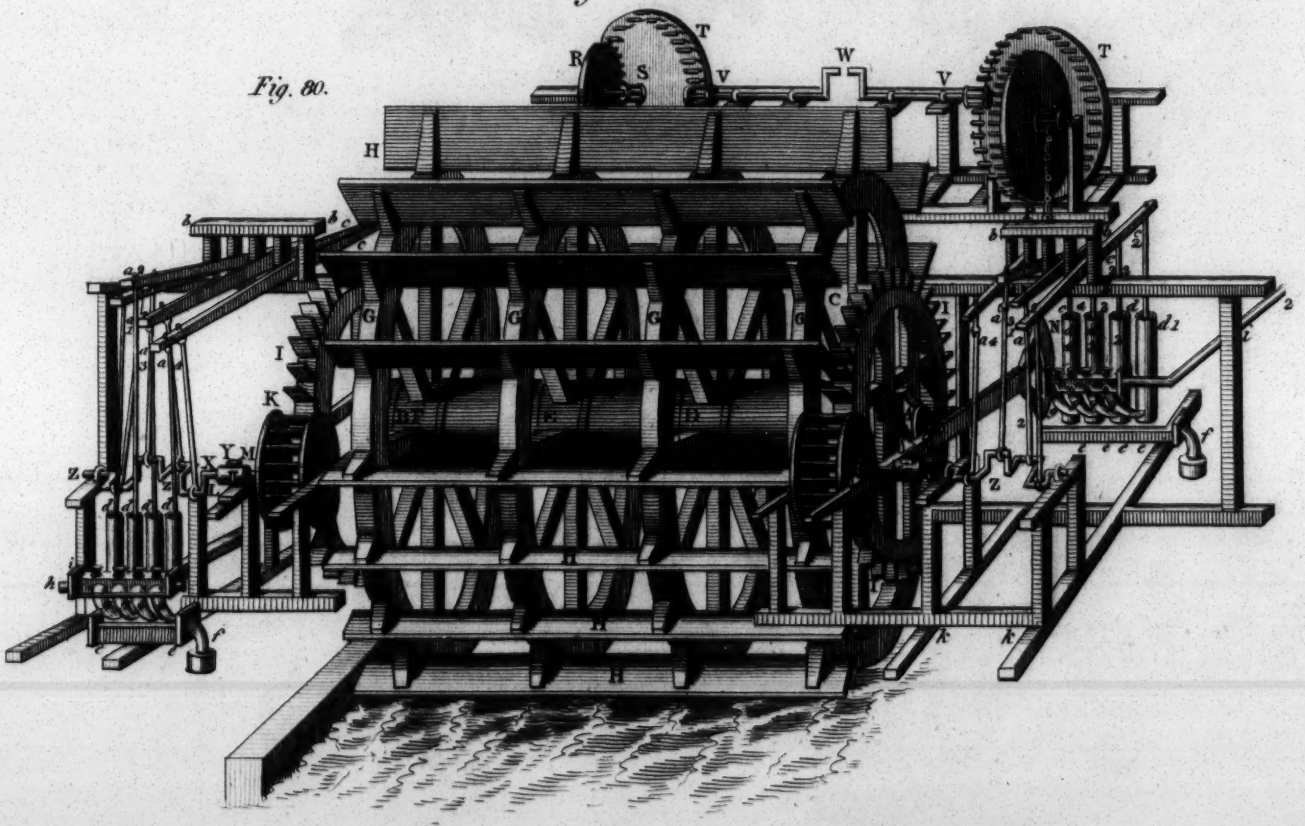
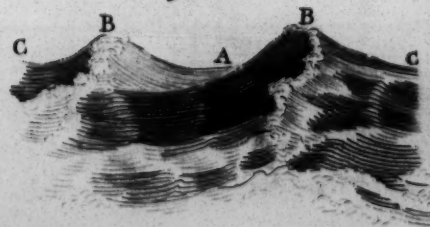


Fig. 81.



WAVE

Fig. 82.

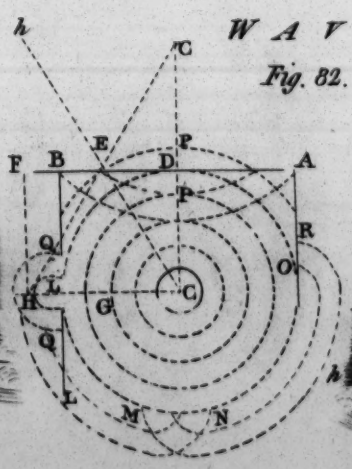


Fig. 83.

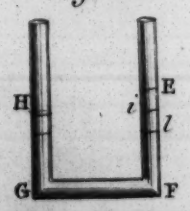
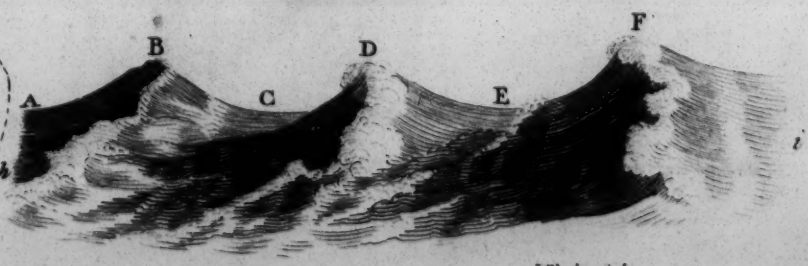


Fig. 84.



I. Taylor, sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

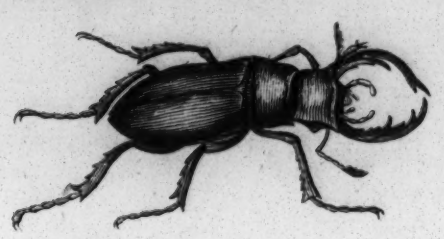
INSECTS.

DRAGON Fly 1.

LANTERN Fly 2.

LOCUST 3.

CERVUS volans 6.

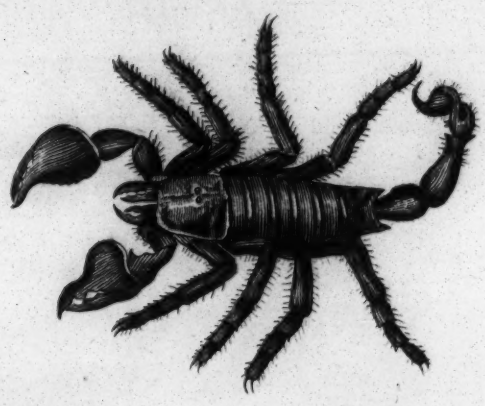


CICADA 5.

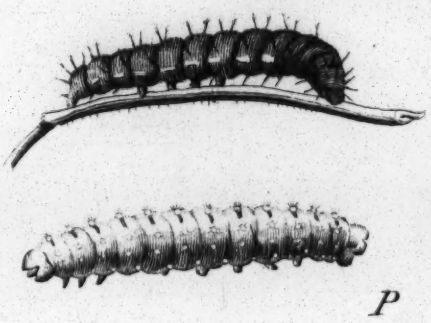
MANTIS 4

Gryllotalpa, or Mole CRICKET. 7

SCORPION 8.



CATERPILLAR



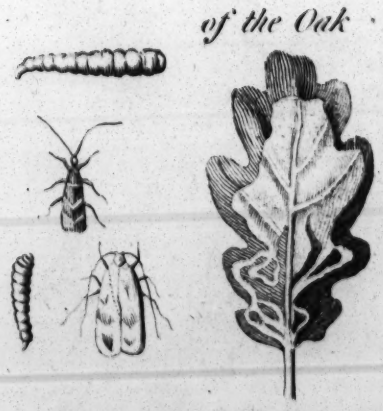
9

P A P I L I O 10

A U R E L I A 11

L e a f I n s e c t s 12

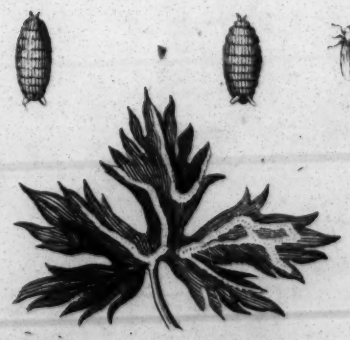
of the Oak



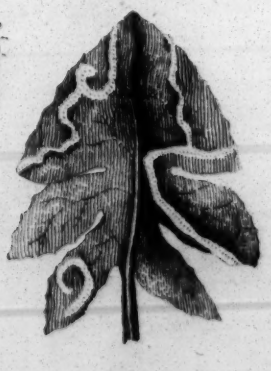
of the Honeysuckle

of the Trefoil

of the Ranunculus



of the Sow-thistle



T Æ N I Æ 13

of the Elm, their Cases, Worms & Flies.

of the Lychens.

of Cloaths, their Cases, Worms & Flies.

I. Fowler sculp.

INSECTS *Tab: II.*

TÆNIÆ

of the Oak

of the Hornbeam

Cadeworms & Cases

14

15

16

Papilionaceous Flies of Cadeworms

of the Lily & its Beetle

17

18

of the Honey-comb with their pipes or Cases.

of the Artichoke & its Aurelia

19

20

of the Gooseberry

PUCERONS

of the Rose (winged)

of the Elder

of the Peach

21

of the Rose (naked)

Nat: Size

Magnified

of the Lime Tree

of the Beech

22

Bastard Pucerons & Flies

Puceron-eaters & Flies

23

24

of the Fig Tree & Box.

Leaf GALLS & Insects.

of the Oak

of the Chamædrys

of the Lime Tree

of the Carduus-Hæmorrhoidalis

25

26

Nat: Size

27

Nat: Size

28

Magnified

Magnified

Nat: Size

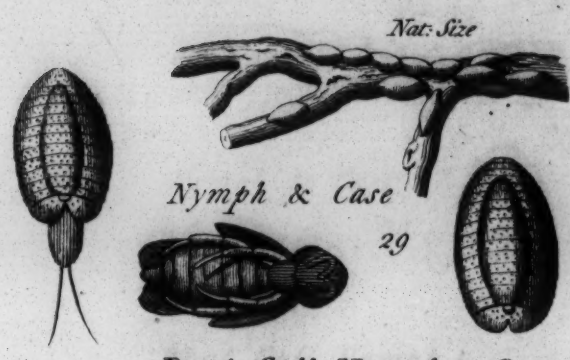
BRITISH MUSEUM

INSECTS *Tab:III.*

GALL Insects

of the Peach tree

Nat: Size

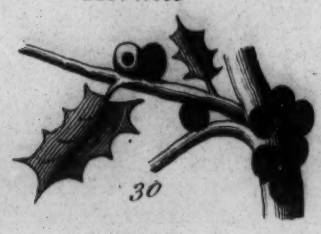


Nymph & Case

29

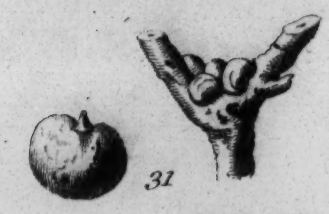
Boat Gall, Nymph & Case.

Kermes



30

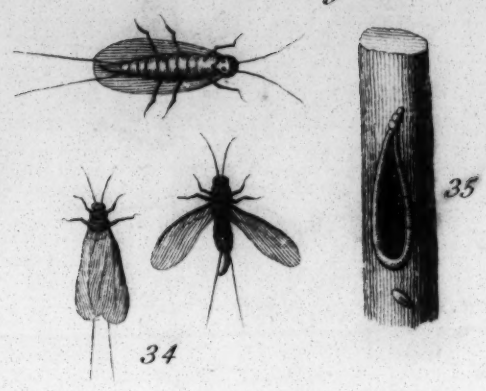
of the Oak



31

Shell Gall of the Elm.

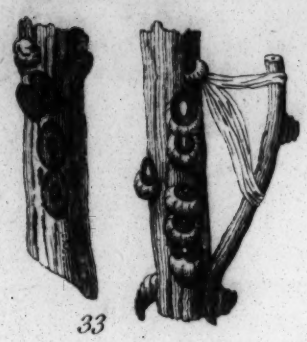
Flies



34

35

of the Vine



33

32

PROGALL Insects

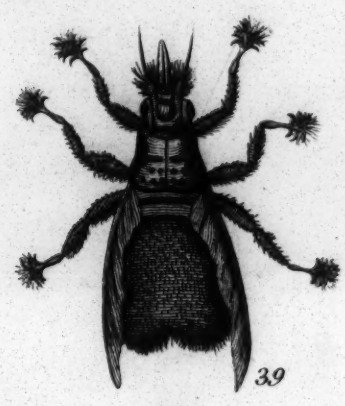
of the Elm

Nat: Size

with & without the Cotton.

36

Swallow's nest Fly



39

Nat: Size

FORMICA Leo

Cochineal

37

Nat: Size

38

Water WORMS

Pencil-tail'd

40

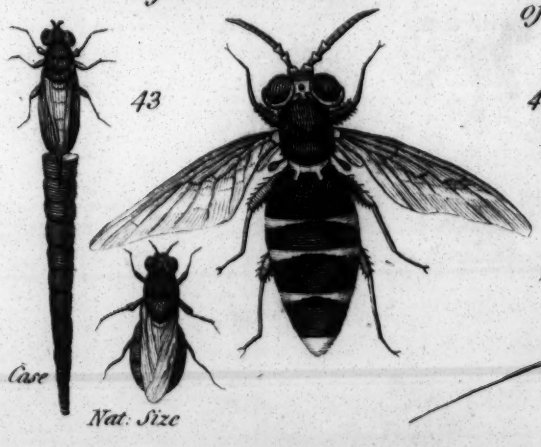
Shining Canada

41

Red

42

Brown jointed & Flies.



43

Case

Nat: Size

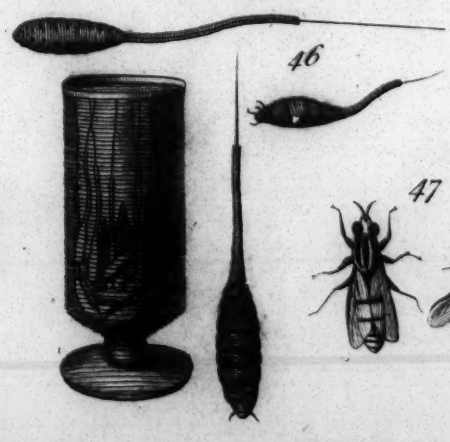
Hexapode of the Libella

44

Hexapode with Oars

45

Rat-tail'd & Flies

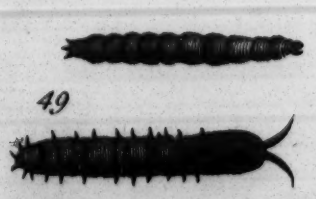


46

47

TIPULA & Nymph

48



49

Bastard Caterpillar of the Bramble

Aurelias & Flies

50

Bastard Caterpillar of the Rose & Flies

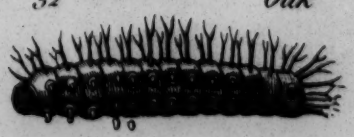
51

Prickly Caterpillars

Nat: Size

52

Oak



Nat: Size

Plum-Tree

53

I. Taylor, sculp.

MAGNETISM.

MAGNET

Fig. 1.

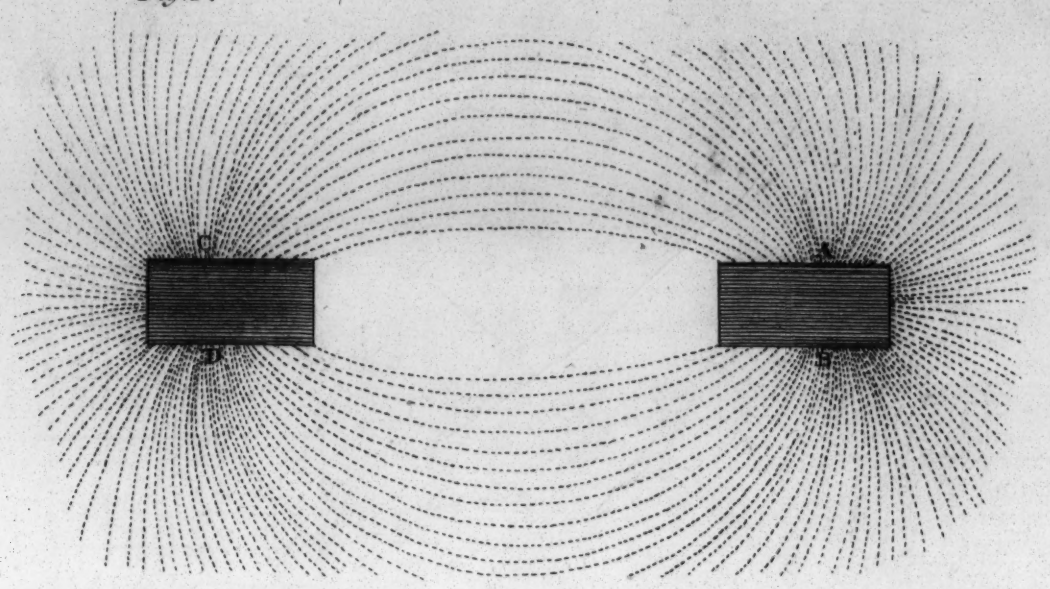


Fig. 2

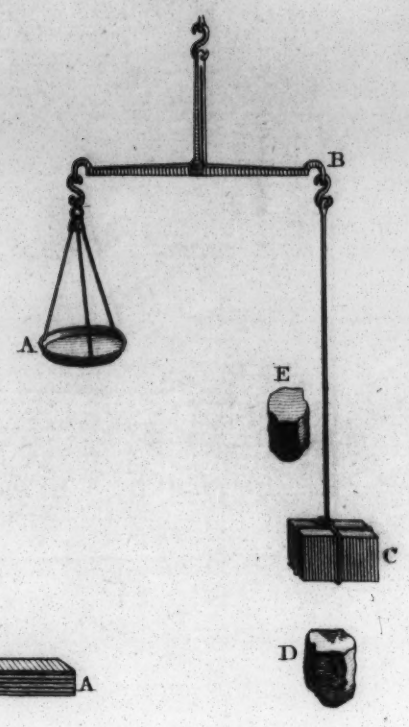
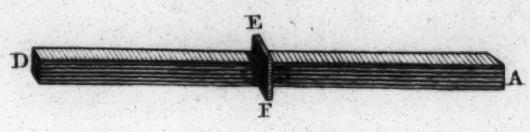


Fig. 3



Artificial MAGNETS

Fig. 4.

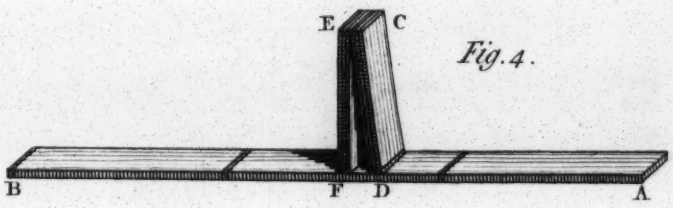


Fig. 5

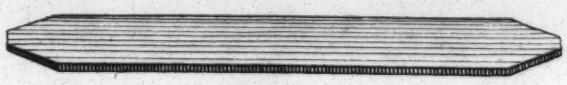


Fig. 6.

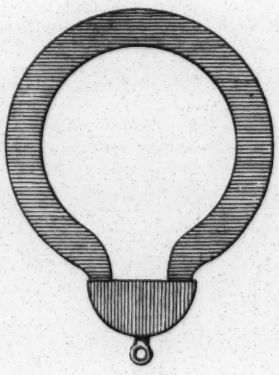


Fig. 7.

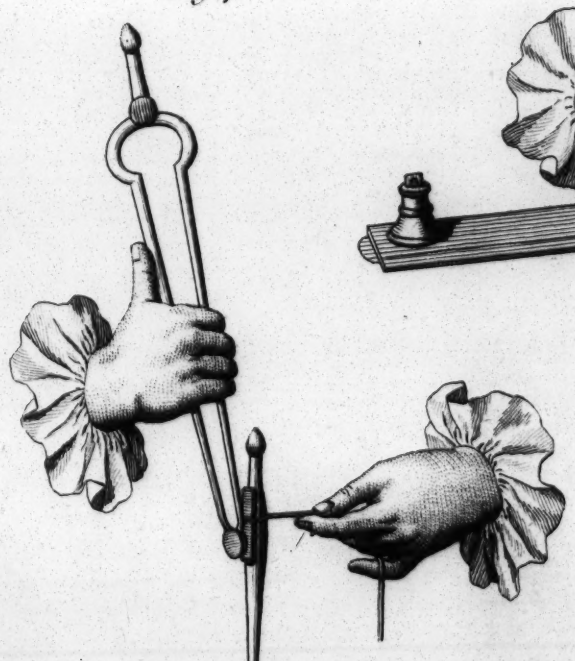


Fig. 8.

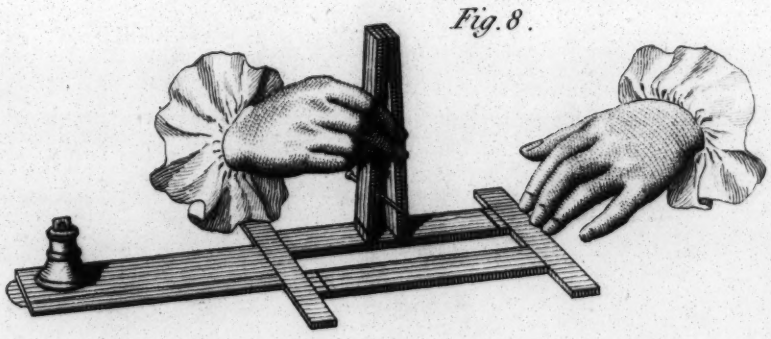


Fig. 9.

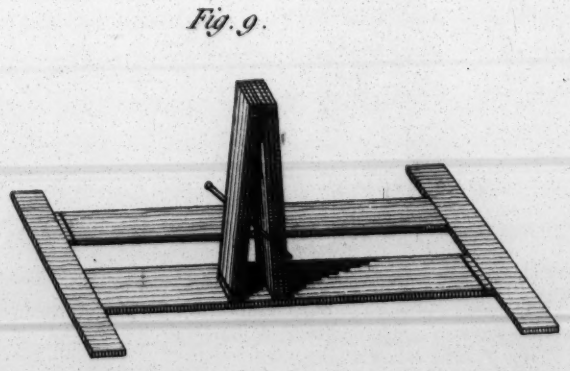


Fig. 10

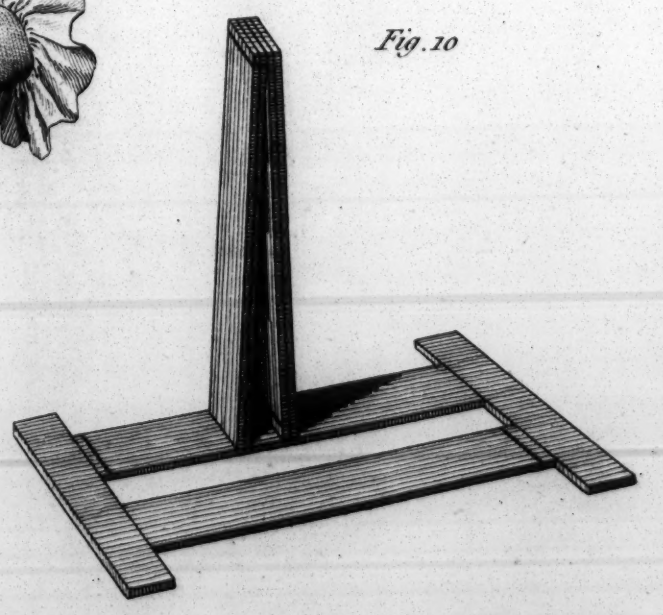


Fig. 11

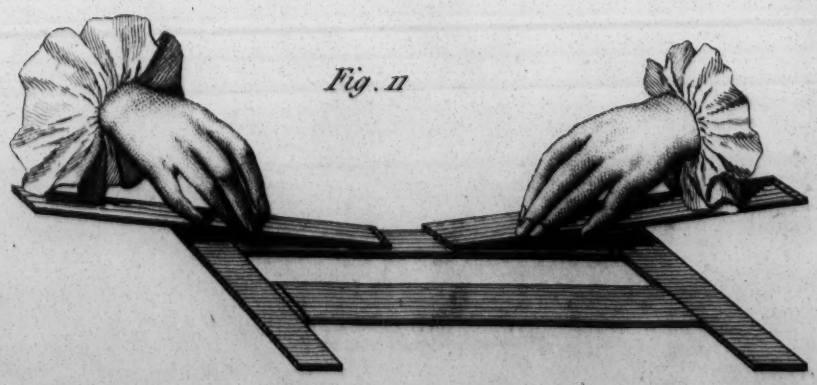


Fig. 12

I.Taylor fecit

BRITISH MUSEUM

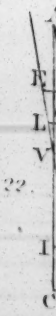


Fig. 22.

Fig. 26.

MECHANICS.

LEVER

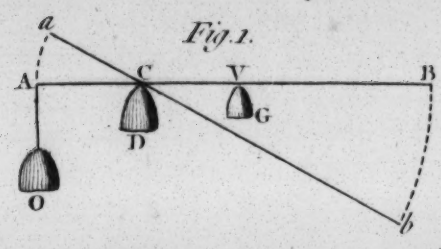


Fig. 1.

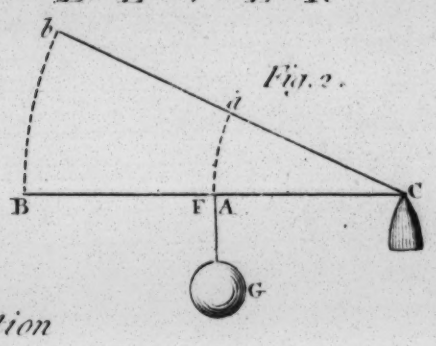


Fig. 2.

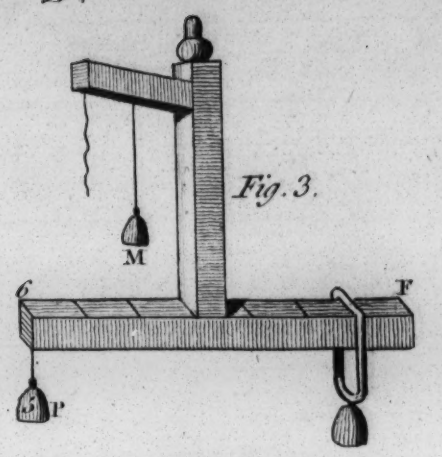


Fig. 3.

COMPOSITION of Motion

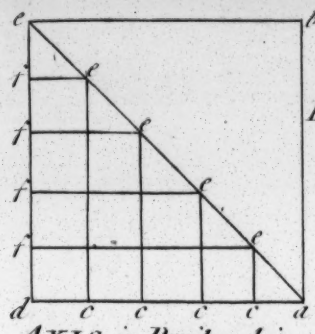


Fig. 4.

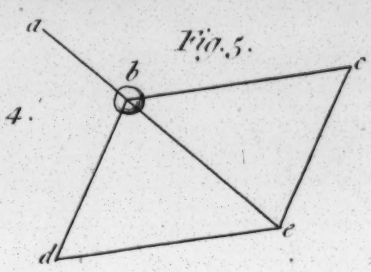


Fig. 5.

MECHANIC Powers

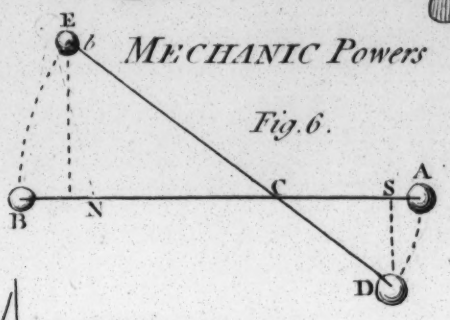


Fig. 6.

AXIS in Peritrochio

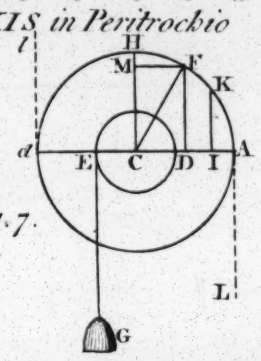


Fig. 7.

GRAVITY

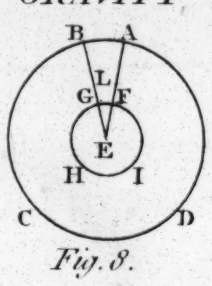


Fig. 8.

BALANCE

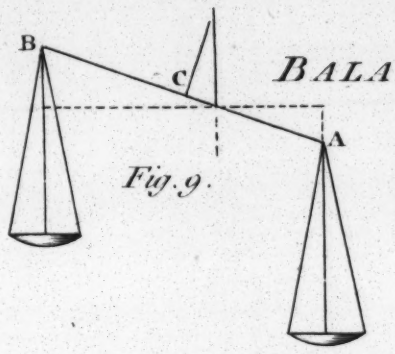


Fig. 9.

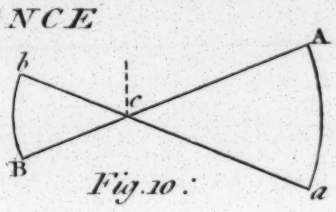
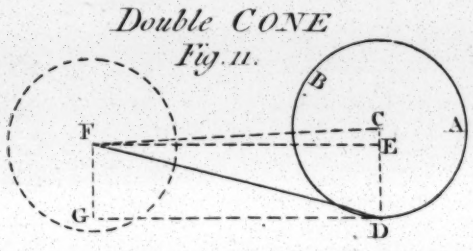


Fig. 10.

Double CONE



FRICTION

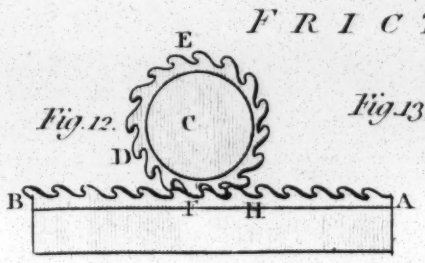


Fig. 12.

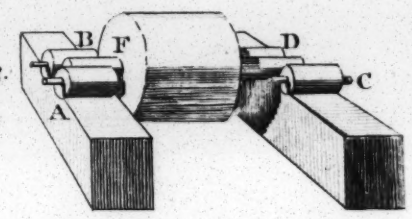


Fig. 13.

CENTER of Gravity

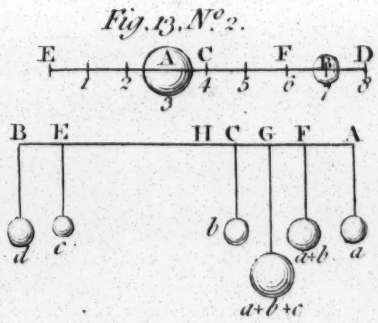


Fig. 13. N°2.

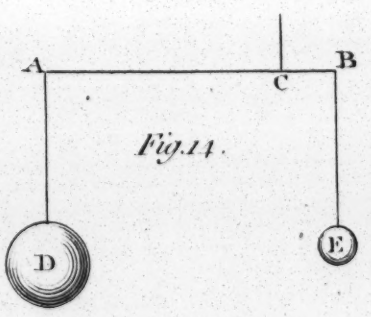


Fig. 14.

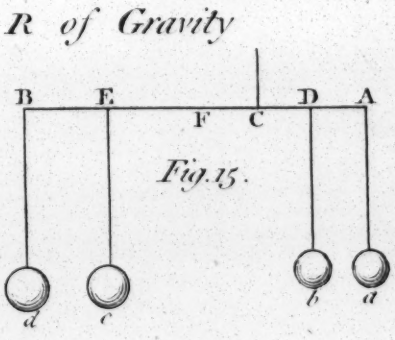


Fig. 15.

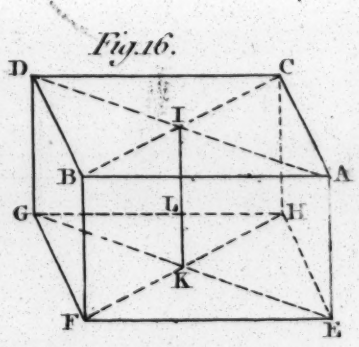


Fig. 16.

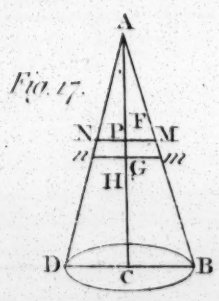


Fig. 17.

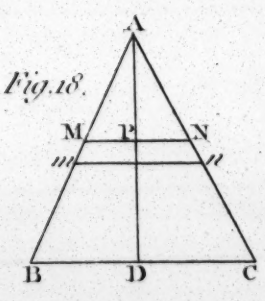


Fig. 18.

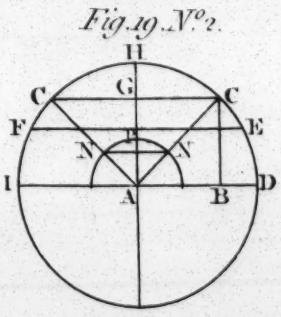


Fig. 19. N°2.

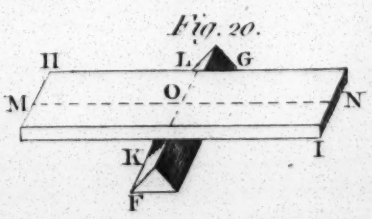


Fig. 20.

CENTER of Motion

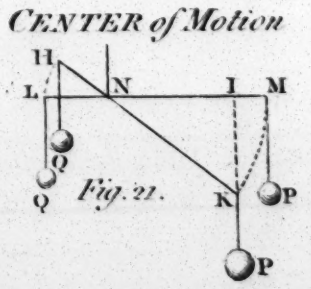


Fig. 21.

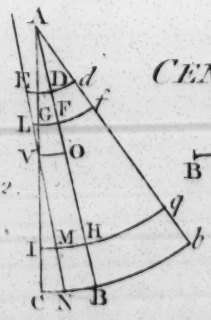


Fig. 22.

CENTER of Oscillation

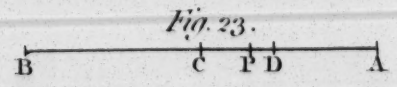
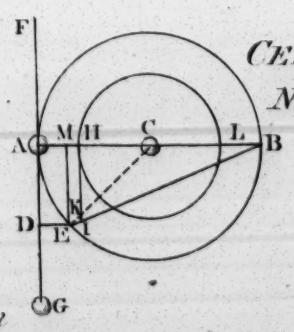
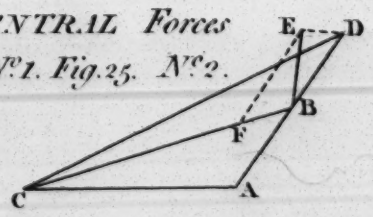


Fig. 23.



CENTER of Motion and CENTER of Oscillation

CENTRAL Forces



N°1. Fig. 25. N°2.

CENTRO-BARYC Force

MOTION

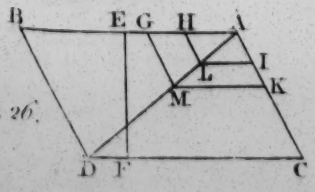


Fig. 26.

CYLINDER

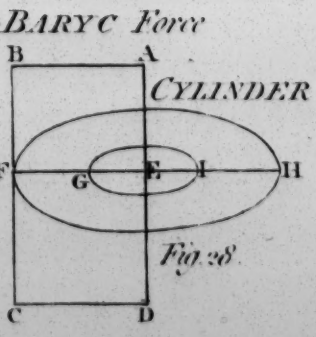


Fig. 28.

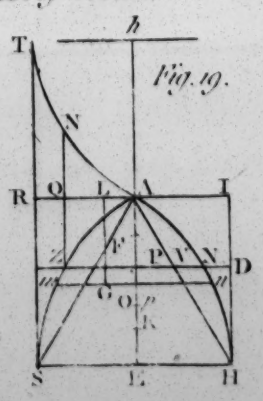


Fig. 19.

CENTRO-BARYC Force

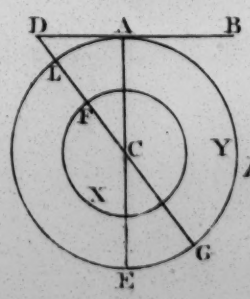


Fig. 27.

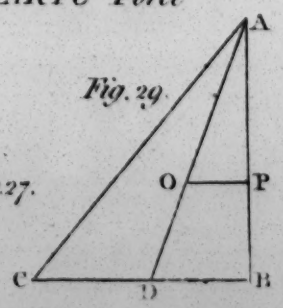


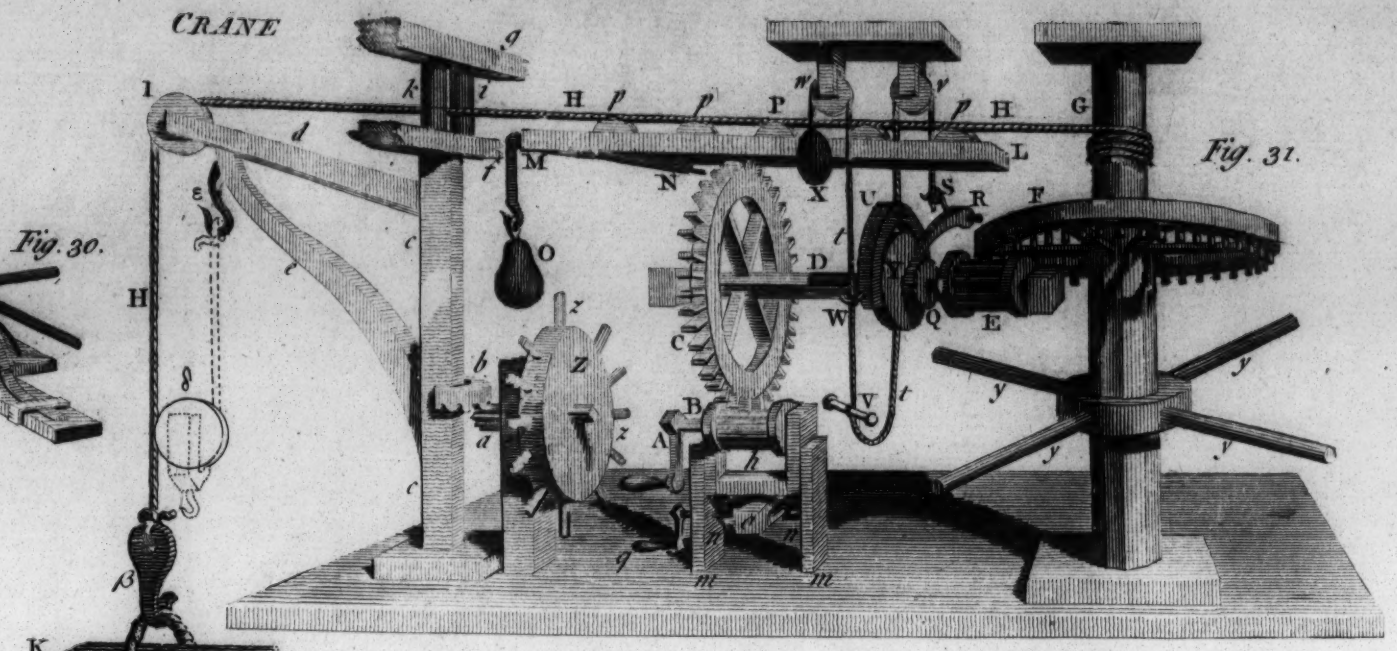
Fig. 29.

BRITISH MUSEUM

MECHANICS. *Tab. II.*

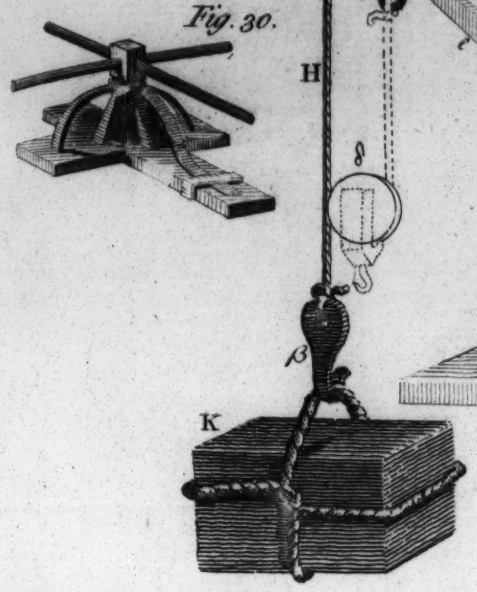
CRANE

Fig. 31.



CRAB

Fig. 30.



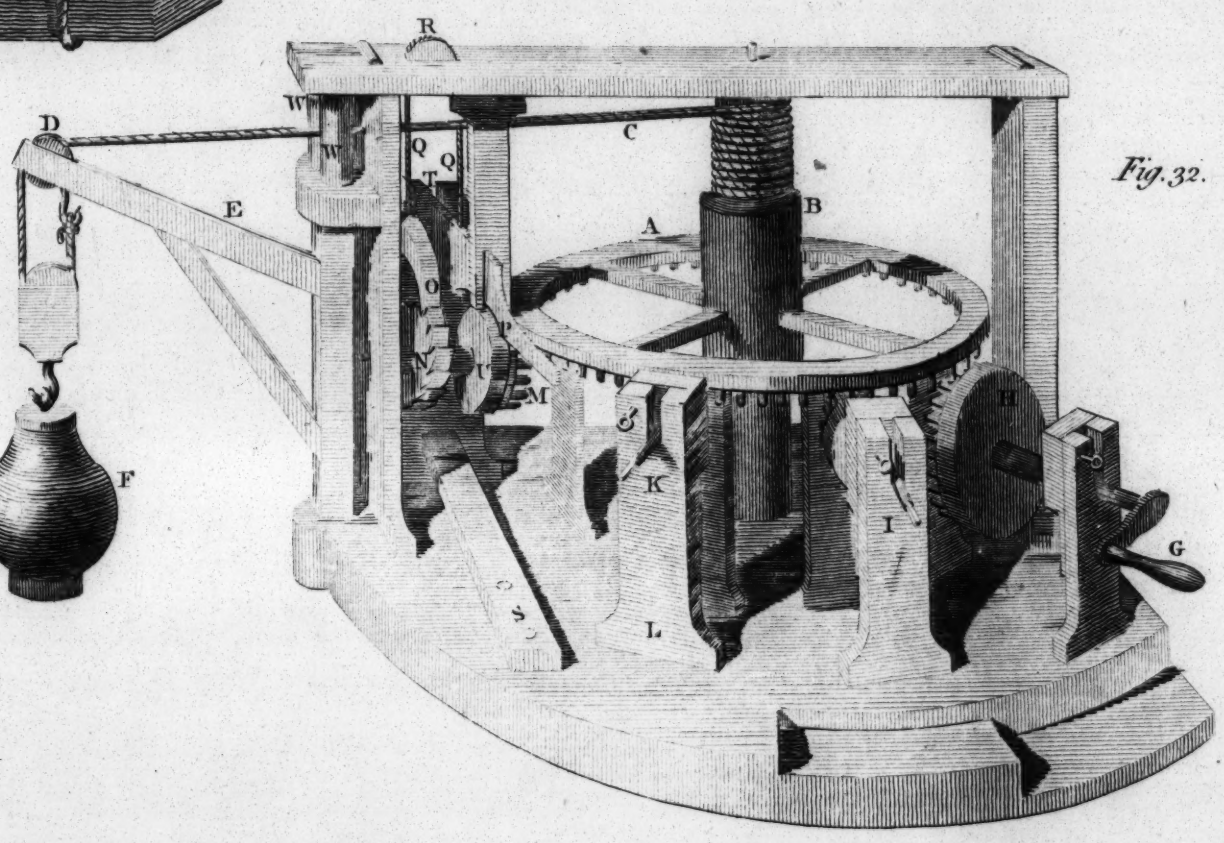


Fig. 32.

BORING of Pipes.

Fig. 67.

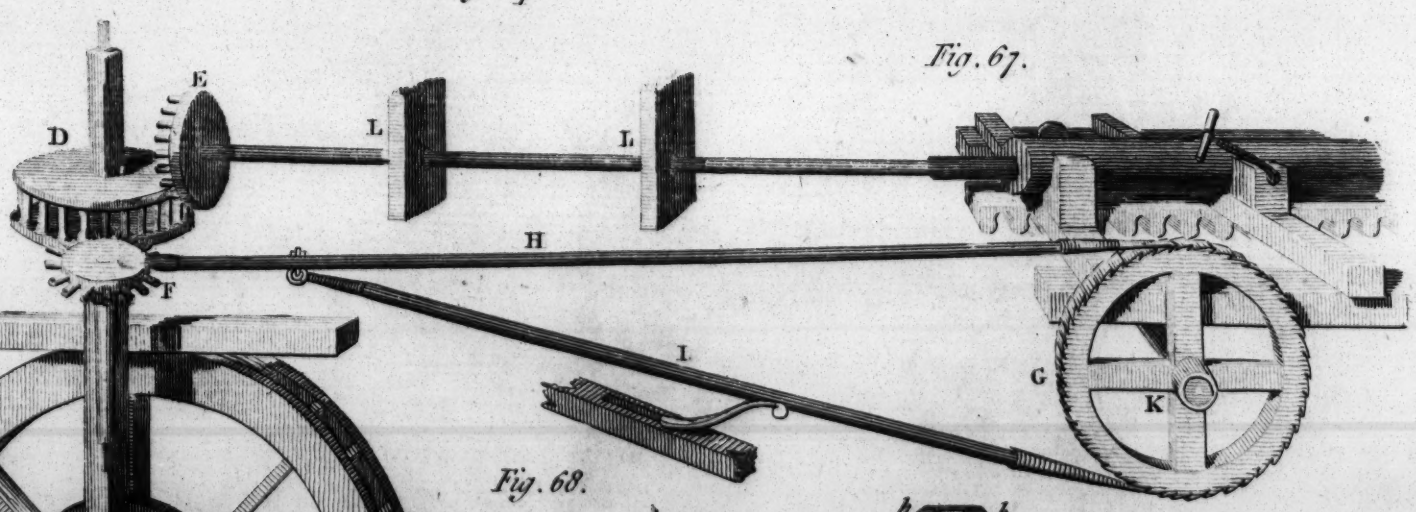


Fig. 68.

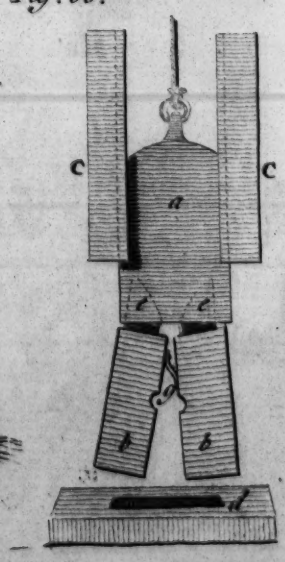
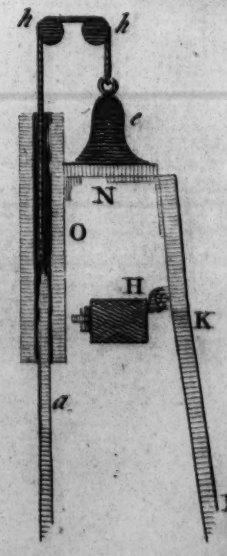


Fig. 69.



I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

MECHANIC'S *Tab: III.*

CYCLOID

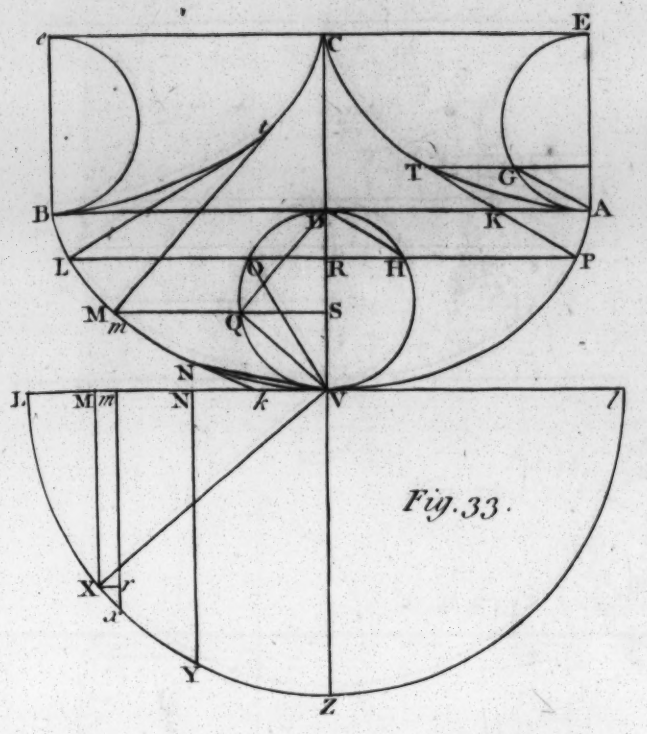


Fig. 33.

Double CYLINDER

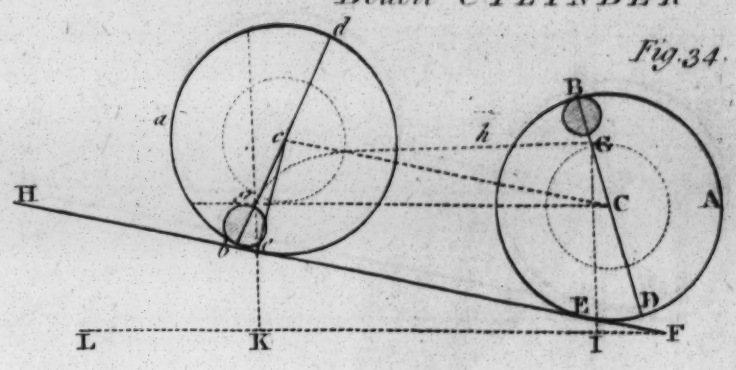


Fig. 34.

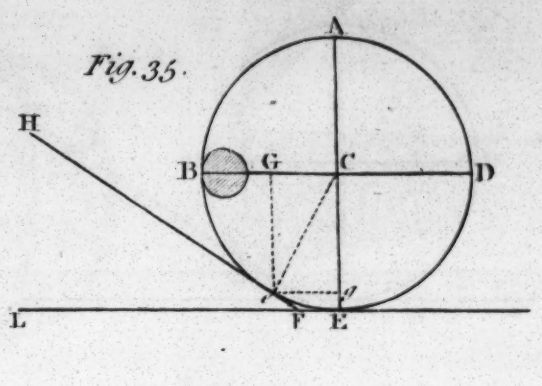


Fig. 35.

ELASTICITY

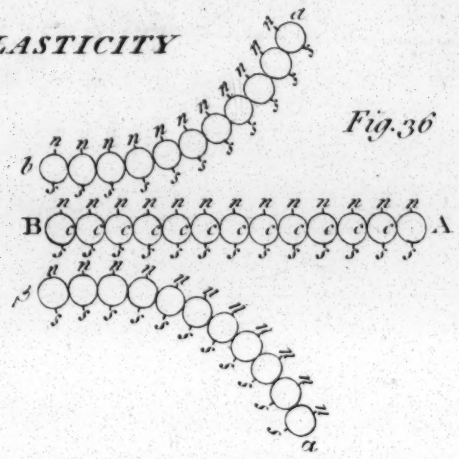


Fig. 36

F O R C E

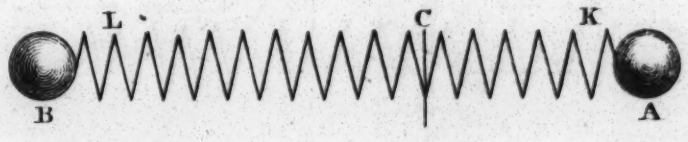


Fig. 37.

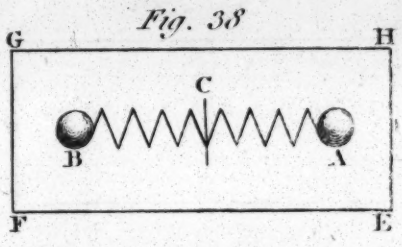


Fig. 38

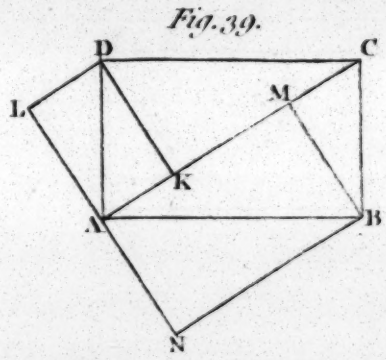


Fig. 39.

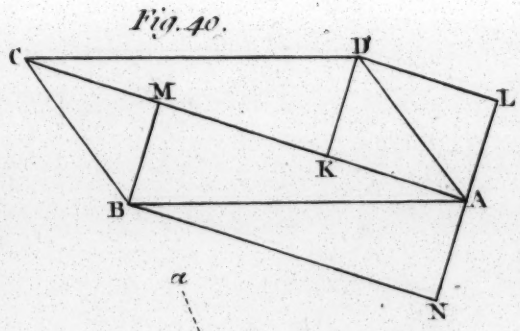


Fig. 40.

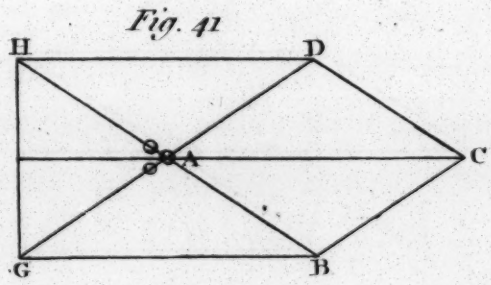


Fig. 41

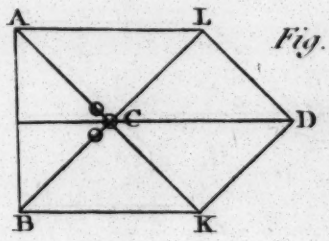


Fig. 42

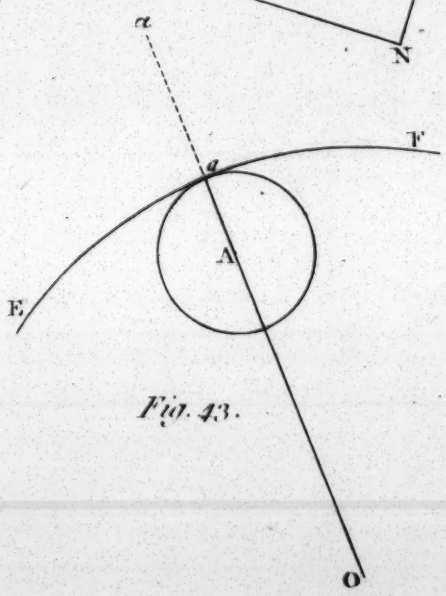


Fig. 43.

AXIS in Peritrochio

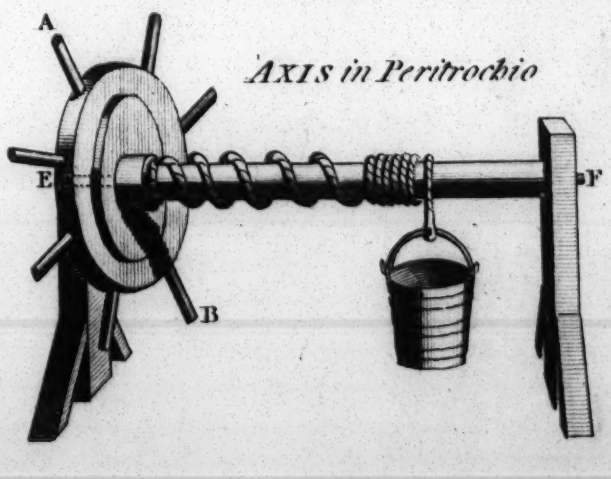


Fig. 44.

FRICTION

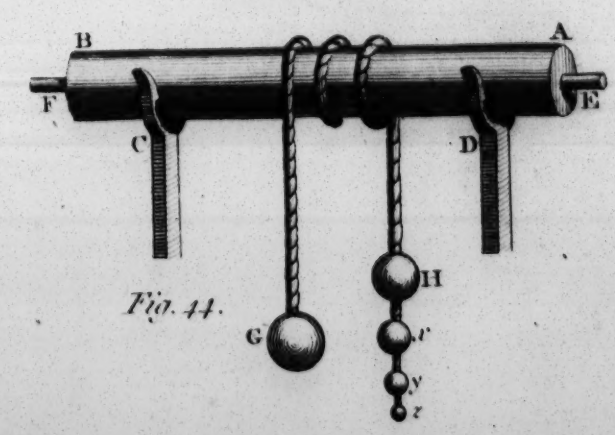


Fig. 44.

CAPSTAN

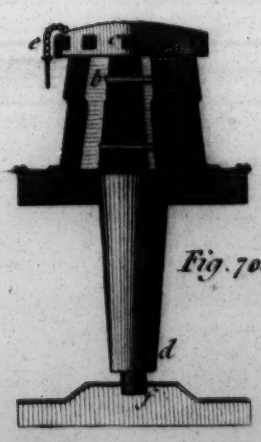


Fig. 70.

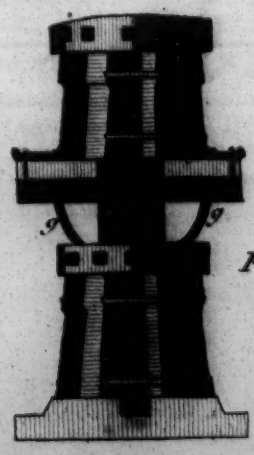
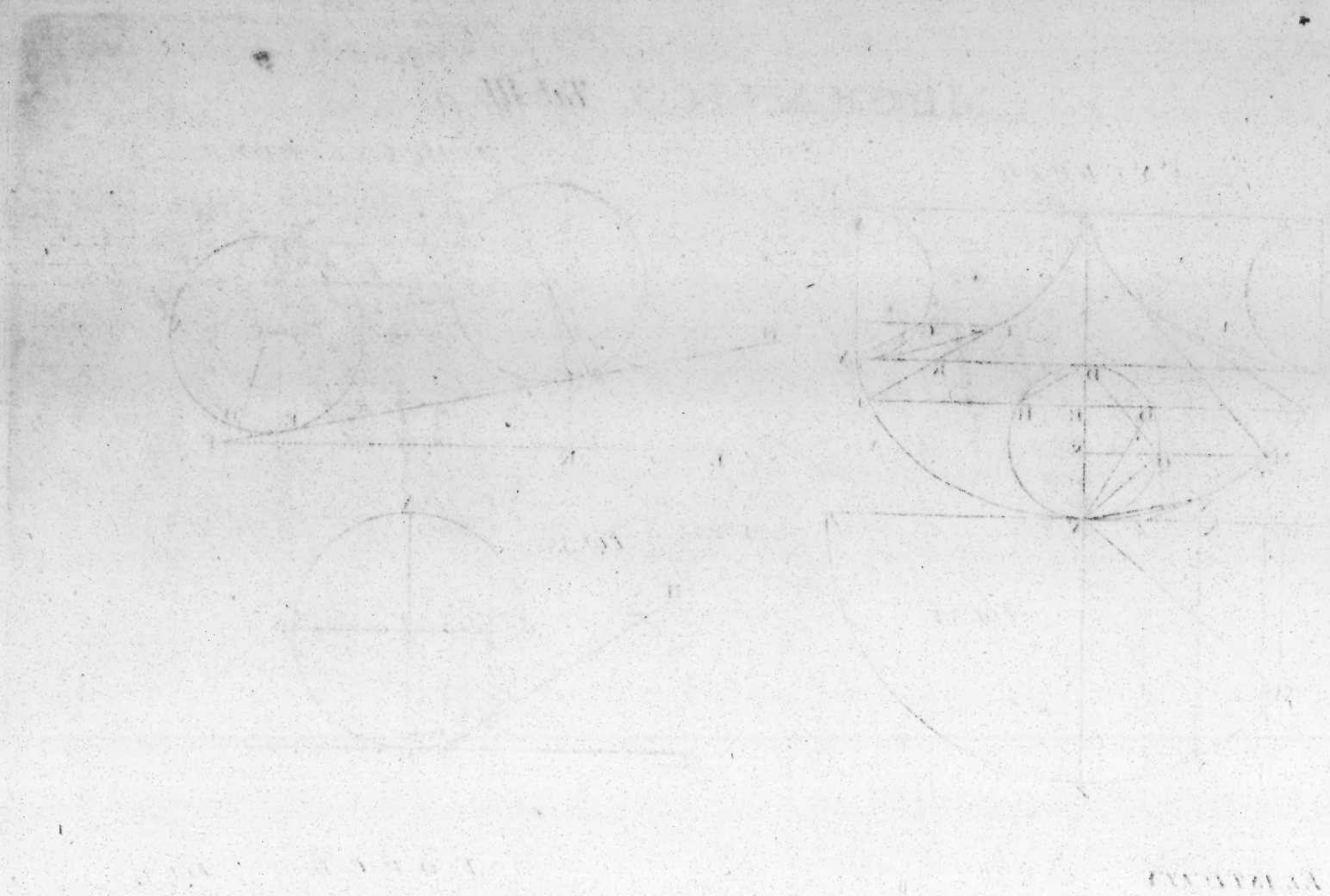


Fig. 71.

I. Taylor sculp.



BRITISH MUSEUM

MECHANICS *Tab. IV.*

JACK

Fig. 45.

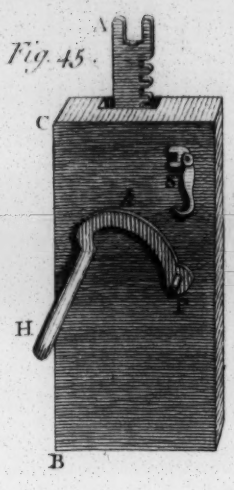
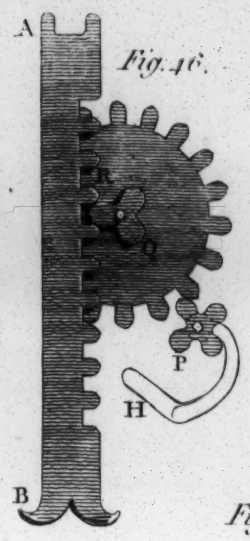
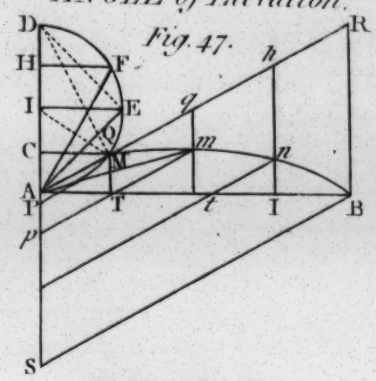


Fig. 46.



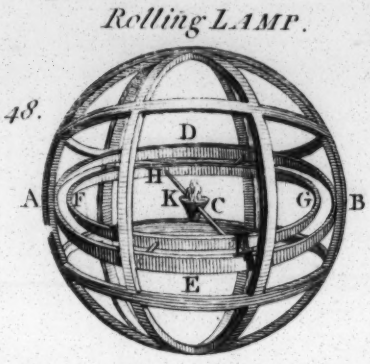
ANGLE of Elevation.

Fig. 47.



Rolling LAMP.

Fig. 48.



Smoke JACK

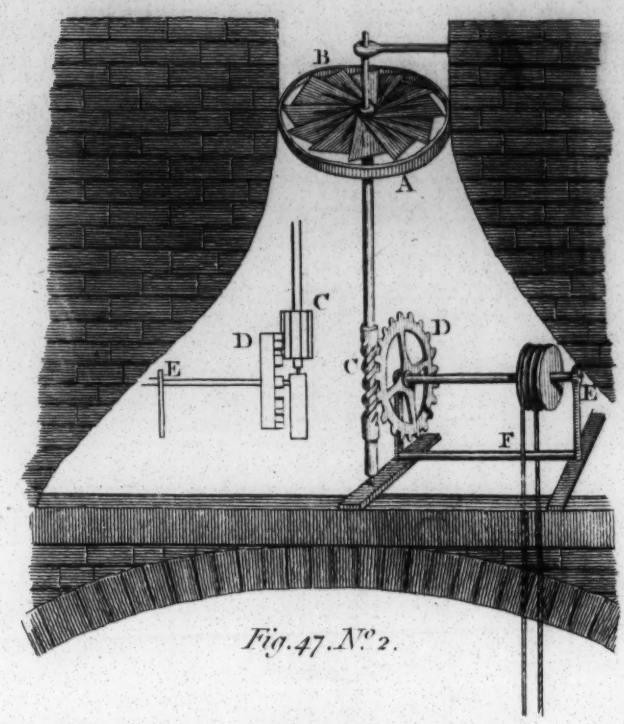
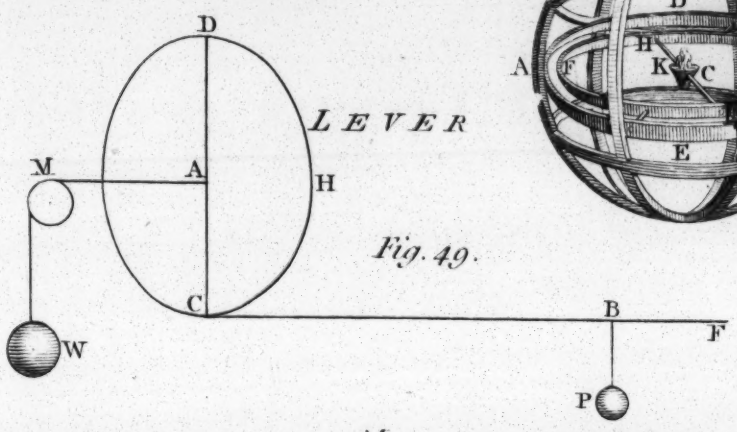


Fig. 47. N^o 2.

LEVER

Fig. 49.



MECHANICS

Fig. 50.

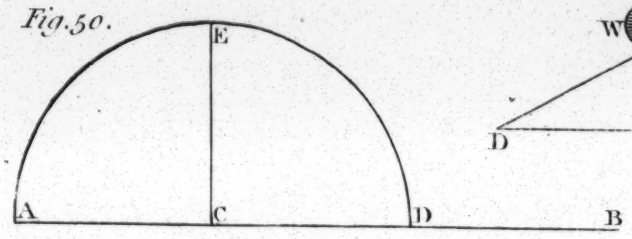


Fig. 51.

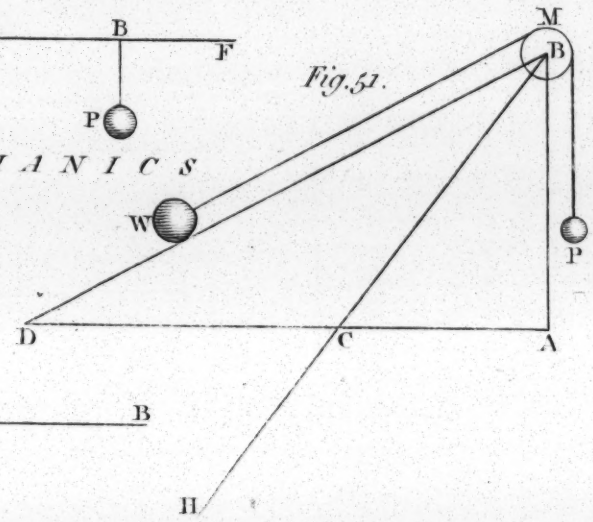
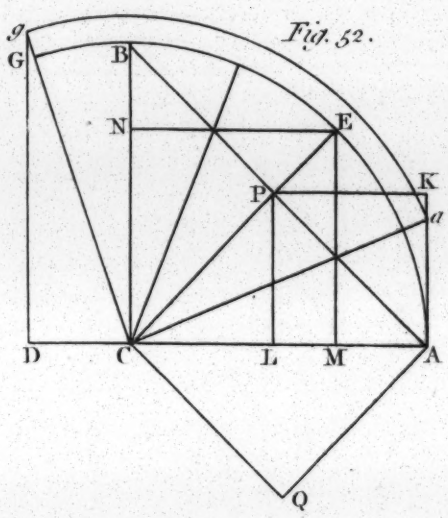


Fig. 52.



MECHANICAL Powers.

Fig. 53.

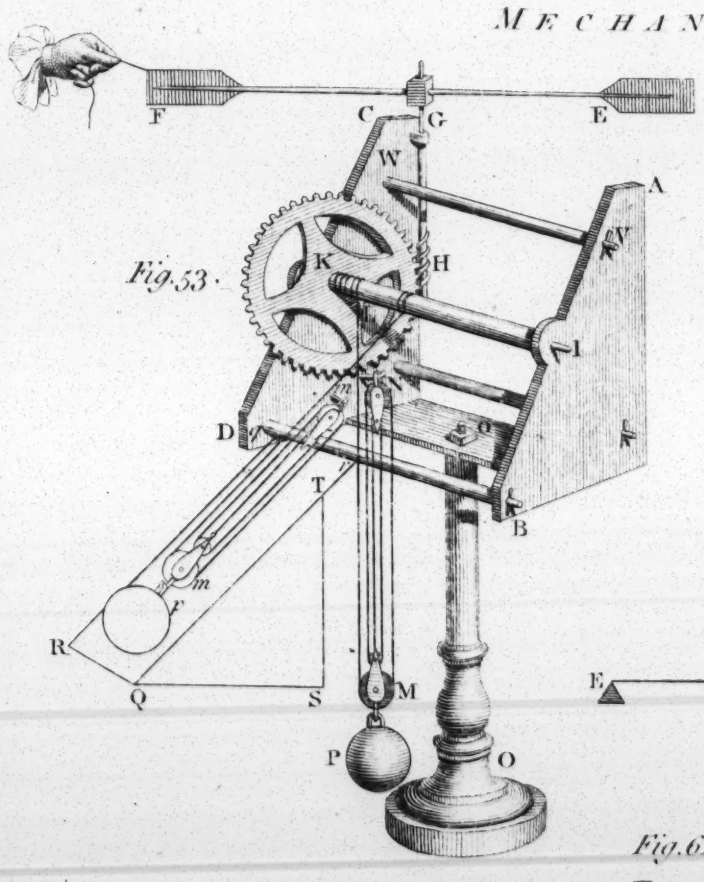


Fig. 54.

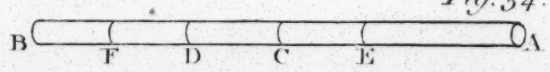


Fig. 55.

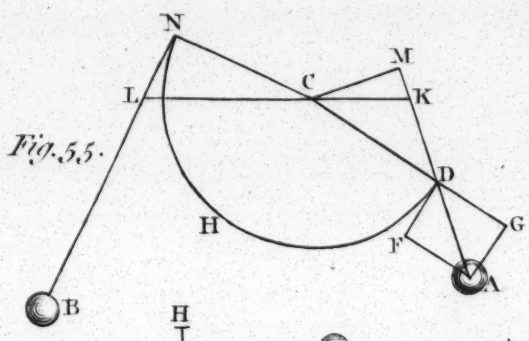


Fig. 56.

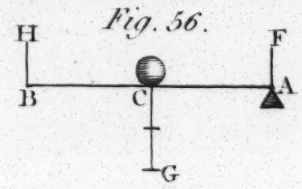


Fig. 57.

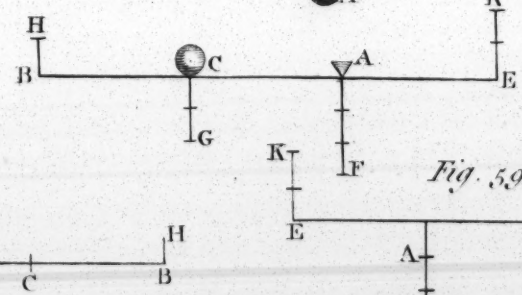


Fig. 58.

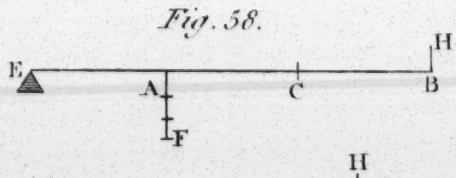


Fig. 59.

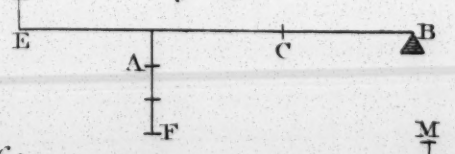


Fig. 60.

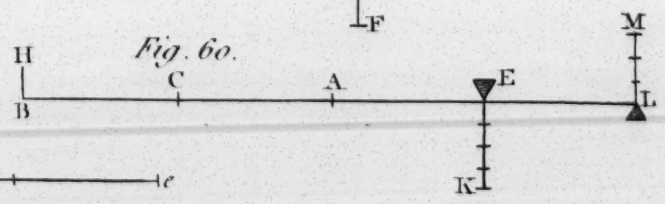


Fig. 61.

Fig. 62.

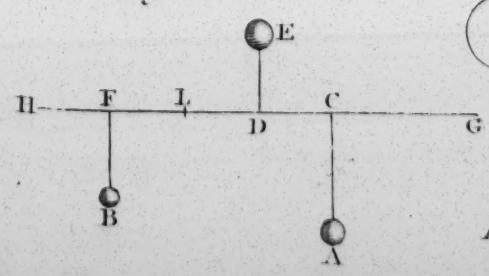


Fig. 63.

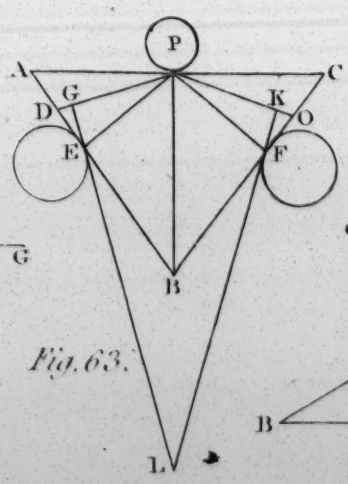
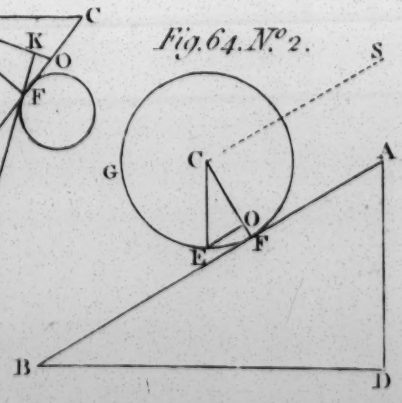


Fig. 64. N^o 2.



ACCELERATION

Fig. 64.

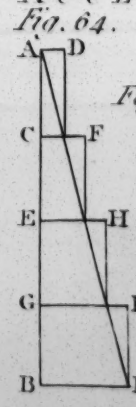
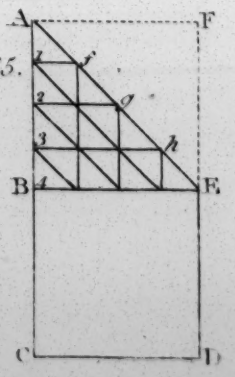


Fig. 65.

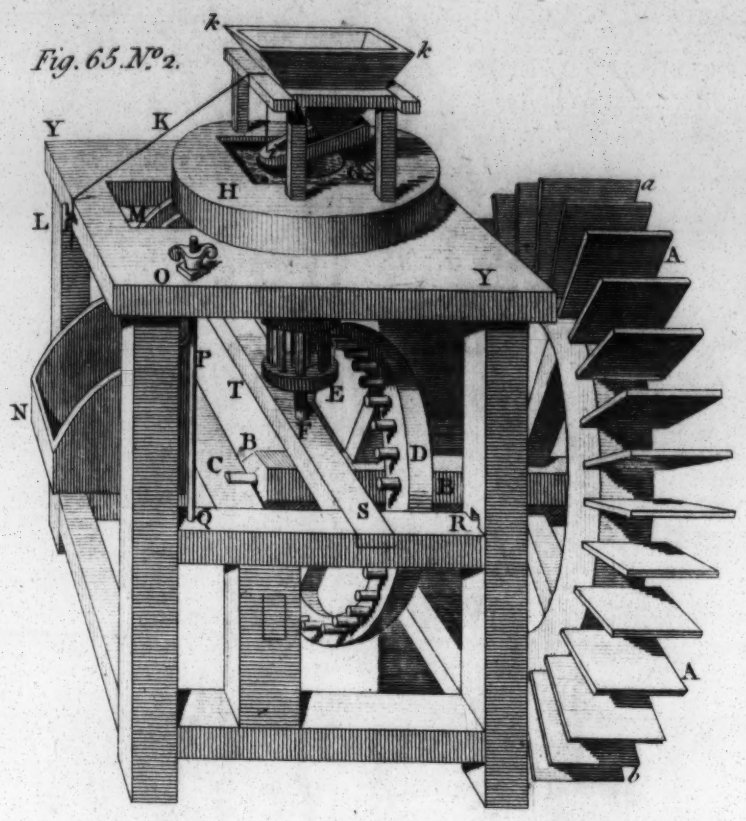


J. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

MILL

Fig. 65. N°2.



ANGLE *Fig. 66.*

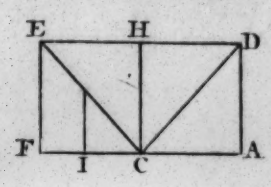
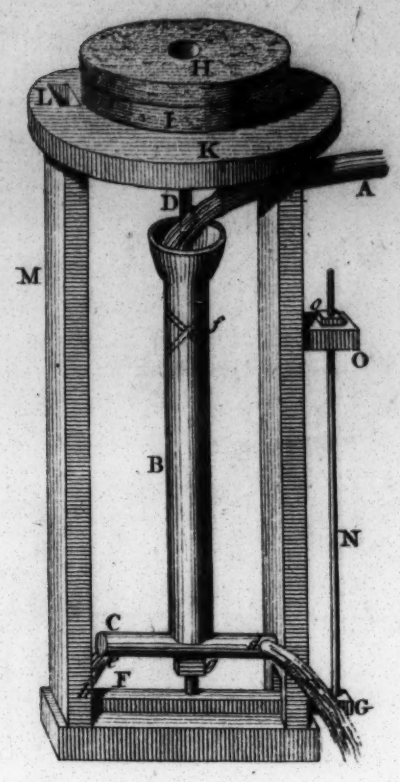


Fig. 66. N°2.

Barkers MILL *Fig. 72.*



MOTION

Fig. 73.

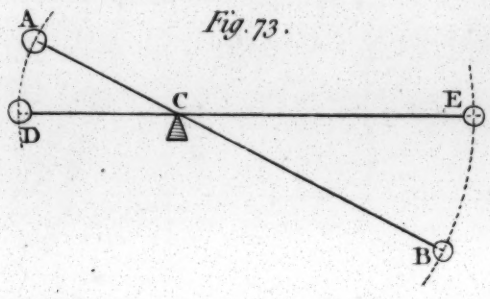


Fig. 74.

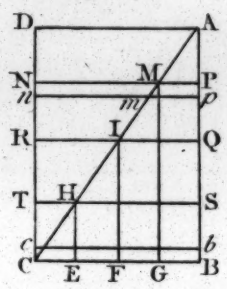


Fig. 75.

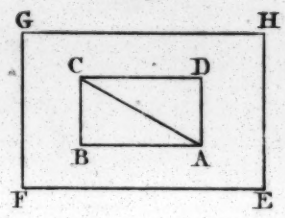


Fig. 76.

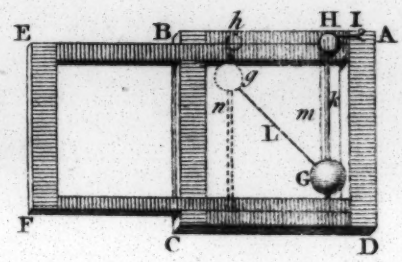


Fig. 77.

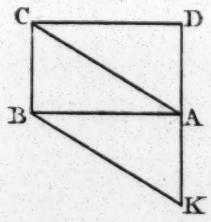


Fig. 78.

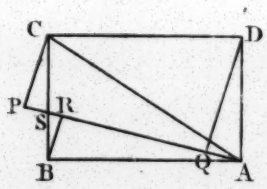


Fig. 79.

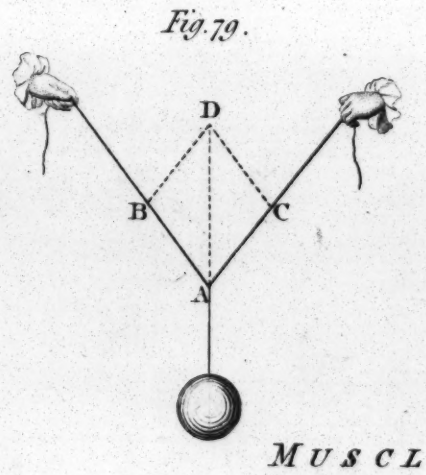
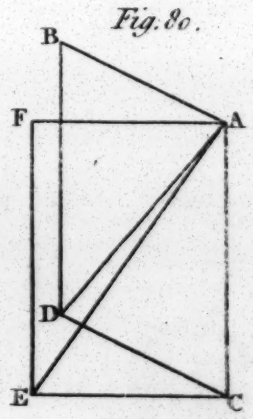
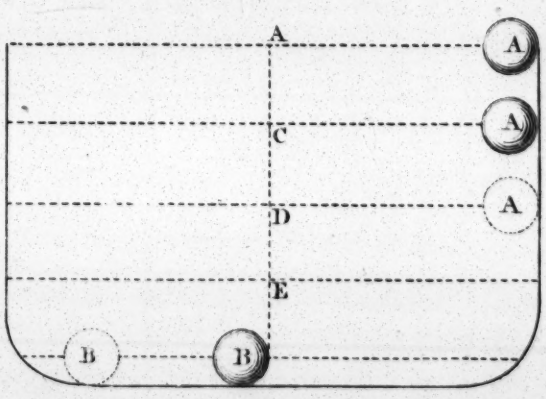


Fig. 80.



Perpetual MOTION *Fig. 81.*



MUSCLES

Fig. 82.

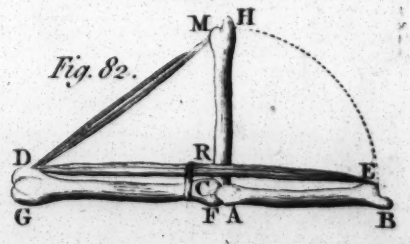


Fig. 84.

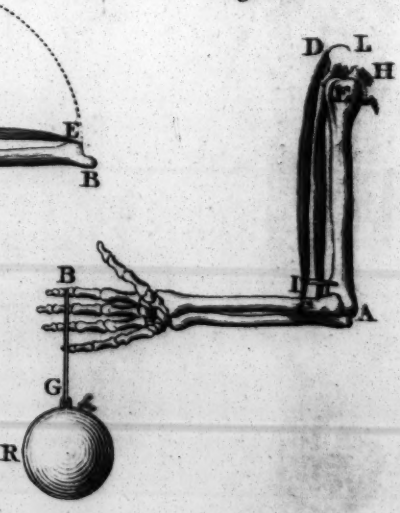
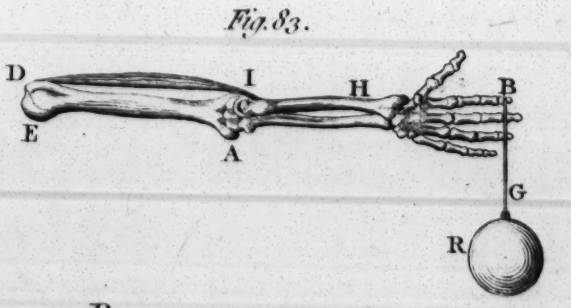
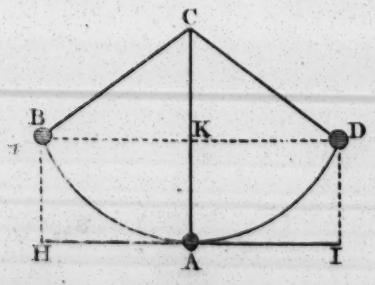


Fig. 83.



PENDULUM *Fig. 85.*



PERCUSSION

Fig. 86.

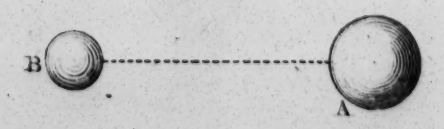


Fig. 87.

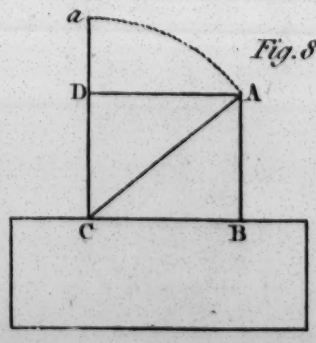
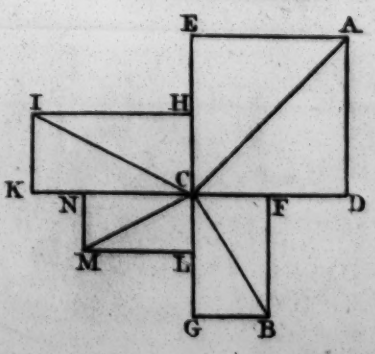


Fig. 88.

Fig. 89.



I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

MECHANICS *Tab. VI.*

PILE Engine

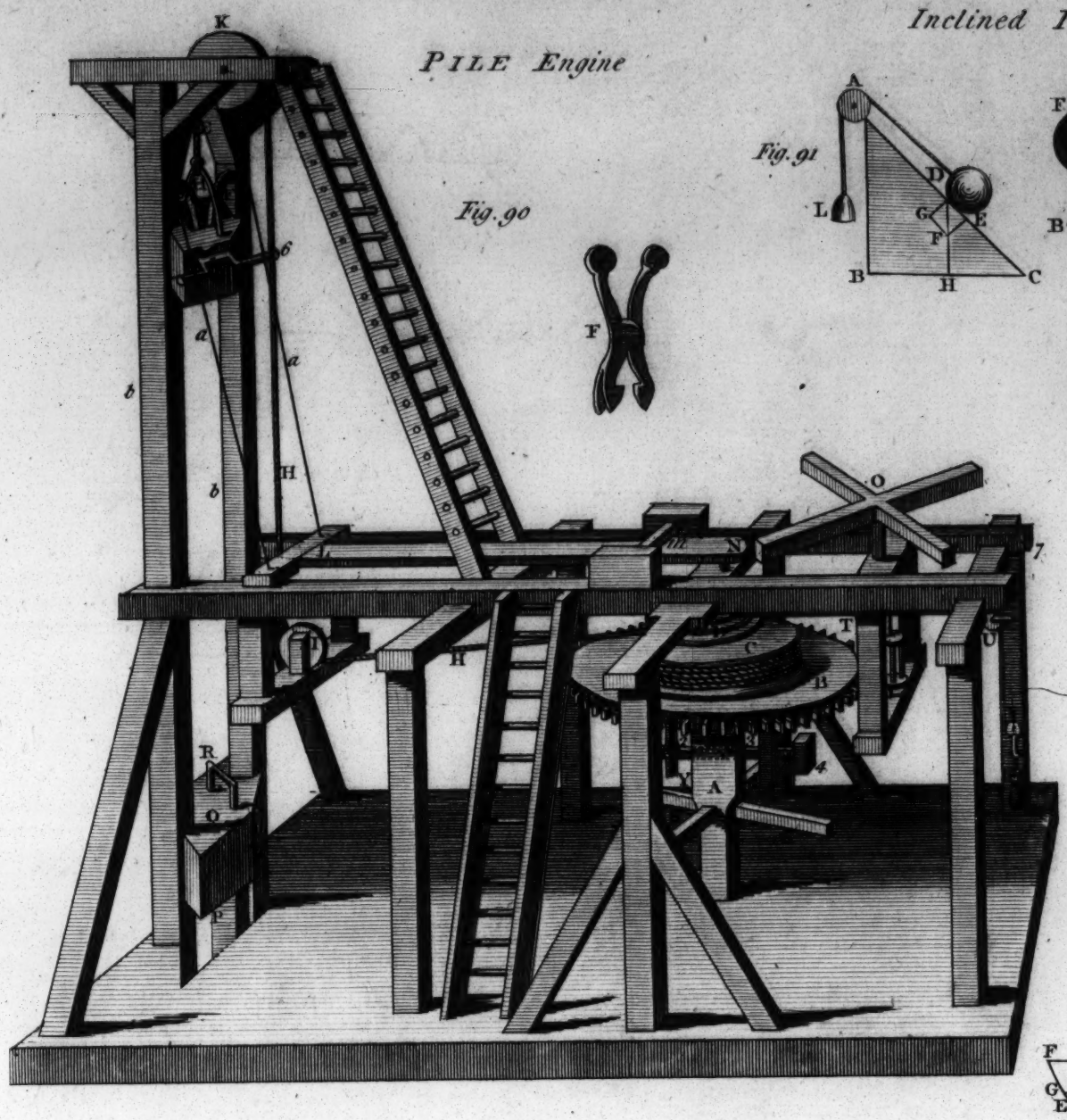


Fig. 90

Inclined PLANE

Fig. 91

Fig. 92

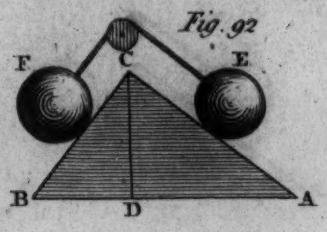


Fig. 93

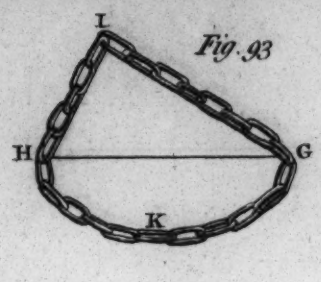


Fig. 94

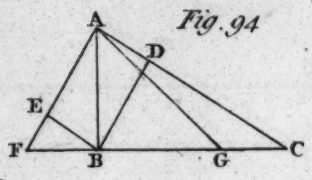


Fig. 95

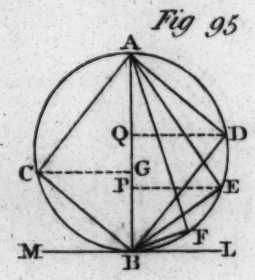
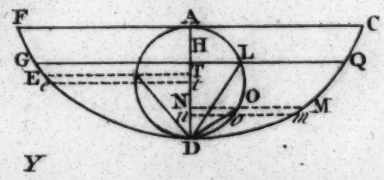


Fig. 96



PROJECTILES

Fig. 97

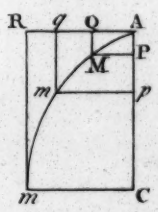


Fig. 99

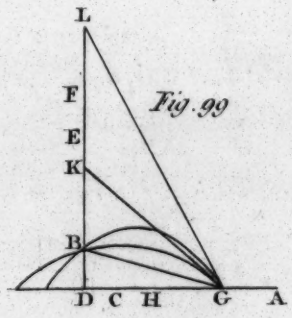
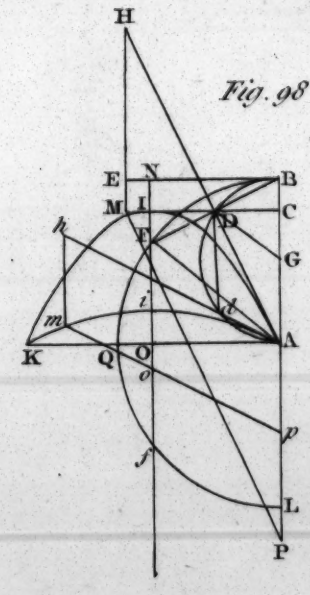


Fig. 98



P U L L E Y

Fig. 100

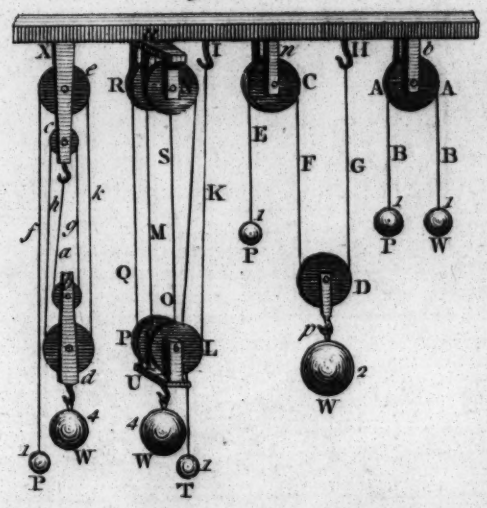


Fig. 101

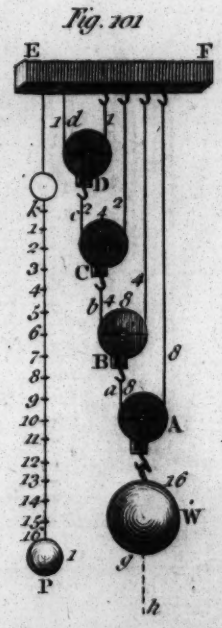
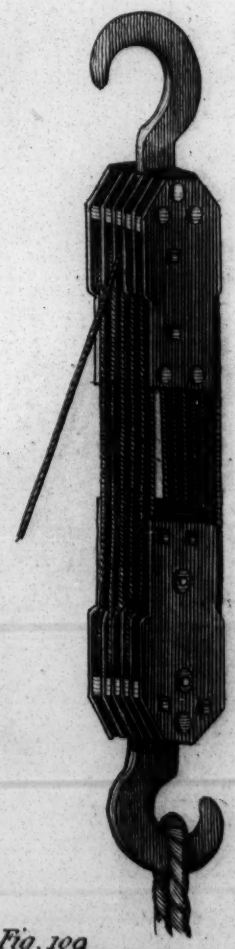


Fig. 102



REFRACTION *Fig. 103*

Solid of least RESISTANCE

Fig. 104

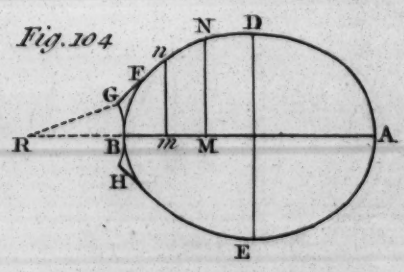


Fig. 105

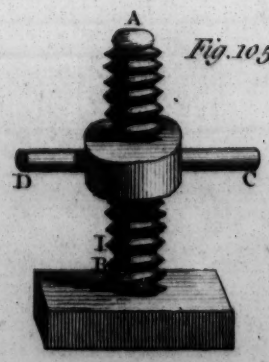


Fig. 106

S C R E W

Fig. 107.

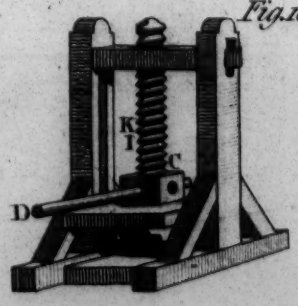


Fig. 108

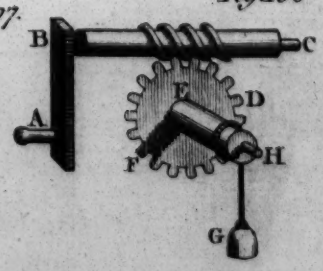
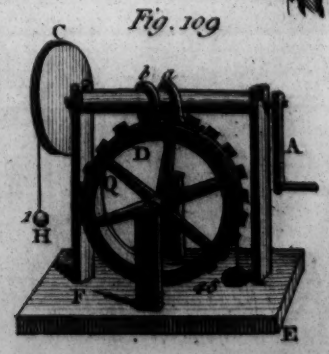
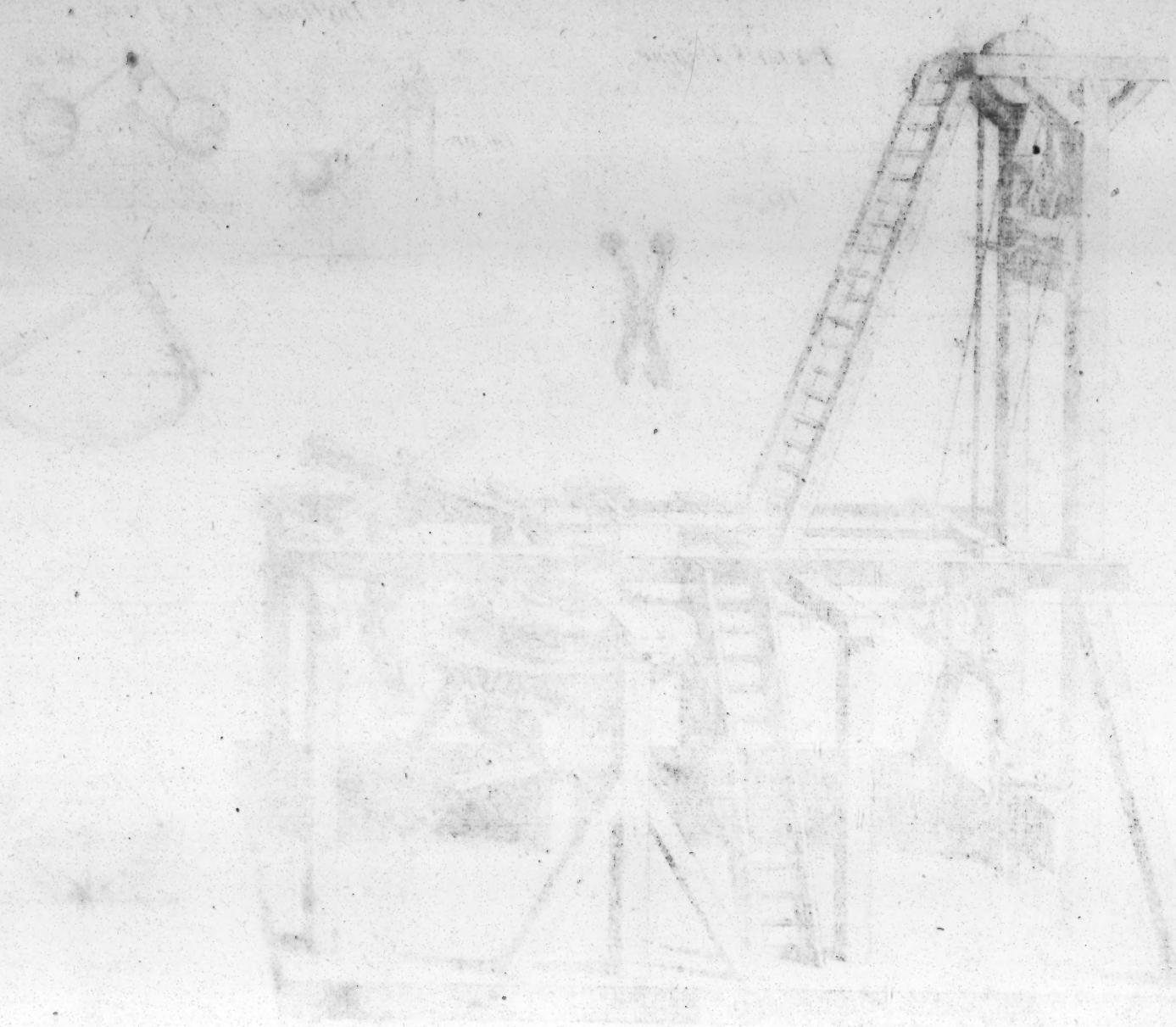


Fig. 109



I. Taylor, Sculp.



BRITISH MUSEUM

MECHANICS *Tab. VII.*

S P R I N G

Fig. 110

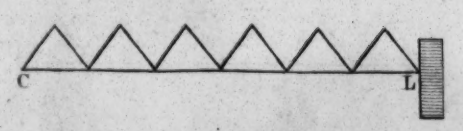


Fig. 111

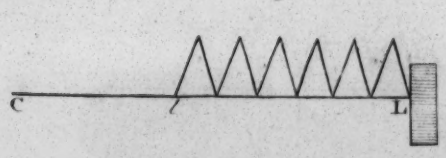


Fig. 112

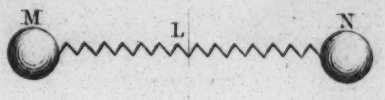
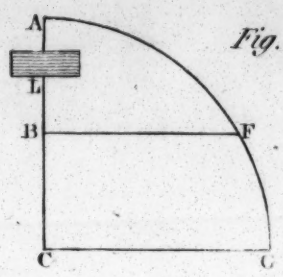


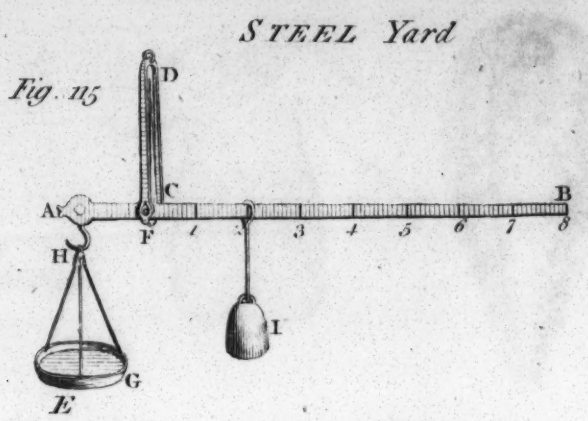
Fig. 113

Fig. 114



STEEL Yard

Fig. 115



W E D G E

Fig. 116

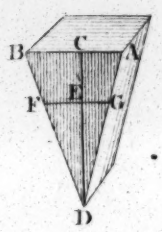


Fig. 117

Fig. 118

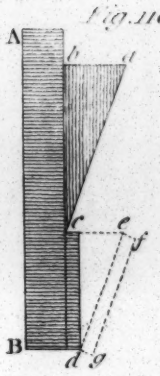


Fig. 119

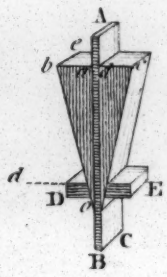
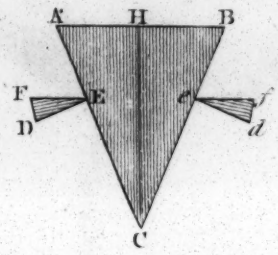


Fig. 120



W E I G H T

Fig. 121

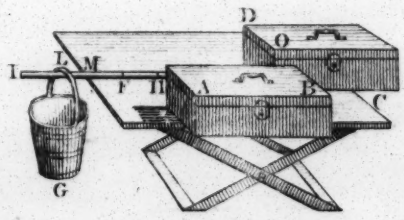
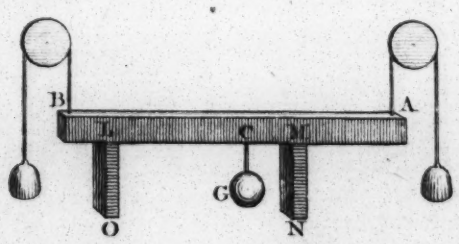


Fig. 122



W H E E L

Fig. 123

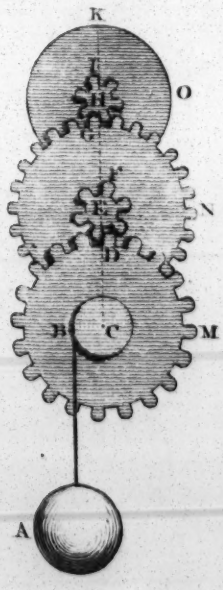


Fig. 124

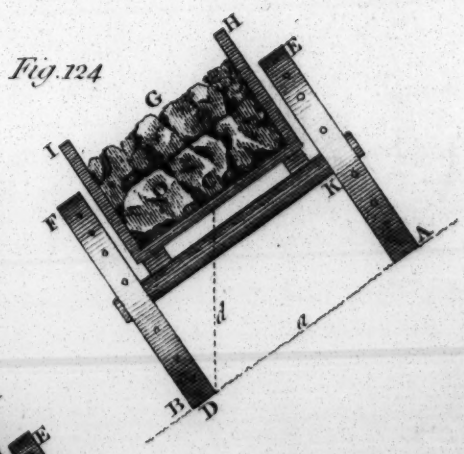


Fig. 125

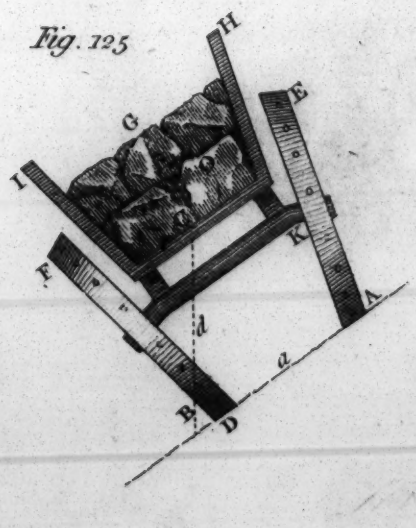
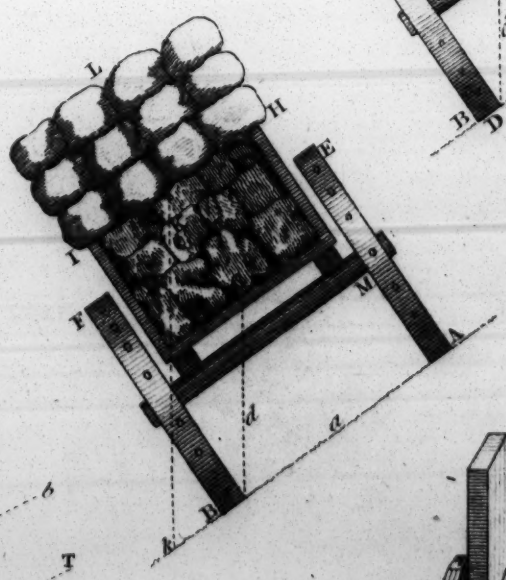


Fig. 126



WINDLASS *Fig. 128*

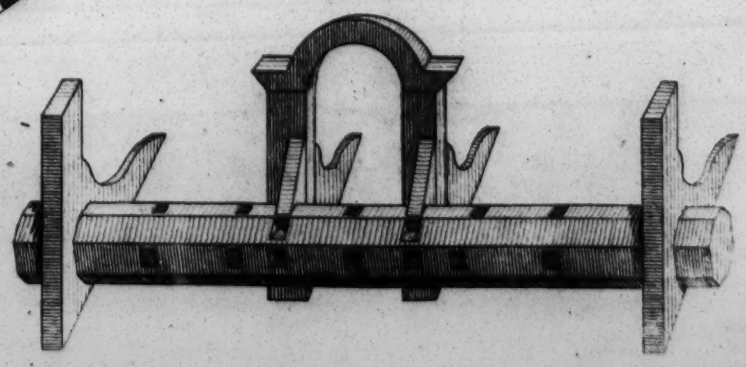
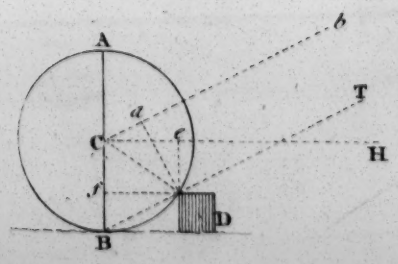


Fig. 127



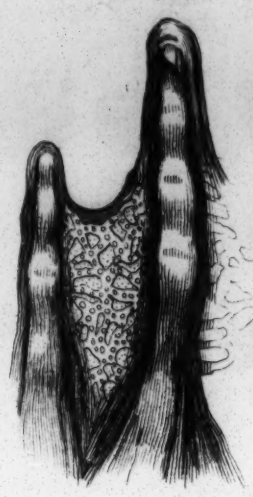
BRITISH MUSEUM

MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS.

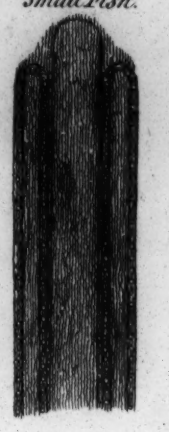
Clafs I. Animal Subjects.

Circulation of the BLOOD

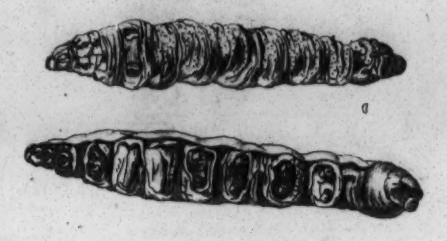
In the Membrane of a Frog's foot.



In the Tail of a small Fish.



CONNAUGHT WORM

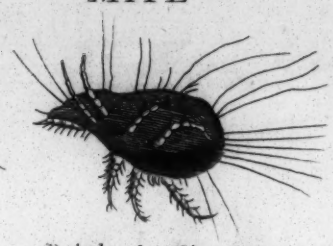


FLEA

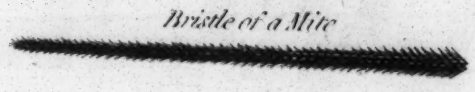
LOUSE

ITCH animal

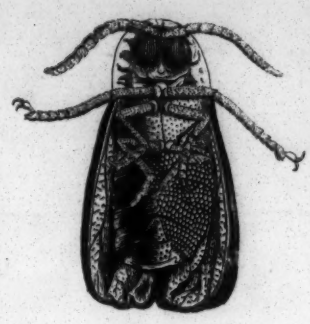
MITE



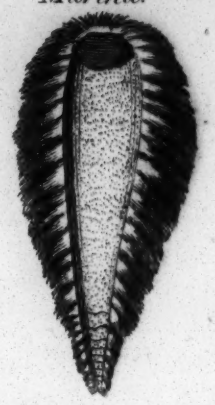
Bristle of a Mite



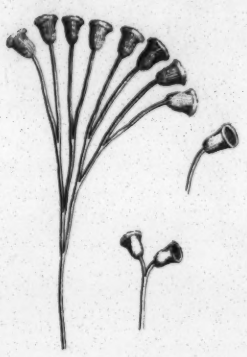
CICINDELA Volans



SCOLOPENDRA Marina.

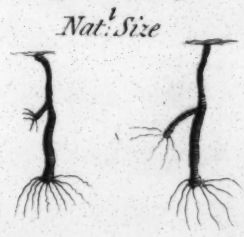


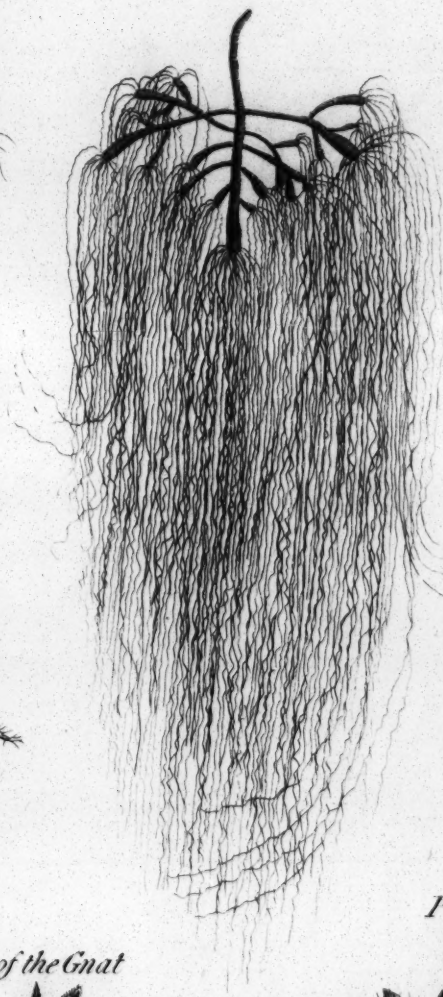
BELL Polype



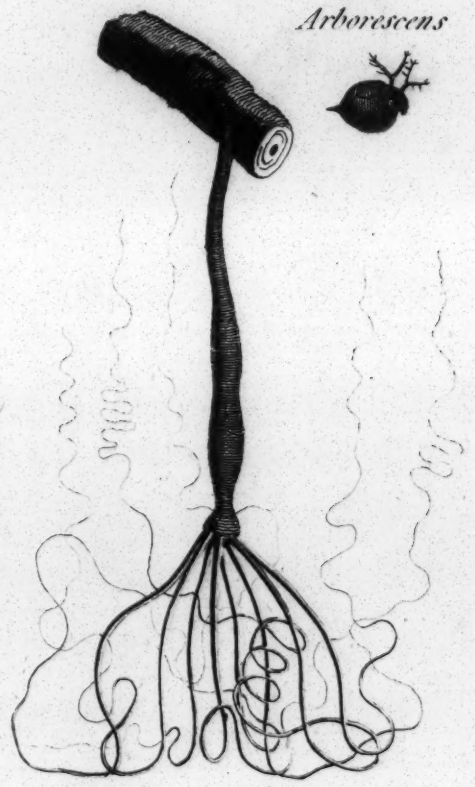
POLYPE

Nat: Size

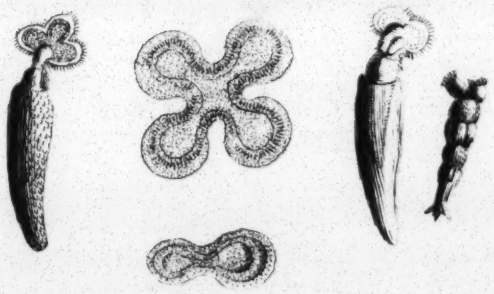




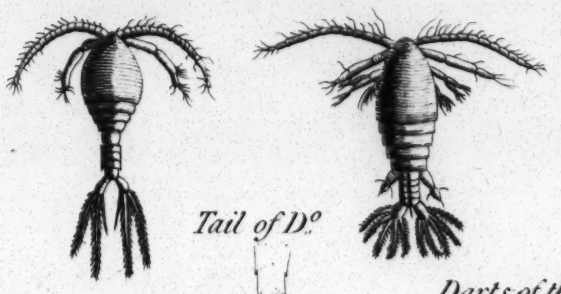
Pulex Arborescens



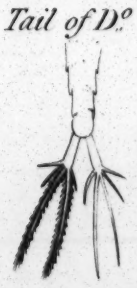
Wheel Animals



Crustaceous Aquatic Animalcules



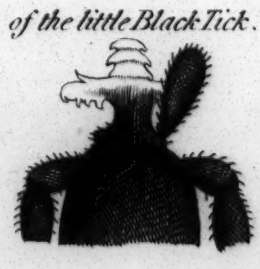
Tail of D°.



Darts of the Gnat

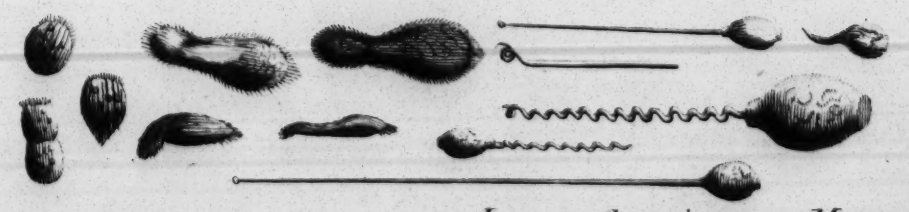
PROBOSCIS of the Dog Tick.

PROBOSCIS of the little Black Tick.

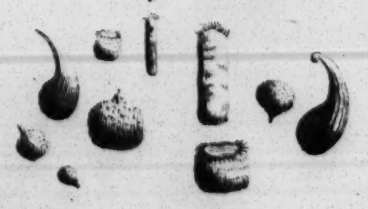


ANIMALCULES

In Pepper Water



In Hay Water



In Dunghill Water

Capillary Eels

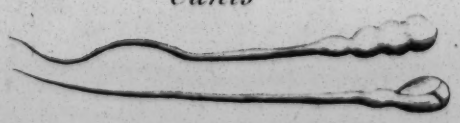
In Semine Masculino.

Viri

Arietis

Ranæ

Canis



Cuniculi

Cervi

Galli

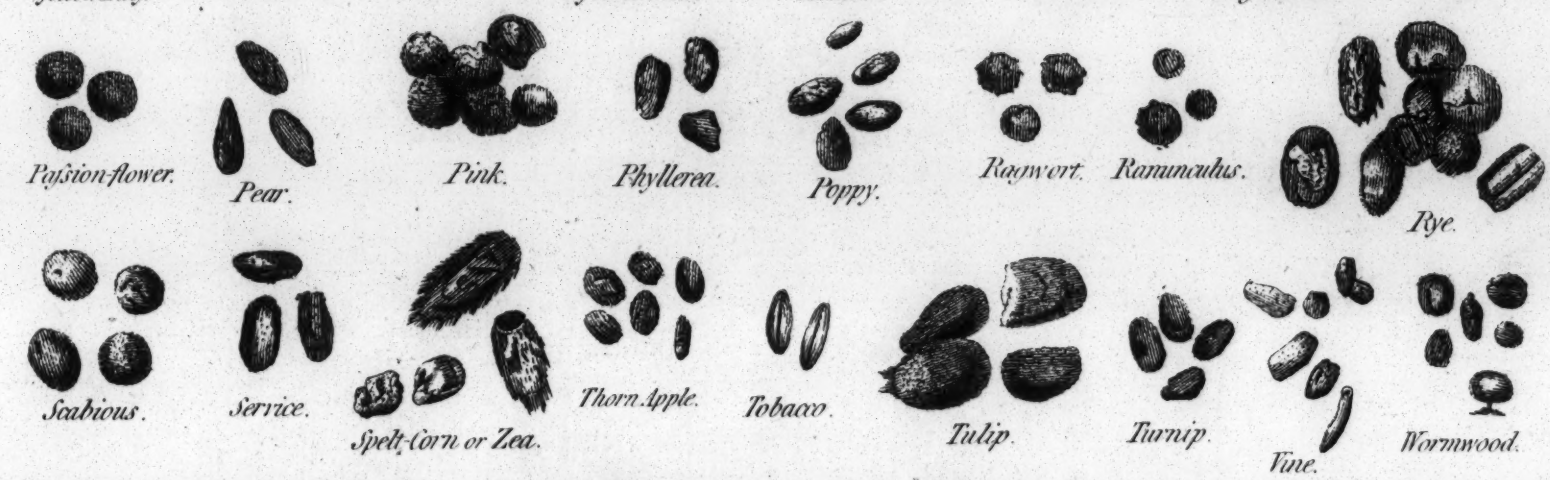
I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

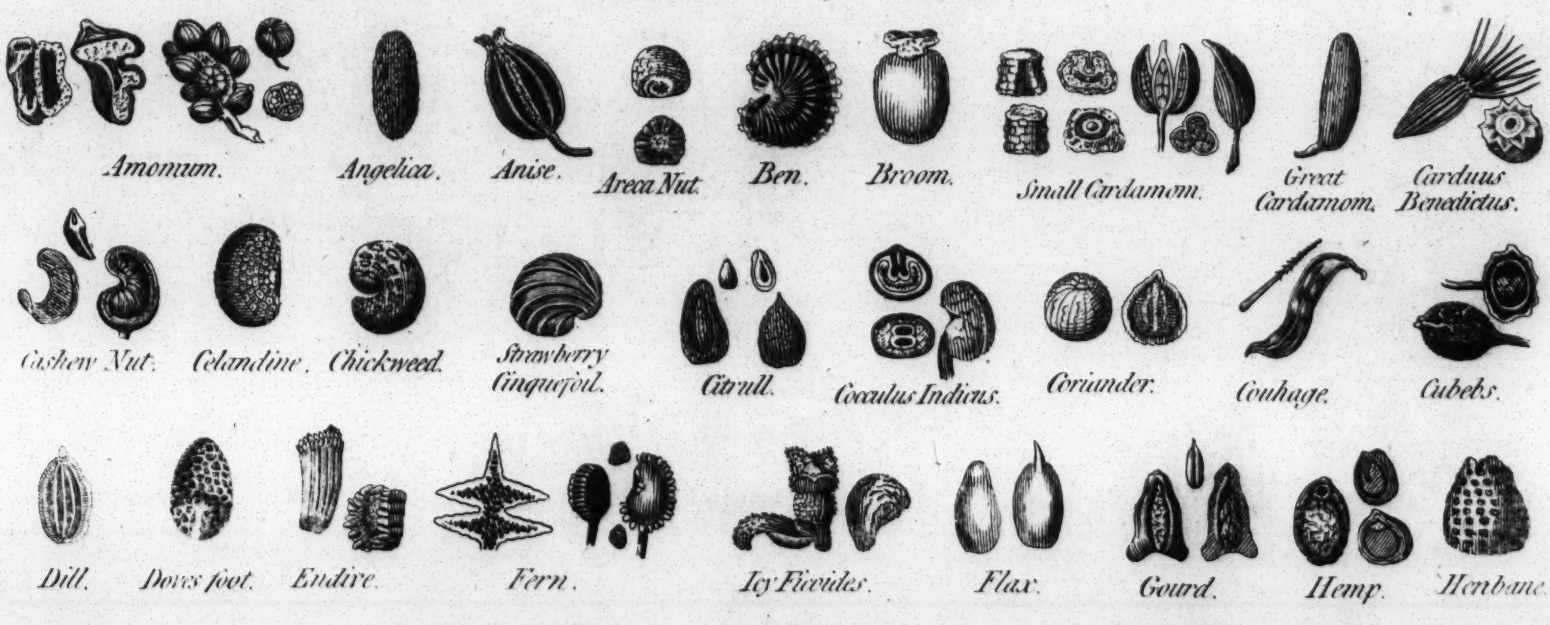
MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS *Tab. II.*

Class II. Vegetable Subjects.

FARINÆ of Plants.



SEEDS of Plants.



Sections of Roots of Plants.

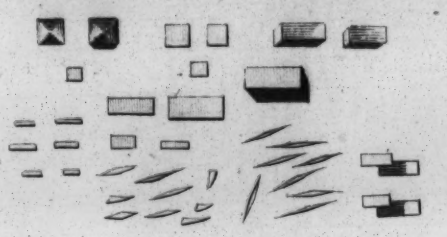
I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

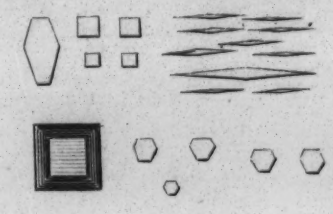
MICROSCOPICAL DISCOVERIES.

CRYSTALLIZATIONS.

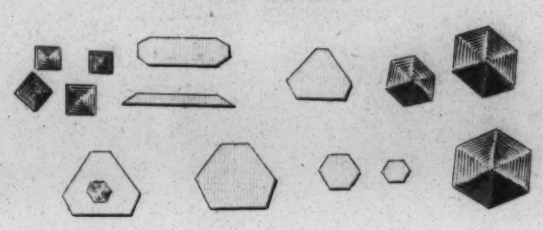
From the fixed Salt of Carduus-benedictus



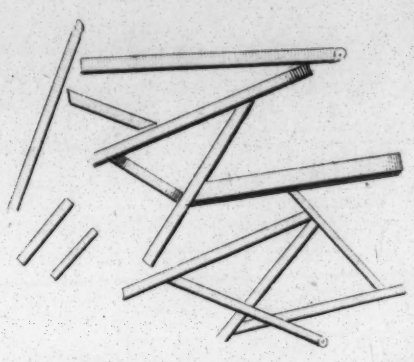
From Salt of Wormwood



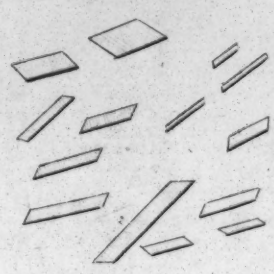
From Alum



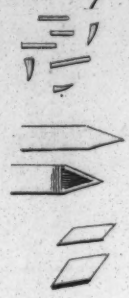
From Nitre



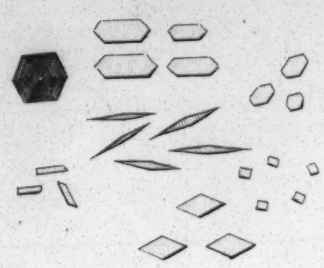
From Blue Vitriol



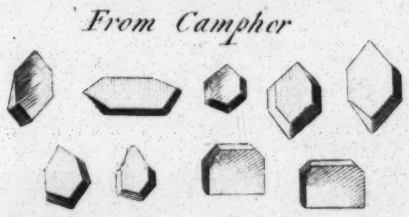
From Oil of Tartar per deliquium



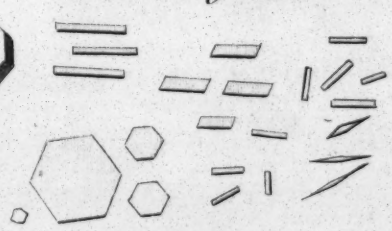
From Potashes



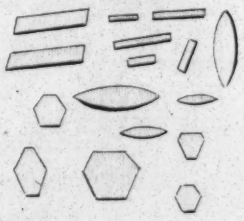
From Camphor



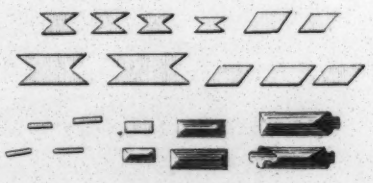
From the Ashes of Founderies of Metals.



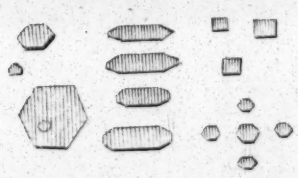
From the Ashes of Lead Furnaces.



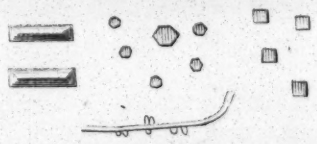
From the Soot of Lead Furnaces.



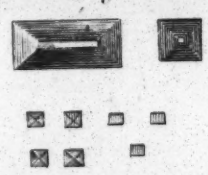
From the Salt of Our Glaſswort



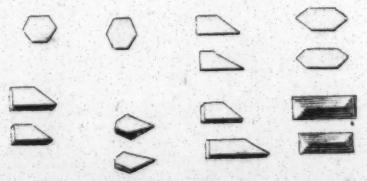
From the Salt of Glaſswort of Alicant



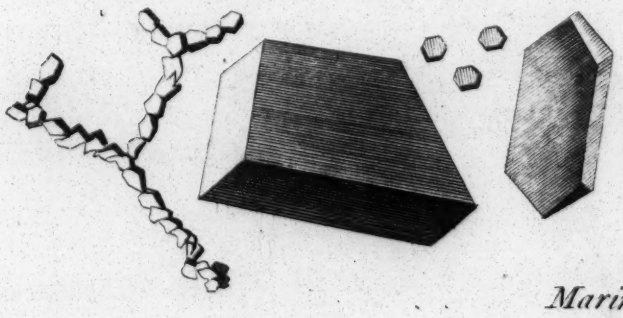
From the Salt of Glaſswort of Britany



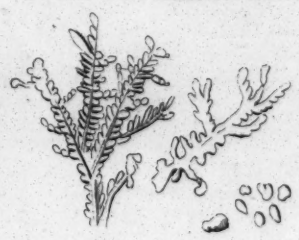
From Quicklime



From Quicklime made of Shells.

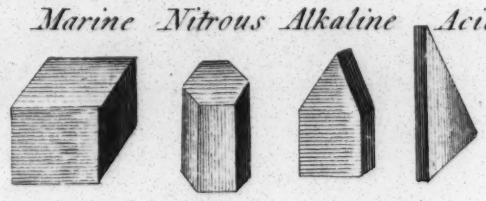


From Sal Ammoniac.

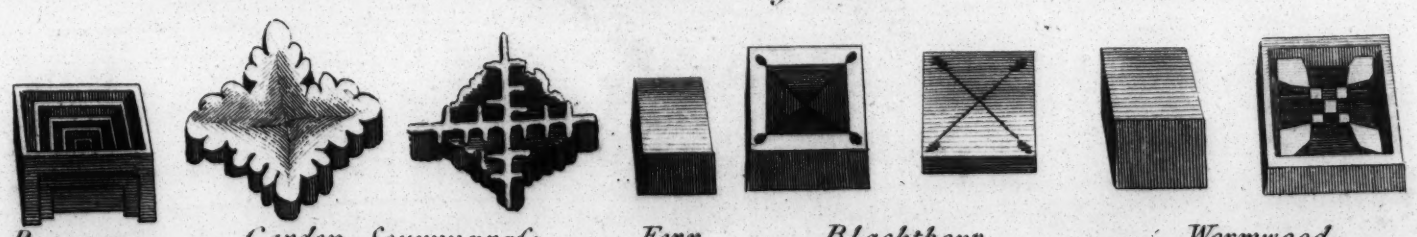


Constituent SALTS of Plants.

Marine *Nitrous* *Alkaline* *Acid*

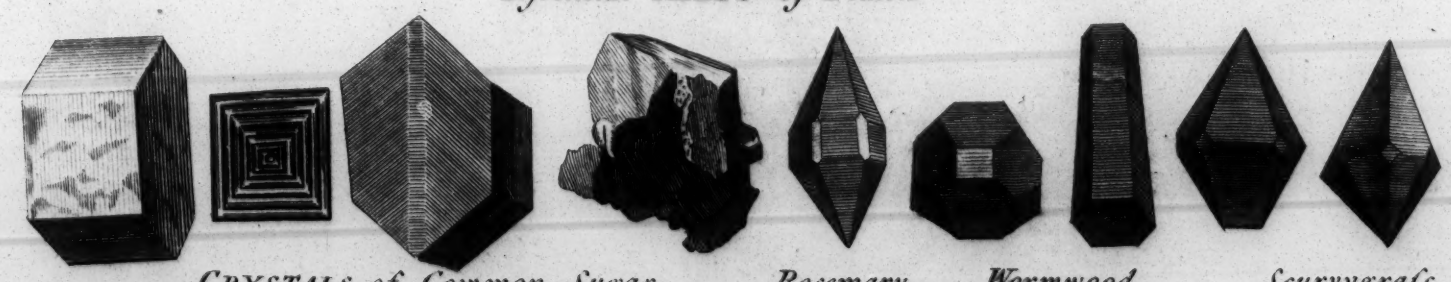


Marine SALTS of Plants.



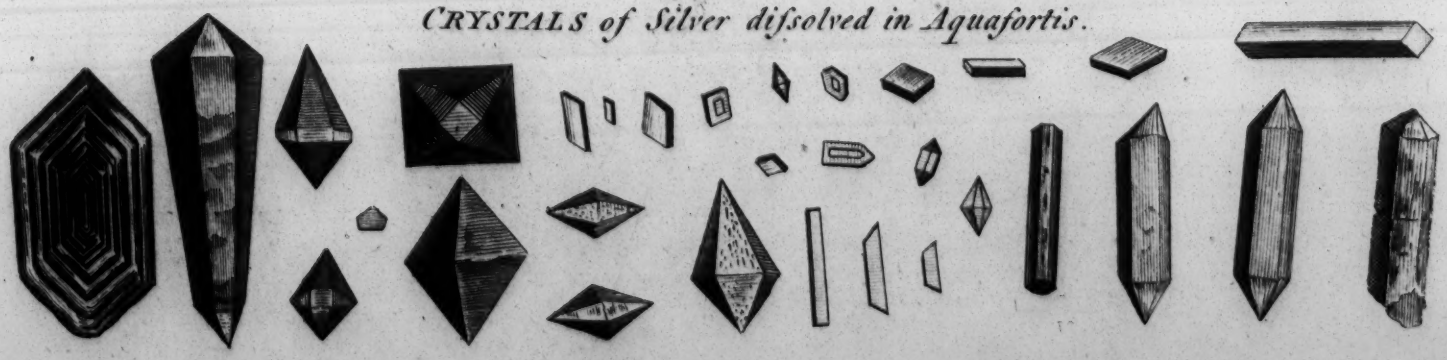
Rosemary *Garden Scurvygraſs* *Fern* *Blackthorn* *Wormwood*

Eſſential SALTS of Plants.



CRYSTALS of Common Sugar *Rosemary* *Wormwood* *Scurvygraſs*

CRYSTALS of Silver diſsolved in Aquafortis.



J. Taylor Sculp.

BIBLIOTECA
UCLM

MISCELLANY.

COINING.

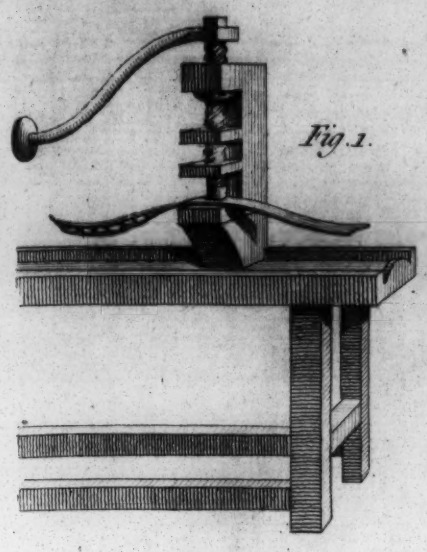


Fig. 1.

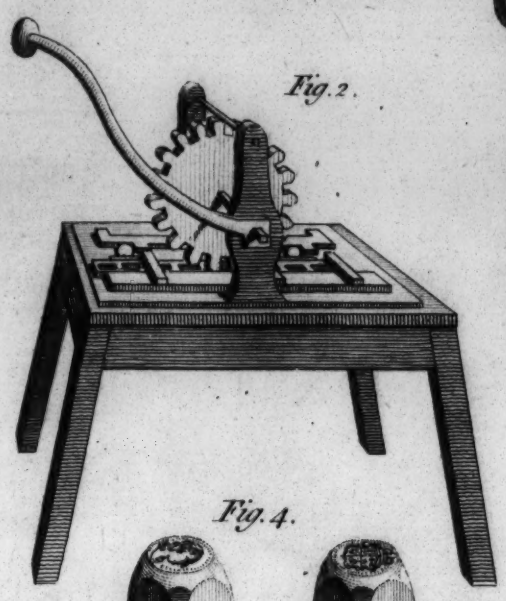


Fig. 2.

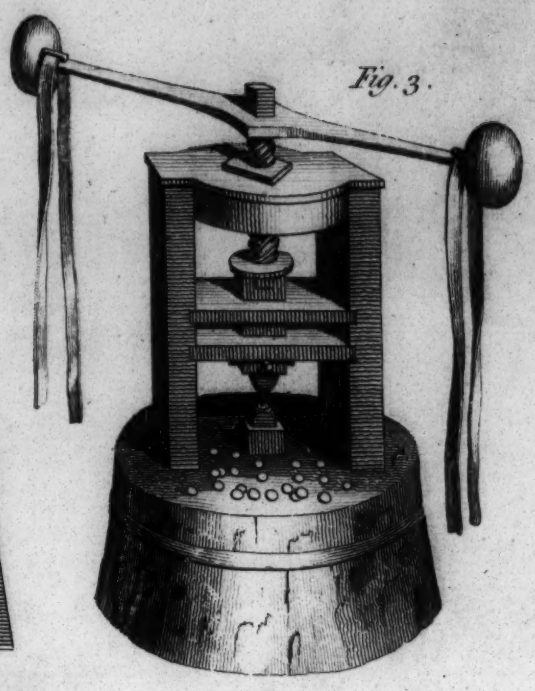


Fig. 3.

COMPOSING Stick

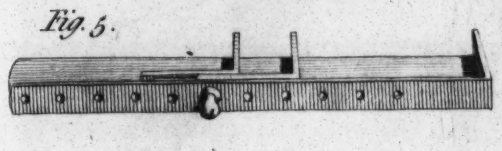


Fig. 5.

Fig. 4.

FIRE Place

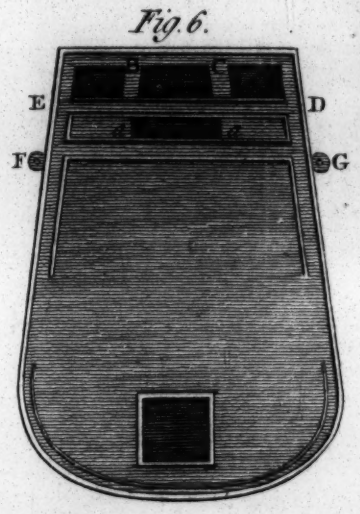


Fig. 6.

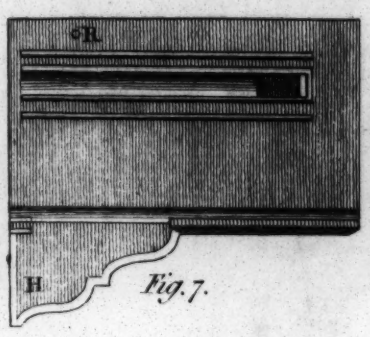


Fig. 7.

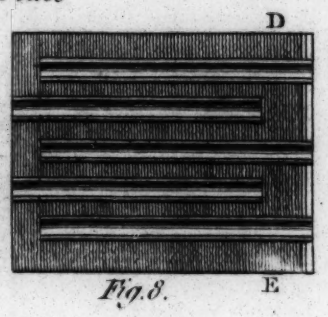


Fig. 8.

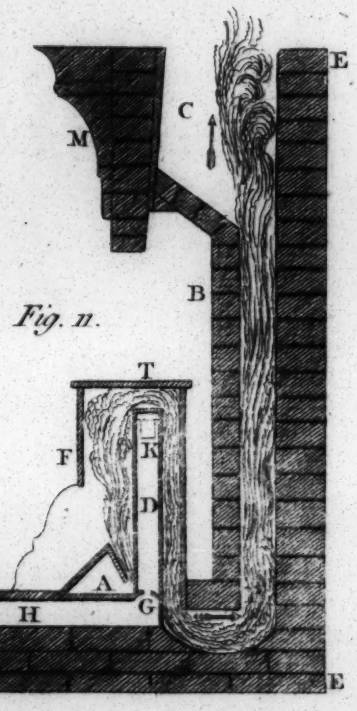


Fig. 11.

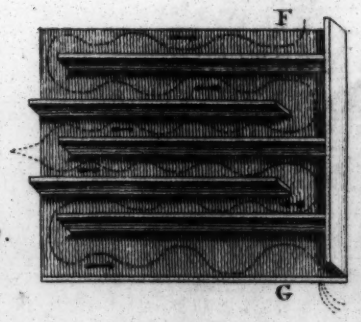
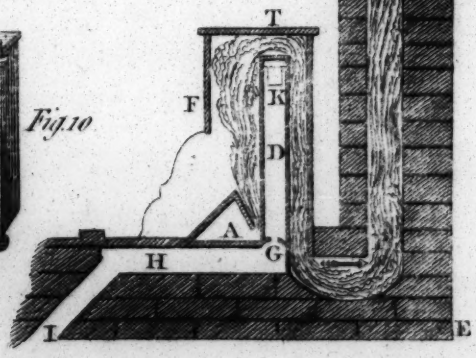


Fig. 9.

Fig. 10



Profile of a Bell in FOUNDERY

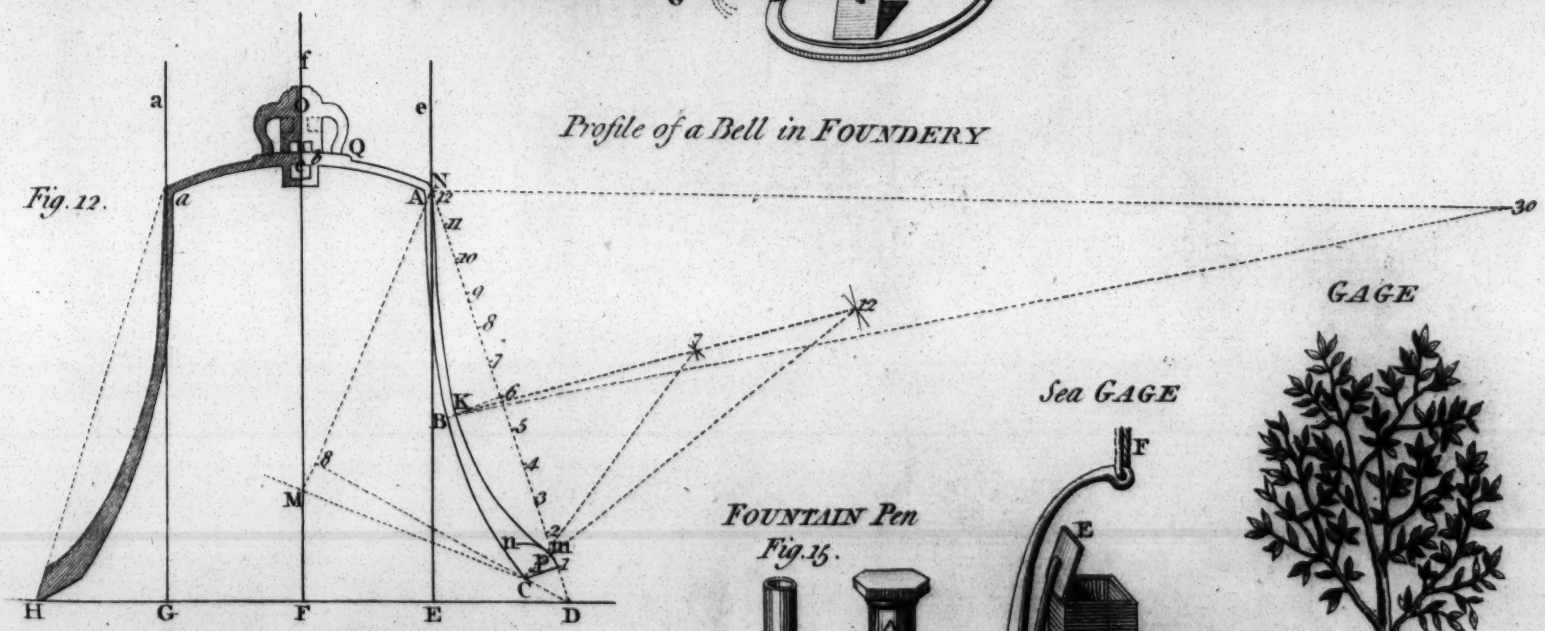


Fig. 12.

GAGE

Sea GAGE

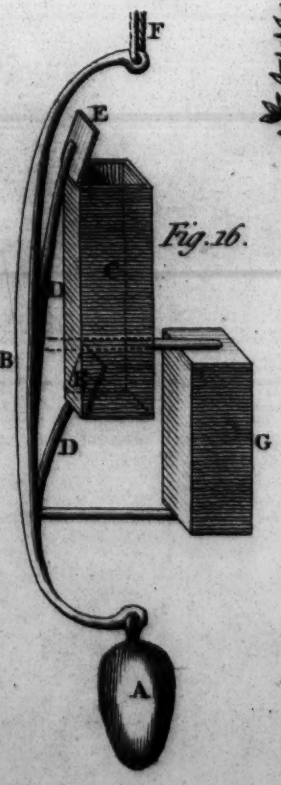
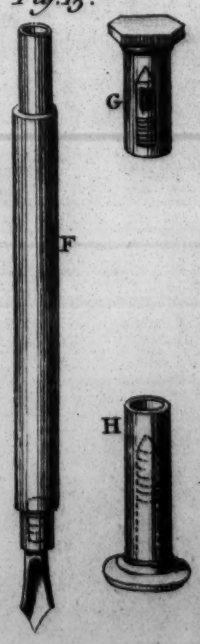


Fig. 16.

Fig. 17.

FOUNTAIN Pen

Fig. 15.



Letter FOUNDERY

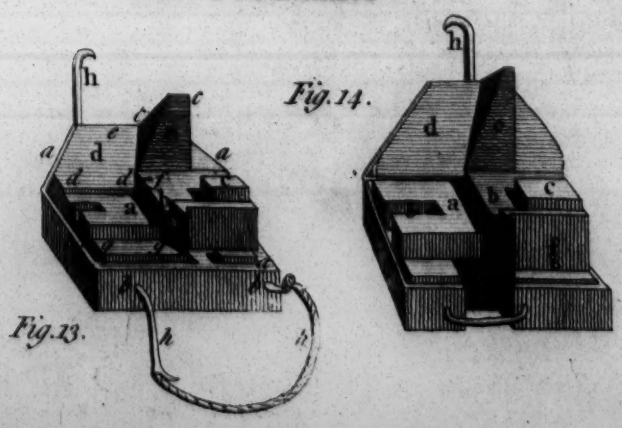


Fig. 13.

Fig. 14.

I. Taylor sculp

BRITISH MUSEUM

MISCELLANY *Tab. II.*

Æolus's Harp.

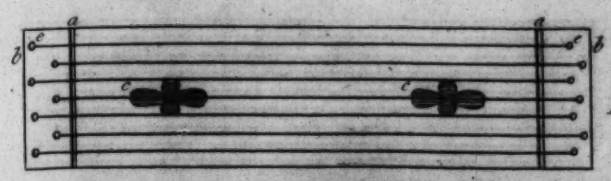


Fig. 19.

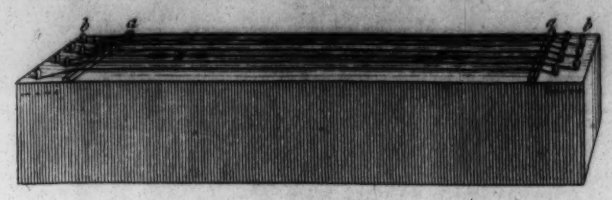
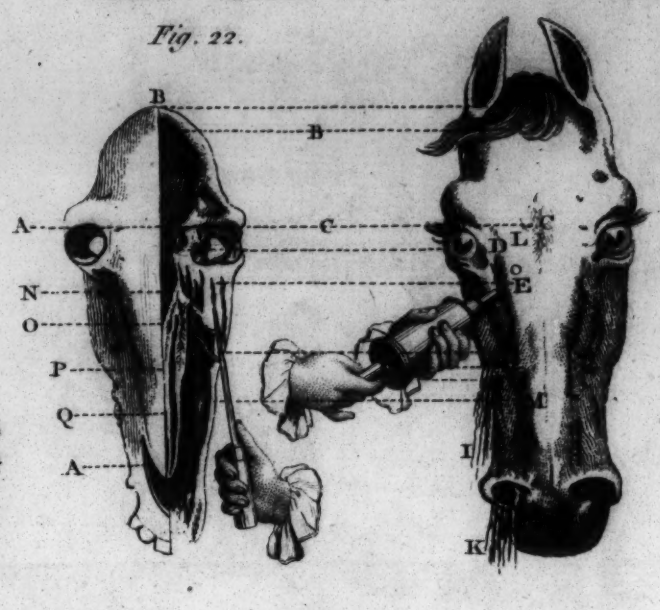


Fig. 18.

Glanders

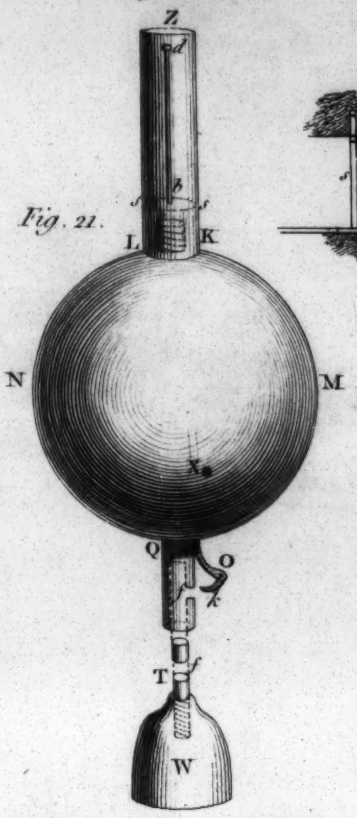
Fig. 22.



Altitude of the Sea.

Fig. 20.

Fig. 21.



Ice House

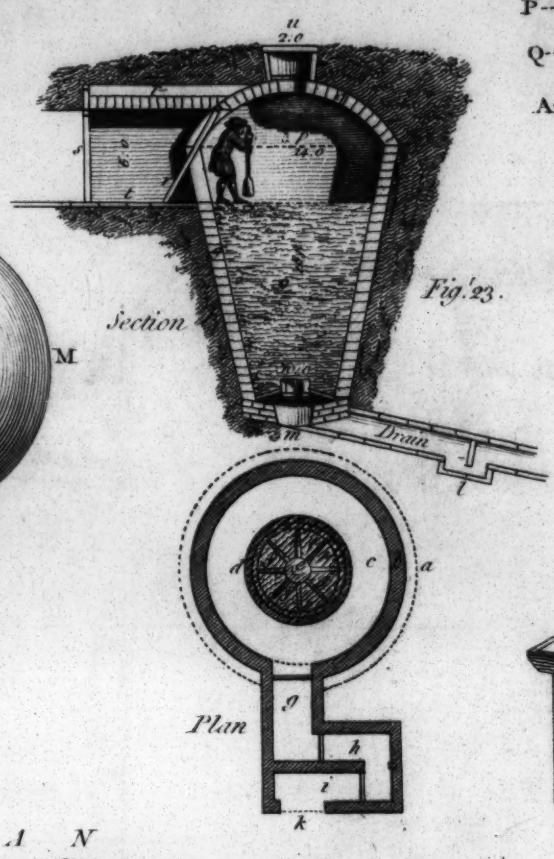
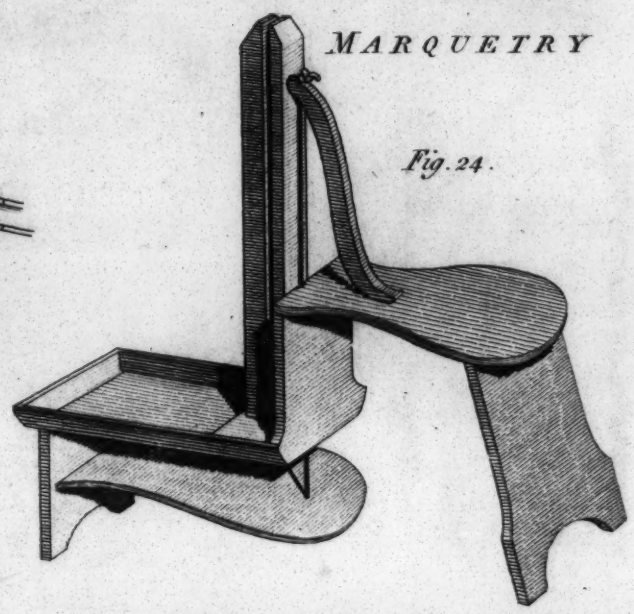


Fig. 23.

Marquetry

Fig. 24.



Organ

Perch

Fig. 25.

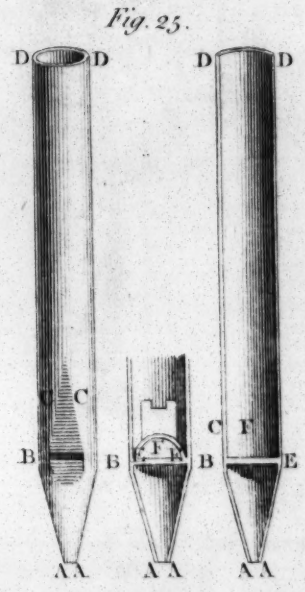
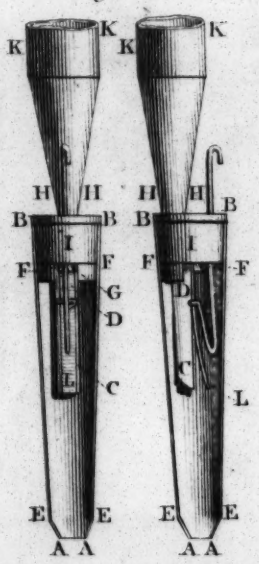


Fig. 26.



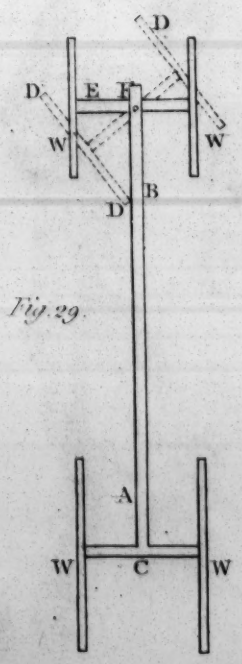


Fig. 29.

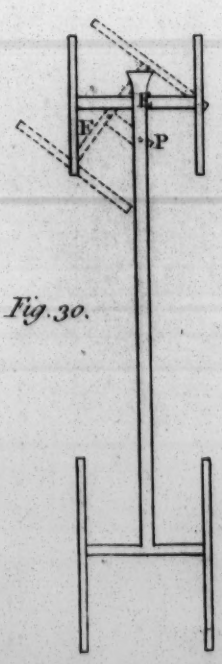


Fig. 30.

Pentagraph

Fig. 27.

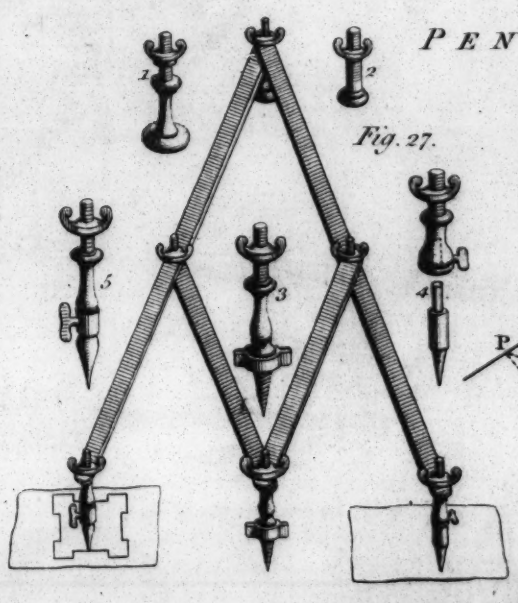
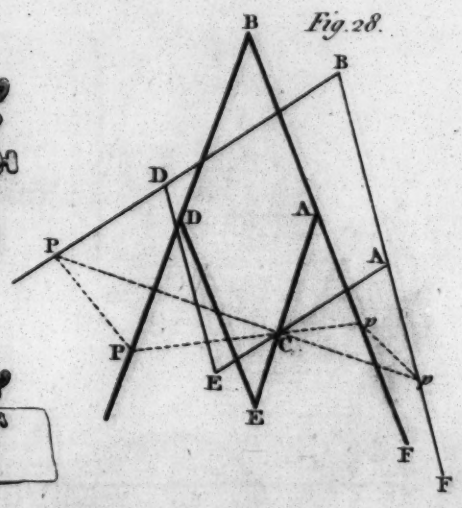


Fig. 28.



Pot Ash.

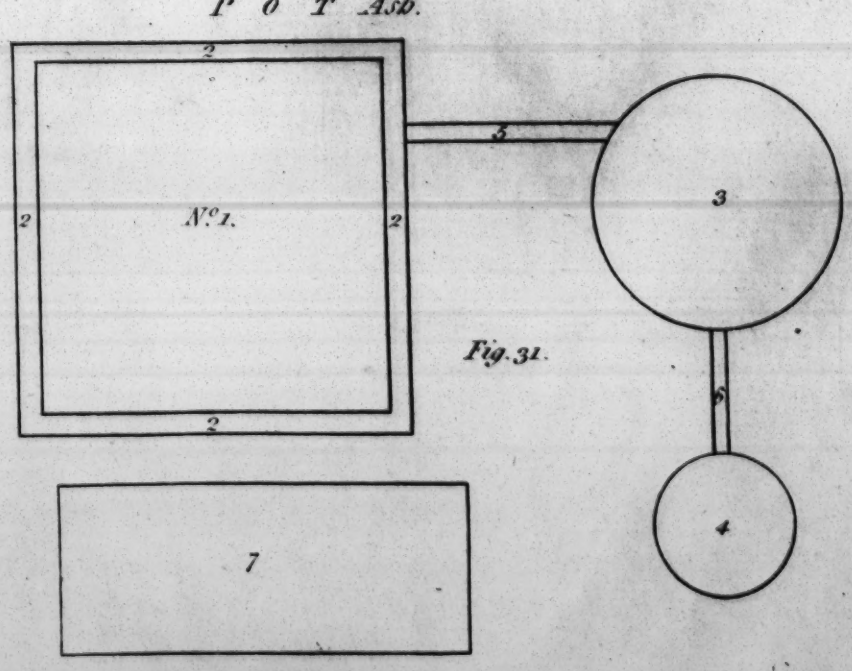
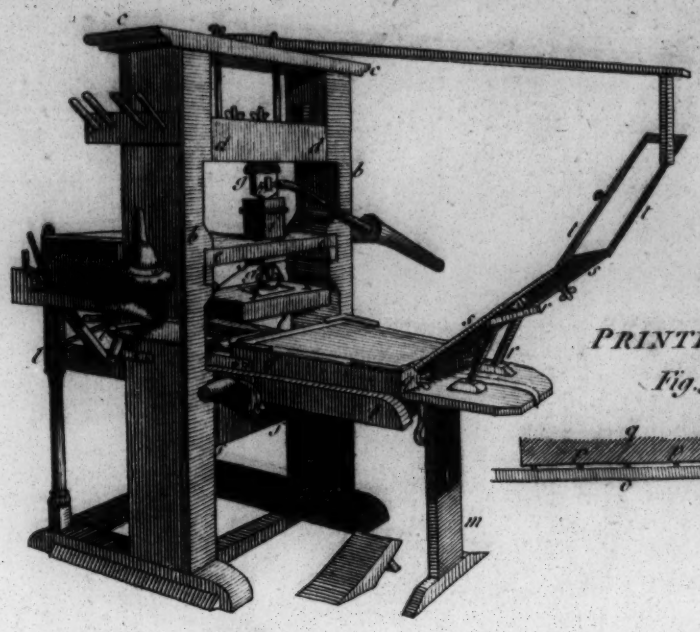


Fig. 31.

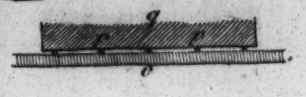
I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

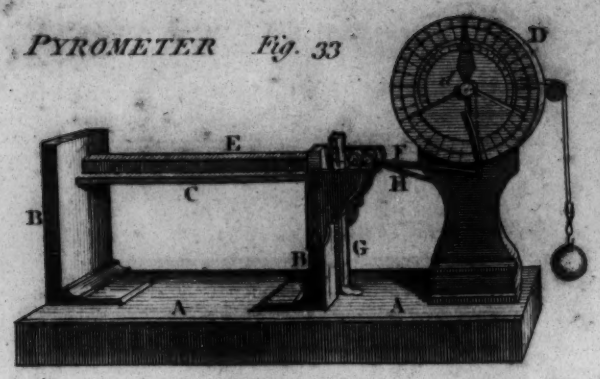
MISCELLANY *Tab. III.*



PRINTING Press.
Fig. 32



PYROMETER Fig. 33



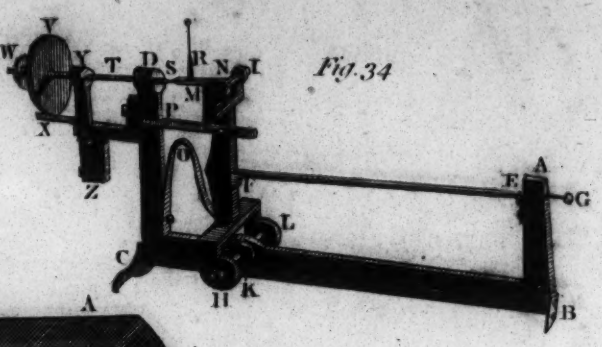


Fig. 34

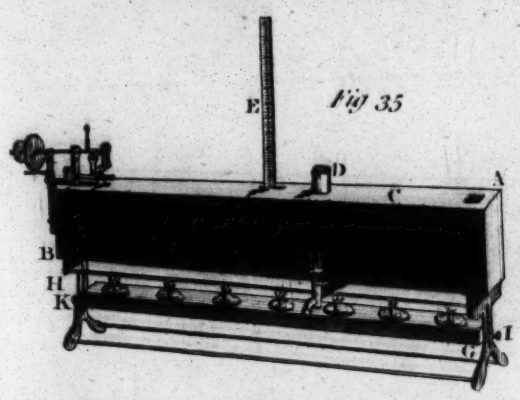


Fig. 35

ROCKET

Fig. 36

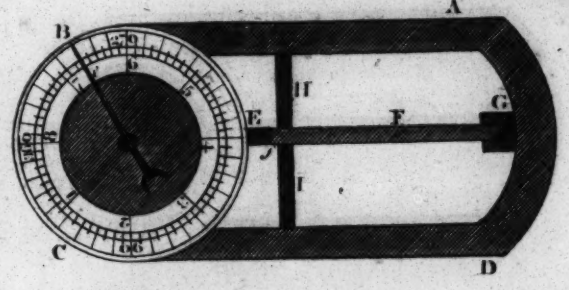


Fig. 38

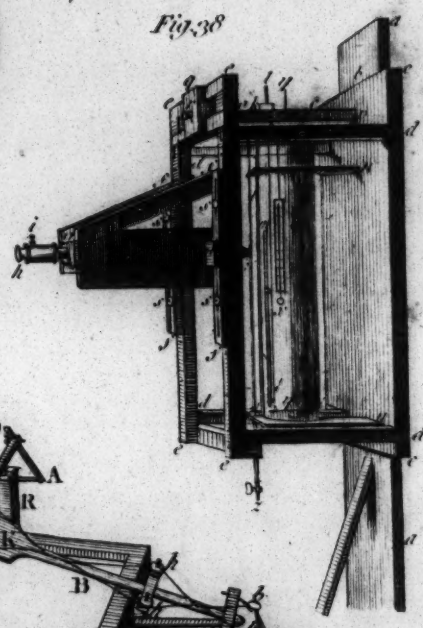
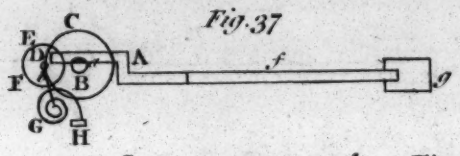
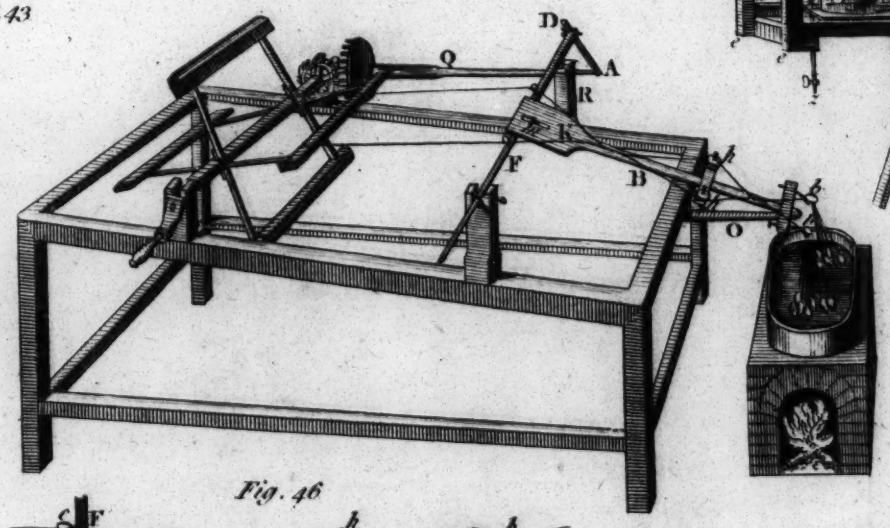


Fig. 37



SILK-reel Fig. 45



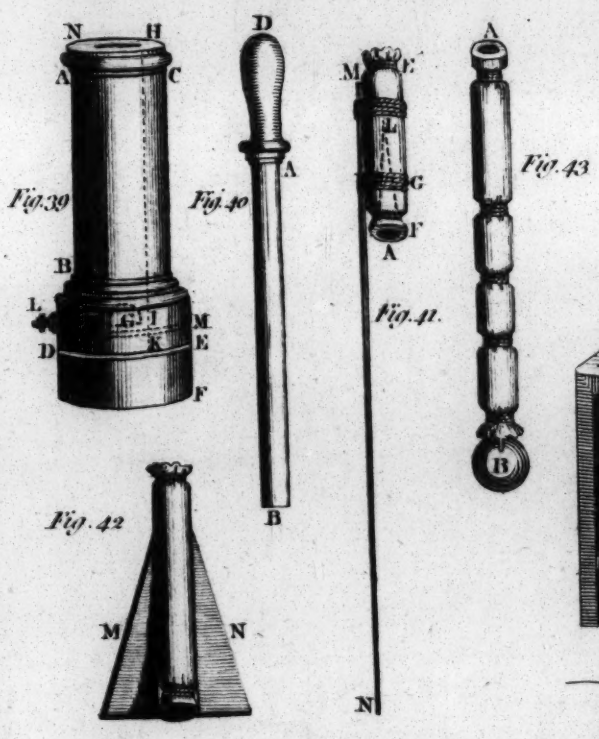


Fig. 39

Fig. 40

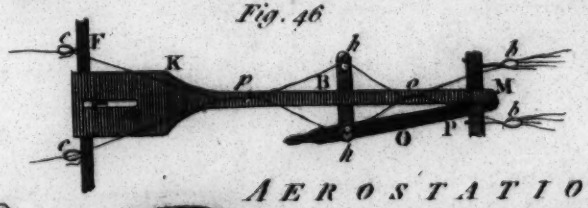
Fig. 41.

Fig. 43

Fig. 42

SCULPTURE Fig. 44.

Fig. 46



AEROSTATION

Fig. 48

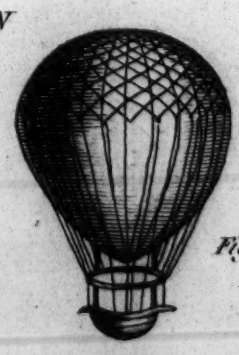


Fig. 50

Fig. 47

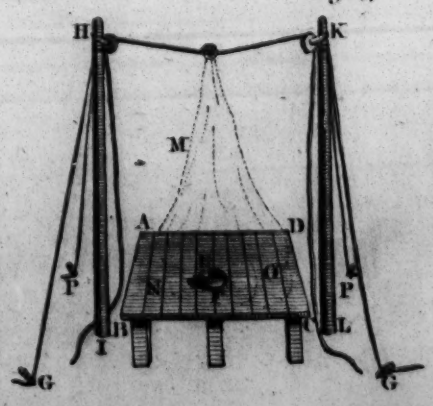
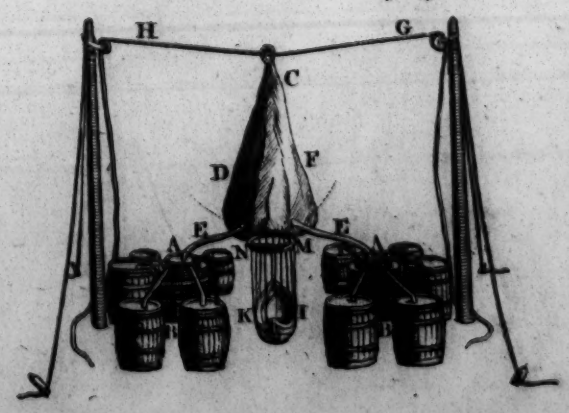


Fig. 49

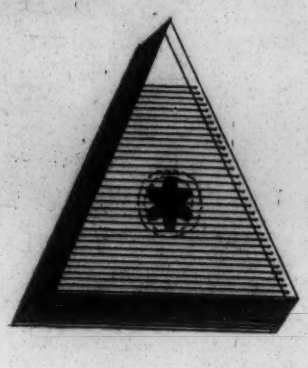


I. Taylor, Sculp.

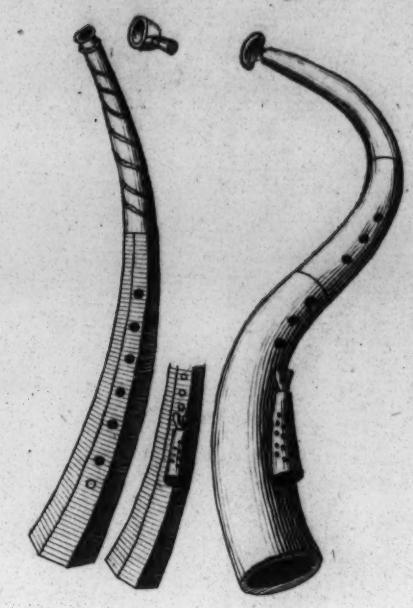
BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL LISBOA

MUSIC

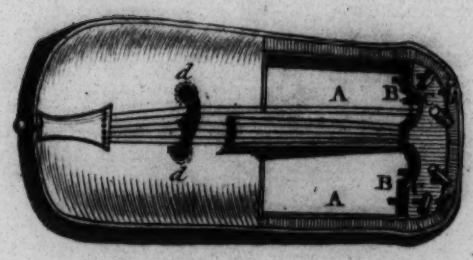
CHINNOR *Fig. 1.*



CORNET *Fig. 2.*



CROWTH *Fig 3.*



GAMUT *Fig. 4.*

		B dur	nat	molle
	ee	la	mi	
	~~dd~~	~~Sol~~	~~re~~	~~la~~
	cc	fa	ut	Sol
	~~bb~~	~~mi~~		
	bb			fa
	aa	re	la	mi
G	g	~~ut~~	~~Sol~~	~~re~~
	f		fa	ut
	e	~~la~~	~~mi~~	
	d	Sol	re	la
	c	~~fa~~	~~ut~~	Sol
	b	mi		fa
	a	~~re~~	~~la~~	~~mi~~
	G	ut	Sol	re
	F		~~fa~~	~~ut~~
	E	la	mi	
	D	~~Sol~~	~~re~~	
	C	fa	ut	
	B	~~mi~~		
	A	re		
	I	~~ut~~		

MACHUL

Fig 4. N.o 2

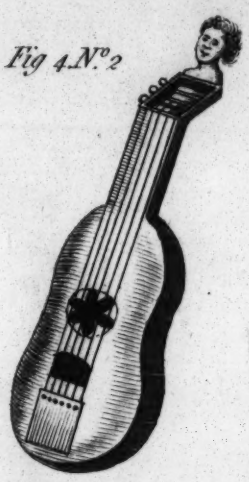
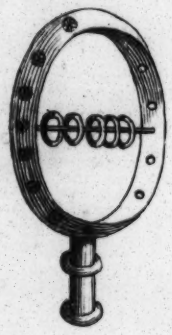


Fig. 5



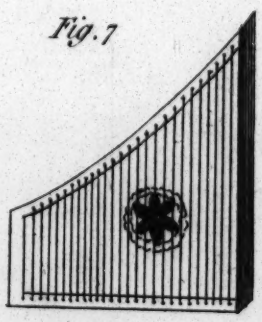
MINNIN

Fig. 6

MINAGNGHINIM

NEBEL

Fig. 7



PSALTERY *Fig. 8.*

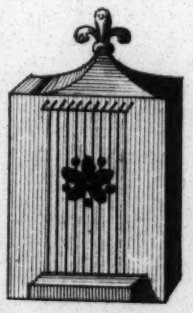
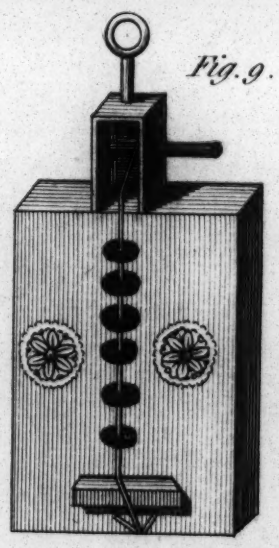
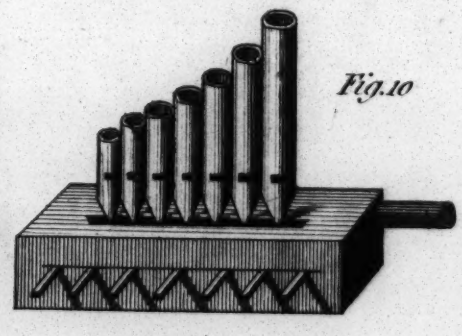


Fig. 9.



MASRAKITHA

Fig. 10



SISTRUM

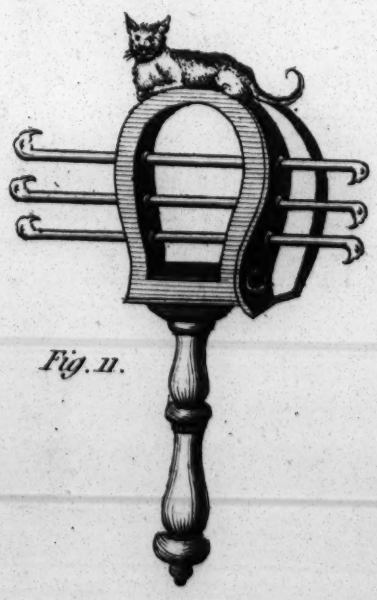
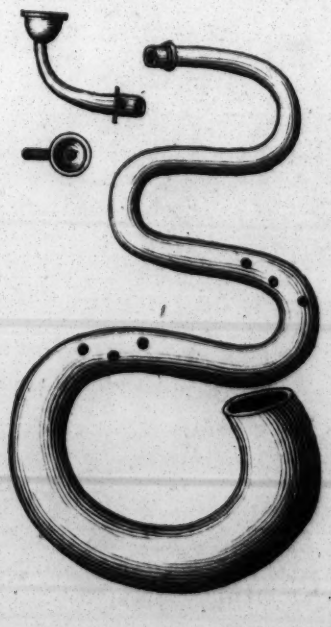


Fig. 11.

SERPENT *Fig 12.*



Marine TRUMPET *Fig. 13*

Hearing TRUMPET

Fig. 14

Fig. 15

Speaking TRUMPET

Fig. 16

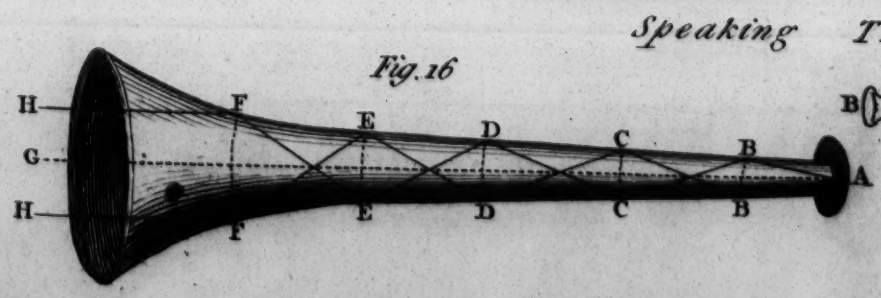
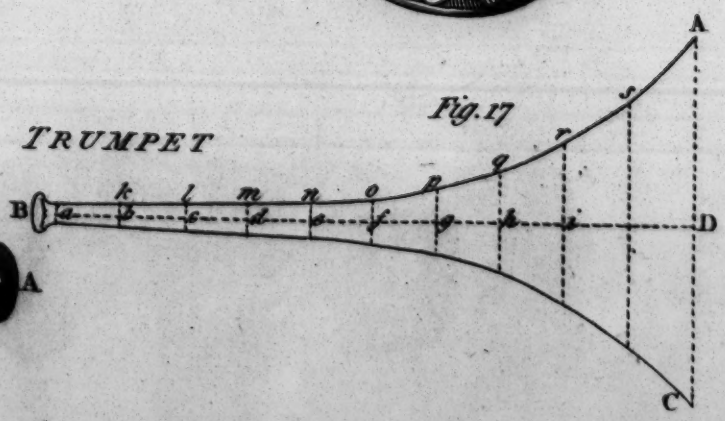


Fig. 17



I. Taylor fecit

BRITISH MUSEUM

NATURAL HISTORY.

DEATH Watch

Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

F E A T H E R

Fig. 3.

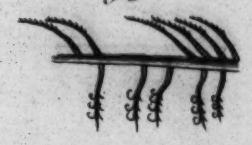
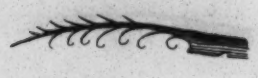


Fig. 4.

Fig. 5.



F I B R E

Fig. 6.

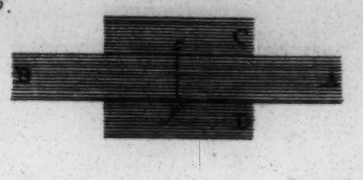


Fig. 7.

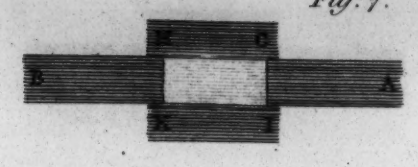


Fig. 8.

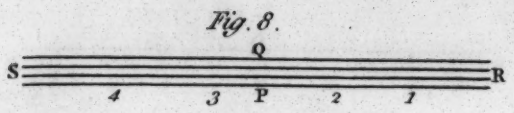
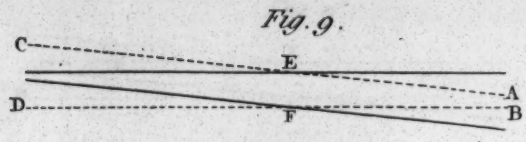


Fig. 9.



P L A N T S

Fig. 10.

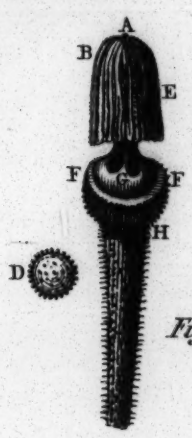


Fig. 11.

Water SPOUT

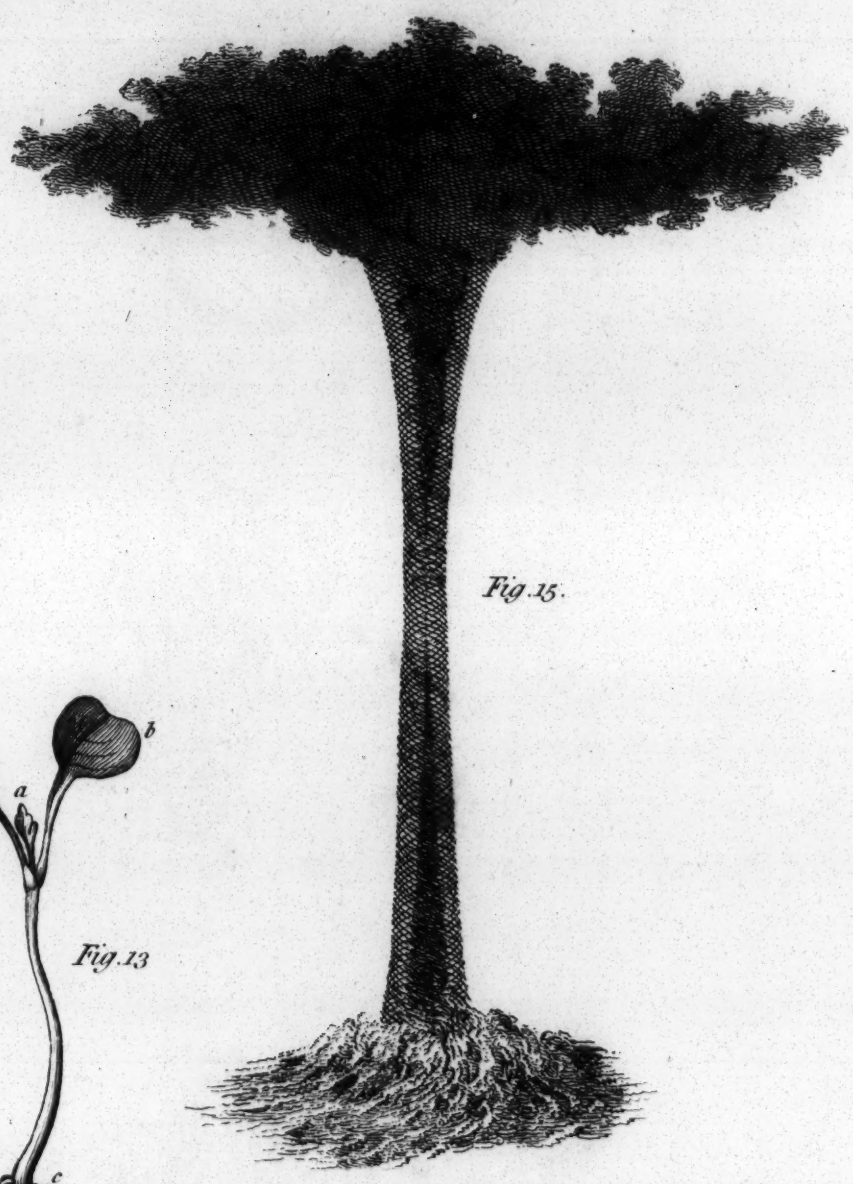


Fig. 15.

S E E D

Fig. 12.

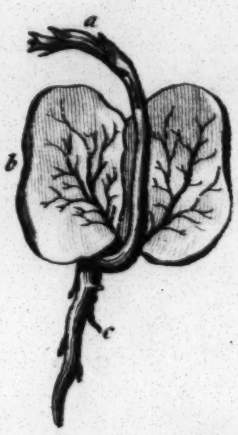
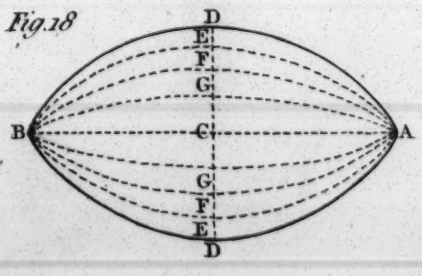


Fig. 14.

Fig. 13.

VOICE

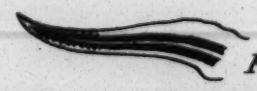
Fig. 18



S T I N G

Fig. 17.

Fig. 16.



Spider W E B S

Fig. 19.

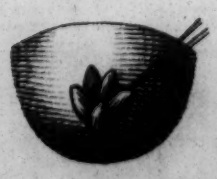


Fig. 20.

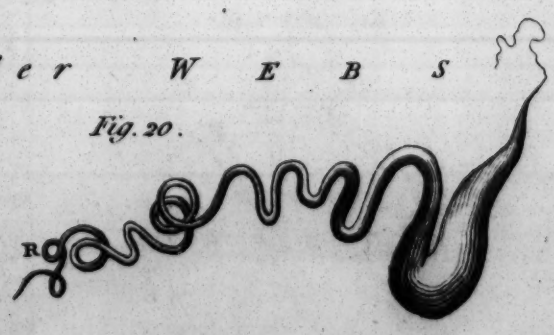


Fig. 21.

J. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

NAVIGATION.

COMPASS Fig. 1.

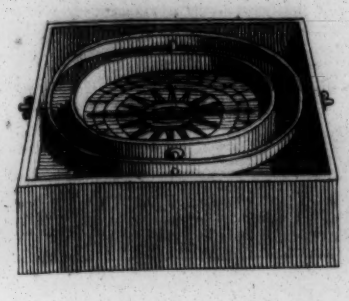


Fig. 2. Knights COMPASS

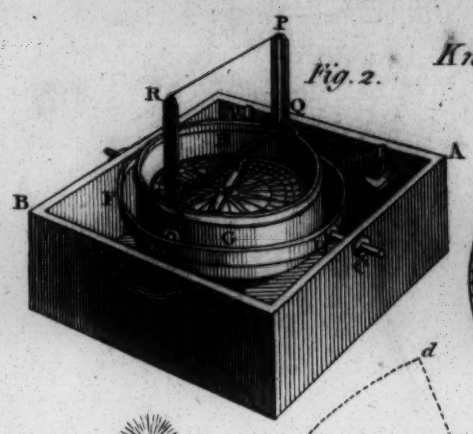


Fig. 3.

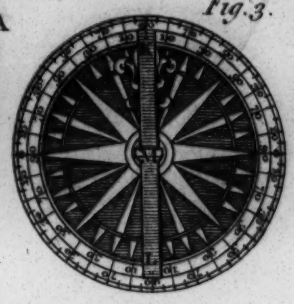


Fig. 4.

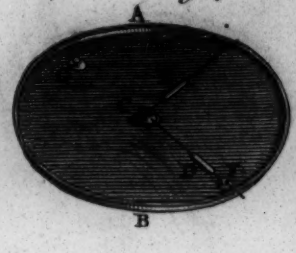
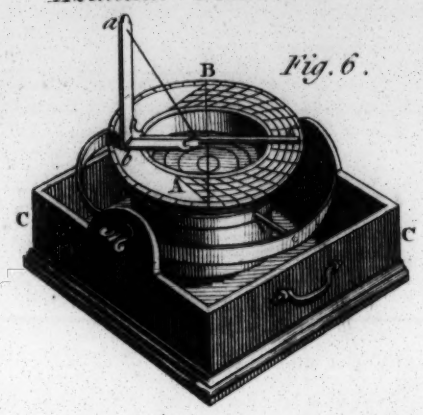
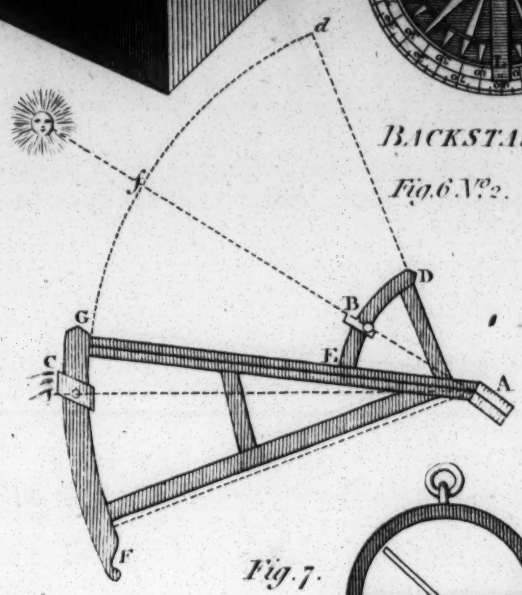


Fig. 5.

Azimuth COMPASS

Fig. 6.





BACKSTAFF

Fig. 6 N°2.

DIPPING Needle

Fig. 8.

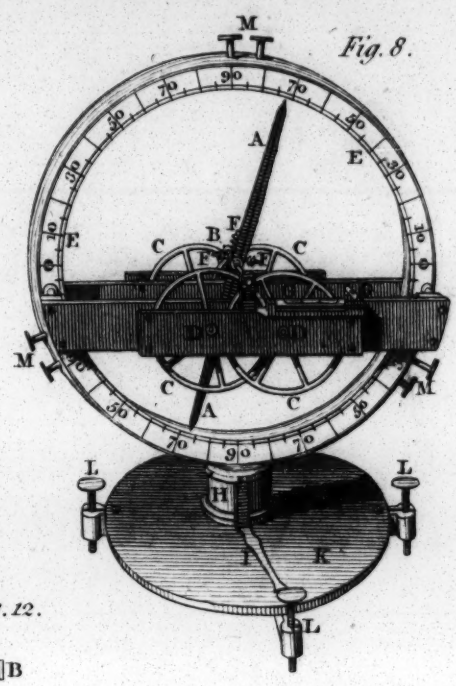
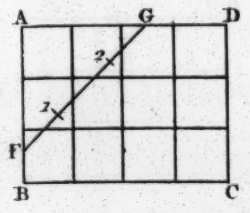


Fig. 9. Plain CHART



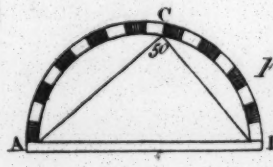
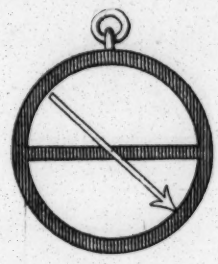


Fig. 10.

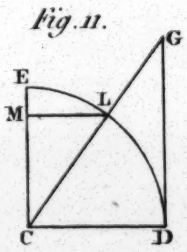
Fig. 7.



FORESTAFF

Mercator's CHART.

Fig. 11.



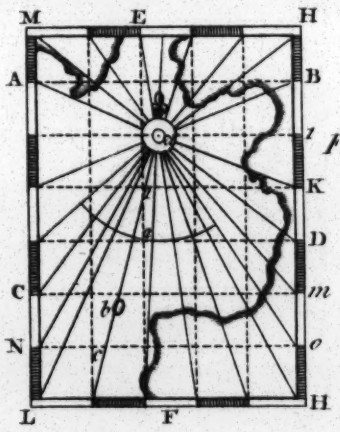
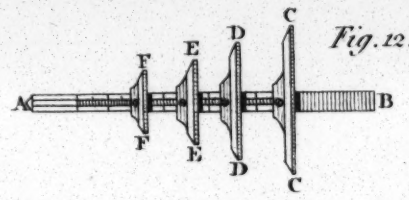


Fig. 11 N°2.

Fig. 12.



MERIDIONAL Parts.

CURRENT

Fig. 13.

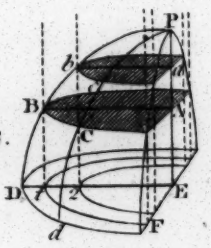


Fig. 14.

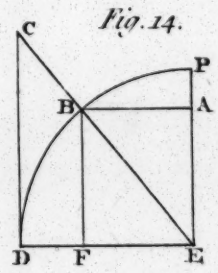
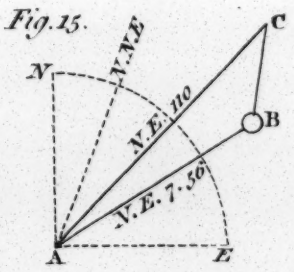


Fig. 15.



NOCTURNAL

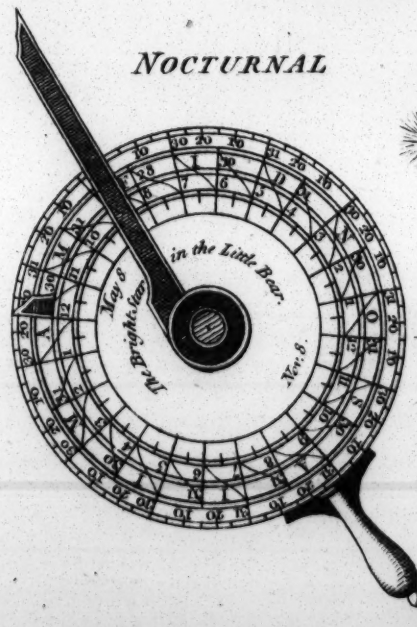


Fig. 15 N°2.

Hadley's QUADRANT

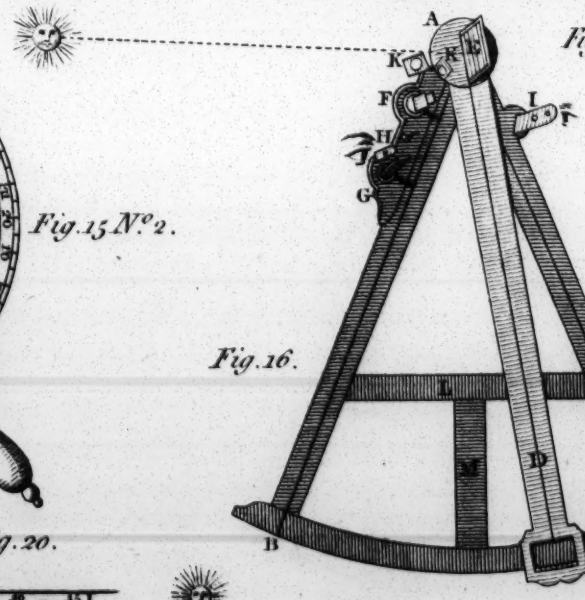


Fig. 16.

Fig. 17.

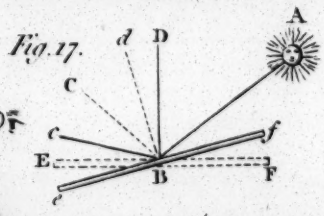
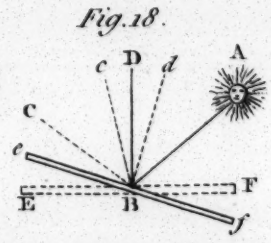


Fig. 18.



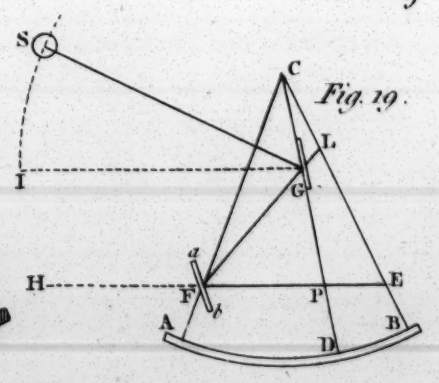
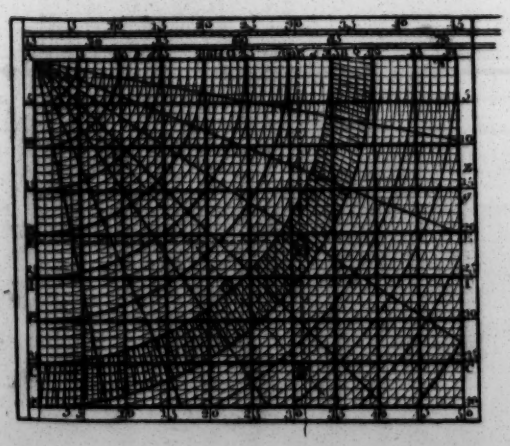


Fig. 19.

Sinical QUADRANT Fig. 20.



ASTROLABE

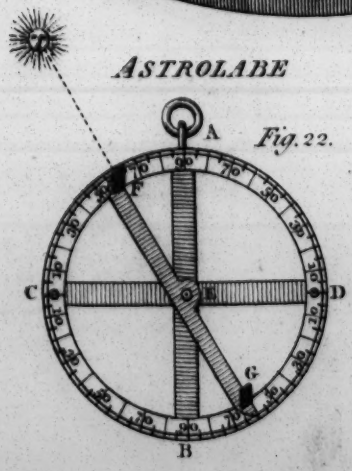


Fig. 22.

RHUMB Line

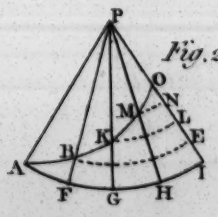


Fig. 21.

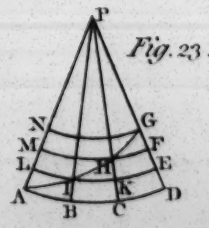


Fig. 23.

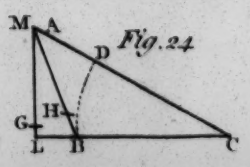


Fig. 24.

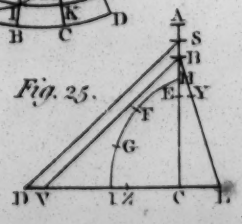
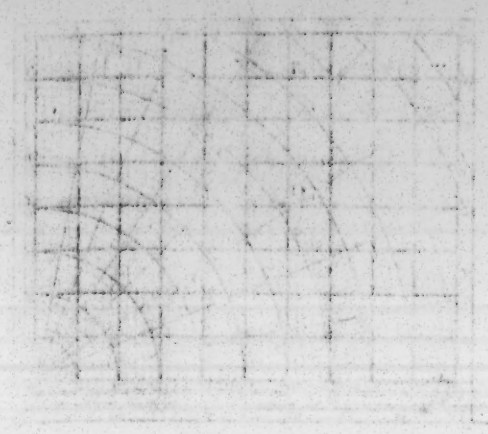


Fig. 25.



BRITISH MUSEUM

NAVIGATION *Tab. II.*

Plain SAILING

Fig. 26.

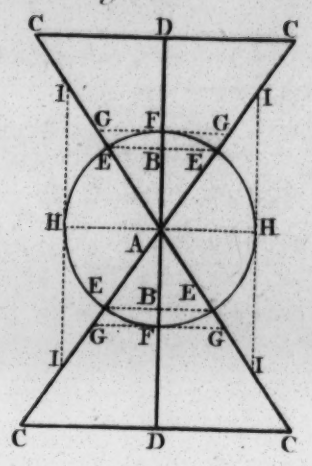
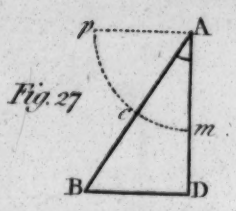


Fig. 27



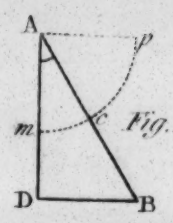


Fig. 28.

Fig. 29.

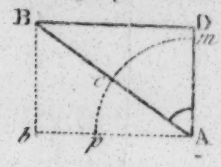


Fig. 30.

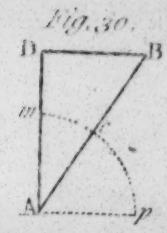


Fig. 31.

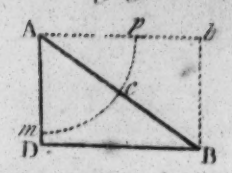


Fig. 32

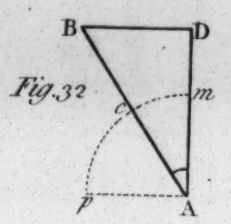


Fig. 33

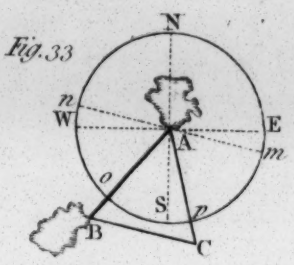


Fig. 34.

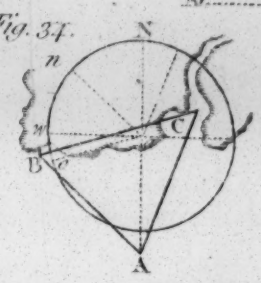


Fig. 35

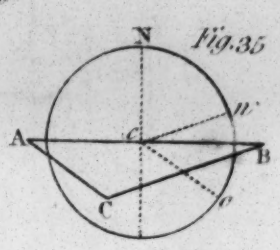


Fig. 36

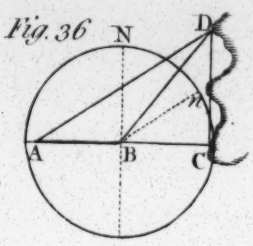


Fig. 37

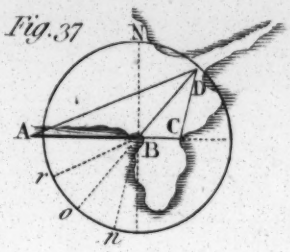


Fig. 38

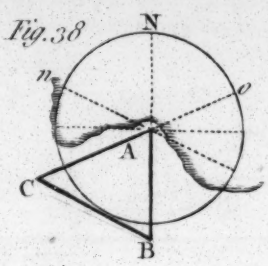


Fig. 39

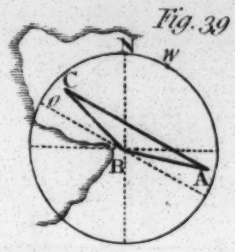
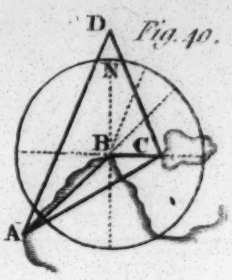


Fig. 40.



Parallel SAILING

Fig. 41

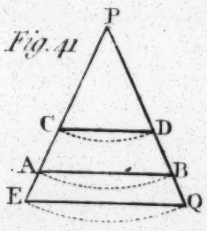


Fig. 42

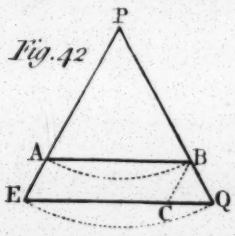


Fig. 43.

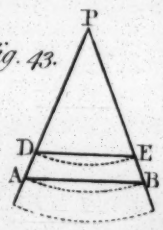
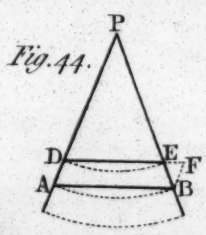


Fig. 44.



Mercators SAILING

Fig. 45

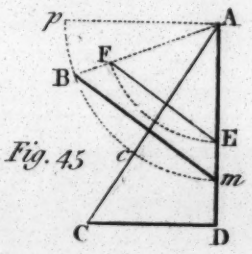
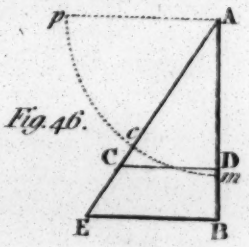


Fig. 46.



Great Circle SAILING

Fig. 47

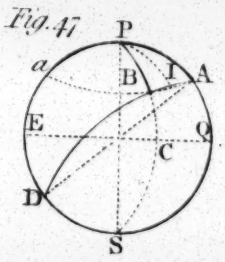


Fig. 48

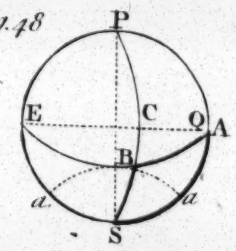


Fig. 49

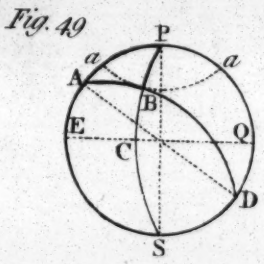


Fig. 50

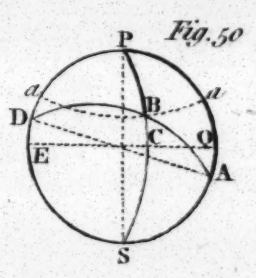
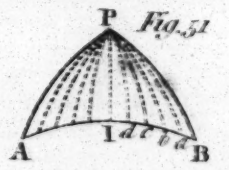


Fig. 51



S A I L I N G

Fig. 52.

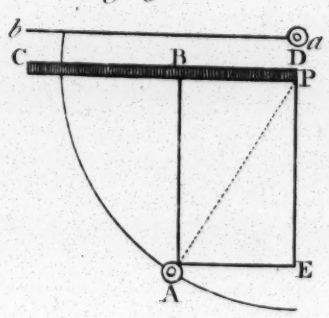


Fig. 53

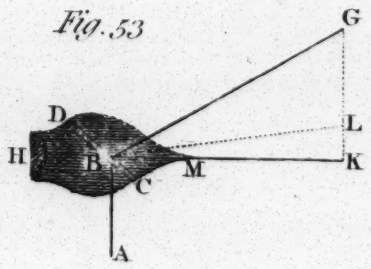


Fig. 54.

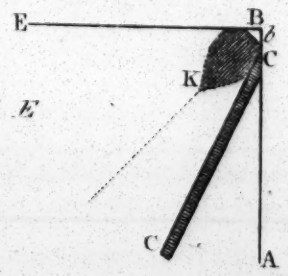
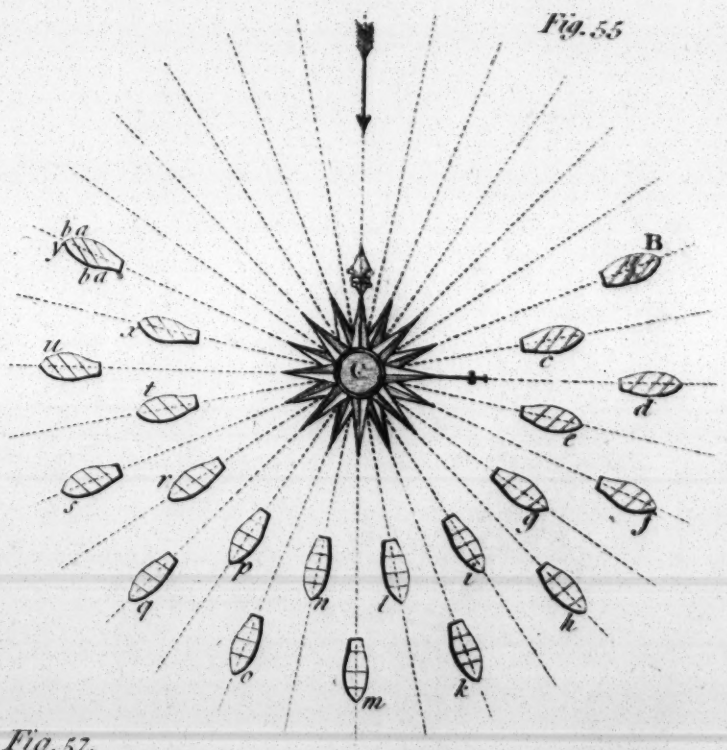


Fig. 55



TRAVERSE

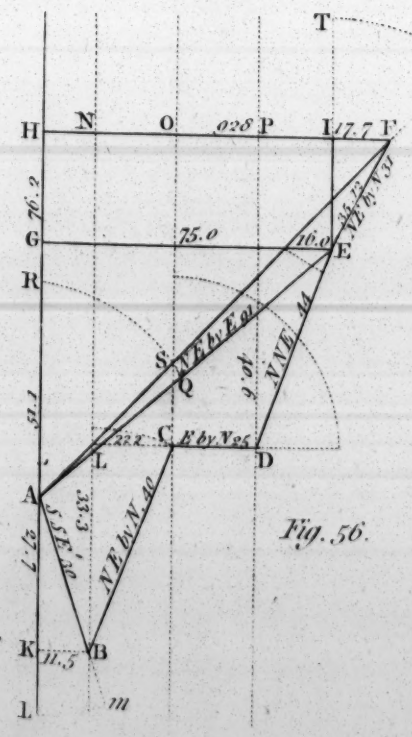


Fig. 56.

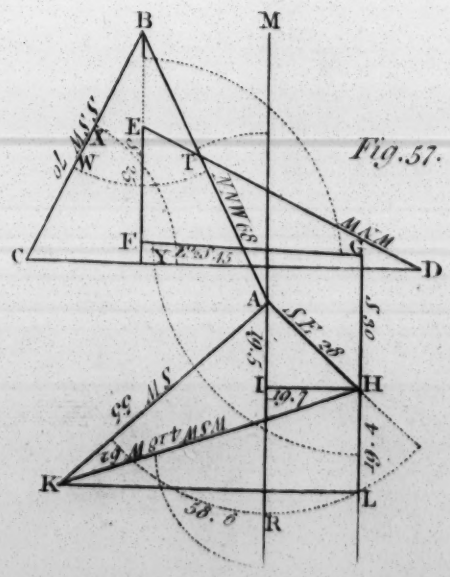
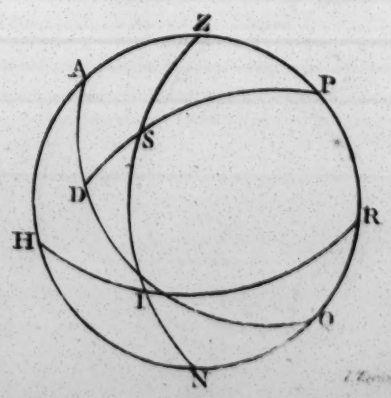


Fig. 57.

VARIATION

Fig. 58



BRITISH MUSEUM

OPTICS.

LENS

Fig. 1.

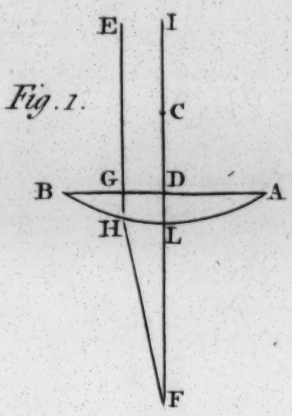


Fig. 2.

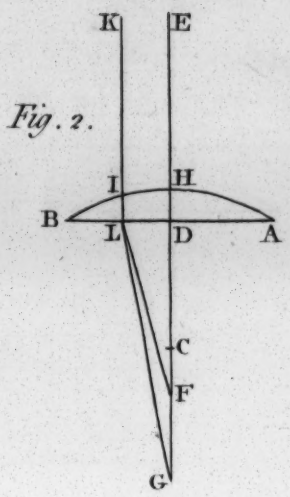


Fig. 3.

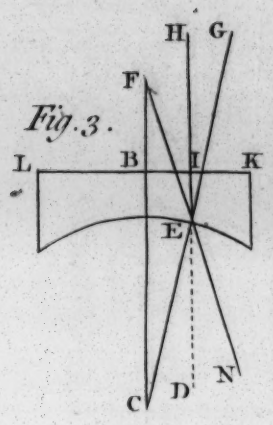
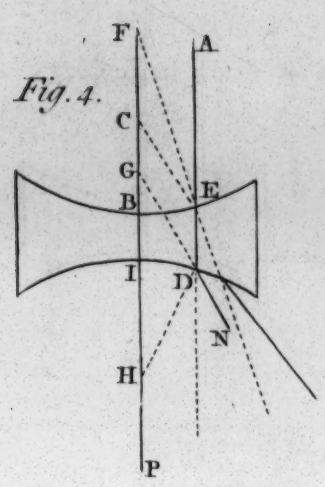


Fig. 4.



COLOUR

Fig. 5.

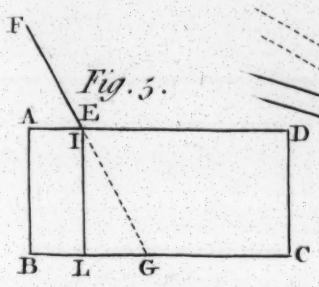


Fig. 6.

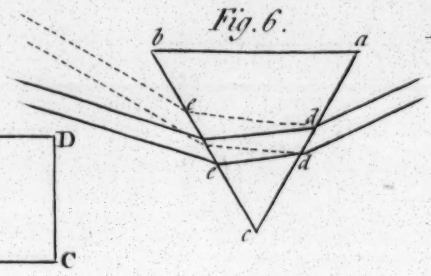


Fig. 7.

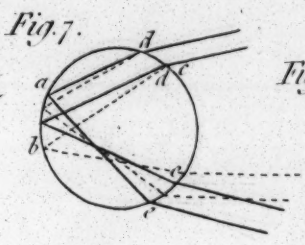


Fig. 8.

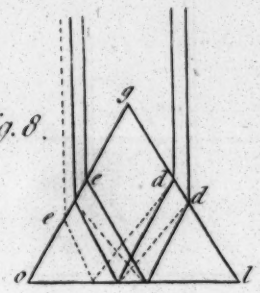
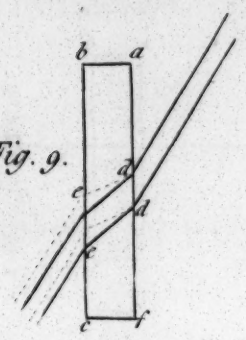


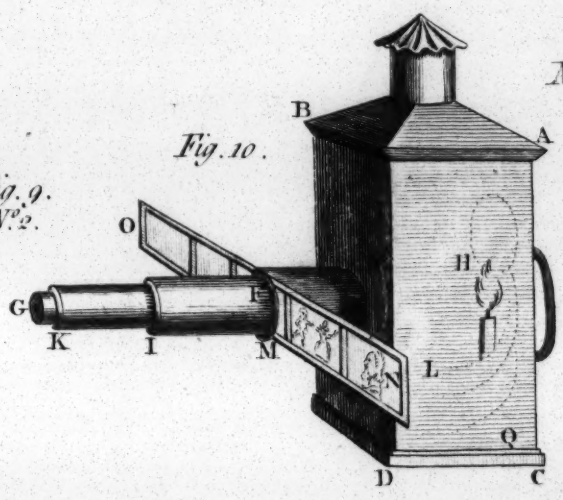
Fig. 9.



Artificial EYE

Fig. 9. N°. 2.

Fig. 10.



MAGIC Lanthorn.

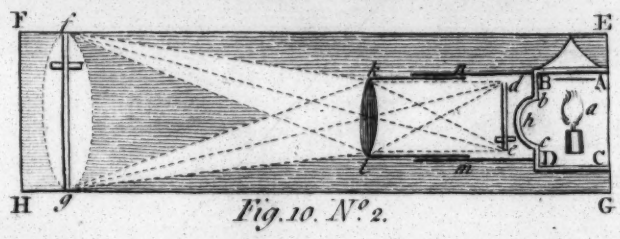


Fig. 10. N°. 2.

FOCUS

Fig. 11.

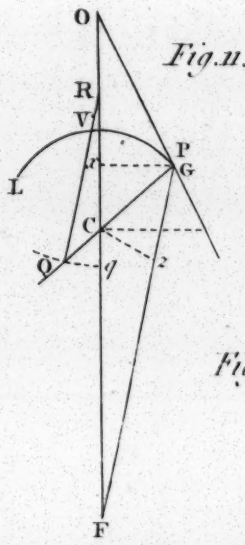
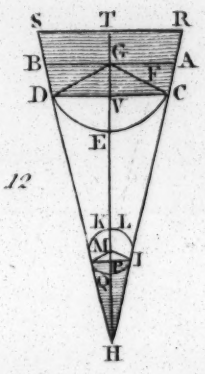


Fig. 12



SHADOW

Fig. 13.

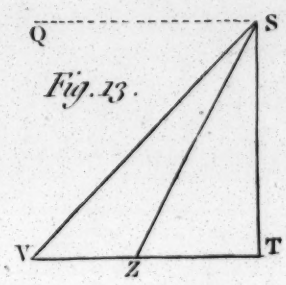


Fig. 14

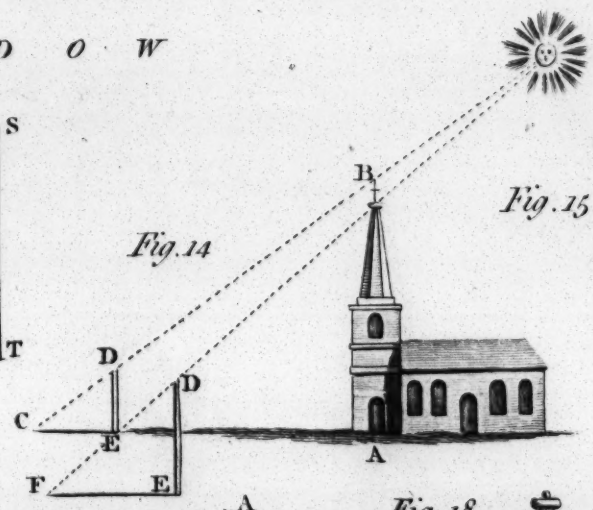


Fig. 15.

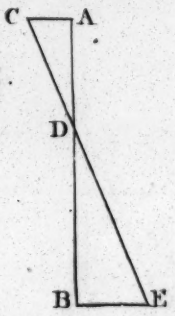
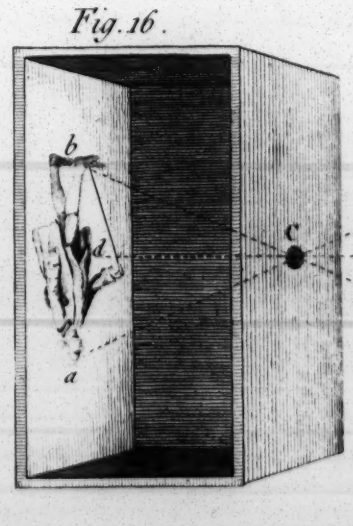


Fig. 16.



CAMERA

Fig. 17.

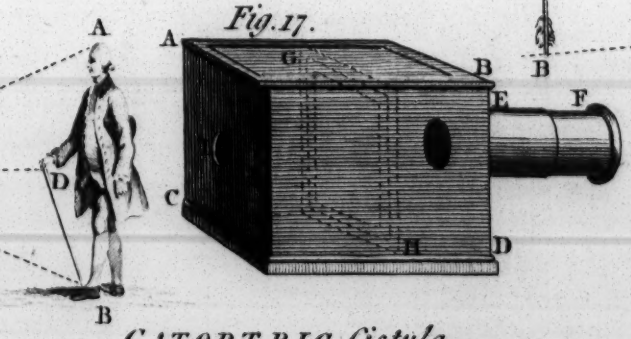
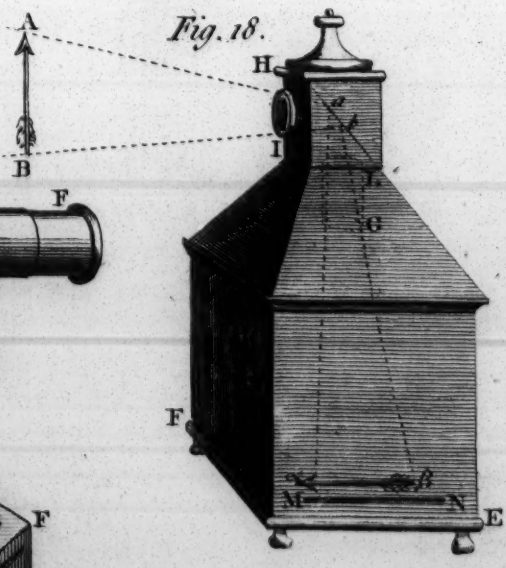
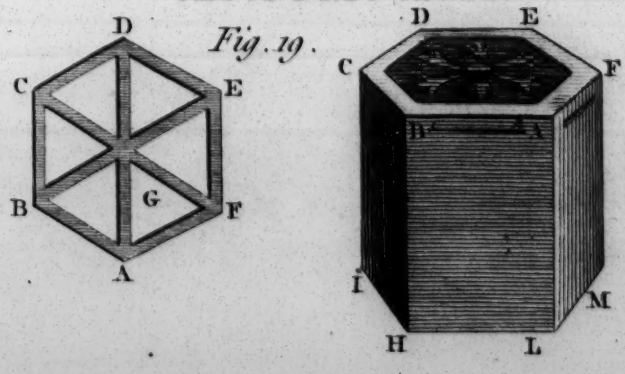


Fig. 18.



CATOPTRIC Cistula.

Fig. 19.



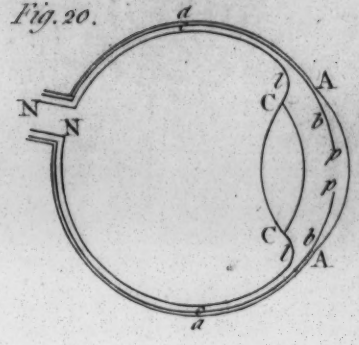
I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

OPTICS *Tab. II.*

EYE

Fig. 20.



Virtual FOCUS

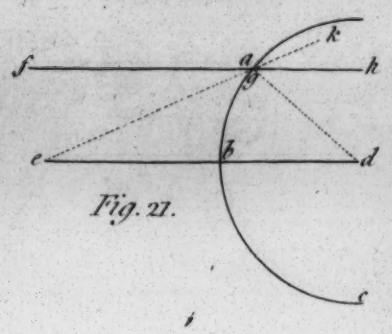
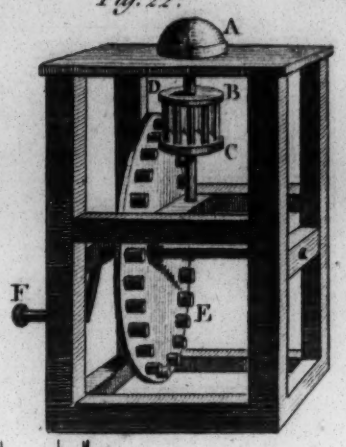


Fig. 21.

Fig. 22.



GRINDING

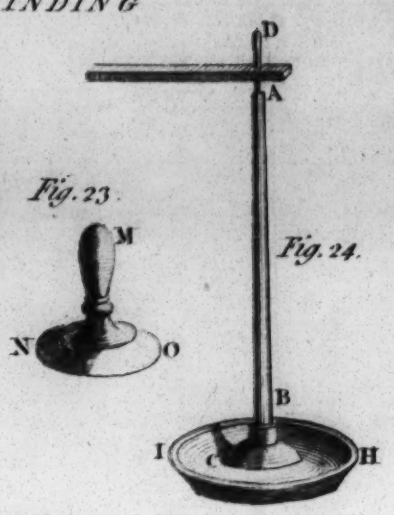


Fig. 24.

Fig. 23.

H A L O

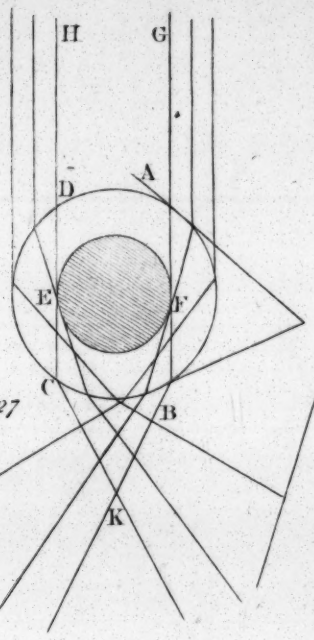


Fig. 27

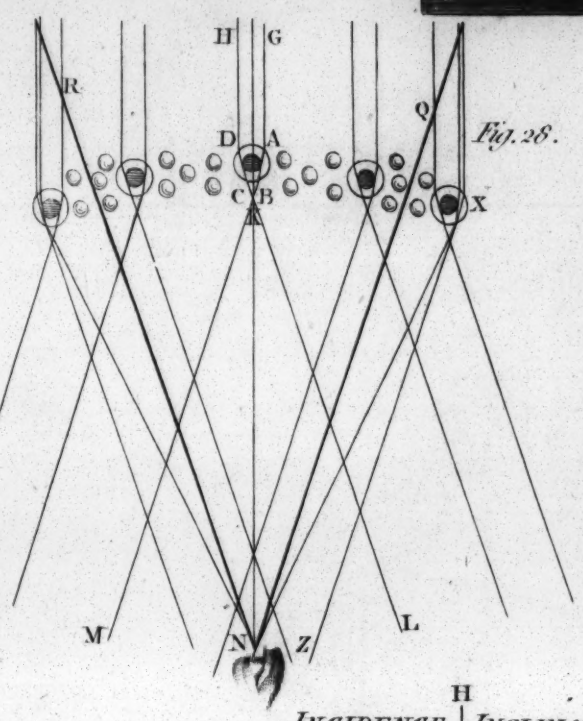


Fig. 28.

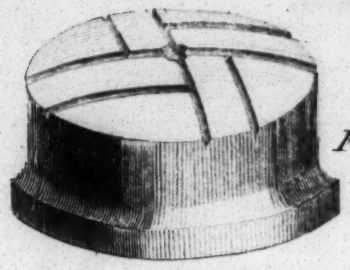


Fig. 25.

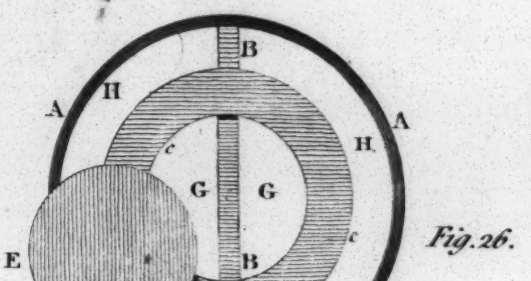


Fig. 26.

INCIDENCE. INCLINATION

Fig. 26. N.o 2.

HELIOSTATA

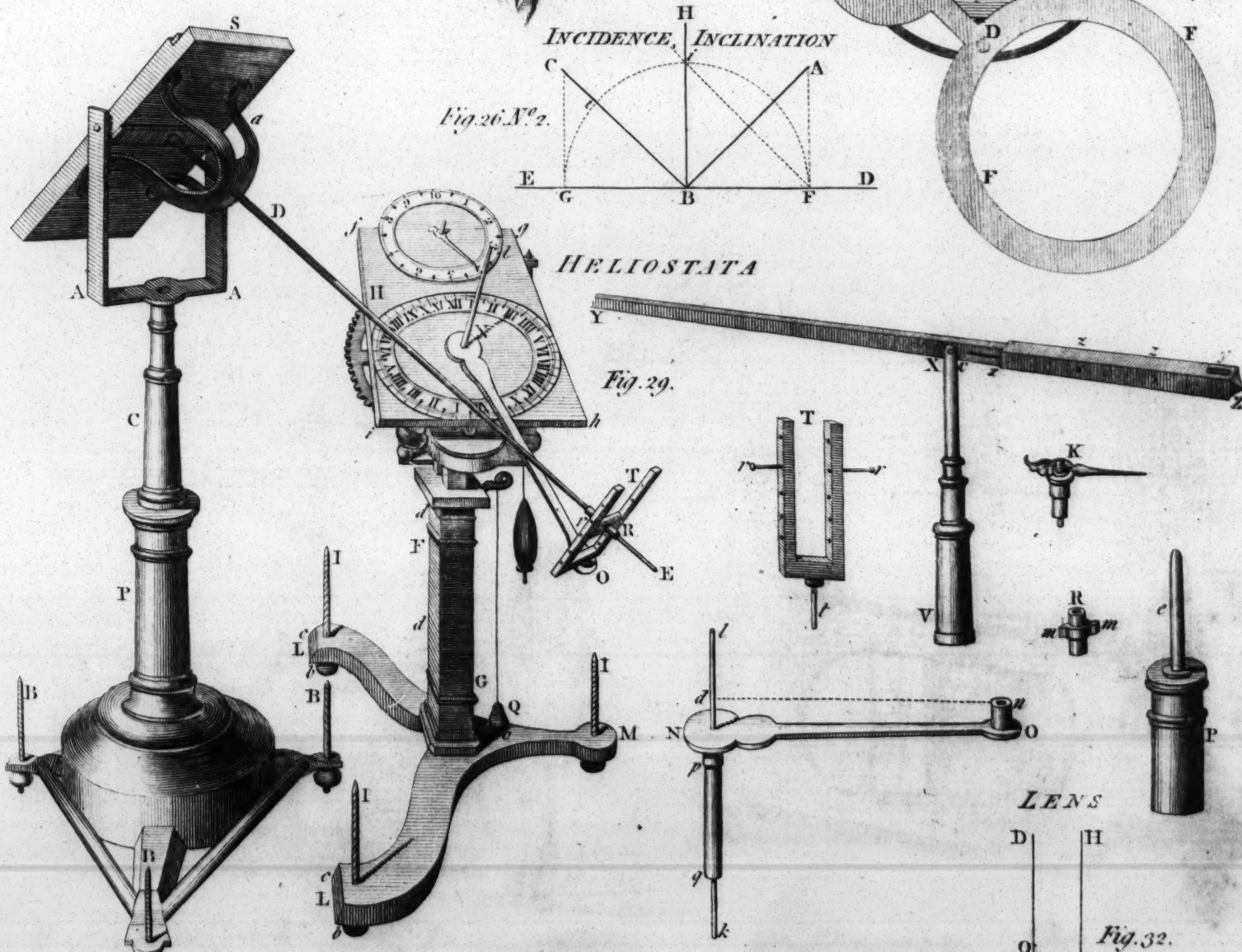


Fig. 29.

LENS

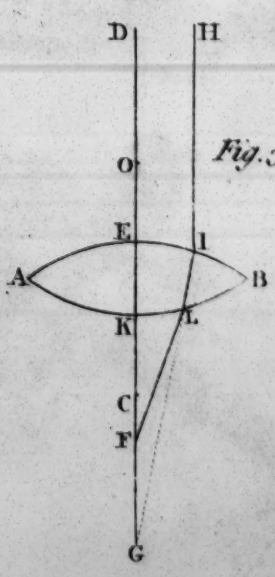
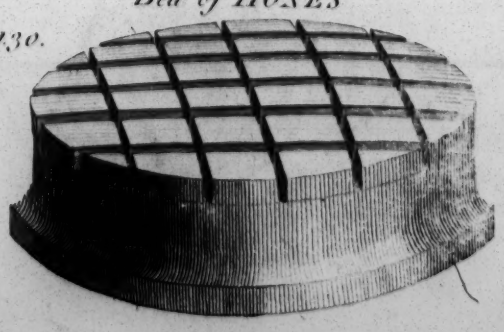


Fig. 32.

Bed of HONES

Fig. 30.



HOROPTER

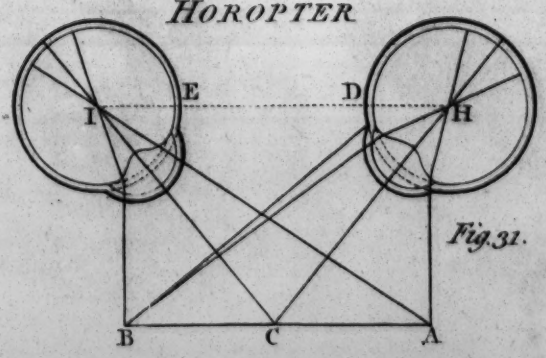


Fig. 31.

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

OPTIC'S. *Tab: III.*

L I G H T

Fig. 33.

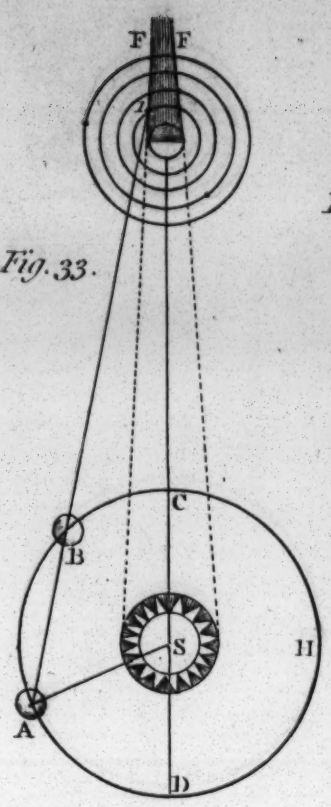


Fig. 34.

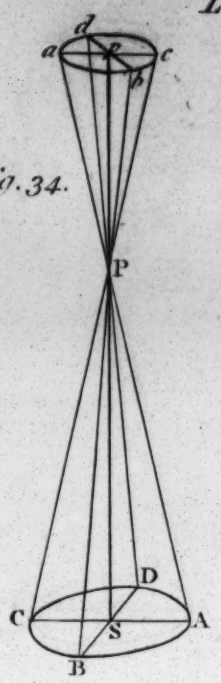


Fig. 35.

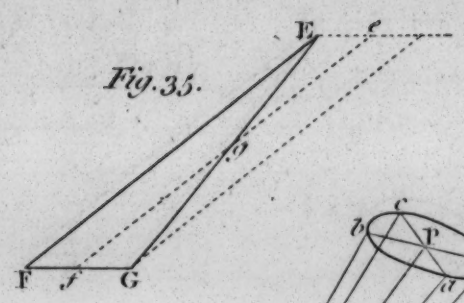


Fig. 36.

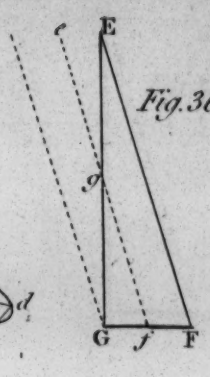


Fig. 37.

Fig. 38.

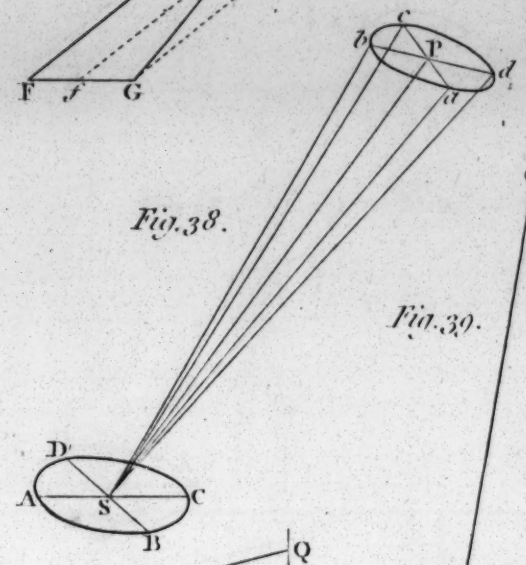


Fig. 39.

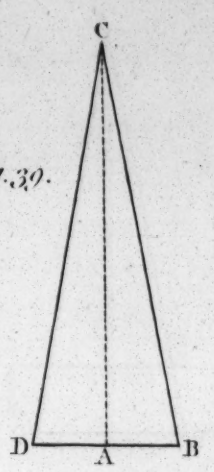


Fig. 40.

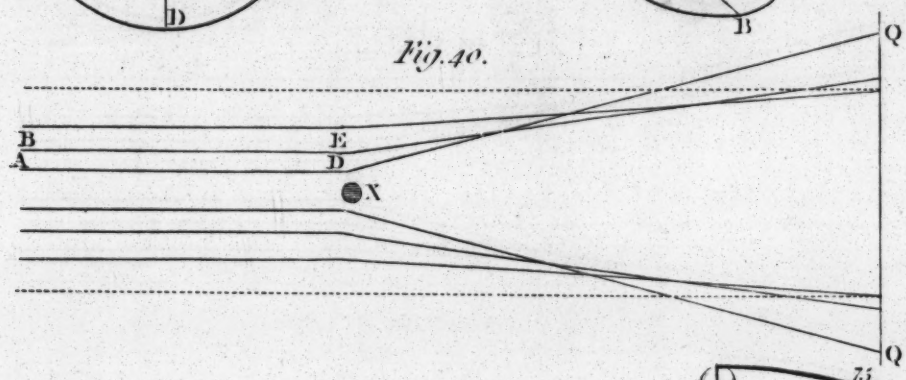
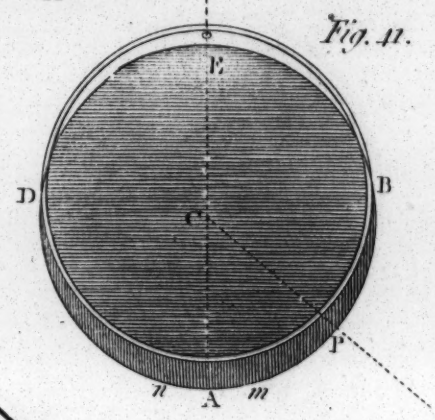
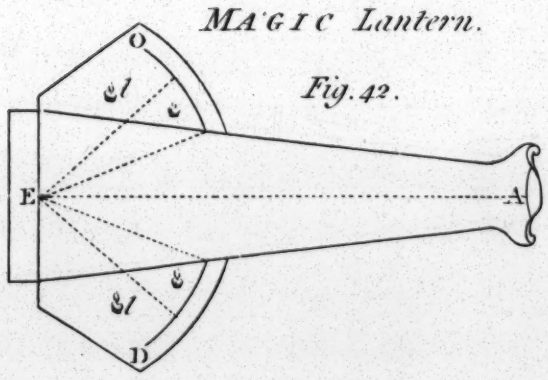


Fig. 41.



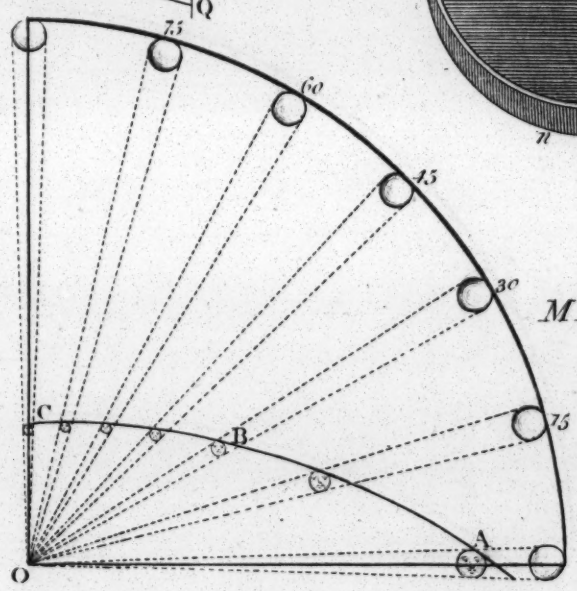
MAGIC Lantern.

Fig. 42.



Apparent
MAGNITUDE.

Fig. 43.



MICROMETER

Fig. 44.

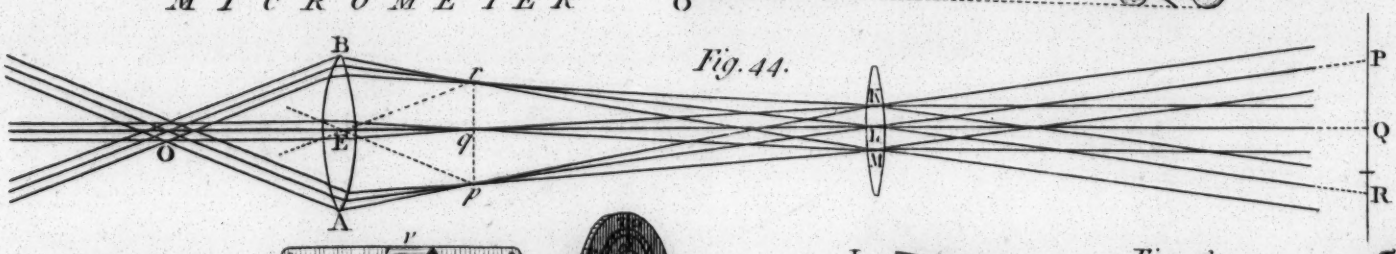


Fig. 45.

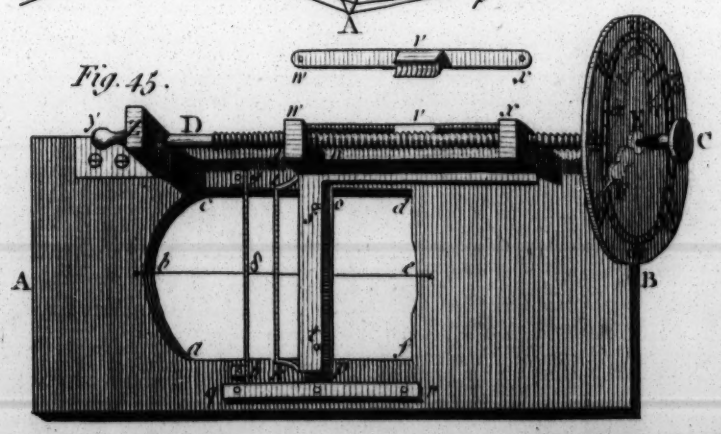


Fig. 46.

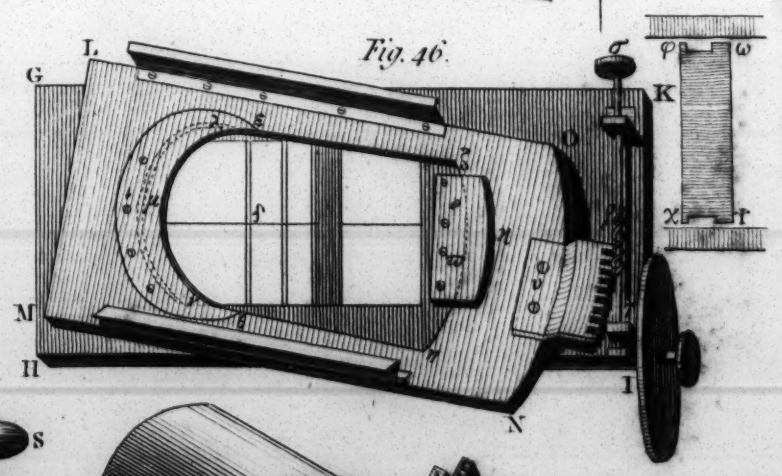


Fig. 47.

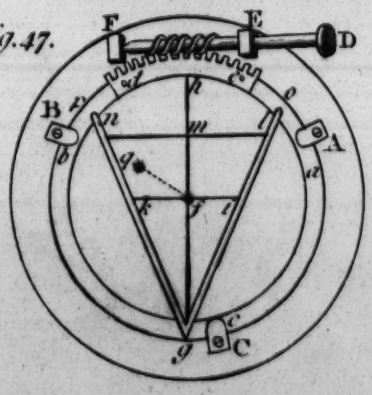


Fig. 48.

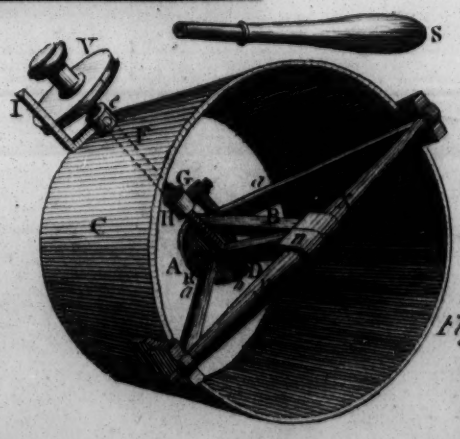
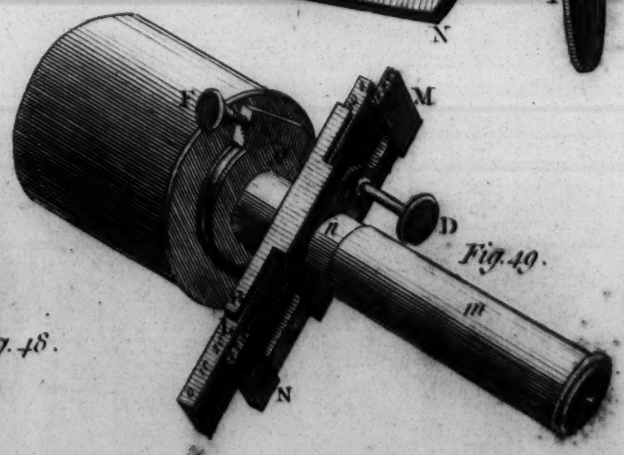


Fig. 49.



I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

OPTICS *Tab. II.*

MICROSCOPE

Fig. 50.

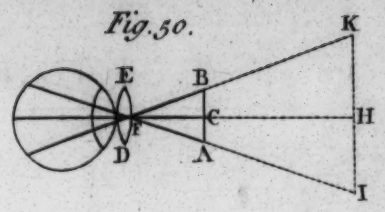


Fig. 51.

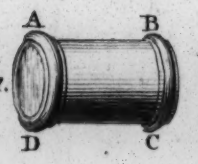


Fig. 52.

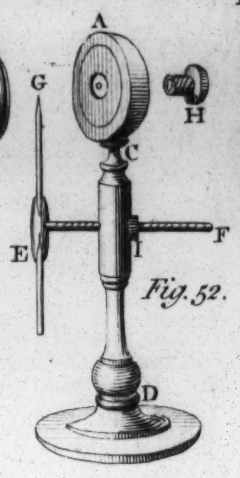


Fig. 53.

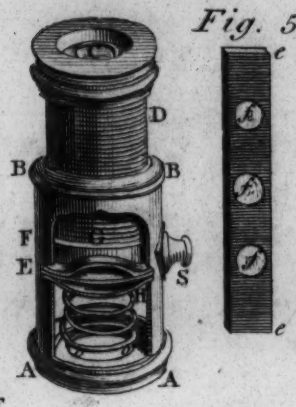


Fig. 54.

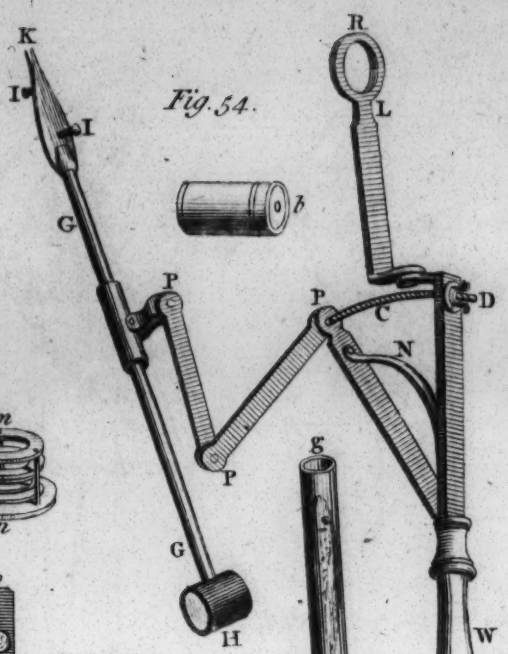
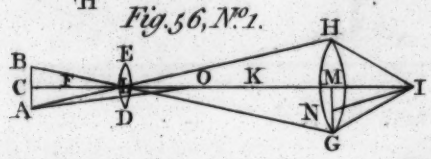


Fig. 55.

Fig. 56, N°1.



REFRACTION

Fig. 56. N°2.

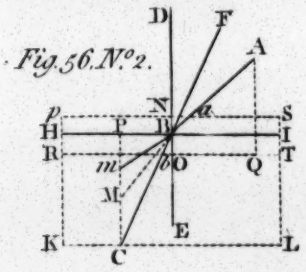


Fig. 57.

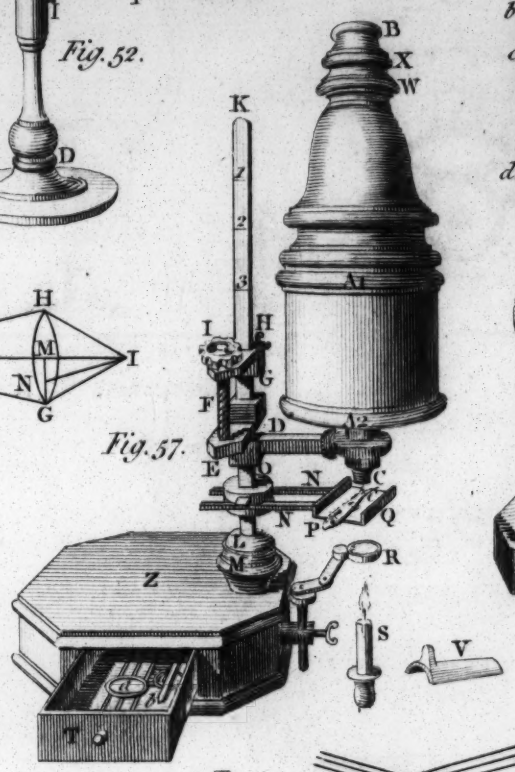


Fig. 58.

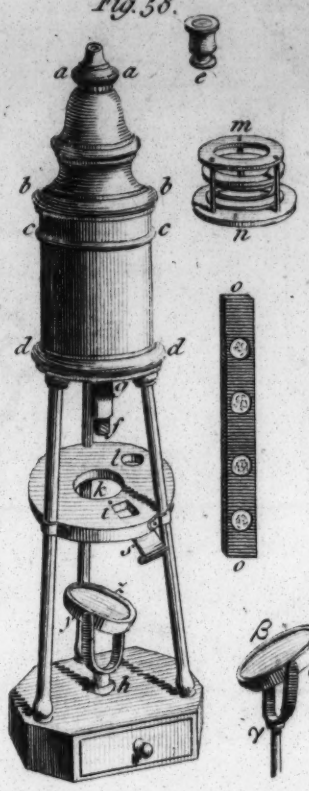


Fig. 59.

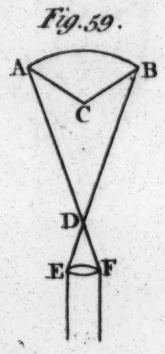


Fig. 60.

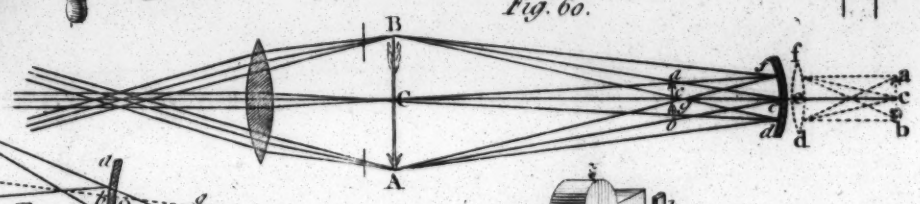


Fig. 61.

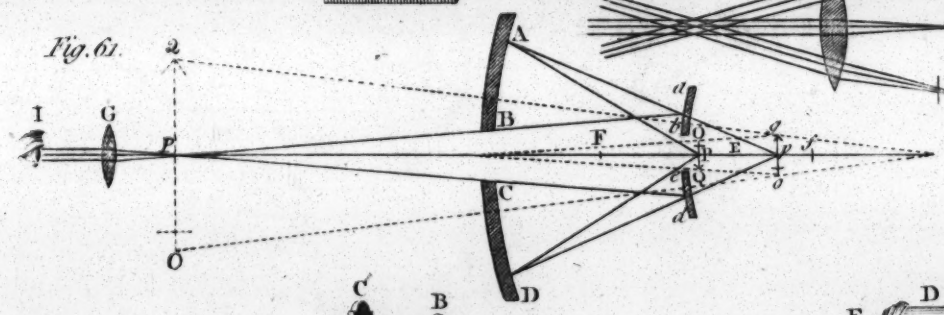


Fig. 62.

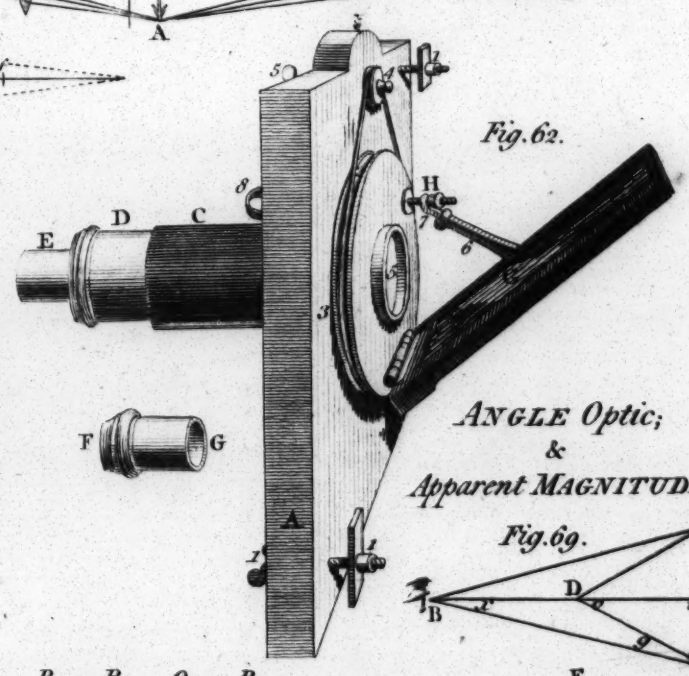


Fig. 63.

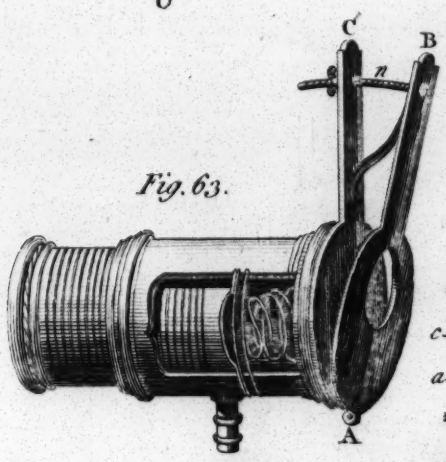
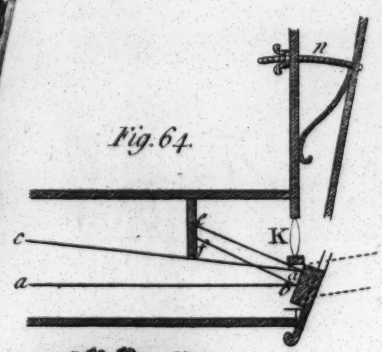


Fig. 64.



ANGLE Optic; & Apparent MAGNITUDE.

Fig. 69.

MIRROR

Fig. 65.

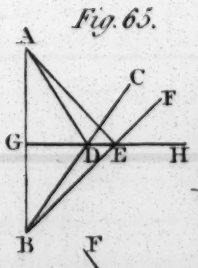


Fig. 66.

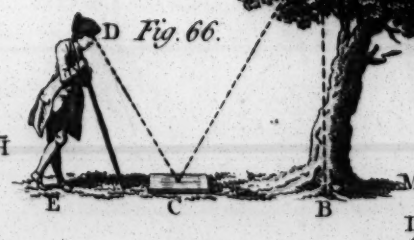


Fig. 67.

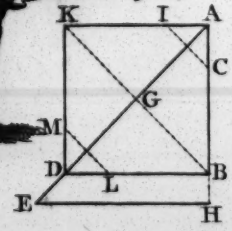


Fig. 68.

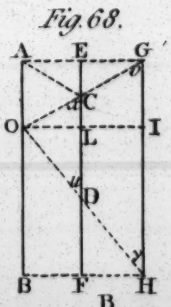


Fig. 69. N°2.

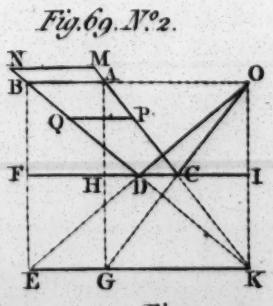


Fig. 70.

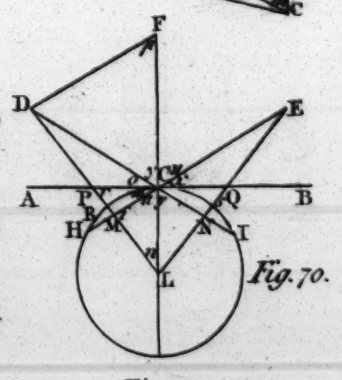


Fig. 71.

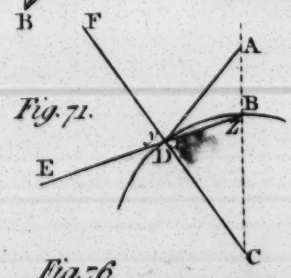


Fig. 72.

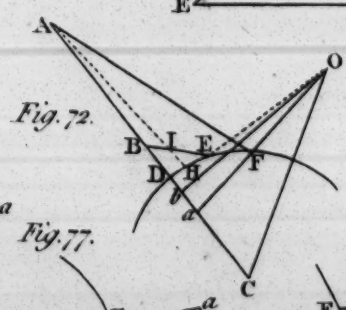


Fig. 73.

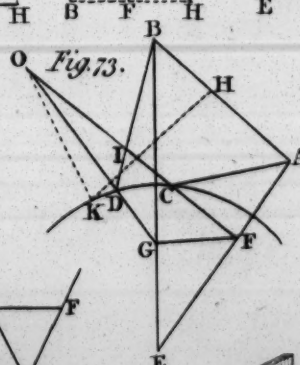


Fig. 74.

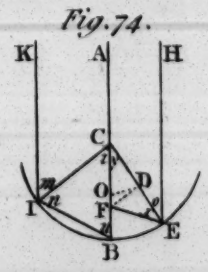


Fig. 75.

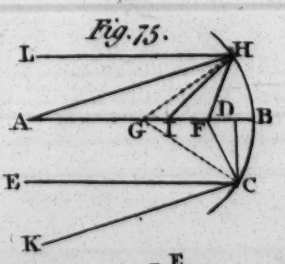


Fig. 76.

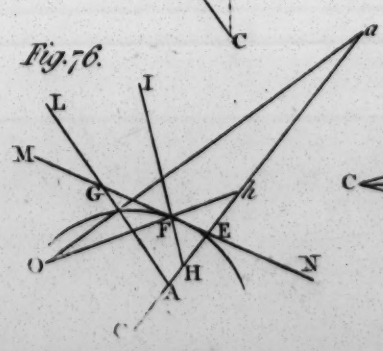


Fig. 77.

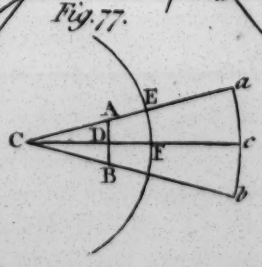
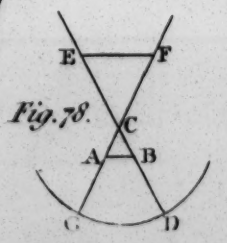


Fig. 78.



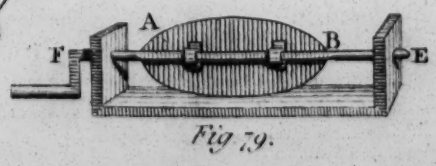
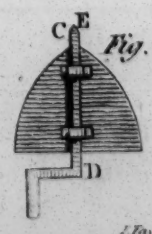


Fig. 79.

Fig. 80.



BRITISH MUSEUM

OPTICS *Tab. V.*

MUSCÆ Volitantes

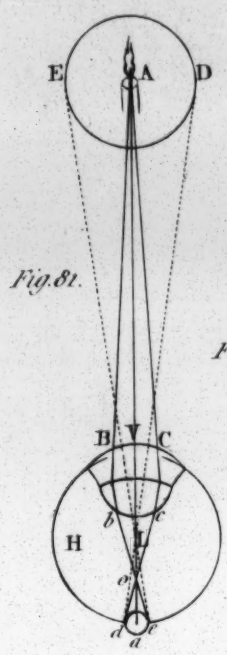


Fig. 81.

Centering OBJECT Glaſs

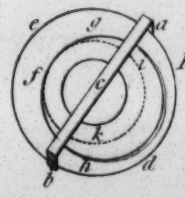


Fig. 82

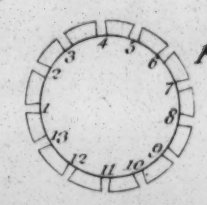


Fig. 83.

PARHELION

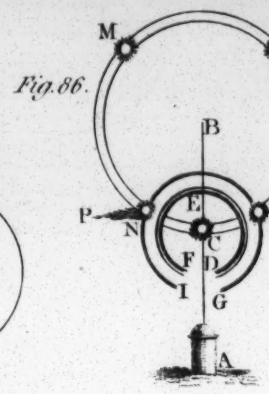


Fig. 86.

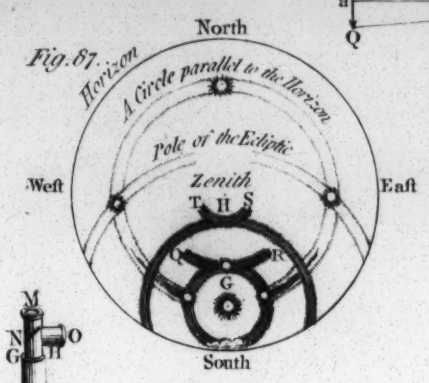


Fig. 87.

OPERA Glaſs

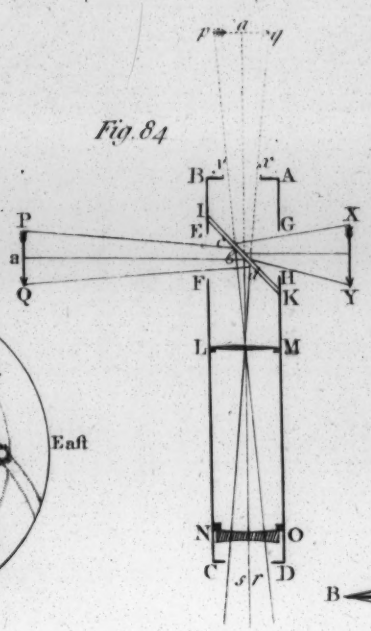


Fig. 84

OPTICAL Inequality

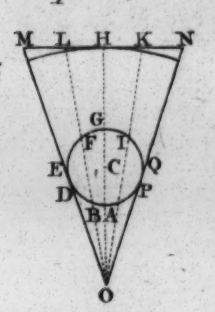


Fig. 85

PENCIL of Rays

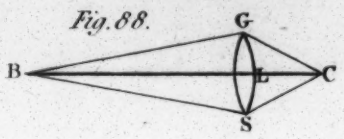
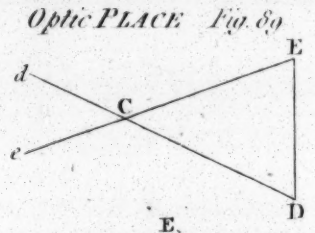


Fig. 88.

Optic PLACE *Fig. 89*



POLEMOSCOPE

Fig. 90

POLYHEDRON

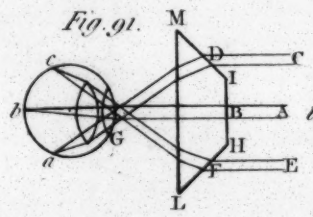


Fig. 91.

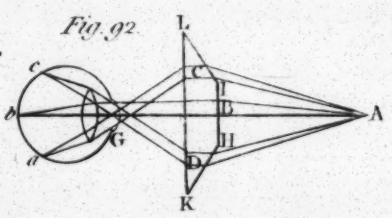


Fig. 92.

POLYOPTRUM

Fig. 93.

RAINBOW

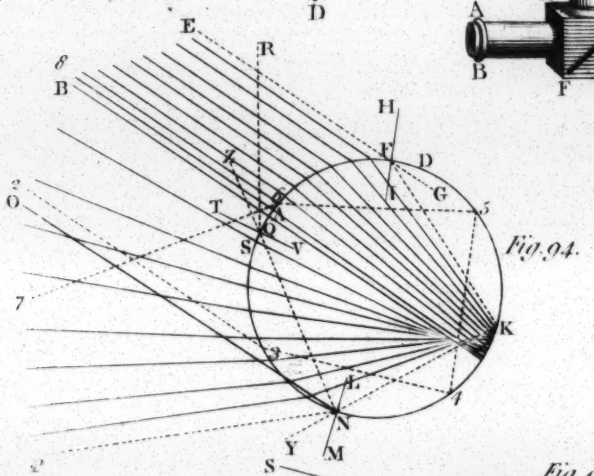


Fig. 94.

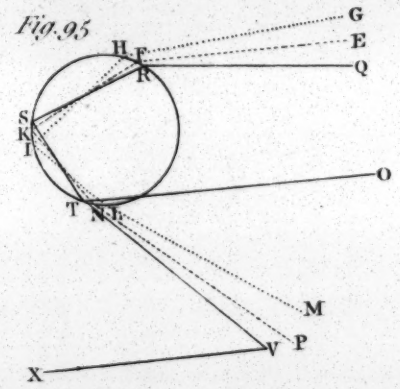


Fig. 95.

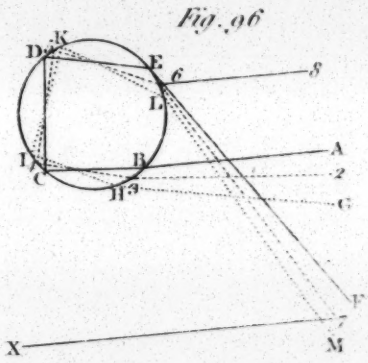


Fig. 96.

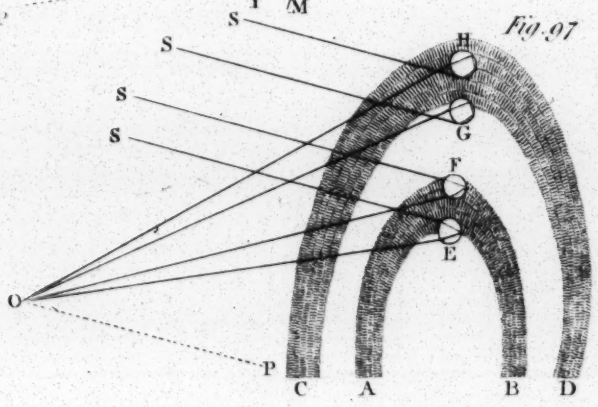


Fig. 97.

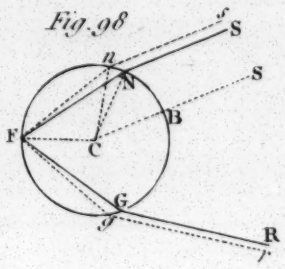


Fig. 98.

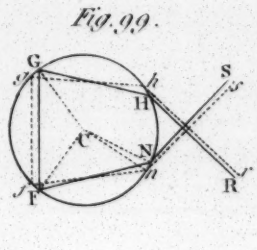


Fig. 99.

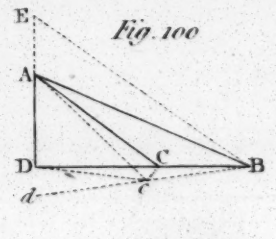


Fig. 100.

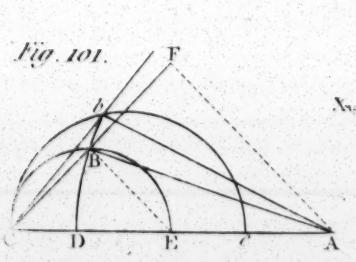


Fig. 101.

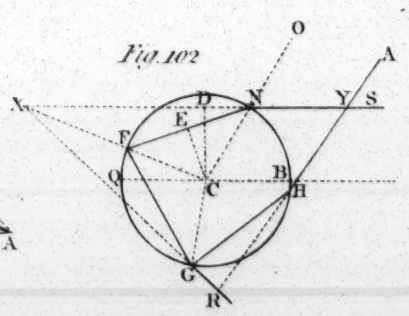


Fig. 102.

REFLECTION

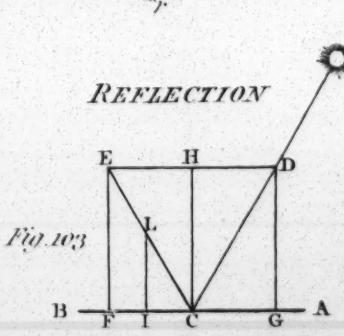


Fig. 103.

REFLEXIBILITY

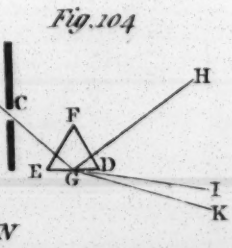


Fig. 104.

REFRACTION

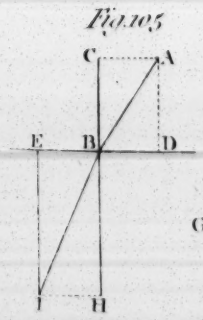


Fig. 105.

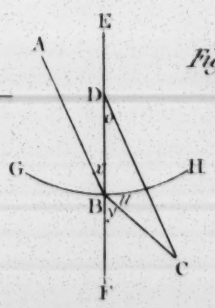


Fig. 106.

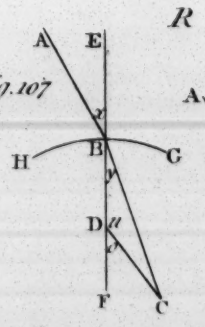


Fig. 107.

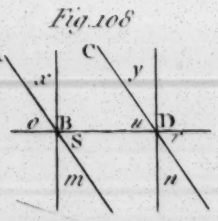


Fig. 108.

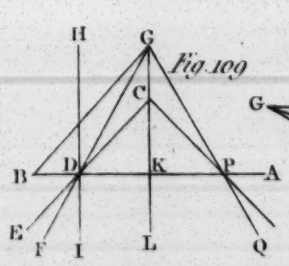


Fig. 109.

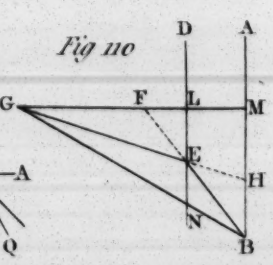


Fig. 110.

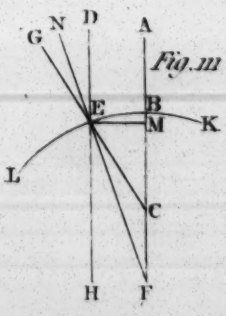


Fig. 111.

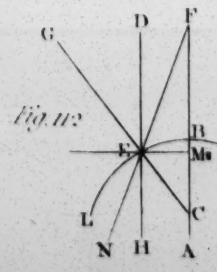


Fig. 112.

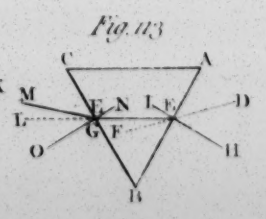


Fig. 113.

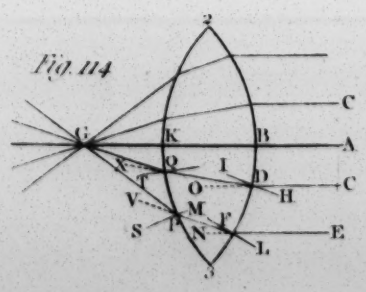


Fig. 114.

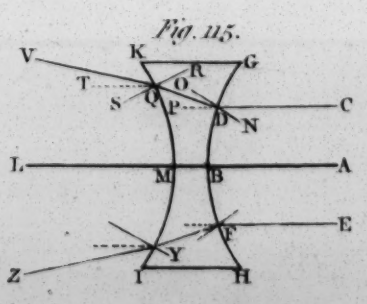


Fig. 115.

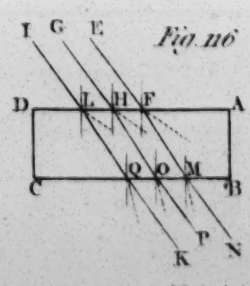


Fig. 116.

BRITISH MUSEUM

OPTICS *Tab VI.*

REFRANGIBILITY

Fig. 117

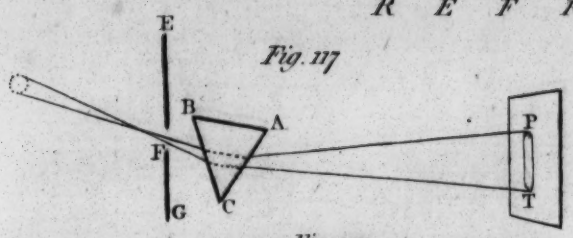


Fig. 118

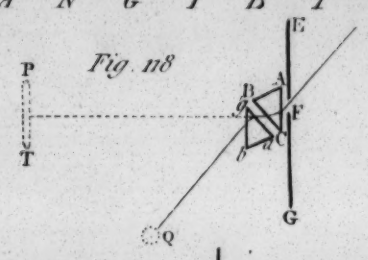


Fig. 119

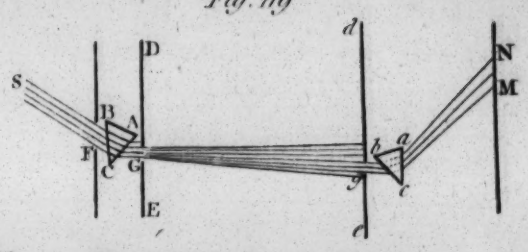


Fig. 120

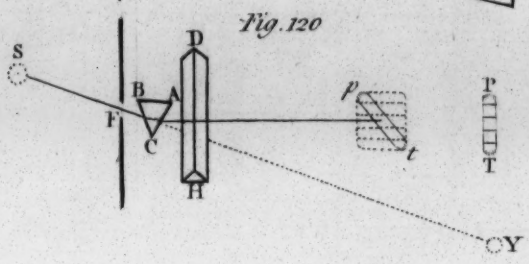
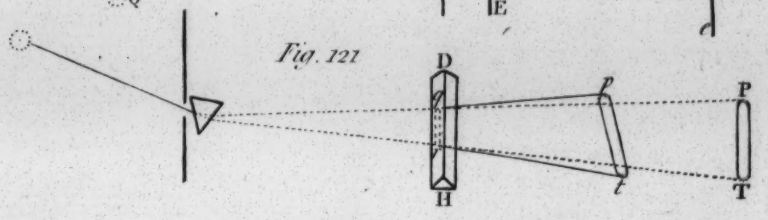


Fig. 121



TELESCOPE

Fig. 122

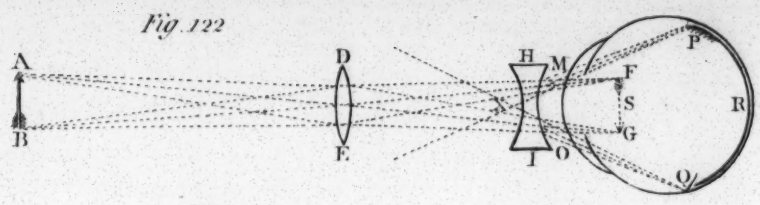


Fig. 123

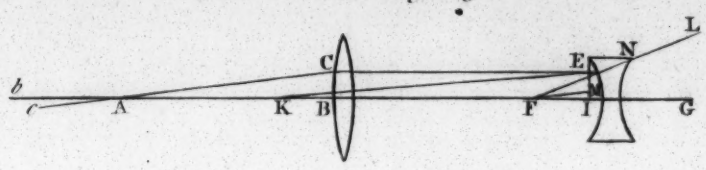


Fig. 124

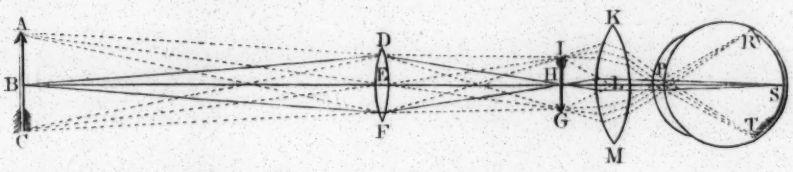


Fig. 125

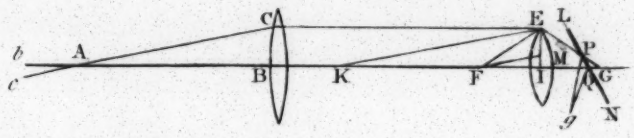


Fig. 126

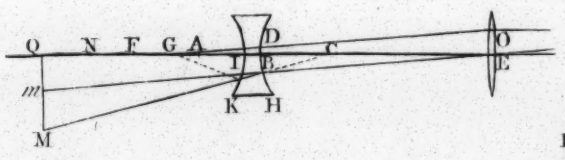


Fig. 128

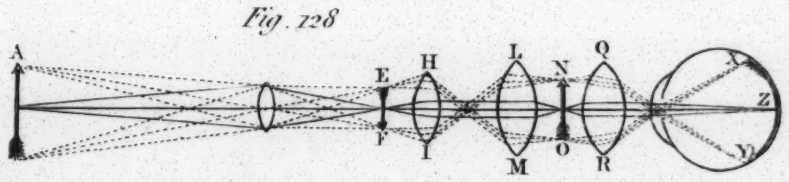


Fig. 130

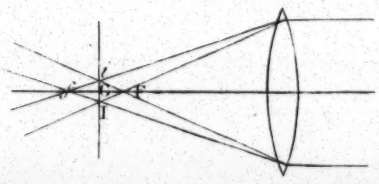


Fig. 129

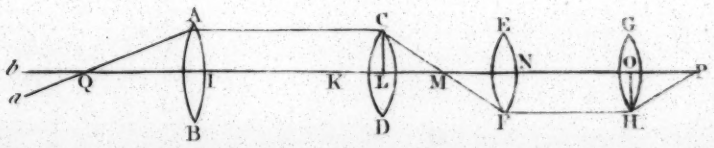


Fig. 127

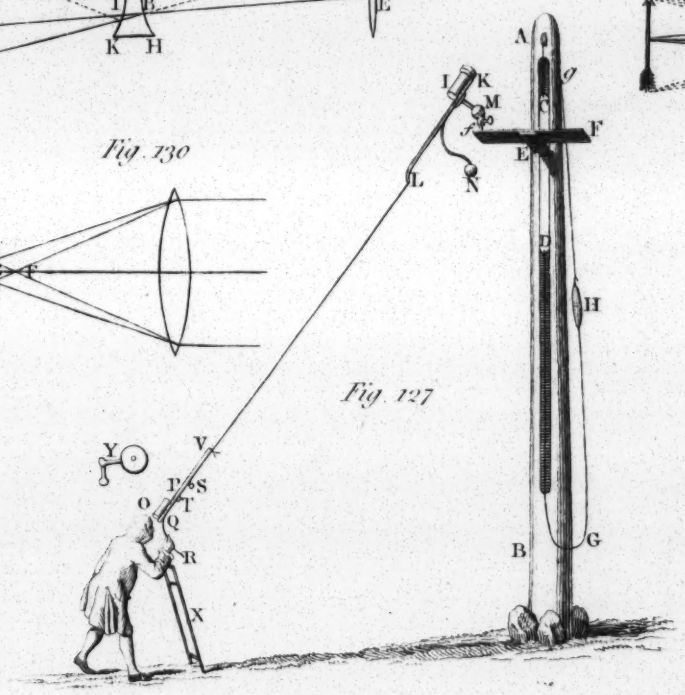


Fig. 132

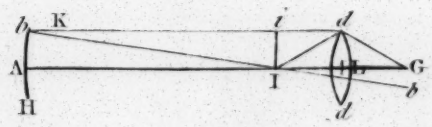


Fig. 131

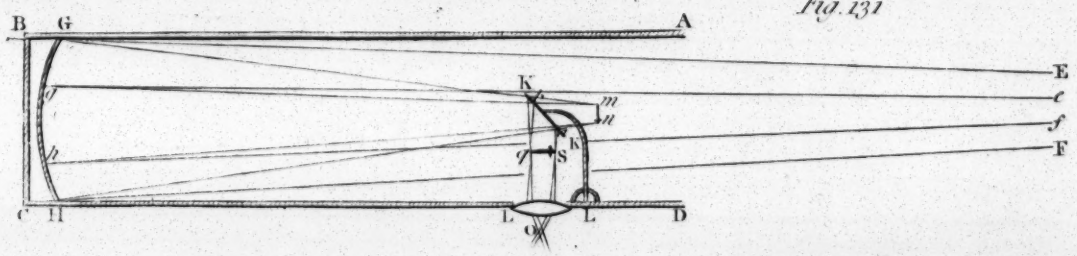
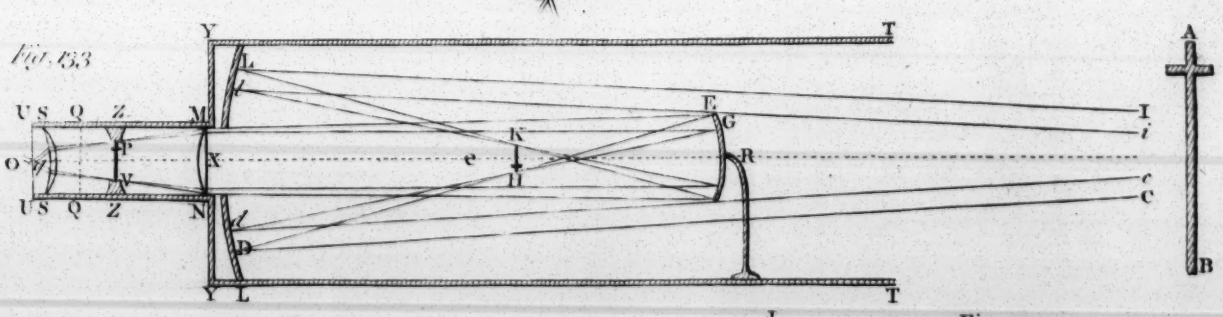


Fig. 133



VISIBLE

Fig. 135

Fig. 136

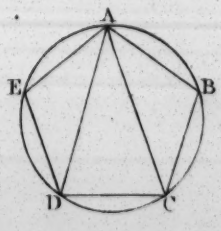


Fig. 137

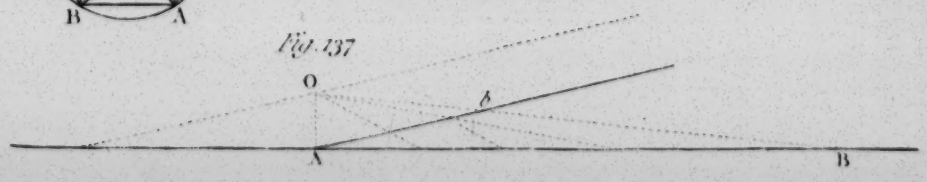
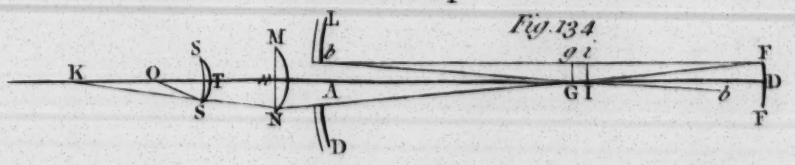
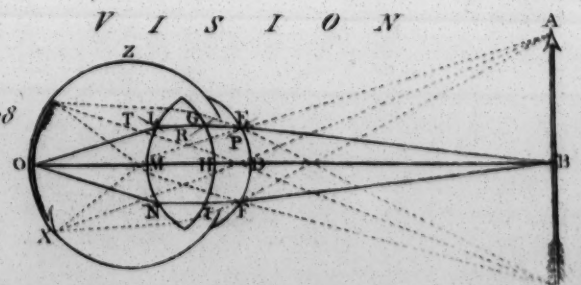


Fig. 134



VISION

Fig. 138



BRITISH MUSEUM

PERSPECTIVE.

DESIGNING

Fig.1.

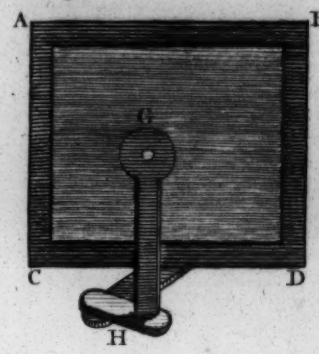
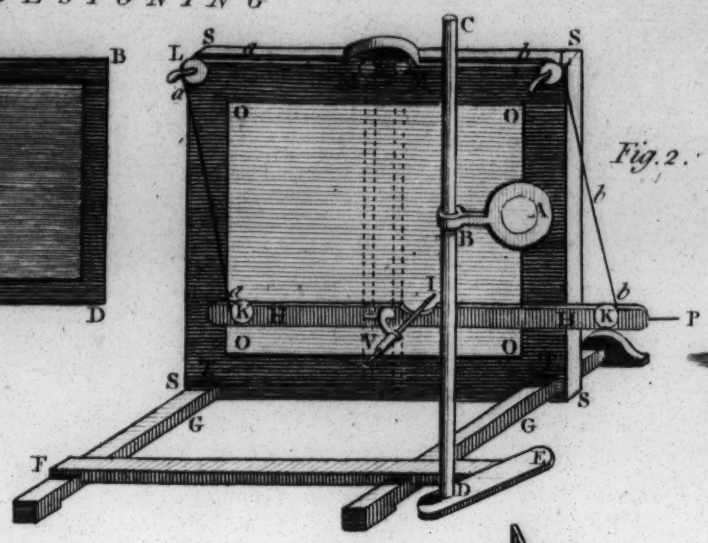


Fig.2.



PERSPECTIVE

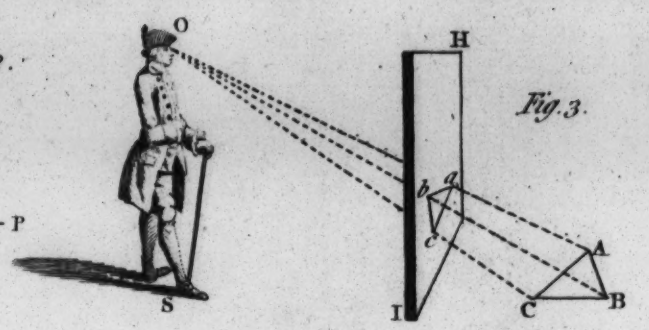


Fig.3.

Fig.4.

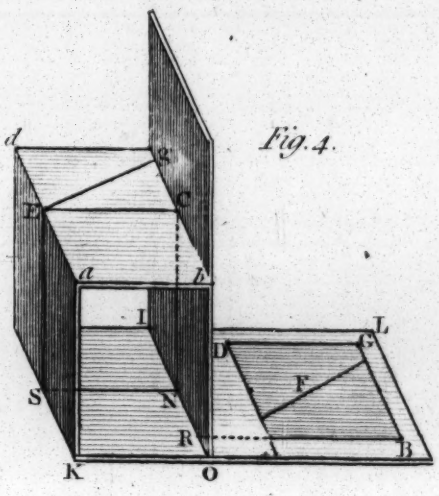


Fig.5.

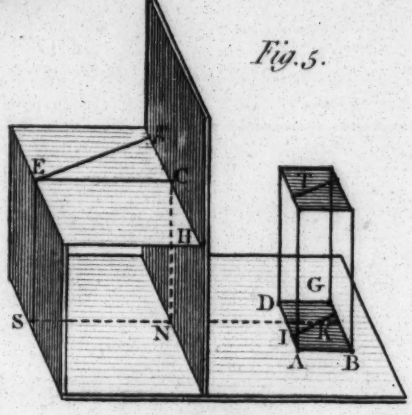


Fig.6.

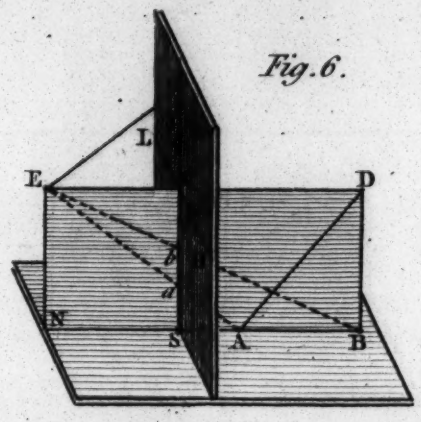


Fig.7.

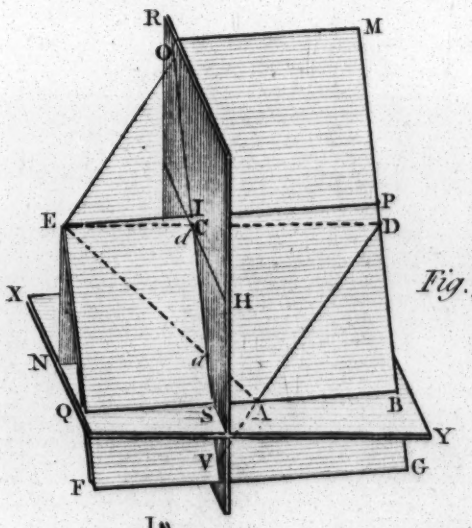


Fig.8.

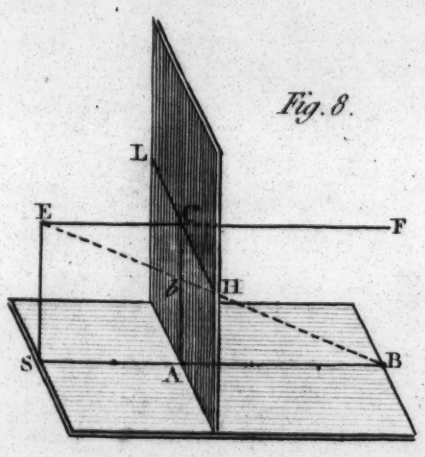


Fig.9.

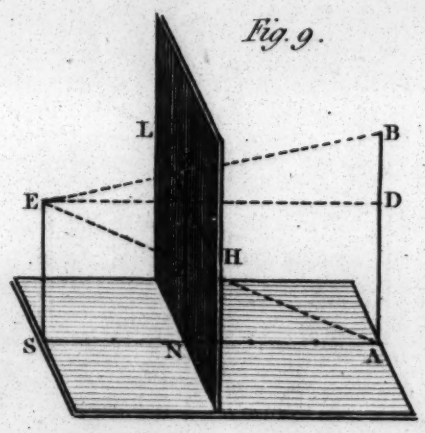


Fig.10.

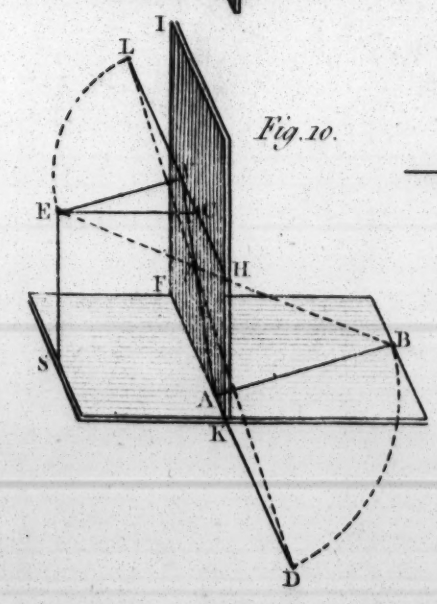


Fig.11.

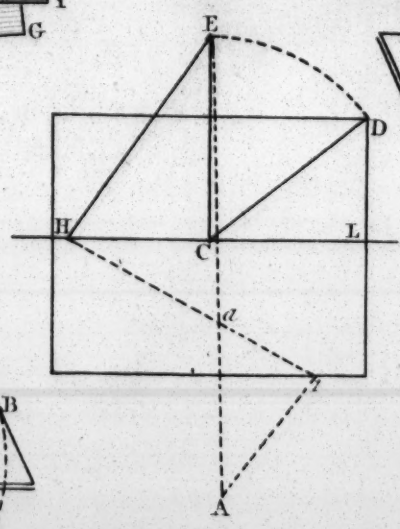


Fig.12.

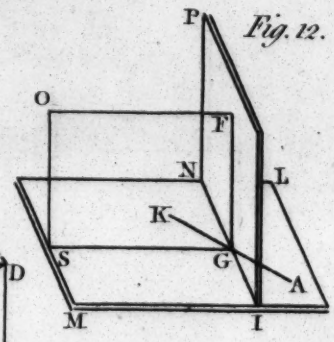


Fig.12 N°.2.

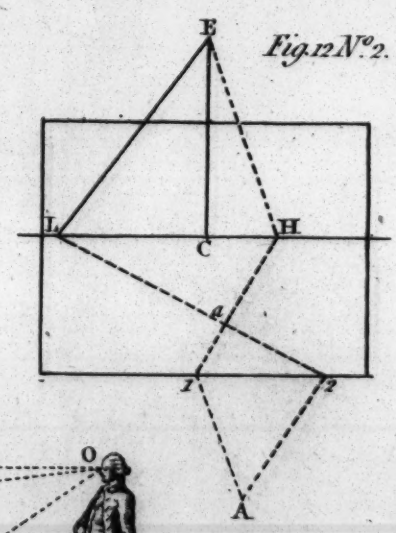


Fig.13.

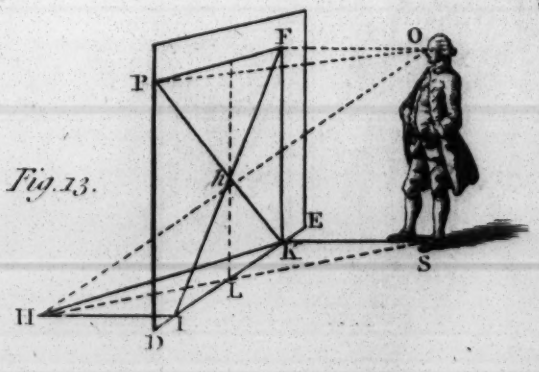


Fig.14.

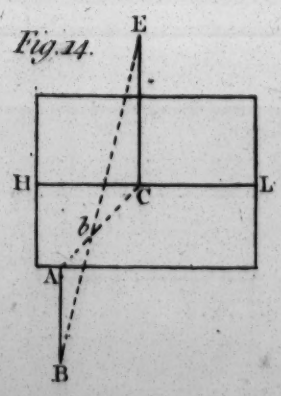


Fig.15.

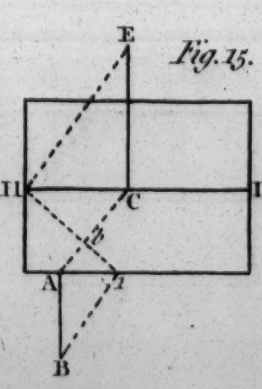


Fig.16.

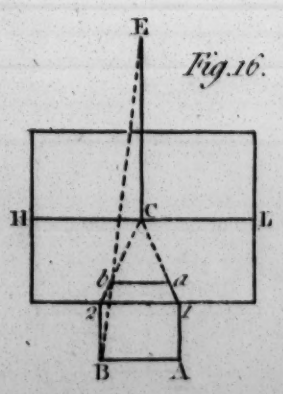


Fig.17.

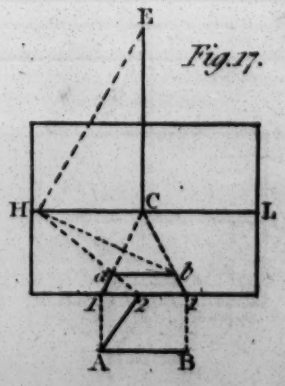
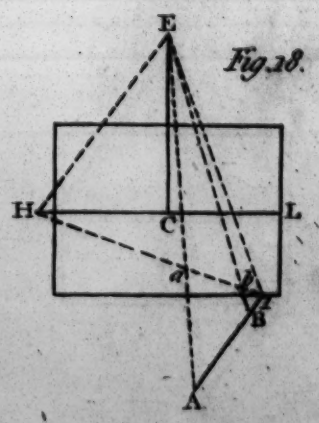


Fig.18.



I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

PERSPECTIVE. *Tab.II.*

ANAMORPHOSIS

Fig.19.

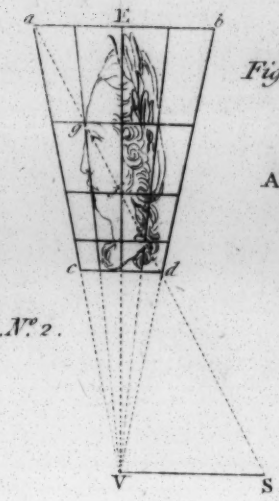


Fig.19. N°2.

Fig.20.

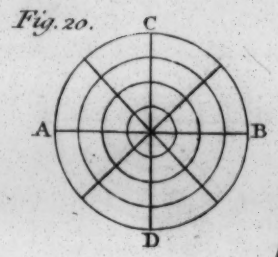
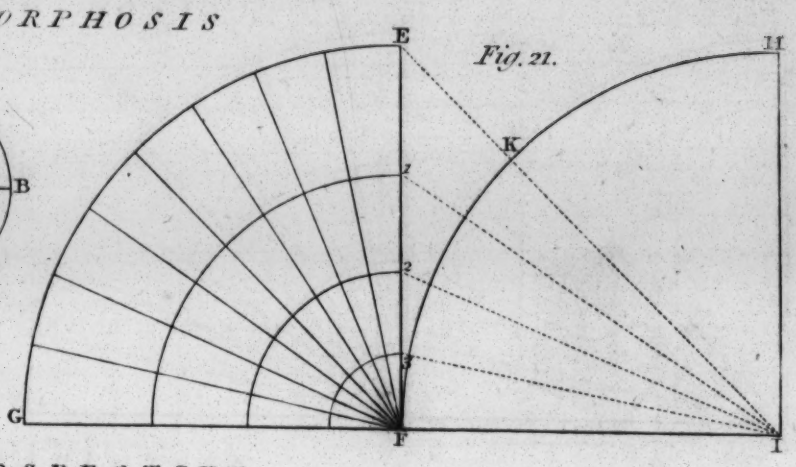


Fig.21.



PERSPECTIVE

Fig.22.

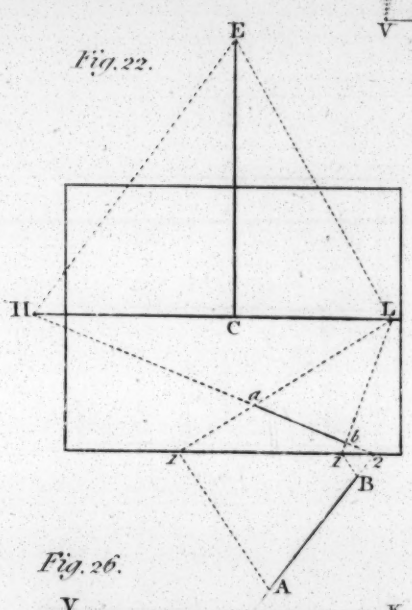


Fig.23.

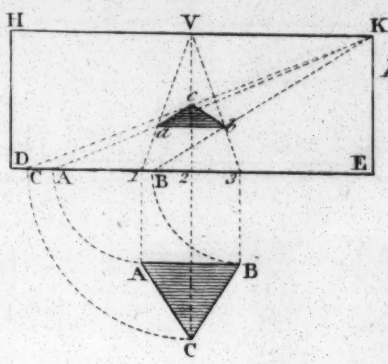


Fig.24.

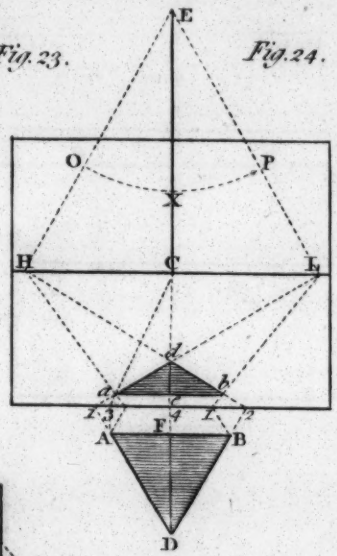


Fig.25.

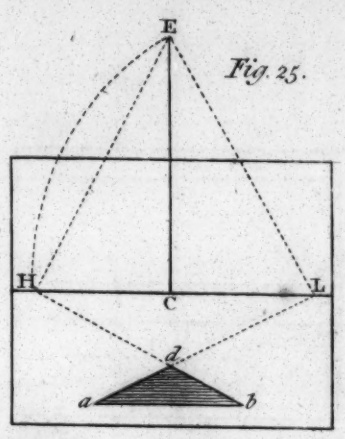


Fig.26.

Fig.27.

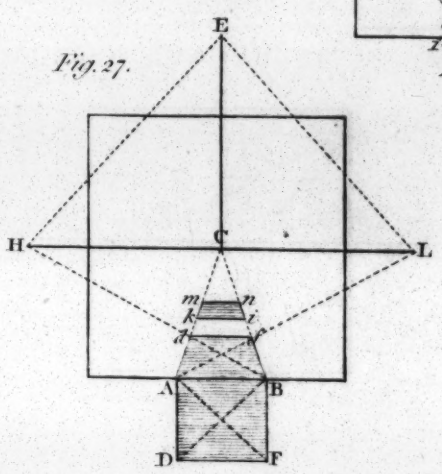
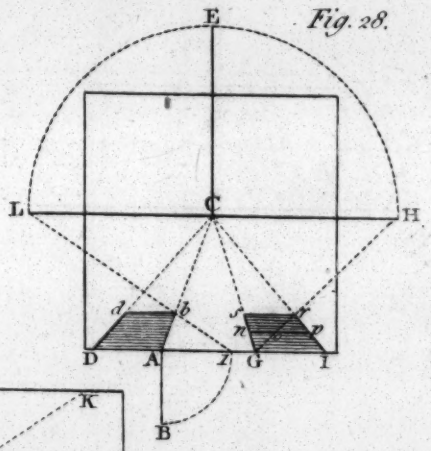
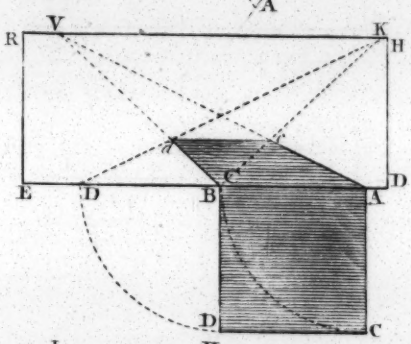


Fig.28.





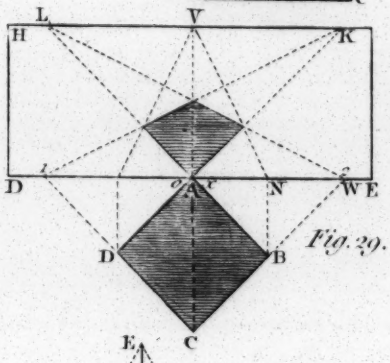


Fig.29.

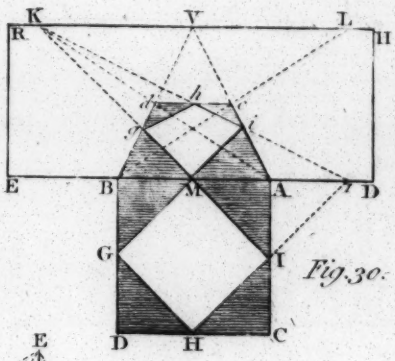


Fig.30.

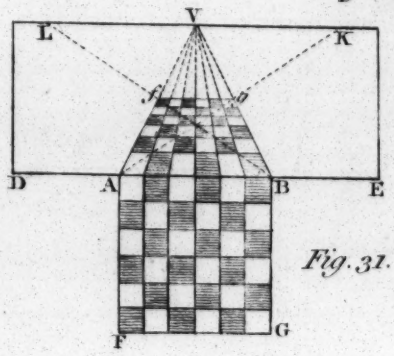


Fig.31.

Fig.32.

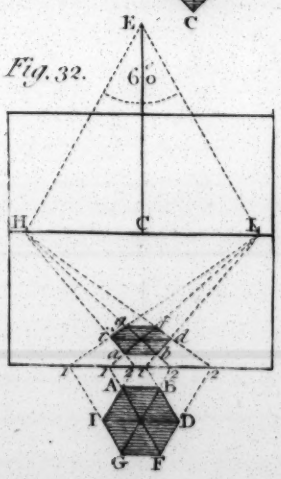


Fig.33.

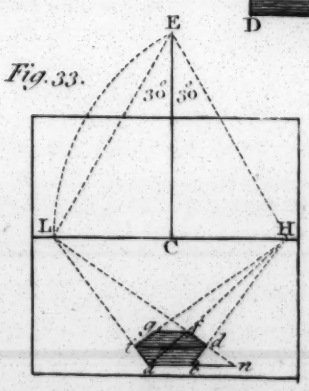


Fig.34.

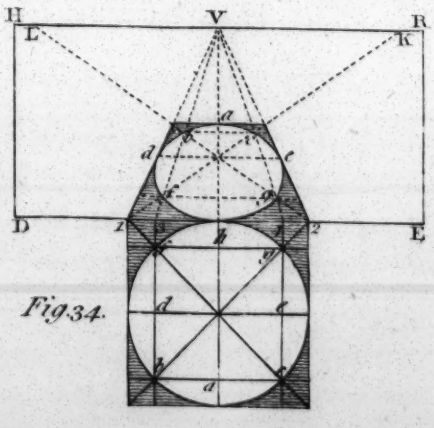


Fig.35.

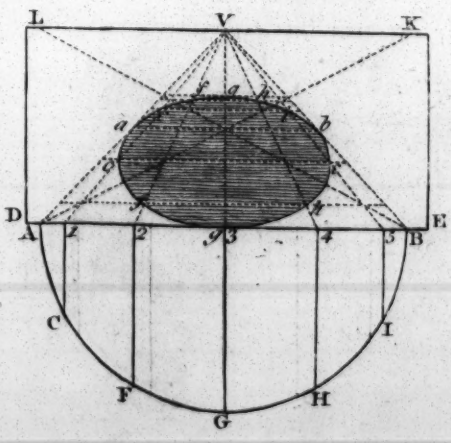
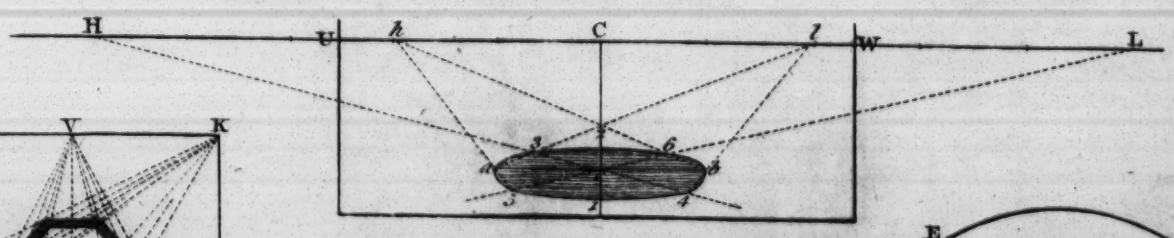


Fig.36.



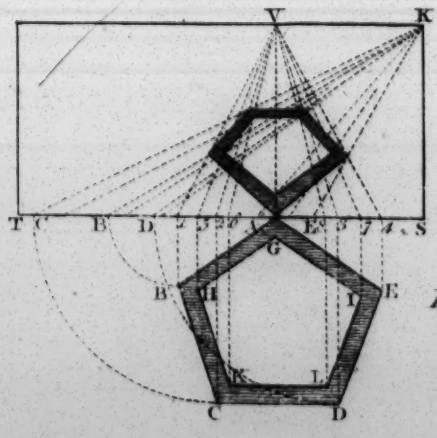
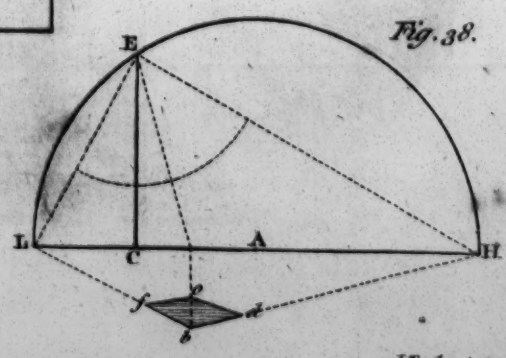


Fig.37.

Fig.38.



I.Taylor, sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

PERSPECTIVE *Tab:III.*

PERSPECTIVE

Fig. 39.

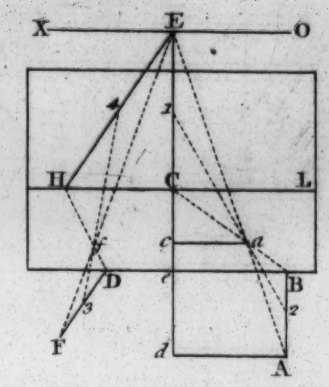


Fig. 40.

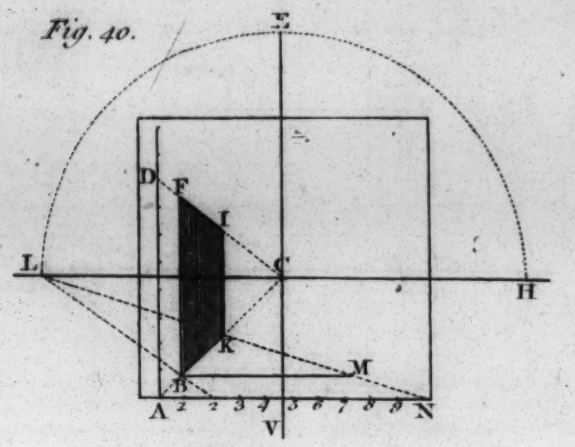


Fig. 41.

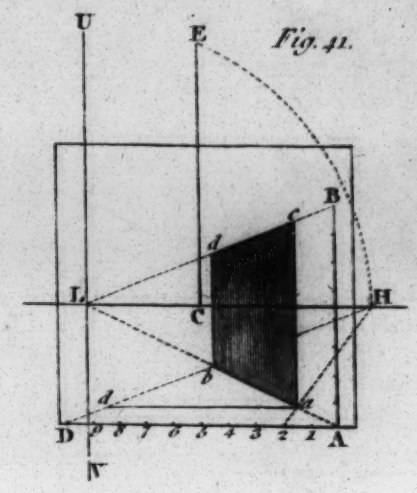


Fig. 42.

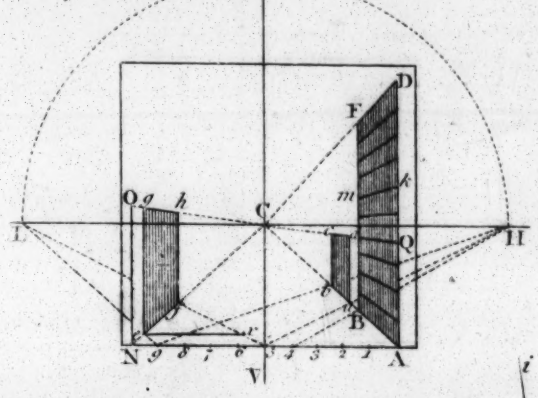


Fig. 43.

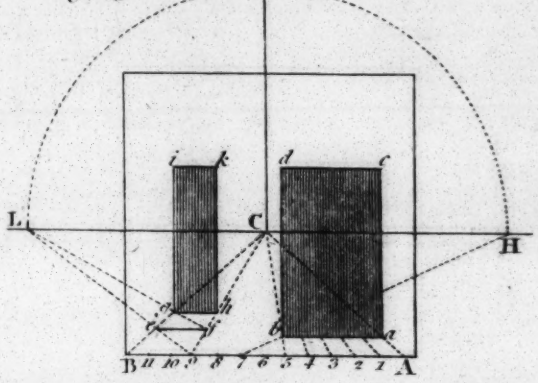


Fig. 44.

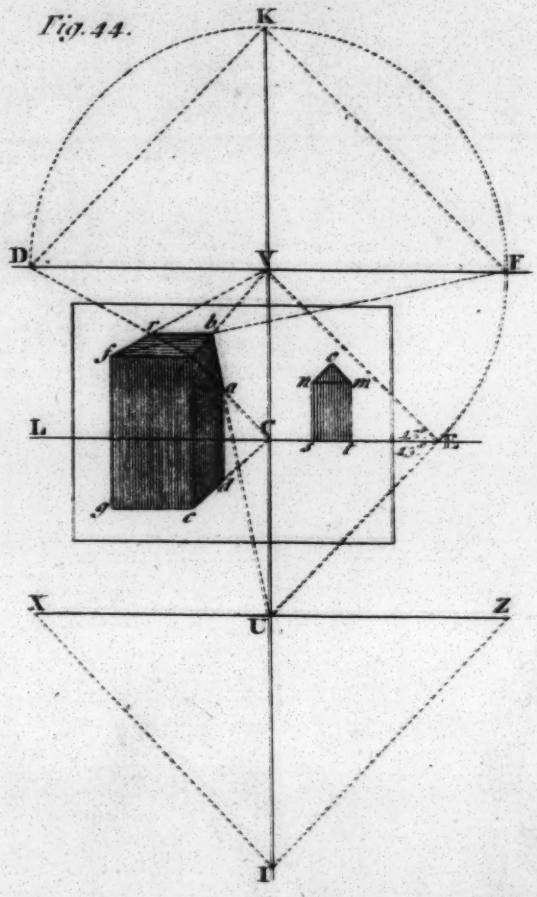


Fig. 45.

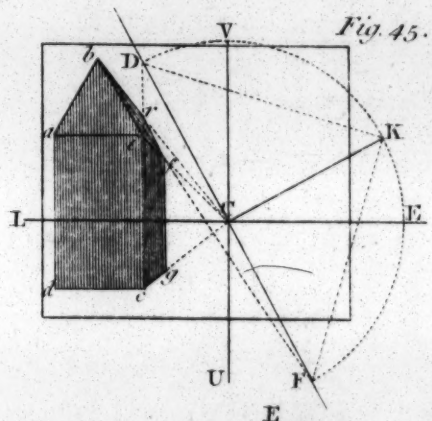


Fig. 46.

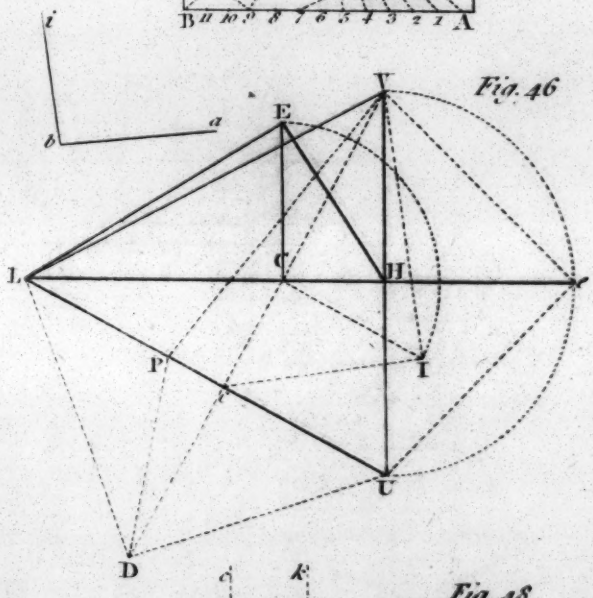


Fig. 47.

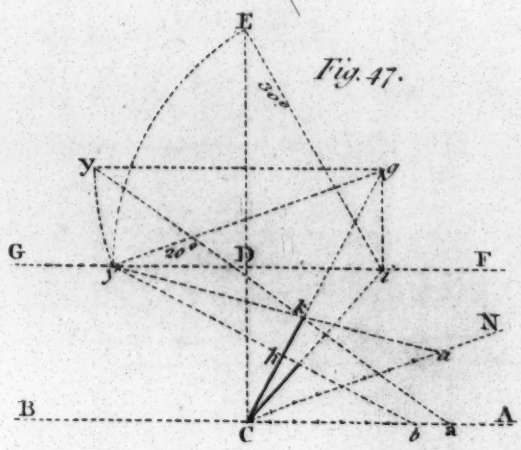


Fig. 48.

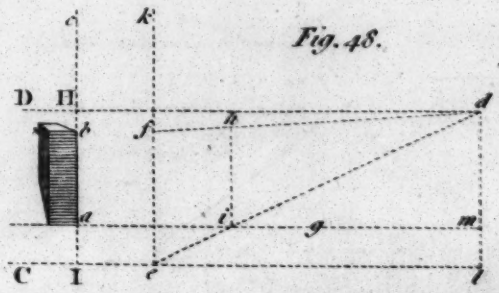


Fig. 49.

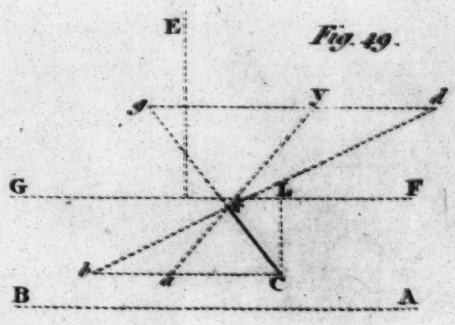


Fig. 50.

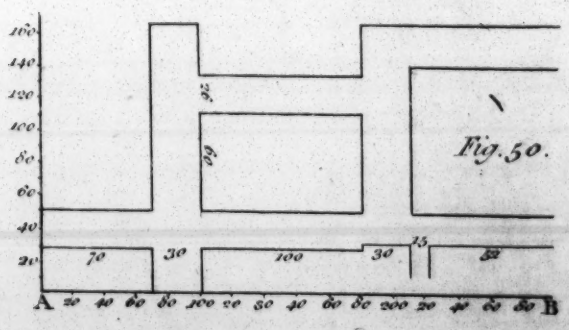


Fig. 51.

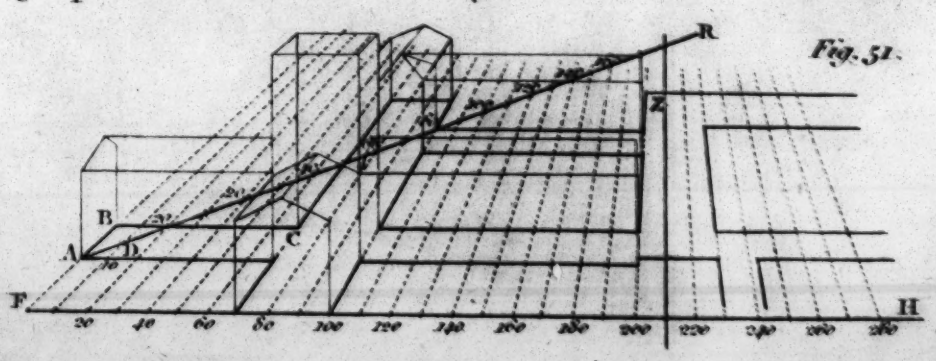


Fig. 52.

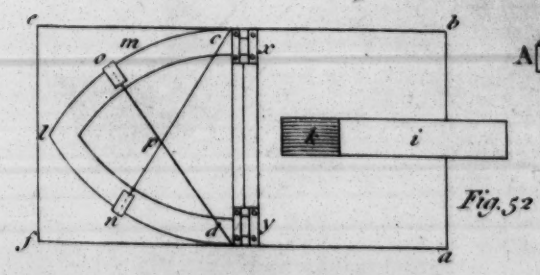


Fig. 53.

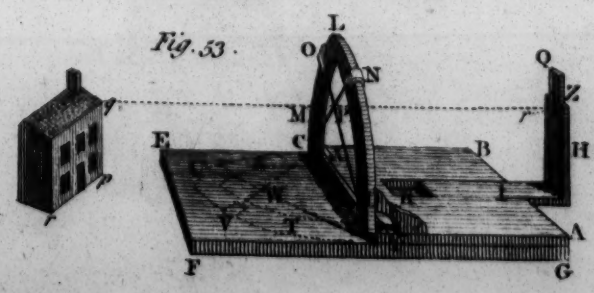


Fig. 54.

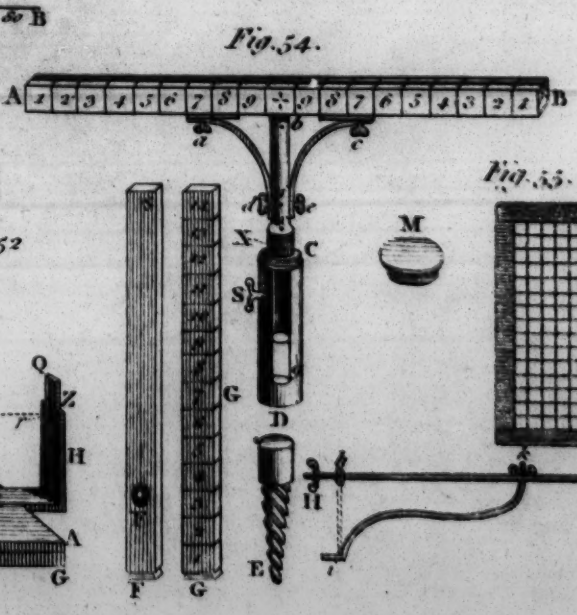


Fig. 55.

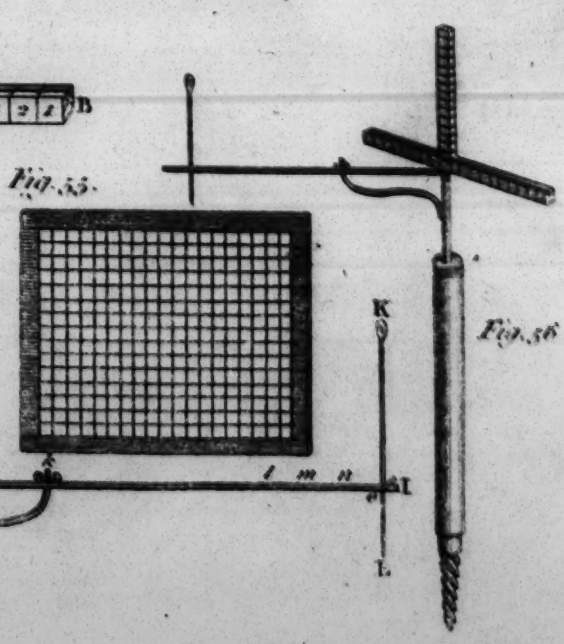


Fig. 56.

BRITISH MUSEUM

PERSPECTIVE *Tab. IV.*

Orthographic PROJECTION

SCENOGRAPHY

Fig. 57.

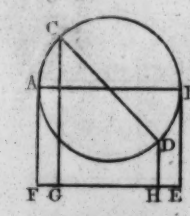


Fig. 58

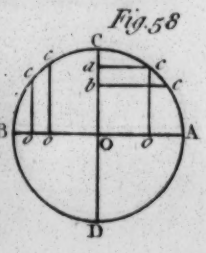


Fig. 59

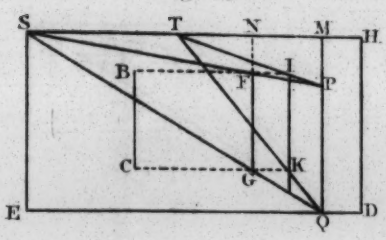


Fig. 60

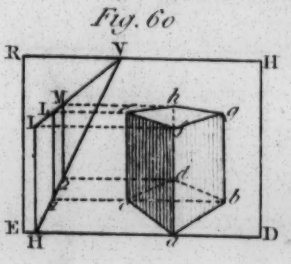


Fig. 61

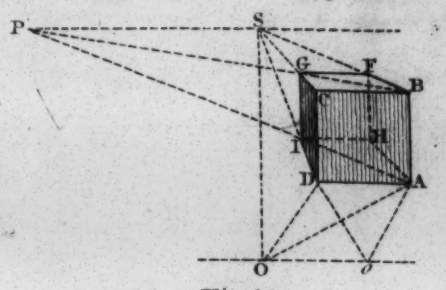


Fig. 62

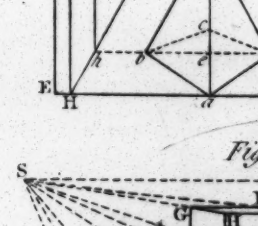


Fig. 63

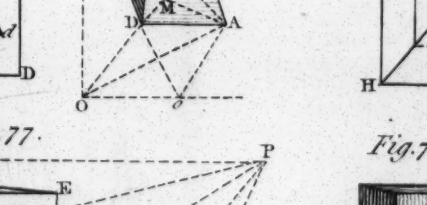


Fig. 64.

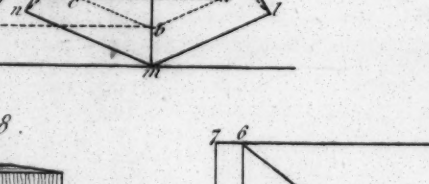


Fig. 65

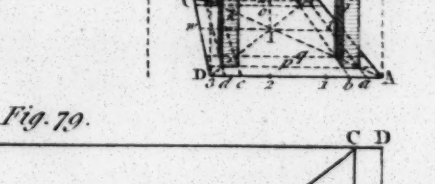


Fig. 66.

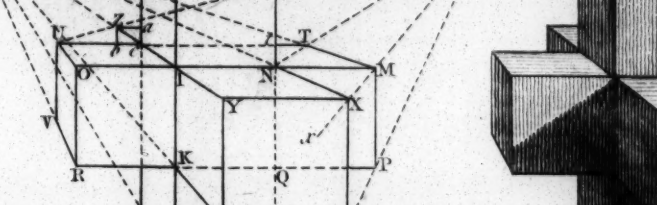


Fig. 67

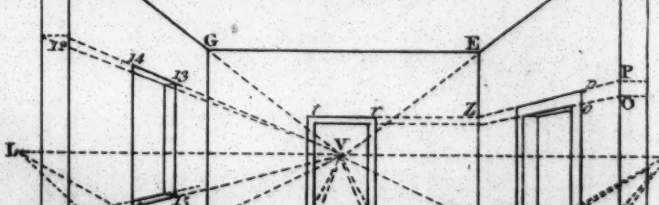


Fig. 68

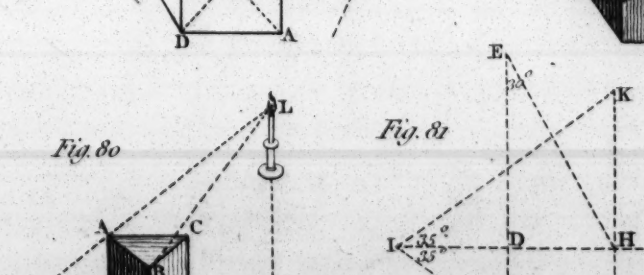


Fig. 69

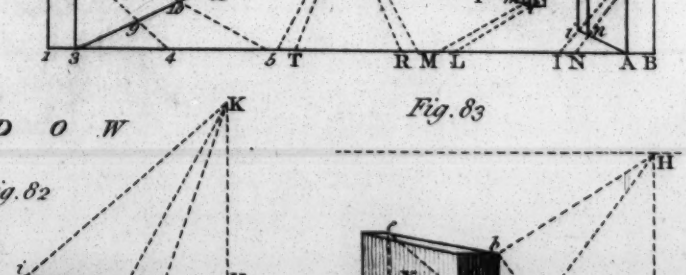


Fig. 70

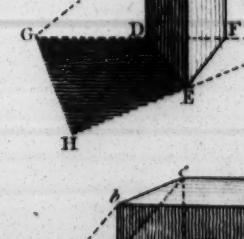


Fig. 71

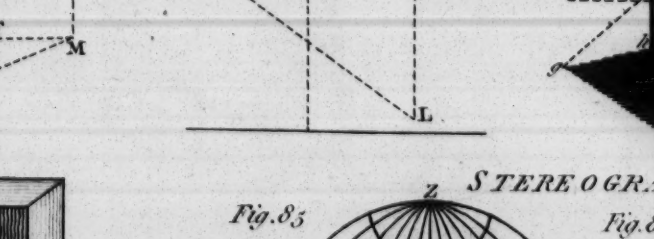


Fig. 72

Fig. 73

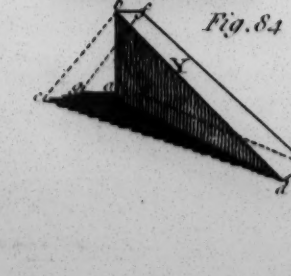


Fig. 74

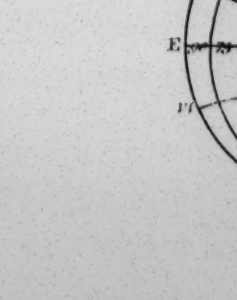


Fig. 75

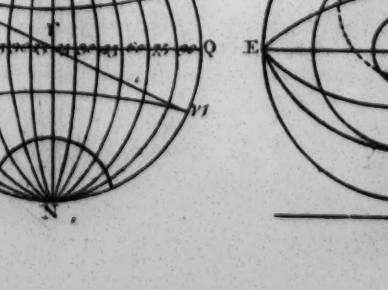


Fig. 76

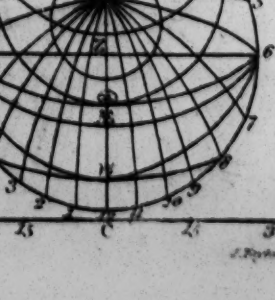


Fig. 77.

Fig. 78.

Fig. 79.

Fig. 80

Fig. 81

SHADOW

Fig. 82

Fig. 83

Fig. 84

STEREOGRAPHIC Projection

Fig. 85

Fig. 86

Fig. 87.

PNEUMATICS.

BAROMETER

Fig. 1.

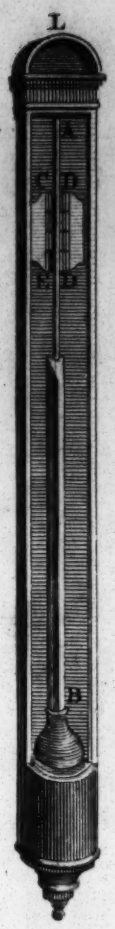
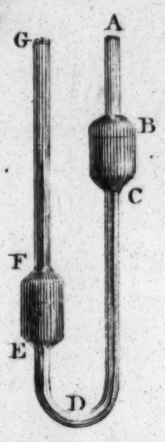


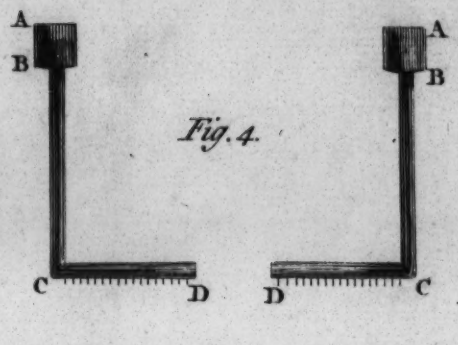
Fig. 2.

Fig. 3.



Horizontal BAROMETER

Fig. 4.

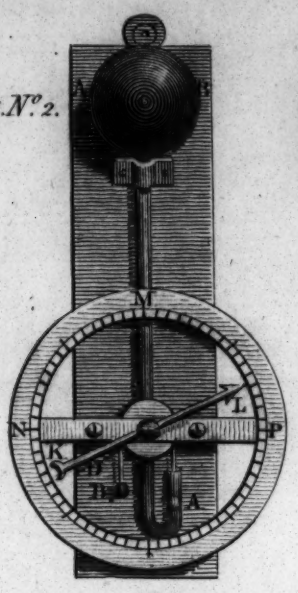


Diagonal BAROMETER

Fig. 5.

Wheel BAROMETER

Fig. 5. N°. 2.



Rowning's BAROMETER

Fig. 7.

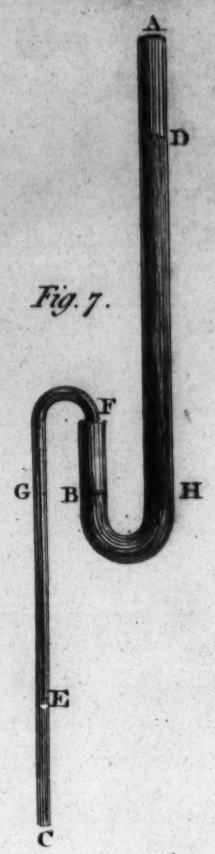
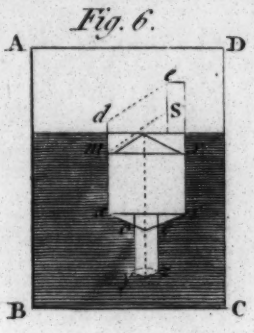


Fig. 6.



EUDIOMETER

Fig. 10.

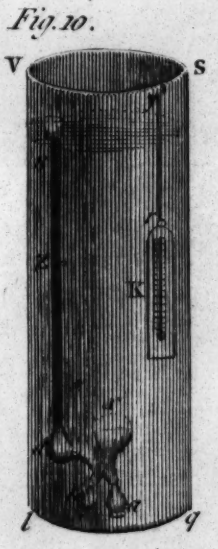


Fig. 8.

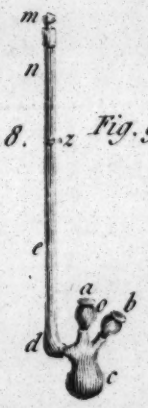


Fig. 9.

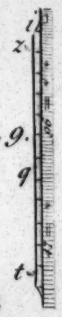


Fig. 11.

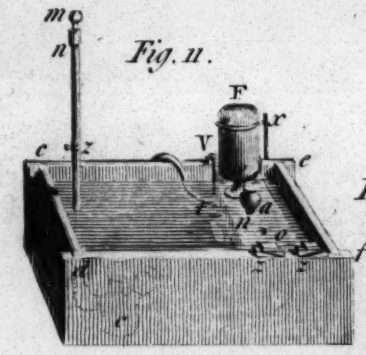
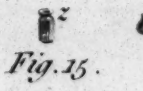


Fig. 12.

Fig. 13.

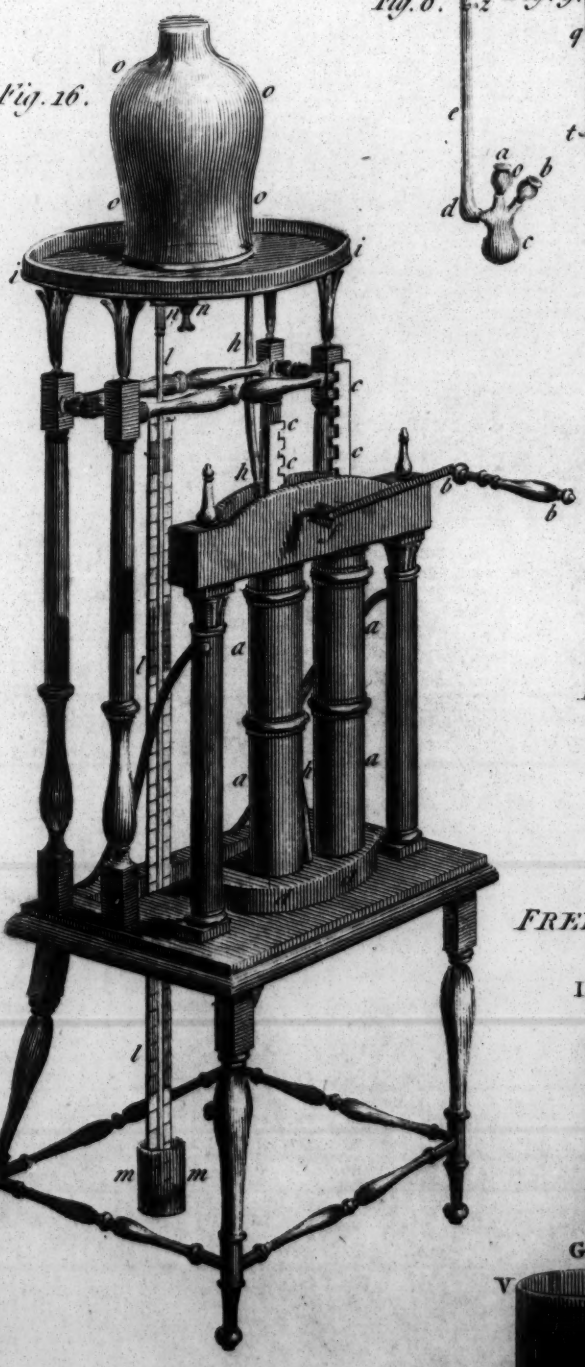
Fig. 14.

Fig. 15.



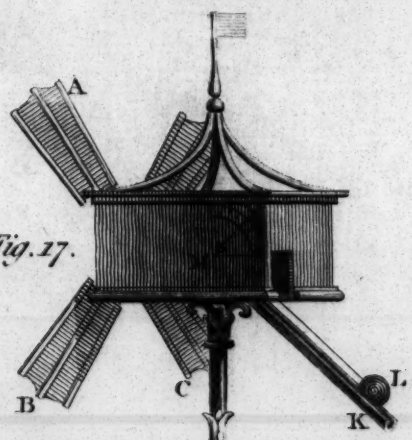
AIR Pump

Fig. 16.



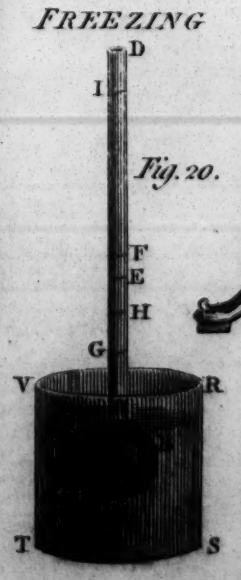
ANEMOMETER

Fig. 17.



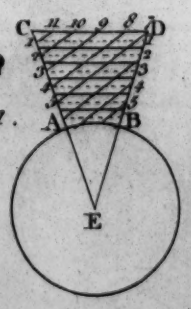
FREEZING

Fig. 20.



BAROMETER

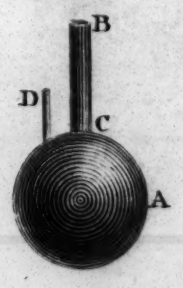
Fig. 21.



ARÆOMETER

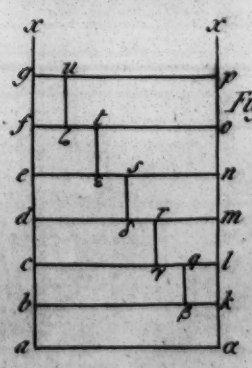
Fig. 18.

Fig. 19.



ATMOSPHERE

Fig. 22.



J. Taylor sculp.

PNEUMATICS *Tab. II.*

GAGE

Fig. 22

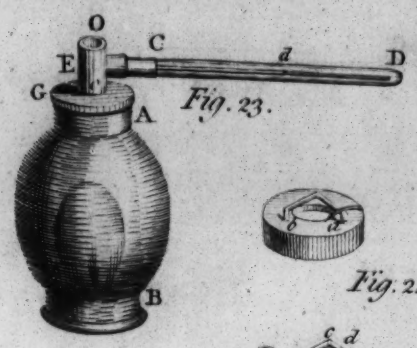


Fig. 23.

Fig. 24.

HYDROMETER

Fig. 25

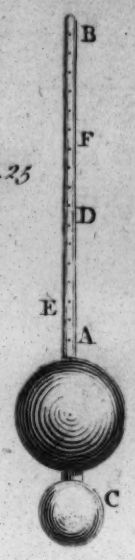


Fig. 26.

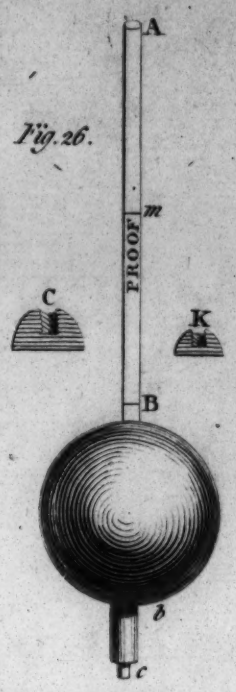


Fig. 27.

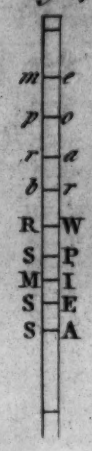
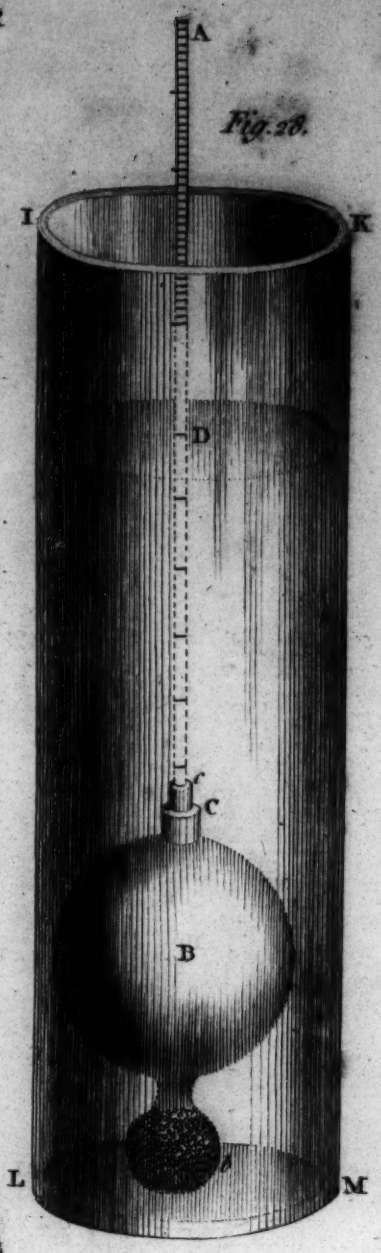


Fig. 28.



HYGROMETER

Fig. 30.

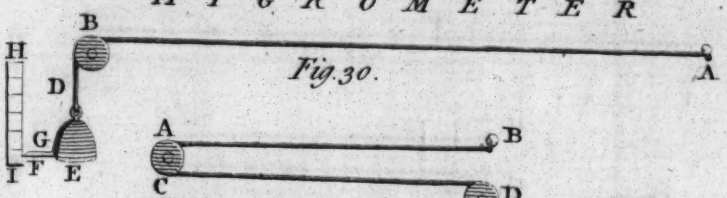


Fig. 31.

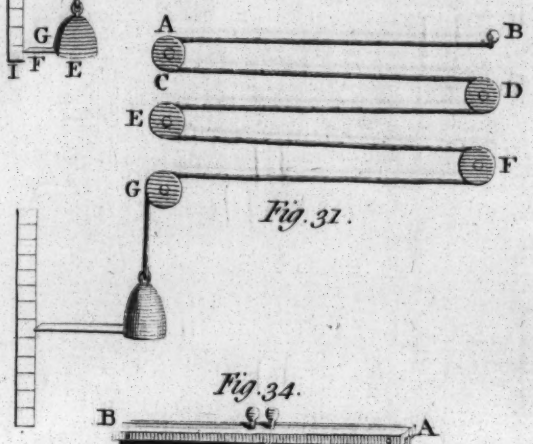


Fig. 32

Fig. 33.

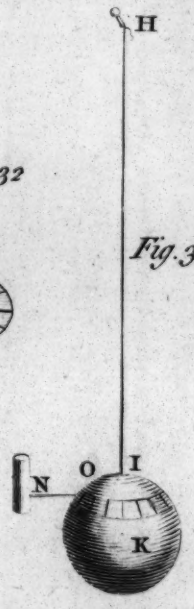


Fig. 29

Fig. 34.

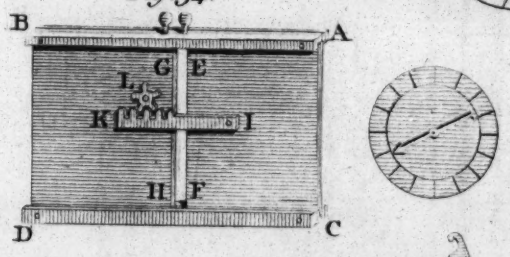


Fig. 37.

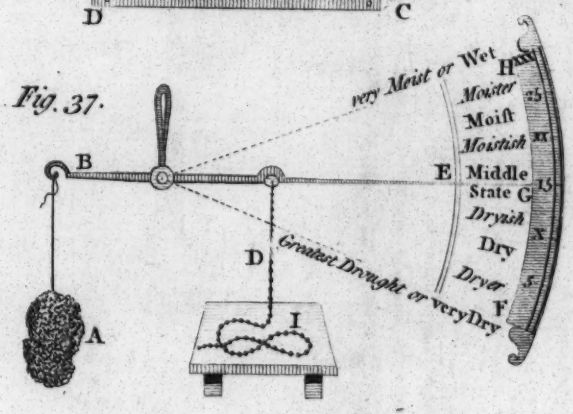


Fig. 35.

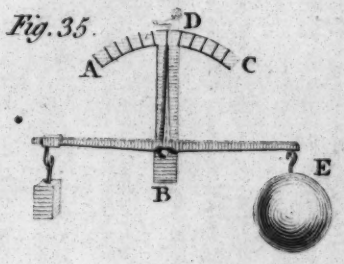


Fig. 36.

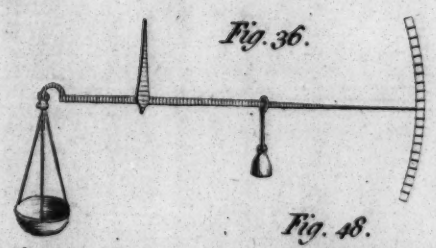


Fig. 48.

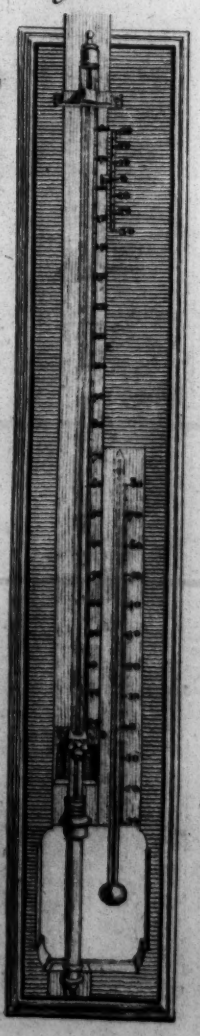


Fig. 38

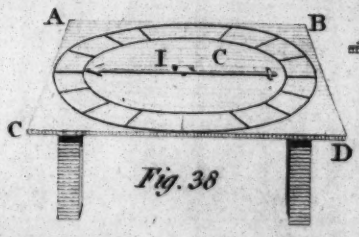
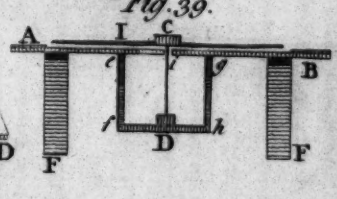


Fig. 39.



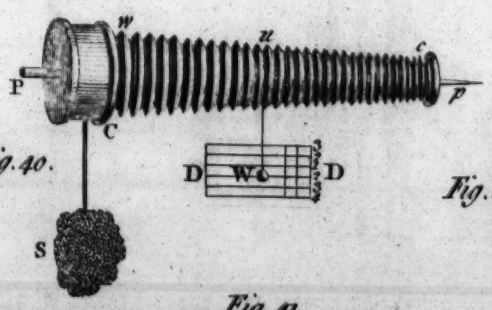


Fig. 40.

Fig. 41.

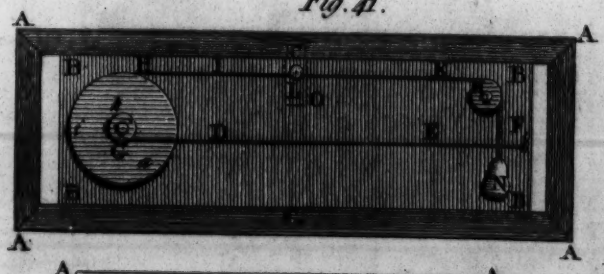


Fig. 42.

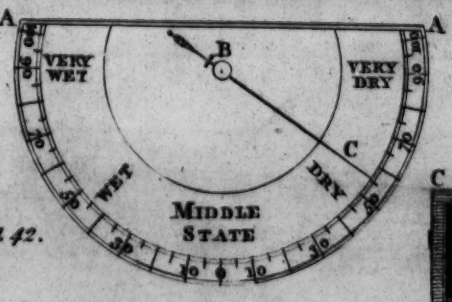


Fig. 43.

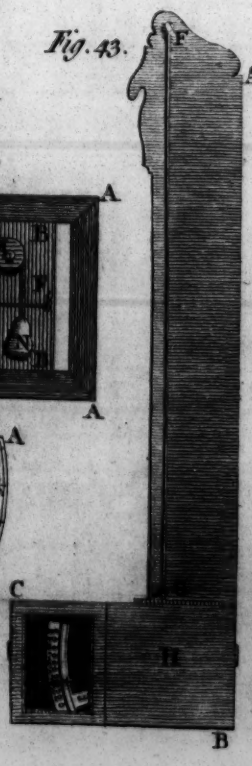


Fig. 45

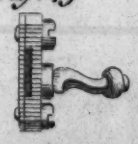
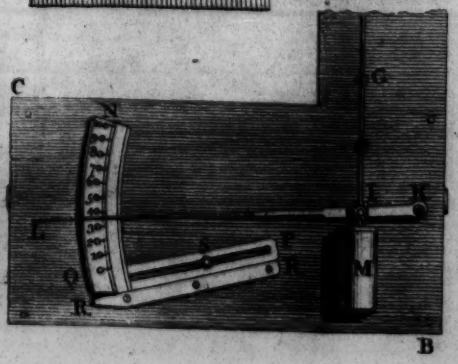


Fig. 46.

Fig. 44.

Fig. 47.



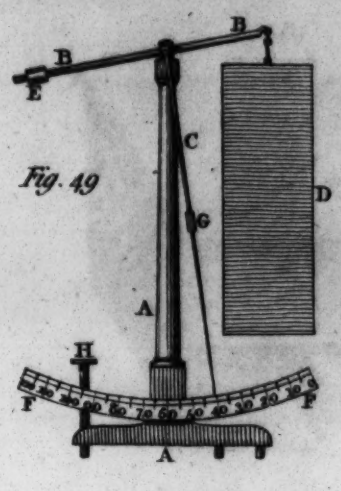
J. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

PNEUMATICS. *Tab. III.*

Hygrometer
See MOISTURE.

Fig. 49



PYRMONT Water

Fig. 50

Fig. 51

Fig. 52

Fig. 53

Fig. 54

Fig. 55

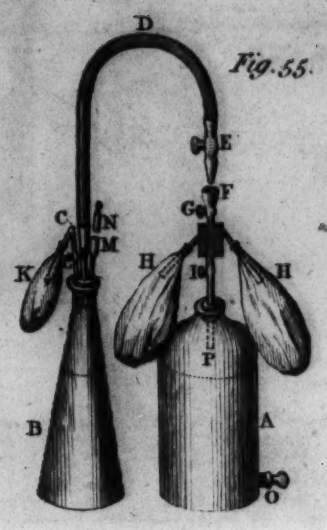


Fig. 56

THERMOMETER. *Fig. 53**

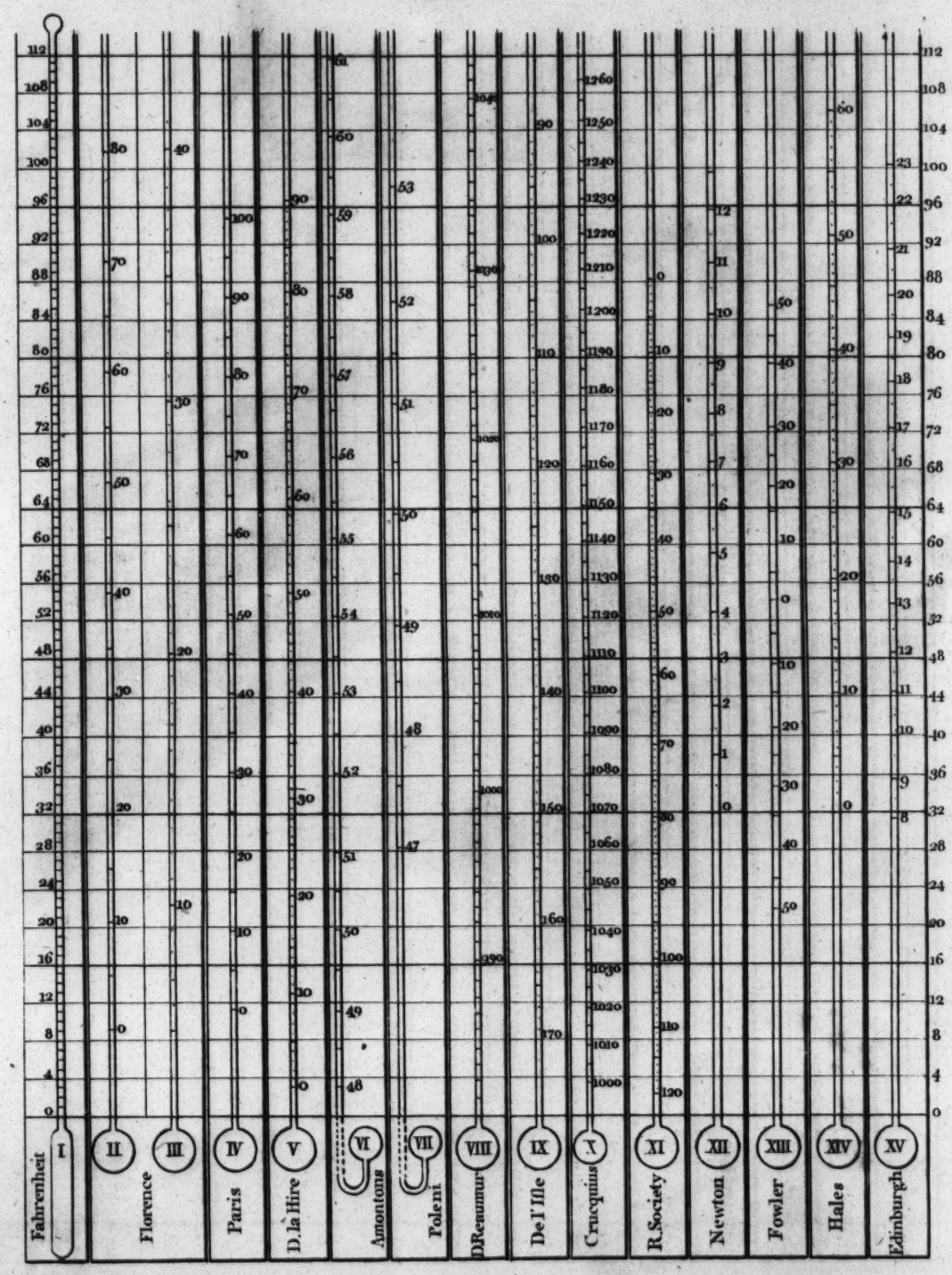


*Fig. 50**

*Fig. 52**

*Fig. 51**

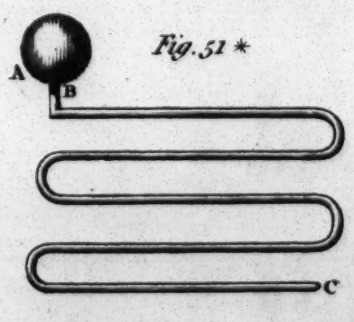


*Fig. 54**

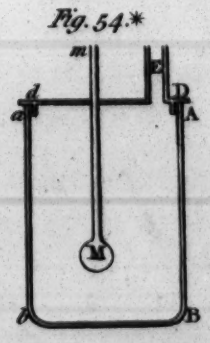


*Fig. 55**

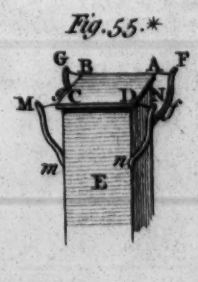


*Fig. 56**

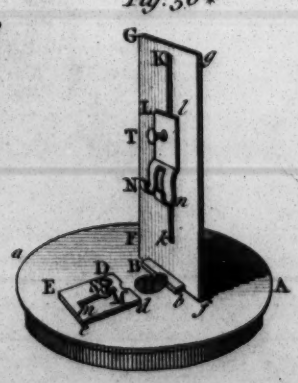


Fig. 57

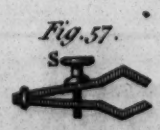


Fig. 58

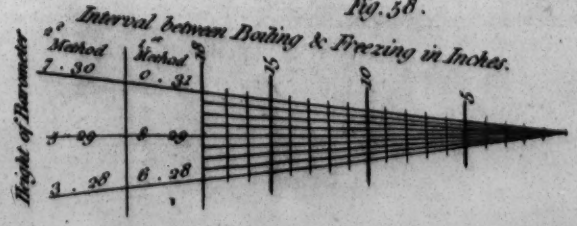


Fig. 59

Fig. 60

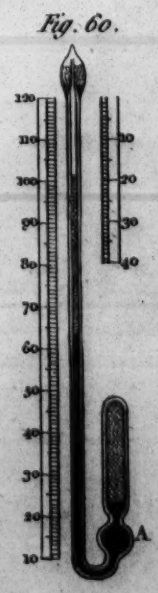


Fig. 61

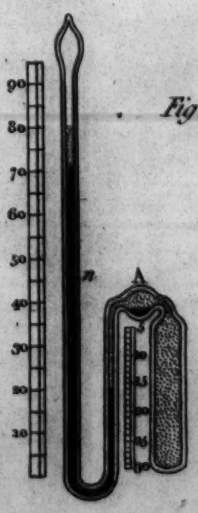


Fig. 62

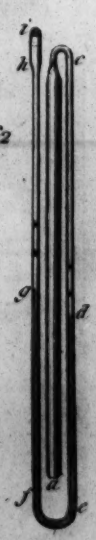


Fig. 63

J. Taylor, fculp.

PNEUMATICS *Tab. IV.*

V E N T I L A T O R

Fig. 64.

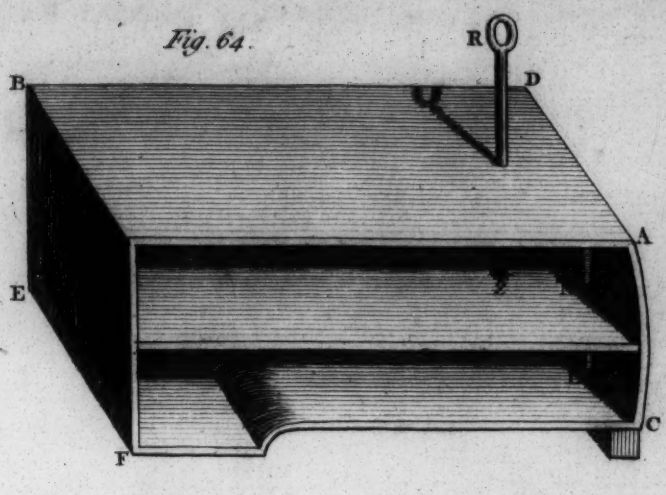


Fig. 65.

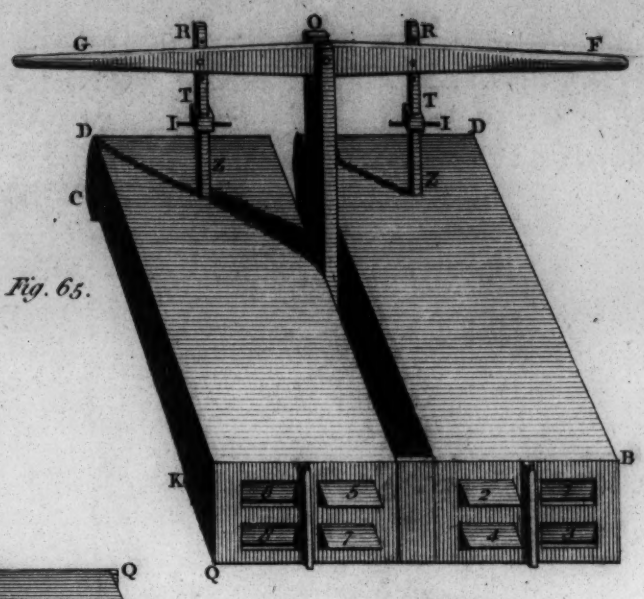


Fig. 66.

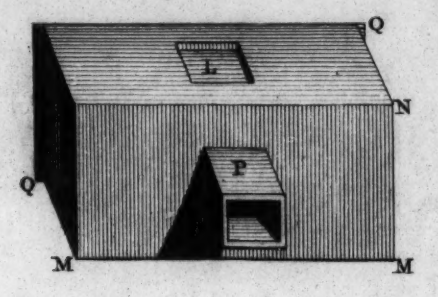


Fig. 67.

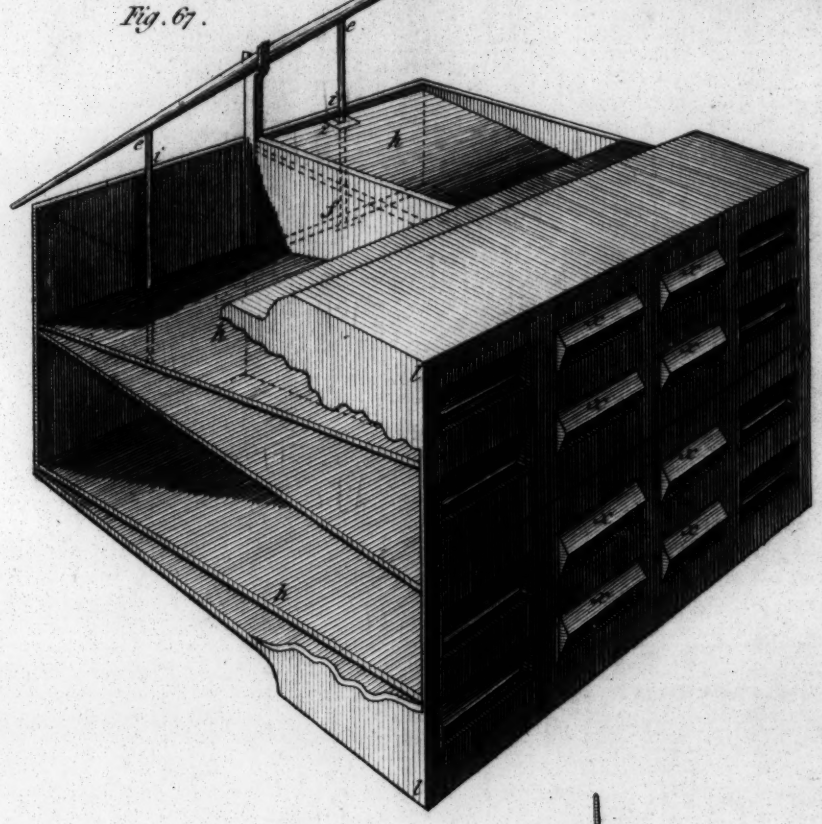


Fig. 68.

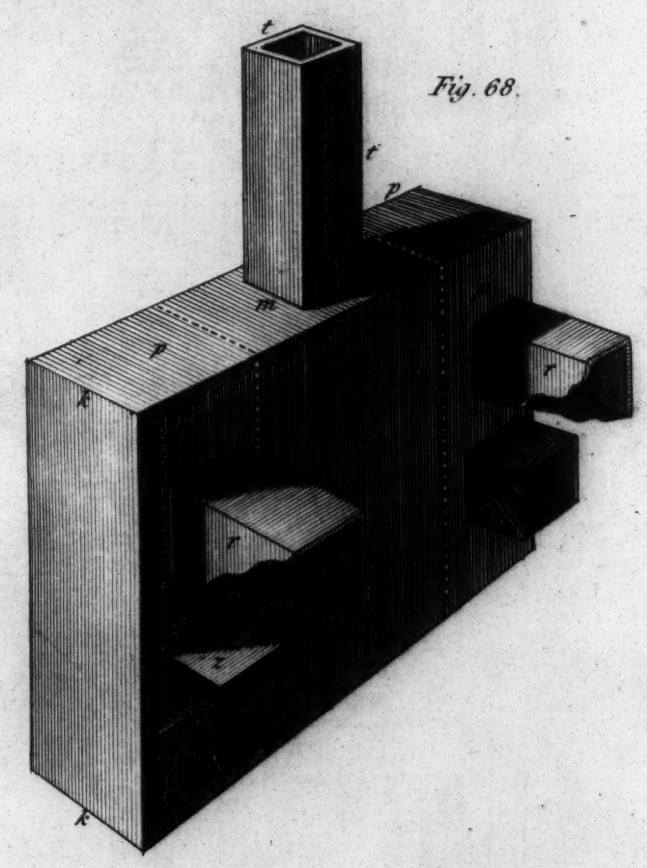


Fig. 69

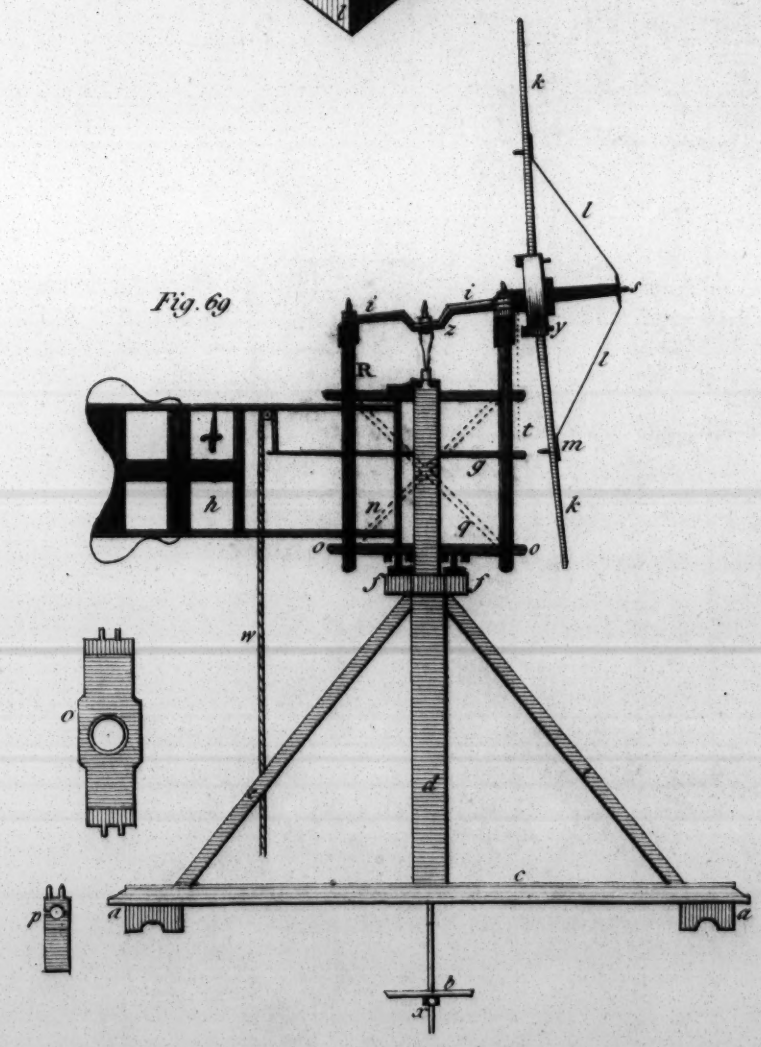
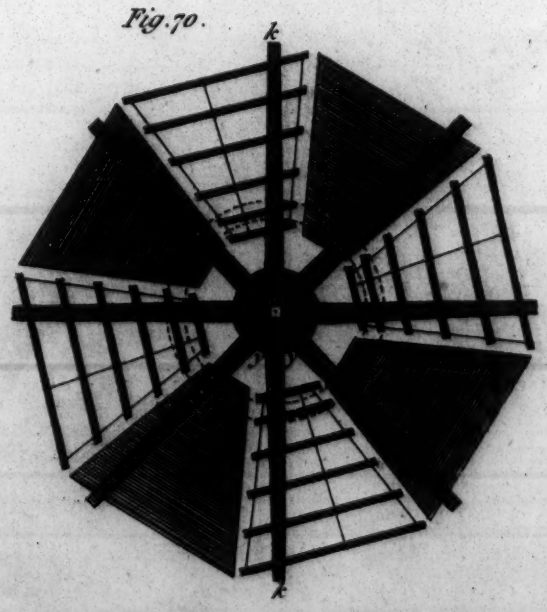


Fig. 70.

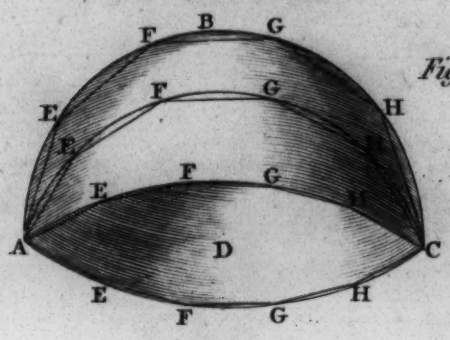


I. Taylor Sculp.

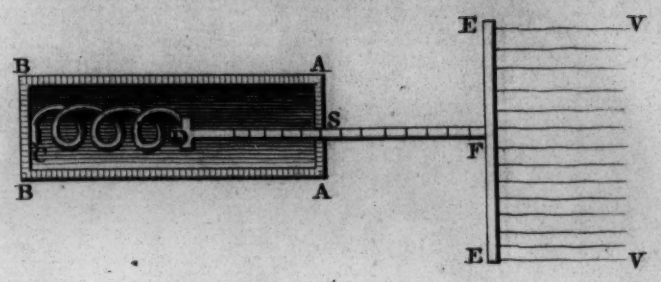
BRITISH MUSEUM

PNEUMATICS *Tab.V.*

WHISPERING - place *Fig. 71.*



W I N D *Fig. 72*



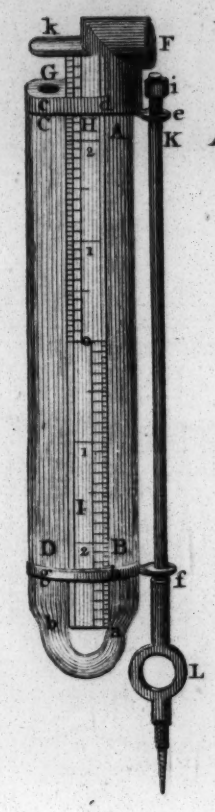
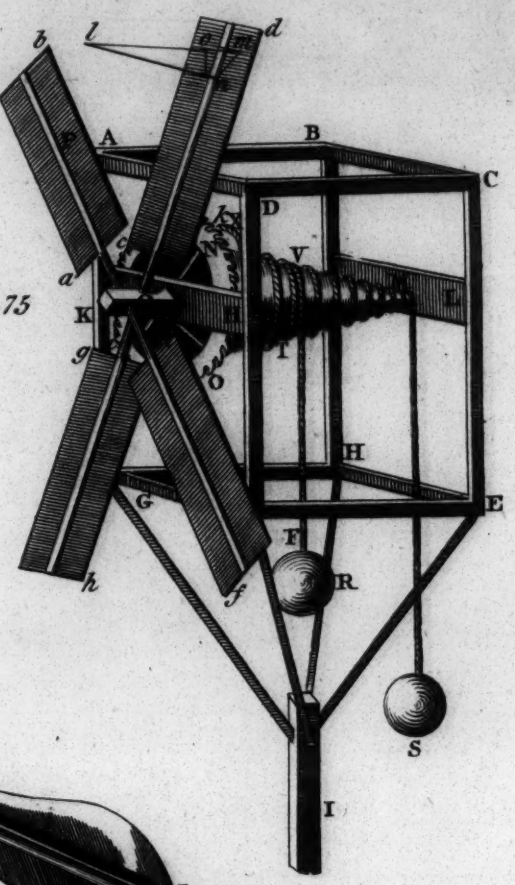


Fig. 73

Fig. 74

Fig. 75



WIND - gun. *Fig. 76.*

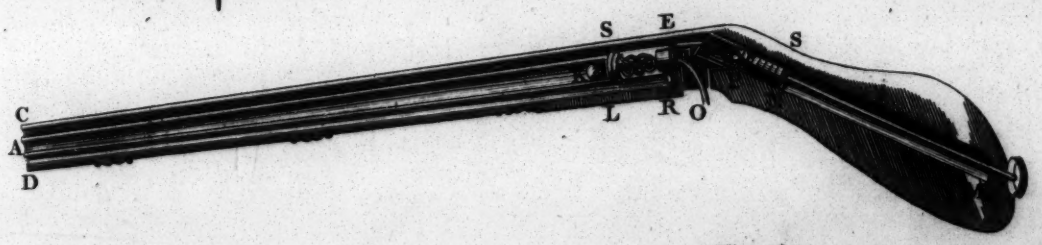


Fig. 77

Fig. 78

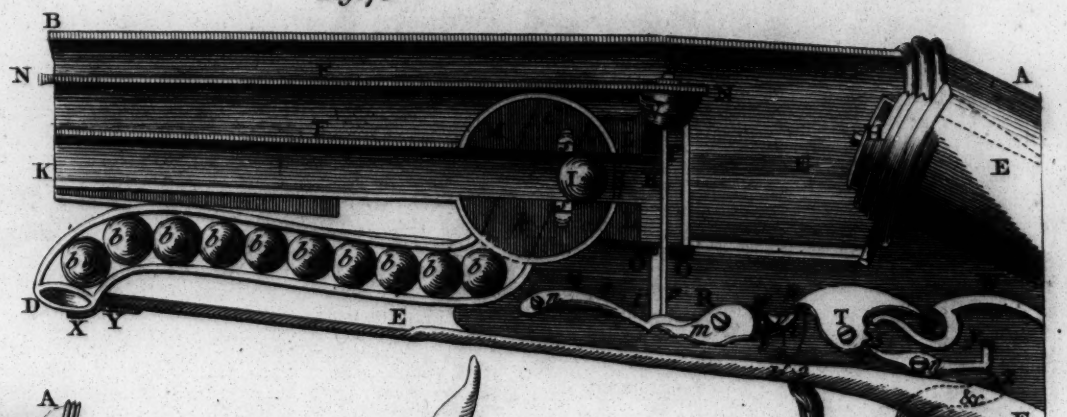


Fig. 79.

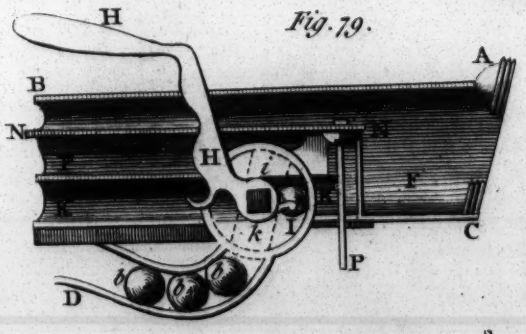


Fig. 80

WIND - mill

Fig. 81

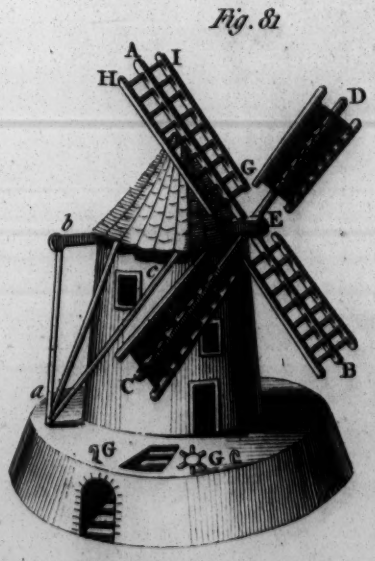


Fig. 82.

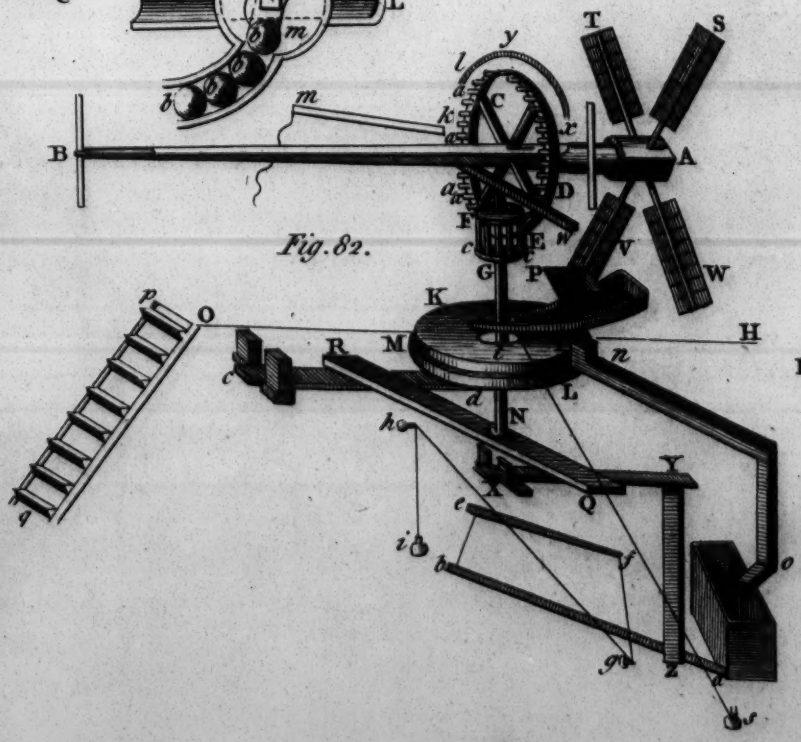
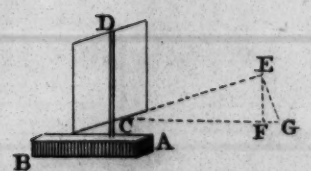


Fig. 83.

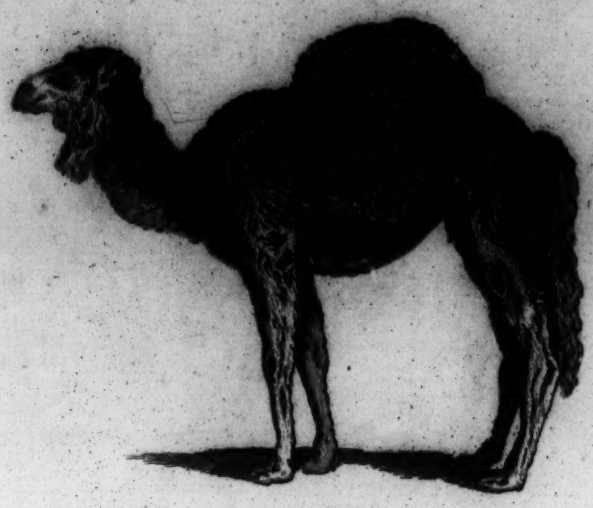


I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

QUADRUPEDS.

N.º 1. DROMEDARY



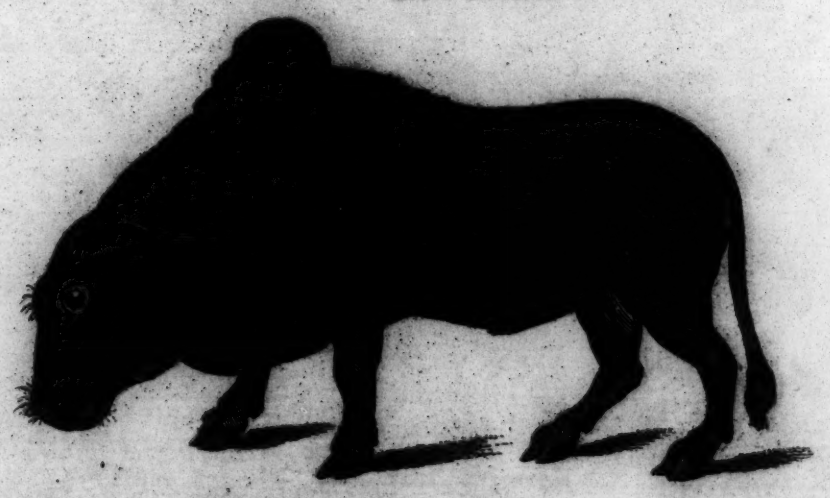
N.º 2. ELEPHANT

N.º 3.
Brown BEAR

N.º 4.
WHITE Bear

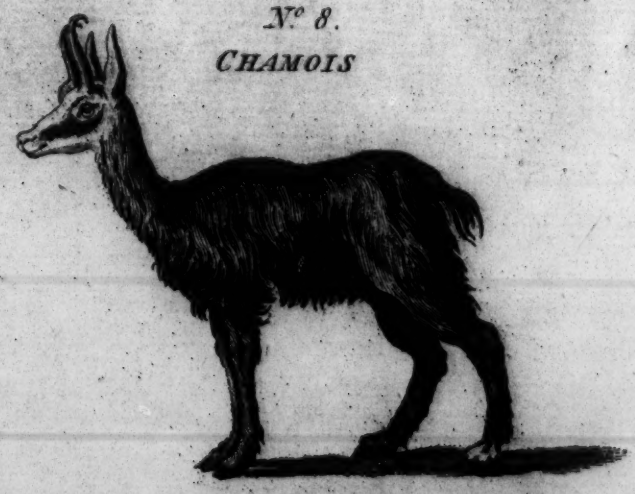
N.º 5.
CATUS Pardus

N.º 6.
Bos Indicus

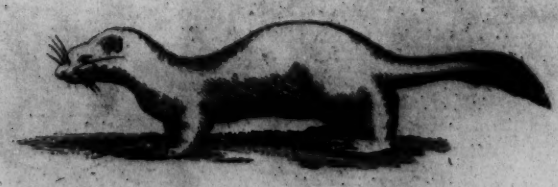


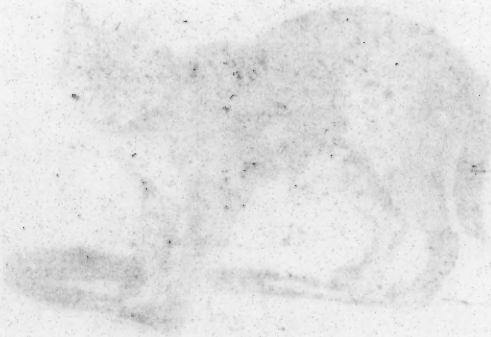
N.º 7.
GIRAFFE

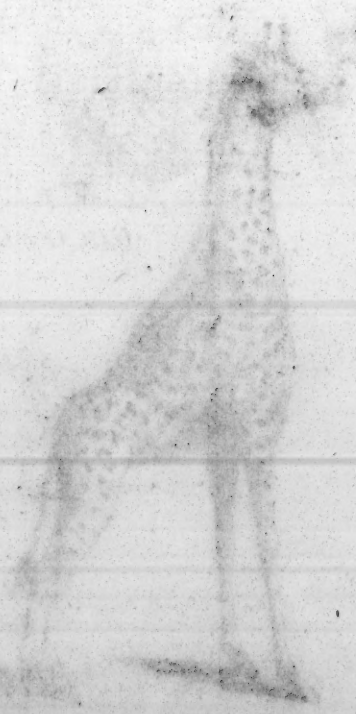
N.º 8.
CHAMOIS



N.º 9. ERMINE







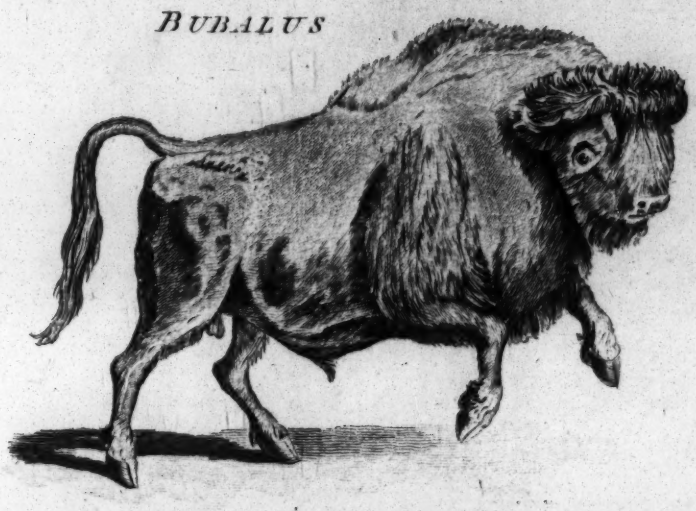
QUADRUPEDS. *Tab. II.*

N°. 10
ELK

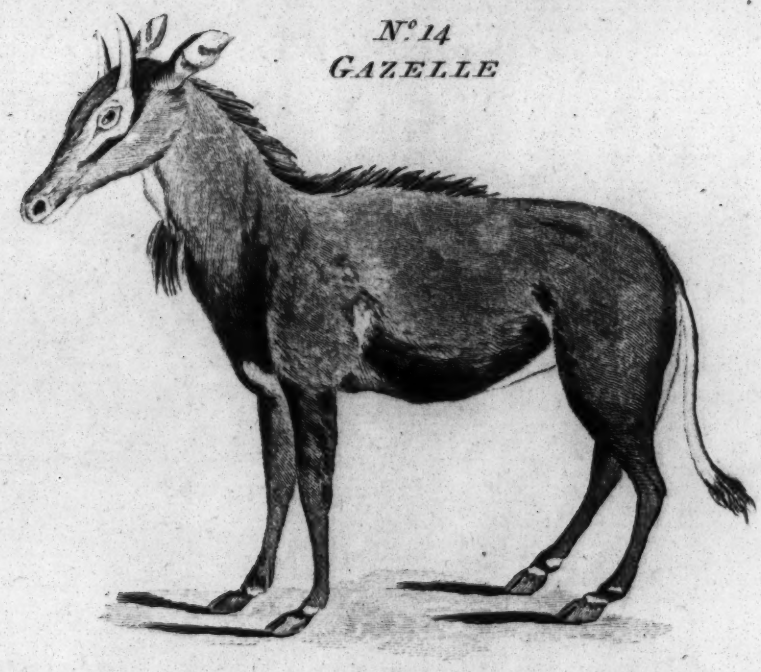
N°. 11
FOURMILLIER

N°. 13 FIBER.

N°. 12.
BUBALUS



N°. 14
GAZELLE



N°. 15. GUINEA PIG

N°. 16. GLUTTON

N°. 17 CIVET

N°. 18. GRISON

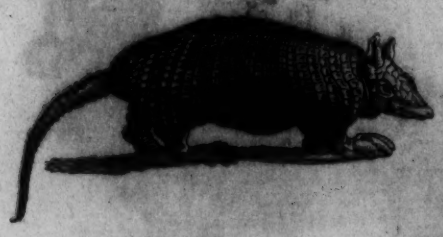
N°. 19 HEDGEHOG

N°. 20 HIPPOPOTAMUS

BRITISH MUSEUM

QUADRUPEDS. *Tab. III.*

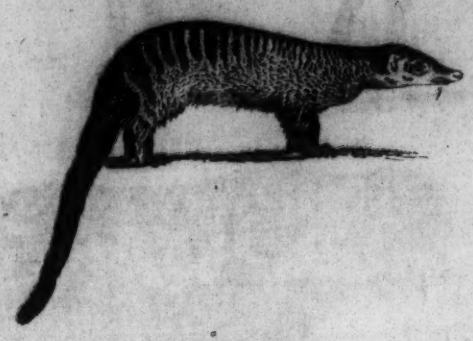
ARMADILLO N.o 21.



HYÆNA N.o 22.

JAGUARA N.o 23.

ICHNEUMON N.o 24.



JERBOA N.o 25

KANGUROO N.o 26.

LION N.o 27.

LIONESS N.o 28.

LORIS N.o 29

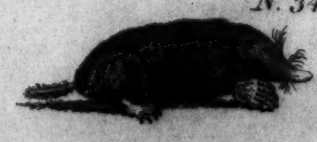
LYNX N.o 30.

MANTEGAR N.o 31.

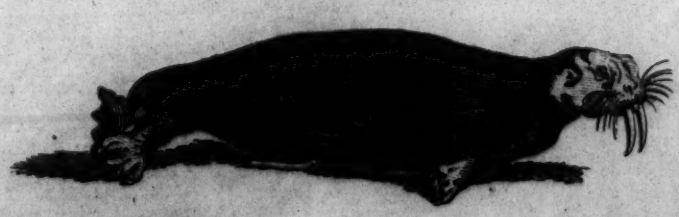
MARMOTTE N.o 32

MARTIN N.o 33.

MOLE N.o 34.



MORSE N.o 37.



MONGOOSE

N.o 35.

N.o 36.

Long Arm'd MONKEY

MOSCHIFERUM Animal.

N.o 38.

MUSTELA N.o 39.

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

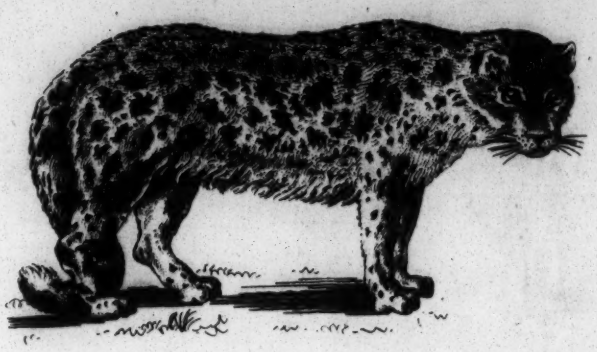
QUADRUPEDS *Tab. IV.*

NYL-GHAU N°40

OCELOT N°41.

CHIMPANZEE
or ORANG-outang

ONCE N°42.

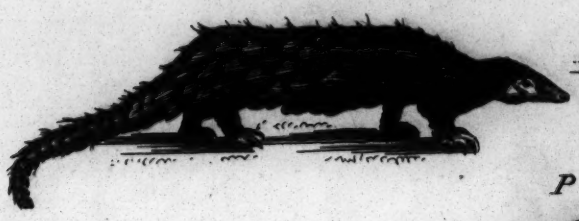


OPOSSUM N°43.

N°44

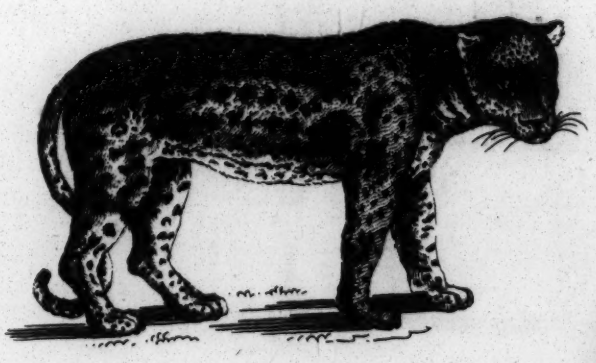
OTTER N°45.

PANGOLIN N°46.

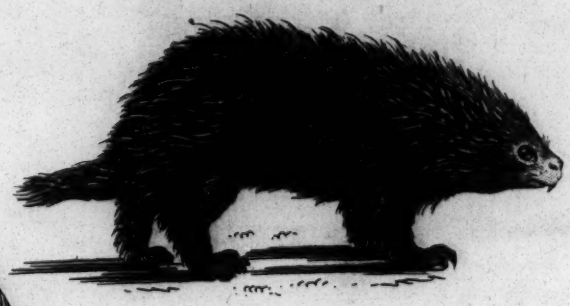


POLE-cat N°48.

PANTHER N°47.

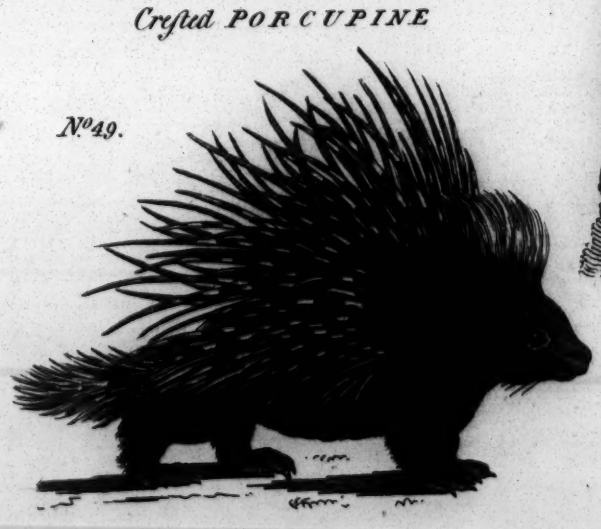


Canada PORCUPINE N°51.



Brasilian
PORCUPINE
N°50.

Crested PORCUPINE
N°49.



RACKOON N°52.

RHINOCEROS Unicornis N°53.

RHINOCEROS bicornis N°54.

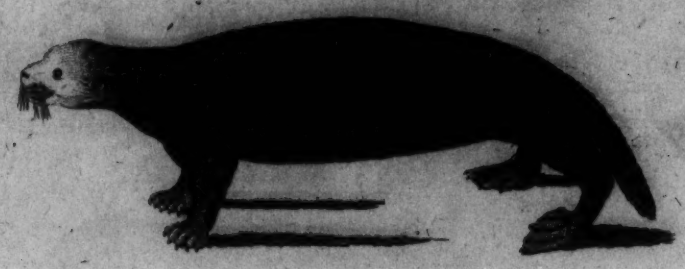
I. Taylor phelp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

QUADRUPEDS *Tab. V.*

SEA Lion. N°55

SEA Otter. N°56



SLOATH. N°58.

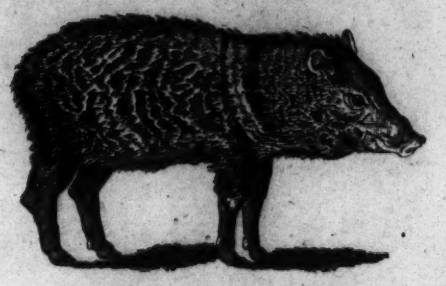
Sailing SQUIRREL.

N°59

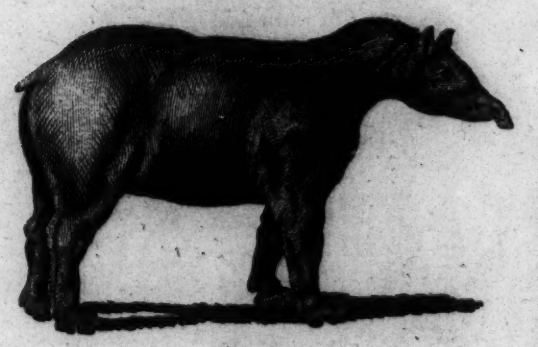
SIGAH-gush. N°57.

STAG. N° 60

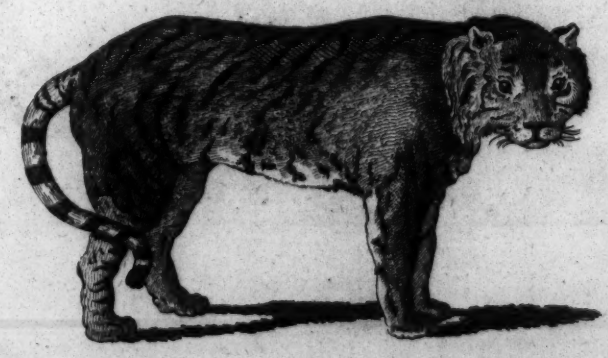
TAJACU. N°61.



TAPIIR. N°62



TIGER. N°63.



VARI. N°64.

ZEBRA. N°66.

WOLF. N°65.

ZERDA. N° 67.

I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

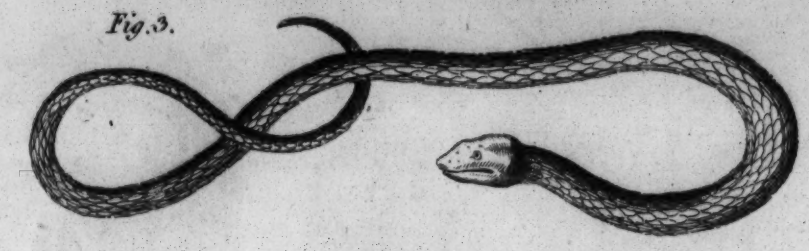
SERPENTS

AMERICIMA or Brazilian Lizard Fig. 1.

ASP Fig. 2.

BOYUNA

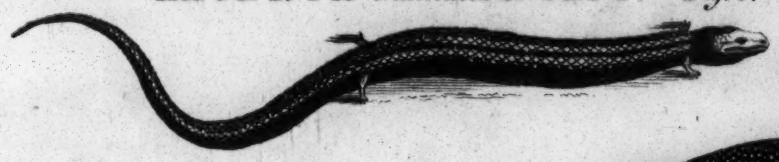
Fig. 3.



CAMELEON Fig. 4.

LACERTA Squamosa Fig. 5.

LACERTA chalcidica or SEPS Fig. 6.



Lacerta palustris
SALAMANDRA aquatica or warty Lizard Fig. 7.

LACERTA viridis Fig. 8.

LACERTA vulgaris or Brown Lizard Fig. 9.

NATRIX or Ringed Snake Fig. 10.

SIREN Fig. 11.

SLOW worm or Blindworm Fig. 12.

Blood SNAKE or Hæmorrhous Fig. 13.

Coriaceous TORTOISE

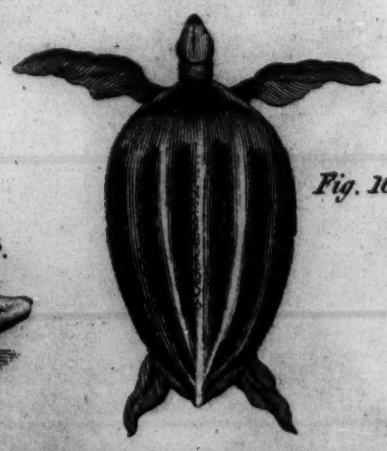
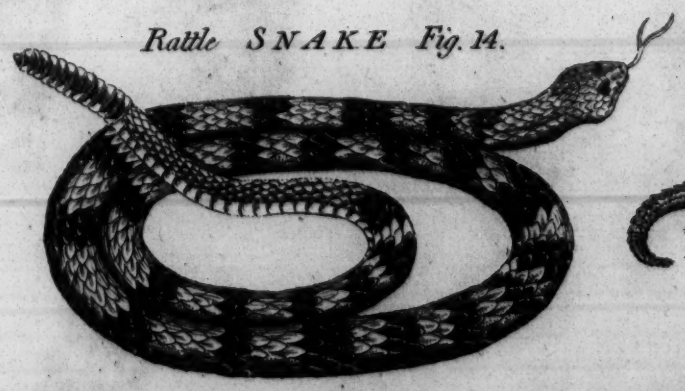
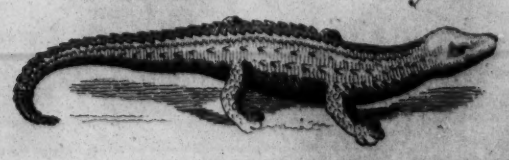


Fig. 16.

Rattle SNAKE Fig. 14.



TARANTULA Fig. 15.



VIPER Fig. 17.

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

SHELLS.

Patellæ or LIMPETS.

1

2

Aures Marinæ or EAR *Shells.*

3

DENTALIA

4

COCHLEÆ Ore rotundo.

5

COCHLEÆ Ore semi rotundo.

6

COCHLEÆ Ore depresso.

7

NAUTILUS

8

Buccina or
TRUMPET - *Shells*

9

Flambeau

VOLUTÆ.

ADMIRAL

Vice ADMIRAL

Butter Fly.

10

CYLINDRI

12

TURBINES

11

I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

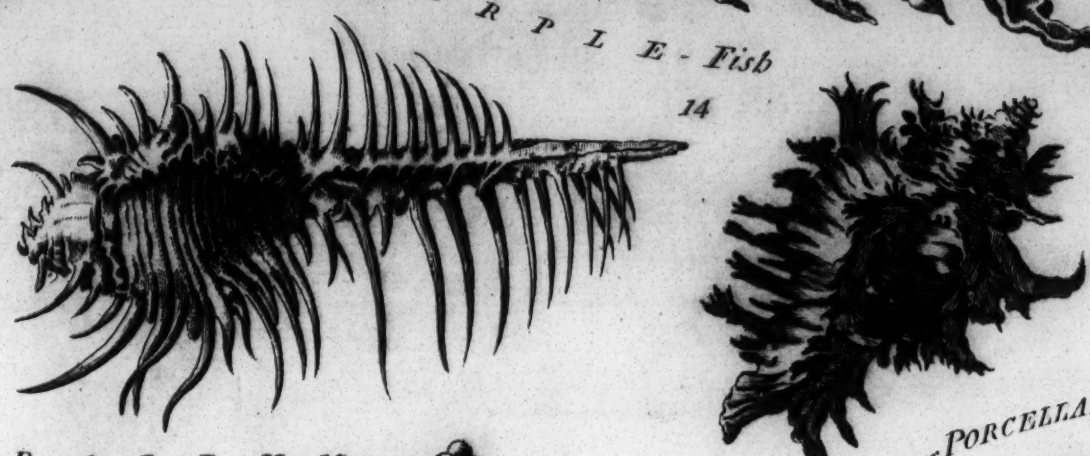
SHELLS *Tab.II.*

MUREX

13

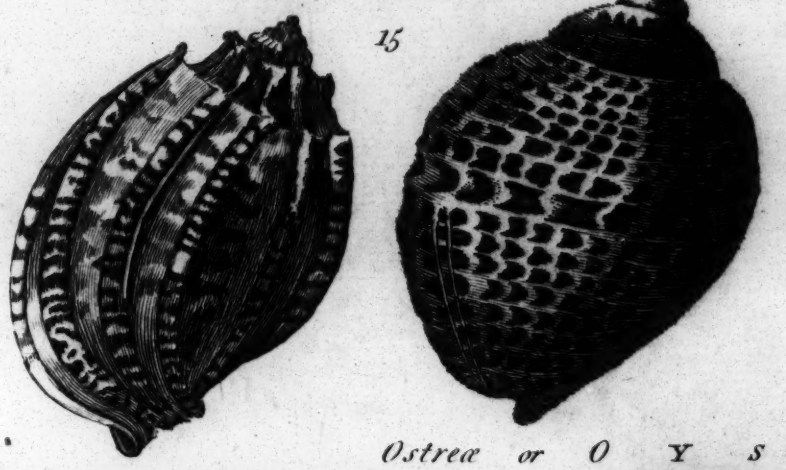
Purpura or PURPLE-*Fish*

14



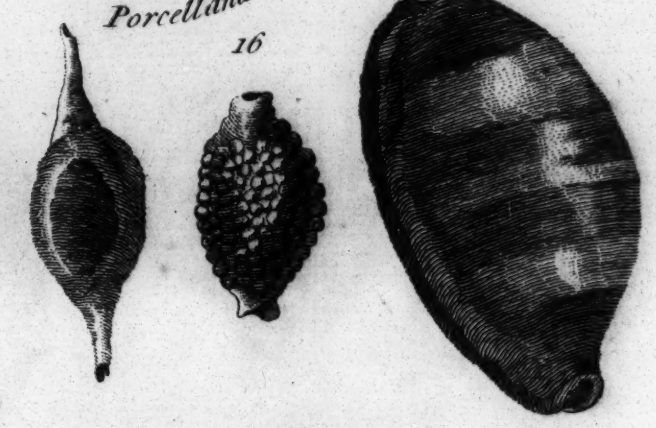
DOLIUM

15



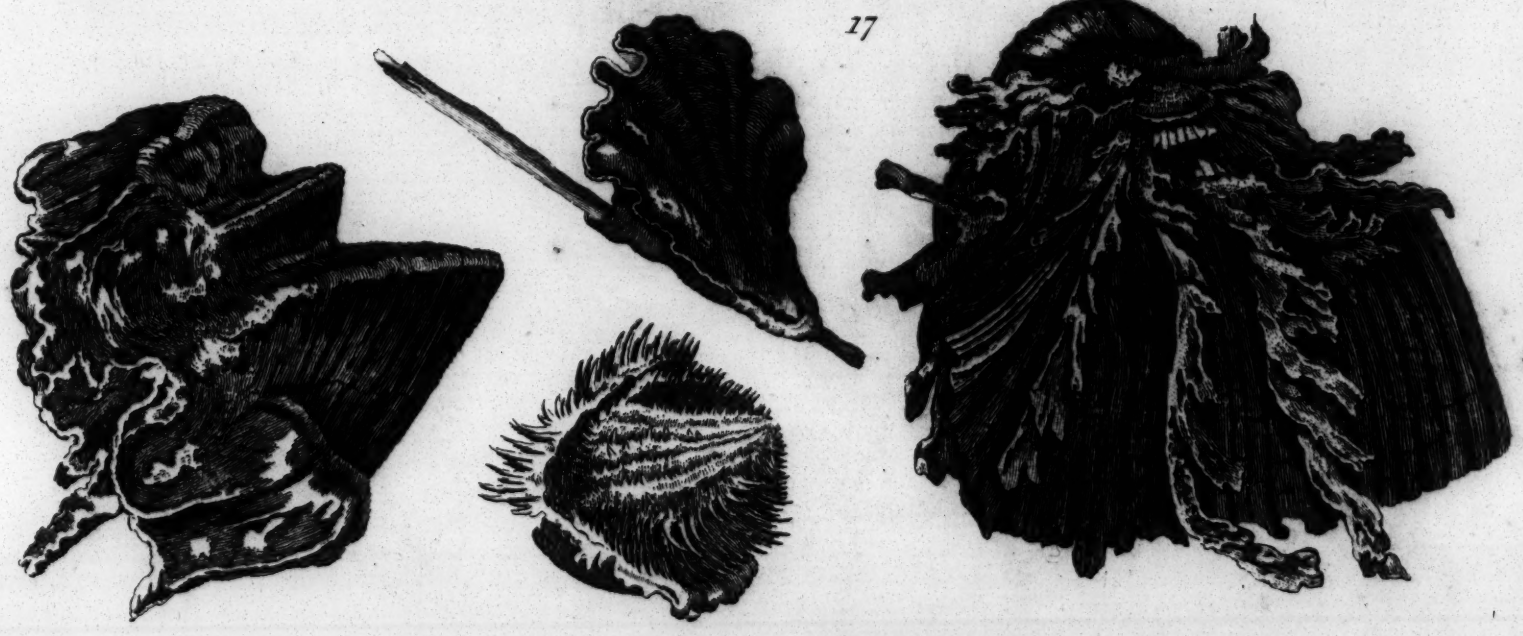
Porcellana or PORCELLAIN-*Shell*.

16



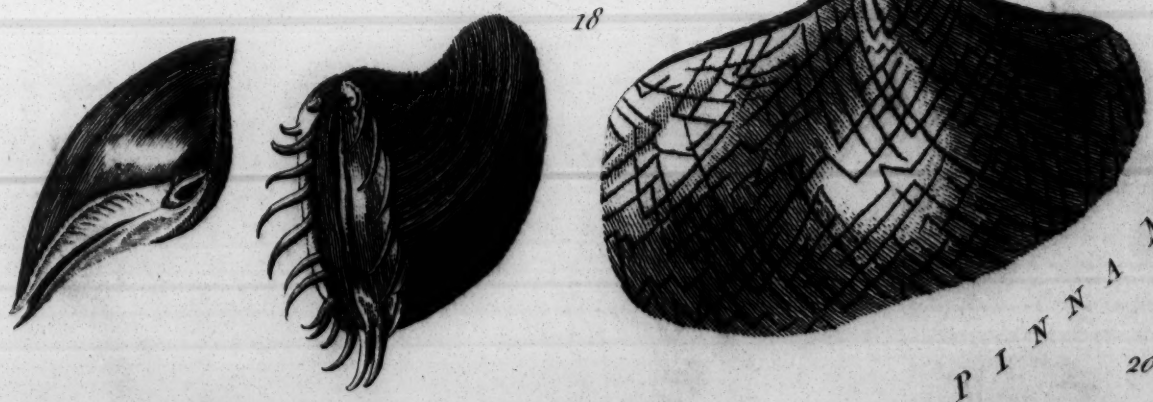
Ostreæ or OYSTER

17



CHAMA

18



Mytulus or MUSCLE

19

PINNA *Marina*

20

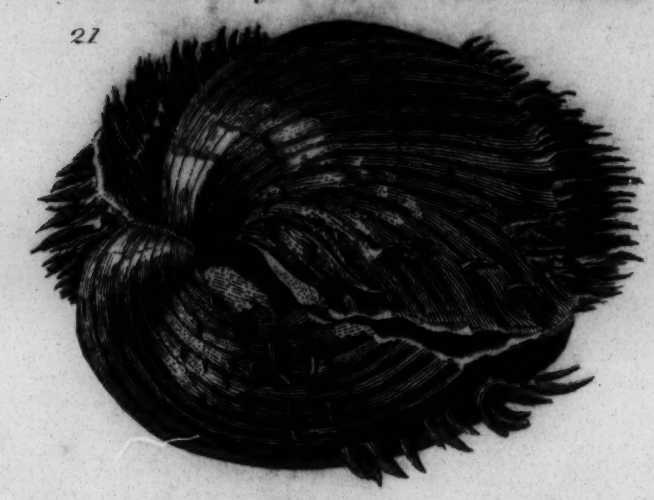
J. Taylor fecit

BRITISH MUSEUM

SHELLS. *Tab. III.*

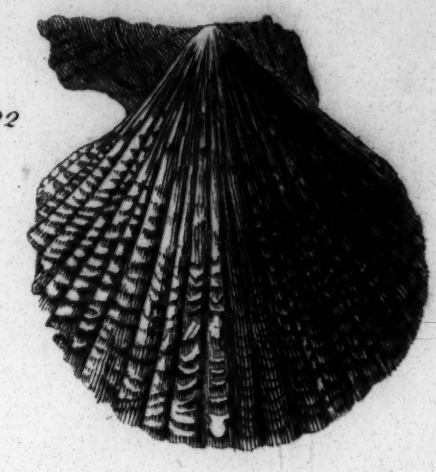
Conchæ Cordiformes or HEART *Shells.*

21



PECTEN

22



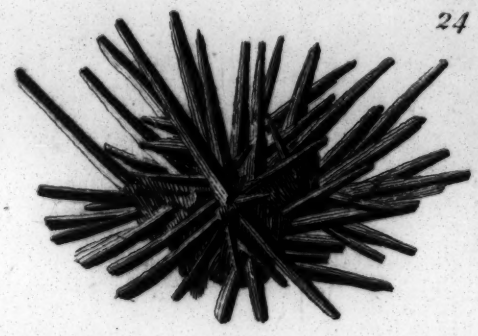
23

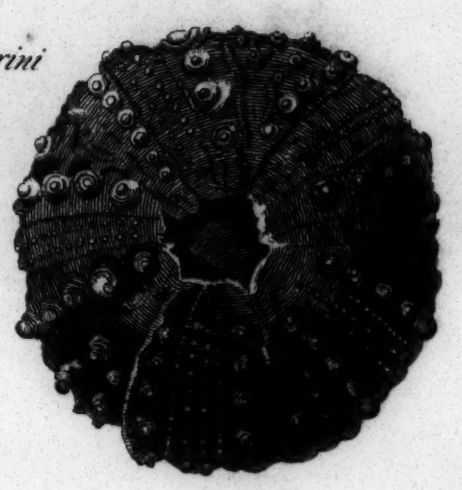
SOLEN

TUBULI Marini.

ECHINI Marini

24

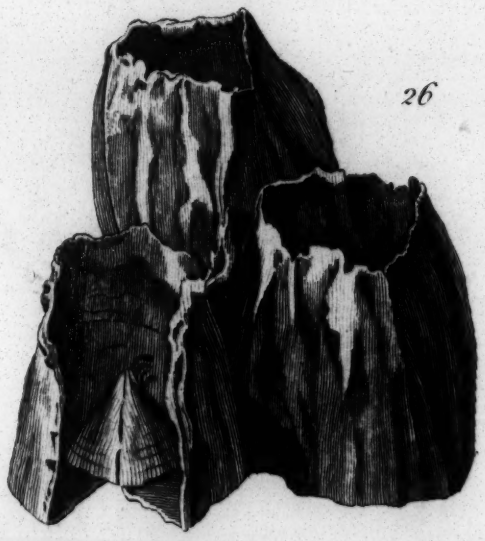




25

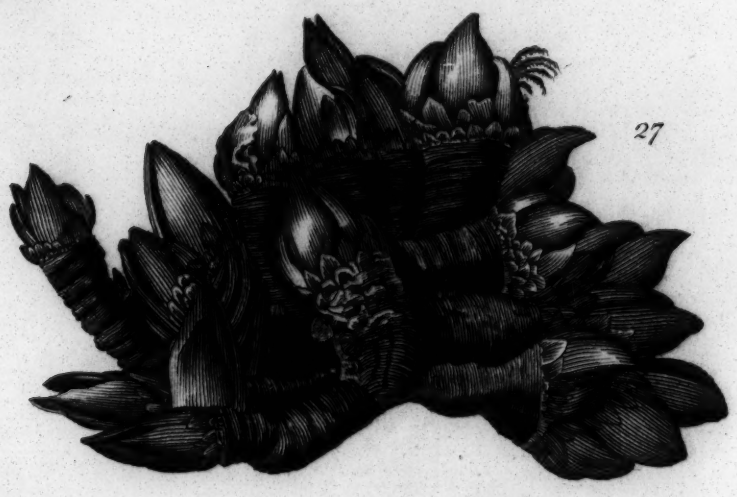
BALANI

26



POLLICIPES

27



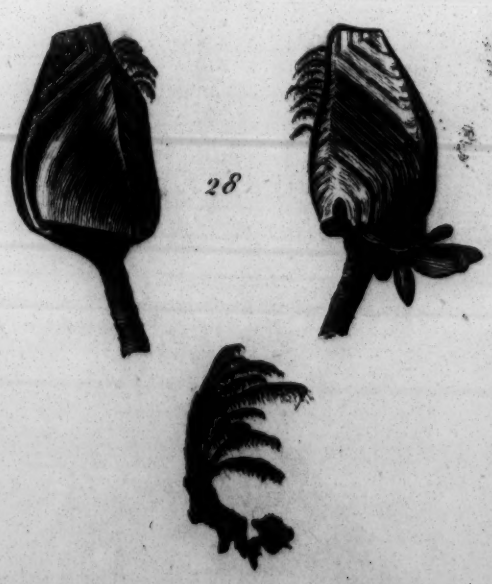
PHOLAS

Cochleæ FLUVIATILES

30

Conchæ ANATIFERÆ

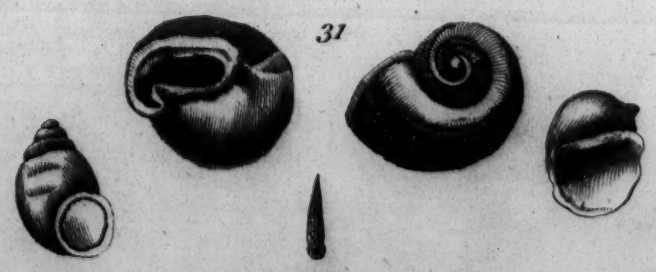
28



29

COCHLEÆ Terrestres

31



J. Taylor, Sculp.

A FIRST RATE SHIP of WAR, with Rigging, &c. at Anchor.

1 Bowsprit
2 Yard and ſail
3 Gammoning
4 Man-rope
5 Bob-ſtay
6 Sprit-ſail-ſheets
7 Pendants
8 Braces and pendants
9 Halyards-tye
10 Lifts
11 Clew-lines
12 Sprit-ſail-horſes
13 Bunt-lines
14 Standing-lifts
15 Bow-ſprit-ſhroud
16 Jib-boom
17 Jib-ſtay and ſails
18 Halyards
19 Sheats
20 Horſes
21 Jib-guy
22 Sprit-ſail-top-ſail-yard
23 Horſes
24 Sheats
25 Lifts
26 Braces and pendants
27 Cap of bowſprit
28 Jack-ſtaff
29 Truck
30 Jack-flag
31 Fore-mast
32 Runner and tackle
33 Shrouds
34 Lanyards
35 Stay and lanyard
36 Preventer-ſtay and lanyard
37 Wooldings of the maſt
38 Yard and ſail
39 Horſes
40 Top
41 Crowfoot
42 Jeers
43 Yard tackles
44 Lifts
45 Braces and pendants
46 Sheats
47 Fore-tacks
48 Bowlines and Bridles
49 Fore-bunt-lines
50 Fore-leech-lines
51 Preventer-brace
52 Puttock-ſhrouds
53 Fore-top-mast
54 Shrouds and lanyards
55 Yard and ſail
56 Stay and ſail
57 Runner
58 Back-ſtays
59 Halyards
60 Lifts
61 Braces and pendants
62 Horſes
63 Clew-lines
64 Bowlines and bridles
65 Reef-tackles
66 Sheats
67 Rope bands
68 Croſs-trees
69 Cap
70 Fore-top-gallant-mast
71 Shrouds and lanyards
72 Yard and ſail
73 Back-ſtays
74 Stay
75 Lifts
76 Clew-lines
77 Braces and pendants
78 Bowlines and bridles
79 Flag-ſtaff
80 Truck
81 Flag ſtaff ſtay
82 Flag, lord high admiral
83 Main-mast
84 Shrouds
85 Lanyards
86 Runner and tackle
87 Puttock-ſhrouds
88 Top-lantern
89 Crank of ditto
90 Stay
91 Preventer-ſtay
92 Stay-tackles
93 Woolding of the maſt
94 Jeers
95 Yard-tackles
96 Lifts
97 Braces and pendants
98 Horſes
99 Sheats
100 Tacks
101 Bowlines and bridles
102 Crowfoot
103 Cap
104 Top
105 Bunt-lines
106 Leech-lines
107 Yard and ſail
108 Main-top-mast
109 Shrouds and lanyards
110 Yard and ſail
111 Puttock-ſhrouds
112 Back-ſtays
113 Stay
114 Stay-ſail and ſtay and halyard
115 Tye
116 Halyards
117 Lifts
118 Clew-lines
119 Braces and pendants
120 Horſes
121 Sheats
122 Bowlines and bridles
123 Rope-bands
124 Reef-tackles
125 Croſs trees
126 Cap
127 Main-top-gallant-mast
128 Shrouds and lanyards
129 Yard and ſail
130 Back-ſtays
131 Stay
132 Stay-ſail and halyards
133 Lifts
134 Braces and pendants
135 Bowlines and bridles
136 Clew-lines
137 Flag-ſtaff
138 Truck
139 Flag-ſtaff-ſtay
140 Flag, ſtandard
141 Mizen-Mast
142 Shrouds and lanyards
143 Cap
144 Yard and ſail
145 Block for ſignal halyards
146 Sheat
147 Wangs
148 Peck-brails
149 Stay-ſail
150 Stay
151 Derrick and ſpan
152 Top
153 Croſs-jack-yard
154 Croſs-jack-lifts
155 Croſs-jack-braces
156 Croſs-jack-ſlings
157 Mizen-top-mast
158 Shrouds and lanyards
159 Yard and ſail
160 Back-ſtays
161 Stay
162 Halyards
163 Lifts
164 Braces and pendants
165 Bowlines and bridles
166 Sheats
167 Clew-lines
168 Stay-ſail
169 Croſs-trees
170 Cap
171 Flag-ſtaff
172 Flag-ſtay ſtaff
173 Truck
174 Flag, union
175 Enſign-flag
176 Truck
177 Enſign
178 Stern-ladder
179 Bower-cable

Hull
A Cat-head
B Fore-channels
C Main-channels
D Mizen-channels
E Entering-port
F Hauſe-holes
G Poop-lanterns
H Cheſs-tree
I Head
K Stern

SECTION, from Stem to Stern, of a FIRST-RATE SHIP.

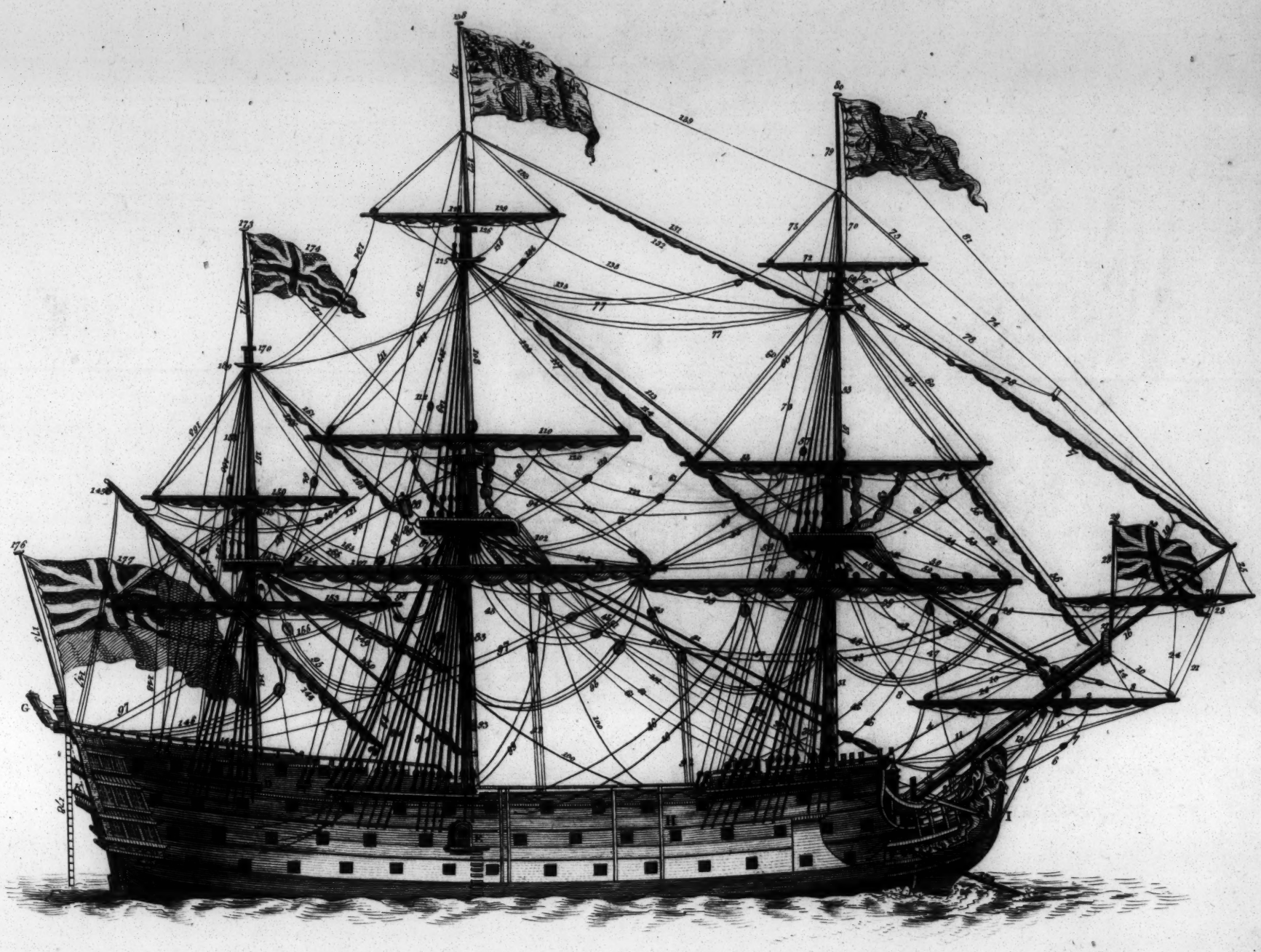
The principal parts of which are diſtinguiſhed by
A The ſtern abaft
B The poop
C The quarter-deck
D The fore-caſtle
E The upper deck
F The middle-deck
G The gun-deck
H The orlop
I The hold
K The head

All particulars in either of theſe parts are diſtinguiſhed by numbers, 1, 2, 3, &c. againſt which there is placed the letter of the alphabet which refers to the principal part or parts where that particular is to be found, viz.

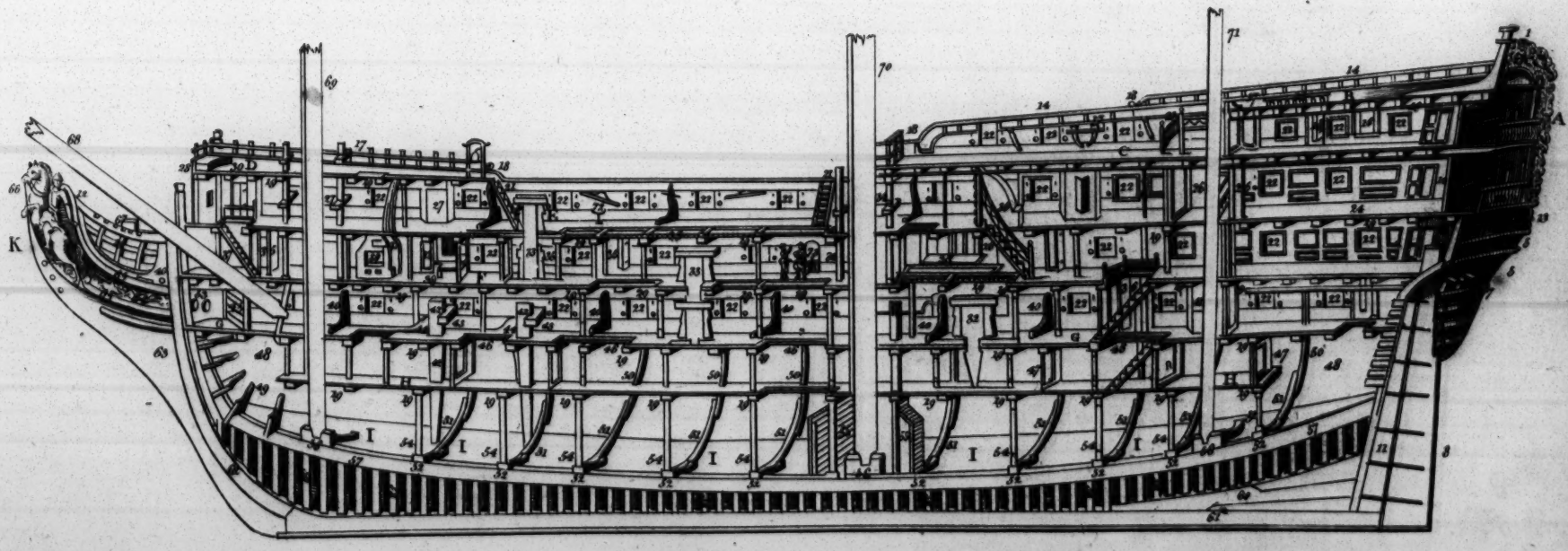
1 The tafferel — — } A
2 The upper lights and balcony } A
3 The lower lights and balcony } A
4 The ward-room lights } A
5 The counter — — } A
6 The tranſoms — — } A
7 The faſhion-pieces — } A
8 The rudder — — } A
9 The tiller — — A G
10 Timbers of the ſtern, head, &c. A K
11 The ſtern-poſt — — A
12 Rails — — A K
13 Brackets — — A K
14 The fife-rails on the ſide B C
15 The companion — B
16 Cabins for lieutenants, maſters, and mates } B
17 Timber-heads } on the ſhip's ſide
18 Hances or falls } — B C D
19 Beams of the decks B C D E F G H
20 Bulkheads of — B C D
21 Gangway and ſtairs unto B C D
22 Ports — — C D E F G
23 Entrance into the gallery E F
24 The ſtate-room — — E
25 The bulk-head of the ſtate room E C
26 Bulk-head of the coach E C
27 Cabins for boatſwain, carpenter, and mates — } E D
28 Beak-head bulk-head E D
29 Gratings — D E F K
30 Cats-tail — D
31 Cook room chimney — E F D
32 Main-capſtan — — G
33 Jeer-capſtan — — E F
34 Bits and croſs-pieces E F
35 Standing cabins for midſhipmen E F
36 Flying and winding ſtairs C E F G
37 Ladders — — E F G H
38 Common table — — F
39 Cook room and furnaces F
40 Standards on the ſide and head G
41 Cabins for gunner and mates G H
42 Bit-pins — — } G H
43 Croſs pieces for the cables } G H
44 Standards — — } G H
45 Manger — — G
46 Hatch-ways — — G H
47 Partitions for ſteward and ſtore rooms — — } G H
48 Bread-room abaft, powder-room afore — } I H
49 Breaſt-hooks — — I H
50 Upper futtock-riders — H I
51 Lower futtocks — — } I
52 Floor riders — — } I
53 Hawſe-holes — — G
54 Upright pillars — — I
55 Well-pump and ſhot-lockers G H
56 Steps for the maſts —
57 The kelſon — —
58 The appearance of the floor timbers cut — — } I
59 Lower ends of the futtocks
60 The riſing or dead-wood
61 The keel — —
62 The ſtem — — — } K
63 Knee of the head — } K
64 The trail boards — } K
65 Cheeks — — } K
66 Figure — — } K
67 Funnel for eaſe
68 Bowſprit
69 Fore-maſt
70 Main-maſt
71 Mizen-maſt
72 Piſdel
73 Entering-port

SHIP

A FIRST RATE SHIP of WAR with Rigging &c at Anchor



SECTION from Stem to Stern of a FIRST RATE SHIP



I. Taylor Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BRITISH MUSEUM

SHIP *Tab. II.*

Fig. 3. SAIL

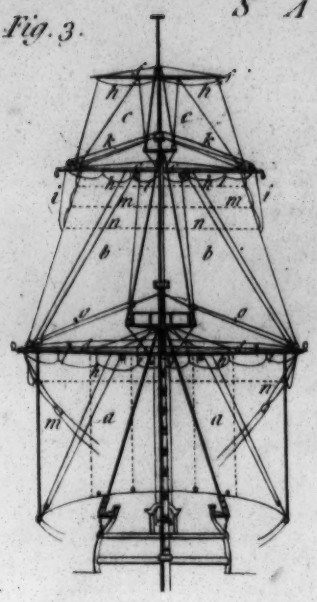
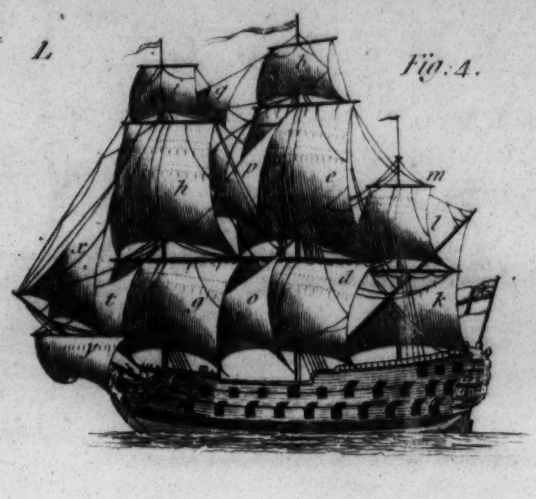


Fig. 4. SHIP



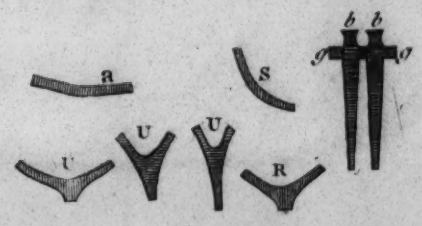
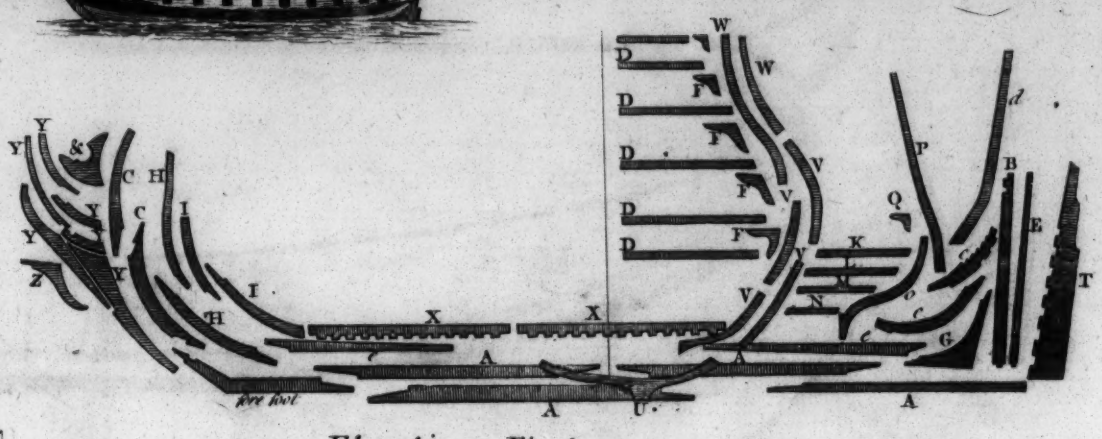
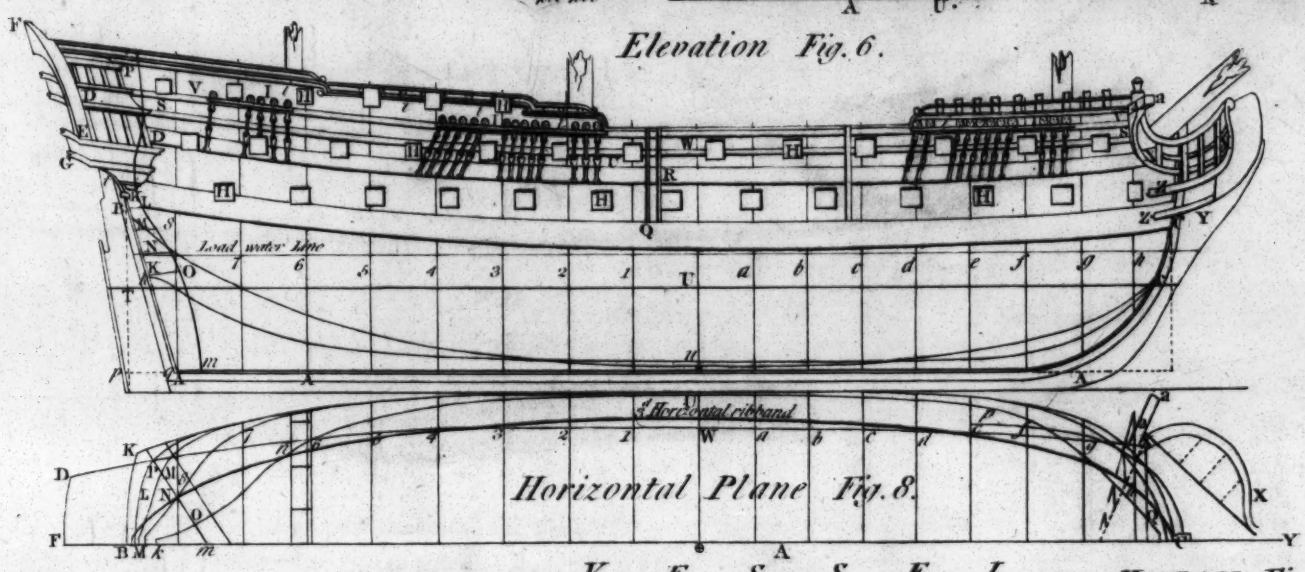


Fig. 5. *Pieces of the Hull*

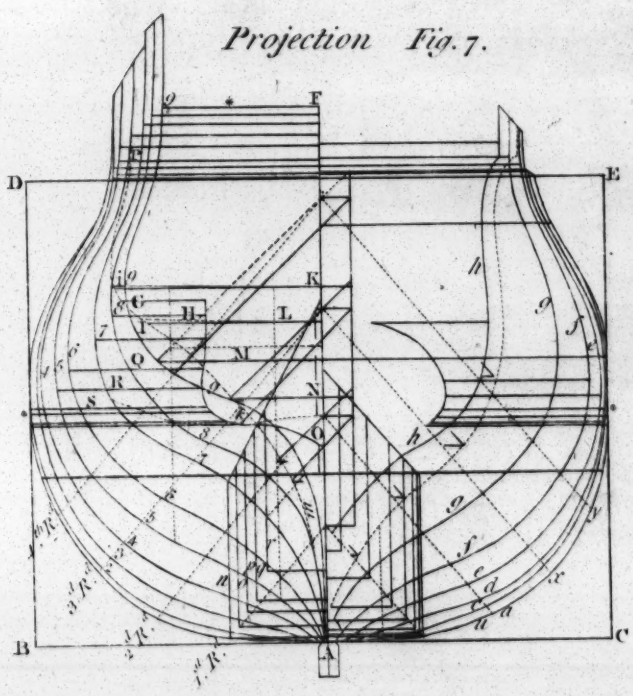


Elevation Fig. 6.

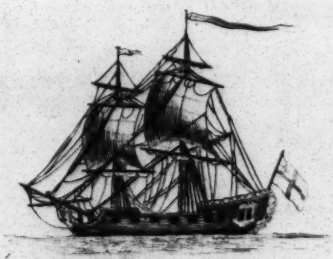


Horizontal Plane Fig. 8.

Projection Fig. 7.

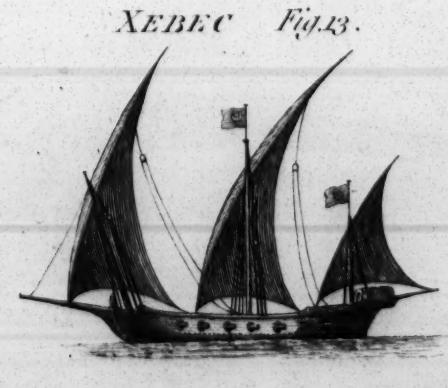


SNOW Fig. 9.

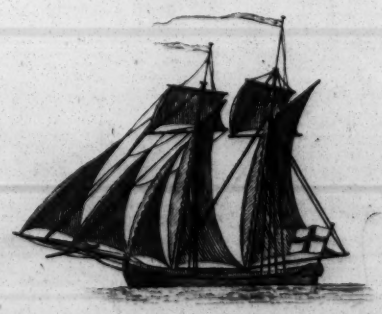


BRIG Fig. 11.

XEBEC Fig. 13.



SCHOONER Fig. 14.

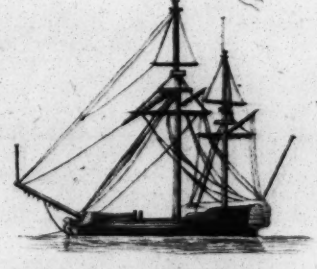


DOGGER Fig. 16.

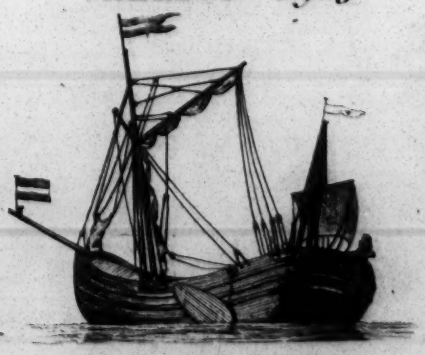
Fig. 17. *GALLEY*

Fig. 18.

BILANDER Fig. 12.



GALLIOT Fig. 15



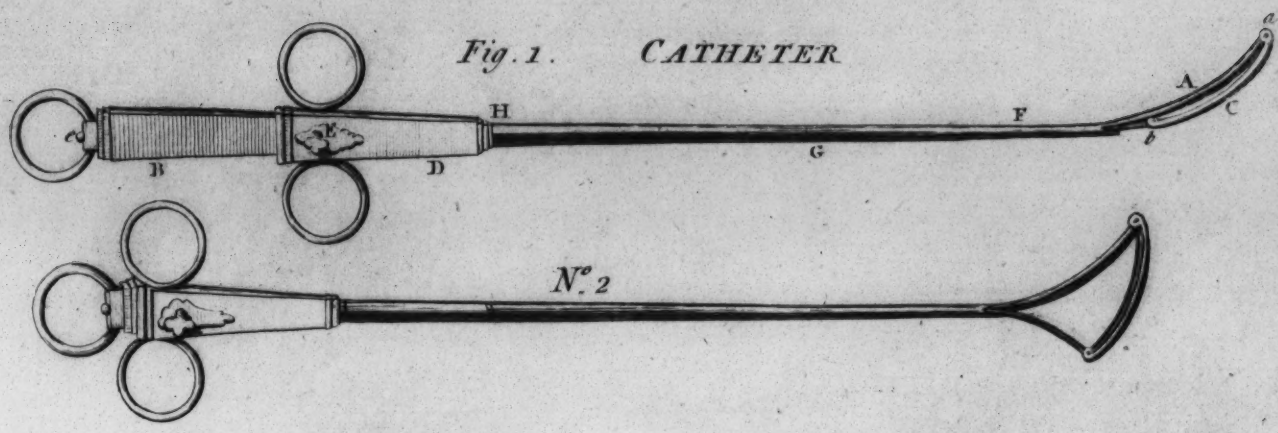
SLOOP Fig. 19.

BRITISH MUSEUM

SURGERY.

GENERAL INSTRUMENTS.

Fig. 1. CATHETER



N°. 2

Fig. 2. *Female Catheter*

Wire with which the Catheter is stopped

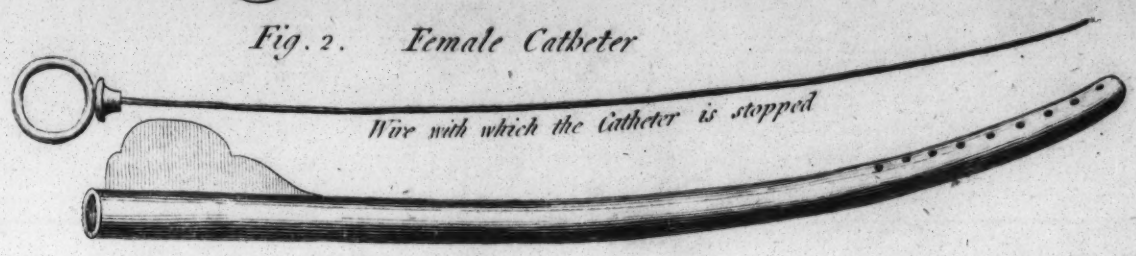


Fig. 3. *Male Catheter*

BISTOURY

Fig. 4. *Straight Edged Bistoury*

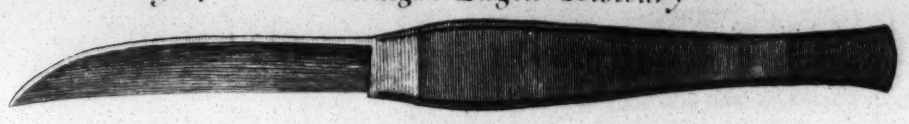


Fig. 5. *Round Edged Bistoury*

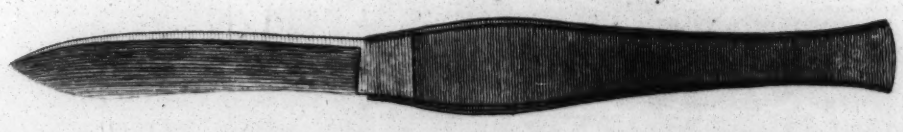


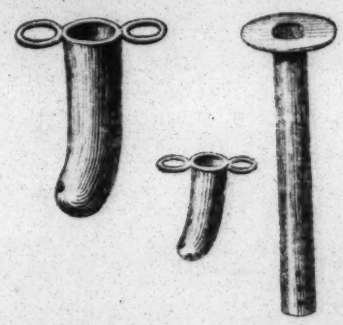
Fig. 6. *Round Edged Bistoury of leſser Size*

Fig. 7. *Crooked Bistoury with a blunt Point*

Fig. 8. *Crooked Bistoury with a Sharp Point*

Fig. 9. PROBE

Fig. 10. CANULES



NEEDLES

Fig. 11. *Straight*

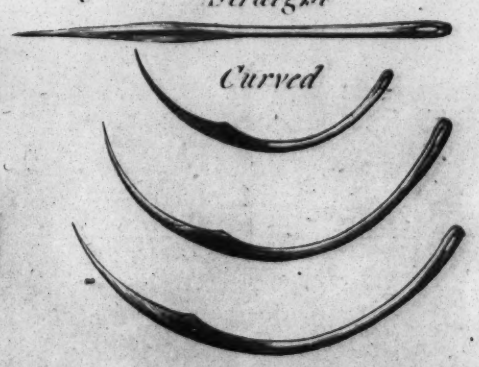
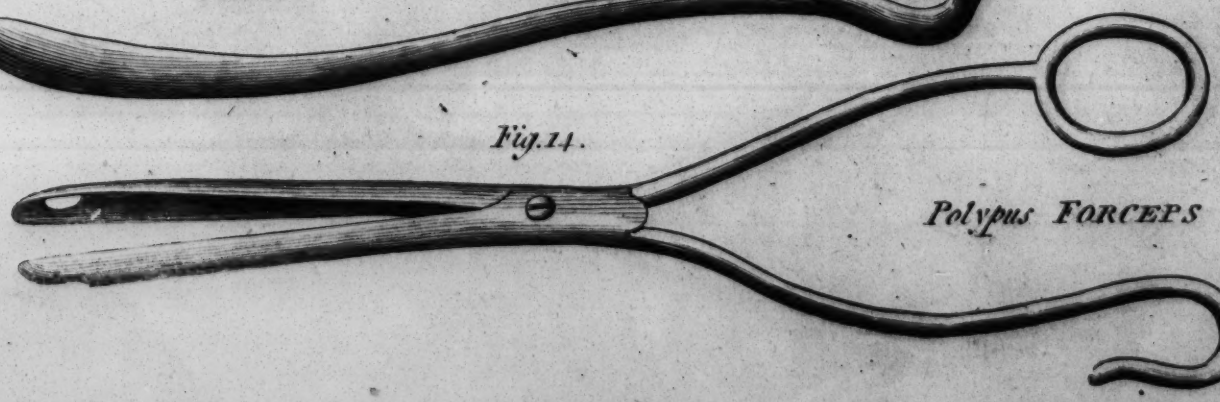


Fig. 12. *Seaton Needle*

Fig. 13. PACES

Fig. 14. *Polypus* FORCEPS



I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

SURGERY *Tab. II.*

Instruments used in Amputating

TOURNIQUET

Fig. 15.

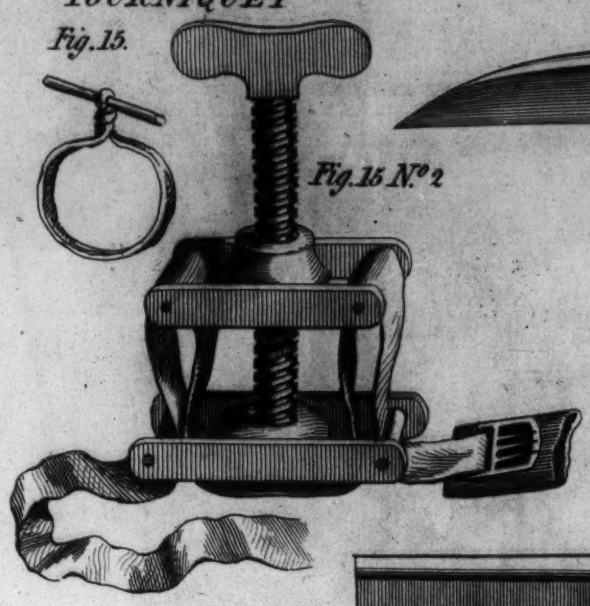
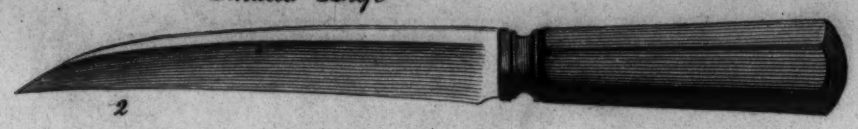


Fig. 15 N.o 2

Larger Knife

Fig. 16.

Smaller Knife

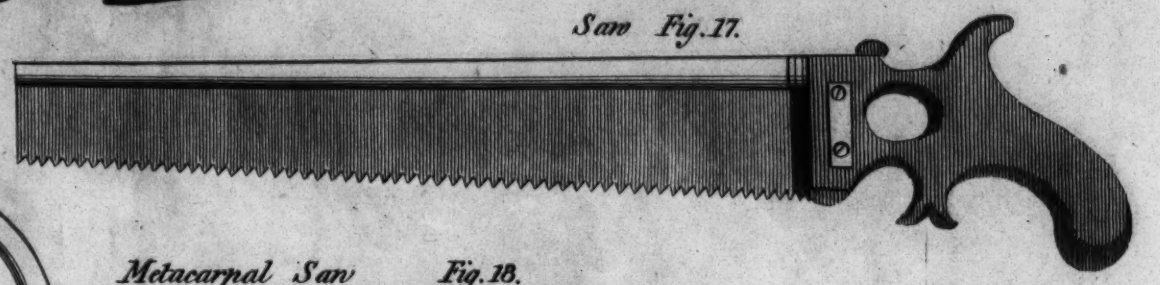


2

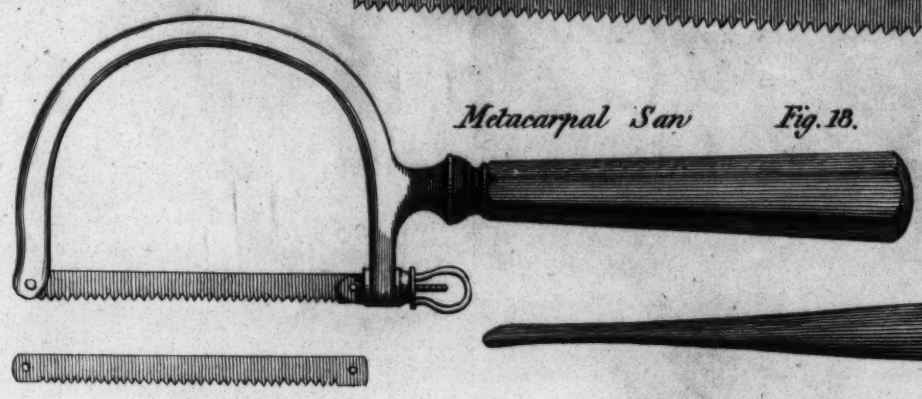
Cataline

3

Saw Fig. 17.



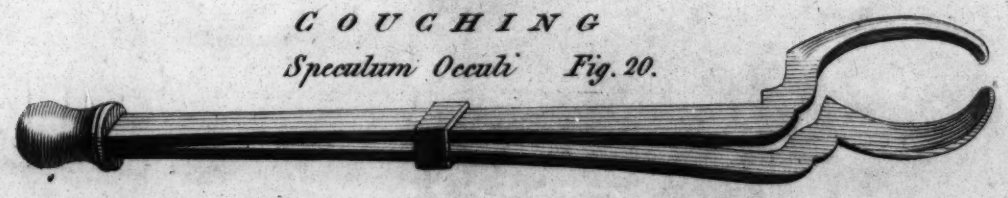
Metacarpal Saw Fig. 18.



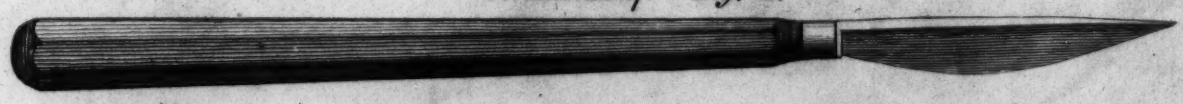
TENAGULUM Fig. 19.

COUCHING

Speculum Oculi Fig. 20.



Cornea Knife Fig. 21.



Elevator for the Cornea Fig. 22.

Couching NEEDLE Fig. 23.

FISTULA Lachrymalis
Anel's Probe & Syringe

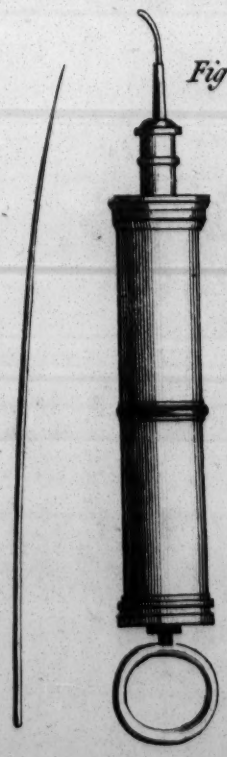


Fig. 24.

HYDROCELE
TROCHAR

& Cannula

Fig. 25.

Seton Needle & Cannula Fig. 26.

Needle

2

Cannula

3

Seton Needle, Cannula, & Trochar Cannula

4

I. Taylor, Sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

SURGERY *Tab. III.*

LITHOTOMY

Sound
Fig. 27.

Knife

LIGATURE

Scoop
Fig. 34.

STAFF Male & Female Fig. 28.

GORGET

Cutting
Fig. 29.

Blunt
Fig. 30.

Fig. 31.

FORCEPS

Fig. 31.

Fig. 32.

Fig. 33.

Luxated HUMERUS

Fig. 32.

TREPANNING Scalpel Fig. 38.

ELEVATOR

Fig. 35.

Fig. 36.

Fig. 37.

Trephine or TREPAN

Fig. 37 N°2.

Fig. 39.

Brush

FORCEPS Lenticular

Fig. 43.

Fig. 44.

Fig. 45.

Fig. 46.

TROCHAR

Fig. 47.

Section

Fig. 40.

Quill

Fig. 41.

RASPATORY Fig. 42.

TOOTH drawing

Fig. 47.

T. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

SURVEYING

CHAIN

Fig. 1.

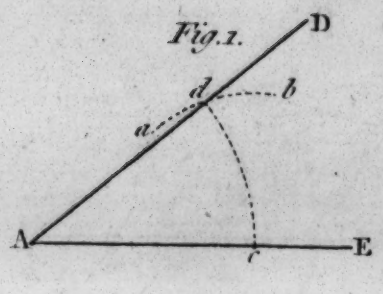


Fig. 2.

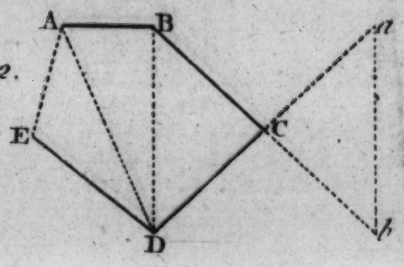
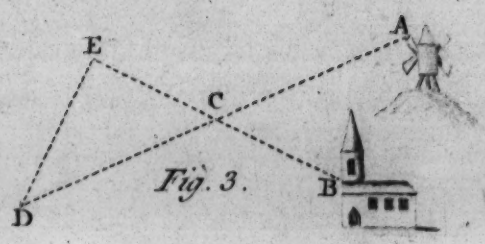
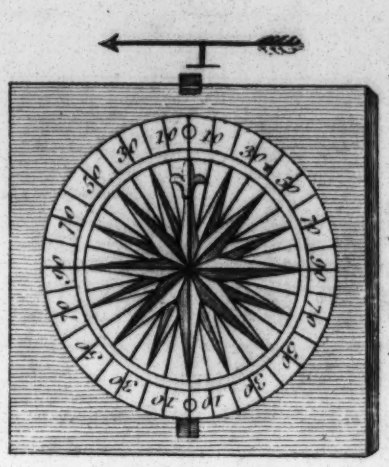


Fig. 3.



COMPASS

Fig. 4.



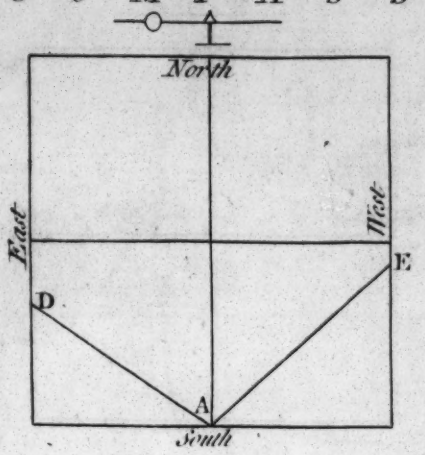
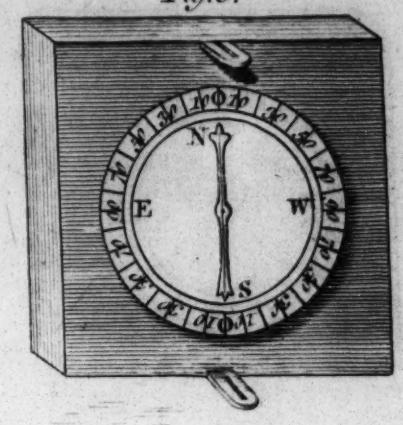


Fig. 5.



CIRCUMFERENTOR

Fig. 6.

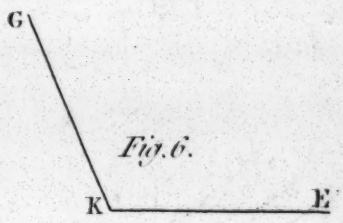


Fig. 7.

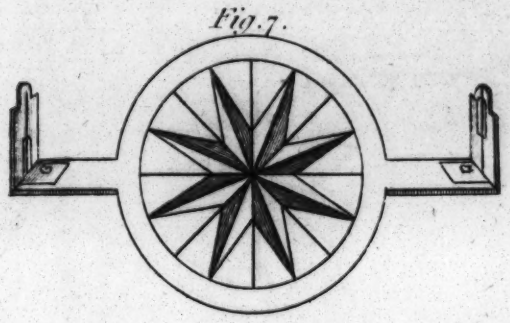
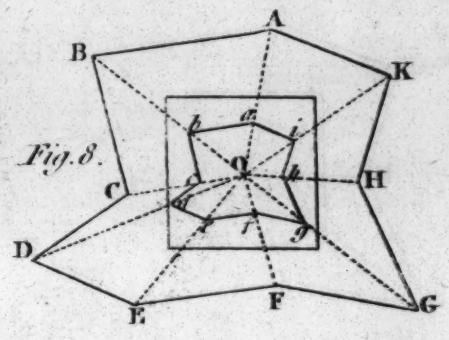
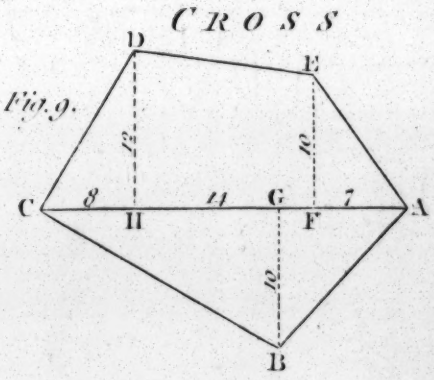


Fig. 8.



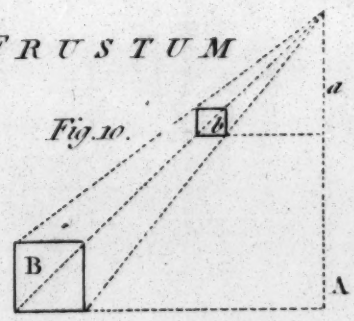
CROSS

Fig. 9.



FRUSTUM

Fig. 10.



GAUGING

Fig. 11.

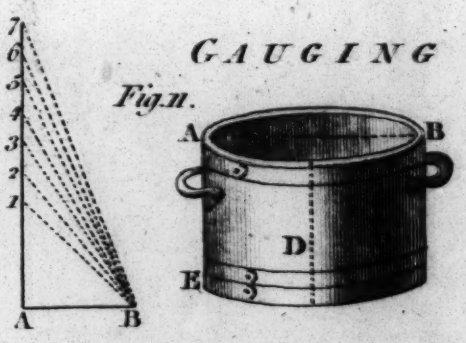
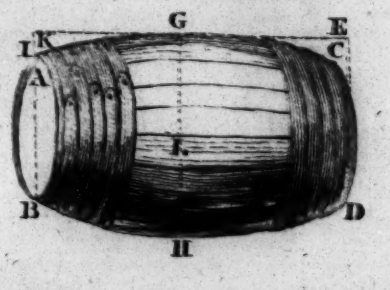


Fig. 12.



LEVEL

Air LEVEL

Fig. 13.

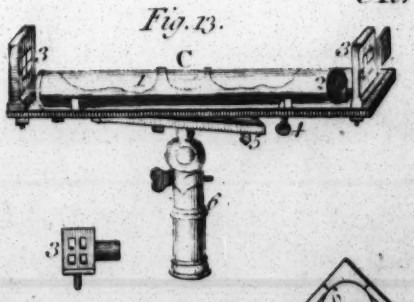
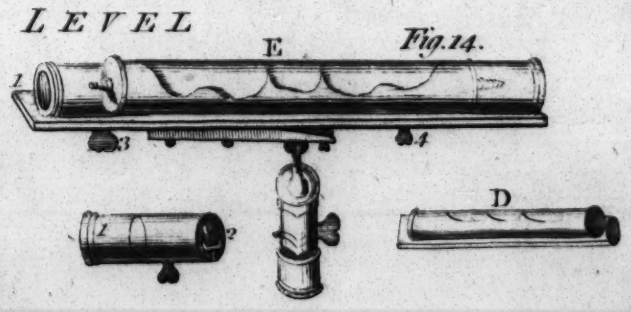
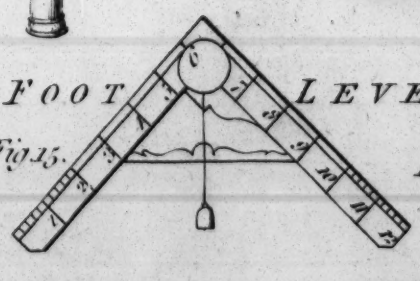


Fig. 14.



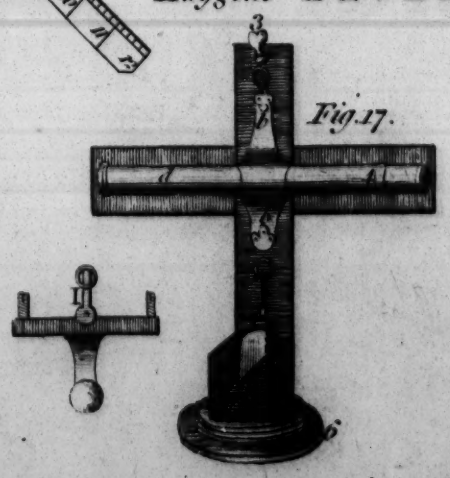
FOOT LEVEL

Fig. 15.



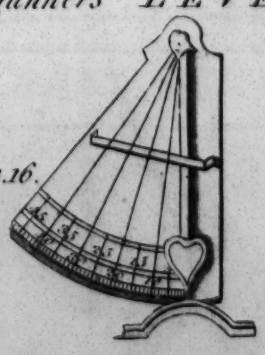
Huygens LEVEL

Fig. 17.



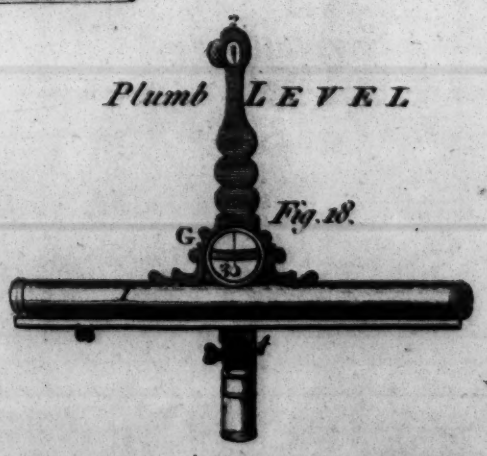
Gunners LEVEL

Fig. 16.

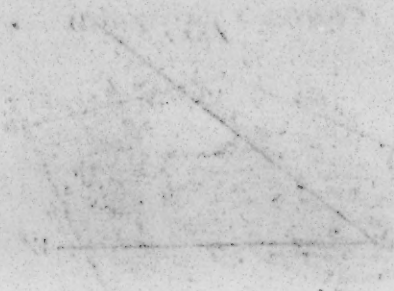


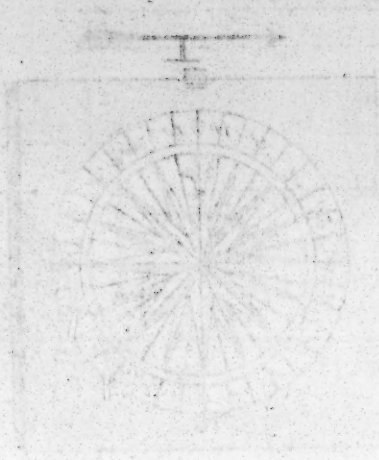
Plumb LEVEL

Fig. 18.



I. Taylor Sculp.





BRITISH MUSEUM

SURVEYING *Tab. II.*

COMPASS Surveying.

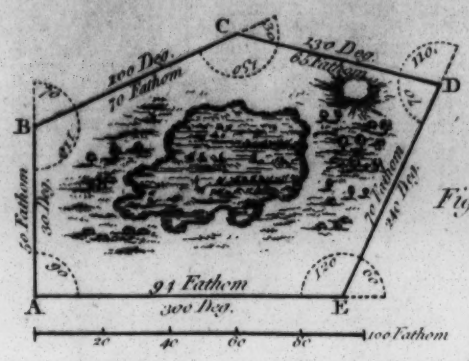
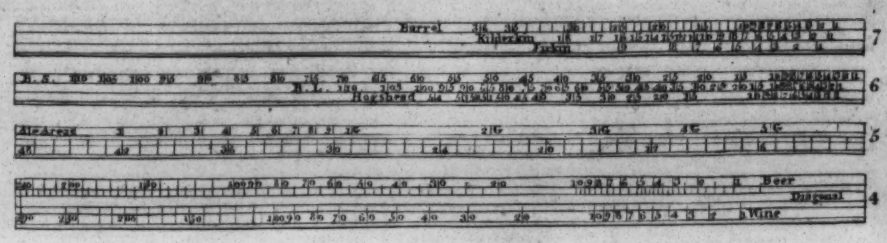


Fig. 19.

GAUGING Rod.

Fig. 20.



LEVELLING

Fig. 21.

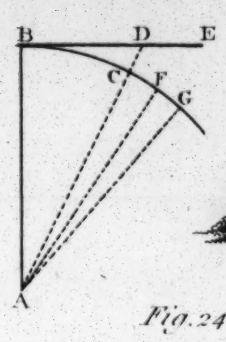


Fig. 22.

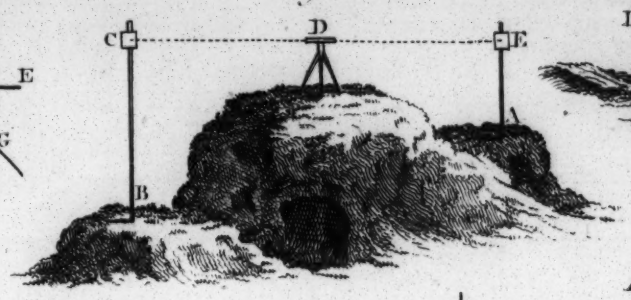


Fig. 23.

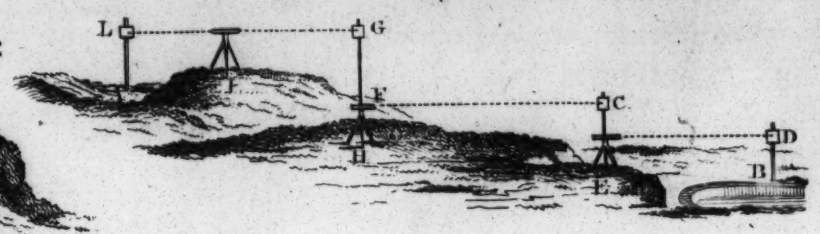


Fig. 24.

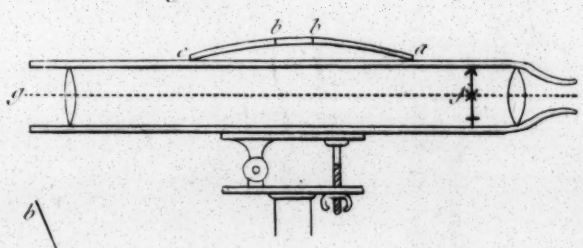


Fig. 25.

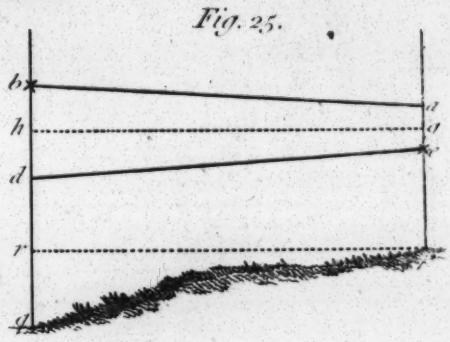


Fig. 26.

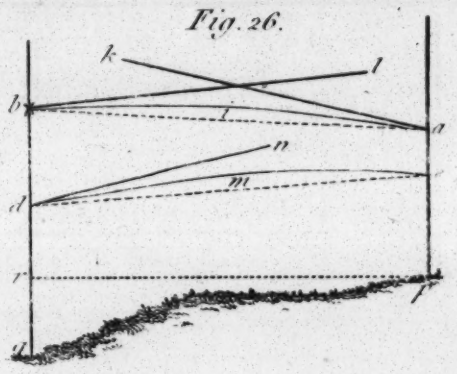


Fig. 27.

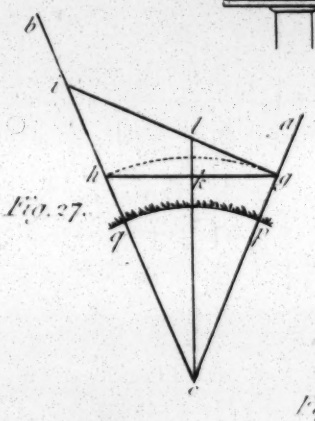


Fig. 28.

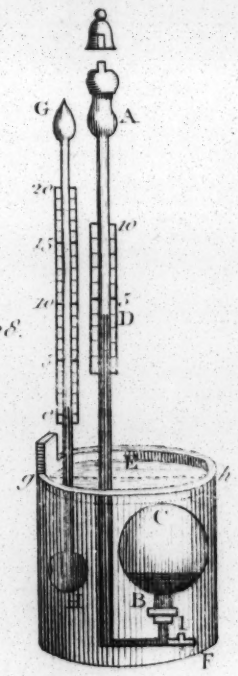


Fig. 29.

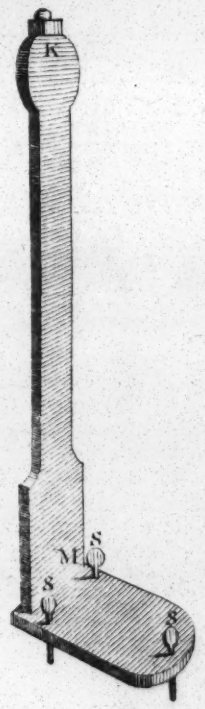
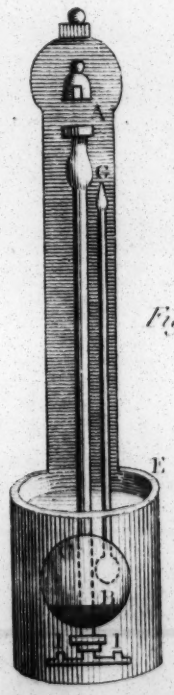


Fig. 30.

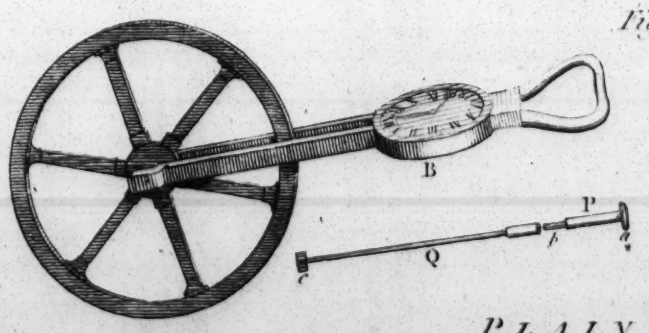
Fig. 31.

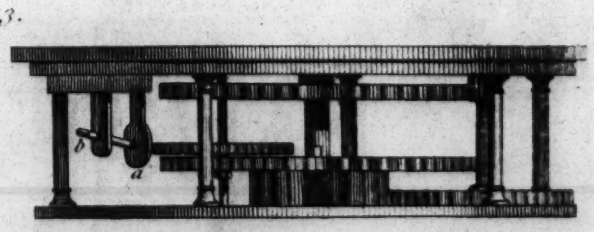
Fig. 32.



PERAMBULATOR

Fig. 33.





PLAIN Table.

Fig. 34.

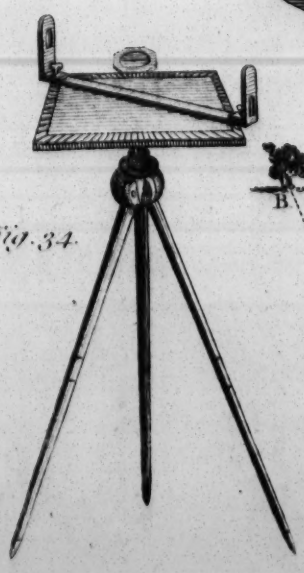


Fig. 35.

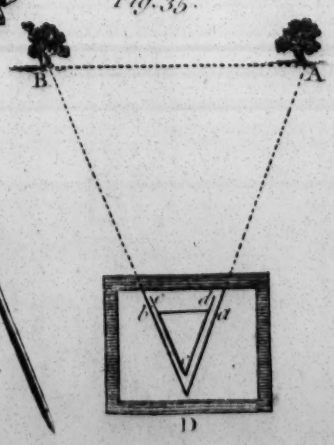


Fig. 36.

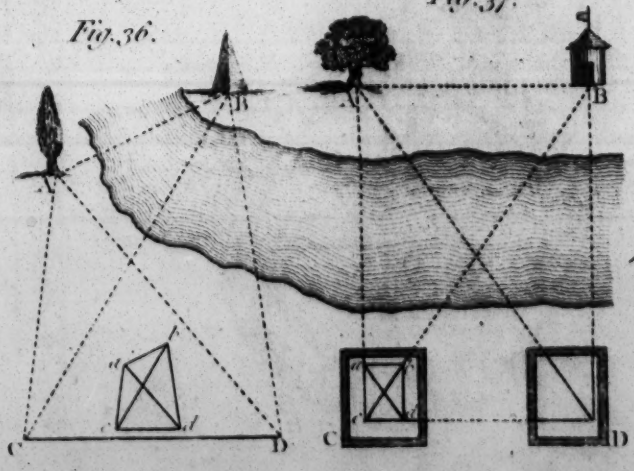
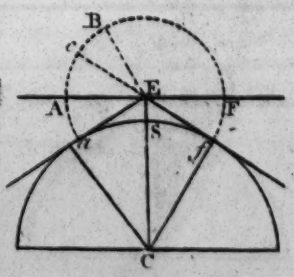


Fig. 37.

Fig. 38.



BRITISH MUSEUM

SURVEYING Tab.III.

DENDROMETER

Fig.39.

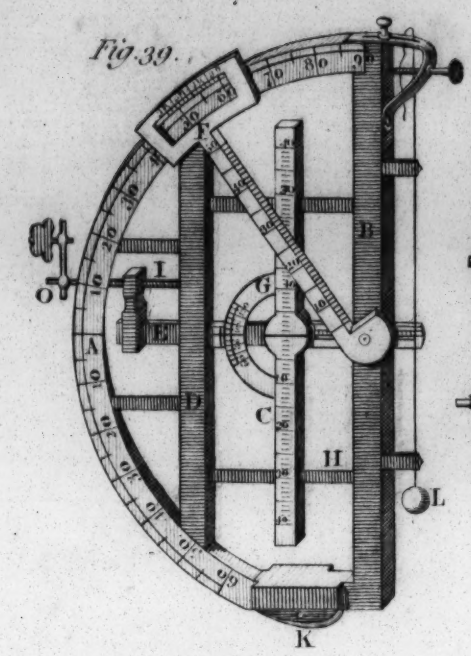
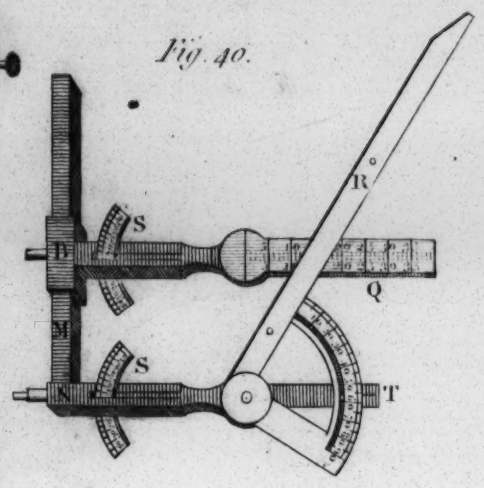


Fig.40.



PLAIN Table

Fig.41.

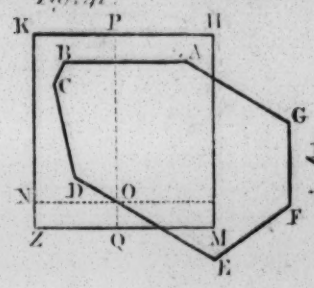
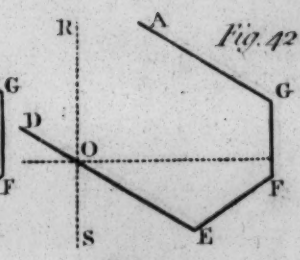
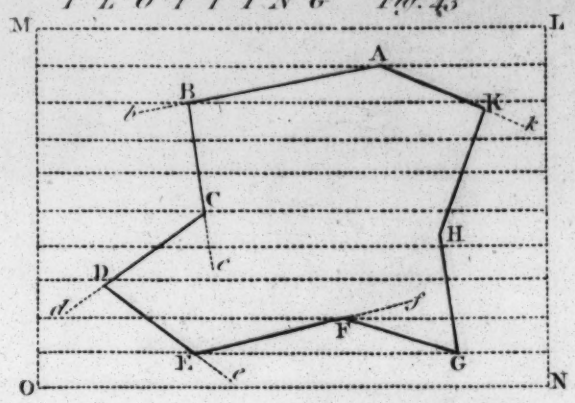


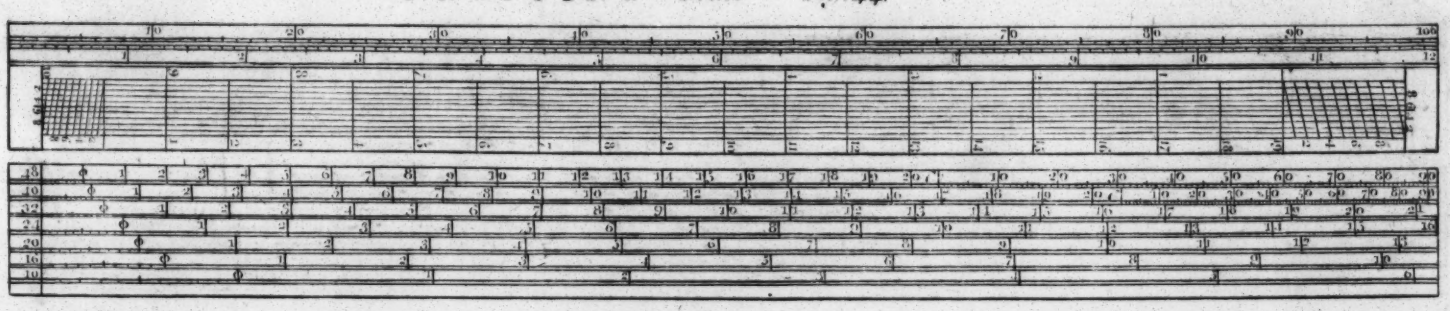
Fig.42



PLOTTING Fig.43



PLOTTING Scale Fig.44.



PROTRACTOR

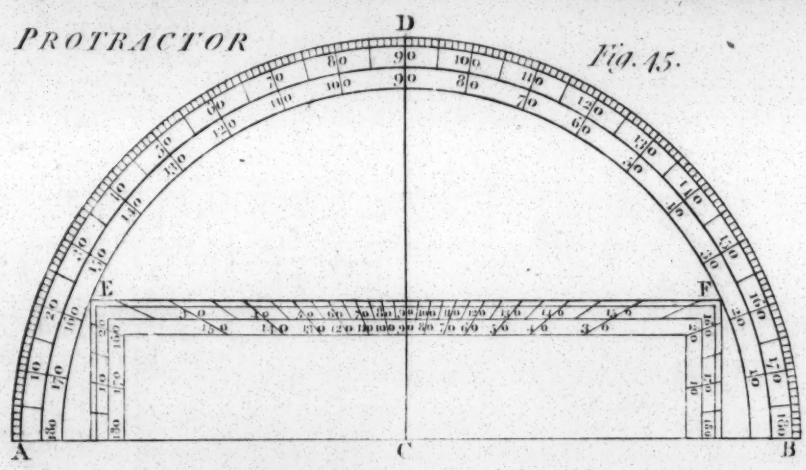
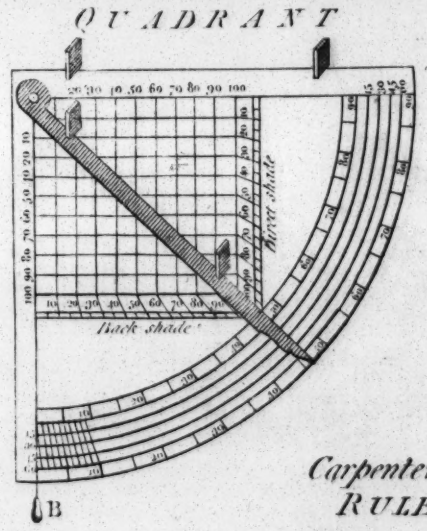


Fig.45.

QUADRANT

Fig.46



SECTOR

Fig.48.

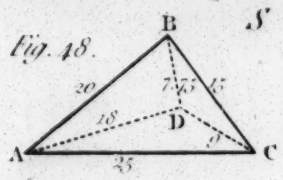
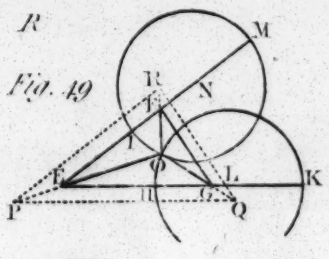


Fig.49



Carpenter's RULE

SEMICIRCLE

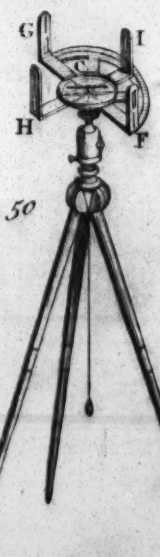
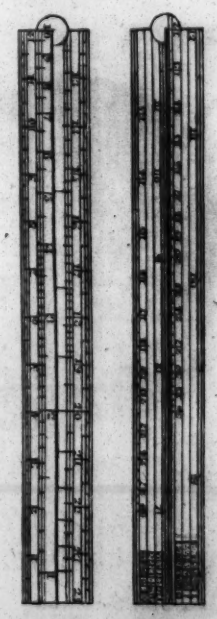
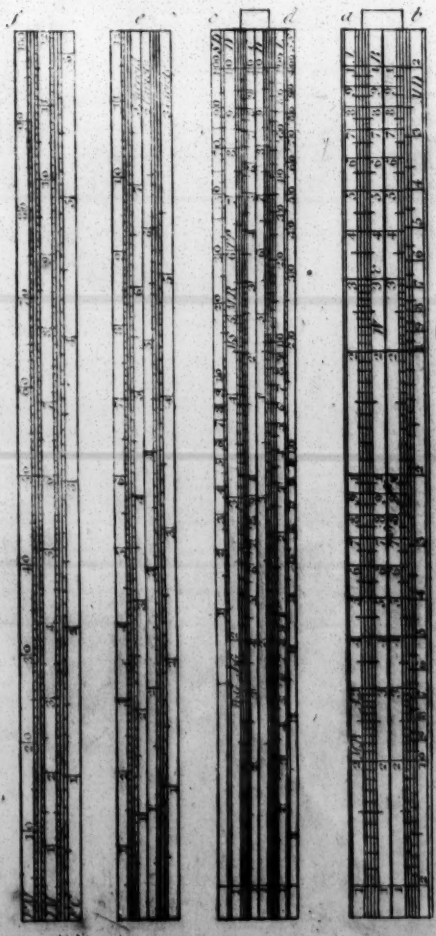


Fig.50

Fig.47.

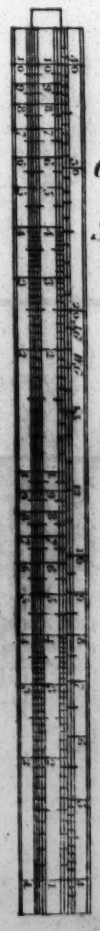


Everard's SLIDING Rule Fig.51.



Coggeshall's SLIDING Rule

Fig.52.



THEODOLITE

Fig.53.

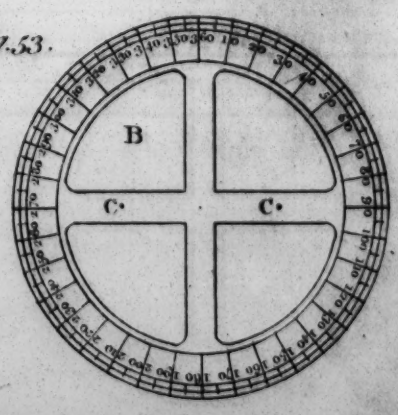
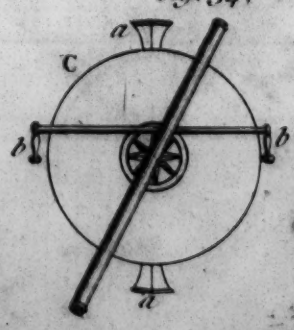


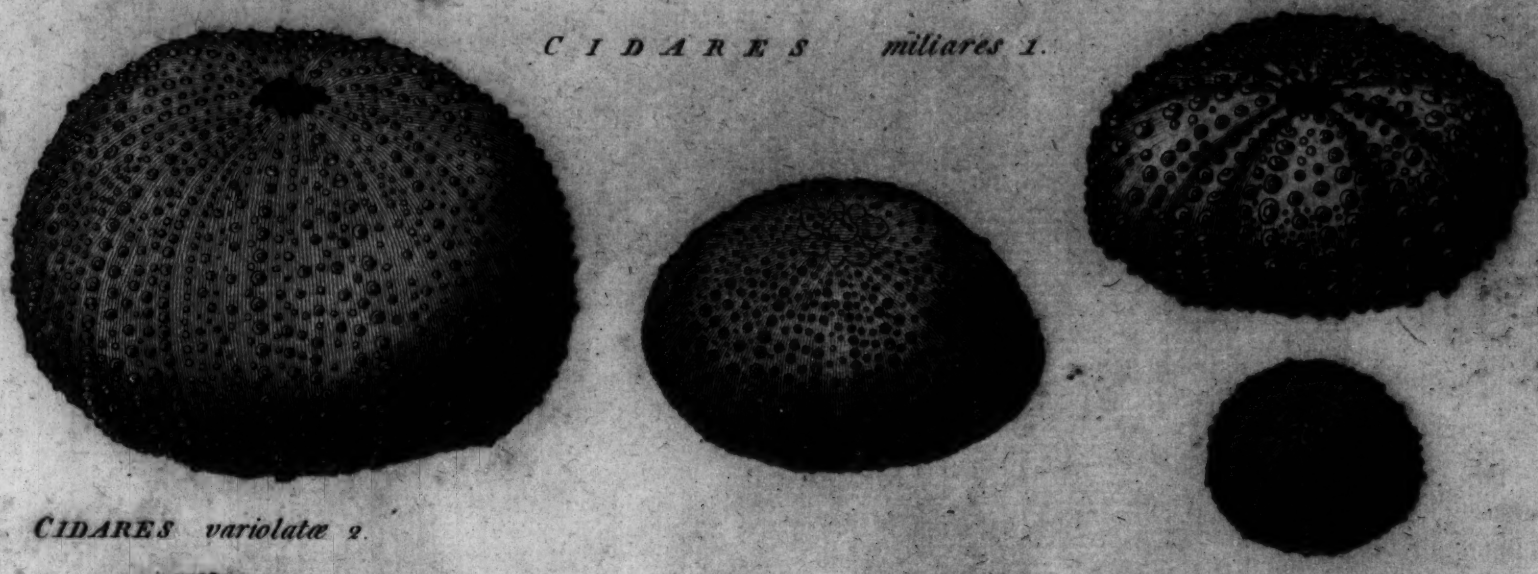
Fig.54.



BRITISH MUSEUM

CRUSTACEOUS & TESTACEOUS *Animals.*

CIDARES miliares 1.



CIDARES variolatæ 2.

CIDARES mammillatæ 3.

CIDARES afsulatæ 4.

CLYPEUS 5.

SCUTUM humile

SCUTUM altum

ARACHNOIDES

PLACENTA MELLITTA

6

7

8

9

PLACENTÆ ROTULÆ

10

SPATANGI

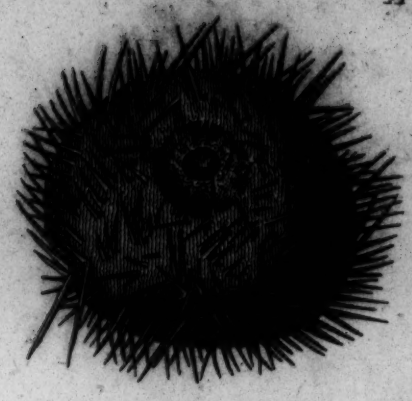
11

OVUM marinum.

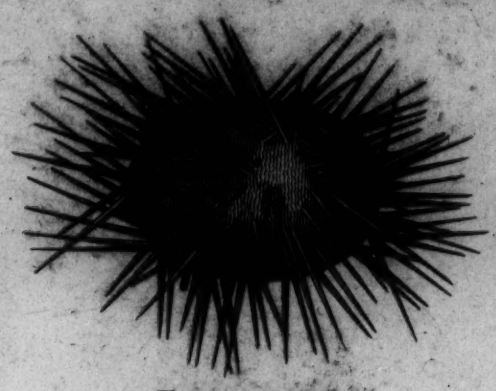
12

BRITISH MUSEUM

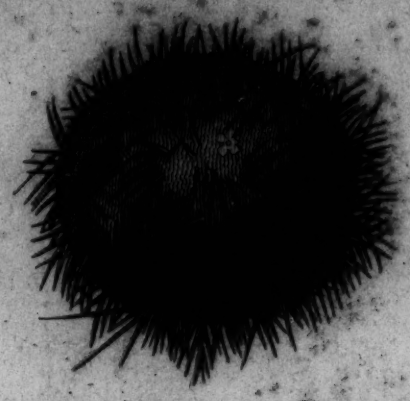
ACICULÆ cidaris variolatæ testæ affixæ. 13.



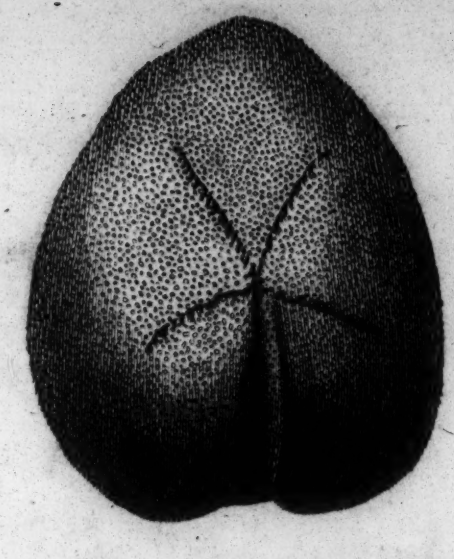
SPATAGOIDES 14

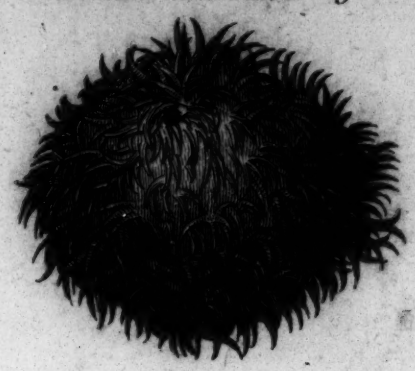


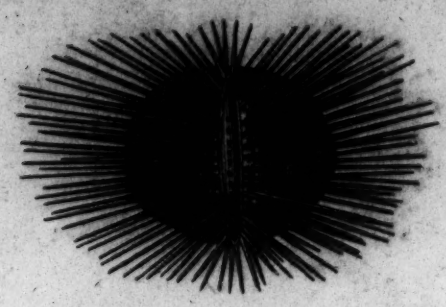
ECHINOMETRA Pomum marinum 15



ECHINOMETRA setacea 16

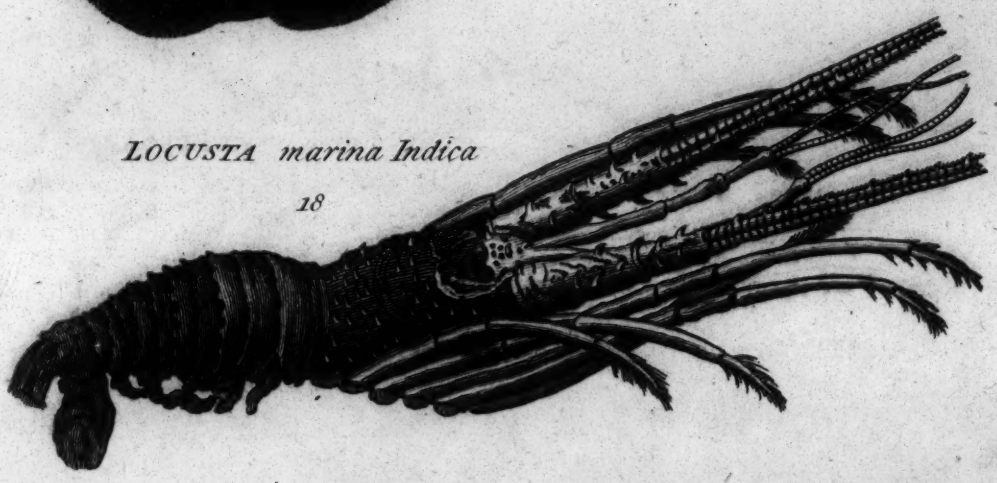


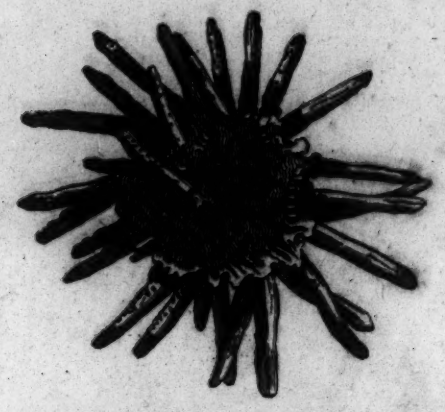




ECHINOMETRA digitata 17

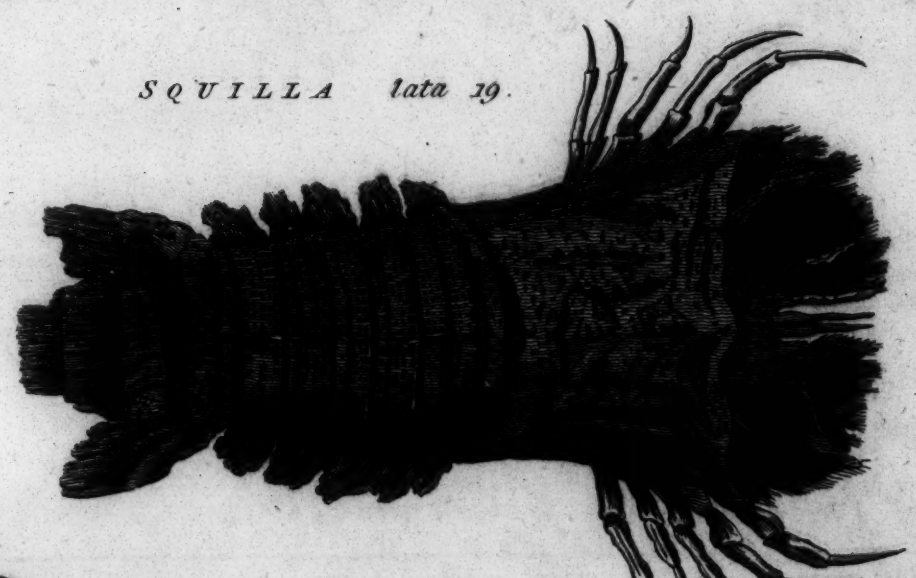
LOCUSTA marina Indica 18





CANCER volans 21

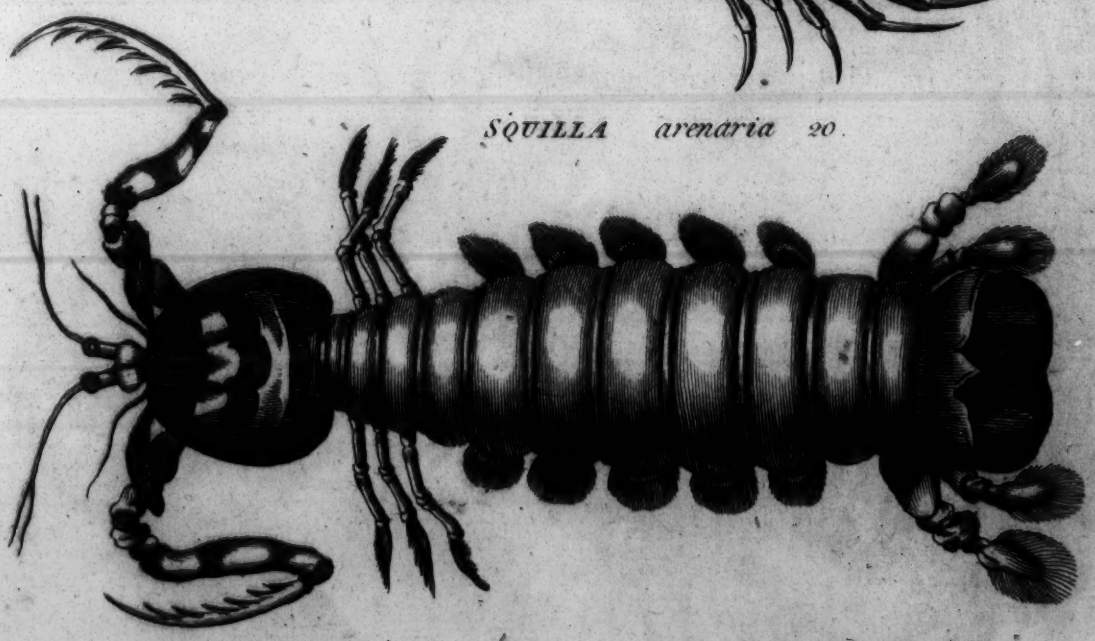
SQUILLA lata 19.

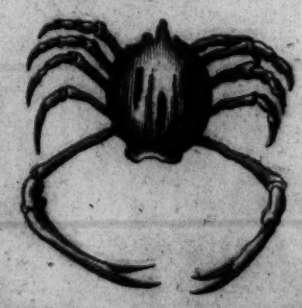


CANCER lanosus 22

CANCELLUS longimanus 23.

SQUILLA arenaria 20.





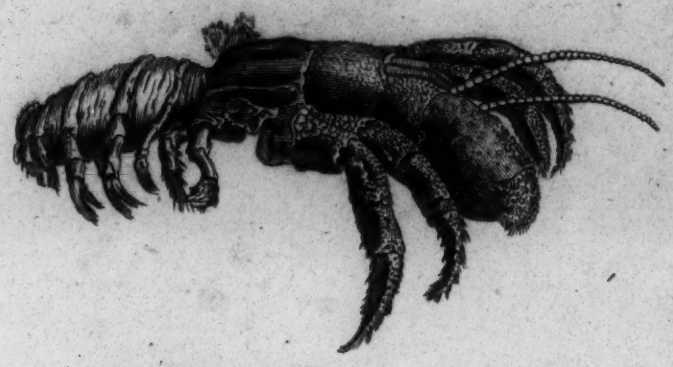
CANCER spinosus longimanus minor 24

I. Taylor sculp.

BRITISH MUSEUM

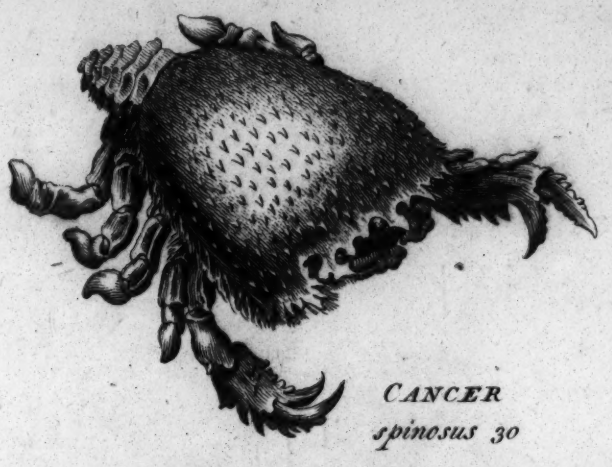
CRUSTACEOUS & TESTACEOUS *Animals. Tab: III.*

SQUILLA lutaria 25



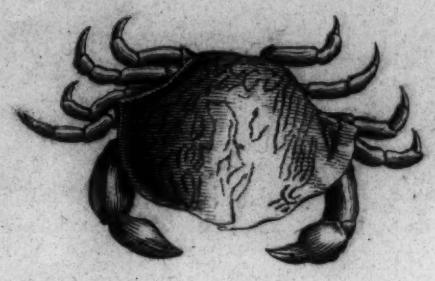
PAGURUS 26

CANCER raniformis 27



CANCER lunaris 28

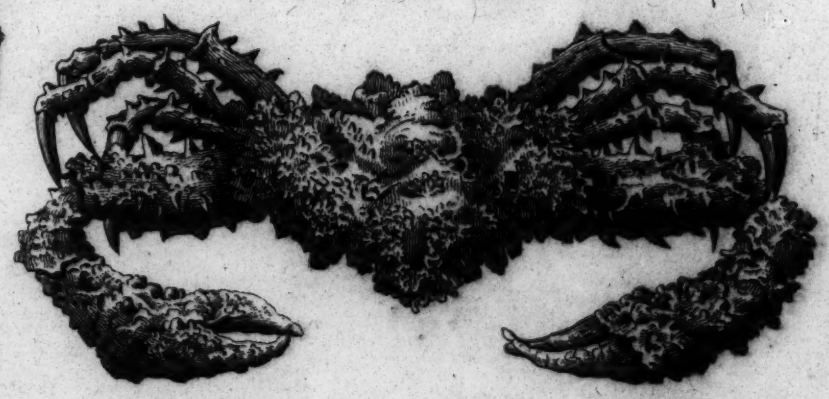
CANCER floridus 29



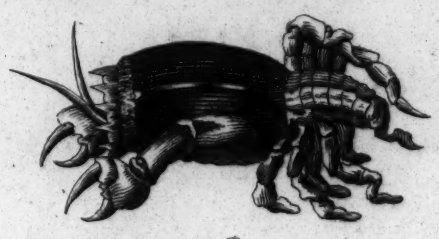
CANCER spinosus longimanus major 31

CANCER
spinosus 30

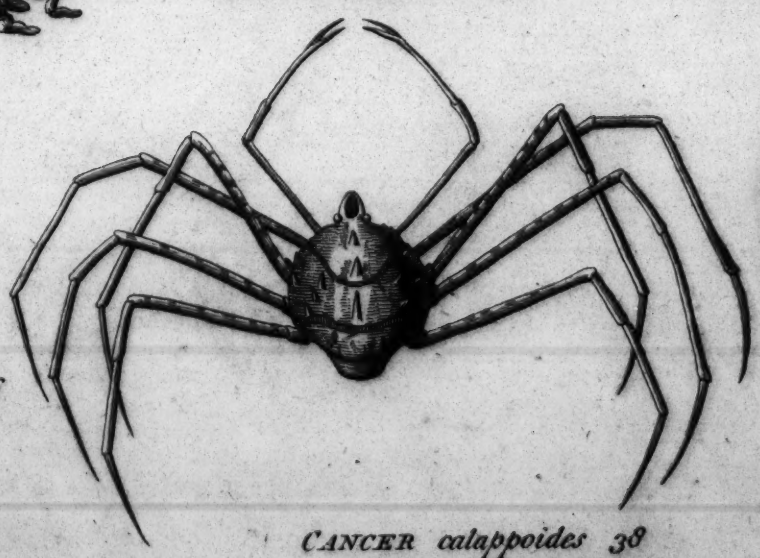
CANCER. The rots-crab 32



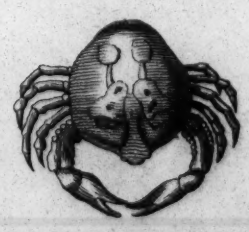
PEDICULUS marinus 33



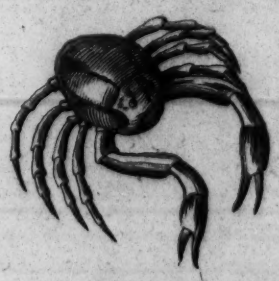
CANCER arachnoides 34.



CANCELLUS vulgaris 35



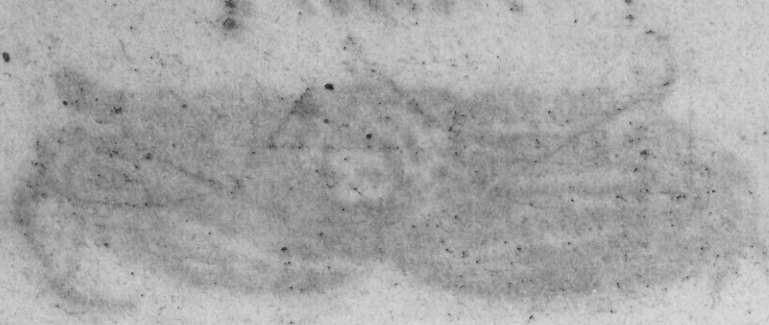
CANCELLUS rotundus 36



CANCELLUS cra∫ipus 37

CANCER calappoides 38

CANCER Moluccensis
39

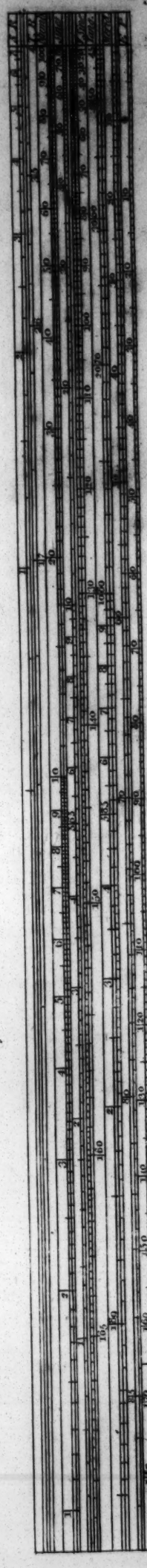


BRITISH MUSEUM

TRIGONOMETRY.

GUNTERS Scale

Fig.1.



SECANT & SINE

Fig.2.

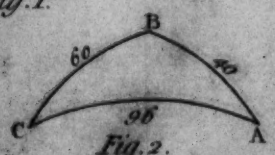
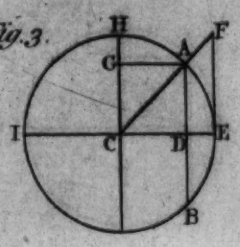


Fig.3.



SECTOR

Fig.4.

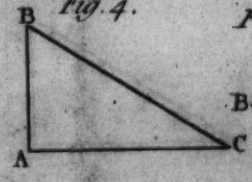


Fig.5.

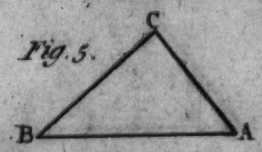
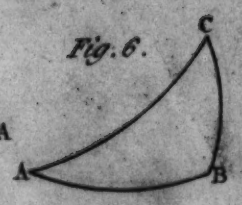


Fig.6.



SINE

Fig.7.

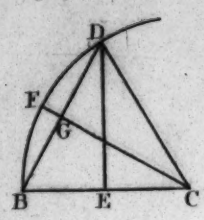


Fig.8.

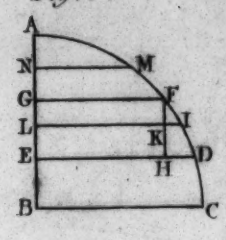


Fig.9.

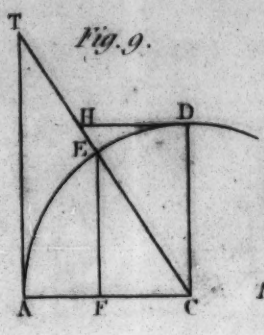


Fig.10.

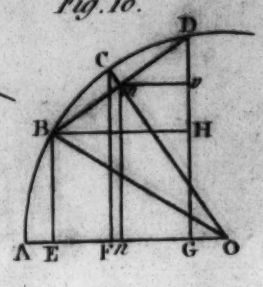
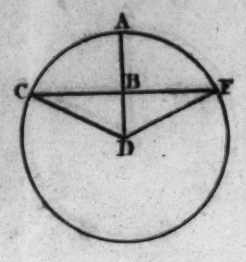


Fig.11.



SPHERICAL Angle & Triangle

Fig.12.

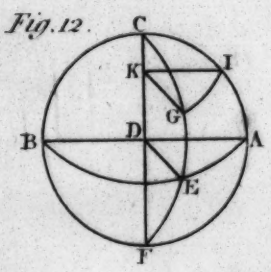


Fig.13.

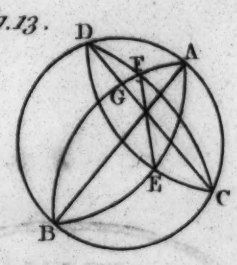


Fig.14.

Fig.15

Fig.16.

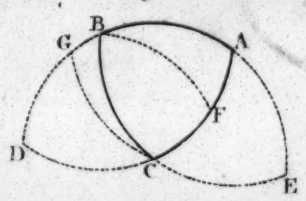


Fig.17.

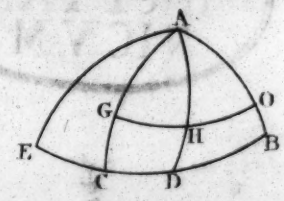


Fig.18.

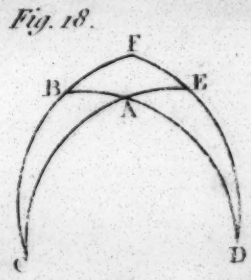
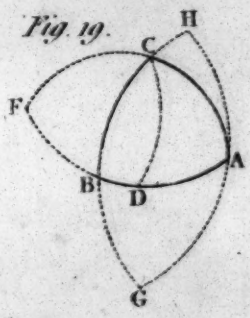


Fig.19.



SPHERICS

Fig.20

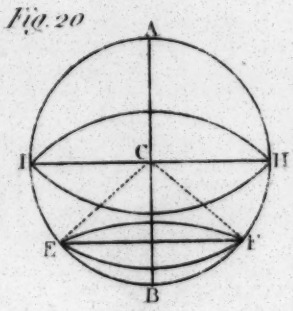
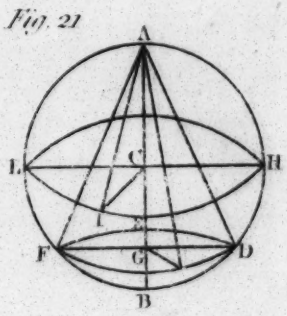


Fig.21



PART ALTITUDE

Fig.22.

Fig.23

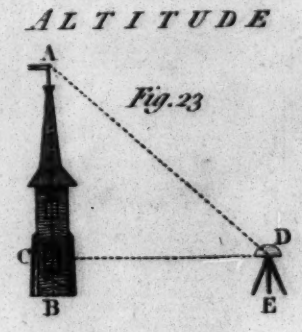


Fig.24.

Fig.25

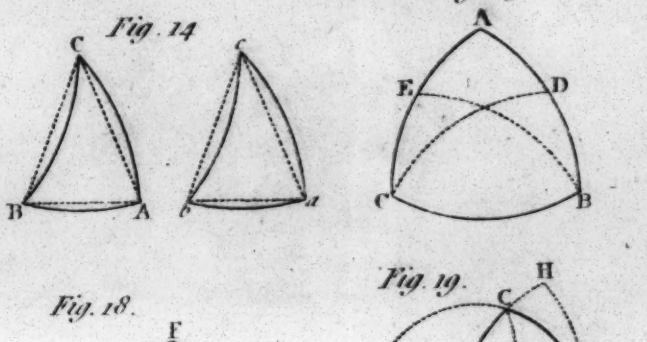


Fig.26

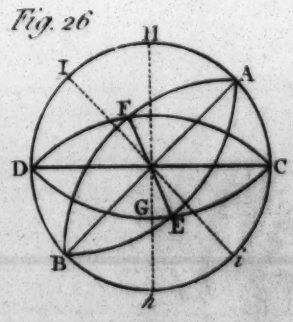
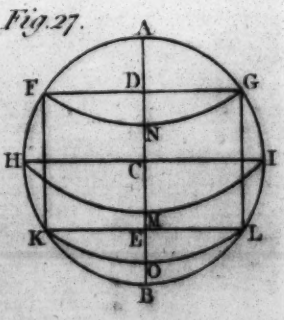


Fig.27.



TRIANGLE

Fig.28

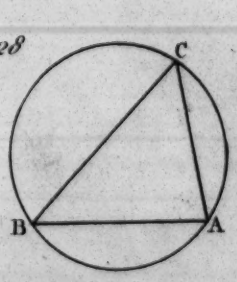


Fig.29

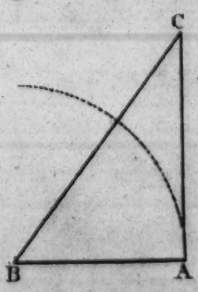
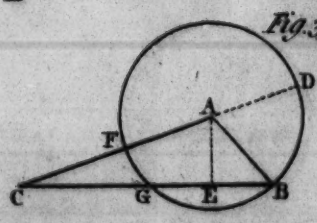


Fig.30.



TRIGONOMETRY

Fig.31.

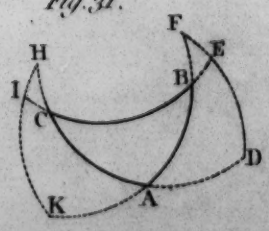


Fig.32

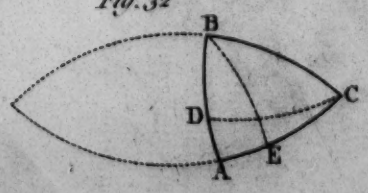


Fig.33.

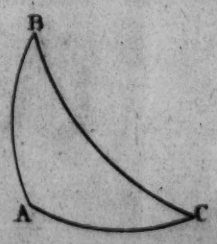
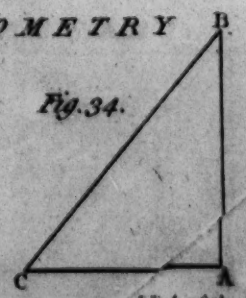
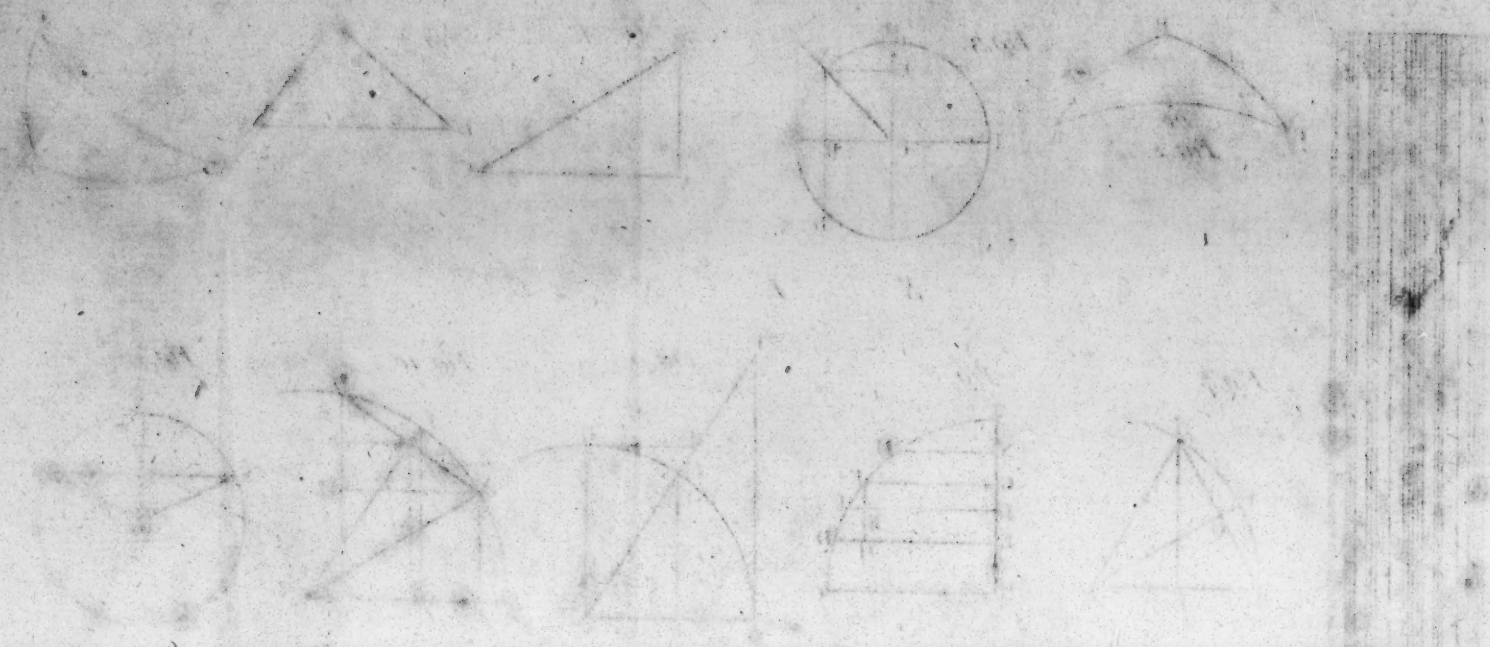


Fig.34.



J. Taylor Sculp.



MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM